

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

A standard linear barcode consisting of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 008527251



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/hortuscantabrigi00camb>

English Works.

Historical, &c.

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---------|
| Adair's Five Hundred Questions on Goldsmith's History of England. 18mo, sewed, | 0 1 0 |
| Ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. In thick post copy book, | 0 2 0 |
| Key to ditto, 18mo, sewed, | 0 0 9 |
| Adam's History of Great Britain. Sixth Edition, 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Adam's Roman History, including Antiquities, &c. Fourth Edition, 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Bigland's Ancient and Modern History, in a series of Letters. 12mo, bound, | 0 6 0 |
| Browning's History of the Huguenots, being a complete account of the sufferings and progress of Protestantism in France, from the Reformation to the present time. Third Edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. Large 8vo sewed. Formerly 3 vols. 8vo, price 1 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> (Whittaker's Popular Library.) . . . | 0 6 0 |
| D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation in Europe, Translated from the last Paris Edition. By Walter K. Kelly, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Dublin. Arranged with head-lines, full chapter-heads, and a copious Index, to facilitate reference. Containing the whole of the original Text and Notes, with such additional elucidations by the Translator as may be necessary for the English Reader. Printed on a very fine paper, in an excellent clear type. Parts I. II. and III. (corresponding with Vols. I, II. and III. of the original.) Large 8vo, sewed. Each, . . . | 0 3 6 |
| The concluding Parts will be issued immediately they are published in France. | |
| Ditto. Bound in cloth. Forming First Portion, from the earliest progress of the Reformation to its introduction into France. 1 Vol. 8vo. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) . . . | 0 10 6 |
| Dodd's Beauties of History. Eighth Edition, 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Galt's Historical Pictures. 2 vols. 18mo, bound, . . . | 0 12 0 |
| Geijer's History of the Swedes. Translated from the Swedish of Eric Gustave Geijer, Historiographer Royal of Sweden, and Professor of History in the University of Upsala, &c. With an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Turner, Esq. M.A. Three parts. Parts I. and II. 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> each ; Part III. 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> Sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | |
| To be completed as soon as issued in Sweden. | |
| Ditto. Bound together. Comprising three vols. of the original, forming, with Preliminary Dissertation by the Translator, Vol. I. cloth, | 0 8 6 |

Historical, &c. continued.

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---------|
| Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Trade Edition. Eight vols. 8vo, cloth, | 3 0 0 |
| Ditto. One vol. 8vo, cloth, | 0 18 0 |
| Goldsmith's History of England, continued to the present time. 12mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| Goldsmith's History of Rome. 12mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| Goldsmith's History of Greece. 12mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, | 0 14 0 |
| Hume and Smollett's History of England. 10 vols. 8vo. (Trade Edition.) | 4 0 0 |
| Ditto. Abridged by Robinson, Twelfth Edition, 12mo, bound, | 0 9 0 |
| Ireland—Historical and Statistical ; by George Lewis Smyth, Esq. Vol. I. comprising an analysis of the state of Ireland and an Outline of the History of its connexion with England. (To be completed in three Volumes.) Demy, 8vo, cloth, | 0 10 6 |
| Keightley's History of England, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, | 0 14 0 |
| * * * The volumes are sold separately. | |
| Keightley's Questions on History of England, in two Parts. 12mo. sewed, each, | 0 1 0 |
| Keightley's Elementary History of England. 12mo, bd. | 0 5 0 |
| Keightley's History of Rome, to the End of the Republic. 12mo, bound, cloth, | 0 6 6 |
| Keightley's Questions on Ditto. 12mo, sewed, | 0 1 0 |
| Keightley's History of the Roman Empire. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, | 0 6 6 |
| Keightley's Elementary History of Rome. 18mo, bd. | 0 3 6 |
| Keightley's History of Greece. 4th Edition, 12mo, cl. | 0 6 6 |
| Keightley's Questions on Ditto. 3rd Ed. 12mo. sd. | 0 1 0 |
| Keightley's Elementary History of Greece. 18mo, bd. | 0 3 6 |
| Keightley's Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, | 1 0 0 |
| Ditto. Abridged. Fifth Edition, 18mo, bound, | 0 4 0 |
| Keightley's Fairy Mythology. 2 vols. 12mo, hf. bd. | 0 15 0 |
| Koch's History of Europe, being an Historical View of the European Nations, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West, to the Abdication of Napoleon. By Christopher W. Koch. Formerly Professor of Public Jurisprudence at Strasburg. Translated by Andrew Crichton. Third Edition. Large 8vo, sewed, (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 6 0 |

Historical, &c. continued.

| | £ s. d. |
|--|---------|
| Lyttleton's History of England, in a series of letters. Two volumes. 12mo, bound, | 0 9 0 |
| Michelet's Complete History of France. From the French of M. Michelet, Professeur-suppléant à la Faculté des Lettres, Professeur à l'Ecole Normale, Chef de la Section Historique aux Archives du Royaume, &c. Translated by G. H. Smith, F.G.S., &c. In Parts. Large 8vo, sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) each, | 0 3 6 |
| Ditto. Bound together, (comprising 3 vols. of the original) Vol. I. Cloth. | 0 10 6 |
| Middleton's Life of Cicero. <i>New Edition.</i> 8vo, bds. | 0 14 0 |
| Mitchell's Dictionary of Universal History, &c. double columns, 12mo, bound, | 0 10 6 |
| Monastic and Social Life in the Twelfth Century, as exemplified in the Chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmundsbury, from A.D. 1173 to 1202. Translated, with Notes, Introduction, &c. By T. E. Tomlins, Esq., Editor of "Littleton's Tenures," &c. From the original Latin, as printed by the Camden Society, under the superintendence of J. G. Rokewode, Esq., F.R.S., &c. Second Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 2 0 |
| Paul's Antiquities of Greece. Second Ed. 12mo, cl. | 0 7 0 |
| Procter's History of Italy. From the Fall of the Western Empire to the Wars of the French Revolution. By the late Colonel Procter, formerly of Sandhurst College. New Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Formerly 2 vols. 8vo, 30s.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 6 0 |
| Potter's Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo, bds. | 1 2 0 |
| Prince's Parallel History. An Outline of the History and Biography of the World. 3 Vols. 8vo, bds., each, | 1 1 0 |
| Prince's Monthly Examinations in History, &c. 12mo, cloth, | 0 3 0 |
| Ranke's Sovereigns and Nations of Southern Europe, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Now first completely translated from the last Edition of the German. By Walter K. Kelly, Esq., B.A., of Trinity College, Dublin. 1 vol. large 8vo, (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 16 0 |
| Sold also separately, as | |
| Ranke's History of the Popes, of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. In Three Parts. Large 8vo, each, | 0 4 0 |
| Ditto. Bound together. 1 vol. large 8vo, | 0 12 0 |
| And | |
| The Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. In one Part, large 8vo, | 0 3 0 |

Historical, &c. continued,

| | £ s. d. |
|--|---------|
| Reynard's History made Easy. On a sheet, in case, plain, 3s. Coloured, 3s. 6d. On a sheet plain, 2s. Coloured, | 0 2 6 |
| Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, | 0 1 0 |
| Robinson's Universal Modern History. 12mo, bound, | 0 6 0 |
| Robinson's Questions on ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book, sewed, | 0 2 0 |
| Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, | 0 0 9 |
| Robinson's Questions on Hume and Smollett's History of England. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book. Twelfth Edition, sewed, | 0 2 0 |
| Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, | 0 0 9 |
| Robinson's Grammar of Universal History. With Questions. 18mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| Robinson's Questions on ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book, sewed, | 0 2 0 |
| Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, | 0 0 9 |
| Rundall's Grammar of Sacred History. 18mo, bound, | 0 4 0 |
| Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, | 0 0 9 |
| Rundall's Sequel to Sacred History. 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Russell's Modern Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, | 2 12 0 |
| Stow's Survey of London. A Survey of London, containing the Original, Antiquity, Increase, Modern Estate, and Description of that City. Printed in the years 1598 and 1603. By John Stow, Citizen of London. Reprinted from the two editions published by Stow himself. With Notes, a Memoir, and Copious Index. By William J. Thoms, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Camden Society, &c. Large 8vo, sewed. (The old copies of the best Edition sell from 20s. to 30s. each.) (Whittaker's Popular Library) | 0 5 6 |
| Stream of History, mounted on a roller. With the Companion coloured, | 1 16 0 |
| Taylor's History of France and Normandy. On the plan of Whittaker's Improved edition of Pincock's Histories. By W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D., &c., &c. Third edition with additions. 12mo, bound, and lettered, | 0 6 0 |
| Taylor's History of the Overthrow of the Roman Em- pire, and the Formation of the principal European States. By W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D. This work is intended to connect Ancient and Modern History, and should be used after the Histories of Greece and Rome, as preliminary to entering on the study of our own history, and that of other European states. 12mo, cloth, | 0 6 0 |

Historical, &c. continued.

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---------|
| Thierry's History of the Conquest of England by the Normans. With its Causes, from the earliest period; and its Consequences, to the present time. By M. Augustin Thierry, Member of the Institute. Third Edition. Translated from the last Paris Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Formerly 3 vols., price 36s.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 7 0 |
| Thierry's Narratives of the Merovingian Era, and Ten Years' Historical Studies. Translated, with Notes, &c. Large 8vo. Sewed, | 0 4 6 |
| The foregoing Two, bound together, forming | |
| Augustin Thierry's Historical Works. In cloth, | 0 12 6 |
| Thiers' History of the French Revolution. By Mons. Thiers, late Minister of France, &c. &c. Translated from the last Paris edition (the Twelfth, in Ten volumes, 8vo), containing the Author's latest emendations and corrections, and the entire Appendices, "Pièces Justificatives," &c. To which will be added, by the English translator, for the first time, "A copious Index of Persons and Events." To be completed in Ten Parts. Large 8vo, sewed, each. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 2 6 |
| Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon. Translated from the French of Mons. Thiers, late Minister of France, &c. &c. Large 8vo, sewed, in parts, | 0 2 6 |
| Tytler's Elements of History, Ancient and Modern. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. With Notes Corrective and Illustrative, and a Continuation to the present Time. Large 8vo. Sewed. (Comprising the quantity of a thick 8vo volume.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.) | 0 4 6 |
| Tytler's Elements of General History. 8vo. (Trade Edition.) | 0 14 0 |
| Questions on ditto. 8vo, cloth, | 0 5 0 |
| Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of England. From the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time. With a Biography and Historical Dictionary, Questions for Examination, Genealogical Tables, Progress of Literature, and the Constitution, &c. Illustrated by Coloured Maps, Portraits, and Wood-cuts. The Thirty-fifth Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound, | 0 6 0 |
| Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of Rome, with an Introduction, the Geography of the Roman Empire, Notices of the Roman Manners, and Illustrations, Questions for Examination, Chronological Index, &c. Illustrated by coloured Maps, Portraits, and numerous Wood-cuts. The Twenty-third Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound, | 0 5 6 |
| Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of Greece, with an Introduction on the Natural and Political Geography of Greece, Dictionary of difficult terms, Questions for Examination, Genealogical Tables, &c. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, and numerous Wood-cuts. The Twentieth Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound, | 0 5 6 |
| Whittaker's Improved Editions of Pinnock's Catechisms. On History, viz.—Modern, Ancient, Universal, Bible and Gospel, Chronology, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, America, Rome, Greece, Jews. Sewed, each, | 0 0 9 |

Historical, &c. continued.

| | £ s. d. |
|--|---------|
| Wilson's (Professor) Manual of Universal History. 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Wilson's (Mrs.) Letters on Ancient History. Third Edition, 12mo, bound, | 0 5 0 |

Geography and Travels.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Adam's Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo, bd. | 0 15 0 |
| Arrowsmith's Compendium of Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo, boards, | 0 16 0 |
| Arrowsmith's Grammar of Modern Geography. 12mo bound, | 0 6 0 |
| With Coloured Maps, | 0 12 0 |
| Arrowsmith's Grammar of Ancient Geography. 12mo. | 0 6 0 |
| With Coloured Maps, | 0 12 0 |
| Arrowsmith's Praxis on the Grammar of Modern Geography. 12mo, sewed, | 0 1 3 |
| Arrowsmith's Praxis on the Grammar of Ancient Geography. 12mo, sewed, | 0 1 3 |
| Clarke's Tour in France, Italy, and Switzerland. 8vo, | 0 10 6 |
| Geography and History. By a Lady. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Geography and History for Children. For the use of Schools. Thirty-third Edition. 12mo, bound, | 0 2 0 |
| Goldsmith's Geographical and Astronomical Copy- book. Parts I. and II. 4to, sewed, | 0 3 6 |
| Goldsmith's Present State of the United Kingdom ; or, a Grammar of British Geography. 44th Ed. 18mo, bound, | 0 4 6 |
| Guthrie's Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. Twenty-fourth Edition. 8vo, boards, | 0 18 0 |
| Guy's School Geography. Illustrated with Seven Maps. Seventeenth Edition. 18mo, red sheep, | 0 3 0 |
| Key to ditto. 12mo, sewed, | 0 1 6 |
| Keith's System of Geography. <i>New Edition.</i> 12mo, bd. | 0 6 0 |
| Landmann's Universal Gazetteer. 8vo, cloth, | 0 14 0 |
| Lynch's World described in Easy Verse. 12mo, hf. bd. | 0 5 0 |
| Molineux's Concise Introduction to the Knowledge of the Globes. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, bound, | 0 3 0 |

Geography and Travels, continued,

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---------|
| Morrell's Narrative of a Voyage to the South and West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth, | 0 6 0 |
| Picquot's Elements of Universal Geography. 12mo, bd. | 0 5 0 |
| Prior's Popular History of all the Voyages round the World. Twentieth Edition. 12mo, bound, | 0 10 6 |
| Prior's Universal Traveller. 12mo, bound, | 0 10 6 |
| The Hundred Wonders of the World. With Engravings, 12mo, bound, | 0 10 6 |
| Turner's Easy Introduction to Geography. 18mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's Catechisms relating to Geography ; viz. | |
| Modern Geography. (<i>Improved edit.</i>) Ten Maps. | |
| Ditto. <i>Original Edition.</i> Ten Maps. | |
| Ancient Geography. Map of Ancient World. | |
| Sacred Geography. Map of Palestine, &c. | |
| Geography of England and Wales. Ten Maps. | |
| Geography of Ireland. Map and Woodcuts. | |
| Geography of Scotland. Map and Woodcuts. | |
| Colonies. Two parts in One. Maps. | |
| Use of the Globes. Illustrated. | |
| Each Catechism in a strong wrapper, | 0 0 9 |
| Woodbridge's Rudiments of Geography, on a New Plan, designed to assist the memory by comparison and classification. Embellished with numerous engravings, illustrating manners, customs, and curiosities. Third edition, 18mo, bound, | 0 3 6 |
| Young's Life and Voyages of Captain James Cook. 12mo, cloth, | 0 6 0 |

Atlases.

Arrowsmith's Atlases—

| | |
|---|---------|
| Modern Geography. 12mo, coloured, half-bound, | 0 7 0 |
| Ancient Geography. 12mo, coloured, half-bound, | 0 7 0 |
| London General Atlas. half-russia, | 13 13 0 |
| Ancient Geography with Index. 8vo, half-bound, | 0 12 0 |
| Bible Atlas. 4to, half-bound, | 1 1 0 |
| Ditto. large 8vo, half-bound, | 0 12 0 |
| Comparative Atlas with two Indexes. demy 4to, cloth, | 1 4 0 |
| Ditto. Full coloured, | 1 11 6 |
| Eton Comparative Atlas, Ancient and Modern. Imperial 4to, cl. | 2 2 0 |
| Ditto. Full coloured, | 2 15 0 |
| Index to Ditto. 8vo, boards, | 0 12 0 |
| Atlas of Modern Geography, with Index. 8vo, half-bound, | 0 12 0 |

Atlases, continued,

| | £ s. d. |
|--|---------|
| Betts's School Atlas. Half-bound morocco, | 0 16 0 |
| Black's General Atlas, comprehending Sixty-one Maps. Half-bound morocco, gilt leaves, | 2 16 0 |
| Donne's Outline Maps of the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, as First Exercises. Medium drawing paper, each, | 0 1 0 |
| Guthrie's Atlas of Modern Geography, containing Thirty-one Maps 8vo, half-bound, | 0 10 6 |
| Goldsmith's School Atlas with Problems and Tables. | |
| Demy, 8vo, boards, | 0 6 6 |
| Maps coloured, | 0 8 6 |
| Ditto. Royal 8vo, half-bound, | 0 12 0 |
| Maps coloured, | 0 15 0 |
| Imperial Outline Maps of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and England and Wales, printed on extra superfine drawing paper ; intended as a finished Exercise for senior pupils. The size, 25 inches by 20. Each, | 0 5 0 |
| Johnson's National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, Political and Physical Geography, with Notes on Physical Geography, &c. &c., and also an Ethnographical Map of Europe, &c. Imperial folio, half-russia, | 8 8 0 |
| Lizars' Modern and Ancient General Atlas, with a Geographical Index. Royal 4to, half-bound, | 0 18 0 |
| Full coloured, | 1 1 0 |
| Middleton's Celestial Atlas, containing Maps of all the Constellations visible in Great Britain. Oblong folio, half-bound, plain, | 1 1 0 |
| Coloured, | 1 8 0 |
| Middleton's Companion to Ditto. 12mo, bound, | 0 5 0 |
| Projection Maps of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and England and Wales. Printed on fine medium drawing paper ; particularly adapted for School Exercises. each, | 0 1 0 |
| Walker's Universal Atlas, 8vo, half-bound, | 0 10 6 |
| Woodbridge's Atlas to Rudiments of Geography, Exhibiting, in connexion with the Outlines of Countries, the prevailing Religions, Forms of Government, Degrees of Civilization, the comparative Size of Towns, Rivers, and Mountains ; and the Climates and Productions of the Earth. Royal 4to, coloured half-bound, | 0 8 0 |

AN ACCENTED
CATALOGUE
OF
INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS
CULTIVATED IN THE
CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

Bot. Journ.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

BY THE LATE JAMES DONN, CURATOR,

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

WITH THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE SUCCESSIVE EDITORS:—

F. PURSH,

AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS;"

J. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.H.S., &c.,

AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON;

AND

THE LATE G. SINCLAIR, F.L.S., F.H.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE "HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS" AND "ERICÆUS WOBURNENSIS."

52845
21102

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION,

NOW FURTHER ENLARGED, IMPROVED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

BY P. N. DON.

LONDON:

LONGMAN AND CO., HATCHARD AND SON, BALDWIN AND CO., WHITTAKER
AND CO., F. AND J. RIVINGTON, SHERWOOD AND CO., H. BOHN,
R. MACKIE, AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.

1845.

QK

73

C₂A₄

1845

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

P R E F A C E.

IN issuing from the press a new Edition of so old and justly celebrated a work as the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, little prefatory explanation is required; the yearly accession of new genera and species, by discovery in this country or importation from abroad, as well as the constant alterations taking place from the labours and researches of botanists, in dividing and changing those genera and species which we already possess, yield a continually increasing store of materials for enlargement and improvement.

From the title of this work it might be supposed by the uninitiated that it was only a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens of the University of Cambridge; but whatever the nature of the work may originally have been, it has long ceased to be so circumscribed, having already passed through twelve constantly enlarging editions.

The present Edition has been entirely rewritten; all the species of the former ones have been retained where an authority could be found for the names, but where these were wanting the species have been rejected. The reason which has induced me to adopt this course is, that there are many names current in gardens which have long become obsolete, as well as many which had never any good foundation, having been given by persons entirely unacquainted with botanical science. I have therefore deemed it necessary to annex to each genus and species the name of some well-known botanist, or of works in which such plants are either described or figured, or both. How far I have succeeded in my object, a careful perusal of the present work will show.

Woodcuts of the most common and familiar flowers are given to represent each Class and Order, which will be found useful to those unacquainted with the Linnæan system of botany; and by carefully examining the woodcuts, and the short descriptions annexed to them, it is confidently hoped that no difficulty will be experienced in referring any plant to its true Class and Order. I am not aware that any plant has yet been discovered which cannot be assigned to some one of the twenty-four classes of Linnæus into which that truly great man distributed the Vegetable Kingdom;

and we may infer that this system, although artificial, cannot be far from perfect from this fact, that it includes every plant yet discovered. But although I speak thus highly of the Linnæan system, I am very far from undervaluing the natural arrangement, which, when perfected, will no doubt be the most comprehensive : it is not so however at present, for botanists seem undecided to what extent the Orders should be carried; some desiring to extend them greatly, others to reduce and divide them into several :— which botanists may have the clearest ideas, time will show. I may further add, that scarcely a year passes without some discovery disturbing the very imperfect state of the natural system as at present understood ; my humble opinion therefore is, that the Linnæan system, however imperfect it may be deemed, cannot as yet be dispensed with.

The great number of species that have been added to the gardens within the last few years has necessarily enlarged the present Edition much beyond any former one ; whilst the changes which botanists have thought it necessary to introduce into the old genera have greatly tended to produce the same effect. No opinion is here intended to be given on the correctness or incorrectness of these alterations ; but the fact of their having been adopted in the gardens is a sufficient reason for their adoption in a work of this nature : nor is there any reason to doubt that botanists, in making such alterations, are solely actuated by a desire for the advancement of the science. But to preclude any ill that might arise from their introduction into the present work, all the old names of each genus are added in italics, so that the student may adopt or reject them as his judgement may decide.

In the Index are given in italics the names of all those genera which are changed, with the names of the genera into which each genus has been divided ; so that any person unacquainted with the changes which have taken place will thus be enabled easily to find out any genus of which he may be in search, without the necessity of perusing the body of the work.

In the Twelfth Edition were given lists of Climbers, Fruit-trees, Grasses, Agricultural and Husbandry Plants. These have been also given in the present Edition with additions and corrections, which I hope will be found useful, particularly to those amateurs who are their own gardeners, as well as to those who are engaged in horticulture, &c., whose means preclude their obtaining more expensive works, for whom, indeed, this work is more especially intended.

P. N. DON.

Stockwell, May, 1845.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| AB. or L.AB. | Loudon's, J. C., <i>Arboretum Britannicum</i> . |
| A.Cunu. or Cun. | Allan Cunningham, an English botanist and traveller in Australia. |
| A.deJ. | Adrieu de Jussieu, an eminent French botanist. |
| Adans. | Adanson, Michel, a French botanist. |
| Afz. | Afzelius, Adam, a celebrated Swedish botanist. |
| AG. | Andrews's, Henry, <i>Geraniums</i> . |
| AH. | — coloured engravings of Heaths. |
| Andr. | Andrezejowski, Anton, a Russian botanist. |
| Ann.B. | <i>Annals of Botany</i> , edited by Charles Konig, F.L.S., and John Sims, M.D., F.L.S. |
| Ait. | Aiton, W. T., late Director of Kew Gardens. |
| All. | Allioni, Car., a Piedmontese botanist. |
| AP. or All.Ped. | Allioni's, Carol., <i>Flora Piedmontana</i> . |
| AR. or A.BR. | Andrews's, Henry, <i>Botanist's Repository</i> . |
| Aubl. | Aublet, Fusée, author of a work on the Botany of French Guiana. |
| Aug.St.Hil. | Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, a celebrated French botanist. |
| Bal. | Balbis, J. B., an Italian botanist. |
| Banks. | Banks, Sir Joseph, a cultivator of science. |
| Bate. | Bateman, James, author of a splendid work on the Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. |
| Bart. | Bartling, a German botanist. |
| BA. | Barton's, W. P. C., <i>Flora of North America</i> . |
| Baxt. | Baxter, W., a collector of plants and traveller in New Holland. |
| BC. or L.BC. | Loddiges' <i>Botanical Cabinet</i> . |
| BD. | Bartling, F. T., and Wendland, H. L., <i>Diosmeæ Descriptæ et Illustratæ</i> . |
| Beau. | Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist. |
| Benth. | Bentham, George, a celebrated English botanist. |
| Bert. | Bertero, C. J., a celebrated traveller and botanist. |
| Bess. | Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist. |
| BFG. or S.BFG. | Sweet's, Robert, <i>British Flower-Garden</i> . |
| BG. | Botanic Garden. By B. Maund. |
| B.IC. | Barrelier, Jac., <i>Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ</i> . |
| Biv. | Bivona Bernardi, Antonio, a Sicilian botanist. |
| BJ. | Browne's, Patrick, <i>Civil and Natural History of Jamaica</i> . |
| Bichen. | Bicheno, J. E., an English botanist, and Colonial Secretary in Van Diemen's Land. |
| Bl. | Blume, C. L., a celebrated Dutch botanist. |
| Bolt. | Bolton, James, an English writer on cryptogamic botany. |
| BM. | Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. |
| B.OMG. | Bateman's, James, <i>Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala</i> . |
| Br. and R.Br. | Brown, Robert, a celebrated botanist. |
| BP. | Brown, Robert, <i>Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ</i> . |
| B. and Bonpl. | Bonpland, Aimé, a celebrated botanist. |
| Bonp.M. | Bonpland's, A., <i>Monographie des Mélastomes</i> . |
| Bong. | Bongard, a French botanist. |
| Bor. | Borrer, William, a celebrated English botanist. |
| BR. | <i>Botanical Register</i> . Edited by J. Lindley, Professor of Botany, University College, London. |
| Brig. | Brignoli, John, an Italian botanist. |
| Brog. or Brong. | Brongniart, Adolphe, a French botanist. |
| BT. | Burchell's, W. J., <i>Travels in Africa</i> . |
| Bunge. | Bunge, Alex., a German botanist. |
| Burm. | Burmann, a celebrated botanist. |
| CC. | Colvill's Catalogue. |
| Cat.C. | Catesby, Mark, on the Natural History of Carolina. |
| Cav. | Cavanilles, A. J., a Spanish botanist. |

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| CD. | Cavanilles, A. J., <i>Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes</i> . |
| CI. | — <i>Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum</i> . |
| Col. | Columna, Fabius, an ancient botanist. |
| Coll.HR. | Colla, Aloys., <i>Hortus Ripuleensis</i> . |
| C.LT. | Colebrooke, H. T., in the <i>Linnean Transactions</i> . |
| CS. | Choisy, J. D., <i>Mémoire sur la Famille des Selaginées</i> . |
| CH. | Clusius, Car., <i>Rariorum Plantarum Historia</i> . |
| Com. | Commerson. |
| Cerv. | Cervantes, Vinc., a Spanish botanist. |
| Cyr. | Cyrillo, Domenico, a celebrated Neapolitan botanist. |
| Cun. | See A.Cunn. |
| DC. | DeCandolle, Aug. Pyrame, a celebrated French botanist. |
| DC.Pro. | DeCandolle, A. P., <i>Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis</i> . |
| DD. | Don, David, late Professor of Botany, King's College, London. |
| DE. | Dillenius, J. J., <i>Hortus Elthamensis</i> . |
| Desf. or Df. | Desfontaines, R. L., a celebrated botanist, and author of <i>Flora Atlantica</i> . |
| Del. | Delile, A. R., a French botanist and traveller in Egypt. |
| Desv. | Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist. |
| Dick. | Dickson, James, a Scotch cryptogamic botanist. |
| Dod. | Dodonæus, Rembert, a Flemish botanist of the 16th century. |
| Doug. | Douglas, David, a collector of plants and traveller in North America. |
| D.PFN. | Don's, David, <i>Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis</i> . |
| DS. | Don's, George, <i>System of Gardening and Botany</i> . |
| Dry. | Dryander, Jonas, a Swedish botanist. |
| EB. | English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D., and James Sowerby, F.L.S. |
| EF. | Smith's, J. E., English Flora. |
| Ex.B. or S.Ex.B. | — Exotic Botany. |
| Endl. | Endlicher, Stephen, author of <i>Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita</i> . |
| Eng.Fl. | See EF. |
| Ell. | Elliott, Stephen, an American botanist. |
| Ehr. | Ehrhart, Friedrich, a German botanist. |
| E. or Ehrenb. | Ehrenberg, C. G., a German naturalist and traveller in Northern Africa. |
| EW. | Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. By the late G. Sinclair. |
| FC. | Floral Cabinet. By G. B. Knowles and F. Wescott. |
| FD. | Flora Danica, by G. C. Oeder, O. F. Müller, M. Vahl, &c. |
| FG. | Flora Græca Sibthorpiana ; edited by Sir J. E. Smith, R. Brown, and J. Lindley. |
| FI. | Flora Indica, by William Roxburgh, M.D. |
| F. or Fisch. | Fischer, F. E. L., Director of the Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg. |
| F.M. | Fischer, F. E. L., and Meyer, C. A., <i>Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani</i> . |
| FP. | Flora Peruviana, by Hipolito Ruiz and José Pavon. |
| Forb. | Forbes, James, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, Woburn Abbey. |
| Forst. | Forster's, George, <i>Characteres Generum Plantarum</i> . |
| F.S.W. | Forbes's, James, <i>Salictum Woburnense</i> . |
| FT. | Field's, Barron, <i>Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales</i> . |
| Gard. | Gardner, George, a celebrated botanical collector and traveller in Brazil. |
| Gært. | Gærtner, Joseph, a celebrated botanist and carpologist. |
| Gill. | Gillies, Dr., a botanical collector in Chili. |
| Gmel. | Gmelin, J. G., a Russian botanist. |
| Grah. | Graham, Robert, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh. |
| Guss. | Gussone, J., a celebrated Sicilian botanist. |
| HA. | Herbert's, William, <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i> , and Hooker and Arnott. |
| HB. | Humboldt and Bonpland, two celebrated travellers and botanists. |
| H.B.M. | Hooker's Botanical Miscellany. |
| H.B.K. | Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth, <i>Nova Genera et Species Plantarum</i> . |
| H.EF.andH.Ex.Fl. | Hooker's, W. J., <i>Flora Exotica</i> . |
| H.FS. | — <i>Flora Scotica</i> . |
| HE. | Penny's <i>Hortus Epsomensis</i> . |
| HF. | Hooker's, W. J., <i>Filices</i> . |
| H.FL. | — <i>Flora Londinensis</i> . |
| HG. | Hooker and Greville, <i>Icones Filicum</i> , or Hoare's <i>Geraniaceæ</i> . |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| HG. | Host, N. T., <i>Icones Graminum Austriacorum.</i> |
| Hen.G. | Henshall's Guide to the Cultivation of Orchideæ, 1845. |
| HH. | Hornemann, J. W., <i>Hortus Hafniensis.</i> |
| H.FAB. and HA. | Hooker's, W. J., <i>Flora Boreali-Americanæ.</i> |
| Ham. | Hamilton, Francis, a distinguished Indian traveller and botanist. |
| Haw. | Haworth, A. H., a distinguished English naturalist. |
| HM. | Haworth's <i>Miscellanea Naturalia.</i> |
| HN. | — <i>Monographia Narcissarum.</i> |
| HP. | — in the <i>Philosophical Magazine.</i> |
| HR. | — <i>Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum.</i> |
| HS. | — <i>Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.</i> |
| H.SS. | — <i>Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum.</i> |
| Hoff. and HU. | Hoffmann, G. F., <i>Plantarum Umbelliferarum Genera.</i> |
| Hook. | Hooker, Sir W. J., a celebrated English botanist, and Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. |
| Horn. | Hornemann, J. W., a Danish botanist. |
| Hort. | Of the Gardens. |
| HSL. | <i>Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis</i> , by the late Robert Sweet. |
| HT. | <i>Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.</i> |
| Hug. | Hugel, Baron, who has introduced many beautiful plants into the gardens. |
| Humb. | Humboldt, Alexander von, a celebrated traveller and botanist. |
| JA. | Jacquin's, N. J., <i>Floræ Austriacæ Icones.</i> |
| J.Am. | — <i>Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia</i> , 1763. |
| J.AP. | — <i>Stirpium Americanarum Historia.</i> |
| JC. | — <i>Collectanea Botanica.</i> |
| JI. | — <i>Icones Plantarum Rariorum.</i> |
| JM. | — <i>Miscellanea Austriaca Botanica.</i> |
| JO. | — <i>Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus illustrata.</i> |
| JS. | — <i>Hortus Schœnbrunnensis.</i> |
| J.Stap. | — <i>Stapeliæ, in hortis Vindobonensibus cultæ</i> , 1806. |
| JV. | — <i>Hortus Vindobonensis</i> , 1770. |
| JR. | Jussieu, Adrien de, <i>Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées</i> , 1805. |
| J.SB. | <i>Journal of Science and Botany.</i> |
| J.Smith. | Smith, John, of Kew Gardens. |
| Juss. | See A.deJ. |
| Karw. | Karwinski, Baron, who has introduced many plants from Mexico. |
| Kaulf. | Kaulfuss, G. F., a celebrated cryptogamic botanist. |
| Ker,J.B. | A distinguished English botanist. |
| KR. | Ker's Review of the genera <i>Amaryllis</i> , <i>Crinum</i> and <i>Pancratium</i> . |
| KI. | — <i>Iridaceæ.</i> |
| K.St. | — Coloured Figures of the genus <i>Strelitzia</i> . |
| KG. | Kunth, C. S. See H.B. and K. |
| Kit. | Kitaibel, Paul, a Hungarian botanist. |
| KP. | Knight's, Joseph, <i>Horticultural Essays on the Natural Order Proteaceæ.</i> |
| KS. | Kunth, C. S., <i>Synopsis Plantarum.</i> |
| KW.and K.W.FC. | Knowles, G. B., and Wescott, F., <i>Floral Cabinet.</i> |
| L.AB. | See AB. |
| Lab. | Labillardière, J. J., a celebrated French botanist. |
| Ledb. | Ledebour, C. F. von, a Russian botanist. |
| LA. | — <i>Flora Altaica.</i> |
| Lam. | Lamarck, J. B. de, a celebrated French naturalist. |
| LI. | — <i>Illustrations des Genres.</i> |
| Lag. | Lagasca, Mariano, a Spanish botanist. |
| Lap. | Lapeyrouse, P. P. de, a French botanist and traveller. |
| Ly. or Lindl. | Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, University College, London. |
| L.Col.orLindl. | Col.Lindley's, John, <i>Collectanea Botanica.</i> |
| LD. | — <i>Digitalium Monographia.</i> |
| LO. | — <i>Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants.</i> |
| LR. | — <i>Rosarum Monographia.</i> |
| L.SO. | — <i>Sertum Orchidaceum.</i> |
| LC. | Loddiges' Catalogue. |
| L.Ep. | Loudon's, J. C., <i>Encyclopædia of Plants.</i> |
| L.En. | Link, H. F., <i>Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.</i> |
| Lk. | Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Berlin. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| LO. | Link, H. F., and Otto, Fred., joint authors of a work on the rarer plants of the Berlin Botanic Garden, &c. |
| Leh. or Lehm. | Lehmann, J. G. C., Professor of Botany, Hamburg. |
| L. | Linnæus, Carl, the celebrated Swedish naturalist. |
| LS. | — Species Plantarum. |
| L.H.C. | — Hortus Cliffortianus. |
| L'H. or L'Hér. | L'Héritier, C. L., a celebrated French botanist. |
| L'H.S. | — Stirpes Novæ, fol. 1784. |
| Ll. | Llave, Paul de la, a celebrated botanist. |
| Lois. | Loiseleur des Longchamps, J. L., a French botanist. |
| Lour. | Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller in Cochin China. |
| LP. | Lambert's, A. B., Monograph of the genus Pinus. |
| LT. | Linnean Society's Transactions. |
| Mart. | Martius, C. Von, a celebrated botanist and traveller in Brazil. |
| M.P.B. | — Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, 1815–1820, and Genera et Species Palmarum. |
| MS. or Mass. | Masson's, Francis, Stapeliæ Novæ. |
| M. or Mx. | Michaux, André, a celebrated French botanist. |
| MA. | — Flora Boreali-Americanæ. |
| MC. | Mackay's Catalogue. |
| MB. | Marschal à Bieberstein, L. B. F., Flora Taurico-Caucasica. |
| Mœnch. | Mœnch, Conrad, a celebrated German botanist. |
| Med. | Medicus, Friedrich Cassimir, a German botanist. |
| Mey. | Meyer, see F.M. |
| Mor. | Moris, J. H., a traveller in Sardinia, and author of the Flora Sardoa. |
| Muhlen. | Muhlenberg, Henry, an American botanist. |
| Neck. | Necker, N. J. de, a German botanist. |
| NP. | Nestler, C. G., Monographia de Potentilla. |
| N. or Nutt. | Nuttall, Thomas, a celebrated English botanist. |
| N.V.E. or N.abE. | Nees von Esenbeck or ab Esenbeck, C. G., Professor of Botany at Breslau. |
| NS. | New Series. |
| Ot. or Ott. | Otto, Friedrich, Curator of the Botanic Garden, Berlin. |
| Ort. | Ortega, C. G. de, a celebrated Spanish botanist. |
| PA. | Plumier, Charles, Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, fol. 1693 and 1713. |
| PI. | — Icones Plantarum Americanarum. |
| Ph. or P.F.A. | Pursh, Frederick, Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. |
| PB. | Pohl, J. E., Plantarum Braziliæ Icones et Descriptiones. |
| PL. or S.PL. | Paradisus Londinensis, by R. A. Salisbury. |
| Pal. or Pall. | Pallas, P. S., a Russian traveller and botanist. |
| Pers. or PS. | Persoon, C. H., Synopsis Plantarum. |
| Pœp. | Pœppig, Edward, a German botanist. |
| Poir. | Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist. |
| Parm. | Parmentier, a French nurseryman. |
| Pr. or Presl. | Presl, C. B., a Bohemian botanist. |
| P.M.B. | Paxton's, Joseph, Magazine of Botany. |
| Ray. | Ray, John, an ancient English botanist. |
| Raf. | Rafinesque, C., a Sicilian botanist. |
| Rad. or Radd. | Raddi, Giuseppe, a traveller in Brazil. |
| RC. | Roxburgh, William, Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. |
| RC. | Cunningham, Richard, an English botanist. |
| Retz. or Retz.Obs. | Retz, A. J., Observationes Botanicae. |
| Rehb. | Reichenbach, H. G. L., a German botanist. |
| RA. | — Monographia Generis Aconiti et Delphinii. |
| RU. | — Uebersicht der Gattung Aconitum. |
| Reinw. | Reinwardt, G. C., a celebrated Dutch botanist. |
| Regn. | Regnault, a French botanist. |
| RG. | Rottboell, C. F., Descriptiones et Icones, rariores plantas illustrantes. |
| RL. | Redouté, P. J., Liliacées. |
| RM. | Rheede, H. van, Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. |
| Rich. | Richard, L. C., a celebrated French botanist. |
| RO. | Richard, L. C., De Orchideis Europæis Adnotationes. |
| Roll. | Rollison, Messrs., Nurserymen, Tooting. |
| Roxb. | Roxburgh, William, M.D., late Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Royle. | Royle's, J. F., Botany of the Himalayan Mountains. |
| R.P. | Ruiz, Hip, and Pavon, Jos., Flora Peruviana. |
| R.S. | Rœmer, J. J., and Schultes's, J. A., <i>Systema Vegetabilium</i> . |
| R.Sc. | Roscoe's, William, <i>Scitamineæ</i> . |
| Rumph. | Rumphius, G. E., <i>Herbarium Amboinense</i> . |
| Sab. | Sabine, Joseph. |
| Salisb. | Salisbury, R. A., an English botanist. |
| Salm. | Joseph, Prince de Salm-Dyck. |
| Savi. | An Italian botanist. |
| S.BFG. | Sec BFG. |
| Schied. | Schiede, a botanical collector. |
| Schousb. | Schousby, a botanist. |
| Schom. | Schomburgk, Sir Robert H., a traveller in Guiana. |
| Sch. | Schleicher, J. C., a Swiss botanist. |
| Schl. | Schultes, see <i>Systema Vegetabilium</i> . |
| Schlech. | Schlechtendahl. |
| Schr. | Schrader, H. A., a German botanist. |
| Sckr. | Schrink, F. von P., a Bavarian botanist. |
| Scop. | Scopoli, J. A., an Italian botanist. |
| Sc.G. | Schreber's, J. C. D. von, <i>Gramina (Beschreibung der Græser)</i> . |
| SC. | Sweet's, Robert, <i>Cistineæ</i> . |
| S.F.A. | — <i>Flora Australasica</i> . |
| SG. or Swt.Ger. | — <i>Geraniaceæ</i> , or <i>Geraniums</i> . |
| Sm. | Smith, Sir James Edward, a celebrated English botanist. |
| SI. | Smith's, J. E., <i>Icones Pictæ Plantarum Rariorum</i> . |
| Sm.H. | — Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. |
| S.SB. | — <i>Spicilegium Botanicum</i> . |
| SM. | Sole's, William, <i>Monograph of Mints</i> , or Schott's <i>Meltemata Botanica</i> . |
| Sert.Orch. | See L.SO. |
| Ser. | Seringe, N. C., a Swiss botanist. |
| SJ. | Sloane's, Hans, <i>Jamaica</i> , 2 vols. fol. |
| Sieb. | Siebold and Sieber. |
| Sp. | Spach, Edward, a German botanist. |
| S.G.W. | Sinclair's, George, <i>Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis</i> . |
| Spr. | Sprengel, Kurt, a celebrated German botanist. |
| SS. | — <i>Systema Vegetabilium</i> . |
| Sternb. | Sternberg, Caspar, Count, a celebrated German botanist. |
| Stev. | Stevens, a Russian botanist. |
| SV. | Schrader, H. A., <i>Commentatio de Veronicis spicatis</i> . |
| Sw. | Swartz, Olof, a celebrated Swedish botanist. |
| St.Hil. | See Aug.St.Hil. |
| Ten. | Tenore, Michèle, Professor of Botany at Naples. |
| T.FN. or TN. | Tenore, M., <i>Flora Neapolitana</i> . |
| TP. | — <i>Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromus</i> . |
| Thour. | Du Petit Thouars, Aubert, a French botanist and traveller. |
| Thun. or Th. | Thunberg, C. P., a botanical traveller. |
| TJ. | Thunberg, C. P., <i>Flora Japonica</i> . |
| Tourn. | Tournefort, J. P., a celebrated French botanist. |
| Torr. | Torrey, John, author of several works on the botany of North America. |
| Tratt. | Trattinnick, Leopold, a German botanist. |
| T.FA. | — <i>Flora Austriaca Sicca</i> . |
| TT. | — <i>Observationes Botanicae tabulas rei herbariae illustrantes</i> . |
| Trev. | Treviranus, L. C., a German botanist. |
| Trin. | Trinius, C. B., a German botanist. |
| Turc. | Turczaninow, a Russian botanist. |
| Tw. | Tweedie, a botanical collector in Buenos Ayres. |
| TT. | Thornton's, R. J., <i>Temple of Flora</i> . |
| V. | Ventenat, E. P., a French botanist. |
| VC. | Ventenat's <i>Jardin de J. M. Cels</i> . |
| V.Cx. | — <i>Choix de Plantes</i> . |
| VM. | — <i>Jardin de la Malmaison</i> . |
| Vahl. | Vahl, Martin, <i>Elogæ Americanæ</i> , 1796, and <i>Icones Plantarum in Eclogis descriptarum</i> , 1798. |
| Vill. | Villars, D., a French botanist. |
| Viv. | Viviani, Domenico, an Italian botanist. |

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| W.D.B. | Watson's, P. W., <i>Dendrologia Britannica</i> . |
| Wall. | Wallieh, Nathaniel, Director of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta. |
| W.PR. and PAR. | Wallieh, Nath., <i>Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores</i> . |
| Walth. | Walther, Aug. Fred., formerly Professor of Medicine at Leipzig. |
| Whl. | Wahlenberg, George, Professor of Botany at Upsal. |
| WC. | Wendland's <i>Colleetio Plantarum</i> . |
| W.K. | Waldstein and Kitaibel's <i>Flora Hungarica</i> . |
| W. or Willd. | Willdenow, C. L., a celebrated German botanist. |
| WA. | Willdenow, C. L., <i>Berlinische Baumzueht</i> . |
| W.HB. | — <i>Hortus Berolinensis</i> . |
| W.En. or N. | — <i>Enumeratio Plantarum horti botanice Berolinensis</i> . |
| W. or WP. | — <i>Species Plantarum</i> . |
| WH. | The Honourable and Rev. W. Herbert. |
| With. | Withering's, William, <i>Botanical Arrangement of British Plants</i> . |

ABBREVIATIONS OF HABIT.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| H. Hardy, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, ℥ shrub or tree, evergreen or deciduous. |
| H.C. Hardy climbing, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| H.W. Hardy water, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| F. Frame, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, ℥ shrub. |
| F.C. Frame climbing, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| F.W. Frame water, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| G. Greenhouse, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, ℥ shrub or tree. |
| G.C. Greenhouse climbing, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| D.G. Dry greenhouse, | ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| G.W. Greenhouse water, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| S. Stove, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, b. bulb, ℥ shrub or tree. |
| S.C. Stove climbing, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| S.E. Stove epiphytal, | ♀ perennial (<i>Orehideæ</i>). |
| D.S. Dry stove, | ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |
| S.W. Stove water, | ⊖ annual, ♂ biennial, ♀ perennial, ℥ shrub. |

COLOUR OF FLOWERS.

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| bh. | blush. | pi. | pink. |
| bl. | blue. | pk. | pinkish. |
| blh. | bluish. | r. or re. | red. |
| blk. | and bk. | ro. | rose, or a very fine red. |
| blk. | black or blackish. | ru. | rusty or rufous. |
| br. | brown. | sc. | scarlet. |
| brh. | brownish. | sn. | snuff or brownish. |
| bf. | buff. | sp. | spotted, marked with different colours. |
| co. or cop. | copper. | st. | straw or pale yellow. |
| cr. or crim. | crimson. | std. | striped. |
| dk. | dark or darkish. | ve. or ver. | vermilion. |
| fl. | flesh or pale red. | vi. | violet, or a fine purple. |
| ful. | fulvous. | sul. | sulphur or yellow. |
| go. or gol. | golden. | w. or wh. | white or whitish. |
| g. or gr. | green. | y. or ye. | yellow. |
| grsh. | greenish. | ysh. | yellowish. |
| gsh. | greyish. | va. or var. | variegated, such as the flowers of many of the <i>Orchidaceæ</i> . |
| li. | lilac or purple. | re. ye. or. wh. | red, yellow, orange and white. |
| ld. or lvd. | livid. | | |
| or. | orange. | | |
| pa. | pale. | | |

C. B. S. or Cape. Cape of Good Hope.

N. H. or N. Holl. New Holland.

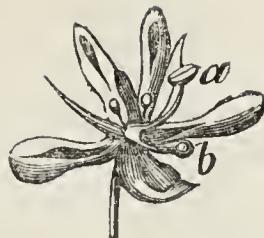
N. S. W. New South Wales.

V. D. L. Van Diemen's Land.

— thus the same as the line above it.

..... not properly known.

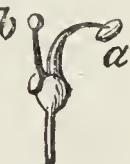
CLASS I.



MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen (*a*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*b*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa*.

| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 1 ZI'NGIBER, LT. | | GINGER. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 offleinále, FI. R.SC.t.83. <i>pu. st.</i> | narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1605 June-A. | S. 24 | |
| 2 Zerúmbet, FI. SM.EB.2.t.112. <i>st.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1690 Sep., N. | S. 24 | |
| 3 Casumúnar, FI. BM.t.1426. <i>wh.</i> <i>purpúreum</i> , LT. | downy-leaved. | _____ | 1796 August. | S. 24 | |
| 4 róseum, FI. RC.2.t.126. <i>ro. st.</i> | rose-eolored. | _____ | 1822 July, A. | S. 24 | |
| 5 Mióga, LT. <i>pi.</i> | Japanese. | Japan. | 1796 May-A. | S. 24 | |
| 6 ligulátum, FI. <i>pi. ye.</i> | lignulate. | E. Indies. | 1822 June-A. | S. 24 | |
| 7 rúbhens, FI. R.SC.t.88. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | _____ | 1820 June-S. | S. 24 | |
| 8 squarrósum, FI. R.SC.t.89. <i>wh.</i> | squarrose. | _____ | _____ May-N. | S. 24 | |
| 9 pandurátum FI. <i>st. re.</i> | fiddle-leaved. | _____ | 1819 May-A. | S. 24 | |
| 10 Chrysánthum, R.SC.t.86. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1821 _____ | S. 24 | |
| 11 capitátum, FI. R.SC.t.90. <i>ye.</i> | headed. | E. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | S. 24 | |
| 12 elátum, FI. R.SC.t.91. <i>ye.</i> | tall. | _____ | _____ | S. 24 | |
| 2 AMO'MUM, FI. | | AMO'MUM. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 Afzélii, LT. AB.1.t.14. <i>pi.</i> | sweet-scented. | Sierra Leone. | 1795 May, J. | S. 24 | |
| 2 latifólium, AFZ. <i>pe.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | _____ | S. 24 | |
| 3 grandiflórum, RS. SM.EB.t.3. <i>pi. wh.</i> | large-flowered. | _____ | _____ June, J ^y | S. 24 | |
| 4 sylvéstre, RS. <i>ye.</i> | wood. | Jamaica. | 1804 May-J ^y | S. 24 | |
| 5 Cardamómum, FI. <i>ye.</i> | bastard Cardamom. | E. Indies. | 1820 April-J. | S. 24 | |
| 6 angustifólium, FI. <i>re. ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Madagasear. | _____ | S. 24 | |
| 7 aculeátum, FI. <i>or. cr.</i> | bristly-capsuled. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-A. | S. 24 | |
| 8 máximum, FI. BR.t.929. <i>re. ye.</i> | great. | _____ | _____ | S. 24 | |
| 9 dealbátum, FI. <i>wh.</i> | insipid-seceded. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 24 | |
| 10 subulátum, FI. <i>ye.</i> | subulate-braet ^d . | _____ | _____ June, J ^y | S. 24 | |
| 11 aromátium, FI. <i>st.</i> | aromatic. | _____ | 1823 _____ | S. 24 | |
| 12 seríeeum, FI. <i>wh. pi.</i> | silky-leaved. | _____ | 1819 June-A. | S. 24 | |
| 13 grána paradísi, W. | grains of parad. | Madagasear. | March-J. | S. 24 | |
| 3 HEDY'CHIUM, FI. | | GARLAND FLOWER. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 angustifólium, R.SC.t.60. <i>sc.</i> | narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1815 May-N. | S. 24 | |
| 2 eoronárium, FI. BM.t.708. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1793 July-S. | S. 24 | |
| 3 aurantíacum, R.SC.t.61. <i>or.</i> <i>angustifólium</i> , BR.157. not of Roxb. | orange-eolour ^d . | _____ | 1815 May-N. | S. 24 | |
| 4 eoceíueum, R.SC.t.59. <i>sc.</i> <i>angustifólium</i> , BM. not of Roxb. | searlet. | Nepaul. | 1818 _____ | S. 24 | |
| 5 longifólium, R.SC.t.58. <i>sc.</i> | long-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1819 Jnne-N. | S. 24 | |
| 6 éarneum, R.SC. BM.t.2637. <i>re.</i> | flesh-eoloured. | _____ | _____ | S. 24 | |
| 7 flávum, R.SC. BM.t.3039. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | _____ | 1818 _____ | S. 24 | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| 8 | flavescens, R.Sc.t.50. st. | yellowish. | E. Indies. | 1821 June-N. | S. 24 |
| 9 | thyrsiflume, R.Sc.t.56. wh. <i>heteromallum</i> , Br.t.767. | thyrsse-flowered. | — | 1819 July-N. | S. 24 |
| 10 | villousum, Fl. R.Sc.t.54. st. | villosc. | — | 1815 July-N. | S. 24 |
| 11 | urophyllum, Wal. B.C.t.1785. ye. | tail-leaved. | India. | 1828 Sept. | S. 24 |
| 12 | glaucum, R.Sc.t.53. wh. | glaucous. | E. Indies. | 1820 June-N. | S. 24 |
| 13 | ellipticum, R.Sc.t.55. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | — | — May-A. | S. 24 |
| 14 | acuminatum, R.Sc. B.M.t.2969. w.o. | taper-pointed. | — | 1822 — | S. 24 |
| 15 | stenopetalum, Wal.BC.1902. wh. | narrow-petaled. | — | 1830 Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| 16 | elatum, Br.t.526. bh. | tall. | Nepaul. | 1818 July-De. | S. 24 |
| 17 | speciosum, Fl. ye. | beautiful. | E. Indies. | 1823 Aug.-Oc. | S. 24 |
| 18 | máximum, R.Sc.t.52. wh. | large-flowered. | — | 1819 May-S. | S. 24 |
| 19 | spicatum, B.M.t.2300. bh. | spiked. | Nepaul. | 1820 Aug.-N. | S. 24 |
| 20 | gracile, Fl. wh. | slender. | E. Indies. | 1821 July-S. | S. 24 |
| 21 | Gardnerianum, R.Sc. Br.t.771. ye. | Gardner's. | Nepaul. | 1818 Aug.-N. | S. 24 |
| 4 | HELLE'NIA, BP. | HELLE'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| | cærulea, BP. R.Sc.t.76. bh. | blue-berried. | N. Holland. | 1820 May, J. | G. 24 |
| 5 | GLO'BBA, L. | GLO'BBA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | marantina, W. EX.B.2.t.103. ye. | marantine. | E. Indies. | 1800 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 2 | bulbifera, Fl. ye. | bulb-bearing. | — | 1818 — | S. 24 |
| 3 | orixensis, Fl. or. | Orixian. | — | 1819 — | S. 24 |
| 4 | sessiliflora, B.M.t.1428. ye. | sessile-flowered. | — | 1807 — | S. 24 |
| 5 | versicolor, EX.B.2.t.117. ye. <i>Hura</i> , Fl. | various-colour ^d . | — | 1820 — | S. 24 |
| 6 | erecta, DC. RL.t.174. wh. | erect. | — | — | S. 24 |
| 7 | pendula, Fl. ye. | pendulous-flow ^d . | — | 1822 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 8 | Careyana, Fl. R.Sc.t.116. ye. | Carey's. | — | 1821 — | S. 24 |
| 6 | MANTI'SIA, BM. | MANTI'SIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | saltatoria, BM.t.1320. bl. ye. | Opera-girl's. | E. Indies. | 1808 June. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Glöbba subulata</i> , Fl. purpurea, AR.615. | | | | |
| 2 | spathulata, RS. bl. ye. <i>Glöbba spathulata</i> , Fl. | spathulate. | — | 1822 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 7 | CO'STUS, Fl. | CO'STUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | speciosus, JI.l.t.1. wh. | large-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1794 Aug., S. | S. 24 |
| 2 | Nepalensis, R.Sc.t.80. wh. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1818 — | S. 24 |
| | <i>β speciosus</i> , Br.665. | | | | |
| 3 | cylindricus, RS. R.Sc.t.78. wh. re. | cylindrical-spik ^d . | Brazil. | 1822 May-S. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Pisónia comosa</i> , J. | | | | |
| 4 | áfer, Br.t.683. wh. | African. | Sierra Leone | — | S. 24 |
| 5 | dícolor, R.Sc.t.81. wh. | two-coloured. | Maranham. | 1823 — | S. 24 |
| 6 | maculatus, R.Sc.t.82. wh. | spotted-stalked. | Sierra Leone | 1822 — | S. 24 |
| 7 | lanátus, LC. wh. | woolly. | ..... | — | S. 24 |
| 8 | spicatus, LT. R.Sc.t.77. ye. | spiked. | S. America. | 1793 June. | S. 24 |
| 9 | comosus, LT. JI.3.t.202. re. ye. | tufted. | — | 1815 — | S. 24 |
| | <i>Alpinia comosa</i> , J. | | | | |
| 10 | spiralis, LT. JS.l.t.1. re. | spiral. | — | — May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 11 | pictns, Br.t.1594. ye. re. | painted. | Mexico. | 1831 August. | S. 24 |
| 12 | vilosissimus, RS. JF.t.90. ye. | very villose. | W. Indies. | 1823 — | S. 24 |
| 13 | arábicu, LT. wh. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1752 — | S. 24 |
| 8 | ALPI'NIA, LT. | ALPI'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | Allúghas, Fl. R.Sc.t.67. wh. re. | glossy-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 Feb.-M. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Hellenia Allúghas</i> , AR.t.501. | | | | |
| 2 | racemosa, LT. wh. | clustered. | W. Indies. | 1752 July-S. | S. 24 |
| 3 | Galánga, Fl. g. wh. | Galanga major. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-O. | S. 24 |
| 4 | Roxburghii. w. cr. | Roxburgh's. | — | 1818 — | S. 24 |
| | <i>bracteata</i> , Fl. not of LT. | | | | |
| 5 | malaccensis, Fl. Br.t.328. w. y. cr. | woolly-leaved. | — | 1799 April, M. | S. 24 |
| 6 | nútans, Fl. B.M.t.1903. re. ye. | nodding-flower ^d . | — | 1792 April-J. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Renealmia nútans</i> , AR.360. | | | | |
| 7 | cérnua, B.M.t.1900. y. wh. pu. | drooping. | — | 1790 — | S. 24 |
| 8 | auriculata, R.Sc.t.74. y. re. | eared. | — | 1815 — | S. 24 |
| 9 | diffusa, LT. R.Sc.t.71. ye. | cloven. | China. | — | S. 24 |
| 10 | mútica, Fl. R.Sc.t.69. ye. re. | spinless. | E. Indies. | 1811 April-S. | S. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
| 11 calcaráta, FI. AR.t.421. <i>re. ro.</i> | upright-spiked. | China. | 1804 Septem. | S. 4 |
| 12 spicáta, FI. <i>wh. pu.</i> | spiked. | E. Indics. | 1823 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 13 striáta, L.EN. <i>std.</i> | striated. | _____ | 1818 _____ | S. 4 |
| 14 bracteáta, LT. R.SC.T.70. <i>ye. re.</i> <i>Roscoeána, RS.</i> | bracted. | China. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 15 magnífica, R.SC. BM.T.3192. | magnificent. | Madagascar. | 1826 | S. 4 |
| 9 GASTROCHILUS, WALL. | GASTROCHILUS. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 pulcherrimus, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.75. <i>or.</i> beautiful. | Nepaul. | 1839 June-S. | S. 4 | |
| 2 Jenkínsii, WAL. <i>or. cr.</i> | short-spiked. | E. Indics. | 1841 _____ | S. 4 |
| 3 longiflórus, WAL. BM.T.4010. <i>cr.wh.ye.</i> Long-flowered. | _____ | 1840 July, A. | S. 4 | |
| 10 ELETTA'RIA, LT. | CARDAMON. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| Cardamómum, LT.10.t.4&5. <i>wh.pu.</i> true. | E. Indics. | 1815 | S. 4 | |
| <i>Amómum Cardamómum, L.</i> | | | | |
| 11 RENEALMIA, R.SC. | RENEALMIA. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 occidentális, LT. <i>pa.</i> | occidental. | Jamaica. | 1793 May-Jy | S. 4 |
| <i>Alpínia occidentális, LT.</i> | | | | |
| 2 antillárum, RS. <i>fl.</i> | Antilles. | Antilles. | 1826 April-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 Cardamómum médium. <i>re.</i> | nine-winged. | E. Indics. | 1820 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 4 exaltáta, R.SC.T.65. <i>re.</i> | tubular-flowered. | Demerara. | _____ | S. 4 |
| <i>Alpínia tubuláta, BR.T.777.</i> | | | | |
| 5 punícea. <i>cr.</i> | bright red. | E. Indics. | _____ | S. 4 |
| <i>Alpínia punícea, FI.</i> | | | | |
| 6 lingüiformis, FI. <i>re.</i> | tongue-lipped. | _____ | 1825 | S. 4 |
| 12 KÆMPFE'RIA, L. | GALANGALE. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 Galánga, W. BM.T.850. <i>pu. wh.</i> | officinal. | E. Indics. | 1724 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 2 rotúnda, W. BM.T.920. <i>pu. bh.</i> | round-rooted. | _____ | 1768 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 3 latifólia, ss. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1803 April-Jy | S. 4 |
| 4 Roscoeána, BR.T.1212. <i>wh.</i> | Roscoe's. | Ava. | 1828 _____ | S. 4 |
| 5 angustifólia, FI. R.SC.T.94. <i>pu. w.</i> | narrow-leaved. | E. Indics. | 1797 _____ | S. 4 |
| 6 elegans, WAL. PL.AR.T.27. <i>pu.</i> | elegant. | _____ | 1828 | S. 4 |
| 7 panduráta, FI. BR.T.173. <i>ro.</i> | fiddle-lipped. | _____ | 1812 April-Jy | S. 4 |
| 8 ovalifólia, FI. R.SC.T.95. <i>pu. wh.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 9 margináta, R.SC.T.93. <i>pu.</i> | red-margined. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. 4 |
| 13 ROSCO'EA, LT. | ROSCO'EA. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpúrea, LT. BR.T.61.n.s. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1819 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 2 grátilis, LT. <i>pu.</i> | slender. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. 4 |
| 3 elátor, LT. <i>pu.</i> | tall. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 4 spicáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | spiked. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 5 capitáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | headed. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 6 lútea, ROYLE. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | _____ | 1839 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 14 CURCU'MA, W. | TURMERIC. | N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 aromática, FI. S.PL.T.96. <i>ye.pi.</i> <i>Zerúmbet, FI.</i> | aromatic. | E. Indics. | 1797 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 Zedoária, BM.T.1546. <i>ye.pi.</i> | silky-leaved. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 3 zanthorrhíza, FI. <i>re. cr.</i> | yellow-rooted. | Amboyna. | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 4 latifólia, R.SC.T.108. <i>ye.pi.</i> | broad-leaved. | E. Indics. | _____ June, Jy | S. 4 |
| 5 eláta, FI. R.SC.T.104. <i>ye.pu.</i> | tall. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 6 aéruginosa, FI. R.SC.T.106. <i>ye.re.</i> | verdigris. | _____ | 1807 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 7 ferrugínea, FI. R.SC.T.105. <i>ye.re.</i> | rusty. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 8 cæ'sia, FI. <i>ye.re.</i> | clouded-leaved. | _____ | _____ May, J. | S. 4 |
| 9 rubéscens, FI. R.SC.T.107. <i>re.ye.</i> | red. | _____ | _____ April-J. | S. 4 |
| 10 parviflóra, WAL.PL.AR.T.57. <i>wh.v.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | 1828 Sep.-D. | S. 4 |
| 11 comósia, FI. <i>ye.pi.</i> | close-flowered. | _____ | 1819 April-J. | S. 4 |
| 12 leucorrhíza, FI. R.SC.T.102. <i>y.ro.</i> | white-rooted. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 13 angustifólia, FI. <i>y.pu.</i> | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. 4 |
| 14 lóngia, FI. BR.T.886. <i>st.bh.</i> | long-rooted. | _____ | 1759 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 15 Amáda, FI. R.SC.T.99. <i>st.li.</i> | Mango ginger. | _____ | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 16 viridiflóra, FI. <i>gr.st.</i> | green-flowered. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. 4 |
| 17 montána, FI. RC.2.T.151. <i>ye.ro.</i> | mountain. | _____ | 1823 April-J. | S. 4 |
| 18 reclináta, FI. <i>pi.</i> | reclining. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. 4 |
| 19 amaríssima, R.SC.T.101. <i>re.ye.</i> | bitter. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 20 petioláta, FI. R.Sc.t.100. ye. pu. | petiolate. | E. Indies. | 1822 April-J. | S. 4 |
| 21 rubricaúlis, LT. re. ye. | red-stalked. | —— | 1818 —— | S. 4 |
| 22 Roscoeána, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.1. or. | orange-flowered. | —— | 1837 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 15 THA'LIA, w. | THA'LIA. N. O. CA'NNEÆ. | | | |
| 1 dealbáta, LT. BM.t.1690. da. pu. | mealy. | Carolina. | 1791 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 2 geniculáta, R.Sc.t.45. bl. | jointed. | Demerara. | 1824 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 16 MARA'NTA, RS. | ARROW-ROOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ. | | | |
| 1 índica, RS. SI.t.149. wh. | smooth-leaved. | India. | July, A. | S. 4 |
| 2 grátilis, RS. wh. | slender. | Guiana. | 1823 —— | S. 4 |
| 3 arundinácea, RS. BM.t.2307. wh. | Indian. | S. America. | 1732 —— | S. 4 |
| 4 divaricáta, R.Sc.t.27. wh. | spreading. | Brazil. | 1825 —— | S. 4 |
| β purpúrea, R.Sc.t.28. pu. | purple-flowered. | —— | —— | S. 4 |
| 5 lútea, RS. J.I.C.2.t.201. ye. | yellow. | Caracas. | 1809 —— | S. 4 |
| 6 Tónchat, RS. pa. bl. | ovate. | E. Indies. | 1819 —— | S. 4 |
| 7 bícolor, BR.t.786. wh. | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1823 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| β minor, BC.t.1924. wh. | small. | —— | 1828 —— | S. 4 |
| 8 angustifólia, BM.t.2398. li. | narrow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 9 cuspidáta, R.Sc.t.31. ye. | cuspidate. | Sierra Leone | 1822 —— | S. 4 |
| 10 gíbba, R.Sc.t.29. wh. | gibbose. | S. America. | 1823 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 11 oblíqua, RS. re. | oblique. | Guiana. | 1803 Oc.-Jan. | S. 4 |
| 12 petioláta, RS. RG.t.37. wh. | petiolate. | —— | 1818 —— | S. 4 |
| 13 sylvática, LT. wh. | wood. | W. Indies. | 1799 August. | S. 4 |
| 17 PHRY'NIUM, | PHRY'NIUM. N. O. CA'NNEÆ. | | | |
| 1 virgátum, FI. wh. | slender-stemmed. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 spicátum, FI. wh. | spiked. | —— | —— | S. 4 |
| 3 dichótومum, FI. wh. | forked. | —— | 1807 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 4 grandifórum, R.Sc.t.33. st. | great-flowered. | Brazil. | 1819 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 5 imbricátum, FI. li. | imbricated. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 6 parviflórum, FI. R.Sc.t.34. ye. | small-flowered. | —— | 1819 —— | S. 4 |
| 7 capitátum, FI. ro. | capitate. | —— | 1820 —— | S. 4 |
| 8 violáceum, R.Sc.t.37. vi. | violet-coloured. | Brazil. | 1823 Junc-A. | S. 4 |
| Calathéa violácea, BR.t.961. | | | | |
| 9 comósium, R.Sc.t.35. ye. | tufted. | Trinidad. | 1812 —— | S. 4 |
| 10 Zebrinum, R.Sc.t.36. pu. | Zebra plant. | Brazil. | 1815 April-J ^y | S. 4 |
| Maránta Zebrina, BR.t.385. | Calathéa Zebrina, BR. | | | |
| 11 flavescens, BR.t.932. ye. | yellowish. | Brazil. | 1823 June-A. | S. 4 |
| Calathéa flavescens, BR. | | | | |
| 12 Alloúya, R.Sc.t.38. wh. | variegated. | Guiana. | 1824 —— | S. 4 |
| 13 Myrósmá, R.Sc.t.39. wh. | Canna-like. | Surinam. | 1825 —— | S. 4 |
| 14 cylindricum, R.Sc.t.40. st. | cylindrical. | Brazil. | —— Feb., M. | S. 4 |
| 15 setosum, R.Sc.t.41. pu. | bristly. | —— | 1826 —— | S. 4 |
| Maránta secúnda, GR. | | | | |
| 16 colorátum, BM.t.3010. or. | orange-coloured. | —— | 1828 April, M. | S. 4 |
| 17 Parkéri, R.Sc.t.42. ye. | Parker's. | Grenada. | 1826 Feb., M. | S. 4 |
| 18 Casúpo, R.Sc.t.43. ye. | two-coloured. | Trinidad. | 1823 June-A. | S. 4 |
| Calathéa discolor, s. | | | | |
| 19 ellípticum, R.Sc.t.44. st. | elliptic-leaved. | Guiana. | —— —— | S. 4 |
| 20 Róssii, LC. ye. | Ross's. | Brazil. | 1825 April-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 21 villósum, LC. ye. | villous. | —— | —— —— | S. 4 |
| 22 lúteum, JI.2.t.20. wh. | yellow-bracted. | Caracas. | 1809 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| Maránta lútea, J. Jacquiní, RS. | | | | |
| 23 oblíquum, LC. ye. | oblique-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-S. | S. 4 |
| 24 angustifólum, LC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | —— | —— —— | S. 4 |
| 25 littorále, LED. ye. | sea-side. | Brazil. | 1827 —— | S. 4 |
| 26 maciléntum, BR. wh. | meagre. | —— | 1825 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 27 longibracteátum, BR.t.1020. li. | long-bracted. | —— | 1824 —— | S. 4 |
| 28 grandifólum, BR.t.1210. ye. | large-leaved. | —— | 1825 —— | S. 4 |
| 29 orbiculátum, BC.t.1879. ye. | round-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1830 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 18 CA'NNA, w. | INDIAN SHOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ. | | | |
| 1 índica, R.Sc.t.1. sc. | common. | W. Indies. | 1570 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 2 coccínea, LT. R.Sc.t.11. sc. | scarlet. | —— | 1731 —— | S. 4 |
| 3 lútea, LT. R.Sc.t.18. ye. | yellow. | S. America. | 1629 —— | S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 4 orientális, R.Sc.t.12. sc. | oriental. | E. Indies. | 1570 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| β fláva, R.Sc.t.13. ye. | yellow Indian. | E. Indies. | 1570 ——— | S. 4 |
| γ maculáta, BM.t.2085. sc. ye. | spotted-flowered. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| 5 pátens, BR.t.576. sc. ye. | sprcading. | China. | 1771 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 6 Achíras, BR.t.1358. re. | Achiras. | S. America | 1829 August. | G. 4 |
| 7 speciosa, BM.t.2317. sc. ye. | showy. | Nepaul. | 1820 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 8 gigantéa, BR.t.206. or. | gigantic. | S. America. | 1788 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 9 latifólia, R.Sc.t.4. sc. | broad-leaved. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| 10 edúlis, BR.t.775. sc. | eatable. | Peru. | 1820 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 11 rubricaúlis, LK. re. | red-stemmed. | ..... | 1821 ——— | S. 4 |
| 12 angustifólia, BR. sc. | narrow-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 ——— | S. 4 |
| 13 discolor, BR.t.1331. sc. | crimson-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1827 Aug.-D. | S. 4 |
| 14 Lambérti, BR.t.470. cr. | Mr. Lambert's. | ——— | 1818 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 15 excélsa, BC.t.743. sc. | tall. | Brazil. | 1820 Jan.-A. | S. 4 |
| 16 pálida, R.Sc.t.19. st. | pale. | W. Indies. | 1823 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| α lagunén sis, BR.t.1311. | spotted-flowered. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| β punctáta, R.Sc.t.20. ye. | orange-coloured. | Brazil. | ——— | S. 4 |
| 17 aurantíaca, R.Sc.t.21. or. | bordered. | ——— | 1818 ——— | S. 4 |
| 18 limbáta, R.Sc.t.9. sc. ye. | compact. | S. America. | 1823 ——— | S. 4 |
| áuro-vittáta, BC.t.449. | stalked. | Brazil. | 1820 ——— | S. 4 |
| 19 compácta, R.Sc.t.22. cr. | naked-stalked. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| 20 pedunculáta, R.Sc.t.8. ye. | wood. | S. America. | 1813 ——— | S. 4 |
| 21 denudáta, R.Sc.t.23. sc. ye. | woolly-stemmed. | Maranham. | 1823 ——— | S. 4 |
| 22 sylvestris, R.Sc.t.10. cr. | flesh-coloured. | Brazil. | 1822 ——— | S. 4 |
| 23 lanuginósa, R.Sc.t.16. sc. | spear-leaved. | ——— | 1820 ——— | S. 4 |
| 24 cárnea, R.Sc.t.15. fl. | variable. | S. America. | 1824 ——— | S. 4 |
| 25 lanceoláta, LC. sc. | esculent. | ——— | 1820 ——— | S. 4 |
| 26 polymórfia, LC. sc. | copper-coloured. | ——— | ..... | S. 4 |
| 27 esculénta, LC. sc. | rushy. | India. | ..... | S. 4 |
| 28 crócea, LAG. cop. | nodding-flower ^d . | Peru. | 1816 ——— | S. 4 |
| 29 júncea, RS. re. | Reevés's. | China. | May, J. | S. 4 |
| 30 iridiflóra, BR.t.609. cr. | flaccid. | S. Carolina. | 1788 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 31 Reevésii, BM.t.2004. ye. | glaucous. | S. America. | 1732 ——— | S. 4 |
| 32 fláccida, R.Sc.t.6. ye. | brown. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| 33 glaúca, LT. EX.B.t.102. ye. | reddish-yellow. | Jamaica. | 1834 ——— | S. 4 |
| β rúfa, BM.t.2302. ye. | | | | |
| γ rúbro-lútea, BM.t.3437. ye. re. | | | | |
| 19 PHILY'DRUM, BP. | PHILY'DRUM. | N. O. PHILYDRA'CEÆ. | | |
| lanuginósum, BP. BM.t.783. ye. | woolly. | N. S. W. | 1801 J ^y -Sep.GW. 3 | |
| 20 LOPE'ZIA, DC. | LOPE'ZIA. | N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 racemósa, DC. BM.t.254. pu. | smooth. | Mexico. | 1792 Aug.-O. | G. 3 |
| 2 cordáta, DC. pu. | heart-leaved. | ——— | 1826 July-O. | H. 3 |
| 3 coronáta, DC. S.BFG.t.188. pu. | coronet-flower ^d . | ——— | 1805 ——— | H. 3 |
| 4 oppositifólia, DC. pu. | opposite-leaved. | ——— | 1825 ——— | H. 3 |
| 5 integrifólia, DC. pu. | entire-leaved. | ——— | ——— | H. 3 |
| 6 miniáta, DC. pu. | frutescent. | ——— | 1824 Sep.-N. | G. h |
| 7 hirsúta, DC. pu. | hairy. | ——— | 1796 ——— | G. 3 |
| 8 púmila, DC. pu. | dwarf. | ——— | 1825 July-S. | H. 3 |
| 9 lineáta, BR.t.40.v.13.n.s. pi. | line-leaved. | ——— | 1839 Feb.-May | G. 4 |
| 21 HIPPU'RIS, DC. | MARE'S-TAIL. | N. O. HALORA'GEÆ. | | |
| vulgaris, DC. EB.v.11.t.763. gr. | common. | Britain. | May. | H.W. 4 |
| 22 BOERHAA'VIA, L. | HOGWEED. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 erécta, RS. JV.t.5,6. wh. | upright. | W. Indies. | 1733 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 2 procúmbens, FL. wh. re. | procumbent. | E. Indies. | ——— | S. 4 |
| 3 diffusa, RS. sc. | spreading. | W. Indies. | 1690 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| 4 adscéndens, RS. re. | ascending. | Guinea. | 1824 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 5 hirsúta, RS. JV.1.t.7. sc. | scarlet-trailing, | Jamaica. | 1733 May-A. | S. h |
| 6 plumbagínea, RS. CI.2.t.112. ro. | plumbago-leav ^d . | Spain. | 1822 ——— | S. 4 |
| 7 díscolor, KS. bh. | two-coloured. | Guayaquil. | 1825 ——— | S. 4 |
| 8 viscósa, KS. sc. | viscous. | ——— | ——— | S. 4 |
| 9 scándens, RS. JV.1.t.4. gr. | climbing. | Jamaica. | 1691 April-J. | S. h |
| 10 excélsa, RS. pu. | lofty. | S. America. | 1820 ——— | S. h |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 23 POLLI'CHIA, DC. campéstris, DC. wh. | POLLI'CHIA. whorl-leaved. | N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ. C. B. S. 1780 Aug.-O. G. ♂ |
| 24 SALICO'RNLIA, L. 1 <i>herbacea</i> , EB.V.6.t.415. gr. 2 <i>procumbens</i> , EB.V.35.t.2475. gr. 3 <i>radicans</i> , EB.V.24.t.1691. gr. 4 <i>pygmæa</i> , RS. gr. 5 <i>perennans</i> , RS. gr. 6 <i>fruticosa</i> , EB.V.35.t.2467. gr. 7 <i>arabica</i> , RS. gr. 8 <i>foliosa</i> , RS. gr. | GLASSWORT. marsh. procumbent. rooting. small. perennial. shrubby. Arabian. leafy. | BRITAIN. Aug., S. H. ○ England. —— H. ○ Britain. Sept. H. ♀ Caucasus. 1827 —— H. ○ Siberia. 1823 Aug., S. H. ♀ Britain. —— H. h Arabia. 1758 —— G. h Siberia. 1827 —— H. h |
| 25 ASPICA'RPA, DC. úrens, DC. gr. | ASPICA'RPA. | N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. stinging. N. Spain. 1821 June, J ^y S. h |
| 26 VOCHY'SIA, DC. 1 guianensis, DC. ye. <i>Cucularia excelsa</i> W. 2 tomentosa, DC. ye. | VOCHY'SIA. | N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ. Guiana. Guiana. 1822 S. h woolly. —— 1825 S. h |
| 27 QUA'LEA, DS. violacea, M.PB.I.t.81. vi. | QUA'LEA. | N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ. violet-coloured. Brazil. 1824 S. h |
| 28 ERI'SMA, DS. floribunda, DS. t.t.105. vi. bl. | ERI'SMA. | N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ. many-flowered. Guiana. 1825 S. h |
| 29 CENTRA'NTHUS, DC. 1 longiflorus, DC. re. 2 angustifolius, DC. FG.I.t.29. re. 3 rüler, DC. EB.V.22.t.1531. re. <i>Valeriana rubra</i> , EB. α coccineus. sc. β carneus. fl. γ albus. wh. | CENTRA'NTHUS. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. long-flowered. Armenia. 1826 June, J ^y H. ♀ narrow-leaved. Europe. 1731 May-A. H. ♀ common. England. June-O. H. ♀ scarlet. —— —— H. ♀ flesh-coloured. —— —— H. ♀ white-flowered. —— —— H. ♀ nerve-leaved. Corsica. 1830 —— H. ♀ cut-leaved. Portugal. 1570 May, J. H. ○ |
| 30 DEVAU'XIA, BP. 1 Patersóni, BP. LT.V.10.t.12.f.2. gr. Paterson's. <i>Centrolepis emula</i> , LT. 2 Billardiéri, BP. LT.V.10.t.12.f.1. gr. Billardière's. <i>Centrolepis cuspidigera</i> , LT. | DEVAU'XIA. | N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. N. S. W. 1825 June, J ^y F. ♀ —— —— —— —— F. ♀ |

ORD. II.

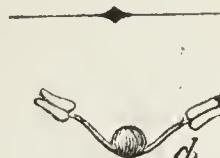


DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Callitricha verna*.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 31 CORISPE'RMUM, L. 1 hyssopifolium, FG.I.t.1. wh. 2 nítidum, RS. wh. 3 Redówskii, RS. wh. 4 spicatum, RS. wh. 5 canescens, RS. wh. 6 intermedium, RS. wh. 7 tenui, L.EN. wh. 8 squarrosum, RS. wh. 9 bracteatum, VIV. wh. 10 Pallásii, STEV. wh. 11 polygaloides, FM. wh. 12 Marschállii, RS. wh. 13 latifolium, LK. wh. 14 sabulósum, LED. wh. | TICK-SEED. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. hyssop-leaved. Europe. 1739 July. H. ○ glossy. Hungary. 1827 Aug., S. H. ○ Redowski's. Caucasus. 1828 —— H. ○ spiked. —— H. ○ canescent. Hungary. 1822 July-S. H. ○ intermediate. Prussia. —— —— H. ○ slender. 1823 —— H. ○ rough-spiked. Russia. 1759 Aug., S. H. ○ bracteated. Africa. 1836 —— H. ○ Pallas's. Siberia. —— —— H. ○ Milkwort-like. —— H. ○ Marschall's. Caucasus. 1829 —— H. ○ broad-leaved. 1826 —— H. ○ gravel. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ○ | |
| 32 BLI'TUM, RS. 1 capitatum, RS. re. 2 virgatum, RS. BM.t.276. re. | STRAWBERRY-BLITE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. berry-headed. Austria. 1633 May-A. H. ○ slender. S. Europe. 1680 May-S. H. ○ | |

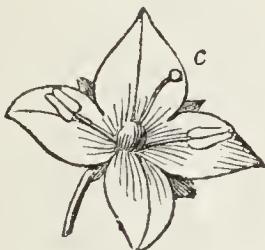
| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 3 petioláre, L.EN. re. | pctiolate. | ..... | 1818 May-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 4 ehenopodioídes, RS. gr. | goosefoot-like. | ..... | 1826 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 5 marítimum, NUTT. gr. | sea-side. | N. America. | 1823 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 33 HALOCNE'MUM, MB. Cásicum, RS. gr. | HALOCNE'MUM. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| 34 CALLI'TRICE, DC. | Caspian. | Caucasus. | 1827 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 1 vérra, DC. EB.V.11.t.722. wh. | vernal. | Britain. | ..... | Ap.-O.H.W. ⊙ |
| 2 autumnális, DC. EB.V.11.t.722.f.2.wh. | autumnal. | ——— | ..... | Ju.-O.H.W. ⊙ |
| 3 pedunculáta, DC. EB.V.11.t.2606.wh. | peduncled. | ——— | ..... | Ap.-O.H.W. ⊙ |
| 35 CI'NNA, KG. | CI'NNA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 arundinácea, KG. | reed-like. | Canada. | 1789 July. | H. 4 |
| 2 Mexicána, KG. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1786 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 3 sobolífera, KG. <i>Trichóchloa sobolifera</i> , TR. | soboliferous. | N. America. | 1819 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 4 araehnoídea, KG. <i>Trichóchloa expánsa</i> , TR. | expanded. | Carolina. | 1822 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 5 filifórmis, KG. | filiform. | N. America. | 1819 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 6 ovátus, KG. | ovate-panicked. | N. Holland. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| AGRÓSTIS OVÁTA, L. | ECHINOPÓGON OVÁTUS, RS. | | | |



CLASS II. DIANDRIA

Plants with two stamens (*d*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*c*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 NYCTA'NTHES, DS. A'rbor-trístis, DS. BR.T.399. wh. ye. | square-stalked. | NYCTA'NTHES. | N. O. JASMI'NEÆ. E. Indies. | 1781 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 JASMI'NUM, DS. | | JASMI'NE. | N. O. JASMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 Sámbac, DS. BR.T.1. wh. β múltiplex, AR.T.497. wh. | single Arabian. | E. Indics. | 1665 Jan.-D. | SC. h | |
| γ trifoliátum, BM.T.1785. wh. | semidouble. | ——— | 1700 —— | SC. h | |
| 2 undulátum, DS. BR.T.436. wh. | Tuscan. | ——— | 1730 —— | SC. h | |
| 3 pubéscens, DS. EX.B.2.T.118. wh. multiflórum, AR.T.436. hirsútum, BR.T.21. | wave-leaved. hairy Indian. | ——— | 1812 Feb.-Ju. | SC. h | |
| 4 angustifólium, DS. RM.6.T.53. wh. | narrow-leaved. | ——— | 1759 May-D. | SC. h | |
| 5 laurifólium, DS. BR.T.521. wh. | laurel-leaved. | ——— | 1816 Jan.-D. | SC. h | |
| 6 trinérve, DS. BR.T.918. wh. | three-nerved. | Java. | 1804 Ap.-Ju. | SC. h | |
| 7 glaúcum, DS. BR.T.1213. wh. | glaucous. | C. B. S. | 1774 Jun.-A. | GC. h | |
| 8 bracteátum, DS. wh. | bracteate. | Sumatra. | 1820 —— | SC. h | |
| 9 latifólium, DS. wh. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1817 —— | SC. h | |
| 10 arboréscens, DS. wh. | arborescent. | ——— | 1824 | SC. h | |
| 11 scándens, DS. wh. | scandent. | ——— | ..... | SC. h | |
| 12 simplicifólium, DS. BM.T.980. wh. | simplic-leaved. | Soeity Isl. | Mar.-J. | SC. h | |
| 13 elongátum, DS. wh. | long-branched. | E. Indies. | 1823 | SC. h | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 14 gráeile, DS. AR.t.127. wh. | slender. | Norfolk Isl. | 1791 Jan.-D. GC. h |
| 15 aeuminátum, DS. BR.t.1296. wh. | aeuninate. | N. Holland. | 1820 Jun.-S. GC. h |
| 16 volúbile, DS. JS.t.321. wh. | twisting. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-J ^y GC. h |
| 17 aurieulátum, DS. BR.t.264. wh. | aurieulate. | E. Indies. | 1790 June-S. SC. h |
| 18 panieulátum, DS. BR.t.690. wh. | variable-leaved. | China. | 1812 Feb.-D. SC. h |
| 19 fléxile, DS. wh. | aente 3-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 May-O. SC. h |
| 20 tortuósium, DS. JS.4.t.490. wh. <i>fléxile</i> , J. not of w. | twisting. | C. B. S. | — — — SC. h |
| 21 laneeolária, DS. wh. | lanee-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1826 — — SC. h |
| 22 campanulátum, DS. wh. | bell-shap ^d ealyx. | ..... | 1820 — — SC. h |
| 23 eapénse, DS. wh. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 — — GC. h |
| 24 ligustrifólium, BR. wh. | privet-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1839 May-A. GC. h |
| 25 syringifólia, WAL. wh. | syringa-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1838 SC. h |
| 26 azórium, DS. BR.t.89. wh. | white Azorian. | Madeira. | 1724 April-N. G. h |
| 27 dispérnum, DS. wh. | two-seeded. | Nepaul. | 1825 G. h |
| 28 frútieans, DS. BM.t.461. ye. | common yellow. | S. Europe. | 1570 April-O. H. h |
| 29 húmile, DS. BR.t.350. ye. | Italian. | ..... | 1656 June-S. H. h |
| 30 heterophýllum, DS. ye. | variable-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1820 July, A. H. h |
| 31 odoratíssimum, DS. BM.t.285. yc. | yellow Azorian. | Madeira. | 1656 May-N. G. h |
| 32 revolutum, DS. BR.t.178. ye. <i>chrysánlhemum</i> , FL. | yellow Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1812 Mar.-O. H. h |
| 33 pubígerum, DS. BR.t.1409. ye. <i>Wallichianum</i> , BR. | pubeseent. | ..... | 1828 — — HC. h |
| 34 officinále, DS. BM.t.31. wh. β leucophyllum. wh. γ chrysophyllum. wh. δ mulliplex. wh. | common white. | E. Indies. | 1548 June-O. HC. h |
| 35 grandiflórum, BR.t.91. wh. | white-edged. | ..... | ..... — — HC. h |
| 36 caudátum, BR.t.26.v.28.n.s. wh. | yellow-edged. | ..... | ..... — — HC. h |
| 37 subulátum, BR. ye. | double-blossomed. | ..... | 1823 — — HC. h |
| 3 GALIPE'A, DC. 1 trifoliáta, DC. gr. 2 odoratíssima, BR.t.1420. wh. | Catalonian. | ..... | 1629 — — GC. h |
| 4 LIGU'STRUM, DS. 1 vulgáre, EB.v.11.t.764. wh. β variegátum. wh. γ anguslifólium. wh. δ leucocárpus. wh. ε xanthocárpus. wh. ζ itálicum. wh. | tail-leaved. | ..... | 1839 April-A. SC. h |
| 2 spieátum, DS. BM.t.2922. wh. | awl-leaved. | China. | — — May-J ^y G. h |
| 3 líeidum, RS. W.DB.t.137. wh. | GALIPE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 4 grandiflórum, WAL. wh. | three-leaved. | Guiana. | 1803 S. h |
| 5 vestítum, WAL. wh. | most fragrant. | Rio Janeiro. | May. S. h |
| 5 NOTELÆ'A, DS. 1 longifólia, DS. wh. <i>O'lea apélala</i> , AR.316. | PRIVET. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 ováta, DS. wh. | common. | Britain. | June-J ^y H. h |
| 3 punetáta, DS. wh. | striped-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h |
| 4 ligústrina, DS. wh. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h |
| 5 rígida, DS. wh. | while-berried. | ..... | ..... — — H. h |
| 6 PHILLYRE'A, DS. 1 angustifólia, DS. wh. α lanceolála. wh. β rosmarinifólia. wh. γ brachiáta. wh. | yellow-berried. | ..... | ..... — — HC. h |
| 2 panieuláta, DS. wh. <i>O'lea chinénsis</i> , SWT. | evergreen. | Italy. | — — H. h |
| 3 média, DS. wh. β buxifólia, RS. wh. | spiked. | Nepaul. | 1823 — — IIC. h |
| 4 ligustrifólia, DS. wh. | wax-tree. | China. | 1794 June-S. FC. h |
| 5 péndula, DS. wh. | great-flowered. | Nepaul. | — — FC. h |
| 6 oleáfolia, DS. wh. | clothed. | ..... | 1840 April-J ^y F. h |
| NOTELÆ'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | | |
| long-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1790 Mar.-J. G. h | |
| oval-leaved. | ..... | 1818 — — G. h | |
| dotted. | N. Holland. | 1826 — — G. h | |
| privet-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1807 July, A. G. h | |
| rigid-leaved. | ..... | 1820 — — G. h | |
| PHILLYRE'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | | |
| narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1597 May, J. H. h | |
| spear-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| rosemary-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| cross-branched. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| paniele. | China. | 1820 April-J. H. h | |
| twiggy. | S. Europe. | 1597 May, J. H. h | |
| box-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| privet-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| pendulous. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |
| olive-leaved. | ..... | ..... — — H. h | |

| | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 7 | <i>lae'vis</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1597 May, J. H. h |
| 8 | <i>latifolia</i> , DS. FG.t.2. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 9 | <i>oblíqua</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | oblique-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 10 | <i>spinósa</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | holly-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>ilicifolia</i> , W.EN. | | | |
| 7 | O'LEA, DS. | OLIVE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>europæ'a</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | European. | S. Europe. | 1570 June-A. HC. h |
| | <i>a oleáster</i> , FG.t.3. <i>wh.</i> | spiny-branched. | Portugal. | _____ H. h |
| | <i>β longifolia</i> , L.BC.t.456. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | S. Europe. | _____ G. h |
| | <i>γ ferruginea</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | ferruginous. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| | <i>δ latifolia</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| | <i>ε obliqua</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | oblique-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| | <i>ζ buxifolia</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | box-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 2 | <i>verrucosa</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | warted. | C. B. S. | 1814 _____ G. h |
| 3 | Americána, DS. <i>wh.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1758 Junc. G. h |
| 4 | <i>frágrens</i> , DS. BM.t.1552. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. | China. | 1771 June-A. G. h |
| 5 | <i>lácea</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | lance-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1818 _____ S. h |
| 6 | <i>dioica</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | diœcious. | E. Indies. | _____ S. h |
| 7 | <i>capénsis</i> , DS. BR.t.613. <i>wh.</i> | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1730 June-S. G. h |
| 8 | <i>undulata</i> , SS. L.BC.t.379. <i>wh.</i> | wave-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| 9 | <i>excélsa</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | laurcl-leaved. | Madeira. | 1784 May, J. G. h |
| 10 | <i>paniculata</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | panicked. | N. S. W. | 1823 April-J. G. h |
| 11 | Roxbúorghii, DS. JS.3.t.251. <i>wh.</i> | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. | 1828 S. h |
| | <i>paniculata</i> , FI. not of BP. | | | |
| 12 | robústa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large Phillyrea. | E. Indies. | 1818 S. h |
| | <i>Phillyréa robusta</i> , FI. | | | |
| 8 | NORO'NHIA, DS. | NORO'NHIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>cernua</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | drooping. | Mauritius. | 1816 S. h |
| | <i>O'lea cérnua</i> . | | | |
| 2 | emargináta, DS. LI.t.8.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | emarginate. | _____ | _____ S. h |
| 9 | CHIONA'NTHUS, DS. | FRINGE-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>virgínica</i> , DS. CC.1.t.68. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-leaved. | N. America. | 1736 May-J ^y H. h |
| 2 | marítima, W.DB.t.1. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent-leav ^d . | _____ | _____ _____ H. h |
| | <i>virginica</i> , β <i>maritima</i> , PH. et <i>angustifolia</i> . W.D.B. | | | |
| 3 | axilláris, DS. <i>wh.</i> | axil flowering. | N. Holland. | 1810 G. h |
| 10 | LINOCIE'RA, DS. | LINOCIE'RA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>ligustrína</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | privet-like. | W. Indies. | 1820 S. h |
| 2 | <i>cotinifolia</i> , DS. LI.1.t.9.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | Cotinus-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1818 S. h |
| 3 | compácta, DS. JC.2.t.6.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | Caribbean. | W. Indies. | 1793 S. h |
| 11 | SYRI'NGA, DS. | LILAC. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>vulgáris</i> , DS. <i>va.</i> | common. | Persia. | 1597 May. H. h |
| | <i>α lilácinia</i> , BM.t.183. <i>li.</i> | pale-flowered. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>β purpúrea</i> . <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>γ violácea</i> . <i>vi.</i> | violet. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>δ álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>ε variegáta</i> . <i>li.</i> | variegated-leav. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 2 | Josikæ'a, DS. BM.t.3278. <i>pu.</i> | deep-flowered. | Germany. | 1833 _____ H. h |
| 3 | chinén sis, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Siberian. | China. | 1793 _____ H. h |
| 4 | pér sica, DS. BM.t.486. <i>li.</i> | Persian. | Persia. | 1640 _____ H. h |
| | <i>α liliácinia</i> . <i>li.</i> | pale-flowered. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>β álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| | <i>γ laciniáta</i> . <i>li.</i> | cut-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 12 | FONTANE'SIA, DS. | FONTANE'SIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| | phillyræoídes, DS. W.DB.t.2. <i>wh.</i> | Phillyrea-leaved. Syria. | 1787 June-A. H. h | |
| 13 | O'RNUS, DS. | FLOWERING-ASH. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Americána, DS. <i>wh.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1812 May, J. H. h |
| 2 | europæ'a, DS. FG.1.t.4. <i>wh.</i> | European. | Italy. | 1710 _____ H. h |
| | <i>Fráxinus órnus</i> , W. | | | |
| 3 | rotundifolia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | manna. | _____ | 1697 Apr., M. H. h |
| 4 | striáta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | streak-barked. | ..... | 1818 _____ H. h |
| | <i>Fráxinus striáta</i> , SS. | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| 5 floribunda, WAL. P.R.A.3.t.277. wh. many-flowered. Nepaul. | 1818 | G. h |
| <i>Fráxinus floribunda</i> , FI. | | |
| 14 BOLÍVA'RIA, DS. trífida, DS. ye. | BOLIVA'RIA. N. O. COLUMELLIE'Æ. trifid. Chili. 1828 July | G. h |
| 15 CATA'LPA. | CATA'LPA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 syringifolia, D.S. BM.t.1094. wh. <i>Bignónia Catálpa</i> , L. | common. N. America. 1726 June-A. H. h | |
| 2 longissima, DS. P.I.C.t.57. wh. pu. | wave-leaved. W. Indies. 1777 | S. h |
| 3 microphylla, DS. P.I.C.t. 55. bh. | small-leaved. Hispaniola. 1820 | S. h |
| 16 PIMELE'A, BP. | PIMELE'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 linifolia, BP. BM.t.891. wh. | flax-leaved. N.S.W. 1793 Feb.-A. | G. h |
| 2 eérnua, FC.2.p.113. ye. | drooping. N. Holland. 1835 July. | G. h |
| 3 paludósa, BP. wh. | marsh. N. S. W. 1826 Feb.-A. | G. h |
| 4 glauca, BP. LT.10.t.13.f.2. wh. | glaucous-leaved. ————— 1822 ————— | G. h |
| 5 hypericina, BM.t.3330. ye. | Hypericum-leav'd N. Holland. 1830 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 6 intermédia, BR.t.1439. wh. | intermediate. K.G.'s Sound ————— March. G. h | |
| 7 diosmæfólia, BC.t.1708. ro. | Diosma-leaved. N. Holland. 1826 April. | G. h |
| 8 sylvestris, BP. BR.t.1582. pk. | wood. N. S. W. 1830 April, M. G. h | |
| 9 ligustrina, BP. BR.t.1827. wh. | privet-leaved. ————— 1823 Feb.-A. | G. h |
| 10 decussáta, BP. S.F.A.t.8. re. <i>ferruginea</i> , LAB. | cross-leaved. ————— ————— May-A. | G. h |
| 11 Hendersónii, GR. BM.t.3721. pk. | Henderson's. N. Holland. 1837 ————— | G. h |
| 12 rósea, BP. BM.t.1458. ro. | rose-coloured. ————— 1800 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 13 híspida, BR.t.1572. re. | hispid. ————— 1833 ————— | G. h |
| 14 lanáta, BP. BOT.t.61. wh. | woolly. V. D. L. 1834 April, M. G. h | |
| 15 eriníta, BR. wh. | hairy. Swan River. 1837 ————— | G. h |
| 16 linoídes, FT. wh. | flax-like. N. S. W. 1824 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 17 filamentósa, LT.10.t.14.f.1. wh. | filamentose. N. Holland. 1826 ————— | G. h |
| 18 paueiflóra, BR. L.BC.t.179. ye. | few-flowered. V. D. L. 1812 ————— | G. h |
| 19 arenária, BM.t.3270. wh. | sand. N. Zealand. 1827 June-A. | G. h |
| 20 húmilis, BP. BR.t.1268. wh. | dwarf. V. D. L. 1825 June-S. | G. h |
| 21 claváta, BP. ye. | clubbed. N. Holland. 1826 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 22 longiflóra, BP. BM.t.3281. wh. | long flowered. ————— 1830 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 23 graciliflóra, BM.t.3288. wh. | slender-flower'd. ————— ————— | G. h |
| 24 incána, BP. BR.t.24.s.2. wh. <i>nívea</i> , FC. | hoary. V. D. L. 1824 April-A. | G. h |
| 25 drupácea, BP. S.F.A.t.52. wh. | drupe-flowering. ————— 1820 ————— | G. h |
| 26 spicáta, BP. LT.10.t.14.f.2. wh. | spiked. N. S. W. 1824 ————— | G. h |
| 27 prostráta, LT. wh. | prostrate. N. Zealand. 1839 ————— | G. h |
| 28 spectabilis, BR.t.33.n.s. pk. | showy. Swan River. ————— March. G. h | |
| 29 nána, BR. wh. | dwarf. ————— ————— April-J. G. h | |
| 17 CODA'RIUM, DC. | VELVET TAMARIND. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 acutifólium, DC. re. <i>Diálium guineéense</i> , W. | acute-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1800 | S. h |
| 2 obtusifólium, DC. re. | blunt-leaved. ————— ————— | S. h |
| 18 CIRCA'E'A, DC. | ENCHANTRESS'S NIIGITSHADE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | |
| I lutetiána, DC. EB.V.15.t.1056. wh. | common. Britain. June-A. H. 4 | |
| 2 canadén sis, L. wh. | smooth-stalked. N. Ameriea. ————— | H. 4 |
| 3 alpína, DC. EB.V.15.t.1057. wh. | mountain. Britain. June-S. H. 4 | |
| 19 SCHIZA'NTHUS, DS. | SCIIZA'NTHUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 pinnátus, DS. S.BFG.t.63. li. pu. <i>β húmilis</i> , BR.t.1562. li. pu. | winged-leaved. Chili. 1823 July-O. H. ⊖ | |
| 2 pórri gens, DS. S.BFG.t.76. wh. pu. | humble. ————— 1832 ————— II. ⊖ | |
| 3 Grahámii, DS. BM.t.3044. pu. y. | spreading. ————— 1823 ————— H. ⊖ | |
| 4 retúsus, DS. S.BFG.t.201. pu. y. | Graham's. ————— 1829 May-O. G. ♂ | |
| 5 Hookéri, DS. BM.t.3070. ro. | notch-petaled. ————— ————— | G. ♂ |
| | Hooker's. ————— ————— ————— | G. ♂ |
| 20 CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM, N.V.E. venústum, N.V.E. BR.t.1380. pu. <i>Justicia venústa</i> , BR. | CRYPTOPIRA'GM1UM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. beautiful. E. Indies. 1828 Aug.-N. S. h | |
| 21 ROSTELLA'RIA, N.V.E. | ROSTELLA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 procúmbens, N.V.E. ro. <i>Justicia procúmbens</i> , VAHL. | procumbent. E. Indies. 1798 July, A. S. 4 | |

| | | | | |
|----|---|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 | quinquanguláris, N.V.E. <i>ro.</i> <i>Justicia quinquanguláris</i> , FI. | five-angled. | E. Indies. | 1820 July, A. S. 4 |
| 22 | GRAPTOPHY'LLUM, N.V.E. horténsē, N.V.E. RM.6.t.60. <i>cr.</i> <i>Justicia picta</i> , L. <i>a álba</i> , BR.t.1227. <i>cr.</i> <i>β lúrido-sanguínea</i> , BM.t.1876. <i>pu.</i> purple-leaved. | GRAPTOPIHY'LLUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. painted. | E. Indies. | 1780 July, A. S. h |
| | | <i>white-marked.</i> ————— | ————— | S. h |
| | | <i>β lúrido-sanguínea</i> , BM.t.1876. <i>pu.</i> purple-leaved. | ————— | 1815 ————— S. h |
| 23 | BELOPE'RONE, N.V.E. 1 oblongáta, N.V.E. BR.t.1627. <i>re.</i> <i>Justicia oblongáta</i> , L. | BELOPE'RONE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. oblong-leaved. | Java. | 1826 Sept.-O. S. h |
| 2 | plumbaginifólia, N.V.E. <i>re.</i> <i>Justicia plumbaginifólia</i> , J. | plumbago-leavd. | E. Indies. | 1819 June-S. S. h |
| 24 | RHINA'CANTHUS, N.V.E. commúnis, N.V.E. BM.t.352. <i>wh.</i> <i>Justicia nasúta</i> , L. | RHINA'CANTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. white-flowering. | E. Indies. | 1790 Feb.-O. S. h |
| 25 | ADHA'TODA, N.V.E. 1 Betónica, N.V.E. RM.2.t.21. <i>wh.</i> <i>Justicia Betónica</i> , L. | ADHA'TODA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. Betony-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1739 Feb.-A. S. h |
| 2 | ramosíssima, N.V.E. <i>wh.</i> <i>Justicia ramosíssima</i> , FI. | branching. | ————— | 1812 Aug.-D. S. h |
| 3 | vásica, N.V.E. BM.t.861. <i>wh. pu.</i> <i>Justicia Adhátoda</i> , L. | Malabar nut. | Ceylon. | 1699 May-J ^y S. h |
| 26 | GENDARU'SSA, N.V.E. 1 decussáta, N.V.E. <i>li.</i> <i>Justicia decussáta</i> , FI. | GENDARU'SSA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. cross-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 Feb.-M. S. h |
| 2 | ventricosa, N.V.E. BM.t.2766. <i>sp.</i> <i>Justicia ventricosa</i> , BM. | hop-flowered. | China. | 1825 May, J. S. h |
| 3 | vulgáris, N.V.E. BR.t.635. <i>vi.</i> <i>Justicia Gendarússa</i> , L. | willow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1800 June, J ^y S. h |
| 4 | furcata, N.V.E. BM.t.430. <i>vi.</i> <i>Justicia furcata</i> , J. <i>peruviana</i> , BM. | forked. | Peru. | 1795 April-A. S. h |
| 5 | tranquebariénsis, N.V.E. <i>bh.</i> <i>Justicia tranquebariénsis</i> , L. | Tranquebar. | E. Indies. | 1818 ————— S. 4 |
| 27 | ERA'NTHEMUM, RS. 1 montánum, FI. <i>bl.</i> 2 variáble, BP. <i>pu.</i> 3 pulchéllum, FI. AR.t.88. <i>bl.</i> <i>Justicia nervosa</i> , BM.1358. | ERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. mountain. | E. Indies. | 1825 Feb.-J ^y S. h |
| 4 | racemósūm, FI. <i>bh.</i> | variable. | N. S. W. | 1820 June-S. G. h |
| 5 | barlerioídes, FI. <i>pa. bl.</i> | nervose. | E. Indies. | 1796 Jan.-N. S. h |
| 6 | stríctum, FI. BR.t.867. <i>bl.</i> | racemcd. | ————— | 1826 July-F. S. h |
| 7 | bícolor, SS. BM.t.1423. <i>wh. pu.</i> <i>Justicia bicolor</i> , BM. | Barleria-like. | ————— | 1824 ————— S. h |
| 8 | spinósūm, RS. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | ————— | 1822 ————— S. h |
| 9 | crenulátum, BR.t.879. <i>li.</i> | two-coloured. | Philippines. | 1802 May-A. S. h |
| 10 | fœcundum, BR.t.1494. <i>pu.</i> | thorny. | W. Indies. | 1733 July, A. S. h |
| 11 | acanthiophorum, RS. <i>li.</i> | crenulate. | E. Indies. | 1824 Nov.-F. S. h |
| 12 | ambíguum, RS. <i>li.</i> <i>parviflórum</i> , L. | fœcund. | Brazil. | 1830 Oct. S. h |
| | | spring. | China. | 1822 July, A. S. h |
| | | bunch-leaved. | ..... | 1823 S. h |
| 28 | ELYTRA'RIA, RS. 1 crenáta, RS. RC.2.t.127. <i>wh.</i> <i>Justicia acaulis</i> , FI. | ELYTRA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. notch-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1819 Nov.-F S. 4 |
| 2 | lyráta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | lyrate-leaved. | ————— | 1825 ————— S. 4 |
| 3 | virgáta, RS. MA.1.t.1. <i>wh.</i> | twiggy. | Carolina. | 1813 July, A. H. 4 |
| 4 | ramósā, RS. <i>bl.</i> | branching. | Mexico. | 1825 ————— G. 4 |
| 5 | cauléscent, RS. <i>wh.</i> | caulescent. | Manilla. | 1828 ————— G. 4 |
| 29 | DICLI'PTERA, J. 1 spinósā, L.BC.t.1244. <i>ye.</i> 2 multiflóra, RS. FP.1.t.14. <i>vi.</i> 3 chinénsis, RS. <i>ro.</i> 4 bivalvis, RS. <i>ro.</i> | DICLI'PTERA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. spring. | Madagascar. | 1827 April-J. S. h |
| | | many-flowered. | Quito. | 1821 Junc-S. S. h |
| | | Chinese. | China. | 1816 Aug.-O. S. h |
| | | two-valved. | E. Indies. | 1820 S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5 congésta, RS. pu. | crowded-flow ^d . | Mexico. | 1825 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 6 resupináta, RS. cl.3.t.203. vi. | resupinate. | N. Spain. | 1805 May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Justicia sexanguláris</i> , cav. not of L. | | | | |
| 7 brasiliensis, RS. pu. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1824 | S. 24 |
| 8 scorpioides, RS. pu. | Scorpion-grass-leav ^d . | Vera Cruz. | ..... | S. h |
| 9 assúrgens, RS. sc. | assurgent. | W. Indies. | 1827 July. | S. 24 |
| 10 sexanguláris, RS. re. | chickweed leav ^d . | S. America. | 1733 | S. (2) |
| 30 RU'NGIA, N.V.E. | RU'NGIA. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 répens, RS. RC.2.t.152. li. | creeping. | E. Indies. | 1822 July-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>Dicliptera répens</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 retusa, RS. pu. | retuse. | Santa Cruz. | 1718 | S. 24 |
| <i>Dicliptera retusa</i> , J. | | | | |
| 3 pectinata, N.V.E. RC.2.t.153. bl. | pectinated. | E. Indies. | 1801 | S. 24 |
| <i>Justicia parviflora</i> , w. <i>Dicliptera pectinata</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 31 RHAPIIDOSPE'RMA, N.V.E. | RHAPIIDOSPE'RMA. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vestita, RS. vi. | clothed. | E. Indies. | 1827 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 2 glabra, FI. ro. ye. | smooth. | _____ | 1824 | S. 24 |
| <i>Justicia glabra</i> , FI. | | | | |
| 32 PERI'STROPHE, N.V.E. | PERI'STROPHE. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanceolária, N.V.E. ro. | lance-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 Aug.-D. | S. h |
| <i>Justicia lanceolária</i> , FI. | | | | |
| 2 speciosa, BM.t.2722. pu. | beautiful. | _____ | 1823 Jan.-D. | S. 24 |
| <i>Justicia speciosa</i> , FI. | | | | |
| 3 tinctória, N.V.E. pi. | Roxburgh's. | _____ | 1815 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>Justicia Roxburghiana</i> RS. | <i>tinctória</i> , FI. <i>Baphica</i> , ss. | | | |
| 4 bicalculata, N.V.E. cl.1.t.71. | Malabar. | _____ | 1785 July-O. | S. (2) |
| 33 ANDROGRA'PHIS, N.V.E. | ANDROGRA'PHIS. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 paniculata, N.V.E. ro. | panicked. | E. Indies. | 1811 July, A. | S. (2) |
| <i>Justicia paniculata</i> . | | | | |
| 2 echoídes, N.V.E. RM.9.t.46. wh. pu. | echium-like. | _____ | 1812 June-A. | S. (2) |
| <i>Justicia echoídes</i> , L. | | | | |
| 34 HYPOE'STES, RS. | HYPOE'STES. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpúrea, RS. pu. | purple-flowered. | China. | 1822 June-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Justicia purpúrea</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 verticíllaris, RS. bh. | whorl-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1823 April-A. | G. 24 |
| 3 sérpens, RS. li. | creeping-stalk ^d . | Mauritius. | — June-A. | S. 24 |
| 4 involucrata, RS. wh. | involucred. | E. Indies. | 1811 July, A. | S. h |
| 35 PINGUI'CULA, L. | BUTTERWORT. | N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgáris, SS. EB.V.1.t.70. vi. | common. | Britain. | ..... | May. H.W. 24 |
| 2 alpina, SS. FD.t.453. wh. st. | Alpine. | Europe. | 1794 Aprl. | H.W. 24 |
| 3 grandiflóra, SS. EB.V.31.t.2184. bl. | great-flowered. | Ireland. | ..... | M.,J. H.W. 24 |
| 4 lusitánica, SS. EB.V.3.t.145. fl. | pale-flowered. | Britain. | ..... | J.,J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 5 edéntula, H.EF. ye. | toothless. | N. America. | 1821 A.-J. | H.W. 24 |
| 6 lútea, BR.t.126. ye. | yellow. | Carolina. | 1816 J.,J ^y | H.W. 24 |
| 36 UTRICULA'RIA. | HOODED-MILFOIL. | N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgáris, EB.V.4.t.253. ye. | common. | Britain. | ..... | July. H. 24 |
| 2 intermédia, EB.V.35.t.2489. ye. | intermediate. | Ireland. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 3 minor, EB.V.4.t.254. st. | lesser. | Britain. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 37 GRATI'OLA, DS. | HEDGE-HYSSOP. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolia, DS. wh. | broad-leaved. | N. S. Wales. | 1822 June-A. | G. 24 |
| 2 officinalis, DS. FD.t.363. wh. | officinal. | Europe. | 1568 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 3 virgínica, DS. st. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1759 August. | H. 24 |
| 4 áurea, DS. L.BC.t.1399. ye. | golden-pct. | N. America. | 1826 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 5 quadridentata, DS. LI.1.t.16.f.2. st. | four-toothed. | _____ | — June-A. | H. 24 |
| 6 megalocárpa, DS. st. | sharp-pointed. | _____ | 1828 July, A. | H. 24 |
| acuminata, PH. | | | | |
| 7 pilosa, DS. wh. | hairy. | _____ | 1827 | H. 24 |
| 8 tetragóna, DS. BM.t.3134. bl. | square-stemmed. | B. Ayres. | 1830 | F. 24 |
| 38 BONNA'YA, DS. | BONNA'YA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 brachiáta, DS. wh. | brachiate. | E. Indies. | 1825 June-S. | H. (2) |
| 2 brachycárpa, DS. vi. | short-capsuled. | _____ | 1829 | S. (2) |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 3 veronicaefólia, DS. RC.2.t.154. vi. | speedwell-leavd. | E. Indics. | 1798 June-S. | S. ♂ |
| <i>Gratiola veronicaefolia</i> , w. | | | | |
| 4 réptans, DS. li. | creeping. | — | 1820 — | S. ⊙ |
| 39 DIPLOPHYLLUM, DS. | DIPLOPHYLLUM. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | |
| veronicaefórme, DS. L. IT. v. 11.t.31. bl. | speedwell-like. | Caucasus. | 1813 April-J. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Veronica crista-galli</i> , L. IT. | | | | |
| 40 JUSTI'CIA, RS. | JUSTI'CIA. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 híspida, RS. wh. | hispid. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 April-A. | S. h |
| 2 Ecbólium, RS. BM.t.1847. pa. bl. | long-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1759 Mar.-Au. | S. h |
| 3 vitellína, FI. pi. ye. | reflex-leaved. | — | 1818 May-S. | S. h |
| 4 álba, FI. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1816 April-A. | S. h |
| 5 coccínea, RS. BM.t.432. sc. | scarlet. | S. America. | 1770 Dec.-A. | S. h |
| 6 calycótricha, SS. BM.t.2816. ye. <i>flavicoma</i> , BR.t.1027. | yellow-flowcred. | Brazil. | 1825 Jan.-M. | S. h |
| 7 quadrífida, RS. S.PL.t.50. sc. <i>virguláris</i> , S. PL. | twiggy. | Mexico. | 1795 Mar.-S. | S. h |
| 8 púmila, RS. sc. | dwarf. | S. America. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 9 nígricans, RS. wh. re. | black-striped. | China. | 1819 June-S. | G. h |
| 10 nítida, RS. AR.t.570. wh. sp. | glossy. | W. Indies. | 1790 Mar.-S. | S. h |
| 11 bracteoláta, RS. JI.t.205. pu. | bracteolate. | Caraccas. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 12 salícina, RS. re. | willow-like. | Peru. | 1819 July-S. | S. h |
| 13 secúnda, RS. BM.t.2060. pu. | side-flowering. | W. Indies. | 1793 May-S. | S. h |
| 14 geniculáta, BM.t.2487. sc. | jointed-stalked. | — | 1822 July-O. | S. h |
| 15 nodósia, BM.t.2914. cr. pu. | swollen-jointed. | Brazil. | 1826 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 16 ciliáris, RS. JV.2.t.184. wh. | ciliated. | Cumiana. | 1780 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 17 lúcida, RS. BM.t.1014. sc. | shining-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1795 — | S. h |
| 18 salviæflóra, RS. sc. | sage-flowered. | Mexico. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 19 cárnea, BR. t.1397. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Rio Janeiro. | 1827 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 20 amábilis, HK. re. | lovely. | S. America. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 21 carthaginénsis, RS. BR.t.797. sc. | Carthaginian. | Carthagena. | 1792 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 22 pedunculósa, RS. BM.t.2367. pu. <i>americána</i> , w. | long-peduncled. | N. America. | 1759 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 23 quadranguláris, BM.t.2845. pu. <i>aspérula</i> , WAL. L.BC.1681. | square-stalked. | Mauritius. | — Jan.-M. | S. h |
| 24 comáta, RS. li | balsam-herb. | Jamaica. | 1795 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 25 eustachiána, RS. pu. | Eustachian. | St. Eustachia. | 1799 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 26 Keriána, BR.t.309. sc. or. <i>eustachiána</i> , BR. not of JAC. | Ker's. | China. | 1815 June-S. | S. h |
| 27 pectorális, RS. BR.t.796. pu. | garden balsam. | W. Indies. | 1787 May, J. | S. 2 |
| 28 periplocæfólia, RS. pu. | periploca-leavd. | S. America. | 1799 June-A. | S. h |
| 29 lithospermifólia, RS. JS.1.t.4. vi. | Gromwell-leavd. | Peru. | 1796 April-A. | S. h |
| 30 caraccasána, RS. JI.2.t.206. vi. | Caraccas. | Caraccas. | 1818 — | S. h |
| 31 leucántha, RS. wh. | dirty-white. | Brazil. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 32 formósa, RS. pu. | handsome. | ..... | 1819 June-S. | S. h |
| 33 maculáta, L.BC.t.626. pu. | spotted-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 34 pátila, RS. wh. | spreading-branchd. | C. B. S. | 1824 March. | G. h |
| 35 divaricáta, RS. wh. | divaricate. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| 36 hyssopifólia, RS. st. | hyssop-leaved. | Canaries. | 1690 — | G. h |
| 37 orchioídes, RS. bh. | broom-leavd. | C. B. S. | 1774 Aug. | G. h |
| 41 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. | PHLOGACA'NTHUS. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. re. ye. <i>Justicia curviflora</i> . | curve-flowered. | E. Indics. | 1839 Nov. | S. h |
| 2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. or. <i>Justicia thyrsiflora</i> , FI. | thyrsse-flowering. | — | 1812 May-S. | S. h |
| 3 guttátus, N.V.E. BR.t.1334. ye. sp. | spotted. | — | 1828 Apr.-A. | S. h |
| <i>Justicia guttata</i> , WAL. | | | | |
| 42 VERO'NICA, DS. | SPEEDWELL. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 foliosa, DS. bl. | leafy. | Hungary. | 1805 July-S. | H. 2 |
| 2 crenuláta, DS. bl. | notch-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1804 — | H. 2 |
| 3 marítima, DS. SV.T.1.F.1. bl. | sea-side. | — | 1570 — | H. 2 |
| 4 ticianénsis, DS. bl. | Ticin. | Italy. | — | H. 2 |
| 5 spúria, DS. bl. | spurious. | Siberia. | 1731 July-S. | H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 6 | paniculáta, DS. bl. | panicled. | Tartary. | 1797 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| | β leucántha, DS. wh. | white-flowered. | Siberia. | 1824 ————— H. 24 |
| 7 | Stephaniána, DS. bl. | Stephan's. | Persia. | 1821 ————— H. 24 |
| 8 | complieáta, DS. bl. | bundled. | S. Europe. | 1812 Sept., O. H. 24 |
| 9 | azúrca, DS. bl. | azure. | ..... | 1818 June-S. H. 24 |
| 10 | glábra, DS. sv. 25.t. I.f. 4. bl. | smooth. | S. Europe. | 1804 July-S. H. 24 |
| | β albiſtóra. wh. | white-flowered. | ..... | ——— H. 24 |
| 11 | brachyphylla, DS. bl. | short-leaved. | ..... | 1818 ————— H. 24 |
| | <i>brevifolia</i> , L. | | | |
| 12 | clátior, DS. bl. | tall. | S. Europe. | 1808 ————— H. 24 |
| 13 | exaltáta, DS. bl. | lofty. | Siberia. | 1816 ————— H. 24 |
| 14 | argúta, DS. sv. 7.t. 2.f. 2. bl. | sharp-notched. | S. Europe. | 1812 ————— H. 24 |
| 15 | nítens, DS. bl. | glossy-leaved. | ..... | 1816 ————— H. 24 |
| | β falcáta, DS. bl. | falcate-leaved. | ..... | 1820 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 16 | longibracteáta, DS. bl. | long-bracted. | ..... | 1816 ————— H. 24 |
| | β latifólia, bl. | broad-leaved. | ..... | ——— H. 24 |
| 17 | média, DS. sv. 8.t. I.f. 2. bl. | long-spiked. | Germany. | 1804 ————— H. 24 |
| 18 | persicifólia, DS. bl. | peach-leaved. | ..... | 1819 ————— H. 24 |
| 19 | austrális, DS. sv. 9.t. 2.f. 3. bl. | pubescent. | S. Europe. | 1812 ————— H. 24 |
| 20 | longifólia, DS. sv. 26.t. 2.f. 1. bl. | long-leaved. | ..... | 1731 ————— H. 24 |
| | β latifólia, DS. bl. | stout. | S. Russia. | 1827 June-S. H. 24 |
| | γ abreviáta. bl. | acute-leaved. | ..... | 1820 July-S. H. 24 |
| 21 | ambígua, DS. bl. | ambiguous. | England. | ————— H. 24 |
| 22 | neglécta, DS. s. BFG. t. 55. bl. | eanescent. | Siberia. | 1797 ————— H. 24 |
| 23 | angustifólia, DS. bl. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | 1823 ————— H. 24 |
| 24 | ineána, DS. bl. | hoary. | Russia. | 1759 ————— H. 24 |
| 25 | rígens, DS. bl. | rigid. | ..... | 1824 ————— H. 24 |
| 26 | élégans, DS. ro. | elegant. | Italy. | ————— H. 24 |
| | <i>incarnáta</i> , GD. | | | |
| 27 | spicáta, DS. EB.V. 1.t. 2. bl. | spiked. | England. | ————— H. 24 |
| 28 | Clúsii, DS. FD.t. 52. bl. | Clusius's. | N. Europe. | ————— H. 24 |
| 29 | menthaefólia, DS. bl. | mint-leaved. | Austria. | 1818 ————— H. 24 |
| 30 | Barreliéri, DS. bl. | Barrelieri's. | S. Europe. | ————— H. 24 |
| 31 | orchídea, DS. bl. | orchis-like. | Europe. | ————— H. 24 |
| 32 | crassifólia, DS. vi. | thick-leaved. | Hungary. | 1818 ————— H. 24 |
| 33 | hy'brida, DS. EB.V. 10.t. 673. bl. | Welsh. | England. | ————— H. 24 |
| 34 | confusa, DS. bl. | confused. | ..... | 1819 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 35 | longiflóra, DS. li. | long-flowered. | ..... | 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 36 | ruthénica, DS. bl. | Russian. | Russia. | ————— H. 24 |
| 37 | grándis, DS. wh. | large white. | Siberia. | 1826 ————— H. 24 |
| 38 | Pónæ, DS. bl. | dwarf. | Pyrenees. | 1823 ————— H. 24 |
| 39 | polystáchya, DS. bl. | many-spiked. | ..... | 1819 ————— H. 24 |
| 40 | præálta, L.C. bl. | tall, upright. | ..... | 1827 June-A. H. 24 |
| 41 | corymbósa, GD. bl. | corymbose. | ..... | ——— June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 42 | melanchólica, DF. bl. | melancholy. | ..... | 1820 ————— H. 24 |
| 43 | ascéndens, DS. bl. | ascending. | ..... | 1828 ————— H. 24 |
| 44 | villósa, DS. sv. 13.t. 1.f. 3. bl. | vilosce. | S. Europe. | 1800 ————— H. 24 |
| 45 | Waldsteiniána, DS. bl. | Waldstein's. | ..... | 1819 June-A. H. 24 |
| 46 | pinnáta, DS. bl. | wing-leaved. | Siberia. | 1776 ————— H. 24 |
| 47 | ineísa, DS. L.BC.t. 1397. bl. | cut-leaved. | ..... | 1779 ————— H. 24 |
| 48 | laciniáta, DS. bl. | jagged-leaved. | ..... | 1780 ————— H. 24 |
| 49 | sublaciniáta, DS. bl. | sublaciniated. | ..... | ——— ————— H. 24 |
| 50 | gentianoídes, DS. FG. 1.t. 5. vi. | gentian-like. | Levant. | 1748 May, J. H. 24 |
| 51 | gentianifólia, BM.t. 1002. pa. bl. | gentian-leaved. | ..... | ——— ————— H. 24 |
| | <i>gentianoides</i> , BM. not of FG. | | | |
| 52 | pállida, DS. pa. | palc. | ..... | 1816 ————— H. 24 |
| 53 | bellidioídes, DS. bl. | daisy-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1775 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 54 | fruticulósa, DS. EB.V. 15.t. 1028. pu. | flesh-coloured. | Scotland. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 55 | saxátilis, DS. EB.V. 15.t. 1027. bl. | blue-rock. | ..... | ..... May, J. H. 24 |
| 56 | Baumgarténii, DS. pa. bl. | Baumgarten's. | Transylvania. | 1826 ————— H. 24 |
| 57 | nummulária, DS. bl. | money-wort. | Pyrenes. | 1820 June-A. H. 24 |
| 58 | Wormskioldii, DS. BM.t. 2975. bl. | Wormskield's. | Greenland. | 1819 May, J. H. 24 |
| 59 | alpína, DS. EB.V. 7.t. 484. bl. | Alpine. | Scotland. | ————— H. 24 |
| | <i>a acutifólia</i> . bl. | acute entire-leaved. | Europe. | ————— H. 24 |
| | β púmila, ALL. bl. | saw-leaved. | ..... | ..... ————— H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| γ obtusifolia, EB.v.7.t.484. bl. | blunt entire-leaved. | Scotland. | May, J | H. 24 |
| δ integrifolia, w. bl. | entire-leaved. | Europe. | ——— | H. 24 |
| ε heterophylla. bl. | various-leaved. | ————— | ——— | H. 24 |
| ζ rotundifolia. bl. | round-leaved. | ————— | ——— | H. 24 |
| 60 grandifolia, DS. bl. | large-leaved. | Italy. | 1828 ——— | H. 24 |
| 61 serpyllifolia, DS.EB.V.15.t.1075.bl.fl. | smooth. | Britain. | April-J ^y | H. 24 |
| α ovata. bl.fl. | common. | ————— | ——— | H. 24 |
| β tenella. bl. | roundish-leaved. | Europe. | ——— | H. 24 |
| δ quaternata. pa. li. | four-leaved. | ————— | ——— | H. 24 |
| ε nummulariaefolia. pa. | money-wort-leaved. | ————— | ——— | H. 24 |
| ζ humifusa. pa. | trailing. | Britain. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 62 repens, DS. pa. bl. | creeping. | France. | 1830 ——— | II. 24 |
| 63 tenella, DS. pu. | slender. | Pyrenees. | 1820 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 64 microphylla, DS. pu. | small-leaved. | Hungary. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 65 thymifolia, DS. FG.1.t.6. bl. | thyme-leaved. | Cretc. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 66 parviflora, DS. bl. | small-flowered. | N. Zealand. | 1822 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 67 undulata, DS. wh. | wave-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1827 ——— | G. 24 |
| 68 decussata, DS. BM.t.242. wh. | cross-leaved. | Falkland Isl. | 1776 ——— | F. h |
| 69 perfoliata, DS. BM.t.1936. bl. | perfoliate. | N. S. W. | 1815 July, A. | G. 24 |
| 70 gracilis, DS. bl. | slender. | ————— | 1822 June-A. | G. 24 |
| 71 Iabiata, DS. BM.t.3461. pa. bl. | labiated. | N. Holland. | 1802 April-J ^y | F. 24 |
| Derwentia, AR.t.531. | | | | |
| 72 Brownii, DS. bl. | sharp-toothed. | N. S. W. | 1822 June-A. | G. 24 |
| 73 plebeia, DS. bl. | plebeian. | ————— | 1824 ——— | G. 24 |
| 74 distans, DS. bl. | distant. | N. Holland. | 1825 ——— | G. 24 |
| 75 Allionii, DS. bl. | shining-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1784 ——— | H. 24 |
| 76 officinalis, DS. EB.V.11.t.765. bl. | officinal. | Britain. | April-J ^y | H. 24 |
| α rigida, GR. bl. | rigid-leaved. | Scotland. | ——— | H. 24 |
| β albiflora. wh. | white-flowered. | Britain. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 77 hirsuta, DS. EB.t.2673. pa. | bristly. | Scotland. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| setigera, DS. | | | | |
| 78 formosa, BR. FC.no.106. wh. | beautiful. | V. D. Land. | 1835 Junc-A. | G. h |
| diosmæfolia, FC. | | | | |
| 79 nivea, BR. wh. | snowy-white. | ————— | 1840 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 80 Mulleriæna, DS. bl. | Muller's. | Styria. | 1825 ——— | H. 24 |
| 81 Tournefortii, DS. bl. | Tournefort's. | S. France. | 1821 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 82 aphylla, DS. bl. | naked-stalked. | Italy. | 1775 May. | H. 24 |
| 83 montana, DS. EB.V.11.t.766. pa. | mountain. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 84 Chamædrys, DS. EB.V.9.t.623. bl. | Germander. | ————— | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 85 micrantha, DS. wh. pu. | soft-leaved. | Portugal. | 1819 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 86 plicata, DS. bl. | plaited-leaved. | Bohemia. | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 87 peduncularis, DS. bl. | long-peduncled. | Caucasus. | 1825 Junc, J ^y | II. 24 |
| 88 petraea, DS. pa. bl. | Caucasean-rock. | ————— | 1821 ——— | H. 24 |
| 89 umbrósa, DS. bl. | shady-wood. | Tauria. | 1827 ——— | H. 24 |
| 90 pilosa, DS. bl. | hairy. | Bohemia. | 1819 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 91 Pürshii, DS. pa. bl. | kidney-leaved. | Missouri. | 1827 May-A. | H. 24 |
| reniformis, PH. | | | | |
| 92 acutiflora, DS. li. | acute-flowered. | France. | 1821 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 93 Michauxii, DS. bl. | Michaux's. | Levant. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 94 depauperata, DS. re. | few-flowered. | Hungary. | 1819 ——— | H. 24 |
| 95 stolonifera, DS. bl. | creeping. | N. America. | 1827 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 96 divaricata, DS. bl. | divaricate. | Sweden. | 1828 ——— | H. 24 |
| 97 Vestiána, DS. bl. | Vest's. | ..... | 1820 ——— | H. 24 |
| 98 máxima, DS. pa. bl. | large. | Iberia. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 99 urticæfolia, DS. JA.1.t.59. pa. bl. | nettle-leaved. | Austria. | 1776 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 100 Chaíxi, DS. bl. | Chaix's. | S. Europe. | 1825 May, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 101 prostrata, DS. bl. | trailing. | Germany. | 1774 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 102 melissæfolia, DS. bl. | balm-leaved. | ..... | 1826 ——— | H. 24 |
| 103 latifolia, DS. S.BFG.t.23. bl. | broad-leaved. | Austria. | 1748 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 104 Teúcrium, DS. L.BC.t.425. bl. | saw-leaved. | Europe. | 1596 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 105 crinita, DS. bl. | very hairy. | Hungary. | 1826 ——— | H. 24 |
| 106 lutetiána, DS. pa. bl. | Portugal. | Portugal. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 107 dentata, DS. bl. | tooth-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 ——— | H. 24 |
| 108 Schmidtiæ, DS. bl. | Schmidt's. | Bohemia. | 1797 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 109 pectinata, DS. bl. | pectinated. | Levant. | 1820 June-A. | H. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 110 orientális, DS. S.SR.7.t.4. bl. | various-leaved. | Levant. | 1748 June-A. H. 24 |
| 111 trichocárpa, DS. bl. <i>pilocárpa</i> , L..EN. | hairy-capsuled. | — | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 112 Jacquíni, DS. JA.4.t.329. bl. <i>austriaca</i> , J. not of L. | Jaequin's. | Austria. | 1748 —— H. 24 |
| 113 austriaca, DS. MH.S.3.t.25.f.12. bl. <i>polymórpha</i> , W.EN. | Austrian. | — | — — — IV. 24 |
| 114 tenuifólia, DS. bl. | slender-leaved. | Iberia. | 1821 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 115 piñnatífiда, DS. bl. | piñnatifid. | ..... | 1817 May, J. II. 24 |
| 116 multífida, DS. BM.t.1679. bl. | multifid-leaved. | Siberia. | 1748 June-A. H. 24 |
| 117 caucásica, DS. L.BC.t.1396. wh. bl. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1815 —— H. 24 |
| 118 taúrica, DS. L.BC.t.911. bl. | Taurian. | Tauria. | — — — H. 24 |
| 119 saturcífolia, BM.t.3683. bl. | savory-leaved. | ..... | — — — H. 24 |
| 120 <i>scutelláta</i> , DS. EB.V.11.t.782. li. | marsh. | Britain. | —— HW 24 |
| 121 <i>parmulária</i> , DS. T.FA.t.20. li. | tooth-l ^d . marsh. | Austria. | 1816 —— HW 24 |
| 122 caroliniána, DS. bl. | Carolina. | Carolina. | 1826 June, J ^y HW 24 |
| 123 <i>Beccabúnga</i> , DS. EB.V.10.t.655. bl. | brook-lime. | Britain. | May, J.II.W. 24 |
| 124 <i>Anagális</i> , DS. EB.V.11.t.781. pa.bl. | long-leav.watcr. | — | —— HW 24 |
| 125 Anagalloídes, DS. pa. bl. | Anagallis-like. | Calabria. | 1836 —— HW 24 |
| 126 vérna, DS. EB.V.1.t.25. pa.bl. | vernal. | Britain. | Ap., May.H. ⊖ |
| 127 digitáta, DS. RI.t.36. bl. | fingered. | Spain. | 1805 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 128 <i>triphy'llos</i> , DS. EB.V.1.t.26. bl. | variable-leaved. | Britain. | Ap., May.H. ⊖ |
| 129 <i>hederifólia</i> , DS. EB.V.11.t.784. pa.bl. | ivy-leaved. | — | Mar.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 130 Cymbalária, DS. FG.t.9. wh. | fleshy. | Levant. | 1823 April-O. H. ⊖ |
| 131 peregrína, DS. FD.t.407. pa. | knot-grass-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1680 May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 132 deprésssa, DS. FD.I.t.7. bl. | depressed. | Hungary. | 1826 April-A. H. ⊖ |
| 133 glaúea, DS. bl. | glaucous. | Greece. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 134 amœ'na, DS. bl. | fine blue. | Iberia. | 1823 May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 135 bíloba, DS. wh. | two-lobed. | Levant. | 1819 April, J. H. ⊖ |
| 136 præ'eoх, DS. bl. | early-flowered. | Europe. | — Mar.-M. H. ⊖ |
| 137 aeinifólia, DS. pa. bl. | Basil-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1788 April-A. H. ⊖ |
| 138 arvén sis, DS. EB.V.11.t.734. bl. | wall. | Britain. | April-J. H. ⊖ |
| 139 agréstis, DS. EB.V.11.t.2603. va. | field. | — | Jan.-D. H. ⊖ |
| 140 opáca, DS. pa. bl. | dull-leaved. | Britain. | —— II. ⊖ |
| 141 políta, DS. EB.t.703. bl. | polished. | — | —— II. ⊖ |
| 142 dídyma, DS. bl. | tooth-ealyxed. | Naples. | 1827 —— H. ⊖ |
| 143 pulchéllea, DS. wh. ro. | neat. | ..... | 1823 Mar.-J. H. ⊖ |
| 144 <i>Buxbaumii</i> , DS. EB.t.2769. bl. | Buxbaum's. | Britain. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 145 filifórmis, DS. bl. | long-stalked. | Levant. | 1780 May. H. ⊖ |
| 146 ceratocárpa, DS. bl. | horn-fruited. | Caucasus. | 1835 Mar.-J. H. ⊖ |

43 LEPTA'NDRA, DS.

- 1 virgínica, DS. wh.
Verónica virginica, w.
2 inearnáta, DS. li.
3 Sibérica, DS. wh.
4 Meyéri, DS. bl.
Verónica tubiflora, FM.

| LFPTA'NDRA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Virginian. | Virginia. |
| lilae-flowered. | — |
| Siberian. | Siberia. |
| Meyer's. | Dalmia. |

1714 July-S. H. 24
II. 24
1779 July, A. H. 24
1837 —— H. 24

44 PŒDERO'TA, DS.

- 1 Agéria, DS. JV.2.t.121. st.
2 Bonaróta, DS. JA.5.t.39. vi.

| PŒDERO'TA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| sulphur-eolour ^d . | Italy |
| violet-eoloured. | Germany. |

1823 June, J^y II. 24
1818 —— H. 24

45 WULFE'NIA, DS.

- carinthíaea, DS. S.BFG.t.66. bl.

| WULFE'NIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| blue-flowered. | Carinthia. |

1817 June-S. H. 24

46 HERPE'STIS, DS.

- 1 stríeta, DS. bl.
2 Monniéria, DS. RC.2.t.178. wh.
portulacácea, BM.t.2557. *cuneifólia*, PH.
3 rotundifólia, DS. bl.
4 amplexieaúlis, DS. bl.
5 mierántha, DS. wh.
6 semiserráta, OT. wh.
7 chrysántha, OT. ye.

| HERPE'STIS. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| upright. | Brazil. |
| thyme-leaved. | S. America. |
| round-leaved. | N. Amercia. |
| stem-clasping. | Carolina. |
| small-flowered. | N. America. |
| semiserrate. | Mexico. |
| yellow-flowered. | — |

1823 June-A. S. 24
1772 July-S. S. 24
1824 —— H. 24
1822 June-A. H. 24
1827 July, A. H. ⊖
1824 —— G. 24
1829 —— G. 24

47 SCHWE'NCKIA, RS.

- 1 americána, RS. *vi.*
 2 Browallioídes, RS. *gr. pu.*
 3 Hilariána, DC. *gr. pu.*

SCHWE'NCKIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

- American. Cayenne. 1781 Aug., S. S. ♂
 Browallia-like. Caraccas. 1824 —— S. ♀
 St. Hilaire's. Brazil. 1826 —— S. ○

48 STACHYTA'RPHETA.

- 1 angustifólia, RS. jo.4.t.86. *vi.*
 2 elátior, RS. *vi.*
 3 índica, RS. *vi.*
 4 urticifólia, BM.t.1848. *bl.*
 5 jamaicén sis, RS. BM.t.1860. *bl.*
 6 hírta, KS. *vi.*
 7 cayennén sis, SS. *bl.*
 8 umbrósa, KS. *bl.*
 9 prismática, RS. JI.2.t.208. *bl.*
 10 orúbica, RS. *vi.*
 11 crassifólia, RS. *vi.*
 12 mutábilis, RS. BM.t.976. *ro.*
Verbéna mutábilis, W. *Cymbúrus mutábilis*, PL.t.49.
 13 Zuccágni, RS. *ro. vi.*
 14 hirsutíssima, L.EN. *bl.*

BASTARD-VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

- narrow-leaved. S. America. June-A. S. ○
 tall. Brazil. 1821 Aug.-N. S. ○
 Indian. Ceylon. 1732 Aug., S. S. ○
 nettle-leaved. S. America. May-S. S. ♂
 Jamaica. W. Indies. 1714 June-S. S. ♂
 hairy-leaved. New Granada. 1821 May-O. S. ♀
 Cayenne. Cayenne. 1819 —— S. ♀
 shade. Cumana. 1829 —— S. ♀
 germander-lea^d. W. Indies. 1699 May, J. S. ♂
 Orubian. S. America. — June-A. G. ♂
 thick-leaved. Brazil. 1826 June-S. S. ♀
 changable-flo^d. S. America. 1801 Mar.-S. S. ♀
Verbéna mutábilis, W. *Cymbúrus mutábilis*, PL.t.49.
 Zuccagni's. 1824 June-A. S. ♀
 hairy. Brazil. 1821 —— S. ♀

49 TAMO'NEA, SS.

- 1 verbenácea, SS. *bl.*
curassávica, PS. *Ghinia spinósa*, W.
 2 spicáta, KS. AG.t.268. *bl.*

TAMO'NEA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

- thorny-frnited. W. Indies. 1733 August. S. ○
 spiked. Trinidad. 1824 Aug.-O. S. ○

50 LYCO'PUS, DS.

- 1 austrális, DS. *wh.*
 2 europæ'us, DS. EB.V.16.t.1105. *wh.*
 3 intermédius, DS. *wh.*
 4 exaltátus, DS. FG.1.t.12. *wh.*
 5 virgínicus, DS. *wh.*
 6 sinuátus, DS. *wh.*
 7 macrophy'llus, DS. *wh.*
virgínicus, β *quercifólius*, PH.

WATER-HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

- New Holland. N. S. W. 1823 May-J^Y G. ♀
 European. Britain. July,A. H. ♀
 intermediate. Europe. 1816 —— H. ♀
 tall. Italy. 1739 —— H. ♀
 Virginian. N. America. 1760 Aug.-O. H. ♀
 sinuate-leaved. ——— 1812 —— H. ♀
 large-leaved. ——— 1700 —— H. ♀

51 CALCEOLA'RIA, DS.

- 1 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.41. *st.*
 2 scabiosæfólia, DS. BM.t.2405. *st.*
 3 Fothergíllii, DS. BM.t.348. *pu.*
 4 plantagínea, DS. BM.t.2805. *ye.*
 5 crenatíflorá, CAV. BM.t.3255. *ye.*
péndula, BFG.t.155. *anómala*, PS.
 6 corymbósa, DS. BR.t.723. *ye.*
 7 *Gellaniána*. *wh.*
 8 *hians*. *ye.*
 9 *Hopeána*. *ye.*
 10 *Morrisónii*. o. ch.
 11 *polyántha*. *ye.*
 12 *Yoúngii*. *ye.*
 13 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2775. *pu.*
 14 Herbertiána, DS. BR.t.1313. *ye.*
 15 bicolor, DS. *wh. ye.*
 16 diffusa, DS. BR.t.1374. *wh. ye.*
bicolor, BM.t.3036. not of FP.
 17 angustiflóra, DS. BR.t.1743.
 18 arachnoídea, DS. BM.t.2874. *pu.*
β fulgens, DD. S.BFG.2.t.227. *pu.*
 19 petioláris, DS. BR.t.1214. *ye.*
floribúnda, BR. *comáta*, BM.t.2876.
 20 ascéndens, DS. BR.t.1215. *ye.*
 21 polifólia, DS. BM.t.2897. *ye.*
 22 rugósa, DS. *ye.*
crenáta BR.t.790.

SLIPPERWORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

- wing-leaved. Peru. 1773 July-S. H. ○
 seabious-leaved. ——— 1823 —— G. ♀
 Fothergill's. Falkland Isl. 1777 May-A. G. ♀
 plantain-leaved. Chili. 1826 June-S. F. ♀
 crenate-flower^d. Chiloe. May-A. G. ♀
 corymb-flower^d. Chili. 1823 April-A. G. ♀
 Gellan's. Hybrid. 1830 G. ♀
 gaping. ——— —— May-O. G. ♀
 Hope's. ——— —— G. ♀
 Morrison's. ——— —— G. ♀
 many-flowered. ——— —— G. ♀
 Young's. ——— —— G. ♀
 purple-flowered. Chili. 1826 June-O. F. ♀
 Herbert's. ——— 1828 May-O. G. ♀
 two-coloured. Peru. 1829 Aug., S. G. ♀
 spreading. ——— —— July-O. F. ♀
 narrow-flower^d. ——— 1830 June. G. ♀
 cobweb. Chili. 1827 June-O. F. ♀
shining. Hybrid. —— F. ♀
 much-branched. Chili. 1827 June-S. G. ♀
 ascending. ——— 1826 —— G. ♀
 white-leaved. ——— —— —— G. ♀
 rugged-leaved. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♀

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 23 integrifólia, DS. BR.t.744. ye. <i>rugosa</i> , BM.t.2523. | entire-leaved. | Chili. | 1823 June-A. G. h |
| β angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1083. ye. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1826 —— G. h |
| γ viscosissima, DS. BM.t.3214. ye. | very clammy. | — | — —— G. h |
| 24 chiloénensis, DS. BM.t.1476. ye. | Chiloe. | Chiloe. | 1831 July-O. F. h |
| 25 Wheeleri, DS. S.BFG.t.130. pu. | Wheeler's. | Hybrid. | — —— F. 4 |
| 26 thrysiflóra, DS. BM.t.2915. ye. | tuft-flowered. | Chili. | 1827 June-A. G. h |
| 52 HEMI'MERIS, DS. montána, DS. LI.t.532. re. | HEMI'MERIS. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. mountain. | 1816 June-A. G. 4 |
| 53 COLLINSO'NIA, DS. 1 canadénsis, DS. L.HC.t.5. ye. | COLLINSO'NIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. nettle-leaved. | 1735 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 2 scabriúscula, DS. re. ye. | rough-stalked. | N. America. | 1776 July-S. H. 4 |
| 3 ovális, PH. ye. | oval-leaved. | Florida. | 1812 August. H. 4 |
| 4 tuberósa, DS. ye. <i>serótina</i> , RS. | tuberous. | Carolina. | 1806 —— H. 4 |
| 5 anisáta, DS. BM.t.1213. ye. | anise-scented. | — | — Octob. H. 4 |
| 54 CUNI'LA, DS. mariána, DS. S.BFG.t.243. pu. | CUNI'LA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. mint-leaved. | 1759 July-S. H. 4 |
| 55 HEDEO'MA, DS. pulegioídes, DS. wh. vi. | HEDEO'MA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. pennyroyal-lv ^d . | 1777 Junc-A. H. ⊖ |
| 56 AGATHE'LPIS, cs. 1 angustifólia, cs. wh. <i>Eránthemum angustifólium</i> , L. | AGATHE'LPIS. | N. O. SELAGI'NEÆ. narrow-leaved. | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| 2 parvifólium, LI.t.17.f.2. wh. | <i>Selago angustifólia</i> , w. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 57 SA'LVIA, DS. 1 crética, DS. vi. | small-leaved. | C. B. S. | — —— G. h |
| 2 officinális, DS. bl. <i>chromática</i> , LAG. | SAGE. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Cretan. | 1760 June-A. F. h |
| 3 lavandulæfólia, DS. bl. <i>rosmarinifólia</i> , HORT. | garden. | Crete. | 1597 June, J ^y H. h |
| 4 grandiflóra, DS. bl. | lavender-leaved. | S. Europe. | — —— H. h |
| 5 crassifólia, DS. bl. | great-flowercd. | S. Europe. | 1616 June-S. H. h |
| 6 confusa, DS. pu. <i>aurita</i> , SCH. | thick-leaved. | Barbary. | 1804 —— F. h |
| 7 Linarioídes, P.M.B.v.7.p.77. bl. | confused. | S. Europe. | —— F. h |
| 8 tríloba, DS. FG.l.t.17. vi. | linaria-like. | ..... | 1839 May-O. G. h |
| 9 Clúsii, DS. JS.2.t.195. wh. | three-lobed. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y H. h |
| 10 incarnáta, DS. fl. | Clusius's. | Levant. | 1827 June-S. F. h |
| 11 interrúpta, DS. S.BFG.t.169. wh.bl. | flesh-coloured. | — | 1729 —— G. 4 |
| 12 pinnáta, DS. pa. | interrupted. | Barbary. | 1825 May, J. H. h |
| 13 ringens, DS. FG.t.18. li. | winged-leaved. | Levant. | 1731 July. H. ♂ |
| 14 rosæfólia, DS. pu. | ringent. | — | 1827 —— F. 4 |
| 15 scabiosæfólia, DS. wh. li. <i>vulnerariæfólia</i> , w. | rose-leaved. | — | — —— G. h |
| 16 Habliziána, DS. BM.t.1429. wh. re. | scabious-leaved. | Tauria. | 1826 —— H. h |
| 17 Linkiána, DS. bl. | Taurian. | — | 1795 August. H. h |
| 18 pomifera, DS. FG.t.15. li. | hairy-flowered. | Levant. | 1823 Junc-A. G. h |
| 19 calycína, DS. FG.t.16. li. | apple-bearing. | Candia. | 1699 July, A. H. 4 |
| 20 canariénsis, DS. li. | broad-calyxed. | Greece. | 1823 —— G. h |
| 21 áurea, DS. BM.t.186. ye. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1697 June-S. G. h |
| 22 dentáta, DS. bl. | golden. | C. B. S. | 1731 April-S. G. h |
| 23 paniculáta, DS. pu. | tooth-leaved. | — | 1774 Decem. G. h |
| 24 africána, DS. bl. <i>coloráta</i> , VAHL. | panicled. | — | 1758 —— G. h |
| 25 líans, BR.t.39.v.26.n.s. bl. wh. | African. | — | 1731 Ap.-Jun.G. h |
| 26 glutinósa, DS. st. | gaping. | Cashmere. | 1839 May, J. H. 4 |
| 27 nubícola, DS. S.BFG.t.140. st. | glutinous. | Europ. | 1596 June-S. H. 4 |
| 28 Hormínium, DS. FG.l.t.20. pu. a violácea. bl. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1824 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| β rúbra. re. | annual Clary. | S. Europe. | 1596 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 29 viridis, DS. FG.l.t.19. li. | <i>purple-topped</i> . | — | — —— H. ⊖ |
| 30 Forskóhlíi, DS. BM.t.988. bl. | <i>red-topped</i> . | — | — —— H. ⊖ |
| 31 índica, DS. BM.t.395. bl. wh. | green-topped. | Italy. | 1759 —— H. ⊖ |
| | Forsköhl's. | Levant. | 1800 —— H. 4 |
| | Indian. | India. | 1731 May-J ^y H. 4 |

Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

19

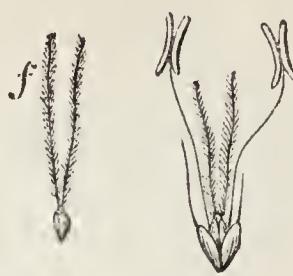
| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 32 syríaca, DS. wh. | Syrian. | Levant. | 1759 July. | G. h |
| 33 candidíssima, DS. FG.t.26. p. bl. <i>crassifólia</i> , FG. not of CAV. | hoary-leaved. | — | 1804 June, J ^y | G. 24 |
| 34 verbascifólia, DS. wh. ye. | verbasum-lea ^d . | Iberia. | 1825 — | H. 24 |
| 35 odoráta, DS. wh. | sweet-scented. | Bagdad. | 1804 July. | F. h |
| 36 compréssa, DS. wh. | compressed. | Levant. | 1816 July, A. H. 24 | |
| 37 tingitána, DS. st. | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1796 July. | G. h |
| 38 Sclárea, DS. FG.t.25. bh. | common Clary. | Italy. | 1562 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 39 Simsiana, DS. BR.t.1003. bl. wh. <i>bracteáta</i> , BM.2320. | Sims's. | Syria. | 1788 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 40 spinósa, DS. JI.t.7. wh. <i>aegyptiaca</i> , L. <i>abyssinica</i> , L. | thorny-calyxed. | Egypt. | 1789 June. | G. 24 |
| 41 Æthíopis, DS. JA.3.t.211. wh. | woolly. | Austria. | 1570 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 42 argéntea, DS. FG.t.27. wh. | silvery. | Crete. | 1759 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 43 præcox, DS. pu. | early-flowered. | N. Africa. | 1826 Mar.-J. | F. 24 |
| 44 phlomoídes, DS. pu. | mullein-leaved. | Spain. | 1805 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 45 canéscens, DS. BR.t.36.s.2. pu. | canescent. | Caucasus. | 1837 — | H. 24 |
| 46 ceratophýlla, DS. li. | stag's-horn-leav ^d . | Persia. | 1699 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 47 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1774. bl. ye. | two-coloured. | Barbary. | 1793 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 48 austriáca, DS. BR.t.1019. st. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1776 — | H. 24 |
| 49 limbáta, DS. w. r. ye. | limbate. | Caucasus. | 1838 — | H. 24 |
| 50 ceratophylloídes, DS. li. | branching. | Egypt. | 1771 Junc-A. | H. 24 |
| 51 praténisis, DS. EB.v.3.t.153. bl. <i>agréstis</i> , L. <i>hæmatódes</i> , L. | meadow. | England. | May-N. | H. 24 |
| 52 Tenórii, DS. S.BFG.t.26. bl. | variegáta, w. et κ. | Tenore's. | 1820 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 53 lusitánica, DS. bl. | | Portugal. | 1819 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 54 virgáta, DS. JS.1.t.37. wh. ro. bl. <i>rúbra</i> , SS. <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , LAM. | long-branched. | Armenia. | 1758 July-N. | H. 24 |
| 55 Sclareoídes, DS. re. <i>elongáta</i> , SPR. <i>bulláta</i> , W.EN. | blistered. | Spain. | 1804 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 56 rugósa, DS. wh. | wrinkle-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1775 — | G. h |
| 57 viscósa, DS. JI.1.t.5. wh. cr. | clammy. | Italy. | 1773 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 58 disérmas, DS. wh. | long-spiked. | Syria. | — July. | H. 24 |
| 59 nútans, DS. BM.t.2436. bl. <i>péndula</i> , BESS. | nodding. | Russia. | 1780 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 60 péndula, DS. vi. | drooping. | Transylvania. | — | H. 24 |
| 61 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.22. li. <i>campéstris</i> , MB. | Sibthorp's. | Levant. | 1829 June-S. | F. 24 |
| 62 sylvétris, DS. JA.3.t.212. bl. | wood. | Germany. | 1759 June-O. | H. 24 |
| 63 verbenácea, DS. EB.v.3.t.154. bl. <i>Spielmánii</i> , W.EN. <i>β oblongáta</i> , DS. bl. | wild Clary. | Britain. | — | H. 24 |
| 64 clandestína, DS. FG.t.24. li. <i>polymórpha</i> , LK. | oblong-leaved. | Tanria. | 1720 — | H. 24 |
| 65 núbia, DS. bl. | cut-leaved. | Italy. | 1739 April. | H. 24 |
| 66 parviflóra, DS. st. | Nubian. | Africa. | 1784 June, J ^y | G. 24 |
| 67 occidentális, DS. FP.t.39. wh. <i>procúmbens</i> , RP. | small-flowered. | Syria. | 1816 July-O. | F. 24 |
| 68 tenélla, DS. bl. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 69 tiliaefólia, DS. JS.3.t.254. bl. | slender. | Jamaica. | 1821 June-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 70 serotína, DS. JI.1.t.3. bl. | lime-leaved. | S. America. | 1793 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 71 micrántha, DS. bl. | late-flowering. | Chio. | 1759 Aug.-O. | G. 24 |
| 72 lanceoláta, DS. bl. <i>trichostemmoídes</i> , PH. <i>aspidophy'lla</i> , RS. | small-flowered. | Mexico. | 1818 May, J. | S. ⊙ |
| 73 angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1554. bl. <i>réptans</i> , JS.t.319. | lance-leaved. | S. America. | 1818 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 74 prunelloídes, BR. bl. | narrow-leaved. | Mexico. | 1806 June, J ^y | G. 24 |
| 75 azúrca, DS. BM.t.1728. bl. <i>acumináta</i> , PS. <i>longifólia</i> , NUTT. | prunella-like. | Mexico. | 1838 May-S. | F. 24 |
| 76 chamædryoídes, DS. BM.t.808. re. | azure-flowered. | Carolina. | 1806 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| 77 urticifólia, DS. MH.3.t.13.f.31. bl. | germander-like. | Mexico. | 1795 June-S. | G. h |
| 78 rhombifólia, DS. BR.t.1429. bl. <i>foliosa</i> , BR. | nettle-leaved. | N. America. | 1799 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 79 hispánica, DS. BR.t.359. bl. <i>prismática</i> , CAV. | rhomb-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 Jan.-D. | G. ⊙ |
| | Spanish. | — | 1739 June-A. | H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 80 <i>polystachya</i> , DS. CI.1.t.27. <i>bl.</i> | many-spiked. | New Spain. | 1822 Sep.-D. | G. 4 |
| <i>lineatifolia</i> , LAG. | | | | |
| 81 <i>scorodónia</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | balm-scented. | Mexico. | 1826 June-A. | G. h |
| <i>melissiodóra</i> , LAG. | | | | |
| 82 <i>amaríssima</i> , DS. BR.t.347. <i>bl.</i> | bitter. | — | 1803 July, A. | G. 4 |
| <i>nepetoídes</i> , KTH. <i>amára</i> , JS.3.t.255. | | | | |
| 83 <i>excélsa</i> , BR. <i>cr.</i> | tall. | Guatemala. | 1839 July-S. | G. 4 |
| 84 <i>hirsúta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | hirsute. | Mexico. | 1801 May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>phlomoídes</i> , CI.4. | | | | |
| 85 <i>leucántha</i> , DS. CI.1.t.24. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | 1825 July-O. | G. h |
| 86 <i>strictiflóra</i> , DS. BM.t.3135. <i>ye. re.</i> | strict-flowered. | Peru. | 1831 Jan.-D. | S. h |
| 87 <i>tubiflóra</i> , DS. SI.t.26. <i>ye. sc.</i> | tube-flowered. | — | 1820 Sept., O. | S. h |
| <i>biflóra</i> , FP.1.t.38.f.a. | | | | |
| 88 <i>lconuroídes</i> , DS. LI.t.20.f.3. <i>sc.</i> | shining-leaved. | — | 1783 April-O. | G. h |
| <i>formósa</i> , BM.376. | | | | |
| 89 <i>Réglia</i> , DS. BR.t.14.v.26.n.s. <i>sc.</i> | Regla. | Mexico. | 1828 Sep.-N. | G. h |
| 90 <i>spléndens</i> , DS. BR.t.687. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | Brazil. | 1823 A.-Mar. | S. h |
| 91 <i>involucrata</i> , DS. BR.t.1205. <i>pu.</i> | large-bracted. | Mexico. | 1825 Aug.-N. | G. h |
| 92 <i>agglutinans</i> , DS. <i>sc.</i> | clammy-stalked. | New Spain. | 1827 Junc, J ^y | G. h |
| 93 <i>confertiflóra</i> , DS. BR.3.t.29. <i>or. re.</i> | crowded-flow ^d . | Brazil. | 1824 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 94 <i>Grahámi</i> , DS. BR.t.1370. <i>pu.</i> | Graham's. | Mexico. | 1829 June, J ^y | F. h |
| 95 <i>coccinea</i> , DS. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | S. America. | 1774 April-O. | G. h |
| <i>rósea</i> , VAHL. | | | | |
| 96 <i>élégans</i> , DS. <i>cr.</i> | elegant. | Mexico. | 1820 July-O. | G. h |
| <i>incarnáta</i> , KS. not of w. | | | | |
| 97 <i>pseudococcinea</i> , DS. BM.t.2864. <i>sc.</i> | pale scarlet. | S. America. | 1797 Junc-A. | S. h |
| 98 <i>fúlgens</i> , DS. S.BFG.2.t.59. <i>sc.</i> | glossy. | Mexico. | 1827 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| <i>cardinalis</i> , KTH. | | | | |
| 99 <i>pulchélla</i> , DS. <i>sc.</i> | pretty. | S. Amcrica. | 1791 Aug.-D. | G. h |
| <i>dolióstachys</i> , LAG. | | | | |
| 100 <i>pátens</i> , DS. BR.t.23.s.3. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | Mexico. | 1837 July, A. | F. 4 |
| <i>spectabilis</i> , KTH. | | | | |
| 101 <i>amethystina</i> , DS. SI.2.t.27. <i>bl.</i> | amethystine. | S. America. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 102 <i>mexicána</i> , DS. CI.1.t.26. <i>bl.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1724 May-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>β májor</i> , DS. CI.4.t.319. <i>bl.</i> | butterfly-like. | New Spain. | 1825 July-O. | S. h |
| <i>papilionácea</i> , CAV. | | | | |
| 103 <i>tubífera</i> , DS. BR.t.44.n.s. <i>sc.</i> | long-tubed. | Mcxico. | 1824 June-O. | S. 4 |
| <i>longiflóra</i> , W. | | | | |
| 104 <i>lamiiflóra</i> , DS. JS.3.t.318. <i>bl.</i> | Lamium-flow ^d . | W. Indies. | 1793 June-D. | S. h |
| <i>amæ'na</i> , BM.t.1294. | | | | |
| 105 <i>purpúrea</i> , DS. CI.2.t.166. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | Mexico. | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 106 <i>nilótica</i> , DS. JV.3.t.92. <i>bl.</i> | Nilotic. | Egypt. | 1780 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>abyssínica</i> , JI.t.6. | | | | |
| 107 <i>auríta</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | eared. | C. B. S. | 1795 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 108 <i>runcináta</i> , DS. JS.1.t.8. <i>bl.</i> | runcinate. | — | — | G. h |
| 109 <i>scábra</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | rough-leaved. | — | 1774 April-S. | G. h |
| 110 <i>lyráta</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | lyre-leaved. | N. America. | 1728 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 111 <i>aegyptíaca</i> , DS. JV.2.t.108. <i>bl.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 112 <i>verticilláta</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | whorled. | Germany. | 1659 June-N. | H. 4 |
| <i>β parviflóra</i> . <i>li.</i> | small-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 113 <i>napifólia</i> , DS. JV.2.t.262. <i>li.</i> | rape-leaved. | Italy. | 1776 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 58 MONNIE'RA, DC. | MONNIE'RA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>trifoliáta</i> , DC. AG.2.t.293. <i>wh.</i> | three-leaved. | Guyana. | 1792 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 59 ROSMARI'NUS, DS. | ROSEMARY. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| <i>officinalis</i> , DS. FG.1.t.14. <i>pa. bl.</i> | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 Jan.-Ap. | H. h |
| <i>angustifólius</i> . <i>pu. bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| <i>latifólius</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | broad-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| <i>argénteus</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | silver-striped. | — | — | II. h |
| <i>aúreus</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | gold-striped. | — | — | H. h |
| 60 MONA'RDA, DS. | MONA'RDA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>dídyma</i> , DS. BM.t.546. <i>sc.</i> | Oswego-tca. | N. America. | 1752 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>coccinea</i> , MX. <i>Kalmiána</i> , PH. | <i>purpúrea</i> , LAM. | | | |
| <i>β purpúrea</i> , DS. BM.t.145. <i>pu.</i> | crimson-flowered. | — | 1789 — | II. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 fistulosa, DS. <i>pu.</i> | fistulous. | N. America. | 1656 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>altissima</i> , W.EN. <i>rugosa</i> , AIT. <i>oblongata</i> , AIT. <i>clinipodia</i> , PH. | | | |
| 3 móllis, L. BM.t.2958. <i>pa. pu.</i> | soft. | N. America. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>menthaefolia</i> , GR. <i>mollis</i> , BENTH. | | | |
| 4 média, W.EN. S.BFG.t.98. <i>da. pu.</i> | purple-bracted. | ----- | June-S. H. 24 |
| 5 Russelliána, DS. S.BFG.t.166. <i>wh. re.</i> Russell's. | | ----- | 1823 ----- H. 24 |
| 6 Bradburiána, DS. BM.t.3310. <i>pa. re.</i> Bradbury's. | | ----- | ----- H. 24 |
| <i>fistulosa</i> , BM. | | | |
| 7 grátilis, DS. <i>st.</i> | slender. | ----- | 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 8 punctáta, DS. BR.t.87. <i>ye. re.</i> | spotted. | ----- | 1714 June-O. F. 24 |
| 9 aristáta, DS. BM.t.3526. <i>li.</i> | citrion-scented. | Texas. | 1823 ----- F. 24 |
| <i>citriodora</i> . | | | |
| 61 BLEPHI'LIA, DS. | | BLEPHI'LIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 ciliáta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | | blue-flowered. | N. America. 1798 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Monarda ciliata</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 hirsúta, DS. <i>li.</i> | hairy. | ----- | July-S. H. 24 |
| <i>Monarda ciliata</i> , MX. not of L. | | | |
| 62 ZIZI'PHORA, DS. | | ZIZI'PHORA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 clinopodioídes, DS. <i>li.</i> | headed. | Siberia. | 1799 July-S. H. h |
| <i>Cunila capitata</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 acinoídes, DS. <i>ro.</i> | thyme-leaved. | ----- | 1786 ----- H. ⊖ |
| 3 capitáta, DS. FG.t.1.t.13. <i>ro.</i> | oval-leaved. | Syria. | 1752 ----- H. ⊖ |
| 4 hispánica, DS. <i>li.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1759 June. H. ⊖ |
| 5 serpyllácca, BM.t.906. <i>li.</i> | sweet-scented. | Caucasus. | 1803 July, A. H. h |
| 6 taúrica, DS. <i>li.</i> | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1816 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 7 tenúior, DS. <i>li.</i> | spear-leaved. | Levant. | 1752 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 8 dasyántha, DS. BM.t.1093. <i>li.</i> | hairy-flowered. | Siberia. | 1803 June-A. H. h |
| <i>Pouschkini</i> , BM. | | | |
| 63 FE'DIA, DC. | | FE'DIA. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. |
| <i>Cornucópiæ</i> , DC. BR.t.155. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | S. Europe. | 1596 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Valériana Cornucópiæ</i> , BR. | | | |
| 64 MORI'NA, DC. | | MORI'NA. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pérsica, DC. FG.t.1.t.28. <i>re.</i> | Persian. | Persia. | 1740 July, A. G. 24 |
| 2 longifólia, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. <i>pk.</i> | long-leaved. | India. | 1839 Sep.-N. F. 24 |
| 65 MARGYRICA'RPUS, DC. | | MARGYRICA'RPUS. | N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| <i>setosus</i> , DC. FP.t.1.t.8.f.a. <i>gr.</i> | bristle-pointed. | S. America. | 1829 F. h |
| 66 ANCI'STRUM, KTH. | | ANCI'STRUM. | N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Sanguisorbæ, L. <i>gr.</i> | burnet-leaved. | N. Zealand. | 1796 June. F. 24 |
| 2 ovalifólium, DC. <i>gr.</i> | oval-leaved. | Peru. | 1802 May, J. F. 24 |
| <i>repens</i> , VENT. | | | |
| 3 argénteum, KS. FP.t.1.t.103.f.b. <i>gr.</i> | silvery-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 ----- F. h |
| 4 adscéndens, DC. <i>gr.</i> | ascending. | Magellan. | ----- ----- H. 24 |
| 5 lævigátum, DC. <i>gr.</i> | smooth. | ----- | 1790 June-A. H. 24 |
| 6 magellánicum, DC. LI.t.22.f.2. <i>gr.</i> | Mágellan. | ----- | ----- H. 24 |
| 7 lúcidum, LI.t.22.f.3. <i>gr.</i> | shining. | Falkland Isl. | 1777 Ap.-Jun.H. 24 |
| 67 HOS'TA, J. | | HO'STA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cærúlea, J. BR.t.1204. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | S. America. | 1733 June-S. S. h |
| <i>Cornútia punctata</i> , BM.2611. | | | |
| 2 latifólia, KS. <i>vi.</i> | broad-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 ----- S. h |
| 68 CORNU'TIA, PS. | | CORNUTIA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. |
| <i>pyramidalata</i> , PS. LI.t.541. <i>bl.</i> | pyramidal. | W. Indies. | 1733 July. S. h |
| 69 AMETHY'STEA, DS. | | AMETHY'STEA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| <i>cærúlea</i> , DS. BM.t.2448. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Siberia. | 1759 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |

22 Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*f*).
Example,—*Anthoxánthum odorátum*.

70 ANTHOXA'NTHUM, KG.

- 1 *odoratum*, KG. EB.v.9.t.647.
β *láxum*.
γ *pubéscens*.
δ *ramósium*.
- 2 *amárum*, KG.
- 3 *grácile*, KG.
- 4 *ovátum*, KG.

71 CORYCAR'PUS, KG.

arundináceus, KG.

Festúca diándra, MX.

SPRING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

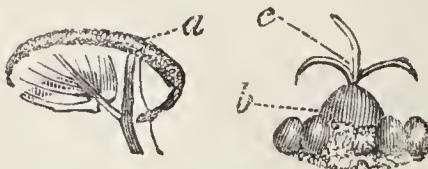
| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|------|
| sweet-scented. | Britain. | April. | H. 4 |
| loose-spiked. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| downy-spiked. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| branching-spiked. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| bitter. | S. Europe. | 1810 July. | H. ⊙ |
| slender. | Italy. | 1825 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| oval-spiked. | Spain. | 1824 —— | H. ⊙ |

CORYCA'RPUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

N. America. 1810 June, J^y H. 4

Ræmeria Zéæ, RS.

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Piper adúncum*.

72 PI'PER, RP.

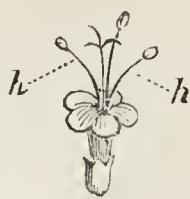
- 1 *coriáceum*, RS. L.BC.t.128. gr.
- 2 *nítidum*, RS. wh.
- 3 *macrophyllum*, RS. gr.
- 4 *geniculátum*, RS. gr.
- 5 *adúncum*, RS. JI.2.t.210. gr.
- 6 *hirsútum*, RS. br.
- 7 *híspidum*, RS. gr.
- 8 *tuberculátum*, RS. gr.
- 9 *ovátum*, RS. JI.2.t.211. gr.
- 10 Amalágó, RS. wh.
- 11 Bétle, RS. BM.t.3132. gr.
- 12 nígrum, RS. BM.t.3139. r.
- 13 peltátum, RS. r.
- 14 umbellátum, RS. FP.1.t.59.f.a. gr.
- 15 trioícum, FI. gr.
- 16 reticulátum, RS. gr.
- 17 decumánium, RS. JI.2.t.215. gr.
- 18 Siribóa, RS. gr.
- 19 lóugum, RS. RM.7.t.14. gr.
- 20 glábrum, H.SS. gr.
- 21 laurifólium, H.SS. gr.
- 22 racemósium, H.SS. gr.
- 23 acutifólium, RS. FP.1.t.64.f.b. gr.
- 24 colubrínium, L.EN. gr.
- 25 plantagíneum, RS. gr.
- 26 marginátum, L.EN. gr.

PI'PER. N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------|
| coriaceous. | E. Indies. | 1818 July, A. | S. h |
| glossy. | Jamaica. | 1793 May, J. | S. h |
| broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1800 | S. h |
| jointed. | _____ | 1826 | S. h |
| hooked. | Jamaica. | 1748 May. | S. h |
| hairy-leaved. | _____ | 1793 July. | S. h |
| hispid. | S. America. | —— — | S. h |
| tuberculate. | _____ | 1816 | S. h |
| oval-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1824 | S. h |
| rough-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1759 | S. h |
| Betle. | E. Indies. | 1804 | S. h |
| black. | _____ | 1790 | S. h |
| peltated. | W. Indies. | 1748 | S. h |
| umbelled. | _____ | —— May, J ^y | S. h |
| glaucous-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| netted. | W. Indies. | 1748 August. | S. h |
| great. | Cartagena. | 1768 | S. h |
| Siriboa. | E. Indies. | —— | S. h |
| long. | _____ | 1788 | S. h |
| smooth. | Campeachy. | 1768 | S. h |
| laurel-leaved. | Jamaica. | —— | S. h |
| racemed. | Campeachy. | —— | S. h |
| acute-leaved. | Peru. | 1823 | S. h |
| spotted-stalked. | Brazil. | 1820 | S. h |
| plantain-leaved. | W. Indies. | —— | S. h |
| purple-edged. | S. America. | 1811 | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 27 unguiculatum, RS. FP. I.t.57. gr. | claw-pointed. | Peru. | 1822 | S. h |
| 28 húmile, MILL. gr. | humble. | Jamaica. | 1768 | S. h |
| 29 tomentosum, H.SS. r. | oval-lvd, downy. | Vera Cruz. | — | S. h |
| 30 Sidæfólium, L.EN. gr. | sida-leaved. | S. America. | 1821 May. | S. h |
| 73 PEPERO'MIA, RP. | PEPERO'MIA. | N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 brachiphylla, gr. | short-leaved. | | 1818 | S. h |
| Piper brachiphyllum, RS. | | | | |
| 2 amplexicaulis, RS. gr. | stem-clasping. | W. Indies. | 1793 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 magnoliaefolia, RS. JI.2.t.213. gr. | magnolia-leaved. | — | Jan. | S. 4 |
| 4 obtusifolia, RS. gr. | blunt-leaved. | S. America. | 1729 May. | S. 4 |
| 5 Clusiæfolia, BM.t.2943. gr. | clusia-leaved. | S. America. | 1739 — | S. h |
| 6 cuneifolia, RS. JI.2.t.214. gr. | wedge-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1809 April-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 7 macrostachya, RS. gr. | long-spiked. | Trinidad. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| 8 tenella, RS. gr. | tender. | Jamaica. | 1828 — | S. 4 |
| 9 tristachya, RS. gr. | three-spiked. | W. Indies. | — — — | S. 4 |
| 10 reniformis, H.EF.t.164. gr. | reniform. | St. Vincent. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| 11 ovalifolia, H.EF.t.165. gr. | oval-leaved. | — | — — — | S. 4 |
| 12 alata, FP.I.t.48. gr. | winged. | S. America. | 1812 | S. h |
| 13 acuminata, BM.t.1882. gr. | acuminate. | W. Indies. | — April-S. | S. 4 |
| 14 maculosa, RS. H.EF.t.92. gr. | spotted-stalked. | St. Domingo. | 1790 Sept. | S. h |
| 15 pellucida, KS. gr. | pellucid. | S. America. | 1748 April-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 16 concinna, KS. gr. | small heart-lvd. | Jamaica. | 1821 — | S. h |
| 17 rotundifolia, KS. PL.A.t.69. gr. | round-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 | S. 4 |
| 18 hispidula, RS. gr. | annual hispid. | Jamaica. | 1818 Aug.-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 19 nummularifolia, KS. gr. | moneywort-lvd. | — | — April-S. | S. 4 |
| 20 talinifolia, KS. gr. | talinum-leaved. | S. America. | — April-A. | S. h |
| 21 pulchella, RS. L.BC.t.574. gr. | small-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1778 July-O. | S. 4 |
| 22 pereskiaefolia, KS. H.EF.t.67. gr. | Pereskia-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 23 subrotunda, H.SS. gr. | small clusia-lvd. | — | 1811 — | S. 4 |
| 24 repens, KS. gr. | creeping. | S. America. | 1823 — | S. 4 |
| 25 serpens, RS. gr. | trailing. | Jamaica. | — — — | S. 4 |
| 26 incana, H.EF.t.66. gr. | great downy. | Brazil. | 1814 Feb.-J. | S. h |
| 27 amplexifolia, L.EN. gr. | clasping-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 — | S. h |
| 28 pubescens, RS. gr. | pubescent. | — | 1818 April-S. | S. 4 |
| 29 blanda, KS. H.EF.t.21. gr. | villose. | Caraccas. | 1802 May-N. | S. 4 |
| 30 verticillata, RS. gr. | whorl-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1816 June-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 31 polystachya, H.EF.t.23. gr. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1775 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 32 quadrifolia, H.EF.t.22. gr. | four-leaved. | Santa Cruz. | 1818 May-O. | S. 4 |
| 33 Haworthii, SWT. gr. | Haworth's. | India. | 1809 Sep., O. | S. 4 |
| Piper pubescens, HS. not of VAHL. | | | | |
| 34 inæqualifolia, FP.I.t.46. gr. | unequal-leaved. | Peru. | 1800 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 35 stellata, RS. JV.2.t.217. gr. | starry. | Jamaica. | 1802 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 36 rubicaulis, L.EN. gr. | red-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1815 — | S. 4 |
| 37 rubella, H.EF.t.58. gr. | red-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1820 — | S. 4 |
| 38 trifolia, RS. gr. | three-leaved. | S. America. | 1802 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 39 distachya, RS. PL.A.t.68. gr. | two-rowed. | W. Indies. | 1793 — | S. 4 |
| 40 discolor, RS. L.BC.t.610. gr. | two-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1821 July, A. | S. h |
| 41 capensis, RS. gr. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 — | G. h |
| 42 tricarinata, H.SS. gr. | triple-keeled. | — | 1817 — | S. h |

CLASS III.



TRIANDRIA.

Plants with three stamens (*h*).
Example,—*Valériana officinalis*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*i*).
Example,—*Valériana officinalis*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1 VALERIA'NA, DC. | | VALERIAN. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>dioica</i> , DC. EB.V.9.t.628. <i>bh.</i> | | diœcious. | Britain. | ..... | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 Phú, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | garden. | Germany. | 1597 | — H. 4 |
| 3 <i>officinalis</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.698. <i>bh.</i> | | great wild. | Britain. | ..... | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 <i>tenuifolia</i> , VAHL. <i>bh.</i> | | linear-leaved. | Germany. | ..... | — H. 4 |
| 5 <i>sambucifolia</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | Elder-leaved. | Sweden. | 1818 | — H. 4 |
| 6 <i>cardámines</i> , MB. <i>bh.</i> | | ladies'-smock-lvd. | Caucasus. | 1823 | — H. 4 |
| 7 <i>sisymbriifolia</i> , DC. <i>pi.</i> | | water-rocket-lvd. | Levant. | 1820 | — H. 4 |
| 8 <i>tríptcris</i> , DC. JA.3.t.268. <i>bh.</i> | | threc-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1752 | Mar.-J. H. 4 |
| 9 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DC. EB.V.23.t.1591. <i>ro.</i> | | heart-leaved. | Scotland. | ..... | May, J. H. 4 |
| 10 <i>capénsis</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 | June, J ^y F. 4 |
| 11 <i>tuberósa</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | | tuberous-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1629 | May-A. H. 4 |
| 12 <i>asarifolia</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | | Asarum-leaved. | Candia. | 1824 | — H. 4 |
| 13 <i>elongáta</i> , DC. JI.3.t.219. <i>st.</i> | | clongated. | Austria. | 1812 | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 14 <i>supína</i> , DC. JM.2.t.17.f.2. <i>ro.</i> | | ercreping-rooted. | Germany. | 1818 | — H. 4 |
| 15 <i>alliariæfolia</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | | Alliaria-leaved. | Levant. | 1825 | May-A. H. 4 |
| 16 <i>montána</i> , DC. L.BC.t.317. <i>bh.</i> | | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1748 | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 <i>saxátilis</i> , DC. JA.3.t.267. <i>wh.</i> | | rock. | Germany. | — | July. H. 4 |
| 18 <i>Saliúnca</i> , DC. ALL.PED.1.t.70. <i>bh.</i> | | headed-flowered. | Italy. | 1824 | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 19 <i>céltica</i> , DC. JC.1.t.1. <i>st.</i> | | raceme-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1748 | — H. 4 |
| 20 <i>nápus</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i> | | turnip-rooted. | Mexico. | 1839 | H. 4 |
| 2 VALERIANE'LLA, DC. | | VALERIANE'LLA. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>olitória</i> , DC. EB.V.12.t.811. <i>bh.</i> | | lamb's-lettuce. | Britain. | ..... | April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Valériana locústa</i> , EB. | <i>Fédia olitória</i> , RS. | | | |
| 2 <i>radiáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | rayed. | N. America. | 1818 | — H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>exscápá</i> , DC. <i>pk.</i> | | stemless. | Caucasus. | 1826 | — H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>gibbósa</i> , DC. | | gibbose. | Sicily. | 1837 | — H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>uncináta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | uncinate. | Truria. | 1818 | — H. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>echináta</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | | prickly-capsuled. | S. Europe. | 1807 | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>eriocárpa</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | woolly-capsuled. | France. | 1823 | April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 8 <i>míxta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | mixed. | S. Europe. | 1828 | — H. ⊖ |
| 9 <i>truncáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | truncate. | Crete. | 1829 | — H. ⊖ |
| 10 <i>microcárpa</i> , SS. <i>bh.</i> | | small-capsuled. | S. Europe. | 1828 | — H. ⊖ |
| 11 <i>auricula</i> , DC. EB.t.2809. <i>bh.</i> | | eared. | Britain. | ..... | — H. ⊖ |
| 12 <i>dentáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | toothed. | Europe. | ..... | April-A. H. ⊖ |
| 13 <i>púmila</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | | small. | S. Europe. | 1823 | April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 14 <i>hamáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | hooked. | France. | 1825 | — H. ⊖ |
| 15 <i>Morisónii</i> , DC. EB.t.1370. <i>bh.</i> | | Morison's. | Britain. | ..... | April-A. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Fédia dentáta</i> , EB. not of DC. | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 16 vesicária, DC. FG.1.t.34. <i>bh.</i> | bladdered. | Candia. | 1739 April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 17 coronáta, DC. <i>bh.</i> | prickly-seeded. | Portugal. | 1731 —— H. ⊖ |
| 18 rotáta, RS. <i>bh.</i> | rotate. | Italy. | 1828 —— H. ⊖ |
| 19 discoídea. <i>bh.</i> | discoid. | —— | 1731 —— H. ⊖ |
| 20 chenopodiifólia, RS. <i>bh.</i> | goosefoot-leav ^d . | N. America. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 21 plagiostephána, FM. <i>wh.</i> | oblique-crown ^d . | Caucasus. | 1836 —— H. ⊖ |
| 22 cymbocárpa, DS. | boat-fruited. | —— | 1837 —— H. ⊖ |
| 23 carináta, DC. EB.t.2810. <i>bh.</i> | keelcd. | Britain. | April-A. H. ⊖ |
| 24 muricáta, MB. <i>bh.</i> | muricate. | Caucasus. | 1828 April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 25 angulósa, DC. <i>bh.</i> | angular. | ..... | 1826 —— H. ⊖ |
| 26 sclerocárpa, FM. <i>bh.</i> | hard-fruited. | Caucasus. | 1836 —— H. ⊖ |
| 27 brachystephána, TEN. <i>bh.</i> | short-crowned. | Naples. | 1838 —— H. ⊖ |
| 28 oxyrhynchia, FM. <i>bh.</i> | sharp-beaked. | Persia. | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 29 grátilis, FM. <i>bh.</i> | slender. | —— | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 30 Szovitsiána, FM. <i>bh.</i> | Szovits's. | —— | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 3 PLECTRI'TIS, DC. | | PLECTRI'TIS. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. |
| 1 congésta, DC. BR.t.1094. <i>ro.</i> | | close-headed. | N. America. 1826 May, J. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Valerianella congésta</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 brachystémon, FM. <i>wh.</i> | | | |
| 4 BETCKE'A, DC. | | | BETCKE'A. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. |
| 1 Samolifólia, DC. <i>ro.</i> | | | Samolus-leaved. California? 1835 |
| 2 májor, FM. <i>ro.</i> | | | larger. N. California. —— |
| 5 OXYBA'PHUS, RS. | | UMBRELLA-WORT. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. |
| 1 viscosus, RS. BM.t.434. <i>pu.</i> | viscid. | Peru. | 1793 May-S. H. 4 |
| 2 glabrifólius, RS. CI.4.t.379. <i>pu.</i> | smooth-leaved. | New Spain. | 1811 July, A. II. 4 |
| 3 ovátus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.b. <i>re.</i> | oval-leaved. | Peru. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 4 Cervantésii, LAG. S.BFG.t.84. <i>pu.</i> | Cervantes's. | Mexico. | 1822 July-O. H. 4 |
| 5 expánsus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.a. <i>pu.</i> | expanded. | Lima. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 6 aggregátus, RS. CI.5.t.437. <i>re.</i> | aggregate. | New Spain. | 1811 —— H. 4 |
| 7 nyctagíneus, NUTT. <i>re.</i> | heart-leaved. | Missouri. | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Alliónia nyctagínnea</i> , M. <i>Calyménia nyctagínnea</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| 8 álbido, NUTT. <i>li.</i> | white-leaved. | Carolina. | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 9 pilósus, NUTT. <i>re.</i> | pilose. | Missouri. | 1822 —— H. ⊖ |
| <i>Calyménia pilósa</i> , NUTT. <i>Alliónia ováta</i> , PH. | | | |
| 10 hirsútus, NUTT. <i>re.</i> | hairy. | Louisiana. | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 11 angustifólius, NUTT. <i>li.</i> | narrow-leaved. | —— | —— —— H. 4 |
| <i>Alliónia lineáris</i> , PH. <i>Calyménia angustifólia</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| 12 decúmbens, NUTT. <i>li.</i> | decumbent. | Missouri. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 13 chilénsis, BERT. <i>li.</i> | Chili. | Chili. | 1832 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 6 BOLDO'A, SS. | | BOLDO'A. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 lanceoláta, SS. <i>re.</i> | lance-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Salpiánthus arenárius</i> , KS. | | | |
| 2 purpuráscens. <i>pu.</i> | purplish. | Cuba. | 1820 —— S. 4 |
| 7 CNEO'RUM, DC. | | WIDOW-WAIL. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 tricóccum, DC. LI.t.27. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | S. Europe. | 1793 April-S. F. h |
| 2 pulveruléntum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | powdered. | Teneriffe. | 1820 —— F. h |
| 8 COMOCLA'DIA, DC. | | MAIDEN-PLUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ilicifólia, DC. LI.t.27.f.a. <i>pu.</i> | holly-leaved. | Caribees. | 1789 July, A. S. h |
| 2 dentáta, DC. JA.t.173.f.4. <i>pu.</i> | tooth-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1790 —— S. h |
| 3 propínqua, DC. <i>pu.</i> | related. | Cuba. | 1826 —— S. h |
| 4 integrifólia, DC. <i>pu.</i> | entire-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1778 —— S. h |
| 9 ORTE'GIA, DC. | | ORTE'GIA. N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ. | |
| 1 hispánica, DC. <i>gr.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1768 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 dichótoma, DC. <i>gr.</i> | forked. | Italy. | 1781 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| <i>hispánica</i> , CI.1.t.47. | | | |
| 10 LŒFLI'NGIA, DC. | | LŒFLI'NGIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hispánica, DC. CI.1.t.94. <i>wh.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1770 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 pentándra, DC. CI.2.t.148.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | pentandrous. | —— | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 11 POLYCNE'MUM, RS. | | POLYCNE'MUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | |
| 1 arvénse, RS. JA.4.t.365. <i>wh.</i> | trailing. | S. Europe. | 1640 July. H. ⊖ |
| 2 recúrvum, RS. <i>wh.</i> | recurved-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1824 July, A. H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 12 | JO'HNIA, FI. | JO'HNIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | salacioídes, FI. or. | entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 S.C. h |
| 2 | coromandeliàna, FI. | saw-leaved. _____ _____ S.C. h |
| 13 | TONSELLA, DC. | TONSELLA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pyrifórmis, HT. gr. | pear-fruited. Sierra Leone. 1822 July. S.C. h |
| | <i>Caly'psa pyrifórmis</i> , DS. | |
| 2 | scábra, RS. gr. | rough. Trinidad. 1824 Aug. S.C. h |
| 14 | A'NTHODON, DC. | A'NTHODON. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | paniculatum, DC. | paniced. Rio Janeiro. 1818 Sep., O.S.C. h |
| 2 | ellípticum, DC. | elliptic-leaved. _____ _____ S.C. h |
| 15 | HIPPOCRA'TEA, DC. | HIPPOCRA'TEA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | obcordata, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.1. st. scándens, JAC. | obcordate. W. Indies. 1819 May, J. S.C. h |
| 2 | ováta, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.2. ye. volúbilis, L. | oval-leaved. S. America. 1739 April. S.C. h |
| 3 | índica, DC. RC.2.t.130. ye. | Indian. E. Indies. 1818 May-J ^y S.C. h |
| 4 | obtusifólia, DC. st. | blunt-leaved. _____ 1820 _____ S.C. h |
| 5 | arbórea, DC. RC.3.t.205. st. | tree. _____ 1822 July-S. S. h |
| 16 | O'LAX, DC. | O'LAX. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | scándens, DC. RC.2.t.102. wh. | climbing. E. Indies. 1820 Ja.-D. S.C. h |
| 2 | imbricáta, DC. wh. | imbricate. _____ _____ S. h |
| 17 | BRODIÆ'A, LT. | BRODIÆ'A. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | congésta, LT.v.10.t.1. bl. | close-headed. Georgia. 1806 June. H.b |
| 2 | grandiflóra, LT. BR.t.1183. bl. <i>Hookéra coronária</i> , S.PL.t.98. | large-flowered. _____ _____ H.b |
| 18 | SPERMA'XYRUM, DC. | SPERMA'XYRUM. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ. |
| | stríctum, DC. wh. | upright. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. G. h |
| 19 | CRO'CUS, L. | CRO'CUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | vérnus, EB.V.5.t.344. va. β plúmbeus, HT.V.7. bl. | spring. England. Feb.-Apr. H.b |
| | γ álbis májor, HT.V.7. wh. | lead-coloured. H.b |
| | δ leucorhy'nchus, HT. BR.t.1416. wh. white. | large white. H.b |
| | ε inflátus, HT.V.7. bh. | bellied. H.b |
| | ζ fucátus, HT.V.7. bh. pu. | painted. H.b |
| | η pictus, HT. BR.t.1440. li. pu. | pencilled. H.b |
| | θ Andersónii, HT.V.7. wh. | Anderson's. H.b |
| | ι Sabíni, HT.V.7. bl. | Sabine's. H.b |
| | κ Gloriánus, HT.V.7. wh. bl. | Queen of Portugal's. H.b |
| | λ pulchellus, HT.V.7. li. pu. | pretty. H.b |
| | μ neapolítanus, BM.t.860. std. | Neapolitan. Naples. H.b |
| | ν obovátus, RS. BM.t.2240. wh. | obovate-flowered. S. Europe. H.b |
| 2 | striátus, L.EN. wh. vi. | striated. H.b |
| 3 | versícolor, HK. BM.t.1110. wh. bl. | party-coloured. 1629 H.b |
| | α purpúreus, HT.V.7. pu. | purple-flowered. H.b |
| | β plumósus, HT.V.7. pu. wh. | feathered. H.b |
| | γ élégans, HT.V.7. pu. wh. | elegant. H.b |
| | δ urbánus, HT.V.7. wh. li. | homebred. H.b |
| 4 | Thomásii, TN. bl. | Thomas's. Naples. 1830 H.b |
| 5 | odórus, TN. bl. | sweet-scented. H.b |
| 6 | suavéolens, S.BFG.S.2.t.352. bl. ye. | fragrant. H.b |
| 7 | Imperáti, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.98 vi. incúrvus, HORT. CANT. ed.12th. | Imperati's. H.b |
| 8 | biflórus, HK. BM.t.845. wh. pu. | Scotch. Crimea. 1629 Feb., M. H.b |
| | β Parkinsonii, HT.V.7.f.4. wh. bl. | Parkinson's. H.b |
| 9 | pusíllus, RS. S.BFG.t.106. wh. pu. | small. Italy. 1824 H.b |
| 10 | mínimus, RL. BM.t.2991. pu. wh. | least. Corsica. 1828 H.b |
| 11 | præcox, EB.t.2645. pu. wh. | early. Britain. H.b |
| 12 | argénteus, HT.V.7. pu. wh. | silvery. H.b |
| 13 | albiflórus, RS. wh. | white-flowered. Hungary. 1828 Feb.-Apr. H.b |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| 14 variegátus, RS. ye. pu. | variegated. | Levant. | 1828 | Feb.-Apr. | H.b |
| 15 reticulátus, MB. ye. vi. | netted-bulbed. | Caucasus. | 1825 | — | H.b |
| 16 susiánus, HK. BM.t.652. ye. pu. | cloth-of-gold. | Turkey. | 1605 | — | H.b |
| 17 stelláris, HT. ye. pu. | starry cloth-of-gold. | S. Europe. | 1629 | — | H.b |
| 18 sulphúreus, BM.t.1384. st. | pale yellow. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 19 lácteus, HT. st. vi. β penicillátus, HT.v.7. st. vi. | milk-coloured. pencilled. | ..... | .... | — | H.b |
| 20 lagenæflórus, BM.t.2655. st. | ground-flowered. | Greece. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 21 áureus, FG. EB.t.2646. go. | golden-flowered. | — | .... | — | H.b |
| 22 lúteus, RS. BM.t.45. ye. vérnus, BM. | common yellow. | Levant. | 1620 | — | H.b |
| 23 mæsiácus, BM.t.1111. ye. | great yellow. | Greece. | 1629 | — | H.b |
| 24 satívus, RS. EB.v.5.t.343. vi. | saffron. | England. | ..... | Sep., O. | H.b |
| 25 serotínus, RS. BM.t.1267. vi. | late-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1629 | Sep.-N. | H.b |
| 26 Pallásii, MB. vi. autumnális, RS. | autumnal. | Tauria. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 27 nudiflórus, EB.v.7.t.491. vi. | naked-flowered. | England. | ..... | Oct., N. | H.b |
| 28 speciósus, EB. BR.s.3.t.40. bl. | showy. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| 29 insuláris, BR.v.26.t.21.NS. pu. ye. | Corsican. | Corsica. | ..... | Apr., M. | H.b |
| 30 Adamicus, BM.t.3868. li. ye. | annulated. | Tauria. | 1839 | Feb.-Apr. | H.b |

FLOWER-DE-LUCE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

| 1 susiána, RS. BM.t.91. | br. bl. | Chalcedonian. | Levant. | 1596 Mar., A. H. 2 |
|---|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2 lívida, TRAT. | pu. bl. | livid. | — | H. 2 |
| <i>Susiána Redoute</i> , not of BM. | | | | |
| 3 florentína, RS. BM.t.671. | wh. | Florentine. | S. Europe. | 1596 May, J. H. 2 |
| 4 germánica, RS. BM.t.670. | bl. | German. | Germany. | 1573 —— H. 2 |
| 5 subiflóra, BM.t.1130. | bl. | double-bearing. | Portugal. | 1596 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| 6 pálida, RS. BM.t.685. | pa. bl. | pale Turkey. | Turkey. | — May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>nepalensis</i> , BR.t.818. not of DON'S PROD.FN. | | | | |
| 7 longiflóra, RS. pa. bl. | | long-flowered. | ..... | 1824 —— H. 2 |
| 8 flavéscens, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.56. | st. | pale yellow. | Switzerland. | 1825 —— H. 2 |
| 9 sórdida, W.EN. pa. ye. | | dull-flowered. | ..... | 1818 —— H. 2 |
| 10 sambúcina, RS. BM.t.187. | pu. wh. | elder-scented. | S. Europe. | 1658 June. H. 2 |
| 11 squárens, RS. BM.t.787. | pu. ye. | brown-flowered. | — | 1768 —— H. 2 |
| 12 lúrida, RS. BM.t.986. | da. pu. | dark brown. | — | 1758 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| 13 variegáta, RS. BM.t.16. | pa. ye. | variegated. | Hungary. | 1597 May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>β limbáta</i> , RS. pu. ye. | | | | |
| 14 neglécta, RS. BM.t.2435. | bl. wh. | Horneman's. | ..... | 1820 June. H. 2 |
| 15 viréscens, RL.5.t.295. | st. | greenish-flowered. | ..... | 1824 May, J. H. 2 |
| 16 Swértii, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. | bl. wh. | reflex-flowered. | ..... | 1748 —— H. 2 |
| <i>aphy'lla γ</i> , BR.t.870. | | | | |
| 17 plicáta, RS. BM.t.870. | bl. | plaited-leaved. | Hungary. | 1823 —— H. 2 |
| 18 amœna, RL.8.t.336. | pu. wh. | pretty. | ..... | — —— H. 2 |
| 19 biflóra, RS. vi. pu. | | two-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1596 Apr.-S. H. 2 |
| 20 furcáta, RS. BR.t.801. | bl. | forked. | Tauria. | 1822 Mar., A. H. 2 |
| 21 cristáta, RS. BM.t.412. | bl. ye. | crested. | N. America. | 1756 May. H. 2 |
| 22 fimbriáta, VENT. bl. | | fringed. | China. | 1792 May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>chinénsis</i> , BM.t.373. | | | | |
| 23 dichótoma, RS. S.BFG.t.96. | vi. pu. | forked. | Dauria. | 1784 June-A. H. 2 |
| 24 nudicaúlis, RS. pu. wh. | | naked-stalked. | ..... | — May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>aphy'lla</i> , w. | | | | |
| 25 arenária, RS. BR.t.549. | ye. | sand. | Hungary. | 1802 —— H. 2 |
| 26 lutéscens, RS. ye. | | dwarf-yellow. | Germany. | 1748 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| <i>púmila</i> , var. <i>lútea</i> , BM.t.1209. | | | | |
| 27 flavíssima, RS. ye. | | bright yellow. | Siberia. | 1814 May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>lutéscens</i> , BM.t.2861. | | | | |
| 28 púmila, RS. BM.t.9. | bl. | dwarf. | Austria. | 1596 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| 29 violácea, BM.t.1261. | vi. | violet-coloured. | S. Europc. | —— H. 2 |
| <i>púmila</i> , var. <i>violácea</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 30 hungárica, RS. S.BFG.t.74. | bl. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1815 May. H. 2 |
| 31 ibérica, RS. vi. | | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1821 May, J. H. 2 |
| 32 Pseúdo- <i>A'corus</i> , RS. EB.v.9.t.596. | ye. | yellow water. | Britain. | June. H. 2 |
| <i>β pálido-fláva</i> , BM.t.2239. | | | | |
| 33 Monniérii, RL.4.t.234. | ye. | pale-yellow. | N. America. | 1812 —— H. 2 |
| Le Monnicr's. | | | | |
| Levant. | | | | |
| 1820 Junc, J ^y H. 2 | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 34 taúrica, L.BC.t.1506. ye. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1826 May, J. H. 24 |
| 35 fætidissima, RS. EB.V.9.t.596. br. β variegata, br. bl. | bl. Gladwyn. striped-leaved. | Britain. | June. H. 24 |
| 36 versicolor, RS. BM.t.21. pu. ye. | various-coloured. | N. America. | 1732 May, J. H. 24 |
| 37 fulta, BM.t.1496. co. cyprea, PH. | copper-coloured. | — | 1812 June, Jy H. 24 |
| 38 tridentata, PH. S.BFG.t.274. bl. | three-toothed. | N. America. | 1824 July. H. 24 |
| 39 virginica, RS. BM.t.703. bl. pu. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1758 June, Jy H. 24 |
| 40 gracilis, BOLT. pu. ye. Boltoniana, RS. | Boiton's. | N. America. | 1812 — H. 24 |
| 41 spuria, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.321. bl. halophila, KER. BM.t.1131. β minor, DD. BM.t.58. bl. spuria, BM. | spurious. | Siberia. | 1759 July. H. 24 |
| 42 notha, MB. bl. halophila, BM.t.875. | smaller. | — | — — H. 24 |
| 43 ochroleuca, L. BM.t.61. st. | hybrid. | — | 1780 — H. 24 |
| 44 halophila, PAL. st. | sulphur-coloured. | Levant. | 1757 — H. 24 |
| 45 stenogyna, RL. BM.t.1515. st. | long-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 July-S. H. 24 |
| 46 desertorum, BM.t.1514. bl. st. spatulata, W.EN. | cream-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1804 July. H. 24 |
| 47 heterophylla, SS. st. | sweet-scented. | Russia. | 1811 — H. 24 |
| 48 verma, MX. S.BFG.t.68. bl. | various-leaved. | — | 1811 — H. 24 |
| 49 ventricosa, RS. pa. bl. | vernal. | N. America. | 1748 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 50 sibirica, RS. BM.t.50. bl. st. | bellied. | Dahuria. | 1800 June. H. 24 |
| 51 flexuosa, RS. wh. sibirica, β alba, BM.t.1163. | flaccid-leaved. | Siberia. | 1596 May, J. H. 24 |
| 52 acuta, W.EN. bl. | flexuose. | Germany. | — H. 24 |
| 53 triflora, W.EN. bl. | straight-leaved. | Siberia. | — H. 24 |
| 54 haematoxilla, F. S.BFG.t.118. bl. sibirica γ sanguinea, BM.t.1604. | three-flowered. | Italy. | 1816 — H. 24 |
| 55 Blondowii, LED. bl. | red-leaved. | Siberia. | 1790 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 56 nertchinskia, F. BC.t.143. bl. | Blondow's. | Altaia. | 1832 — H. 24 |
| 57 laevigata, F. bl. | Nertchinsk. | Siberia. | 1831 — H. 24 |
| 58 lacustris. NUTT. pa. bl. | smooth. | — | 1836 — H. 24 |
| 59 prismatica, RS. BM.t.1504. bl. | marsh. | N. America. | 1825 May, J. H. 24 |
| 60 graminea, RS. BM.t.681. bl. pu. | New Jersey. | — | 1812 — H. 24 |
| 61 ensata, RS. bl. | grass-leaved. | Austria. | 1597 June. H. 24 |
| 62 humilis, MB. BM.t.1223. bl. | sword-leaved. | — | 1786 June, Jy H. 24 |
| 63 ruthenica, RS. BM.t.1393. bl. | pigmy. | Siberia. | 1804 May, J. H. 24 |
| 64 biglumis, RS. bh. wh. | Russian. | Russia. | 1810 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 65 teuuifolia, W. pa. bl. | two-glumed. | Siberia. | 1829 — H. 24 |
| 66 nepalensis, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.11. bl. | slender-leaved. | Dauria. | 1795 May. H. 24 |
| 67 fragrans, BR.t.1.v.25.n.s. bl. wh. pu. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1824 June, Jy H. 24 |
| 68 deflexa, KW. FC.t.51. bl. | sweet-scented. | India. | 1839 — H. 24 |
| 69 Pallasii, BM. bt. β chinensis, BM.t.2331. bl. | deflexed. | Nepaul. | 1836 — H. 24 |
| 70 longispatha, BM.t.2528. bl. | Pallas's. | Siberia. | 1820 — H. 24 |
| 71 brachycuspis, BM.t.2326. bl. | Chinese. | China. | — — H. 24 |
| 72 celestina, NUTT. bl. | long-spathed. | Russia. | 1822 — H. 24 |
| 73 tenuax, BR.t.1218. pu. | short-pointed. | Siberia. | 1819 June. H. 24 |
| 74 longifolia, S.BFG.S.2.t.146. pu. gr. | sky-blue. | N. America. | 1824 — H. 24 |
| 75 tuberosa, RS. EB.t.2818. vi. | tough-leaved. | California. | 1827 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 76 reticulata, RS. bl. | long-leaved. | Naples. | 1829 — H. 24 |
| 77 Xiphium, RS. BM.t.686. va. | snake's-head. | England. | Mar., A. H. 24 |
| 78 lusitanica, BM.t.679. ye. | netted-rooted. | Iberia. | 1821 Ap., M. H.b 24 |
| 79 Xiphioides, RS. BM.t.687. va. | small-bulbous. | Spain. | 1596 June. H.b 24 |
| 80 caucasica, RS. S.BFG.t.255. st. | Portuguese. | Portugal. | — Ap., M. H.b 24 |
| 81 alata, LAM. BR.t.1876. bl. scorpioides, RL.t.211. | great-bulbous. | Spain. | 1571 June. H.b 24 |
| 82 persica, RS. BM.t.1. bl. ye. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1821 F., M. H.b 24 |
| | winged. | S. Europe. | 1801 My.-Jy H.b 24 |
| | Persian. | Persia. | 1629 March. H.b 24 |

21 DIE'TES, SAL.

1 iridoídes, BM.t.693. wh. bl.
Moræa iridoïdes, BM. *Iris morœoides*, KER.

DIE'TES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

iris-flowered. C. B. S. 1758 Apr.-A. F. 24

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 bicolor, BR.t.1404. ye. pu. <i>Iris bicolor</i> , BR. | two-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1822 May-A. | F. 4 |
| 3 crassifolia, GD. BC.t.1861. pa. bl. <i>Iris crassifolia</i> , BC. | thick-leaved. | — | 1830 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 4 catenulata, BR.t.1074. wh. bl. <i>Moræa catenulata</i> , BR. | chain-dotted. | Madagascar. | 1826 —— | S. 4 |
| 22 MORÆ'A, BM. | MORÆ'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Sisyrinchium, BM.t.1047. bl. | Spanish-nut. | S. Europe. | 1597 May, J. | F.b |
| 2 Tenoreána, S.BFG.t.110. bl. <i>Iris fugax</i> , T.FN.t.4. | Tenore's. | Naples. | 1824 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 3 minuta, BR. ye. | small. | C. B. S. | 1825 —— | F.b |
| 4 papilionacea, BR. BM.t.750. ye. | butterfly. | — | 1795 May, J. | F.b |
| 5 ciliata, BR. BM.t.1061. ye. | fringed-leaved. | — | 1787 April-J. | F.b |
| 6 barbígera, BM.t.1012. ro. | bearded. | — | — April, M. | F.b |
| 7 críspa, BR. BM.t.1284. std. | short-spathed. | — | 1803 —— | F.b |
| 8 tristis, BR. BM.t.577. bl. ye. | dull-coloured. | — | 1768 —— | F.b |
| 9 tricolor, AR.t.83. br. re. ye. | three-coloured. | — | 1809 —— | F.b |
| 10 lúrida, BR.t.312. d. pu. | Griffin's. | — | 1817 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 11 ramosa, BR. BM.t.771. ye. | branching. | — | 1789 May, J. | F.b |
| 12 plumária, BR. bl. | feathered. | — | 1825 —— | F.b |
| 13 viscária, BR. BM.t.587. br. | bird-limed. | — | 1800 June. | F.b |
| 14 bituminosa, BR. BM.t.1045. ye. | clammy. | — | 1787 April, M. | F.b |
| 15 polystachya, BR. bl. | many-spiked. | — | 1825 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 16 longiflora, BR. BM.t.712. ye. | long-flowered. | — | 1801 —— | F.b |
| 17 setacea, BR. bl. | bristle-leaved. | — | 1825 —— | F.b |
| 18 cdulis, BM.t.613. li. bl. | long-leaved. | — | 1792 May, J. | F.b |
| 19 odóra, S.PL.t.10. wh. | sweet-scented. | — | — —— | F.b |
| 20 longifolia, AR.t.45. st. edulis, γ lutescens, BM.t.1238. | pale-yellow. | — | 1808 —— | F.b |
| 21 angusta, BR. BM.t.1276. st. | rolled-leaved. | — | 1790 —— | F.b |
| 23 MA'RICA, HK. | MA'RICA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cærulea, BC. BR.t.713. bl. | blue. | Brazil. | 1810 April-O. | S. 4 |
| 2 Sabini, HT.V.6. bl. | Sabine's. | St. Thomas's. | 1823 Sep.-N. | S. 4 |
| 3 Northiana, HK. BM.t.654. wh. br. <i>Moræa Northiana</i> , AR.t.255. | broad-stemmed. | Brazil. | 1789 Apr.-A. | S. 4 |
| 4 cœlestis, LEHM. bl. | blue. | Mexico. | 1829 August. | G. 4 |
| 5 paludosa, BM.t.646. wh. | marsh. | Guiana. | 1792 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 6 semiaperta, L.BC.t.685. ye. | half-opened. | Brazil. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 7 húmilis, L.BC.t.1081. wh. ye. | dwarf. | — | 1823 —— | S. 4 |
| 8 longifolia, LK. st. | long-leaved. | — | 1830 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 9 martinicensis, HK. BM.t.416. ye. <i>Iris martinicensis</i> , BM. | Martinico. | W. Indies. | 1782 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 10 gracilis, BM.t.3713. ye. pu. | slender. | KS. | — | |
| | | Brazil. | 1830 August. | S. 4 |
| 24 PARDA'NTHUS, SS. | PARDA'NTHUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 chinensis, SS. BM.t.171. or. <i>Ixia chinensis</i> , BM. | Chinese. | China. | 1759 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 nepalensis, SS. or. | Belamcanda chinensis, DC. | Nepaul. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 25 BOBA'RTIA, L. | BOBA'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 gladiata, KI. BR.t.229. ye. <i>Márica gladiata</i> , BR. | hairy-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1815 Jnne-A. | G. 4 |
| 2 spathacea, L. ye. | sheathed. | — | 1798 July. | G. 4 |
| 3 aurantiaca, ZUCC. or. | orange. | — | 1827 —— | G. 4 |
| 26 WITSE'NIA, HK. | WITSE'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 maúra, HK. P.MB.t.47.v.8. or. | downy-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1790 N.-Jan. | G. h |
| 2 corymbosa, HK. BM.t.895. bl. | corymbose. | — | 1803 Apr.-S. | G. h |
| 3 ramosa, SS. ye. bl. | branching. | — | 1809 —— | G. h |
| 4 partita, KI. bl. | parted-flowered. | — | 1822 —— | G. h |
| 27 ARISTE'A, KER. | ARISTE'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cyanea, HK. BM.t.458. bl. | woolly-headed. | C. B. S. | 1759 Apr.-J. | G. 4 |
| 2 pusilla, BM.t.1231. bl. | flat-stemmed. | — | 1806 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 3 spiralis, HK. BM.t.520. wh. br. | spiral-flowered. | — | 1795 Apr., M. | G. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------|
| 4 capitáta, HK. BM.t.605. bl. <i>májor</i> , AR.160. | tallest. | C. B. S. | 1790 July, A. G. 24 |
| 5 melaleúca, HK. BM.t.1277. bl. bk. | three-coloured. | — | 1780 May, J. G. 24 |
| 28 ANTHOLY'ZA, KER. | ANTHOLY'ZA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 aethiópica, BM.t.561. sc. or. | flag-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1759 Jan.-Apr. F.b |
| 2 præálta, DC. RL.7.t.387. sc. or. <i>aethiópica</i> , var. β , BM.1172. | tall. | — | — F.b |
| 3 montána, L.BC.t.1022. pu. | mountain. | — | 1824 — F.b |
| 4 lúcida, BM. pu. | shining. | — | 1825 May-Jy F.b |
| 29 LAPEYROU'SIA, BM. | LAPEYROU'SIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 corymbósa, BM.t.595. bl. | level-topped. | C. B. S. | 1791 May, J. F.b |
| 2 falcáta, BM. bl. | single-leaved. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 3 fasciculáta, BM. JI.2.t.291. wh. <i>Galáxia plicáta</i> , J. <i>Ixia heterophylla</i> , VAHL. | fascicled. | — | — — — F.b |
| 4 fissifólia, BM.t.1246. bl. | leafy-spiked. | — | 1829 Aug., S. F.b |
| 5 bracteáta, BM. wh. | bracteate. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 6 aculeáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.39. wh. | prickly-stemmed. | — | — May-Jy F.b |
| 7 ánceps, S.BFG.s.1.t.143. wh. | flat-stemmed. | — | — — — F.b |
| 8 silenoídes, BM. JI.2.t.270, pu. | silene-like. | — | 1822 — F.b |
| 9 Fabrícii, BM. wh. | slender-branched. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 30 ANOMATHE'CA, KER. | ANOMATHE'CA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 júncea, HK. BM.t.606. ro. <i>Lapeyroúisia júncea</i> , BM. | cut-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1791 April, M. F.b |
| 2 cruenta, BR.t.1369. re. | <i>Gladiolus polystachyus</i> , AR.t.66. | bloody. | C. B. S. |
| | | — | 1830 May-S. F.b |
| 31 BABIA'NA, KER. | BABIA'NA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 nána, SS. AR.t.137. bl. re. <i>Gladiolus nánus</i> , AR. | dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1807 April-J. F.b |
| 2 rúbro-cyánea, BM.t.410. bl. re. | red and blue. | — | 1794 — F.b |
| 3 villósa, BM.t.583. cr. <i>Ixia punicea</i> , JI.2.t.287. | dark-red. | — | 1778 August. F.b |
| 4 obtusifólia, BM. JI.2.t.284. vi. <i>Ixia villósa</i> , J. not of HK. | blunt-leaved. | — | 1825 May, J. F.b |
| 5 purpúrea, BM.t.1052. d. pu. | dark-purple. | — | 1806 — F.b |
| 6 stríeta, BM.t.621. bl. wh. | upright. | — | 1757 — F.b |
| 7 angustifólia, BM.t.637. bl. | narrow-leaved. | — | — — — F.b |
| 8 tenuiflóra, S.BFG. bl. | slender-flowered. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 9 sulphúrea, BM.t.1052. st. | pale-flowered. | — | 1803 — F.b |
| 10 mucronáta, BM. JI.2.t.253. pu. ye. | mucronate. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 11 plicáta, BM.t.576. pa. bl. | sweet-scented. | — | 1774 — F.b |
| 12 dísticha, BM.t.626. pa. bl. <i>Gladiolus plicátus</i> , JI.t.237. | two-ranked. | — | — June, Jy F.b |
| 13 pálida, W.H. pa. | pale-flowered. | Hybrid. | — F.b |
| 14 ochroleúca. st. | cream-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1825 May-Jy F.b |
| 15 spathácea, BM.t.638. bl. wh. | stiff-leaved. | — | 1801 — F.b |
| 16 sambucína, BM.t.1019. da. bl. | elder-scented. | — | 1799 April, M. F.b |
| 17 tubáta, BM.t.680. wh. re. <i>Gladiolus tubátus</i> , JI.2.t.264. | long-flowered. | — | 1774 — F.b |
| 18 tubiflóra, BM.t.847. wh. re. | long-tubed. | — | — — — F.b |
| 19 ríngens, BM. L.BC.t.1006. sc. | gaping-flowered. | — | 1752 May, J. F.b |
| 20 Thunbergii, BM. pu. <i>Antholy'za plicáta</i> , w. | many-spiked. | — | 1774 — F.b |
| 32 PETA'MENES, SAL. | PETA'MENES. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| quadranguláris, BM.t.567. ye. sc. <i>Gladiolus quadranguláris</i> , BM. | four-sided. | C. B. S. | 1790 April, M. F.b |
| | <i>abbreviátus</i> , AR.t.166. | | |
| 33 WATSO'NIA, KER. | WATSO'NIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 aletroídes, BM.t.441. ro. β <i>variegáta</i> , BM.t.533. ro. | Aletris-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1774 May-Jy F.b |
| 2 angústa, JI.2.t.231. sc. | <i>variegated</i> . | — | — — — F.b |
| 3 húmilis, BM.t.631. re. | narrow-flowered. | — | 1825 — F.b |
| 4 Mariána, BM.t.418. ro. | lake-coloured. | — | 1754 — F.b |
| 5 iridifólia, JI.2.t.234. fl. | red-flowered. | — | 1750 — F.b |
| | iris-leaved. | — | 1795 — F.b |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 6 fúlgida, BM.t.600. sc. <i>Antholyza fulgens</i> , AR.t.192. | scarlet. | C. B. S. | 1795 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 7 róseo-álba, BM.t.537. wh. bh. β variegáta, BM.t.1193. wh. ro. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1797 July, A. | F.b |
| 8 brevifólia, BM.t.601. sc. | variegated-flowd. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| 9 rósea, BM.t.1072. ro. | short-leaved. | _____ | 1794 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 10 strictiflóra, BM.t.1406. ro. | pyramidal. | _____ | 1803 July, A. | F.b |
| 11 margináta, BM.t.608. ro. β minor, BM.t.1530. ro. | straight-flowered. | _____ | 1810 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 12 rúbens, KI. re. | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1774 _____ | F.b |
| 13 punctáta, HK. AR.t.177. bl. <i>Ixia punctata</i> , AR. | shining-leaved. | _____ | 1812 _____ | F.b |
| 14 plantagínea, BM.t.553. bl. | red-spathed. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| 15 compácta, L.BC.t.1577. bl. | dotted-flowered. | _____ | 1800 April, M. | F.b |
| 16 spicáta, BM.t.523. bh. <i>Ixia fistulosa</i> , BM. | Fox-tail. | _____ | 1774 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 1 imbricáta, SWT. BM.t.719. re. wh. <i>Gladiolus ségetum</i> , BM. | compact-spiked. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| 2 triphylla, FG.t.1.t.38. re. | hollow-leaved. | _____ | 1791 May. | F.b |
| 34 SPHÆRO'SPORA, SWT. | SPHÆRO'SPORA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 imbricáta, SWT. BM.t.719. re. wh. | European. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y | H.b |
| | <i>Gladiolus imbricatus</i> , KI. | | | |
| 2 triphylla, FG.t.1.t.38. re. | three-leaved. | Greece. | 1825 _____ | H.b |
| 35 SYNNOTIA, BFG. | SYNNOTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 variegáta, S.BFG.t.150. bl. ye. | variegated-fld. | C. B. S. | 1825 April-J. | F.b |
| 2 bicolor, BFG. BM.t.548. ye. bl. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1786 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| | <i>Gladiolus bicolor</i> , W. | | | |
| 3 galeáta, BFG. JI.2.t.258. vi. ye. | helmet-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| | <i>Gladiolus galeatus</i> , J. | | | |
| 36 GLADI'OLUS, K. | CORN-FLAG. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 viperátus, BR. S.BFG.t.156. gr. pu. | perfumed. | C. B. S. | 1787 April, M. | F.b |
| 2 natalénsis, S.BFG.t.281. re. ye. | splendid. | _____ | 1830 July-Sep. | F.b |
| | <i>psittacinus</i> , BR.3032. | | | |
| 3 alátus, BM. S.BFG.t.187. sc. ye. | winged-flowered. | _____ | 1795 May, J. | F.b |
| 4 algoénsis, BM.t.2608. co. pu. ye. | Algoa Bay. | _____ | 1824 July. | F.b |
| | <i>alatus</i> , β algoénsis, BM. | | | |
| 5 namaquénsis, BM.t.592. sc. ye. | thick-leaved. | _____ | 1800 May, J. | F.b |
| 6 permeábilis, RS. re. ye. | tall. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| 7 Watsónius, BM.t.450. sc. | Watson's. | _____ | 1791 Mar.-M. | F.b |
| | <i>variegated-fld.</i> | _____ | 1801 _____ | F.b |
| 8 brevifólius, HK. BM.t.752. fl. | short-leaved. | _____ | 1802 _____ | F.b |
| 9 hirsútus, HK. BM.t.574. ro. | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1795 April-J. | F.b |
| | <i>róseus</i> , AR.t.11. | | | |
| 10 merianéllus, KI. pu. ye. | slender-flowered. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| 11 puníceus, LAM. pu. | dark-purple. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| | <i>villósus</i> , KI. <i>Lamárckii</i> , RS. | | | |
| 12 aphy'llus, KI. BM.t.992. fl. | leafless. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| 13 versícolor, BM. AR.t.19. re. ye. | various-coloured. | _____ | 1794 May, J. | F.b |
| 14 cochleáthus, S.BFG.s.2.t.140. wh. re. | spoon-lipped. | _____ | 1829 Mar., A. | F.b |
| 15 laevis, KI. BM.t.1042. br. re. st. | two-nerved. | _____ | 1806 May, J. | F.b |
| | <i>versicolor</i> , e binérvis, BM. | | | |
| 16 Breyniánus, KI. br. ye. | Breynius's. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| 17 suavéolens, KI. BM.t.556. br. ye. | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1799 _____ | F.b |
| 18 pudibúnus, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. bh. | blush. | Hybrid. | ..... | F.b |
| 19 elongátus, KI. JI.2.t.244. bl. re. | long-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1799 _____ | F.b |
| 20 recúrvus, BM.t.578. pu. ye. | violet-scented. | _____ | 1758 April, M. | F.b |
| 21 inflátus, KI. pa. pu. | inflated. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| 22 grátilis, BM.t.562. pa. bl. | slender. | _____ | 1800 _____ | F.b |
| 23 Mortoniánus, BM.t.3680. sc. | Morton's. | _____ | 1837 _____ | F.b |
| 24 débilis, BM.t.2585. wh. pu. | weak. | _____ | 1822 _____ | F.b |
| 25 trichonemifólius, BM.t.1483. ye. | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1810 May, J. | F.b |
| 26 cóncolor, S.PL.t.8. st. | pale-yellow. | _____ | 1790 _____ | F.b |
| 27 tristis, BM.t.272. st br. | square-leavcd. | _____ | 1745 _____ | F.b |
| 28 hyalínus, KI. JI.2.t.242. wh. st. pu. | transparent. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| 29 tenéllus, KI. st. br. | feeble. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| 30 Colvillii, S.BFG.t.155. re. ye. | Colvill's. | Hybrid. | 1823 _____ | F.b |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 31 cárneus, BM.t.591. <i>pa. pu.</i> | flesh-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1796 May, J. | F.b |
| 32 cuspidátus, BM.t.582. <i>w. pu.</i> | sharp-pointed. | — | 1795 April, M. | F.b |
| 33 angústus, BM.t.602. <i>st. re.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1757 — | F.b |
| <i>hastátus</i> , THUNB. <i>not of BM.</i> | | | | |
| 34 voméreulus, KI. BM.t.1564. <i>bh. vi.</i> | spadiceous. | — | 1816 — | F.b |
| 35 involútus, KI. <i>ro. pu.</i> | involute. | — | 1757 April-J. | F.b |
| 36 edúlis, BR.t.169. <i>wh. pu. ye.</i> | eatable. | — | — — | F.b |
| 37 undulátus, BM.t.647. <i>st. pu.</i> | wave-flowered. | — | 1760 April, M. | F.b |
| 38 fasciátus, RS. BM.t.538. <i>pi. pu.</i> | fasciate. | — | — — | F.b |
| <i>undulátus</i> β, BM. | | | | |
| 39 ramósus, P.MB.V.6.p.99. <i>pk.</i> | branched. | — | June- | F.b |
| 40 blándus, BM.t.625. <i>bh. ro.</i> | fairest. | — | 1774 June. | F.b |
| 41 álbidus, W. BM.t.648. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| 42 campanulátus, AR.t.188. | bell-flowered. | — | 1794 May, J. | F.b |
| <i>blándus</i> , γ <i>purpúreo-albescens</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 43 excélsus, KI. BM.t.1665. <i>pi.</i> | painted-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| 44 insígnis, P.MB.V.7.t.213. <i>sc.</i> | beautiful. | — | June-A. | F.b |
| 45 trimaeulátus, LI.l.t.32.f.3. <i>bh. pu.</i> | three-spotted. | — | — — | F.b |
| 46 flexuósus, BM. <i>bh.</i> | flexuous. | — | 1825 May, J. | F.b |
| 47 floribúndus, BM.t.610. <i>pi. wh.</i> | large-flowered. | — | 1788 May-JY | F.b |
| 48 Milléri, BM.t.632. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Miller's. | — | 1751 April, M. | F.b |
| 49 cardinális, BM.t.135. <i>sc.</i> | superb. | — | 1789 July, A. | F.b |
| 50 bockveldiénus, W.H. <i>co.</i> | Bockveld. | — | 1826 — | F.b |
| 51 <i>Spofforthiánus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Blando-cardinalis</i> . Hybrid. | — | — | F.b |
| 52 <i>Mitchamiénis</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Tristi-hirsutus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 53 rígidas, W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Tristi-blandus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 54 propínquus, W.H. <i>var.</i> | <i>Floribundo-blandus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 55 frágans, W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Recurvo-tristis</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 56 <i>Haylockiánus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Versicolori-blandus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 57 <i>Herbertiánus</i> , W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Tristi-Spofforthianus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 58 odorátus, W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Hirsuto-Spofforthianus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 59 delicátus, W.H. <i>va.</i> | <i>Recurvo-blandus</i> . | — | — | F.b |
| 60 byzantínus, BM.t.874. <i>pu.</i> | Turkish. | Turkey. | 1629 June, JY | H.b |
| 61 commúnis, BM.t.86. <i>re.</i> | common. | S. Europe. | 1596 — | H.b |
| β cárneus, BM.t.1575. <i>bh.</i> | pale-flowered. | — | — — | H.b |
| 62 spléndens, W.H. S.BFG.S.2.t.84. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | C. B. S. | 1825 April-J. | F.b |
| <i>Anisánthus spléndens</i> , BFG. | | | | |
| 63 eunónius, W.H. BM.t.343. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | — | 1756 May, J. | F.b |
| <i>Anisánthus cunónius</i> , BFG. | <i>Antholy'za cunónia</i> , BM. | <i>Gladiolus cunónius</i> , HK. | | |
| 64 crispiflórus, W.H. <i>var.</i> | curled-flowered. | — | June. | F.b. 4 |
| 65 caucásicus, W.H. <i>pu. wh.</i> | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | Ju., JY | F.b. 4 |
| 37 SPARA'XIS, KER. | SPARA'XIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 trícolor, HK. BM.t.381. <i>cr. ve. ye.</i> | three-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1789 May. | F.b |
| 2 versícolor, HK. S.BFG.T.160. <i>cr. bk. ye.</i> | various-colourd. | — | 1811 — | F.b |
| 3 Griffíni, SWT. BM.t.1482. <i>pu. ve. ye.</i> | Griffin's. | — | — — | F.b |
| <i>trícolor</i> , γ <i>violáceo-purpúrea</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 4 blánda, SWT. BM.t.1482. <i>bh.</i> | blush-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| <i>trícolor</i> , δ <i>subróseo-álbida</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 5 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.541. <i>pu.</i> | large-flowered. | — | 1758 April, M. | F.b |
| <i>a purpúrea</i> , AR.t.87. <i>pu.</i> | velvet-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| β <i>striáta</i> , BM.t.779. <i>pu. st.</i> | streaked-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| 6 péndula, BR.t.1360. <i>d. p.</i> | pendulous. | — | 1825 June. | F.b |
| 7 lincáta, S.BFG.S.2.t.131. <i>wh. pi.</i> | red-lined. | — | 1820 Septem. | F.b |
| 8 liliágo, SWT. <i>wh. bh.</i> | lily-flowered. | — | 1818 April, M. | F.b |
| <i>I'xia Liliágo</i> , RL. <i>Sparáxis grandiflóra</i> , γ <i>Liliágo</i> , BR.t.258. | | | | |
| 9 bulbífera, HK. BM.t.545. <i>ye.</i> | bulb-bearing. | C. B. S. | 1758 May, J. | F.b |
| 10 frágans, BM. JI.2.t.274. <i>ye.</i> | fragrant. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 11 stelláris, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.383. <i>pu.</i> | starry. | — | 1819 — | F.b |
| 12 anemonæflóra, BM. JI.2.t.273. <i>st.</i> | anemone-flowd. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| <i>I'xia anemonæflóra</i> , J. | | | | |
| 38 STREPTANTHE'RA, BFG. | STREPTANTHE'RA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 elegáns, S.BFG.T.209. <i>w. ve. ye.</i> | elegant. | C. B. S. | 1825 June, JY | F.b |
| 2 cúprea, S.BFG.S.2.t.122. <i>co. ve.</i> | copper-coloured. | — | — — | F.b |

39 TRITO'NIA, KER.

- 1 críspa, HK. BM.t.678. *ro. wh.*
 2 anigozanthiflóra. *gr.*
 3 víridis, BM.t.1275. *gr.*
 4 rósea, HK. BM.t.618. *wh. ro.*
 5 capénsis, BM.t.1531. *st. pu.*
 6 pállida, BM. JI.2.t.262. *st.*
 7 longiflóra, BM.t.256. *st. re.*
Hexaglóttis longiflóra, v.
 8 fucáta, BR.S.2.t.36. *ye. sc.*
 9 odoráta, BC.t.1820. *ye.*
 10 tenuiflóra, RS. BM.t.1502. *st.*
 11 cóncolor, BM.t.1502. *st.*
 12 Rocheána, BM.t.1503. *st. ro.*
 13 pectináta, BM. *bh.*
 14 striáta, BM. JI.2.t.260. *st. vi.*
 15 lineáta, BM.t.487. *st. br.*
 16 securígera, BM.t.383. *co. ye.*
 17 fláva, BM. BR.t.747. *ye.*
 18 refrácta, BR.t.135. *ye.*
 19 squálida, BM.t.581. *pi. bh.*
 20 fenestráta, BM.t.704. *br.*
 21 purpúrea, KI. *pu.*
 22 crocáta, BM.t.184. *br.*

I'xia crocáta, BM.

- 23 déusta, BM.t.622. *br. ve.*
 24 miniáta, BM.t.609. *ye.*
 25 Xanthóspila, ss. RL.3.t.124. *wh. ye.* yellow-spotted.

TRITO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| curled-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 April, M. | F.b |
| anigozanthus-flwd. | _____ | 1825 June-A. | F.b |
| green-flowered. | _____ | 1788 July. | F.b |
| rosy. | _____ | 1793 June, J ^y | F.b |
| Cape. | _____ | 1811 Aug.-O. | F.b |
| pale-flowered. | _____ | 1806 _____ | F.b |
| long-flowered. | _____ | 1774 June-A. | F.b |
| <i>Gladiolus longiflórus</i> , J. | <i>I'xia longiflóra</i> , BM. | | |
| painted. | C. B. S. | 1836 Aug.-O. | F.b |
| sweet-scented. | _____ | 1829 _____ | F.b |
| slender-flowered. | _____ | 1811 April-J. | F.b |
| self-coloured. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| bending-flowered. | _____ | _____ August. | F.b |
| pectinated. | _____ | 1825 May, J. | F.b |
| striated. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| pencilled. | _____ | 1774 _____ | F.b |
| copper-coloured. | _____ | ____ May. | F.b |
| yellow. | _____ | 1780 April-J. | F.b |
| reflexed. | _____ | 1815 May, J. | F.b |
| squalid. | _____ | 1774 _____ | F.b |
| open-flowered. | _____ | 1801 _____ | F.b |
| purple. | _____ | 1825 _____ | F.b |
| crocus-flowered. | _____ | 1758 _____ | F.b |
| spotted-flowerd. | _____ | 1774 _____ | F.b |
| late-flowered. | _____ | 1795 August. | F.b |
| yellow-spotted. | _____ | 1825 May, J. | F.b |

40 MORPHI'XIA, KI.

- 1 lineáris, KI. BM.t.570. *bh.*
I'xia lineáris, RS. *capilláris*, *a gracílima*, BM. *Hyális grátilis*, SAL.
 2 capilláris, KI. BM.t.617. *bh.*
Hyális latifólia, SAL. *I'xia lántea*, JI.2.t.281. *capilláris*, *β stricta*, BM.
 3 aúlica, KI. BM.t.1013. *ro.*
I'xia aúlica, HK. *capilláris*, *γ aúlica*, BM. *Hyális aúlica*, SAL.
 4 incarnáta, KI. JI.2.t.282. *bh.*
 flesh-coloured. C. B. S. _____ F.b

I'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| painted. | C. B. S. | June, J ^y | F.b |
| salver-flowered. | _____ | 1800 _____ | F.b |
| flexuose. | _____ | 1757 April, M. | F.b |
| spurious. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| white-flowered. | _____ | 1779 May-A. | F.b |
| spreading-flwd. | _____ | _____ April-J. | F.b |
| crimson-flowd. | _____ | 1778 _____ | F.b |
| monadelphous. | _____ | 1792 _____ | F.b |
| shortened. | _____ | _____ | F.b |

- 1 fucáta, BM.t.1379. *bh.*
 2 aristáta, BM.t.589. *pi.*
 3 flexuosa, BM.t.624. *va.*
 4 hy'brida, BM.t.128. *wh. ro.*
 5 leucántha, PS. JI.2.t.278. *wh.*
 6 pátens, BM.t.522. *cr.*
 7 crateroídes, BM.t.594. *cr.*
 8 monadélpha, BM.t.607. *bl. gr.*
 9 curta, AR.t.554. *or.*
monadélpha β, BM.t.1378.
 10 columelláris, BM.t.630. *pu. bl. bl.*
 11 cónica, BM.t.539. *or. ve.*
 12 fúscocítrina, RS. RL.t.86. *ye. br.*
 13 dúbia, RS. RL.2.t.64. *ye. pu.*
 14 viridiflóra, RS. RL.t.476. *gr. pu.*
 15 maculáta, W. FG.t.21. *va.*
 16 ováta, AR.t.23. *wh. pu.*
 17 capitáta, AR.t.159. *wh. bk.*
 18 ochroleúca, BM.t.1285. *st. br.*
 19 erécta, HK. FI.1.t.18. *wh.*
α albiflóra, BM.t.623. *wh.*
β incarnáta, AR.t.155. *fl.*
γ lútea, BM.t.846. *ye.*
 20 odoráta, BM.t.1173. *ye.*
 21 retusa, BM. JI.2.t.275. *ro.*
polystáchia, BM.t.629.
 22 scilláris, BM.t.542. *ro.*

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| variegated. | _____ | 1790 June-A. | F.b |
| orange-coloured. | _____ | 1757 April, M. | F.b |
| yellow-brown. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| doubtful. | _____ | ..... | F.b |
| green-flowered. | _____ | 1780 May, J. | F.b |
| spot-flowered. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| ovate-spiked. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| headed. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| cream-coloured. | _____ | 1809 _____ | F.b |
| upright. | _____ | 1775 _____ | F.b |
| white-flowered. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| flesh-coloured. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| yellow-flowered. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| sweet-scented. | _____ | _____ | F.b |
| retuse. | _____ | 1793 _____ | F.b |
| squill-flowered. | _____ | 1787 _____ | F.b |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 23 críspa, BM.t.599. ro. | curled-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 May, J. | F.b |
| 42 MELASPHÆ'RULA, KER. | MELASPHÆ'RULA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 iridifólia, BFG. wh. br. | iris-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1825 Feb.-Ap. | F.b |
| 2 intermédia, SWT. BM.t.615. pu. st. | intermediate. | — | 1787 April-A. | F.b |
| gramínea, BM. | | | | |
| 3 gramínea, JI.2.t.236. wh. br. | grass-leaved. | — | 1825 Feb.-May. | F.b |
| <i>Gladiolus gramineus</i> , JACQ. | <i>Diásia graminifolia</i> , RLT.t.163. | | | |
| 4 parviflóra, L.BC.t.1444. wh. | small-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1825 — | F.b |
| 43 HESPERA'NTHA, KER. | EVENING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cinnamómea, HK. BM.t.1054. wh. br. | curled-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 April, M. | F.b |
| 2 falcáta, HK. BM.t.566. wh. br. | sickle-leaved. | — | — | F.b |
| 3 graminifólia, BM.t.1254. wh. br. | grass-leaved. | — | 1808 Aug., S. | F.b |
| 4 pilosa, HK. BM.t.1475. wh. br. | hairy. | — | 1811 April, M. | F.b |
| 5 angústa, BM. JI.2.t.279. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| <i>Ixia angusta</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 6 radiáta, HK. BM.t.573. wh. br. | nodding-flowd. | — | 1794 April-J. | F.b |
| 44 GEISSORHI'ZA, KER. | TILE-ROOT. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Rocheána, BM.t.598. bl. pu. | plaid. | C. B. S. | 1790 May. | F.b |
| 2 monántha. bl. | one-flowered. | — | — | F.b |
| 3 setácea, BM.t.1255. st. re. | bristle-leaved. | — | 1809 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 4 obtusáta, HK. BM.t.672. st. | pale yellow. | — | 1801 May. | F.b |
| 5 vagináta, S.BFG.t.138. ye. | sheathed. | — | 1825 June-S. | F.b |
| 6 secúnda, BM.JI.2.t.277. bl. | side-flowered. | — | 1795 May, J. | F.b |
| <i>a cærúlea</i> , BM.t.597. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | — | F.b |
| <i>β albescens</i> , BM.t.1105. wh. bl. | whitish-flowered. | — | — | F.b |
| 7 sublútca, BM. st. | yellowish. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| <i>Ixia sublutea</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 8 húmoris, KI. st. bh. | dwarf. | — | 1822 — | F.b |
| 9 erécta, WH. st. bl. | erect. | — | 1824 — | F.b |
| 10 imbricáta, BM. st. re. | imbricated. | — | — | F.b |
| 11 hírta, BM. pa. bl. | hairy. | — | — | F.b |
| 12 ciliáris, SAL. st. | fringed. | — | — | F.b |
| <i>inféixa</i> , KI. <i>Ixia inféixa</i> , DE LA ROCHE. | | | | |
| 13 excísá, BM.t.584. wh. pi. | dwarf cut-leaved. | — | 1789 April, M. | F.b |
| <i>Ixia excisa</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 45 TRICHONE'MA, KER. | TRICHONE'MA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Bulbocódium, HK. BM.t.265. pu. | channel-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| 2 purpuráscens. pu. | purple. | Naples. | 1825 — | H.b |
| <i>Ixia purpurascens</i> , TS. | | | | |
| 3 Colúmnæ, TP. RLT.t.88.f.a. st. li. | Columna's. | — | — | H.b |
| 4 ramiflórum. pu. | branching-flowd. | — | 1830 May, J. | H.b |
| <i>Ixia ramiflora</i> , TN. | | | | |
| 5 cœlestínum. bl. | blue. | N. America. | 1820 Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| <i>Ixia cœlestina</i> , PH. | | | | |
| 6 róseum, BM.t.1225. ro. | rose-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1808 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 7 speciósum, BM.t.1476. ro. | crimson. | — | — | Mar., Ap. F.b |
| 8 pudícum, BM.t.1244. ro. | blush. | — | — | June-Au. F.b |
| 9 cruciátum, SS. JI.2.t.290. ro. | cross-leaved. | — | 1758 May, J. | F.b |
| 10 longifólium, SAL. BM.t.575. ro. | small-flowered. | — | — | F.b |
| <i>cruciatum</i> , BM. not of JACQ. | | | | |
| 11 filifólium, KI. RL.251.f.a. ye. | slender-leaved. | — | 1812 — | F.b |
| 12 recurvifólium, KI. RL.t.251.f.l. st. | recurved-leaved. | — | — | F.b |
| 13 tortuósium, KI. ye. | twisted-leaved. | — | 1822 — | F.b |
| 14 cauléscens, BM.t.1392. ye. | caulescent. | — | 1810 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 15 chloroleúcum, BM. JI.2.t.270. st. | milk-coloured. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 46 VIEUSSEU'XIA, DC. | VIEUSSEU'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 tripetaloides, DC. BM.t.702. bh. | three-petal-like. | C. B. S. | 1802 April, M. | F.b |
| <i>Moræa tripétala</i> , BM. <i>Iris tripétala</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 pavónia, DC. BM.t.1247. or. gr. | peacock. | — | 1790 May, J. | F.b |
| <i>Moræa pavónia</i> , BM. <i>Iris pavónia</i> , w. | | | | |
| 3 villósa, SS. BM.t.571. pu. bl. | villose-leaved. | — | 1789 April, M. | F.b |
| 4 tricúspis, SS. BM.t.696. pu. | trident-petaled. | — | 1776 Junc. | F.b |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 5 glaucopis, DC. RL. I.t.42. wh. bl. <i>Iris pavonia</i> , BM.t.168. | white-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1776 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 6 Belléndeni, SWT. BM.t.772. ye. <i>Moraea tricuspis</i> , γ lítea, BM. | Mr. Ker's. | — | 1803 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 7 tenuis, RS. BM.t.1047. or. | slender. | — | 1807 May, J. | F.b |
| 8 spiralis, RS. ye. | spiral-flowered. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 9 unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. bh. | long-clawed. | — | 1802 — | F.b |
| 47 WACHENDO'RFIA, L. | WACHENDO'RFIA. | N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 thyrsiflora, RS. BM.t.1060. ye. | tall-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1759 May, J. G. 4 | |
| 2 paniculata, RS. BM.t.616. ye. | panicked. | — | 1700 Feb.-May. | F.b |
| 3 Herberti, SWT. BM.t.2610. ye. paniculata β, H. in BM. | Herbert's. | — | 1823 — | F.b |
| 4 hirsuta, RS. BM.t.614. ye. | hairy. | — | 1687 April-J. | F.b |
| 5 brevifolia, BM.t.1166. ye. | short-leaved. | — | 1795 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 6 Breyniana, RS. pu. ye. | Breynius's. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 7 graminea, ss. ye. | grass-leaved. | — | 1810 June. | G. 4 |
| 8 tenella, RS. pu. | slender-leaved. | — | 1816 — | G. 4 |
| 48 XIPHI'DIUM, JACQ. | XIPHI'DIUM. | N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ábidum, ss. wh. floribundum, SWARTZ. | white. | W. Indies. | 1787 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 cæruleum, ss. bl. | blue. | — | 1793 — | S. 4 |
| 49 HÆMODO'RUM, BP. | HÆMODO'RUM. | N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 planifolium, BP. BM.t.1610. st. | flat-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1810 July-N. | F. 4 |
| 2 teretifolium, BP. st. | round-leaved. | — | 1822 — | F. 4 |
| 50 DI'LATRIS, KER. | DI'LATRIS. | N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 corymbosa, w. s.EB.4.t.16. pu. umbellata, L. | broad-petaled. | C. B. S. | 1790 May, J. | F. 4 |
| 2 viscosa, w. pu. | clammy. | — | 1795 — | F. 4 |
| 3 paniculata, w. pu. ye. | panicked. | — | 1825 — | F. 4 |
| 51 GYROTHE'CA, HT. tinctoria, SWT. re. <i>Lachnanthus tinctoria</i> , ELL. | GYROTHE'CA. | N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ. | | |
| | red-rooted. | N. America. | 1822 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| | <i>Dilatris tinctoria</i> , PH. | | | |
| 52 CALLIPRO'RA, BR. lutea, BR.t.1590. ye. | CALLIPRO'RA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | yellow-flowered. | California. | 1833 July, A. | H.b |
| 53 CALLI'SIA, L. répens, L. gr. | CALLI'SIA. | N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ. | | |
| | creeping. | W. Indies. | 1776 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 54 ANEILE'MA, BP. | ANEILE'MA. | N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 biflora, BP. bl. | two-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1820 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 2 acuminata, BP. bl. | sharp-pointed. | — | 1822 — | F. 4 |
| 3 longifolia, H.EF.t.204. bl. | long-leaved. | Zanzibar. | 1823 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| 4 sínica, BR.t.659. bl. | Chinese. | China. | 1820 May, J. | G. 4 |
| 5 nudiflora, BP. bl. pu. | naked-flowered. | E. Indies. | — Aug.-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 6 spirata, BP. bl. <i>Commelina spirata</i> , L. | spear-leaved. | — | 1783 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 7 affinis, BP. bl. | rough-angled. | N. S. W. | 1825 — | F. 4 |
| 55 COMMELI'NA, BP. | COMMELI'NA. | N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 angustifolia, RS. bl. | narrow-leaved. | Carolina. | 1812 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 2 truncata, RS. pa. bl. | truncate-bracted. | — | 1822 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 3 cucullata, LC. bl. | hooded. | Brazil. | 1825 June-S. | G. 4 |
| 4 caripensis, KS. bl. | rough-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1826 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 5 gracilis, BM.t.3047. bl. | slender. | Lima. | 1830 — | G. 4 |
| 6 cyanea, BP. bl. | bright blue. | N. S. W. | 1820 July-S. | F. 4 |
| 7 dianthifolia, DC. bl. | pink-leaved. | ..... | 1816 — | S. 4 |
| 8 longicaulis, RS. bl. | long-stalked. | Caracas. | 1806 August. | S. 4 |
| 9 hirtella, RS. bl. | hairy. | N. America. | 1820 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 10 virgínica, RS. bl. | Virginian. | — | 1779 — | H. 4 |
| 11 africana, RS. BM.t.1431. ye. | yellow-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1759 May-O. | G. 4 |
| 12 fasciculata, RS. FP.1.t.72.b. bl. | woolly-tuberous. | Lima. | 1817 — | H. 4 |
| 13 communis, RS. bl. | common. | America. | 1732 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 14 orchioídes, BR. bl. | orchis-like. | Mexico. | 1837 May, J. | F. 4 |
| 15 poly'gama, RS. bl. | polygamous. | Japan. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 16 caroliniána, RS. <i>bl.</i> | Carolina. | Carolina. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 dúbia, RS. RL.6.t.359. <i>bl.</i> | dubious. | ..... | 1819 July-S. H. 4 |
| 18 unduláta, L.B.C.t.1553. <i>bl.</i> | wave-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 May-S. H. 4 |
| 19 tuberósa, RS. AR.t.399. <i>bl.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | _____ | 1732 July-S. H. 4 |
| 20 cœlestis, RS. S.BFG.t.3. <i>bl.</i> | sky-blue. | ..... | 1813 July-O. H. 4 |
| 21 pálida, RS. <i>bl.</i> | pale-flowered. | Mexico. | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| <i>rúbens</i> , RL.7.t.367. | | | |
| 22 turbináta, RS. <i>bl.</i> | top-shaped. | Santa Cruz. | 1824 —— S. 4 |
| 23 oblíqua, RS. <i>bl.</i> | oblique-leaved. | S. America. | 1827 —— S. 4 |
| 24 erécta, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. <i>bl.</i> | upright. | Virginia. | 1732 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 25 móllis, RS. JI.2.t.293. <i>bl.</i> | soft. | Caraccas. | 1804 —— H. 4 |
| 26 bengalén sis, RS. <i>bl.</i> | Bengal. | Bengal. | 1794 June. S. 4 |
| 27 parviflóra, L.EN. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | ..... | 1823 —— S. 4 |
| 28 defíciens, BM.t.2644. <i>bl.</i> | deficient. | Brazil. | 1825 Nov., D. S. 4 |
| 29 clandestína, MART. <i>bl.</i> | clandestine. | _____ | 1832 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 56 CARTONE'MA, BP. | CARTONE'MA. | N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ. | |
| <i>spicatum</i> , BP. <i>ye.</i> | spiked. | N. Holland. | 1822 July, A. S. 4 |
| 57 HETERANTHE'RA, RS. | HETERANTHE'RA. | N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ. | |
| 1 renifórmis, RS. FP.1.t.71.f.a. <i>wh.</i> | kidney-leaved. | S. America. | 1812 Ju., J ^y S. 4 |
| 2 acúta, w. <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. | N. America. | —— —— H.W. 4 |
| 3 limosa, RS. <i>bl.</i> | oval-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 —— S.W. 4 |
| 58 LEPTA'NTHUS, M. | LEPTA'NTHUS. | N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ. | |
| <i>gramíneus</i> , M. H.EF.t.94. <i>ye.</i> | grass-like. | N. America. | 1823 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| <i>Heteranthera graminea</i> , PH. | <i>Schólleria graminifolia</i> , w. | | |
| 59 XY'RIS, BP. | XY'RIS. | N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 lae'vis, BP. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | N. S. W. | 1819 June-A. G. 4 |
| 2 bracteáta, BP. <i>ye.</i> | bracteate. | _____ | 1825 —— G. 4 |
| 3 júncea, BP. <i>ye.</i> | rushy. | _____ | 1822 —— G. 4 |
| 4 altíssima, BC.t.1900. <i>ye.</i> | tallest. | N. Holland. | 1826 Sep., O. G. 4 |
| 5 grátilis, BP. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | V. Diem. L. | 1821 June-A. G. 4 |
| 6 operculáta, BP. BM.t.1158. <i>ye.</i> | rush-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1804 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 7 Púrshii, <i>ye.</i> | Pursh's. | N. America. | 1825 —— F. 4 |
| <i>índica</i> , PH. not of VAHL. | | | |
| 8 índica, w. RM.9.t.71. <i>ye.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1822 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 9 ánceps, RS. <i>ye.</i> | flat-edged. | Malabar. | 1824 —— S. 4 |
| 10 americána, RS. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1825 —— S. 4 |
| 11 caroliniána, RS. <i>ye.</i> | Carolina. | N. America. | 1812 —— G. 4 |
| 12 capénsis, RS. <i>ye.</i> | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1822 —— G. 4 |
| 13 brevifólia, M. <i>ye.</i> | short-leaved. | Carolina. | 1812 June-A. F. 4 |
| 60 DICHROME'NA, RS. | DICHROME'NA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| <i>leucocéphala</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | white-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1822 M ^y -D.S.W. 4 |
| <i>Schæ'nus stellátus</i> , w. | | | |
| 61 SCHŒ'NUS, BP. | BOG-RUSH. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 nígricans, W. EB.v.16.t.1121. <i>bk.</i> | black-headed. | Britain. | July. H.W. 4 |
| 2 pusíllus, RS. <i>br.</i> | small. | W. Indies. | 1824 July, A. S. 4 |
| 3 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.43. <i>br. pu.</i> | clustered. | S. Europe. | 1781 Ap., M.H.W. 4 |
| 4 imbérbis, BP. <i>bk.</i> | beardless. | N. S. W. | 1818 —— F. 4 |
| 5 melanóstachys, BP. <i>br.</i> | black-spiked. | _____ | 1822 June-A. F. 4 |
| 62 CHÆTO'SPORA, BP. | CHÆTO'SPORA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ferrugínea, SS. HG.4.t.71. <i>br.</i> | brown. | Switzerland. | 1818 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| <i>Schæ'nus ferrugíneus</i> , RS. | | | |
| 2 turbináta, BP. <i>br.</i> | turbinate. | N. S. W. | 1822 —— F.W. 4 |
| 3 paludósa, BP. <i>br.</i> | marsh. | _____ | 1824 —— F.W. 4 |
| 63 DULI'CHIUM, PS. | DULI'CHIUM. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 spathíaccum, PS. <i>br.</i> | sheathed. | N. America. | 1818 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 2 canadénse, PH. <i>gr.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 64 LEPIDOSPE'RMA, BP. | LEPIDOSPE'RMA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 gladiáta, BP. <i>br.</i> | flat-stemmed. | N. Holland. | 1819 J ^y , A. F.W. 4 |
| 2 concáva, BP. <i>br.</i> | concave. | _____ | 1824 —— F.W. 4 |
| 3 exaltáta, BP. <i>gr.</i> | tall. | _____ | 1816 —— H. 4 |

65 RHYNCHO'SPORA, RS.

- 1 áurea, RS. *ye.*
 2 láxa, RS. *br.*
 3 álba, RS. EB.V.14.t.985. *wh.*
Schoënus álbis, EB.
 4 fúscia, RS. EB.V.22.t.1575. *br.*
 5 dístantis, PH. *br.*
 6 comáta, RS. *br.*

66 GA'HNIA, BP.
procéra, BP. *gr.*

67 FIMBRI'STYLIS, BP.

- 1 ánnua, RS. HG.3.t.63. *br.*
 2 pubécula, RS. *br.*
 3 dichótoma, RS. *br.*
 4 autumnális, RS. *br.*
 5 ferrugínea, RS. *br.*
 6 diphylla, RS. *br.*

68 ABILDGAA'R'DIA, BP.

- 1 monostáchya, BP. *wh.*
 2 tristáchya, RS. *wh.*

69 ELEO'CHARIS, BP.

- 1 acúta, BP. *br.*
 2 geniculáta, RS. *br.*
 3 plantagínnea, RS. *br.*
 4 palústris, RS. EB.V.2.t.131. *br.*
Scirpus palustris, EB.
 5 aciculáris, RS. EB.V.11.t.749. *br.*
 6 multicaúlis, EB.V.17.t.1187. *br. pu.*
Scirpus multicaulis, EB.
 7 ováta, RS. HG.3.t.56. *br.*
 8 obtusa, RS. *br.*
 9 glaucéscens, RS. *br.*
 10 tenuis, RS. *br.*
 11 capitáta, RS. *br.*
 12 intermédia, RS. *br.*

70 ISOLE'PIS, BP.

- 1 flúitans, RS. EB.V.3.t.216. *br.*
Scirpus fluitans, EB.
 2 grátilis, *br.*
nodosa, BP. *Scirpus gracilis*, LT.10.t.15.f.2.
 3 supína, RS. HG.3.t.64. *br.*
 4 setácea, RS. EB.V.24.t.1693. *br. gr.*
 5 Váhlii, RS. *br. gr.*
 6 Micheliana, RS. HG.3.t.69. *st.*
 7 Holoschœ'nus, RS. EB.V.23.t.1612. *br.*
 8 austrális, RS. *br.*
 9 romána, W. JA.5.t.448. *br.*
 10 complanáta, RS. *br.*
 11 anguláris, RS. *br.*
 12 curvifólia, RS. *br.*
 13 pubígera, SCHR. *br.*
 14 Ehrenbérghii, OTT. *br.*
 15 Saviána, SEB. EB.t.2782. *br.*

71 SCI'RPUS, BP.

- 1 cæspítosus, EB.V.15.t.1029. *br.*
 2 campéstris, RS. *pu. st.*
 3 pauciflórus, EB.V.16.t.1122. *br.*
Bæothryon, RS.
 4 elongátus, DP. *br.*
 5 púngens, RS. *br.*
 6 mucronátus, RS. EB.t.2819. *gr. br.*
 7 Lúzulæ, RS. *br.*

RHYNCHO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- golden. W. Indies. 1825 July, A. S. 4
 loosc. N. America. 1827 — H.W. 4
 white-headed. Britain. Aug. H.W. 4
 brown-headed. — — H.W. 4
 filiform-leaved. N. America. 1820 J^y, A. H.W. 4
 leafy. Brazil. — — S.W. 4

GA'HNIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- tall. N. Zealand. 1837 G. 4

FIMBRI'STYLIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- annual. S. Europe. 1818 J^y-S. H.W. ⊙
 pubescent. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. 4
 forked. E. Indies. 1817 J^y-S. S.W. ⊙
 autumnal. N. America. 1822 — H. 4
 rusty. Jamaica. 1825 — S.W. 4
 two-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 June-A.S.W. 4

ABILDGAA'R'DIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- one-spiked. W. Indies. 1819 June-A. S. 4
 three-spiked. E. Indies. 1824 — S. 4

ELEO'CHARIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- acute-scaled. N. S. W. 1819 J^y, A. F.W. 4
 jointed. America. — — F.W. 4
 plantain-like. E. Indies. 1826 J^y-S. S.W. 4
 marsh. Britain. July. II.W. 4

Scirpus multicaulis, EB.

- upright needle. — — H.W. 4
 many-stalked. — J^y, A. H.W. 4
- ovate. Germany. 1818 — H.W. ⊙
 obtuse-scaled. N. America. — — H.W. 4
 glaucous. — 1819 — H.W. 4
 slender. — — — — H.W. 4
 headed. America. 1824 — H.W. 4
 intermediate. Pennsylvania. 1826 — H.W. 4

ISOLE'PIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- floating. Britain. J^y, A. H.W. 4

Scirpus gracilis, LT.10.t.15.f.2.

- knotted. N. Holland. 1820 — G.W. 4
- trailing. Europe. 1826 — H.W. 4
 bristle-like. Britain. — H.W. ⊙
 Vahl's. S. America. 1828 — S.W. ⊙
 Micheli's. S. Europe. — — H.W. ⊙
 round-headed. Britain. — H.W. 4
 southern. S. Europe. — H.W. 4
 Roman. England. — H.W. 4
 flat-stemmed. E. Indies. 1820 — S.W. 4
 angular-stem^d. — 1827 — S.W. 4
 curve-leaved. — — — — S.W. 4
 pubescent. — — — — S.W. 4
 Ehrenberg's. Egypt. 1825 — H.W. ⊙
 Savi's. Ireland. July. H.W. 4

CLUB-BUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

- scaly-stalked. Britain. July. H.W. 4
 field. S. Europe 1824 J^y-S. H.W. 4
 chocolate-headed. — 1735 Aug. H.W. 4

- elongated. Nepaul. 1825 J^y-S. H.W. 4
 pungent. Jersey. A., S. H.W. 4
 mucronated. Britain. — H.W. 4
 clustered. E. Indies. 1776 J^y-S. S.W. 4

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 8 lacústris, EB.V.10.t.666. br. | tall. | Britain. | July. H.W. 4 |
| 9 articulátus, RS. br. | jointed. | E. Indies. | 1826 Au.-O.S.W. 4 |
| 10 glaúcus, EB.V.33.t.2321. br. | glaucous. | England. | J ^y ,A. H.W. 4 |
| 11 carícinus, SS. EB.V.11.t.791. br. | compressed. | Britain. | July. H.W. 4 |
| Schænus compréssus, EB. | | | |
| 12 tríqueter, EB.V.24.t.1694. re. br. | triangular. | England. | Aug. H.W. 4 |
| 13 rúfus, SS. EB.V.15.t.1010. br. | rusty. | Britain. | Ju.,J ^y H.W. 4 |
| Schænus rúfus, EB. | | | |
| 14 carinátus, EB.V.28.t.1983. br. | blunt-edged. | England. | J ^y ,A. H.W. 4 |
| 15 marítimus, EB.V.8.t.542. br. | salt-marsh. | Britain. | —— H.W. 4 |
| 16 sylváticus, EB.V.13.t.919. br. gr. | wood. | —— | —— H.W. 4 |
| 17 radícanus, RS. br. gr. | rooting. | Germany. | —— H.W. 4 |
| 18 atrovírens, RS. da. gr. | dark green. | N. America. | 1818 —— H.W. 4 |
| 19 quinquanguláris, RS. br. | five-angled. | E. Indies. | 1828 —— S.W. 4 |
| 20 thyrseflórus, F. br. | thyrse-flowered. | Siberia. | 1821 J ^y -S. H.W. 4 |

72 CYPERUS, L.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1 Aitóni, RS. br. | Aiton's. |
| 2 articulátus, RS. st. | jointed. |
| 3 nilóticus, RS. br. | Nile. |
| 4 viscósus, RS. JI.2.t.295. gr. br. | clammy. |
| 5 compáctus, RS. br. pu. | compact. |
| 6 tenéllus, RS. gr. br. | slender. |
| 7 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.49. wh. | pointed. |
| 8 kyllingoídes, RS. br. | Kyllinga-like. |
| 9 pannónicus, RS. JA.t.6. gr. wh. | dwarf. |
| 10 margarítáceus, RS. wh. | pearl. |
| 11 monocéphalus, FI. da. br. | one-headed. |
| 12 pygmæ'us, RS. RG.20.t.14.f.4,5. gr. | dwarf. |
| 13 dúbios, W. RG.t.465. br. | doubtful. |
| 14 filifórmis, RS. br. | filiform. |
| 15 tenuis, RS. gr. | slender. |
| 16 polystáchiyus, RS. RG.t.11.f.1. br. | many-spiked. |
| 17 leucocéphalus, RS. wh. | white-headed. |
| 18 brúnneus, RS. br. | brown-spiked. |
| 19 brizæ'us, RS. br. | Briza-like. |
| 20 diándrus, RS. br. | two-stamened. |
| 21 Púrshii, RS. br. wh. | Pursh's. |
| 22 Háspari, RS. br. | digitate-spiked. |
| 23 alternifólius, RS. JI.2.t.298. br. | alternate-leaved. |
| 24 trisúlcus, DP. br. | three-furrowed. |
| 25 carícinus, DP. br. | carex-like. |
| 26 élégans, RS. re. | elegant. |
| 27 compréssus, RS. RG.t.9.f.3. pu. st. | compressed. |
| 28 végetus, RS. JV.3.t.12. br. | smooth. |
| compréssus, JACQ. not of W. | |
| 29 formósus, RS. ye. | handsome. |
| 30 Lúzulæ, RS. RG.t.13.f.2. gr. br. | compact. |
| polycéphalus, LAM. not of L.EN. | |
| 31 confértus, RS. ye. | crowded-spiked. |
| 32 squarrósus, RS. RG.t.6.f.3. br. | globe-headed. |
| 33 paniculátus, RS. br. | panicked. |
| 34 rígidus, RS. re. wh. | rigid. |
| 35 flavéscens, RS. FG.t.47. br. ye. | yellowish. |
| 36 fúscus, RS. EB.t.2626. br. | brown. |
| 37 conglomerátus, RS. RG.t.15.f.7. | many-flowered. |
| 38 tuberósus, RS. RG.t.7.f.1. gr. pu. | tuberous-rooted. |
| 39 rotúndus, RS. gr. pu. | round-rooted. |
| 40 austrális, RS. br. | southern. |
| 41 punctátus, RS. br. gr. | spotted-seedcd. |
| 42 ornithópus, RS. st. pu. | bird's-foot. |
| 43 esculéntus, RS. HG.3.t.75. st. | rush-nut. |
| 44 bádium, RS. br. | saw-leaved. |
| 45 pátilus, RS. HG.3.t.74. br. st. | spreading. |
| 46 lóngus, EB.V.19.t.1309. br. gr. | swect. |

CYPERUS. N. O. CYPERACEÆ.

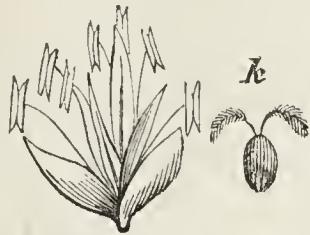
| | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 Aitóni, RS. br. | C. B. S. | Ju.-A.G.W. 4 | |
| 2 articulátus, RS. st. | S. America. | 1820 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 3 nilóticus, RS. br. | Egypt. | 1810 H.W. 4 | |
| 4 viscósus, RS. JI.2.t.295. gr. br. | Jamaica. | 1781 M ^y -A.S.W. 4 | |
| 5 compáctus, RS. br. pu. | China. | 1819 J ^y ,A. H.W. 4 | |
| 6 tenéllus, RS. gr. br. | C. B. S. | —— J ^y -S. H.○ | |
| 7 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.49. wh. | Levant. | —— —— F.W. 4 | |
| 8 kyllingoídes, RS. br. | N. America. | 1828 —— H.W. 4 | |
| 9 pannónicus, RS. JA.t.6. gr. wh. | Hungary. | 1781 July, A. H.○ | |
| 10 margarítáceus, RS. wh. | Guinea. | 1822 J ^y -S. S.W. 4 | |
| 11 monocéphalus, FI. da. br. | E. Indies. | 1816 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 12 pygmæ'us, RS. RG.20.t.14.f.4,5. gr. | —— | 1827 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 13 dúbios, W. RG.t.465. br. | —— | 1802 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 14 filifórmis, RS. br. | Jamaica. | 1825 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 15 tenuis, RS. gr. | —— | —— —— S.W. 4 | |
| 16 polystáchiyus, RS. RG.t.11.f.1. br. | E. Indies. | 1819 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 17 leucocéphalus, RS. wh. | —— | —— —— S.W. 4 | |
| 18 brúnneus, RS. br. | W. Indies. | 1826 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 19 brizæ'us, RS. br. | —— | 1824 J ^y ,A. S.W. 4 | |
| 20 diándrus, RS. br. | N. America. | 1827 —— H.W. 4 | |
| 21 Púrshii, RS. br. wh. | —— | 1816 —— H.W. 4 | |
| 22 Háspari, RS. br. | Trinidad. | 1824 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 23 alternifólius, RS. JI.2.t.298. br. | Madagascar. | 1781 —— S.W. 4 | |
| 24 trisúlcus, DP. br. | three-furrowed. | 1830 —— H.W. 4 | |
| 25 carícinus, DP. br. | Nepaul. | —— —— H.W. 4 | |
| 26 élégans, RS. re. | carex-like. | 1826 —— H.W. 4 | |
| 27 compréssus, RS. RG.t.9.f.3. pu. st. | elegant. | Jamaica. | |
| 28 végetus, RS. JV.3.t.12. br. | compressed. | S. America. | |
| compréssus, JACQ. not of W. | smooth. | America. | |
| 29 formósus, RS. ye. | handsome. | N. America. | 1827 J ^y -S. H.W. 4 |
| 30 Lúzulæ, RS. RG.t.13.f.2. gr. br. | compact. | W. Indies. | —— S.W. 4 |
| polycéphalus, LAM. not of L.EN. | | | |
| 31 confértus, RS. ye. | crowded-spiked. | —— | 1825 —— S.W. 4 |
| 32 squarrósus, RS. RG.t.6.f.3. br. | globe-headed. | E. Indies. | 1828 —— S.W. 4 |
| 33 paniculátus, RS. br. | panicked. | W. Indies. | 1804 M ^y -J ^y S.W. 4 |
| 34 rígidus, RS. re. wh. | rigid. | Madagasear. | 1826 —— S.W. 4 |
| 35 flavéscens, RS. FG.t.47. br. ye. | yellowish. | Germany. | 1776 Ju.-S. F.W. 4 |
| 36 fúscus, RS. EB.t.2626. br. | brown. | England. | J ^y -S. H.W.○ |
| 37 conglomerátus, RS. RG.t.15.f.7. | many-flowered. | Java. | 1820 M ^y -S. S.W. 4 |
| 38 tuberósus, RS. RG.t.7.f.1. gr. pu. | tuberous-rooted. | N. America. | 1827 —— H.W. 4 |
| 39 rotúndus, RS. gr. pu. | round-rooted. | Africa. | 1828 —— H.W. 4 |
| 40 austrális, RS. br. | southern. | —— | —— —— H.○ |
| 41 punctátus, RS. br. gr. | spotted-seedcd. | E. Indies. | 1820 —— S.W. 4 |
| 42 ornithópus, RS. st. pu. | bird's-foot. | St. Domingo. | 1824 —— S.W. 4 |
| 43 esculéntus, RS. HG.3.t.75. st. | rush-nut. | S. Europe. | 1597 July. H. 4 |
| 44 bádium, RS. br. | saw-leaved. | Algiers. | 1800 —— F.W. 4 |
| 45 pátilus, RS. HG.3.t.74. br. st. | spreading. | Hungary. | 1818 J ^y -S. H.W.○ |
| 46 lóngus, EB.V.19.t.1309. br. gr. | swect. | England. | July. H.W. 4 |

| | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 47 | procérus, RS. br. wh. | tall, rough. | E. Indies. | 1826 J ^y -S. S.W. 4 |
| 48 | Mónti, RS. HG.4.t.67. pu. gr. | spreading-spik ^d . | S. Europe. | 1818 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 49 | spectabilis, SCHREB. pu. | showy. | ——— | 1827 —— H.W. 4 |
| 50 | Linkiánus, RS. br. gr. <i>polycéphalus</i> , L.EN. not of LAM. | Link's. | ——— | 1819 J ^e -A. H.W. 4 |
| 51 | strigósus, RS. br. st. | bristle-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1786 J ^y -S. S.W. 4 |
| 52 | Michauxiánus, RS. gr. wh. | Michaux's. | N. America. | 1812 —— H.W. 4 |
| 53 | flavícomus, RS. ye. | yellow-spiked. | ——— | 1826 —— H.W. 4 |
| 54 | tégetum, RS. br. | creeping-rooted. | E. Indies. | 1822 J ^y , A. S.W. 4 |
| 55 | gigantéus, RS. st. | gigantic. | Trinidad. | 1824 —— S.W. 4 |
| 56 | alopecuroídes, RS. RG.38.t.8.f.2. gr. br. fox-tailed. | C. B. S. | 1804 M ^y -A.G.W. 4 | |
| 57 | cruéntus, RS. RG.21.t.5.f.1. pu. | purple-spotted. | Arabia. | 1820 —— S.W. 4 |
| 58 | glomerátus, RS. br. | round-headed. | Italy. | 1804 —— H.○ |
| 59 | diffórmis, RS. FG.t.46. br. | deformed. | Levant. | 1819 J ^e -A. F.W. 4 |
| 60 | chloróstachys, STEV. gr. | green-spiked. | Siberia. | 1823 July. H.W. 4 |
| 61 | múltiplex, LK. br. | many-spiked. | ..... | 1829 —— H.W. 4 |
| 62 | xanthócoma, OTT. ye. | yellow-haired. | Sicily. | 1829 —— H.W. 4 |
| 73 | HYPOELY'TRUM, RS. argénteum, RS. wh. pu. | HYPPOELY'TRUM. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. silvery. | 1824 July, A. S. 4 |
| 74 | CLA'DIUM, BP. | CLA'DIUM. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | Maríscus, BP. EB.v.14.t.950. br. germánicum, RS. <i>Schœnus Maríscus</i> , EB. | prickly or sedge. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 2 | occidentále, RS. br. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1824 —— S.W. 4 |
| 3 | glomerátum, BP. br. | close-headed. | N. S. W. | 1819 —— F.W. 4 |
| 4 | júnceum, BP. br. <i>Schoenoídes</i> , BP. br. <i>Schœnus acútus</i> , Lab. | rushy. | ——— | 1823 —— F.W. 4 |
| | | bog-rush-like. | ——— | ——— F.W. 4 |
| 75 | PAPY'RUS, ss. | PAPER-RUSH. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | antiquórum, ss. br. ye. <i>Cypérus papy'rus</i> , RS. | common. | Egypt. | 1802 J ^y -S. S.W. 4 |
| 2 | laxiflórus, ss. br. | loose-flowered. | Madagascar. | 1822 —— S.W. 4 |
| 3 | odorátus, ss. st. | fragrant. | W. Indies. | 1819 —— S.W. 4 |
| 76 | MARI'SCUS, RS. | MARI'SCUS. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | capilláris, RS. st. br. | capillary. | Trinidad. | 1824 J ^y -O. S.W. 4 |
| 2 | aggregátus, KS. gr. br. | clustered. | ..... | 1820 J ^y -S. S.W. 4 |
| 3 | paníceus, RS. RG.t.4.f.1. br. st. | panic-like. | E. Indies. | —— J., J ^y S.W. 4 |
| 4 | læ'vis, BP. br. gr. | smooth. | N. S. W. | 1819 J ^e -A. G.W. 4 |
| 5 | ovuláris, RS. br. gr. | oval-spiked. | Carolina. | 1818 —— F.W. 4 |
| 6 | retrofráctus, RS. st. pu. | retrofracted. | N. America. | 1827 —— H.W. 4 |
| 7 | umbellátus, RS. RG.t.4.f.2. br. gr. | umbelled. | E. Indies. | 1789 —— S.W. 4 |
| 8 | elátus, RS. JI.2.t.300. br. gr. | tall. | ——— | 1805 —— S.W. 4 |
| 9 | confléxus, L.EN. br. gr. | contracted. | Brazil. | 1819 J ^y , A. S.W. 4 |
| 77 | KYLLI'NGA, w. | KYLLI'NGA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | monocéphala, RS. RG.t.4.f.4. wh. | one-headed. | India. | 1793 J., J ^y S.W. 4 |
| 2 | crucifórmis, RS. wh. | cross-formed. | E. Indies. | 1825 —— S.W. 4 |
| 3 | intermédia, BP. wh. | intermediate. | N. S. W. | 1822 —— G.W. 4 |
| 4 | tríceps, RS. RG.t.4.f.6. wh. pu. | three-headed. | E. Indies. | 1776 S.-N. S.W. 4 |
| 5 | uncináta, L.EN. gr. | hook-seeded. | Brazil. | 1820 J ^y , A. S.W. 4 |
| 6 | odoráta, RS. gr. | fragrant. | S. America. | 1822 —— S.W. 4 |
| 7 | polycéphala, L.EN. wh. | many-headed. | Brazil. | 1820 —— S.W. 4 |
| 8 | brevifólia, RS. RG.t.4.f.3. gr. | short-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1817 M ^y , J. S.W. 4 |
| 78 | FUIRE'NA, BP. | FUIRE'NA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | umbelláta, KS. RG.t.19.f.3. br. | umbelled. | W. Indies. | 1822 J ^e -A. S.W. 4 |
| 2 | glomeráta, RS. RG.t.17.f.1. pu. gr. | crowded. | E. Indies. | 1827 —— S.W. ○ |
| 79 | ELY'NA, RS. | ELY'NA. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| | spicáta, RS. br. <i>Cárex Bellárdi</i> , HG.4.t.77. | simple-spiked. | Europe. | 1819 J ^e -A. H.W. 4 |
| 80 | TRICHO'PHORUM, PS. | TRICHO'PHORUM. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | cyperínum, PS. br. st. | cyperine. | N. America. | 1802 M ^y -S.H.W. 4 |
| 2 | alpínium, PS. EB.v.5.t.311. br. st. <i>Eriophorum alpínium</i> , EB. | alpine. | Scotland. | July. H.W. 4 |

| | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 81 | ERIO'PHORUM, L. | COTTON-GRASS. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>vaginátum</i> , EB.V.13.t.873. br. | hare's-tail. | Britain. M., A.H.W. 4 |
| 2 | <i>capitátum</i> , EB.V.34.t.2387. br. | round-headed. | Scotland. A., S. H.W. 4 |
| 3 | <i>grácile</i> , EB.V.34.t.2402. bk. gr. | slender. | Jy, A. H.W. 4 |
| 4 | <i>angustifólium</i> , EB.V.8.t.564. pu. gr. | narrow-leaved. | Britain. A., M.H.W. 4 |
| 5 | <i>virgínicum</i> , RS. pu. gr. | Virginian. | N. America. 1802 M ^y -A.H.W. 4 |
| 6 | <i>polystáchyon</i> , EB.V.8.t.563. pu. gr. | broad-leaved. | Britain. April.H.W. 4 |
| 7 | <i>pubéscens</i> , EB.V.8.t.2613. bk. | pubescent. | A., M.H.W. 4 |
| 82 | LYGE'UM, KG. | LYGE'UM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | Spártum, KG. | rush-leaved. | Spain. 1776 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 83 | CORNUCO'PIÆ, KG. | HORN OF PLENTY. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | cucullátum, KG. FG.1.t.51. | hooded. | Levant. 1788 August. H. ⊙ |
| 84 | CRY'PSIS, KG. | CRY'PSIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | aculeáta, KG. HG.1.t.31. | prickly. | S. Europe. 1783 June, Jy H. ⊙ |
| 85 | HELEO'CHLOA, HOST. | HELEO'CHLOA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>alopecuroídes</i> , RS. HG.1.t.29. | foxtail-like. | Germany. 1816 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>phalaroídes</i> , PB. | phalaris-like. | Caucasus. 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>schoenoídes</i> , RS. JI.1.t.15. | <i>schoenus</i> -like. | S. Europe. 1783 —— H. ⊙ |
| 86 | CE'NCHRUS, KG. | CE'NCHRUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>tribuloídes</i> , KG. | spinose. | N. America. 1818 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>echinátus</i> , KG. CI.5.p.39.t.462. | rough-spiked. | W. Indies. 1691 Aug.-D. S. ♂ |
| 3 | <i>austrális</i> , KG. | New Holland. | N. S. W. 1822 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 87 | ANTHE'PHORA, KG. | ANTHE'PHORA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>élégans</i> , KG. | elegant. | Jamaica. 1776 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>Tripsacum hermaphrodítum</i> , L. | <i>Cénchrus lèvigátus</i> , ss. | |
| 2 | <i>villósa</i> , RS. | villose. | W. Indies. 1824 —— S. ⊙ |
| 88 | SPARTI'NA, KG. | SPARTI'NA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>cynosuroídes</i> , KG. | dog's-tail. | N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Dáctylis cynosuroídes</i> , L. | <i>Trachynótia cynosuroídes</i> , M. | <i>Limnétis cynosuroídes</i> , PS. |
| 2 | <i>strícta</i> , KG. EB.V.6.t.380. | upright. | Britain. August. H. 4 |
| | <i>Dáctylis strícta</i> , EB. | <i>Limnétis púngens</i> , PS. | |
| 3 | <i>glábra</i> , RS. | smooth. | N. America. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>alterniflóra</i> , KG. EB.t.2812. | alternate-flow ^d . | England. —— H. 4 |
| 5 | <i>polystáchia</i> , KG. | many-spiked. | N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 6 | <i>púmila</i> KG. | dwarf. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | <i>pectináta</i> , KG. | pectinated. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 8 | <i>júncea</i> , KG. | rushy. | 1781 July, A. H. 4 |
| 9 | <i>pátent</i> , KG. | spreading. | —— H. 4 |
| 10 | <i>geniculáta</i> , KG. | jointed. | Java. 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 11 | <i>arundinácea</i> , KG. | reed-like. | Tristan d'Acunha. 1820 —— G. 4 |
| 89 | PENNISE'TUM, KG. | PENNISE'TUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>purpuráscens</i> , KG. | setose. | W. Indies. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>setósum</i> , RS. | | |
| 2 | <i>orientále</i> , KG. | oriental. | Levant. 1819 —— F. 4 |
| 3 | <i>violáceum</i> , KG. | violet-spiked. | Senegal. 1829 —— S. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>barbátum</i> , KG. | bearded. | E. Indies. 1823 —— S. ⊙ |
| 5 | <i>ásperum</i> , KG. | rough-leaved. | C. B. S. —— —— G. h |
| 6 | <i>Liunaé'i</i> , KG. | foxtail. | Jamaica. 1739 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 90 | ORYZO'PSIS, KG. | ORYZO'PSIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>asperifólia</i> , KG. | rough-leaved. | N. America. 1822 July, A. H. 4 |
| 91 | REMIRE'A, RS. | REMIRE'A. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>marítima</i> , RS. | sea-side. | America. 1822 Jy, A. G.W. 4 |
| 92 | ARUNDINA'RIA, KG. | CANE-BRAKE. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>glaucéscens</i> , KG. | glaucous. | E. Indies. 1818 S. h |
| | <i>Ludólfia glaucescens</i> , W. | | |
| 93 | NA'R'DUS, KG. | MAT-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>strícta</i> , KG. EB.V.5.t.290. | upright. | Britain. Junc, Jy H. 4 |
| 94 | OU'TEA, DC. | OU'TEA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | <i>guianénsis</i> , DC. wh. | Guiana. | Guiana. 1827 S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|------|
| 2 bijúga, DC. LT. 12.t.17. wh. <i>Macrolóbium bijúgum</i> , LT. | two-paired. | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. h |
| 95 VOUA'PA, DC. bifólia, DC. | VOUA'PA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. two-leaved. | Guiana. | 1823 | S. h |
| 96 ACÆ'NA, KTH. 1 elongáta, DC. gr. 2 latebrósa, DC. BR.t.1271. gr. 3 pinnatífida, DC. gr. 4 serícea, DC. gr. | ACÆ'NA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. long-spiked. hairy. pinnatifid. silky. | Mexico. C. B. S. Chili. Port Desire. | 1827 April-A. F. h 1774 April-J. G. 4 1823 ————— G. 4 —— ————— G. 4 | |

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (k).
Example,—*Poa trivialis*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 97 LEE'RSIA, BP. | LEE'RSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 oryoídes, KG. HG.1.t.35. | rice-like. |
| 2 virginica, KG. | Virginian. |
| 3 austrális, BP. | southern. |
| 4 lenticuláris, KG. | ronnd-glumed. |
| 5 brasiliénsis, KG. | Brazilian. |
| 98 KNA'PIA, EB. <i>agrostídea</i> , EB.v.16.t.1127. | KNA'PIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. small. |
| <i>Agróstis mímina</i> , w. <i>Chamagróstis mímina</i> , RS. | <i>Stúrmia vérna</i> , PS. |
| 99 ALOPECU'RUS, KG. | FOXTAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 agréstis, KG. EB.v.12.t.848. | slender. |
| 2 utriculátus, KG. FG.t.63. | bladdered. |
| 3 echinátus, KG. | rough. |
| 4 pratén sis, KG. EB.v.11.t.759. | meadow. |
| 5 nígricans, KG. | blackish. |
| <i>Tauntoniénsis</i> , SINC.GW.p.232. | <i>arundináceus</i> , POIR. |
| 6 triviális. | long-awned. |
| 7 geniculátus, KG. EB.v.18.t.1250. | floating. |
| 8 fúlvus, KG. EB.v.21.t.1467. | orange-spiked. |
| 9 alpínus, KG. EB.v.16.t.1126. | alpine. |
| <i>Giesekeánus</i> , RS. <i>ovátus</i> , FD. | |
| 10 ramósus, KG. | branching. |
| 11 macrostách yus, KG. | large-spiked. |
| 12 bulbósus, KG. EB.v.18.t.1249. | bulbous. |
| 13 colobachnoídes, KG. | Siberian. |
| 100 COLOBA'CHNE, RS. <i>vagináta</i> , RS. FG.t.64. | MAINED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. sheathed. |
| <i>Alopecúrus angustifólius</i> , FG. | <i>Levant</i> . 1818 April. H. 4 <i>Polypógon vaginátus</i> , w. |
| 101 BECKMA'NNIA, KG. <i>erucæfórmis</i> , KG. HG.3.t.6. | BECKMA'NNIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. linear-spiked. |
| 102 ACHNODO'NTON, RS. | TOOTHED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 Bellárdi, RS. | bulbous. |
| <i>Phálaris Bellárdi</i> , w. <i>bulbósa</i> , L. | Spain. 1798 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 tenué, RS. HG.t.36. | slender. |
| 3 arenária, L.EN. EB.v.7.t.222. | sand. |
| <i>Phálaris arenária</i> , EB. | <i>Phleum arenárium</i> , FD.t.915. |

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 103 CHILO'CHLOA, RS. | FODDER-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>Bœhméri</i> , RS. EB.V.7.t.459. | phalaris-like. | England. July-S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Phálaris Phleoídes</i> , EB. | <i>Phléum Phaleroídes</i> , KŒL. <i>Bœhméri</i> , w. |
| 2 cuspidáta, RS. HG.4.t.20. | sharp-pointed. | Tyrol. 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 <i>Michélili</i> , L.EN. EB.V.32.t.2265. | Micheli's. | Scotland. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | <i>Phléum Michélili</i> , EB. | |
| 4 áspéra, RS. EB.V.15.t.1077. | rough. | England. July. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Phléum paniculátum</i> , EB. | <i>Phléum ásperum</i> , JI.t.14. <i>Phálaris áspera</i> , w. |
| 104 PHLE'UM, KG. | CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>praténs</i> , KG. EB.V.15.t.1076. | common. | Britain. July. H. 4 |
| <i>a május</i> , S.GW.p.195. | <i>greater</i> . | — — — — — H. 4 |
| <i>β minus</i> , S.GW.p.197. | <i>lesser</i> . | — — — — — July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 nodósum, W. FD.t.380. | knotted. | — — — — — July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>praténs β</i> . KG. | | |
| 3 Bertolónii, KG. | Bertoloni's. | France. 1818 — — — H. 4 |
| 4 alpínūm, KG. EB.V.8.t.519. | alpine. | Scotland. July. H. 4 |
| 5 commutátum, RS. | confused. | Piedmont. 1819 — — — H. 4 |
| <i>alpínūm, β ténue</i> , KG. | | |
| 6 echinátum, KG. HG.3.t.11. | hedgehog. | Dalmatia. 1822 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| <i>felínūm</i> , RS. | | |
| 105 PHA'LARIS, KG. | CANARY-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>canariénsis</i> , KG. EB.V.19.t.1310. | common. | Britain. June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 macrostáchya, KG. | small-spiked. | N. America. 1818 — — — H. ⊙ |
| 3 angústa, KG. | narrow. | Brazil. 1838 — — — H. ⊙ |
| 4 aquática, RS. HG.2.t.38. | water. | Egypt. 1778 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 5 cæruléscens, KG. | bluish. | S. Europe. 1824 — — — H. ⊙ |
| <i>bulbosa</i> , RS. <i>commutáta</i> , RS. <i>variegáta</i> , SS. <i>nítida</i> , RS. | | |
| 6 nodósa, KG. FG.t.56. | knotted. | S. Europe. 1825 — — — H. 4 |
| 106 DI'GRAPHIS, TR. | DIGRA'PHIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>arundinácea</i> , TR. EB.V.6.t.402. | reed-like. | Britain. July. H.W. 4 |
| <i>Arúnido coloráta</i> , EB. | <i>Phálaris arundinácea</i> , L. | |
| <i>β variegáta</i> | <i>striped-leaved</i> . | — — — — — H. 4 |
| 2 americána, SS. | American. | N. America. — — — H. 4 |
| 107 HIERO'CHLOA, KG. | HOLY-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>boreális</i> , KG. S.GW.p.167. | northern. | Scotland. May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>Hólcus odorátus</i> , FD.t.963. <i>répens</i> , HG.3.t.3. | | |
| 2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4. | southern. | S. Europe. 1777 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 frágrans, KG. | fragrant. | N. America. — — — — — H. 4 |
| 4 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508. | alpine. | Melvill's I. 1827 — — — H. 4 |
| 5 pauciflóra, KG. | few-flowered. | — — — — — — — — — H. 4 |
| 108 CERE'SIA, PS. | CERE'SIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| élegans, PS. | elegant. | Peru. 1818 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Páspalum membranáceum</i> , SS. | |
| 109 PA'SPALUM, KG. | BASTARD MILLET-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 disséctum, KG. | dissected. | S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 2 scrobiculátum, KG. | dimpled. | E. Indies. 1778 July-S. S. 4 |
| 3 stoloníferum, KG. JI.2.t.302. | purple. | Peru. 1794 — — — G. 4 |
| 4 paniculátum, KG. | panicled. | W. Indies. 1782 — — — S. ⊙ |
| 5 mueronátum, KG. | mueronate. | — — — — — 1825 — — — H. ⊙ |
| 6 latifólium, KG. | broad-leaved. | — — — — — — — — — H. 4 |
| 7 pusíllum, KG. | small. | St. Thomas. 1822 — — — S. 4 |
| 8 notátum, KG. | two-spiked. | W. Indies. 1776 July. S. 5 |
| 9 vaginátum, RS. | sheathed. | — — — — — 1824 — — — S. 4 |
| 10 longiflórum, KG. | long-flowered. | E. Indies. 1824 July, A. S. 4 |
| 11 glábrum, KG. | smooth. | W. Indies. 1823 — — — S. 4 |
| 12 tenéllum, KG. | elegant. | — — — — — 1817 — — — S. 4 |
| <i>élegans</i> , SS. | | |
| 13 láxum, KG. | loose. | S. America. 1819 — — — S. 4 |
| 110 CABRE'RA, LG. | CABRE'RA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| chrysoblépharis, LG. | golden-spiked. | S. America. 1822 June, J ^y S. 4 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 111 AXO'NOPUS, RS. | AXO'NOPUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 digitátus, RS. | fingered. | Jamaica. 1818 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cimícinus, RS. | spotted. | E. Indics. 1778 July, S. H. ⊙ |
| Pánicum cimícinum, w. | <i>Mílum cimícinum</i> , L. | |
| 112 MI'LIMUM, KG. | MILLET-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 nígricans, KG. | Guinea-maize. | Peru. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 effúsum, EB.V.16.t.1106. | common. | Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| scábrum, RS. confértum, RS. | | |
| 3 vernále, KG. | vernal. | Caucasus. 1819 Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| 4 gallícicum, RS. | capillary. | Galicia. — June-A. H. 4 |
| Aíra Lagáscae, KG. | | |
| 5 phleoídes, | phleum-like. | E. Indies. 1820 — S. 4 |
| 113 AMPHICA'RPUM, KG. | AMPHICA'RPUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| Púrhii, KG. | earth-fruited. | N. America. 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Mílum Amphicárpon, PH. | | |
| 114 PA'NICUM, KG. | PANIC-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 colónum, RS. | purple. | E. Indies. 1699 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| Oplisménus colónus. | | |
| 2 flúitans, KG. | floating. | 1825 — S.W. ⊙ |
| 3 brizoídes, KG. | briza-like. | 1801 June, J ^y S. ♂ |
| 4 flávidum, KG. | yellowish. | 1823 — S. ♂ |
| 5 erucifórme, KG. FG.t.59. | eruca-like. | Samos. 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 6 Michauxiánum, RS. | Michaux's. | N. America. — — H. ⊙ |
| Pánicum mólle, MICH. | | |
| 7 fasciculátum, KG. | fascicled. | Jamaica. 1801 — H. ⊙ |
| 8 plicátum, KG. | plaited. | E. Indies. 1824 June-A. S. 4 |
| 9 palmifólium, KG. | palm-leaved. | 1804 — S. 4 |
| 10 costátum, FI. | ribbed. | Mauritius. 1805 — S. 4 |
| 11 carthaginése, KG. | Carthagena. | S. America. 1818 — S. 4 |
| 12 conglomerátum, RS. | conglomerate. | E. Indies. — — S. 4 |
| 13 hispídulum, RS. | hispid. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| Oplisménus hispídulus, KG. | | |
| 14 frumentáceum, FI. | cultivated. | 1810 — H. ⊙ |
| 15 colorátum, KG. JI.1.t.58. | coloured. | Egypt. 1771 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 16 répens, KG. FG.1.t.61. | creeping. | S. Europe. 1777 — H. ⊙ |
| 17 prolíferum, KG. | proliferous. | N. America. 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 18 diffórme, KG. | deformed. | E. Indies. 1825 — S. 4 |
| 19 numidiánum, KG. | Numidian. | Barbary. 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 20 miliáceum, KG. HG.2.t.20. | millet. | E. Indies. 1596 — H. ⊙ |
| 21 tenuíssimum, RS. | very slender. | Brazil. 1827 — S. 4 |
| Sporóbolus minutiflórus, KG. | | |
| 22 miliáre, KG. | millet-like. | E. Indies. 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 23 muricátum, RS. | prickly. | 1805 — H. ⊙ |
| 24 capilláre, KG. | hair-panicked. | America. 1758 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 25 tenéllum, KG. | slender-branched. | Sierra Leone. 1820 — S. ⊙ |
| 26 grossárium, KG. | cultivated. | W. Indies. 1810 — H. ⊙ |
| 27 Jumentórum, KG. JI.1.t.13. | Guinea-grass. | Tropics. 1822 — S. 4 |
| β máximum, RS. | | |
| 28 aspérrimum, KG. | rough. | S. America. 1824 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 29 fúscum, KG. | brown. | Jamaica. 1822 — S. 4 |
| 30 latifólium, KG. | broad-leaved. | N. America. 1765 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 31 macrocárpon, KG. | large-fruited. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 32 diffúsum, KG. | diffuse. | W. Indies. 1823 — S. ⊙ |
| 33 oryzoídes, KG. | rice-like. | 1824 — S. ⊙ |
| 34 clandestínum, KG. | hidden-flowered. | N. America. 1802 July. H. ⊙ |
| 35 virgátum, KG. | twiggy. | 1781 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 36 ánceps, KG. | flat-edged. | 1816 July, A. H. 4 |
| 37 uliginósrum, KG. | marsh. | E. Indies. 1819 — S.W. 4 |
| 38 nítidum, KG. | glossy. | N. America. 1811 — H. ⊙ |
| 39 arundináceum, RS. | reed-like. | Jamaica. 1819 — S. 4 |
| Isáchne dúbia, KG. | | |
| 40 brevifólium, KG. | short-leaved. | E. Indies. 1800 — S. 4 |
| 41 divaricátum, KG. | divaricate. | Jamaica. — — S. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 42 arboréscens, RS. | arborescent. | E. Indies. | 1776 Mar., Ap. S. ♂ |
| <i>Arundinária glaucescens</i> , KG. | | | |
| 43 pátens, KG. | spreading. | — | 1804 July, A. S. ♂ |
| 44 altíssimum, KG. | lofty. | ..... | 1816 — H. ⓠ |
| 45 marginátum, KG. | margin-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 — F. ♀ |
| 46 bicolor, KG. | two-coloured. | — | — — F. ♀ |
| 115 ISA'CHNE, BP. | EQUAL GLUME-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| austrális, BP. | New Holland. | N. S. W. | 1820 J.-A. H.W. ♀ |
| 116 MELI'NIS, ss. | MELI'NIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| minutiflóra, ss. | glutinous. | Brazil. | 1822 June, J ^y S. ♀ |
| <i>Tristegis glutinosa</i> , NVE. | <i>Suárdia picta</i> . | | |
| 117 ORTHOPO'GON, BP. | SLIGHT-BEARDED GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| 1 hirtéllus, ss. | hairy. | W. Indies. | 1795 June, J ^y S. ♂ |
| <i>Oplisménus hirtellus</i> , KG. | | | |
| 2 setárius, ss. | bristly. | — | 1823 — S. ⓠ |
| 3 undulatifólius, SS. HG.3.t.52. | waved broad-lv ^a . | S. Europe. | 1795 — H. ⓠ |
| <i>Pánicum hirtellum</i> , HOST. not of L. | | | |
| 4 africánuS, | African. | Africa. | 1822 July-S. S. ⓠ |
| <i>Oplisménus africanus</i> , KG. | | | |
| 5 imbécillis, BP. | feeble. | N. S. W. | 1824 — H. ⓠ |
| 118 MONA'CHNE, RS. | ONE-GLUMED GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| unilaterális, RS. | one-sided. | Jamaica. | 1819 June-A. S. ♀ |
| <i>Mílium villósum</i> , w. <i>Pánicum leucophæ'um</i> , KG. | | | |
| 119 ECHINO'CHLOA, RS. | HEDGEHOG-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| 1 stagnína, RS. | pond. | E. Indies. | 1802 J ^y , A. H.W. ⓠ |
| <i>Oplisménus stagninus</i> , KG. | | | |
| 2 commutáta, RS. HG.3.t.51. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | — — H.W. ⓠ |
| <i>Pánicum stagninum</i> , HOST. | | | |
| 3 intermédia, RS. | intermediate. | ..... | 1816 — H. ⓠ |
| 4 erythiropérma, RS. | rcd-seeded. | ..... | 1825 — H. ⓠ |
| 5 híspida, RS. | hispid. | Egypt. | 1829 — H. ⓠ |
| 6 Crus-Córvi, RS. | crow's-foot. | E. Indies. | 1781 — H. ⓠ |
| 7 Crus-Gálli, RS. EB.V.13.t.876. | cock's-foot. | England. | — H. ⓠ |
| <i>Pánicum Crus-Gálli</i> , EB. | | | |
| 8 echináta, RS. | bristly. | N. America. | 1825 — H. ⓠ |
| 9 setígera, RS. | setigerous. | E. Indies. | 1820 — S. ⓠ |
| 120 SETA'RIA, KG. | SETA'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEAE. | |
| 1 serícea, KG. | silky. | W. Indies. | 1780 May-S. H. ⓠ |
| 2 verticilláta, KG. EB.V.13.t.874. | rough. | England. | July, A. H. ⓠ |
| 3 víridis, KG. EB.V.13.t.875. | green. | — | — H. ⓠ |
| <i>Pánicum víride</i> , EB. <i>Pennisétum víride</i> , BP. | | | |
| 4 púmila, KG. | dwarf. | ..... | 1819 — H. ⓠ |
| 5 macrochæ'ta, KG. | long-spiked. | ..... | — — H. ⓠ |
| 6 purpuráscens, KG. | purplish. | S. America. | 1822 — H. ⓠ |
| 7 intermédia, KG. | intermediate. | E. Indies. | 1819 Aug.-O. H. ⓠ |
| 8 glaúca, KG. HG.2.t.16. | glaucous. | S. Europe. | 1771 July, A. H. ⓠ |
| 9 corrugáta, KG. | rugged-flowered. | Carolina. | 1828 Aug.-O. H. ⓠ |
| 10 geniculáta, KG. | jointed. | Antilles. | 1805 July, A. H. ⓠ |
| 11 marítima, KG. | sea-side. | ..... | 1818 — H. ⓠ |
| 12 germánica, KG. HG.2.t.15. | German. | Germany. | 1548 — H. ⓠ |
| 13 compósita, KG. | compound. | S. America. | 1823 — H. ⓠ |
| 14 macrostáchya, KG. | cylindrical. | W. Indies. | 1822 — H. ⓠ |
| <i>cylindrica</i> , RS. <i>sétosa</i> , RS. | | | |
| 15 polystáchya, KG. | many-spiked. | Brazil. | 1824 — H. ♂ |
| 16 tenacíssima, KG. | tough. | — | 1819 — H. ⓠ |
| 17 scándens, KG. | climbing. | ..... | — — H. ⓠ |
| 18 caudáta, KG. | tailed. | Trinidad. | 1824 — H. ⓠ |
| 19 muricáta, RS. | sea-side. | N. America. | 1819 — H. ⓠ |
| <i>Oplisménus muricatus</i> , KG. | | | |
| 20 aurícoma, LK. | golden-headed. | ..... | 1826 — H. ⓠ |

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 121 | DIGITA'RIA, RS. | DIGITA'RIA, FINGER-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | sanguinális, RS. EB.V.12.t.849. | slender-spiked. | Britain. August. H. ⊙ |
| | Pánicum sanguinálē, EB. | | |
| 2 | bicórnis, RS. | two-horned. | E. Indies. 1825 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | affínis, RS. | related. | S. America. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | ägegyptíaca, RS. | Egyptian. | Egypt. 1794 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | filifórmis, SS. | filiform. | N. America. 1781 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | Roxbúrgħii, SS. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. 1823 ——— H. ⊙ |
| | Pánicum filifórmē, Fl. | | |
| 7 | villósa, SS. | villose. | N. America. 1781 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 8 | débilis, SS. | weak. | Barbary. 1824 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 9 | glábra, RS. EB.t.2613. | smooth. | England. ——— H. ⊙ |
| 10 | paspaloídes, RS. | trailing. | N. America. 1824 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 11 | eiliáris, RS. HG.4.t.15. | fringed. | S. Europe. 1804 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 12 | barbáta, RS. | bearded. | E. Indies. 1824 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 13 | bifórmis, RS. | two-formed. | Canaries. 1820 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 14 | margináta, RS. | margined. | Brazil. 1825 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 15 | lineáris, RS. | linear-spiked. | India. 1804 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 16 | inæquális, SS. | hairy-sheathcd. | Manilla. 1824 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 17 | serotína, M. | late-flowered. | N. America. ——— ——— H. ⊙ |
| | Páspalum serotínūm, RS. | | |
| 18 | Andersóni, OTT. | Anderson's. | Monte Video. 1825 June-A. F. 4 |
| 19 | eriogóna, SCHR. | woolly-angled. | S. America. 1825 ——— S. 4 |
| 20 | pilígera, LK. | hairy. | Monte Video. 1826 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 21 | violáscens, LK. | violet. | ——— ——— ——— H. ⊙ |
| 122 | LAPPA'GO, KG. | LAPPA'GO, BURDOCK-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | racemósa, KG. FG.t.101. | branching. | S. Europe. 1771 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| | Trágus racemósus, RS. | Cénchrus racemósus, L. | |
| | β aliéna ss. | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1826 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 | biflóra, KG. | two-flowered. | E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| 123 | PIPTATHE'RUM, KG. | FALLING AWN-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | paradóxum, KG. HG.3.t.23. | black-seeded. | France. 1771 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | Agróstis paradóxa, L. | Mílium paradóxum, w. | |
| 2 | cæruléscens, KG. | bluish. | Barbary. 1819 ——— H. 4 |
| 3 | multiflórum, KG. HG.3.t.45. | many-flowered. | S. Europe. 1778 ——— H. 4 |
| | Mílium arundináceum, FG.t.66. | Agróstis miliácea, L. | |
| 4 | punctátum, RS. | dotted. | W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| | Erióchloa punctáta, KG. | | |
| 124 | STIPAGRO'STIS, KG. | STIPAGRO'STIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | obtúsa, KG. | bunt-awned. | Egypt. 1828 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | Aristída obtúsa, RS. | | |
| 125 | LASIAGRO'STIS, KG. | WOOLLY-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | Calamagróstis, KG. HG.4.t.45. | beautiful. | Germany. 1813 July, A. H. 4 |
| | Agróstis Calamagróstis, RS. | Arúnido speciosa, SCHR. | |
| 2 | spléndens, KG. | splendid. | Siberia. 1836 ——— H. 4 |
| | Stípa spléndens, TRIN. | | |
| 126 | MACRO'CHLOA, KG. | MACRO'CHLOA, LONG-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | tenacíssima, KG. | very tough. | S. Europe. 1822 July, A. H. 4 |
| | Stípa tenacíssima, RS. | | |
| 2 | arenária, KG. | saud. | Spain. 1823 ——— H. 4 |
| 127 | STI'PA, KG. | FEATHER-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | pennáta, KG. EB.V.19.t.1356. | common. | Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | tórtiles, KG. | twisted-awned. | S. Europe. 1823 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | júncea, KG. FG.1.t.85. | rushy. | France. 1772 ——— H. 4 |
| 4 | gigantéa, KG. | gigantic. | Spain. 1823 ——— H. 4 |
| 5 | Lagáscae, KG. | Lagasca's. | ——— 1822 ——— H. 4 |
| 6 | capilláta, KG. HG.3.t.5. | capillary. | S. Europe. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 7 | Aristélla, KG. HG.4.t.34. | awned. | Montpelier. 1806 ——— H. 4 |
| 8 | Rcdówskii, LA. | Redowski's. | Altay. 1828 ——— H. 4 |
| | conférta, KG. | | |
| 9 | móllis, KG. | soft. | N. S. W. 1824 ——— F. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 sibérica, KG. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1777 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 altáica, KG. | Altaian. | Altay. | 1836 —— H. 4 |
| 128 ARISTI'DA, KG. | ARISTI'DA, AWNED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 dichótoma, KG. | forked. | N. America. | 1826 June-A. H. 5 |
| <i>Curtopógon dichótomus</i> , RS. | | | |
| 2 gigantéa, KG. | gigantic. | Teneriffe. | 1824 July, A. F. 4 |
| 3 cæruléscens, KG. | bluish. | Canaries. | 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 stipoídes, BP. | stipa-like. | N. Holland. | 1826 —— G. 4 |
| 5 Hy'strix, KG. | porcupine. | E. Indies. | —— —— S. 4 |
| 6 oligáutha, KG. | long-glumed. | N. America. | 1826 —— H.W. 4 |
| 7 divaricáta, KG. | spreading. | S. America. | 1818 —— G. 4 |
| <i>Chætária divaricáta</i> , RS. | | | |
| 129 MUHLENBE'RGLIA, w. | MUHLENBE'RGLIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| diffusa, RS. | spreading. | N. America. | 1816 May, J. H. 4 |
| 130 BRACHYELY'TRUM, RS. | BRACHYELY'TRUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| aristátum, RS. | awned. | N. America. | 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Muhlenbergia erécta</i> , OTT. | <i>Dilepy'rumb aristátum</i> , M. | | |
| 131 TRICHO'CHLOA, TR. | TRICHO'CHLOA, HAIR-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 tenuiflóra, | slender-flowd. | N. America. | 1820 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>longiséta</i> , TR. <i>Agróstis tenuiflóra</i> , w. <i>Cinna tenuiflóra</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 2 microspérma, DC. | small-seeded. | Mexico. | 1818 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 3 capilláris, DC. | capillary. | Carolina. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 4 polypógon, DC. | many-bearded. | —— | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 5 glomeráta, TR. | glomerate. | N. America. | 1832 —— H. 4 |
| 132 SPOROBOLUS, KG. | SPOROBOLUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 diándrus, KG. | diandrous. | E. Indies. | 1820 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 pulchéllus, KG. | pretty. | N. Holland. | 1828 —— F. 4 |
| 3 purpuráscens, KG. | purple. | Jamaica. | 1820 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| 4 tenacíssimus, KG. JI.I.t.16. | tough. | W. Indies. | 1801 —— S. 4 |
| 5 elongátus, KG. | elongated. | N. S. W. | 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 micránthus, KG. | small-flowered. | MonteVideo. | 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 133 AGRO'STIS, KG. | BENT-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>stolonífera</i> , KG. EB.V.22.t.1532. ... | creeping. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>α latifólia</i> , S.GW.p.225. | <i>Fiorin-grass.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| <i>β angustifólia</i> , S.GW.p.346. | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| <i>γ aristáta</i> , S.GW.p.345. | <i>awned.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| <i>δ nemorális</i> , S.GW. | <i>wood.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| <i>ε palústris</i> , S.GW. | <i>marsh.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| 2 dúlcis, KG. | sweet. | S. France. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 3 stolonízans, RS. | stoloniferous. | Poland. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 4 diffusa, RS. HG.4.t.55. | spreading. | Europe. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 5 neglécta, KG. | neglected. | Hungary. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 6 capilláris, KG. | capillary. | S. Europe. | —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 álba, KG. S.GW.p.342. | white-rooted. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| <i>β purpuráscens</i> , EB.V.17.t.1189 ... | <i>purplish.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| <i>γ vivípara</i> | <i>viviparous.</i> | —— | —— H. 4 |
| 8 párvula, KG. | small. | Hungary. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 9 tenuifólia, KG. | slender-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1819 —— H. 4 |
| 10 pátula, RS. | knotted-spreading. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 11 valentína, KG. | Valentia. | Spain. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 12 dúbia, RS. | doubtful. | Germany. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 13 gigantéa, RS. | gigantic. | Caucasus. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 14 frondósa, RS. | frondose. | Naples. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 15 vulgáris, KG. EB.V.24.t.1671. | fine. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 16 ambígua, RS. HG.t.56. | ambiguous. | Germany. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 17 Juréssi, KG. | close-panicled. | —— | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 18 marítima, KG. | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 19 hirsúta, KG. | hairy. | Teneriffe. | 1810 April-J. F. 4 |
| 20 Spica-vénti, KG. EB.V.14.t.951. ... | silky. | England. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 21 pálida, KG. | pale. | France. | 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 22 interrúpta, KG. | interrupted. | S. Europe. | —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 23 purpúrea, RS. | purple. | —— | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 24 pauciflóra, KG. | few-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1824 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 25 decúmbens, KG. | decumbent. | Hungary. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 26 canína, KG. EB.V.26.t.1856. | brown. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| <i>Trichódium caninum</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 27 alpína, KG. | alpine. | S. Europe. | 1818 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 28 rupéstris, KG. | rock. | Pyrenees. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 29 flavéscens. | yellowish. | S. Europe. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 30 setácea, KG. EB.V.17.t.1188. | bristly. | Britain. | — — | H. 4 |
| <i>Trichódium setáceum</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 31 rúbra, KG. | red. | Lapland. | 1820 — — | H. 4 |
| 32 laxiflórum, KG. | loose-flowered. | N. America. | 1816 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 33 elegans, KG. | elegant. | France. | — July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 34 crínita, KG. | rough-keeled. | N. Zealand. | 1822 — — | F. 4 |
| 134 GASTRI'DIUM, KG. | GASTRI'DIUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>austrále</i> , KG. EB.V.16.t.1107. | yellow. | England. | August. | H. 4 |
| <i>Mílum lendigerum</i> , EB. | <i>Calamagróstis Schwábii</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 míticum, KG. | beardless. | Sicily. | 1819 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 135 POLYPO'GON, KG. | MANY-BEARDED GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>monspelién sis</i> , KG. EB.V.24.t.1704.... | chaffy. | Britain. | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Agróstis panícea</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 <i>littorális</i> , KG. EB.V.18.t.1251. ... | sea-side. | — — — | August. | H. 4 |
| <i>Lagáscae</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 3 marítimus, KG. | shore. | S. Europe. | 1822 — — | H. ⊙ |
| β <i>tartáricus</i> , F. | <i>Tartarian.</i> | Tartary. | 1825 — — | H. ⊙ |
| 136 CHÆTU'RUS, KG. | BRISTLE-TAILED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| fasciculátus, KG. | fascicled. | S. Europe. | 1815 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 137 ÆGOPO'GON, KG. | GOAT-BEARDED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 pusíllus, KG. | small. | S. America. | 1822 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 triséetus, KG. | threc-awned. | — — — — — | — — — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 138 CALAMAGRO'STIS, KG. | REED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>epigéjos</i> , KG. EB.V.6.t.403. | wood. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| 2 intermédia, RS. | intermediate. | Carlsruhe. | 1827 — — | H. 4 |
| 3 littórea, KG. | sea-side. | Switzerland. | 1824 July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>láxa</i> , HOST. | | | | |
| 4 Halleriana, KG. | Haller's. | — — — — — | 1819 — — | H. 4 |
| <i>Arundo pseudophragmítis</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 5 canadensis, KG. | Canadian. | N. America. | 1826 — — | H. 4 |
| 6 <i>lanceoláta</i> , KG. EB.V.30.t.2159. ... | common. | England. | July. | H. 4 |
| <i>Arundo Calamagróstis</i> , EB. | <i>Aróstis lanceoláta</i> , RS. | | | |
| 7 tenélla, KG. | slender. | Switzerland. | 1824 — — | H. 4 |
| 8 glauca, RS. | glaucous. | N. America. | — — — — — | H. 4 |
| 139 DEYEU'XIA, KG. | DEYEU'XIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpuráscens, KG. | purplish. | N. America. | 1827 July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Calamagróstis purpuráscens</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 2 Langsdórfi, KG. | Langsdorff's. | ..... | 1823 — — | H. 4 |
| 3 confínis, KG. | hairy-flowered. | N. America. | 1820 — — | H. 4 |
| 4 montána, HG.4.t.46. | mountain. | Europe. | — — — — — | H. 4 |
| 5 Hóstii, RS. HG.4.t.48. | Host's. | — — — — — | — — — — — | H. 4 |
| <i>sylvática</i> , HOST. | | | | |
| 6 neglécta, KG. EB.V.30.t.2160. | upright. | Scotland. | — — | H. 4 |
| <i>Calamagróstis strícta</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 7 lappónica, KG. | Lapland. | Lapland. | — — | H. 4 |
| 8 vária, KG. HG.4.t.47. | various. | S. Europe. | 1813 — — | H. 4 |
| 9 acutiflóra, KG. | sharp-flowered. | Germany. | 1819 — — | H. 4 |
| 10 sylvática, KG. HG.4.t.49. | wood. | Europe. | 1813 — — | H. 4 |
| <i>arundinácea</i> , ROTH. | <i>Agróstis arundinácea</i> , L. <i>pyramidalis</i> , H. | | | |
| 11 Billardiéri, KG. | La Billardière's. | N. Holland. | 1806 — — | II. 4 |
| 12 æ'mula, KG. | flat-leaved. | N. S. W. | — — — — — | H. 4 |
| 140 AMMOPHILA, KG. | SEA-MATWEED. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| <i>arundinácea</i> , KG. EB.V.3.t.520. ... | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Arundo arenária</i> , EB. | <i>Psámmma arenária</i> , RS. | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 141 ARU'NDO, KG. | REED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| Dónax, KG. HG.4.t.38. | manured. | S. Europe. 1648 July, A. H. 4 |
| β versicolor. | striped. | — — — — H. 4 |
| 142 AMPELODE'SMOS, KG. | VINE-BAND-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 téanax, KG. | tough. | S. Europe. 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| Arúndo téanax, ss. | | |
| 2 festueácca, W.EN. | fescue-like. | Germany. 1823 — H.W. 4 |
| 143 PHRAGMI'TES, KG. | REED. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| commúnis, KG. EB.V.6.t.401. | common. | Britain. J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| Arúndo phragmítes, EB. | | |
| 144 GRAPHI'PHORUM, KG. | GRAPHI'PHORUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| melicoídes, KG. | melie-like. | N. America. 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| Aíra melicoídes, M. | | |
| 145 AMPHIPO'GON, KG. | AMPHIPO'GON. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| stríctus, KG. | upright. | N. S. W. 1823 May, J. G. 4 |
| 146 PAPPO'PHORUM, KG. | PAPPUS-BEARING-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 alopecuroídeum, KG. | foxtail-like. | S. America. 1825 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 laguroídeum, KG. | hare's-tail-like. | W. Indies. 1826 — S. 4 |
| 3 nígricans, KG. | blackish. | N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F. 4 |
| Enneapógon nígricans, RS. | | |
| 4 phleoídes, RS. | phleum-like. | S. America. 1822 — F. 4 |
| 147 ECHINA'RIA, KG. | ECHINA'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| capitáta, KG. FG.1.t.100. | headed. | S. Europe. 1771 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| Cénchrus capitátus, FG. | Sesléria echináta, HG.3.t.8. | |
| 148 MICRO'CHLOA, KG. | MICRO'CHLOA, SMALL-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| setácea, KG. RC.2.t.132. | bristly. | Tropics. 1806 July. H. ⊙ |
| 149 CY'NODON, RS. | CY'NODON, DOG'S-TOOTH-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 Dáctylon, KG. EB.V.12.t.850. | ercepig. | England. July, A. H. 4 |
| β indicus, S.GW.p.290. | Doob-grass. | India. 1820 — S. 4 |
| 2 lineáris, RS. | linear-leaved. | E. Indies. 1796 — S. 4 |
| 3 stellátus, KG. | starry. | St. Helena. 1823 — S. 4 |
| 4 virgátus, RS. | twiggy. | E. Indies. 1826 — S. 4 |
| 5 præcox, RS. | early-flowered. | N. Ameriea. 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Digitaria sanguinalis, M. | | |
| 150 DACTYLOCET'NIUM, KG. | COMB-FINGER-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 ægyptiacum, KG. | Egyptian. | Egypt. 1776 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| Cynosúrus ægyptiaca, L. | Eleusíne ægyptiaca, PS. | Rhabdóchloa mucronáta, R. |
| 2 prostrátum, RS. | prostrate. | Malabar. H. ⊙ |
| Eleusíne prostráta, SS. | | |
| 151 EU'STACHYS, KG. | WELL-SPIKED-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 petræ'a, KG. | flat-stalked. | Jamaica. 1779 July, A. S. 4 |
| Chlórís petræ'a, W. retúsa, LG. | | |
| 2 submútica, RS. | Mexican. | Mexico. 1827 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 distichophy'lla, KG. | crowded. | Brazil. 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| Chlórís fasciculáta, RS. | | |
| 152 CHLO'RIS, KG. | CHLO'RIS, GREEN-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 foliósia, KG. | leafy. | St. Thomas. 1822 July-S. S. 4 |
| 2 ciliáta, KG. | ciliated. | Jamaica. 1779 — S. ⊙ |
| 3 radiáta, KG. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| pállida, RS. compréssia, RS. | | |
| 4 barbáta, RS. | bearded. | E. Indies. 1777 June, J ^y S. ⊙ |
| caribæ'a, RS. | | |
| 5 Roxburghiána, KG. | Roxburghl's. | — — — — 1824 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 6 fasciculáta, RS. | crowded. | Brazil. — — — — H. ⊙ |
| 7 polydáctyla, KG. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. 1818 — S. ⊙ |
| 8 élégans, KG. | elegant. | Mexico. 1825 — H. ⊙ |
| 9 ventricósa, KG. | swelled. | N. S. W. 1818 — G. 4 |
| 10 truncáta, KG. | truneated. | — — — — 1822 — G. 4 |
| dolichostáchya, RS. megastáchya, RS. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11 filiformis, KG. | filiform. | ..... | 1825 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>distichophy'lla</i> , RS. | | | |
| 12 tenella, KG. | slender. | E. Indies. | — Aug., S. H. 4 |
| <i>Durandiána</i> , RS. | | | |
| 153 RHABDO'CHLOA, KG. cruciata, RS. | TWIG-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. cross-spiked. | W. Indies. 1818 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Chlóris cruciata</i> , w. <i>Agróstis cruciata</i> , L. | | | |
| 154 LEPTO'CHLOA, KG. | SLENDER-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 cynosuroídes, KG. | filiform. | E. Indies. | 1818 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 filiformis, KG. | filiform. | S. America. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 3 tenerrima, KG. | slendercrest. | China. | 1820 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 4 verticillata, KG. | whorled. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 5 calycina, KG. | calycine. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 155 DIPLA'CHNE, RS. fasciculáris, RS. | DOUBLE GLUME-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. fascicled. | N. America. 1818 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Festúca polystachya</i> , M. <i>Leptóchloa polystachya</i> , KG. | | | |
| 156 ELEUSINE, KG. | ELEUSINE. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 coracána, KG. | thick-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1714 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 strícta, KG. | upright. | — | 1822 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 3 índica, KG. | Indian. | India. | 1714 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 4 rígida, KG. | rigid. | MonteVideo. | 1826 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 5 cereális, KG. | rye-like. | Egypt. | 1827 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 6 ovális, E. | oval-spiked. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 7 tristáchya, KG. | three-spiked. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 8 oligostáchya, KG. | few-spiked. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 9 dístans, KG. | distant. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 157 CHONDRO'SIUM, KS. | CHONDRO'SIUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 procúmbens, DESV. | procumbent. | Philippines. | 1816 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Antinóchloa procúmbens</i> , RS. | <i>Atheropógon procúmbens</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 2 ténue, KG. | slender. | Mexico. | 1823 — — — H. 4 |
| 3 prostrátum, KG. | prostrate. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| <i>Antinóchloa prostráta</i> , RS. | <i>Boutelouá prostráta</i> , LAG. | | |
| 4 hirsútum, KG. | hairy. | Mexico. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 158 DI'NEBA, KG. | DI'NEBA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 americána, RS. | American. | S. America. | 1822 June-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Eutriánia juncifólia</i> , KG. | | | |
| 2 arábica, RS. | Arabian. | Levant. | 1816 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 divaricáta, RS. | spreading. | Egypt. | 1823 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 159 CORYNE'PHORUS, KG. | CORYNE'PHORUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 canéscens, KG. EB.V.17.t.1190. ... | canescent. | England. | July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Aíra canéscens</i> , EB. | | | |
| 2 articulátus, KG. | jointed. | S. Europe. | 1824 — — — H. 4 |
| 160 DESCHA'MPSIA, KG. | DESCHA'MPSIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 cæspitósa, KG. EB.V.21.t.1453. | turfy. | Britain. | August. H. 4 |
| <i>Aíra cæspitósa</i> , EB. | | | |
| 2 Biebersteiniána, KG. | Bieberstein's. | Caucasus. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 refrácta, KG. | reflexed. | Spain. | 1822 — — — H. 4 |
| 4 alpína, RS. EB.V.30.t.2102. | Alpine. | Scotland. | May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>Aíra lævigáta</i> , KG. <i>alpína</i> , L. | <i>Avéna alpína</i> , TR. | | |
| 5 brevífolia, RS. | short-leaved. | Melville Isl. | 1827 — — — H. 4 |
| 6 bóttnica, TR. | bristle-leaved. | Bottnia. | 1824 — — — H. 4 |
| <i>Aíra bóttnica</i> , KG. <i>montána</i> , RS. | | | |
| 7 júncea, KG. | rushy. | S. France. | 1820 — — — H. 4 |
| <i>Aíra média</i> , GOW. | | | |
| 161 AI'RA, KG. | HAIR-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 flexuósa, KG. EB.V.22.t.1519. | waved. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 uliginósa, RS. | marsh. | Germany. | 1825 — — — H. 4 |
| 3 versícolor, KG. | various-colour ^d . | S. Europe. | 1823 — — — H. 4 |
| 4 caryophy'lla, KG. EB.V.12.t.812. ... | silver. | Britain. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 5 élegans, KG. HG.4.t.35. | elegant. | Switzerland. | 1824 — — — H. ⊖ |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 6 pulchélla, KG. | pretty. | Spain. | 1820 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 7 pállens, RS. | pale. | N. America. | — — — H. 4 |
| 8 <i>præcox</i> , KG. EB.V.18.t.1296. | early-flowering. | Britain. | May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 162 DUPO'NTIA, RS. Fischéri, RS. | DUPO'NTIA. | N. O. GRĀMI'NEÆ. Fischer's. | Melville Isl. 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 163 AIRO'PSIS, KG. 1 globósa, KG. CI.3.t.274. | AIRO'PSIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. globe-flowered. | 1823 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 brevifólia, RS. <i>Aíra brevifólia</i> , KG. | short-leaved. | Missouri. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 agrostídea, KG. <i>Poa agrostídea</i> , DC. | agrostis-like. | S. Europe. | 1823 — — H. 4 |
| 164 PERIBA'LLIA, TR. hispánica, TR. CI.1.t.44. <i>Aíra involucrata</i> , KG. <i>Airópsis involucrata</i> , RS. | PERIBA'LLIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. Spanish. | 1820 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 165 LAGU'RUS, KG. ovátus, KG. EB.V.19.t.1334. | HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. oval-spiked. | Guernsey. June. H. ⊖ |
| 166 GAUDI'NIA, RS. frágilis, RS. HG.2.t.54. | GAUDI'NIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. brittle. | 1770 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 167 TRISE'TUM, KG. 1 ténuc, KG. HG.2.t.55. | TRISE'TUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. slender. | Europe. 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 micránthum, KG. | small-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 3 neglécum, KG. | neglected. | — — — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 4 alopecúrus, KG. | Foxtail. | — — — | 1816 — — H. ⊖ |
| 5 Loeflingiánum, KG. | Loefling's. | S. Europe. | 1770 — — H. ⊖ |
| 6 condensátum, KG. | close-flowered. | Sicily. | 1824 — — H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>flavescens</i> , KG. EB.V.14.t.952. <i>prátense</i> , PS. <i>Avéna flavescens</i> , EB. | golden. | Britain. | — — H. 4 |
| 8 brevifólium, RS. HG.3.t.40. | short-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 — — H. 4 |
| 9 argénteum, KG. | silvery. | Switzerland. | 1791 — — H. 4 |
| 10 distichophyllum, KG. | fan-leaved. | — — — | 1796 — — H. 4 |
| 11 airoídes, RS. FD.t.228. | aira-like. | — — — | 1800 — — H. 4 |
| 12 glabratum, RS. | smooth. | Portugal. | 1818 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 168 AVE'NA, KG. 1 brévis, KG. HG.3.t.42. | OAT-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. short. | Germany. 1804 May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 2 álba, KG. | white. | France. | June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 3 satíva, KG. HG.2.t.59. <i>leucospérma</i> | common. | S. America. | — — H. ⊖ |
| 4 orientális, KG. HG.3.t.44. | <i>White Oat</i> . | — — — | — — H. ⊖ |
| 5 nuda, KG. HG.3.t.43. | Tartarian. | Levant. | 1798 — — H. ⊖ |
| 6 fátua, KG. EB.V.31.t.2221. | naked. | — — — | — — H. ⊖ |
| 7 hirsúta, KG. | wild. | Britain. | August. H. ⊖ |
| 8 stérilis, KG. J.IC.1.t.23. | hairy. | S. Europe. | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 9 sempervírens, KG. HG.3.t.41. | bearded. | — — — | 1640 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 10 pennsylvánica, KG. | evergreen. | Pyrenees. | 1816 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 11 fállax, RS. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1785 — — H. ⊖ |
| 12 pilosa, KG. | fallacious. | S. Europe. | 1824 — — H. 4 |
| 13 pubescens, KG. EB.V.23.t.1640. ... | hairy. | Iberia. | 1824 — — H. ⊖ |
| 14 rígida, KG. | pubescent. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 15 alpína, KG. EB.V.17.t.2141. <i>planicúlmis</i> , EB. | rigid. | Caucasus. | 1825 — — H. 4 |
| 16 carpáthica, KG. HG.4.t.31. | Alpine. | Scotland. | July. H. 4 |
| 17 alpéstris, KG. HG.3.t.39. | Carpathian. | Carp. Mount. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 18 pratén sis, KG. | mountain. | S. Europe. | 1816 — — H. 4 |
| 19 bromoídes, KG. | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 20 planicúlmis, KG. | bromus-like. | S. Europe. | — — H. 4 |
| 21 versícolor, KG. | flat-stalked. | Hungary. | 1822 — — H. 4 |
| | various-colour ^d . | Europe. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| 169 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG. 1 avenáceum, KG. EB.V.12.t.813. ... <i>Hólcus avenáceus</i> , EB. | ARRHENATHE'RUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. oat-like. | Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 bulbósum, PRESL. HG.4.t.30. <i>Hólcus bulbósus</i> , HOST. | bulbous. | Germany. | — — H. 4 |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 170 DANTHO'NIA, KG. | DANTHO'NIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 longifólia, KG. | long-leaved. | N. S. W. 1823 July, A. F. 24 |
| 2 semiannuláris, KG. | semiannual. | N. Holland. 1822 — F. 24 |
| 3 pilósa, KG. | hairy. | N. S. W. 1823 — F. 24 |
| 4 provincialis, KG. | Provence. | S. Europe. 1818 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 5 spicáta, KG. | spiked. | N. America. 1823 — H. 24 |
| 6 strigósa, RS. EB.V.18.t.1266. | bristle-pointed. | Britain. — H. 24 |
| <i>Avéna strigósa</i> , EB. | | |
| 7 macrántha, RS. | large-flowered. | C. B. S. 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 8 curvifólia, RS. | curved-leaved. | — — — G. 24 |
| 9 calycína, RS. | glossy-calyxed. | — 1822 — G. 24 |
| 171 TRIO'DEA, BP. | TRIO'DEA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| <i>decúmbens</i> , RS. EB.V.11.t.792. | decumbent. | Britain. July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Poa decúmbens</i> , EB. | <i>Festúca decúmbens</i> , w. | <i>Danthónia decúmbens</i> , DS. |
| 172 TRI'DENS, RS. | REDTOP-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| <i>quinquéfida</i> , RS. | five-cleft. | N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Triódea cùprea</i> , JACQ. | <i>Poa quinquéfida</i> , PH. | |
| 173 SESLE'RIA, KG. | SESLE'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 elongáta, RS. HG.2.t.97. | long-spiked. | Austria. 1805 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 cylíndrica, KG. | cylindrical. | S. Europe. 1818 — H. 24 |
| 3 tenuifólia, KG. HG.4.t.22. | slender-leaved. | — — April-J. H. 24 |
| 4 cærúlea, KG. EB.V.23.t.1613. | blue. | Britain. April, M. H. 24 |
| 5 álbicans, KG. | whitish. | Carp. Mount. 1826 — H. 24 |
| 6 nítida, KG. | glossy. | Italy. 1825 May, J. H. 24 |
| 7 tenélla, KG. HG.2.t.100. | weak. | Switzerland. 1810 — H. 24 |
| 8 sphærocéphala, KG. HG.2.t.99. | round-headed. | — — — — H. 24 |
| 174 MEGASTA'CHYA, RS. | MEGASTA'CHYA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 Eragróstis, RS. | Love-grass. | S. Europe. 1776 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Poa megastachya</i> , PS. | <i>Briza Eragróstis</i> , w. | |
| 2 nígricans, RS. | blackish. | S. America. 1823 — S. 24 |
| 3 amábilis, RS. | purple. | E. Indies. 1802 — S. ⊙ |
| <i>Poa amabilis</i> , L. | | |
| 4 spectábilis, RS. | showy. | N. America. 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 5 pulchélla, RS. | pretty. | Tauria. 1825 — H. ⊙ |
| 6 elongáta, RS. | long-panicked. | E. Indies. 1812 — S. 24 |
| 7 ciliáris, RS. J.IC.2.t.304. | ciliated. | Jamaica. 1776 — S. ⊙ |
| 8 rupéstris, RS. | rock. | E. Indies. 1823 — S. ⊙ |
| 9 Boryána, RS. | Bory's. | Mauritius. 1822 — S. ⊙ |
| 10 ripária, RS. | crowded. | E. Indies. 1824 — S. ⊙ |
| 11 mucronáta, RS. | mucronated. | Africa. 1822 July-S. S. 24 |
| 12 polymórpha, RS. | variable. | Tropics. 1826 — S. 24 |
| 175 PO'A, KG. | MEADOW-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 praténensis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1073. | smooth-stalked. | Britain. May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 angustifólia, DC. S.GW.P.184. | narrow-leaved. | — — — May. H. 24 |
| 3 húmilis, RS. EB.V.14.t.1004. | short bluish. | — — — May, J. H. 24 |
| <i>subcærúlea</i> , EB. | | |
| 4 víridis, KG. | green. | N. America. 1812 — H. 24 |
| 5 hy'brida, KG. | hybrid. | Switzerland. 1824 — H. 24 |
| 6 Torreyána, KG. | Torrey's | N. America. 1825 — H. 24 |
| 7 triviális, KG. EB.V.15.t.1072. | common. | Britain. June-A. H. 24 |
| 8 ánnua, KG. EB.V.16.t.1141. | annual. | — — — Jan.-D. H. ⊙ |
| 9 cæspítosa, KG. | tufted. | N. Zealand. 1822 June-S. H. 24 |
| 10 grátilis, KG. | slender. | Siberia. 1818 — H. 24 |
| 11 bulbósa, KG. EB.V.15.t.1071. | bulbous. | England. May, J. H. 24 |
| 12 láxa, KG. HG.4.t.26. | loose. | Scotland. July. H. 24 |
| <i>flexuósa</i> , EB.V.16.t.1123. | | |
| 13 distichophylla, KG. HG.4.t.15. | fan-leaved. | Switzerland. 1829 — H. 24 |
| 14 ártica, KG. | Arctic. | Melville Isl. 1827 — H. 24 |
| 15 angustáta, KG. | narrow. | — — — — H. 24 |
| 16 abbreviáta, KG. | shortened. | — — — — H. 24 |
| 17 Halléri, KG. | Haller's. | Switzerland. — — — H. 24 |
| 18 cenísia, KG. HG.3.t.16. | soft. | Mount Cenis. 1791 July, A. H. 24 |
| 19 alpina, KG. EB.V.14.t.1003. | Alpine. | Scotland. June, J ^y H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 20 collína, RS. HG.2.t.66. | hill. | Europe. | 1800 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 21 concínna, KG. | neat. | Switzerland. | 1815 ——— | H. 4 |
| 22 Molinéri, RS. | Molincre's. | ——— | 1816 ——— | H. 4 |
| 23 badénsis, w. | Baden. | Baden. | 1826 ——— | H. 4 |
| 24 brevifólia, KG. | short-leaved. | Francc. | 1822 ——— | H. 4 |
| 25 supína, RS. HG.4.t.27. | trailing. | Switzerland. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 26 miliácea, KG. | millet-like. | Hungary. | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 27 nemorális, KG. EB.V.18.t.1265. ... | wood. | Britain. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 28 Gaudíni, KG. | Gaudin's. | Switzerland. | 1820 ——— | H. 4 |
| 29 versícolor, KG. | various-colored. | Tauria. | 1825 ——— | H. 4 |
| 30 coarctáta, L.EN. | crowded. | Europe. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 31 glaúca, EB.V.24.t.1720. | glaucous. | Britain. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 32 cæ'sia, KG. EB.V.24.t.1719. | sea-green. | Scotland. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 33 brachiphylla, KG. | short-leaved. | N. America. | 1816 ——— | H. 4 |
| 34 depauperáta, KG. | few-flowered. | Hungary. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 35 pérsica, KG. | Persian. | Persia. | 1836 ——— | H. 4 |
| 36 stérilis, KG. | barren-ground. | Tauria. | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 37 nerváta, RS. S.GW.190. | nerved. | N. America. | 1812 ——— | H. 4 |
| 38 ánceps, KG. | flat-edged. | N. Zealand. | 1822 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 39 fláva, KG. | yellow. | N. America. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 40 hirsúta, KG. | hairy. | ——— | ——— | H. 4 |
| 41 serótina, RS. | late-flowering. | Germany. | 1800 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 42 effusa, RS. | spreading. | Hungary. | 1823 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 43 sudética, KG. | broad-leaved. | Germany. | 1802 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 44 áspera, KG. | rough-branched. | E. Indies. | 1829 ——— | S. 4 |
| 45 víridis, KG. | green. | N. America. | 1812 ——— | H. 4 |
| 46 crocáta, KG. | saffron. | ——— | 1818 ——— | H. 4 |
| 47 comunitáta, RS. | changed. | Spain. | 1822 ——— | H. 4 |
| 48 contrácta, KG. | contracted. | E. Indies. | 1823 ——— | S. 4 |
| 49 chinénsis, KG. | China. | China. | 1820 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 50 austrális, KG. | southern. | N. S. W. | 1822 ——— | H. 4 |
| 51 comprésssa, KG. EB.V.6.t.365. | compressed. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 52 complanáta, RS. | flattened. | Sicily. | 1827 ——— | H. 4 |
| 53 festucaefórmis, RS. HG.3.t.17. | fescue-like. | Dalmatia. | 1800 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 54 convóluta, RS. | convolute. | ..... | 1819 ——— | H. 4 |
| 55 atrovírcns, KG. | dark green. | Barbary. | 1825 ——— | H. 4 |
| 56 scariósa, KG. | scariose. | Spain. | 1826 ——— | H. 4 |
| 57 bromoídes, KG. | bromus-like. | ..... | 1824 ——— | G. 4 |
| 58 peruviana, KG. J.IC.I.t.18. | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1802 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 59 papillósa, KG. | papillose. | C. B. S. | 1816 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 60 digitáta, KG. | fingered. | N. S. W. | 1800 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 61 nútans, KG. | nodding. | E. Indies. | 1820 ——— | S. ♂ |
| 62 pállens, KG. | pale. | BuenosAyres. | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 63 unioloídes, KG. | uniola-like. | E. Indies. | 1824 ——— | S. 4 |
| 64 pellúcida, KG. | pellucid. | N. Holland. | 1829 ——— | G. 4 |
| 65 semineútra, KG. | Hair-grass. | Hungary. | 1818 ——— | H. 4 |

176 ERAGRO'STIS, RS.

- 1 poæoídes, RS. FG.t.73.
Poa Eragrostis, FG.
 2 tephrosánthos, RS.
 3 pilósa, RS. HG.2.t.68.
 4 verticilláta, RS.
 5 punctáta, RS. CI.I.t.93.
 6 purpurásrens, RS.
 7 tenélla, RS.
 8 cynosuroídes, RS.
Poa cynosuroídes, w.
 9 capilláris, L.EN.
Poa capilláris, RS.
 10 plumósa, RS.

ERAGRO'STIS.

poa-like.

N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Italy. | 1699 July. | H. ⊙ |
| Martinica. | 1824 July-S. | S. ⊙ |
| hairy. | 1804 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| whorled. | S. Europe. | 1816 ——— |
| spotted. | E. Indies. | ——— |
| purplish. | ..... | 1822 ——— |
| slender. | E. Indies. | 1781 ——— |
| Dog's-tail. | Egypt. | 1824 ——— |
| hair-panicle. | N. America. | 1781 Oct., N. |
| feathered. | E. Indies. | 1826 Sep., O. |

177 CENTOTHE'CA, KG.

- lappácea, KG.
Cénchrus lappáceus, L.

CENTOTHE'CA.

Bur.

N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

| | | |
|--------|------------|------|
| India. | 1773 July. | S. ⊙ |
|--------|------------|------|

| | | |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 178 HYDRO'CHLOA. | HYDRO'CHLOA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>distant</i> , HAR. EB.V.14.t.986. | distant. | Britain. July. H.W. 4 |
| Poa <i>distant</i> , EB. Glycéría <i>distant</i> , EF. | | —. — H.W. 4 |
| 2 aquática, EB.V.19.t.1315. | water. | |
| Poa <i>aquática</i> , EB. Glycéría <i>aquática</i> , EF. | | |
| 3 arundinácea, | reed-like. | Caucasus. 1825 — H.W. 4 |
| Poa <i>arundinácea</i> , MB. | | |
| 4 marítima, EB.V.16.t.1140. | sea-side. | Britain. — H.W. 4 |
| Poa <i>marítima</i> , EB. Glycéría <i>marítima</i> , EF. | | |
| 179 GLYCE'RIA, KG. | SWEET-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 <i>fluitans</i> , KG. EB.V.22.t.1520. | floating. | Britain. M ^y -A.H.W. 4 |
| Poa <i>fluitans</i> , EB. Festúca <i>fluitans</i> , w. | | |
| 2 Borréri, EB.V.22.t.2797. | Borrer's. | England. — H.W. 4 |
| 180 CATABRO'SA, KG. | CATABRO'SA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 aquática, KG. EB.V.22.t.1557. | water. | Britain. M ^y , J. H.W. 4 |
| Aira <i>aquática</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 virídula, KG. | close-panicled. | 1718 — H.W. 4 |
| 3 húmilis, KG. | dwarf. | Caucasus. 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 181 BRI'ZA, KG. | QUAKING-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 minor, KG. EB.V.19.t.1316. | small. | England. July. H. 4 |
| 2 vírens, KG. | green. | S. Europe. 1800 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 3 média, KG. EB.V.5.t.340. | common. | Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| 4 geniculata, KG. | jointed. | C. B. S. 1816 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 5 elatior, KG. FG.1.t.75. | tall. | Greece. 1788 — H. 4 |
| 6 máxima, KG. FG.1.t.76. | great-spiked. | S. Europe. 1633 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 7 spicata, KG. | dwarf-spiked. | Tauria. 1818 — H. ⊖ |
| 8 rúbra, KG. | red. | S. Europe. — — H. ⊖ |
| 182 ME'LICA, KG. | MELIC-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 ciliata, KG. FG.1.t.70. | ciliated. | Europe. 1771 July. H. 4 |
| 2 nútans, KG. EB.V.15.t.1059. | nodding. | Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 uniflóra, KG. EB.V.15.t.1058. | wood. | May, J. H. 4 |
| 4 Bauhíni, KG. HG.4.t.23. | Italian. | Italy. 1806 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 pyramidális, RS. | pyramidal. | Barbary. 1804 — H. 4 |
| 6 speciosa, KG. | handsome. | N. America. 1812 — H. 4 |
| 7 diffusa, KG. | spreading. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 altíssima, KG. HG.2.t.9. | tallest. | Siberia. 1770 — H. 4 |
| 9 exasperáta, KG. | exasperate. | — — H. 4 |
| 10 digitáta, KG. | fingered. | E. Indies. 1824 — S. 4 |
| 11 latifólia, RS. | broad-leaved. | 1822 — S. 4 |
| 183 MOLI'NIA, KG. | MOLI'NIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 cærúlea, KG. EB.V.11.t.750. | purple. | Britain. August. H. 4 |
| vária, SS. Mélica <i>cærúlea</i> , EB. Enódium <i>cærúleum</i> , RS. | | |
| 2 sylvática, RS. | wood. | Europe. 1824 — H. 4 |
| 184 KŒLE'RIA, KG. | KŒLE'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 cristáta, KG. HG.2.t.75. | crested. | Europe. June-A. H. 4 |
| β glabra, RS. EB.V.9.t.648. | smooth. | Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| Aira <i>cristáta</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 grandiflóra, RS. | great-flowered. | S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 glauca, KG. | glaucous. | Germany. 1816 — H. 4 |
| 4 macrántha, KG. | large-flowered. | Russia. 1824 — H. 4 |
| 5 albescens, RS. | whitish. | S. France. 1829 — H. 4 |
| 6 valesíaca, KG. | Swiss. | Switzerland. 1824 — H. 4 |
| 7 setácea, KG. | bristly. | S. Europe. 1825 — H. 4 |
| 8 tuberósa, PS. | tuberose. | 1802 July, A. H. 4 |
| 9 hirsúta, KG. | hairy. | Switzerland. 1824 — H. 4 |
| 10 villósa, KG. | villose. | S. Europe. 1800 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Aira <i>pubescens</i> , w. Phálaris <i>pubescens</i> , LAM. | | |
| 11 phleoídes, KG. | Cat's-tail. | Portugal. 1802 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 12 hispida, KG. | hispid. | S. Europe. 1819 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 13 brachystáchya, KG. | short-spiked. | — — II. ⊖ |
| 14 láxa, KG. | loose-flowered. | Egypt. 1829 — H. ⊖ |

| | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|--|
| 185 | SCHI'SMUS, KG. | SCHI'SMUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | Gouáni, TR. | Gowau's. | Montpelier. 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | marginátus, KG. CI. I.t.44.f.2. | margined. | Spain. 1781 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Festúca calycína</i> , w. <i>Kælérica calycína</i> , DC. | | |
| 3 | fasciculátus, KG. | fascicled. | St. Domingo. 1827 —— S. ⊙ |
| | <i>Digitaria horizontális</i> , w. | | |
| 186 | DA'CTYLIS, KG. | COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>glomeráta</i> , KG. EB.V.5.t.335. | rough. | Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>glaucéscens</i> , KG. | glaucous. | Europe. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 3 | <i>hispánica</i> , KG. | Spanish. | Spain. 1814 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>glaúca</i> , KG. | glaucous. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 5 | <i>capitáta</i> , KG. | headed. | Sardinia. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 6 | <i>altáica</i> , KG. | Altaic. | Altay. 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | <i>littorális</i> , RS. LI.t.45.f.5. | shore. | S. Europe. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>marítima</i> , RS. <i>Poa littorális</i> , KG. | | |
| 8 | répens, RS. | creeping. | —— 1824 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Poa littorális</i> , KG. | | |
| 9 | <i>brevifólia</i> , RS. | short-leaved. | E. Indies. 1826 —— S. 4 |
| 10 | cynosuroídes, KG. | dog's-tailed. | —— 1823 —— S. 4 |
| 11 | aristáta, E. | awned. | Egypt. 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 187 | CYNOSU'RUS, KG. | DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>cristátus</i> , KG. EB.V.5.t.316. | crested. | Britain. August. H. 4 |
| 188 | CHRYSU'RUS, RS. | CHRYSU'RUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | aúreus, SS. HG.3.t.4. | golden-spiked. | Levant. 1770 July. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>echinátus</i> , RS. EB.V.19.t.1333. | rough. | England. August. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Cynosurus echinátus</i> , EB. | | |
| 3 | effúsus, RS. | sprcading. | S. Europe. 1824 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | élegans, RS. | elegant. | —— —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 189 | SCHEDONO'RUS, RS. | SCHEDONO'RUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>pratén sis</i> , RS. EB.V.23.t.1593. | meadow. | Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Festúca pratén sis</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 | phænicoídes, RS. | creeping-rooted. | Switzerland. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 3 | <i>elátior</i> , RS. EB.V.23.t.1593. | tall. | Britain. —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Festúca elátior</i> , EB. | | |
| 4 | cæruléscens, RS. | bluish. | Barbary. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 5 | spadíceus, RS. HG.3.t.20. | Gerard's. | Italy. 1775 Apr.-J. H. 4 |
| 6 | inér mis, RS. HG.1.t.9. | naked-spiked. | Hungary. 1816 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 | <i>calamárius</i> , RS. EB.V.14.t.1005. | reed-like. | Scotland. July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 | <i>deciduu s</i> , RS. EB.V.32.t.2266. | deciduous. | England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | <i>Festúca decidua</i> , EB. | | |
| 9 | exaltátus, RS. | high upright. | Sicily. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 10 | <i>sylváticus</i> , RS. HG.2.t.78. | wood. | Germany. 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 | <i>scrótinus</i> , RS. HG.2.t.92. | late-flowering. | S. Europe. 1818 July-S. H. 4 |
| 12 | <i>loliáceus</i> , RS. EB.V.26.t.1821. | spiked. | England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 13 | Scheuchzéri, RS. | Scheuchzer's. | S. Europe. 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 14 | violáceus, RS. | violet-coloured. | Europe. —— H. 4 |
| 15 | nútans, RS. HG.4.t.61. | nodding. | Hungary. 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 16 | nigréscens, RS. | blackish. | Switzerland. —— —— H. 4 |
| 17 | poëfórmis, RS. HG.2.t.81. | poa-like. | —— 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 18 | púmilus, RS. HG.2.t.91. | dwarf. | S. Europe. —— —— H. 4 |
| 19 | nítidus, RS. | glossy. | Hungary. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 20 | tenéllus, RS. | slender. | N. America. 1804 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 190 | FESTU'CA, KG. | FESCUE-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | cynosuroídes, KG. | Dog's-tail. | Barbary. 1825 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>ovína</i> , KG. EB.V.9.t.505. | sheep's. | Britain. —— H. 4 |
| 3 | brachiphylla, KG. | short-leaved. | Melville Isl. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>tenuifólia</i> , KG. | slender-leaved. | Britain. —— H. 4 |
| 5 | <i>cæ'sia</i> , EB.V.27.t.1917. | gray. | England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 | <i>vivípara</i> , EB.V.19.t.1355. | viviparous. | Britain. July. H. 4 |
| 7 | <i>glaúca</i> , KG. | glaucous. | S. Europe. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 8 | pállens, RS. HG.2.t.88. | pale. | Germany. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 9 | strícta, HG.2.t.86. | upright. | —— —— —— H. 4 |
| 10 | hirsúta, HG.2.t.85. | hairy. | —— —— —— H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 11 Halléri, KG. | Haller's. | Europe. | 1820 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 12 alpína, KG. | Alpine. | Switzerland. | — — — — | H. 4 |
| 13 amethy'stina, KG. | blue. | S. Europe. | 1804 — — — | H. 4 |
| 14 pícta, KG. | painted. | Hungary. | 1826 — — — | H. 4 |
| 15 pannónica, HG.4.t.62. | Hungarian. | — | 1823 — — — | H. 4 |
| 16 xanthína, RS. HG.3.t.19. | yellow. | Switzerland. | 1818 — — — | H. 4 |
| 17 flavéscens, DC. | yellowish. | — | — — — — | H. 4 |
| 18 duriúscula, KG. EB.V.7.t.470. | hard. | Britain. | — — | H. 4 |
| 19 dumetórum, S.GW. | pubescent. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| 20 glábra, KG. S.GW.p.180. | smooth. | — | June. | H. 4 |
| 21 hordeifórmis, S.GW.p.159. | barley-like. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| 22 cámríca, S.GW.p.157. | Welsh. | Wales. | — — | H. 4 |
| 23 heterophylla, KG. HG.3.t.18. | various-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1812 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 24 rúbra, KG. EB.V.29.t.2056. | red creeping. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| 25 vagináta, KG. | sheathed. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 26 Kitaibeliána, RS. | Kitaibel's. | — | 1818 — — — | H. 4 |
| pubéscens, L.EN. | | | | |
| 27 nútans, KG. | nodding. | N. America. | 1805 — — — | H. 4 |
| 28 rúbens, RS. | red. | S. Europe. | 1776 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Brómus rúbens</i> , KG. | | | | |
| 29 bracteáta, DC. | leafy-bracted. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| 30 laévis, F. | smooth. | Russia. | 1806 July. | H. 4 |
| 31 grandiflóra, PH. | large-flowered. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 32 flabelláta, LAM. | Tussac-grass. | Falkland Isl. | 1843 | H. 4 |
| 191 ROSTRA'RIA, TR. | ROSTRA'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| pubéscens, TR. | pubescent. | ..... | 1824 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Brómus dactyloïdes</i> , ROTH. | | | | |
| 192 SCLERO'CHLOA, RS. | SCLERO'CHLOA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 divaricáta, RS. | spreading. | S. Europe. | 1802 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 procúmbens, RS. EB.V.8.t.532. | procumbent. | Britain. | — — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Poá procúmbens</i> , EB. <i>Glycéria procúmbens</i> , EF. | | | | |
| 3 dúra, RS. HG.2.t.73. | rigid. | S. Europe. | 1776 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cynosúrus díurus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 4 rígida, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1371. | hard. | England. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Póea rígida</i> , EB. <i>Glycéria rígida</i> , EF. <i>Megastáchya rígida</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 5 articuláta, L.EN. | jointed. | Barbary. | 1816 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 marítima. | sea-side. | Europe. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 193 MYGALU'RUS, L.EN. | MOUSE-TAIL GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 bromoïdes, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1411. | barren. | Britain. | June. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 caudátus, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1412. | wall. | England. | — — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Festúca Myúrus</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 3 alopecuroídes, L.EN. | Foxtail. | Barbary. | 1799 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 4 ciliátus, LK. HG.4.t.65. | fringed. | Portugal. | 1827 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 5 uniglúmis, L.EN. EB.V.20.t.1430. | single-husked. | England. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 delicátulus, L.EN. | delicate. | Spain. | 1817 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 geniculátus, L.EN. | jointed. | S. Europe. | 1793 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 194 CERATO'CHLOA, RS. | HORN-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| unioloídes, RS. | uniola-like. | N. America. | 1796 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Festúca unioloídes</i> , W. | | | | |
| 195 BRO'MUS, KG. | BROME-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 secalínus, KG. EB.V.17.t.1171. | smooth rye. | England. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 elongátus, KG. | elongated. | Switzerland. | 1823 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 commutátus, KG. HG.1.t.11. | downy rye. | Britain. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 velutínus, KG. EB.V.27.t.1884. | hairy-headed. | — | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>multiflórus</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 5 tomentósus, KG. | Trinius's. | Gilan. | 1826 — — — | H. 4 |
| <i>Triniánus</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 6 mollis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1078. | soft. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 7 confértus, KG. | close-spiked. | Iberia. | 1825 — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 8 racemósus, KG. EB.V.15.t.1079. | smooth. | England. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 9 eréctus, KG. EB.V.7.t.471. | upright. | — | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 10 Biebersteínii, KG. | Bieberstein's. | Caucasus. | 1825 — — — | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 11 austrális, KG. | southern. | N. S. W. | 1823 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 lanceolátus, KG. | spear-leaved. | Canaries. | 1798 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 13 divaricátus, KG. | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 14 variegátus, KG. | variegated. | Caucasus. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 15 squarrósus, KG. EB.V.27.t.1885. | corn. | England. | ..... | H. 4 |
| 16 pátulus, KG. | spreading. | France. | 1836 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 17 vestítus, KG. | clothed. | C. B. S. | 1810 ——— | G. 4 |
| 18 wolgén sis, KG. | Wolga. | Caucasus. | 1816 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 19 láxus, KG. | loose. | ..... | ——— | H. 4 |
| 20 alopecuroídes, KG. | Foxtail. | S. Europe. | 1799 ——— | H. 4 |
| 21 púrgans, KG. | purging. | Canada. | 1793 ——— | H. 4 |
| 22 pubéscens, KG. | pubescent. | N. America. | 1816 ——— | H. 4 |
| 23 ásper, KG. EB.V.17.t.1172. | hairy-wood. | England. | ..... | H. 4 |
| 24 hirsutíssimus, CYR. | very hairy. | S. Europe. | 1822 ——— | H. 4 |
| 25 pendulínus, KG. | pendulous. | New Spain. | 1823 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 26 glaúcus, KG. | glaucous. | Pyrenees. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 27 altíssimus, KG. | tallest. | N. America. | 1812 ——— | H. 4 |
| 28 Schradéri, KG. | Schrader's. | Carolina. | 1835 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 29 gigantéus, KG. EB.V.26.t.1820. | gigantic. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 30 triflórus, EB.V.27.t.1918. | three-flowered. | ——— | ..... | H. 4 |
| 31 montánus, RS. | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1827 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 32 longiflórus, KG. | long-flowered. | ..... | 1818 ——— | H. 4 |
| 33 stenophyl·lus, RS. | slender-leaved. | ..... | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 34 angustifólius, MB. | narrow-leaved. | Caucasus. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 35 ciliá tus, KG. | ciliated. | N. America. | 1802 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 36 arvén sis, KG. EB.V.28.t.1984. | field. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| 37 stérilis, KG. EB.V.15.t.1030. | barren. | ——— | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 38 tectorum, KG. FG.t.82. | nodding. | Europe. | 1776 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 39 matriténsis, KG. EB.V.14.t.1006. | wall. | Britain. | June. | H. ⊙ |
| | diándrus, EB. | | | |
| 40 ríg idus, KG. HG.I.t.18. | rigid. | S. France. | 1822 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 41 pilósus, KG. | hairy wall. | S. Europe. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 42 jubá tus, KG. | loose-panicled. | Italy. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 43 máxim us, KG. EB.t.2820. | great. | Jersey. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 44 scopárius, KG. CI.I.t.45.f.2. | broom. | S. Europe. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 45 húmili s, KG. | low. | Spain. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 46 scabérrimus, KG. CI.6.t.589.f.2. | roughest. | Italy. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 47 tortilis, PRESL. | twisted. | Sicily. | 1825 ——— | H. 4 |
| 48 brachy'stachys, FM. | short-spiked. | ..... | 1837 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 49 brizæfórmis, FM. | briza-like. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 196 UNI'OLA, KG. | SEA-SIDE OAT. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 paniculáta, KG. CAT.C.I.t.32. | panicled. | N. America. | 1798 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 latifólia, KG. | broad-leaved. | ——— | 1809 ——— | H. 4 |
| 3 spicáta, RS. | spiked. | ——— | 1790 July. | H. 4 |
| 4 distichophyl·la, RS. | two-ranked. | ——— | 1789 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| | Festúca distichophyl·la, PH. | | | |
| 197 TRI'TICUM, KG. | WHEAT. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 æstívum, KG. HG.3.t.26. | summer. | Baschiros. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 hybérnum, RS. HG.3.t.26.f.8. | Lammas. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| 3 sibéricum, RS. | Siberian. | Siberia. | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 4 velutínum, KG. | velvet-spiked. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| 5 compósitum, RS. HG.3.t.27. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1799 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 6 túrgidum, KG. | turgid. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 7 fastuósum, RS. HG.3.t.28. | thick-grained. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 8 platystáchyum, RS. | flat-spiked. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 cochleáre, KG. | spoon-like. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 10 dúrum, KG. | Barbary. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 11 villósum, KG. HG.4.t.6. | villose. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 12 hordeiforme, KG. HG.4.t.5. | barley-flowered. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 13 compáctum, KG. HG.4.t.7. | compact. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 14 polóicum, KG. HG.3.t.31. | Polish. | ..... | 1692 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 15 dicóicum, KG. | two-grained. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 16 atrátum, RS. HG.4.t.8. | dark-spiked. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 17 tricóccum, RS. | thirce-graincd. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18 Spélta, KG. HG.3.t.29. | Spelt. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 19 ichyostáchym, KG. | slender-spiked. | — H. ⊙ |
| 198 AGROPY'RUM, RS. | COUCH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| <i>1 júnceum</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.814. | rushy. | England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Triticum júnceum</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 acútum, RS. | acute-glumed. France. 1816 —— H. 4 | |
| 3 littorále, HG.4.t.9. | sea-side. Mediterranean. —— —— H. 4 | |
| 4 intermédia, HG.2.t.22. | intermediate. Germany. 1805 —— H. 4 | |
| 5 glaúcum, RS. | glaucous. Switzerland. 1824 —— H. 4 | |
| 6 rupéstre, RS. | rock. Siberia. 1822 —— H. 4 | |
| 7 obtusiflórum, RS. | blunt-flowered. —— H. 4 | |
| 8 púngens, RS. | pungent. S. Europe. 1824 —— H. 4 | |
| 9 densiflórum, RS. | close-flowered. Siberia. —— —— H. 4 | |
| 10 gigantéum, RS. HG.2.t.23. | gigantic. S. Europe. 1805 —— H. 4 | |
| 11 répens, RS. EB.V.13.t.909. | common. Britain. July, A. H. 4 | |
| 12 canínium, RS. EB.V.20.t.1372. | bearded. Britain. —— H. 4 | |
| 13 dístichum, RS. | two-ranked. C. B. S. 1816 —— G. 4 | |
| 14 prostrátum, RS. JV.3.t.44. | prostrate. Siberia. 1780 Junc. H. ⊙ | |
| 15 imbricátum, RS. | imbricated. Caucasus. 1824 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 16 pectinifórme, RS. | comb-like. Tauria. —— —— H. 4 | |
| 17 cristátum, RS. EB.V.32.t.2267. | crested. Britain. —— —— H. 4 | |
| 18 desertórum, RS. | desert. Altay. 1822 —— H. 4 | |
| 19 muricátum, RS. | bristly. Siberia. 1825 —— H. 4 | |
| 20 variegátum, RS. | variegated. 1818 —— H. 4 | |
| 199 LO'LÍUM, KG. | DARNEL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 perénne, KG. EB.V.5.t.315. | Rye-grass. Britain. May, J. H. 4 | |
| 2 multiflórum, KG. | many-flowered. Europe. 1816 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 3 arvénse, KG. EB.V.16.t.1125. | beardless. England. July. H. ⊙ | |
| 4 canadénse, KG. | Canadian. Canada. 1822 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 5 complanátum, L.EN. | rigid. Switzerland. 1825 —— H. ⊙ | |
| <i>rígidum</i> , RS. | | |
| 6 tenuléntum, KG. EB.V.16.t.1124. | bearded. Britain. July, A. H. ⊙ | |
| 7 speciósum, KG. | pretty. Tauria. 1824 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 200 BRACHYPO'DIUM, RS. | BRACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 pinnátum, RS. EB.V.11.t.730. | spiked-heath. Britain. June-A. H. 4 | |
| <i>Brómus pinnátus</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 rupéstre, RS. HG.4.t.17. | rock. S. Europe. 1816 —— H. 4 | |
| 3 strigósium, RS. | strigose. Tauria. 1824 —— H. 4 | |
| 4 cæspítosum, RS. HG.4.t.18. | tufted. S. Europe. —— —— H. 4 | |
| 5 ramósium, RS. FG.t.84. | branched. 1818 —— H. 4 | |
| 6 obtusifólium, RS. | blunt-leaved. Spain. 1818 —— H. 4 | |
| 7 Barreliéri, RS. | Barrelieri's. 1827 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 8 longifólium, RS. | long-leaved. Barbary. 1818 —— H. 4 | |
| 9 sylváticum, RS. EB.V.11.t.729. | wood. Britain. —— H. 4 | |
| <i>Brómus sylváticus</i> , EB. <i>Triticum sylváticum</i> , DC. | <i>Festúca sylvática</i> , EF. | |
| 10 distáchym, RS. HG.1.t.20. | two-spiked. S. Europe. 1772 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 11 megastáchym, RS. | long-spiked. 1826 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 12 macrostáchym, RS. | large-spiked. —— —— H. ⊙ | |
| 13 unioloídes, L.EN. JI.2.t.303. | uniola-like. Sicily. 1758 July, A. H. ⊙ | |
| 14 brevisétum, RS. | short-awned. 1825 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 15 frágile, RS. | brittle. Europe. 1824 —— H. 4 | |
| 16 hispánicum, VIV. | slender-stemmed. S. Europe. 1818 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 17 tenuiflórum, RS. HG.2.t.26. | slender-flowered. 1823 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 18 loliáceum, RS. EB.V.4.t.221. | spiked-sea. Britain. Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| <i>Triticum loliáceum</i> , EB. | | |
| 19 Póa, RS. | Meadow-grass. France. 1824 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 20 biunciále, RS. | small. S. Europe. 1818 June-A. H. ⊙ | |
| 21 unilaterále, RS. | one-sided. 1824 —— H. ⊙ | |
| 201 SECA'I.E, KG. | RYE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 cereále, KG. | common. Tauria. Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| <i>α hybrénnum</i> , RS. | winter. —— H. ♂ | |
| <i>β vérnum</i> , RS. HG.2.t.48. | spring. —— H. ⊙ | |
| <i>γ compósitum</i> , RS. | compound-spiked. —— H. ⊙ | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 2 frágile, KG. | brittle. | Tauria. | 1816 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 3 villósum, FG.t.97. | villose. | S. Europe. | 1790 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Tríticum villósum</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 4 sylvésttre, HG.4.t.2. | wood. | Hungary. | 1816 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 202 E'LYMUS, KG. | LYME-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>arenárius</i> , KG. EB.v.24.t.1672. | sand. | Britain. | April-J. | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>geniculátus</i> , KG. EB.v.23.t.1586. | pendulous. | England. | July. | H. 4 |
| 3 <i>sabulósus</i> , KG. | glaueous. | Siberia. | 1806 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 <i>gigantéus</i> , RS. | gigantic. | N. America. | 1790 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 5 <i>mexieánus</i> , RS. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1823 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 6 <i>sibéríeus</i> , KG. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1758 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 7 <i>móllis</i> , KG. | soft. | Kamtschatka. | 1829 ——— | H. 4 |
| 8 <i>racemósus</i> , KG. | racemed. | ..... | 1816 ——— | H. 4 |
| 9 <i>philadélpheus</i> , RS. | Philadelphian. | N. America. | 1790 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 10 <i>canadén sis</i> , RS. | Canadian. | ..... | 1699 ——— | H. 4 |
| 11 <i>glaueifólius</i> , KG. | glaucous. | ..... | 1816 ——— | H. 4 |
| 12 <i>striátus</i> , KG. | striated. | ..... | 1790 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>hordeifórmis</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 13 <i>europæ'us</i> , KG. EB.v.19.t.1317. | European. | England. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 14 <i>crinítus</i> , KG. HG.1.t.27. | long-awned. | Smyrna. | 1806 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 15 <i>altáicus</i> , KG. | Altaie. | Altay. | 1829 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 16 <i>pauciflórus</i> , RS. | few-flowered. | ..... | 1824 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 17 <i>Cáput Medúsæ</i> , KG. | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1784 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 18 <i>júncus</i> , KG. | rushy. | Siberia. | 1823 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 203 ASPRE'LLA, KG. | ASPRE'LLA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Hy'strix</i> , KG. JI.2.t.305. | rough. | Levant. | 1770 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>E'lymus Hy'strix</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 2 <i>pseúdo-hy'strix</i> , KG. | rough American. | N. America. | 1818 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| <i>E'lymus pseudo-hy'strix</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 204 HO'RDEUM, KG. | BARLEY. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>vulgáre</i> , KG. HG.3.t.34. | spring. | Levant. | July. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>β gigantéum</i> | giant. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>coeléste</i> , RS. | naked-seeded. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>nígrum</i> , RS. | black-seeded. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>hexástiehon</i> , KG. | winter. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>bulbósum</i> , KG. FG.1.t.98. | bulbous. | S. Europe. | 1770 ——— | H. 4 |
| 6 <i>jubátum</i> , KG. | long-bearded. | N. America. | 1782 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 7 <i>dístichum</i> , KG. | common. | Tartary. | July. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>β imbérbe</i> , RS. | beardless. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 8 <i>núdum</i> , RS. | naked-seeded. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 9 <i>Zeóriton</i> , KG. | battledore. | ..... | ..... August. | H. ⊖ |
| 10 <i>murínum</i> , KG. EB.v.28.t.1971. | wall. | Britain. | April-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 11 <i>praténse</i> , KG. EB.v.6.t.409. | meadow. | ..... | ..... June. | H. 4 |
| 12 <i>marítimum</i> , KG. EB.v.17.t.1205. | sea-side. | ..... | ..... June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 13 <i>Hy'strix</i> , RS. | hedgehog. | Spain. | 1817 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 14 <i>bifárium</i> , KG. | two-ranked. | ..... | 1822 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 205 LEPTU'RUS, KG. | HARD-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>incurvátus</i> , KG. EB.v.11.t.760. | sca-side. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Rottboéllia incurváta</i> , EB. RS. | | | | |
| 2 <i>filifórmis</i> , KG. | thready. | Scotland. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 3 <i>subuláta</i> , KG. | cylindrieal. | Portugal. | 1806 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 206 MONE'RMA, RS. | MONE'RMA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| monándra, RS. c1.t.39.f.1. | monandrous. | Spain. | 1804 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Rottboéllia monándra</i> , CAV. | | | | |
| 207 PHOLIU'RUS, TR. | PHOLIU'RUS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| pannónieus, TR. HG.1.t.24. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 208 ROTTBOE'LLIA, KG. | ROTTBOE'LLIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 exaltáta, KG. | tall. | E. Indies. | 1806 | S. ♂ |
| 2 perforáta, KG. RC.t.182. | perforated. | ..... | 1822 | S. 4 |
| 3 glábra, KG. | smooth. | ..... | ..... June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 4 <i>Cymbáchna</i> , KG. | ciliated. | ..... | 1824 July, A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Cymbáchna ciliáta</i> , RS. | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 209 LODICULA'RIA, PB. fasciculáta, PB. <i>Rottboéllia fasciculáta</i> , DESF. | LODICULA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. fascicled. S. Europe. 1826 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| 210 SA'CCHARUM, KG. 1 officinárum, KG. 2 sinénsē, KG. RC.3.t.232. 3 procérum, KG. 4 violáceum, KG. 5 caudátum, KG. 6 contráctum, KG. 7 exaltátum, KG. 8 polystáchym, RS. | SUGAR-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. common. India. 1597 S. 4 Chinese. China. 1822 S. 4 lofty. E. Indies. — S. 4 violet-coloured. W. Indies. 1816 S. 4 tailed. — S. 4 contracted. S. America. 1823 S. 4 tall. E. Indies. 1826 S. h many-spiked. W. Indies. — S. h |
| 211 IMPERA'TA, KG. 1 arundinácea, KG. 2 Thunbergii, RS. | IMPERA'TA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. reed-like. N. Holland. 1820 July, A. F. 4 Thunberg's. E. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| 212 ERIA'NTHUS, KG. 1 saccharoídes, KG. <i>Saccharum gigantéum</i> , PH. 2 brevibárvis, KG. | ERIA'NTHUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. sugar-cane-like. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 4 short-bearded. — 1822 — H. 4 |
| 213 HALIMOCNE'MIS, LED. 1 vólvox, MEY. gr. 2 sibéricum, RS. wh. 3 oppositifólium, RS. wh. 4 crassifólium, RS. wh. 5 sclerospermum, RS. wh. | HALIMOCNE'MIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. salt-wort. Tartary. 1828 July, A. H. ⊙ Siberian. Siberia. 1829 — H. ⊙ opposite-leaved. Tartary. 1820 — H. ⊙ thick-leaved. Astracan. 1828 — H. ⊙ hard-seeded. — 1821 — H. ⊙ |

ORD. III.



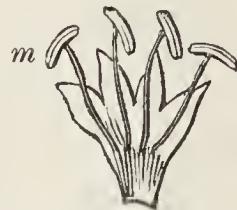
TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (l).
Example,—*Holósteum umbellátum*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 214 ERIOCAU'LON, L. 1 septanguláre, EB.v.11.t.733. wh. 2 austrále, BP. wh. 3 decanguláre, PH. BM.t.3126. wh. 4 fasciculátum, RS. LI.3.t.50.f.3. wh. | PIPE-WORT. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. jointed. Scotland. Sept. H.W. 4 New Holland. N. S. W. 1822 Au.-O.G.W. 4 ten-angled. N. America. 1826 — H.W. 4 fascicled. Guiana. 1825 — S.W. 4 |
| 215 MO'NTIA, DC. <i>fontána</i> , DC. EB.v.17.t.1206. wh. | WATER-CHICKWEED. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. common. Britain. April-J. H. ⊙ |
| 216 HOLO'STEUM, DC. 1 umbellátum, DC. FD.t.1204. wh. β róseum. ro. 2 diándrum, DC. wh. | HOLO'STEUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. umbelled. England. July, A. H. ⊙ rose-coloured. — — H. ⊙ diandrous. Jamaica. 1822 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 217 MOLLU'GO, w. 1 verticilláta, DC. wh. 2 Schránkii, DC. wh. 3 Línkii, DC. wh. <i>triphylla</i> , L.EN. | MOLLU'GO. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. whorled. Virginia. 1748 June-A. H. ⊙ Schrank's. Brazil. 1821 July-S. H. ⊙ Link's. — — — H. ⊙ |
| 218 MINUA'RTIA, DC. 1 dichótoma, DC. wh. 2 montána, DC. wh. 3 campéstris, DC. wh. | MINUA'RTIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. forked. Spain. 1771 June, J ^Y H. ⊙ mountain. — 1806 — H. ⊙ field. — — — H. ⊙ |
| 219 QUE'RIA, DC. hispánica, DC. gr. | QUE'RIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. Spanish. Spain. 1800 May-S. H. ⊙ |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 220 PROSERPINA'CA, DC. | PROSERPINA'CA. | N. O. HALORA'GEÆ. |
| 1 palústris, DC. wh. | marsh. | N. America. 1822 J ^y , A. H.W. ○ |
| 2 pectináta, DC. LI.1.t.50.f.1. wh. | pectinated. | — — — — — H.W. ○ |
| 221 KŒNI'GLA, W. | KŒNI'GLA. | N. O. ERIOGO'NEÆ. |
| islándica, W. LI.t.51. gr. | Iceland. | Iceland. 1773 April. H. ○ |

CLASS IV.



TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (m).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvén sis*, *Scabiósa arvén sis*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (o).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvén sis*, *Scabiósa arvén sis*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 PETRO'PHILA, LT. | | PETRO'PHILA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 rígida, LT. wh. | | rigid. | N. S. W. | 1823 April-J. | G. h |
| 2 teretifólia, LT. wh. | | round-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 | G. h |
| 3 filifólia, LT. wh. | | thread-leaved. | — | ..... | G. h |
| 4 aciculáris, LT. BM.t.3469. pk. ye. | | needle-leaved. | — | ..... | G. h |
| 5 pulchélla, LT. BM.t.796. wh. | | fennel-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1790 July, A. | G. h |
| 6 canéscens, CUN. wh. | | canescent. | N. Holland. | 1830 | G. h |
| 7 pedunculáta, LT. st. | | peduncled. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-A. | G. h |
| 8 fastigiáta, LT. wh. | | fastigiate. | N. Holland. | 1820 — | G. h |
| 9 diversifólia, LT. wh. | | various-leaved. | — | 1803 April-J. | G. h |
| 10 trífida, LT. wh. | | trifid-leaved. | — | 1824 | G. h |
| 11 heterophylla, BR. | | various-leaved. | Swan River. | ..... | G. h |
| 12 juncifólia, BR. | | rush-leaved. | — | ..... | G. h |
| 13 brevifólia, BR. | | short-leaved. | — | ..... | G. h |
| 14 glandulígera, BR. | | gland-bearing. | — | ..... | G. h |
| 2 ISOPO'GON, LT. | | ISOPO'GON. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 teretifólius, LT. wh. | | round-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 April-A. | G. h |
| 2 anethiifólius, LT. CI.6.t.549. wh. | | dill-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1796 March-J. | G. h |
| 3 formósus, LT. BR.t.1288. li. | | handsome. | N. Holland. | 1805 — | G. h |
| 4 anemonifólius, LT. BM.t.697. st. | | anemone-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1791 July-S. | G. h |
| 5 divaricátus, AR.t.465. ye. | | spreading. | — | — | G. h |
| 6 trílobus, LT. wh. | | three-lobed. | N. Holland. | 1803 May, J. | G. h |
| 7 Loudóni, BM.t.3421. re. | | Loudon's. | — | 1830 — | G. h |
| 8 spatulátus, LT. pk. | | spatulate. | — | 1836 — | G. h |
| β lineáris, BM.t.3450. pk. | | linear-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 9 Báxteri, RB. BM.t.3539. pk. | | Baxter's. | — | 1830 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 10 longifólius, LT. BR.t.900. ye. | | long-leaved. | — | 1820 — | G. h |
| 11 propínquus, MC. ye. | | related. | — | 1824 | G. h |
| 12 attenuátus, LT. wh. | | attenuated. | — | May, J. | G. h |
| 13 polycéphalus, LT. wh. | | many-headed. | — | ..... | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| 14 axillaris, LT. | axillary. | N. Holland. | 1824 | G. h |
| 15 sphærocéphalus, BR. | round-headed. | Swan River. | ..... ..... | G. h |
| 16 scábra, BR. | rough. | ..... | ..... ..... | G. h |
| 17 cornígera, BR. | horned. | ..... | ..... ..... | G. h |
| 18 roséus, BR. ro. | rose-coloured. | ..... | 1840 | G. h |
| 3 PRO'TEA, LT. | | PRO'TEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cynaroïdes, LT. BM.t.770. re. | artichoke-flow ^d . | C. B. S. | 1774 Nov.-M. | G. h |
| 2 latifolia, LT. BM.t.1717. pu. | ray-flowered. | ..... | 1806 July-S. | G. h |
| α coccinea, AR.t.646. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| β viridiflora, AR.t.646. gr. | green-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 3 compácta, LT. pu. | compact. | ..... | 1810 —— | G. h |
| 4 longiflora, BR. S.EX.B.2.t.81. st. | long-flowered. | S. Africa. | 1795 Jan.-Ap. | G. h |
| ochroleúca, SM. | scarlet-flowered. | ..... | 1810 —— | G. h |
| 5 coccinea, LT. sc. | splendid. | ..... | 1786 Mar.-N. | G. h |
| 6 speciosa, LT. wh. br. | obtuse. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 7 obtusa, SWT. AR.t.110. pa. pi. | <i>Eriodendrum obtusum</i> , KP. | | | |
| speciosa, BM.1183. | large-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1810 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 8 macrophylla, LT. wh. | handsome. | ..... | 1789 May, J. | G. h |
| 9 formosa, LT. BM.t.1713. sc. | black-fringed. | ..... | 1780 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| coronata, AR.469. | crested. | ..... | 1806 —— | G. h |
| 10 melaleuca, LT. AR.t.103. bk. | oleander-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 11 Lepidocápon, LT. bk. | wave-leaved. | ..... | 1795 —— | G. h |
| 12 neriifolia, LT. BR.t.208. pu. | fringe-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 13 pulchella, LT. BR.t.20. pu. | smooth-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| α ciliata, AR.t.270. pu. bk. | specios. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| β glabra, AR.t.277. pu. bk. | spreading. | ..... | 1789 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| γ speciosa, AR.t.442. pu. bk. | magnificent. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 14 pátens, LT. AR.t.543. st. bk. | villose-branched. | ..... | 1807 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 15 magnífica, AR.t.438. pu. bk. | long-leaved. | ..... | 1798 Mar., A. | G. h |
| 16 incómpta, LT. wh. | embossed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 17 longifolia, LT. BR.t.47. st. bk. | strap-leaved. | ..... | ..... | Mar.-Au.G. h |
| 18 umbonális, AR.t.144. st. pu. | honey-bearing. | ..... | 1774 Dec.-M ^y | G. h |
| 19 ligulæfolia, AR.t.133. st. pu. | white-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| longifolia, ferruginosa, purpúrea, AR. | great-flowered. | ..... | 1787 May, J. | G. h |
| 20 mellifera, LT. BM.t.346. ro. wh. | red-margined. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| β alba, AR. wh. | small-flowered. | ..... | 1780 —— | G. h |
| 21 grandiflora, LT. BM.t.2447. ro. wh. | dagger-leaved. | ..... | 1803 J ^y -Dec. | G. h |
| β marginata, BR.t.569. ro. wh. | dwarf. | ..... | 1787 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 22 Scólymus, LT. BM.t.698. ro. wh. | pendulous. | ..... | 1806 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 23 mucronifolia, LT. AR.t.500. wh. ro. | tough. | ..... | 1801 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| 24 nána, LT. S.EX.B.1.t.44. cr. | channel-leaved. | ..... | 1800 Dec.-F. | G. h |
| rosacea, SM. | sharp-pointed. | ..... | 1809 March-J.G. | G. h |
| 25 péndula, LT. wh. gr. | short-stalked. | ..... | 1802 May-S. | G. h |
| 26 téanax, LT. S.PL.t.70. st. | elongated. | ..... | 1810 July-S. | G. h |
| 27 canaliculata, LT. AR.t.437. pi. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | 1809 —— | G. h |
| 28 acuminata, BM.t.1694. cr. | revolute-leaved. | ..... | 1818 —— | G. h |
| 29 acaulis, LT. BM.t.2065. st. br. | slender-leaved. | ..... | 1816 —— | G. h |
| glaucocephylla, PL.t.75. | smooth-leaved. | ..... | 1806 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 30 elongata, LT. st. br. | rough-leaved. | ..... | 1809 —— | G. h |
| 31 angustata, LT. st. | creeping. | ..... | 1800 June-A. | G. h |
| 32 revoluta, LT. wh. | thong-leaved. | ..... | 1812 —— | G. h |
| 33 tenuifolia, LT. wh. br. | turban-flowered. | ..... | 1803 April, M.G. | G. h |
| 34 laevis, LT. BM.t.2439. ro. gr. | Hart's-tongue. | ..... | 1802 —— | G. h |
| 35 scábra, LT. w. br. | heart-leaved. | ..... | 1790 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 36 répens, LT. re. wh. | stem-clasping. | ..... | 1802 Jan.-M ^h | G. h |
| 37 lórea, LT. wh. | low-flowering. | ..... | ..... | June-A. G. h |
| 38 turbiniflora, LT. S.PL.t.103. ro. | pine-leaved. | ..... | 1803 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 39 Scolopendrium, LT. w. br. | | | | |
| 40 cordata, LT. AR.t.289. cr. | | | | |
| 41 amplexicaulis, LT. S.PL.t.67. re. | | | | |
| 42 húmoris, LT. AR.t.532. pu. | | | | |
| 43 acerosa, LT. BR.t.351. cr. | | | | |
| 4 LEUCOSPE'RMUM, LT. | | LEUCOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lineáre, LT. ye. | linear-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 Aug., S. | G. h |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 attenuatum, LT. ye. | attenuated. | C. B. S. | 1818 Aug., S. G. h |
| 3 Tóttum, LT. ye. | smooth-bracted. | _____ | 1774 June-A. G. h |
| 4 médium, LT. AR.t.17. ye. | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1794 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea formosa</i> , AR. | | | |
| 5 ellípticum, LT. ye. | elliptic. | _____ | 1803 May-A. G. h |
| 6 conocárpum, LT. gr. | many-toothed. | _____ | 1774 _____ G. h |
| 7 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.116. gr. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1800 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Leucodéndron grandiflórum</i> , PL. | | | |
| 8 púberum, LT. ye. | downy-leaved. | _____ | 1774 May-A. G. h |
| 9 buxifólium, LT. ye. | box-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 10 pátulum, LT. ye. | spreading. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 11 spathulátum, LT. ye. | spathulate. | _____ | 1810 _____ G. h |
| 12 tomentósium, KP. ye. | cottony. | _____ | 1789 Aug., S. G. h |
| 13 párike, KP. ye. | matched. | _____ | 1790 _____ G. h |
| 14 cándicans, AR.t.294. or. | rose-scented. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea cándicans</i> , AR. | | | |
| 15 Hypophyllum, LT. ye. | trifid-leaved. | _____ | 1787 _____ G. h |
| 16 crinítum, LT. ye. li. | villose-bracted. | _____ | 1824 G. h |
| 17 oleafólium, LT. ye. | olive-leaved. | _____ | 1822 April-J. G. h |
| 18 diffúsum, LT. ye. | diffuse. | _____ | 1823 _____ G. h |
| 5 MIME'TES, LT. | MIME'TES. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hírta, LT. ye. cr. | hairy. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-A. G. h |
| 2 capituláta, LT. re. | small-headed. | _____ | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 3 pauciflóra, LT. re. | few-flowered. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 4 palústris, KP. re. | marsh. | _____ | 1802 _____ G. h |
| 5 cuculláta, LT. re. | three-toothed. | _____ | 1789 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea cuculláta</i> , AR. | | | |
| 6 Hartogii, LT. re. | woolly-leaved. | _____ | 1810 G. h |
| 7 divaricáta, LT. wh. | divaricate. | _____ | 1795 June-S. G. h |
| 8 vacciniifólia, LT. re. wh. | vaccinium-leavd. | _____ | 1800 _____ G. h |
| <i>Diastélla vacciniifólia</i> , KP. | | | |
| 9 purpúrea, LT. pu. | heath-leaved. | _____ | 1789 Nov., D. G. h |
| 6 SERRU'RIA, LT. | SERRU'RIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 acrocárpa, LT. li. | sharp-fruited. | C. B. S. | 1822 April-J. G. h |
| 2 eleváta, LT. li. | sandy-hill. | _____ | 1821 _____ G. h |
| 3 Aitóni, LT. li. | Aiton's. | _____ | 1823 _____ G. h |
| 4 diffusa, LT. li. | diffuse. | _____ | 1810 June-A. G. h |
| 5 abrotanifólia, KP. AR.t.522. li. | southernwood-lv ^d . | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea abrotanifólia</i> , AR. | | | |
| 6 millefólia, KP. AR.t.337. li. | thousand-leavd. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| 7 artemisæfólia, KP. AR.t.264. li. | wormwood-lv ^d . | _____ | 1789 _____ G. h |
| 8 pinnáta, LT. AR.t.512. li. | slender. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| 9 arenária, LT. li. | sand. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| 10 cynaroídes, LT. li. | trifid-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| 11 scariósa, LT. li. | scaly-bracted. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 12 pedunculáta, LT. AR.t.264. li. | woolly-headed. | _____ | 1789 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea glomeráta</i> , AR. | | | |
| 13 scopária, LT. li. | broom. | _____ | 1809 _____ G. h |
| 14 Nívénii, LT. AR.t.349. li. | Neven's. | _____ | 1808 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea decúmbens</i> , AR. | | | |
| 15 villósa, LT. li. | villose. | _____ | 1810 April-J ^y G. h |
| 16 foeniculácea, LT. li. | fennel-leaved. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 17 ciliáta, LT. li. | ciliated. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| 18 congéstá, LT. li. | crowded. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 19 squarrósa, LT. li. | squarrose. | _____ | 1810 _____ G. h |
| 20 phylicoídes, LT. AR.t.507.f.4. li. | phylica-flower ^d . | _____ | 1788 _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea abrotanifólia</i> , AR. | | | |
| 21 æ'mula, LT. li. | gray-matched. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| 22 párilis, KP. AR.t.507. li. | matched. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| 23 odoráta, AR.t.545. li. | sweet-scented. | _____ | _____ _____ G. h |
| <i>Prótea abrotanifólia odoráta</i> , AR. | | | |
| 24 emargináta, AR.t.536. li. | emarginate. | _____ | 1800 _____ G. h |
| <i>Abrotanifólia minor</i> , AR. | | | |
| 25 decúmbens, LT. li. | decumbent. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 26 flagelláris, LT. <i>li.</i> | procumbent. | C. B. S. | 1816 | April-J ^y | G. h |
| 27 glomeráta, LT. <i>li.</i> | many-headed. | — | 1789 | — | G. h |
| 28 decípiens, LT. <i>li.</i> | decipient. | — | 1806 | — | G. h |
| 29 Roxbúrgpii, LT. <i>li.</i> | Roxburgh's. | — | — | — | G. h |
| 30 Burmánni, LT. <i>li.</i> | Burmann's. | — | 1786 | — | G. h |
| <i>Prótea Serrúria</i> , L. | | | | | |
| 31 triternáta, LT. AR.t.447. <i>wh.</i> | silvery-flowered. | — | 1802 | — | G. h |
| <i>Prótea argentiflóra</i> , AR. | | | | | |
| 32 elongáta, LT. <i>li.</i> | long-peduncled. | — | 1800 | — | G. h |
| 33 crithmifólia, LT. <i>li.</i> | samphire-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | G. h |
| 7 NIVE'NIA, LT. | NIVE'NIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 Scéptrum, LT. <i>pu.</i> | sceptre-like. | C. B. S. | 1790 | May, J. | G. h |
| 2 spathuláta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | maiden-hair-leaved. | — | — | July, A. | G. h |
| 3 parvifólia, LT. <i>pu.</i> | small-leaved. | — | 1810 | — | G. h |
| 4 spicáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | spiked. | — | 1786 | June-A. | G. h |
| 5 crithmifólia, LT. AR.t.243. <i>pu.</i> | samphire-leavd. | — | 1797 | — | G. h |
| <i>Prótea Lagópus</i> , AR. not of Thunb. | | | | | |
| 6 média, LT. AR.t.234. <i>bh.</i> | middle. | — | 1803 | — | G. h |
| <i>Prótea spicáta</i> , AR. | | | | | |
| 7 Lagópus, LT. <i>pu.</i> | Hare's-foot. | — | 1810 | — | G. h |
| 8 SOROCÉPHALUS, LT. | SOROCÉPHALUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 setácea, LT. <i>pu.</i> | setaceous. | C. B. S. | 1823 | June-A. | G. h |
| 2 imbérbis, LT. <i>pu.</i> | smooth. | — | 1806 | — | G. h |
| 3 spatalloídes, LT. <i>pu.</i> | club-bearing. | — | 1803 | — | G. h |
| 4 tenuifólius, LT. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | — | 1802 | — | G. h |
| 5 imbricátus, LT. AR.t.517. <i>ro.</i> | imbricated. | — | 1794 | July. | G. h |
| 6 lanátus, LT. <i>pu.</i> | woolly. | — | 1790 | June-S. | G. h |
| 7 diversifólius, LT. <i>pu.</i> | various-leaved. | — | 1807 | April-J ^y | G. h |
| 9 SPATA'LLA, LT. | SPATA'LLA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 pedunculáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | long-peduncled. | C. B. S. | 1822 | April-A. | G. h |
| 2 móllis, LT. <i>pu.</i> | soft. | — | 1826 | — | G. h |
| 3 nívea, LT. <i>li.</i> | snowy-bearded. | — | 1806 | — | G. h |
| 4 ramulósa, LT. <i>pu.</i> | branching. | — | 1812 | — | G. h |
| 5 bracteáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | bracteate. | — | — | May-S. | G. h |
| 6 prolífera, LT. <i>pu.</i> | proliferous. | — | 1800 | June-A. | G. h |
| 7 pyramidális, LT. <i>pu.</i> | pyramidal. | — | 1821 | — | G. h |
| 8 incúrvula, LT. <i>pu.</i> | incurved-leaved. | — | 1789 | May, J. | G. h |
| 9 caudáta, LT. <i>pu.</i> | tailed. | — | 1812 | — | G. h |
| 10 Thunbergii, LT. <i>pu.</i> | Thunberg's. | — | 1806 | — | G. h |
| 11 brevifólia, LT. <i>pu.</i> | short-leaved. | — | 1823 | — | G. h |
| 10 ADENA'NTHOS, LT. | ADENA'NTHOS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 obováta, LT. <i>li.</i> | obovate-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 | ..... | G. h |
| 2 cuneáta, LT. <i>li.</i> | wedge-leaved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 3 serícea, LT. <i>li.</i> | silky-leaved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 4 terminális, BR. | terminal-flowd. | Swan River. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 5 barbígera, BR. | bearded. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 11 SI'MSIA, LT. | SI'MSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| anethifólia, LT. <i>ye.</i> | dill-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1825 | ..... | G. h |
| 12 CONOSPE'RMUM, LT. | CONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 ellípticum, LT. <i>wh.</i> | elliptic-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 taxifólium, LT. BM.t.2724. <i>st.</i> | yew-leaved. | — | 1823 | April-J. | G. h |
| 3 ericifólium, LT. BM.t.2850. <i>bh.</i> | heath-leaved. | — | 1820 | — | G. h |
| 4 longifólium, LT. S.EX.B.V.2.t.82. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | — | 1824 | ..... | G. h |
| 5 acinacifólium, GR. <i>wh.</i> | scymeter-leavd. | — | — | April-J | G. h |
| 6 tenuifólium, LT. <i>wh.</i> | slender-leaved. | — | — | — | G. h |
| 7 cærúleum, LT. <i>bl.</i> | blue. | N. Holland. | 1830 | ..... | G. h |
| 8 triplinérvium, R.BROWN. <i>bl.</i> | three-nerved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 9 Húgeli, BR. | Hugel's. | Swan River. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 10 sclerophyllum, BR. | hard-leaved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 11 densiflórum, BR. | dense-flowered. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 12 acerósum, BR. | chaffy-leaved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |
| 13 incúrvum, BR. | incurved-leaved. | — | — | ..... | G. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 14 | glumáceum, BR. | glumous. | Swan River. | G. h |
| 15 | unduláta, BR. | waved-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| 13 | AGA'STACHYS, LT. odoráta, LT. ye. | AGA'STACHYS. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | | sweet-scented. | V. D. L. 1824 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 14 | PERSOO'NIA, LT. | PERSOO'NIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | teretifólia, LT. ye. | round-leaved. | N. Holland. 1824 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 | pinifólia, LT. 10.t.16.f.1. ye. | pine-leaved. | N. S. W. 1818 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 3 | junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.327. ye. | juniper-leaved. | V. D. L. 1823 | G. h |
| 4 | hirsúta, LT. ye. | hairy. | N. S. W. 1800 | G. h |
| 5 | móllis, LT. ye. | soft. | 1818 | G. h |
| 6 | lineáris, LT. BM.t.760. ye. | linear-leaved. | 1794 July, A. | G. h |
| 7 | pálida, GR. st. | pale. | 1824 Sep., O. | G. h |
| 8 | lúcida, LT. ye. | shining. | June-A. | G. h |
| 9 | flexifólia, LT. L.BC.t.922. ye. | bending-leaved. | 1822 | G. h |
| 10 | chamæ'pitys, FT. ye. | ground-pine. | 1624 | G. h |
| 11 | scábra, LT. st. | rough. | N. Holland. | G. h |
| 12 | nútans, LT. ye. | nodding. | N. S. W. 1821 | G. h |
| 13 | pruinósa, MC. ye. | frosted. | N. Holland. | G. h |
| 14 | lanceoláta, LT. AR.t.74. st. β latifólia, AR.t.280. st. | spear-leaved. | 1791 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 15 | latifólia, L.BC.t.1509. st. | broad-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| 16 | salicína, LT. st. | broad-leaved. | N. S. W. 1822 | G. h |
| 17 | spathuláta, LT. ye. | willow-leaved. | N. Holland. 1795 | G. h |
| 18 | ferrugínea, LT. SM.EX.B.v.2.t.83. ye. | spathulate. | 1824 | G. h |
| 19 | myrtilloídes, SIEB. wh. | ferruginous. | 1818 | G. h |
| 20 | Laúreola, BR. ye. | myrtillus-like. | N. S. W. 1837 | G. h |
| 21 | bíloba, BR. ye. | laurel-leaved. | Swan River. 1840 | G. h |
| 22 | brevifólia, BR. ye. | two-lobed-leav ^d. | ..... | G. h |
| 23 | Frazéri, BR. ye. | short-leaved. | 1840 | G. h |
| 24 | heterophy'lla, BR. ye. | handsome. | ..... | G. h |
| 25 | macrostáchya, BR. | various-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| | Sacculígera macrostáchya, ENDL. | large-spiked. | ..... | G. h |
| 26 | Drúmmondi, BR. | Drummond's. | ..... | G. h |
| 15 | MANGLE'SIA, BR. | MANGLE'SIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | glabráta, BR. wh. Grevillea Manglésii, HORT. | smooth. | Swan River. 1838 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 2 | purpúrea, BR. pu. | purple-flowered. | 1839 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 3 | vestíta, BR. pu. | clothed. | ..... | G. h |
| 16 | ANADE'NIA, LT. | ANADE'NIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | pulchélla, LT. ye. | neat. | N. Holland. 1824 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 | Manglésii, GR. ye. | Mangles's. | Swan River. 1836 April-J. | G. h |
| 3 | aquifólia, BR. | holly-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| 4 | flexuósa, BR. | zigzag-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| 5 | grácilis, BR. | slender. | ..... | G. h |
| 6 | tenuiflóra, BR. | slender-flowered. | ..... | G. h |
| 17 | GREVI'LLEA, LT. | GREVI'LLEA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | púnicea, LT. BR.t.1319. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | N. S. W. 1822 April-S. | G. h |
| 2 | dúbia, LT. BM.t.3798. ro. | doubtful. | ..... | G. h |
| 3 | serícea, LT. BM.t.802. ro. | silky. | 1790 | G. h |
| 4 | lineáris, LT. AR.t.272. li. α incarnáta, BM.t.2661. pi. | linear-leaved. | ..... | G. h |
| | β álba, L.BC.t.858. bh. | flesh-coloured. | ..... | G. h |
| 5 | strícta, LT. li. | white-flowered. | ..... | G. h |
| 6 | ripária, LT. li. | upright. | ..... | G. h |
| 7 | planifólia, BR.t.1383. ro. concínna, LINDL. Seymoúriæ, | river-side. | 1791 | G. h |
| | | flat-leaved. | N. Holland. 1823 April,M. | G. h |
| 8 | rosmarinifólia, FT. S.F.A.t 30. li. | SWT. | | |
| 9 | parviflóra, LT. st. | rosemary-leav ^d . | N. S. W. 1824 | G. h |
| 10 | junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.1003. gr. st. | small-flowered. | ..... | G. h |
| 11 | concíuma, LT. S.F.A.t.7. st. ro. | juniper-like. | 1821 | G. h |
| 12 | arenária, LT. BM.t.3285. li. | pretty. | N. Holland. 1824 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 13 | montána, LT. gr. | saud. | N. S. W. 1803 April-S. | G. h |
| | | mountain. | ..... | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14 acumináta, LT. S.FA.t.55. gr. | acute-lcavcd. | N. S. W. | 1805 April-S. | G. h |
| 15 cinérea, LT. L.BC.t.857. gr. | grey. | _____ | 1821 | — G. h |
| 16 mucronuláta, LT. S.FA.t.38. gr. | mucronulate. | _____ | 1809 | — G. h |
| 17 Bauéri, LT. H.EF.t.216. bh. <i>pubéscens</i> , HOOKER and L.BC.t.1229. | Bauer's. | _____ | 1823 | — G. h |
| 18 sulphúrea, FT. st. | sulphur-colourd. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 19 sphaceláta, LT. br. | sphacelate. | _____ | 1825 April-A. | G. h |
| 20 phylicoídes, LT. br. | phylica-like. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 21 mucronifólia, CUN. vi. | mucrone-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | — G. h |
| 22 collína, KP. br. | hill. | _____ | 1812 | — G. h |
| 23 buxifólia, LT. BR.t.443. pu. | box-leavcd. | _____ | 1790 Feb.-S. | G. h |
| 24 podalyriæfólia, CC. pu. | podalyria-leavd. | N. Holland. | 1821 May-A. | G. h |
| 25 podocarpifólia. | podocarpus-lvd. | _____ | 1823 | G. h |
| 26 berberifólia, CC. | berberry-lcaved. | _____ | — | May-A. G. h |
| 27 acanthifólia, FT. BM.t.2807. gr. | acanthus-leaved. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 28 Gaudichaúdii, RB. ye. | Gaudichaud's. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 29 trifurcáta, CC. | three-forked. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 30 asplenifólia, LT. st. | spleenwort-lvd. | N. S. W. | 1806 | G. h |
| 31 Cáleyi, RB. BM.t.3133. or. <i>blechnifólia</i> , CUN. | Caley's. | Moreton Bay. | 1830 May-A. | G. h |
| 32 robústa, CUN. BM.t.3184. or. | robust, or silk oak. | Pt. Jackson. | 1829 Junc-S. | G. h |
| 33 Flindérsii, CUN. | Flinders's. | N. Holland. | 1823 | G. h |
| 34 gibbósa, LT. | gibbous. | N. S. W. | — | G. h |
| 35 aquifólia, HK. | holly-lcaved. | N. Holland. | 1820 | G. h |
| 36 ferrugínea, SIEB. | rusty. | N. S. W. | 1837 | G. h |
| 37 bipinnatífida, RB. | bipinnatifid. | Swan River. | — | G. h |
| 38 canéscens, BR. BM.t.3185. br. | canescent. | N. S. W. | 1824 | G. h |
| 39 Thelemanniána, BR. cr. | Thelemann's. | N. Holland. | 1838 | G. h |
| 40 ceratophy'lla, BP. | staghorn-leaved. | _____ | 1839 | G. h |
| 41 longifólia, BR. re.ye. | long-leaved. | Swan River. | 1836 May, J. | G. h |
| 42 Lawrcnceána, BR. wh. | Mrs. Lawrence's. | _____ | 1839 | G. h |
| 43 brachyántha, BR. pu. | short-flowered. | _____ | — | G. h |
| 44 eriostáchya, BR. or. | woolly-spiked. | _____ | — | G. h |

18 HA'KEA, LT.

- 1 pugionifórmis, LT. L.BC.t.353. wh.
2 párilis, KP. wh.
3 epiglóttis, LT. wh.
4 nodósa, LT. wh.
5 fléxilis, LT. wh.
6 oblíqua, LT. wh.
7 subuláta, CUN. wh.
8 ulícina, CUN. wh.
9 petrophiloídes. wh.
10 lissospérma, LT. wh.
11 gibbósa, LT. st.
12 aciculáris, LT. wh.
Cónchium aciculáre, v.
13 suavéoleus, LT. wh.
14 Lambérti, LT. wh.
15 microcárpa, LT. BR.t.475. wh.
16 trifurcáta, LT. wh.
17 vária, LT. wh.
18 echináta. wh.
19 angustifólia. wh.
20 lineáris, LT. S.FA.t.43. wh.
21 flórida, LT. BM.t.2579. wh.
22 ilicifólia, LT. wh.
23 nítida, LT. BM.t.2246. wh.
24 amplexicaúlis, LT. wh.
25 prostráta, LT. wh.
26 ceratophy'lla, LT. wh.
27 acanthophy'lla, L.EN. wh.
28 unduláta, LT. wh.
29 repánda, BP. wh.

HA'KEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| dagger-fruited. | N. S. W. | 1796 May, J. | G. h |
| matched. | V. D. L. | — | G. h |
| curved-fruited. | _____ | 1822 | — G. h |
| knot-podded. | N. Holland. | 1824 | — G. h |
| bending. | _____ | — | G. h |
| oblique-flowere ^d . | _____ | 1803 June-S. | G. h |
| awl-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | — G. h |
| furze-like. | N. S. W. | — | G. h |
| petrophila-like. | N. Holland. | 1825 | — G. h |
| smoothli-seeded. | V. D. L. | 1824 | — G. h |
| gibbous-fruited. | N. S. W. | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| needle-leaved. | _____ | — | G. h |
| sweet-scented. | N. Holland. | 1803 N.-Jan. | G. h |
| Lambert's. | _____ | 1823 | — G. h |
| small-fruited. | V. D. L. | 1818 April-A. | G. h |
| trifurcate. | N. Holland. | 1824 | — G. h |
| variable. | _____ | 1825 | — G. h |
| bristly-podded. | _____ | — | G. h |
| narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | — G. h |
| linear-leaved. | _____ | — | G. h |
| many-flowcred. | _____ | 1803 May, J. | G. h |
| holly-leaved. | _____ | — July-S. | G. h |
| glossy. | _____ | — June-A. | G. h |
| smooth-stalked. | _____ | — | G. h |
| pubescent. | _____ | — | G. h |
| horn-lcaved. | _____ | — Mar.-S. | G. h |
| acanthus-leaved. | _____ | — | G. h |
| waved-leaved. | _____ | — Junc-A. | G. h |
| repand. | _____ | 1820 | — G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 30 <i>propínqua</i> , FT. <i>wh.</i> | related. | N. Holland. | 1823 June-A. | G. h |
| 31 <i>oleifólia</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | olive-leaved. | _____ | 1794 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 32 <i>salígnia</i> , LT. S.F.A.t.27. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. | _____ | 1791 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 33 <i>margináta</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | marginate. | _____ | 1824 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 34 <i>ruscifólia</i> , LT. <i>st.</i> | ruscus-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 35 <i>cinérea</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | hoary-leaved. | _____ | 1803 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 36 <i>canéscens</i> , L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | canescent. | N. S. W. | 1800 June-S. | G. h |
| 37 <i>dactyloídes</i> , LT. BM.t.3760. <i>wh.</i> | nerved-leaved. | _____ | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| 38 <i>ellíptica</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | oval-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1794 _____ | G. h |
| 39 <i>ferrugínea</i> , S.F.A.t.45. <i>wh.</i> | rusty-stemmed. | _____ | 1824 April-A. | G. h |
| 40 <i>cuculláta</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i> | hollow-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 41 <i>claváta</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | clavate. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| 42 <i>laúrina</i> , RB. <i>wh.</i> | laurel-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 43 <i>Báxteri</i> , RB. <i>wh.</i> | Baxter's. | _____ | _____ | May-O. |
| 44 <i>tuberculáta</i> , RB. <i>wh.</i> | tuberclered. | _____ | 1823 | G. h |
| 45 <i>myricaefólia</i> , AIT. | myrica-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | G. h |
| 46 <i>arboréscens</i> , AIT. | arborellent. | Swan River. | 1837 | G. h |
| 47 <i>cristáta</i> , RB. | crested. | N. Holland. | — | G. h |
| 48 <i>denticuláta</i> , RB. | denticulated. | Swan River. | ..... | G. h |
| 49 <i>unduláta</i> , BR. | wave-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 50 <i>tríformis</i> , BR. | threc-formed. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 51 <i>glabélla</i> , BR. | smooth. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 52 <i>pilulífera</i> , BR. | hair-bearing. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 53 <i>cyclocárpa</i> , BR. | round-fruited. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 54 <i>míxta</i> , BR. | mixed. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 19 EMBO'THRIUM, LAB. strobolínum, LAB. <i>st.</i> | EMBO THRIUM. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 20 LAMBE'RTIA, LT. | cone-flowered. | N. Holland. | 1824 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 1 <i>uniiflóra</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | LAMBE'RTIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 <i>inérnis</i> , LT. <i>or.</i> | single-flowered. | N. Holland. | 1824 May-S. | G. h |
| 3 <i>formósa</i> , LT. BR.t.528. <i>ro.</i> | unarmed. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 4 <i>echináta</i> , LT. <i>ro.</i> | handsome. | N. S. W. | 1788 June-A. | G. h |
| 5 <i>propínqua</i> , RB. | lobed-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 — | G. h |
| 6 <i>ericifólia</i> , RB. | related. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| 7 <i>ovalifólia</i> , RB. | heath-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 8 <i>multiflóra</i> , BR. <i>or.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1836 | G. h |
| 21 XYLOME'LUM, LT. pyrifórme, LT. <i>wh.</i> | many-flowered. | Swan River. | ..... | G. h |
| 22 RHOPA'LA, LT. | WOÓDEN PEAR-TREE. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>montána</i> , LT. <i>st.</i> | prickly-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1789 June-A. | G. h |
| 2 <i>nítida</i> , LT. <i>st.</i> | RHOPA'LA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 3 <i>dentáta</i> , LT. <i>st.</i> | mountain. | Guiana. | 1823 April-J. | S. h |
| 4 <i>sessilifólia</i> , LT. <i>st.</i> | glossy. | _____ | 1826 | S. h |
| 23 HEMICLI'DIA, RB. Báxteri, RB. BR.t.1455. <i>ye.</i> <i>Dryándra falcáta</i> , RB. | tooth-leaved. | _____ | 1802 May-A. | S. h |
| 24 GLOBULA'RIA, L. | sessile-leaved. | _____ | 1803 — | S. h |
| 1 <i>longifólia</i> , W. BR.t.685. <i>bl.</i> <i>salícina</i> , RS. | HEMICLI'DIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 <i>Aly'pum</i> , RS. <i>pa. bl.</i> <i>β integrifólia</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | Baxter's. | Lucky Bay. | June. | G. h |
| 3 <i>linifólia</i> , RS. <i>bl.</i> | GLOBULA'RIA. | N. O. GLOBULA'RIÆ. | | |
| 4 <i>vulgáris</i> , RS. S.BFG.t.20. <i>bl.</i> | long-leaved. | Madeira. | 1775 July, A. | G. h |
| 5 <i>spinósa</i> , RS. <i>bl.</i> | three-toothed-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1640 Aug.-N. | G. h |
| 6 <i>cordifólia</i> , RS. S.BFG.t.34. <i>bl.</i> | <i>entire-leaved.</i> | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 7 <i>nána</i> , RS. <i>li.</i> | flax-leaved. | Spain. | 1816 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 8 <i>nudicátilis</i> , RS. JA.3.t.230. <i>bl.</i> | common. | Europe. | 1640 — | H. 24 |
| 9 <i>bellidifólia</i> , RS. <i>bl.</i> | prickly-leaved. | Spain. | _____ | H. 24 |
| 10 <i>incanéscens</i> , RS. <i>pu.</i> | wedge-leaved. | Germany. | 1633 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 25 HI'LLIA, DC. | dwarf. | S. France. | 1818 — | H. 24 |
| 1 <i>tetrándra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | naked-stalked. | Germany. | 1629 — | H. 24 |
| 2 <i>longiflóra</i> , DC. BM.t.721. <i>wh.</i> | daisy-leaved. | Italy. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| | hoary. | _____ | 1828 — | H. 24 |
| | HI'LLIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | mountain. | Jamaica. | 1793 June, J ^y | S. h |
| | long-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1789 Feb., M. | S. h |

| | |
|---|--|
| 26 MANE'TTIA, DC. | MANE'TTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Lygístum, DC. <i>re.</i> | veined-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. h |
| 2 coccínea, DC. BR.t.693. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. Trinidad. 1806 Dec.-Ap. S. h |
| 3 glábra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.233. <i>sc.</i> | glabrous. Buenos Ayres. 1834 Aug., S. S. h |
| <i>cordifolia</i> , BM.t.3202. BR.t.1866. | |
| 4 spléndens, BR. <i>cr.</i> | splendid. Caraccas. 1840 May-A. S.C. h |
| 5 bicolor, BR. <i>cr. ye.</i> | two-coloured. Brazil. 1842 —— S.C. h |
| 27 BOUVA'R'DIA, DC. | BOUVA'R'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 triphylla, DC. S.PL.t.88. <i>sc.</i> | blunt-leaved. Mexico. 1794 April-J. G. h |
| <i>u angustifolia</i> , P.MB.V.7.p.99. | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> —— —— G. h |
| 2 Jacquínii, DC. <i>sc.</i> | sharp-leaved. —— —— G. h |
| <i>Ixóra americana</i> , JACQ. <i>Bouvardia triphylla</i> , BR.t.107. | |
| 3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.245. <i>re. ye.</i> | various-colourd. S. America. 1814 Jy-Jan. S. h |
| 4 spléndens, BM.t.3781. <i>cr.</i> | crimson-flowerd. —— 1834 July, A. G. h |
| 28 CEPHALA'NTHUS, DC. | BUTTON-WOOD. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| occidentális, DC. <i>wh.</i> | American. S. America. 1735 August. H. h |
| 29 BORRE'RIA, DC. | BORRE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 verticilláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | whorl-flowered. Africa. 1732 June-A. S. h |
| <i>Spermacoce verticillata</i> , L. | |
| 2 Kohautiána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Bigelovia verticillata</i> , ss. |
| 3 spinósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Kohaut's. Africa. —— —— S. h |
| 4 parviflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | spiny. E. Indies. 1829 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 5 cornifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. —— 1827 —— S. ⊙ |
| 6 capitáta, DC. FP.t.91.f.6. <i>wh.</i> | cornus-leaved. Brazil. 1820 —— S. ⊙ |
| 7 áspera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | capitate. Peru. 1826 June-A. F. 4 |
| 8 adscéndens, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rough. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 9 linifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | ascending. Madagascar. 1820 —— S. ⊙ |
| | flax-leaved. W. Indies. —— —— S. ⊙ |
| 30 SPERMACO'CE, DC. | BUTTON-WEED. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 glábra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 strícta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | upright. E. Indies. 1821 —— S. ⊙ |
| <i>Bigelovia stricta</i> , ss. | |
| 3 híspida, DC. <i>vi.</i> | bristly. —— 1781 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 4 latifólia, SS. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. Guiana. 1803 July. S. ♂ |
| 5 suffrutéscens, SS. JS.t.322. <i>bh.</i> | suffruticose. 1823 July, A. S. 4 |
| 6 radícan, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rooting. Guiana. 1803 July. S. 4 |
| 7 tenúior, DC. <i>bh.</i> | slender. W. Indies. 1732 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 8 lanceoláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | spear-leaved. —— 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 9 sexanguláris, DC. <i>bh.</i> | six-angled. —— 1822 —— S. ⊙ |
| 10 prostráta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | prostrate. Jamaica. 1818 —— S. h |
| 11 involucrata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | involucred. Carolina. 1812 —— H. ⊙ |
| 31 DIO'DIA, DC. | DIO'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 virgínica, DC. JI.L.t.29. <i>wh.</i> | Virginian. Virginia. 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 tetragóna, DC. <i>wh.</i> | angular-stemmed. Carolina. 1824 —— II. 4 |
| 3 hirsúta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. N. America. 1830 —— H. 4 |
| 4 verticilláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | whorl-leaved. Santa Cruz. 1821 S. 4 |
| 5 téres, DC. <i>wh.</i> | round-stemmed. N. America. 1820 July, A. II. ⊙ |
| 6 sarmentósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | sarmentose. W. Indies. 1821 June-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Spermacoce diodina</i> , M. | |
| 32 CRU'SEA, DC. | CRU'SEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| rúbra, DC. JS.3.t.256. <i>ro.</i> | red. W. Indies. 1760 July, A. S. ♂ |
| <i>Spermacoce rúbra</i> , JACQ. <i>strigosa</i> , BM.t.1558. | |
| 33 KNO'XIA, DC. | KNO'XIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 zeylánica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Ceylon. Ceylon. 1826 June-A. S. h |
| 2 corymbósa, DC. LI.t.59.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | Sumatra. E. Indies. 1818 April-J. S. h |
| <i>Spermacoce Sumatrénsis</i> , FI. | |
| 3 umbelláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | umbel-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 —— S. h |
| <i>Spermacoce téres</i> , FI. | |
| 4 exsérta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | exserted. Ceylon. 1828 June-A. G. h |
| 5 læ'vis, DC. <i>li.</i> | smooth. E. Indies. 1818 July, A. G. h |
| <i>Spermacoce Roxburghii</i> , ss. | |

| | | | |
|----|--|-----------------|---|
| 34 | MITRACA'RPUM, DC. | MITRACA'RPUM. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | villósum, DC. JI.t.308. wh. <i>Spermacóce hírta</i> , JACQ. | villose. | Jamaica. 1823 July-S. S.○ |
| 2 | hírtum, DC. wh. | hairy. | 1822 —— S.○ |
| 3 | Fischéri, DC. wh. | Fischer's. | 1820 —— S.○ |
| 4 | stylósum, DC. wh. | long-styled. | Manilla. — Aug., S. S.○ |
| 35 | ERNO'DEA, DC. | ERNO'DEA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| | littorális, DC. SH.t.169. ye. | sea-shore. | W. Indies. 1820 June, J ^y S. h |
| 36 | PUTO'RIA, DC. | PUTO'RIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| | calábrica, DC. FG.t.143. pu. | mountain. | Sicily. 1820 June, J ^y H. h |
| | <i>Aspérula calábrica</i> , L. <i>Ernódea montána</i> , FG. | | |
| 37 | CRUCIANE'LLA, DC. | CROSSWORT. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | angustifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.V.2.t.109. st. narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1658 June, J ^y II.○ |
| 2 | ciliáta, DC. st. | Levant. | 1805 July, A. H.○ |
| 3 | pátula, DC. ye. | Spain. | 1798 June, J ^y H.○ |
| 4 | latifólia, DC. FG.t.139. gr. | broad-leaved. | S. Europe. 1633 —— II.○ |
| 5 | ægyptíaca, DC. st. | Egyptian. | Egypt. 1800 —— H.○ |
| 6 | mouspeliáca, DC. FG.t.140. st. | Montpelier. | S. France. 1791 July-S. H.○ |
| 7 | suavéolens, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | Caucasus. 1837 —— II. 4 |
| 8 | gilánica, DC. ye. | Gilan. | Persia. — — — II. 4 |
| 9 | chloróstachys, FM. gr. | green-spiked. | —— — — — II. 4 |
| 10 | marítima, DC. ye. | sca-sidc. | S. France. 1640 July, A. G. h |
| 11 | stylósa, DC. BR.N.S.T.55. re. | long-styled. | Persia. 1836 June-A. H. 4 |
| 12 | americána, DC. bl. | American. | Vera Cruz. July, A. S. h |
| 13 | pubéscens, DC. pu. | pubescent. | Candia. 1799 —— G. 4 |
| 14 | áspera, DC. st. | rough. | Iberia. 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 15 | glomeráta, DC. st. | clustered. | —— 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 16 | molluginoídes, DC. wh. | mollugo-like. | Caucasus. 1800 —— H. 4 |
| 17 | exásperata, FM. ye. | exasperated. | Persia. 1837 —— H. 4 |
| 18 | hispídula, FM. ye. | hispidulous. | —— — — — H. 4 |
| 19 | híspida, DC. pu. | hispid. | Vera Cruz. — — S. 4 |
| 38 | SHERA'RDIÁ, DC. | SHERA'RDIÁ. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| | arvén sis, DC. EB.V.13.t.891. li. | little. | Britain. April-S. H.○ |
| 39 | RU'BIA, DC. | MADDER. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | tinctória, DC. FG.t.141. gr. | dyer's. | S. Europe. 1596 June. H. 4 |
| 2 | spléndens, DC. ye. | glossy. | Portugal. 1812 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 | galioídes, RS. gr. | galium-like. | Canaries. 1816 —— F. h |
| 4 | peregrína, DC. EB.V.12.t.851. ye. | wild. | England. July. H. 4 |
| 5 | lúcida, DC. FG.t.142. ye. | shining. | Majorca. 1762 —— F. h |
| 6 | fruticósa, DC. JI.t.25. ye. | prickly-leaved. | Canaries. 1779 Septem. F. h |
| 7 | Boccóni, DC. bh. | Boccone's. | Italy. 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 8 | angustifólia, DC. st. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. 1772 July, A. F. h |
| 9 | cordifólia, DC. LI.t.60.f.2. wh. | heart-leaved. | Siberia. 1783 July. H. 4 |
| 40 | ASPE'RULA, DC. | WOODRUFF. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | trichódes, DC. gr. wh. | hairy. | Persia. 1838 June, J ^y H.○ |
| 2 | arvén sis, DC. bh. | field. | Europe. 1596 July. H.○ |
| 3 | lævigáta, DC. wh. | shining. | S. Europe. 1775 June. H. 4 |
| 4 | taurína, DC. li. | broad-leaved. | Italy. 1739 April-J. H. 4 |
| 5 | longiflora, DC. li. | long-flowered. | Hungary. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 6 | aristáta, DC. st. | awned. | S. Europe. 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | supína, DC. bh. | trailing. | Caucasus. — June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 8 | brevifólia, DC. li. | short-leaved. | Levant. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 9 | cynánchica, DC. EB.V.1.t.33. bh. | small. | England. July. H. 4 |
| 10 | alpína, DC. bh. | Alpine. | Caucasus. 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 11 | crassifólia, RS. wh. | thick-leaved. | Levant. 1775 June. H. 4 |
| 12 | scábra, DC. wh. | rough. | Italy. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 13 | tiuctória, DC. bh. | narrow-leaved. | Europe. 1764 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 14 | montána, DC. bh. | mountain. | Hungary. 1801 —— H. 4 |
| 15 | arcadién sis, DC. BM.t.2146. ro. | Arcadian. | Arcadia. 1819 May. H. 4 |
| 16 | tomentósa, DC. T.FN.1.t.9. pu. | woolly. | Italy. 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 17 | nítida, DC. FG.t.124. pk. | shining. | Greece. 1829 July-S. H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 18 hírta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | thick-rooted. | Pyrenees. | 1826 May, J. H. 24 |
| 19 hirsúta, DC. <i>ro.</i> | hairy-creeping. | S. Europe. | 1820 —— II. 24 |
| 20 incána, DC. FG.t.109. <i>pu.</i> | hoary. | Crete. | 1823 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 21 galioídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | S. Europe. | 1710 Junc-S. II. 24 |
| <i>Gálium glaucum</i> , L. | | | |
| 22 humifúsa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | Caucasus. | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 23 longifólia, DC. FG.118. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | Greece. | 1823 —— II. 24 |
| 24 Aparíne, DC. FG.117. <i>wh.</i> | marsh. | Crete. | —— —— H. 24 |
| <i>rivális</i> , SM. | | | |
| 25 odoráta, DC. EB.755. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | Britain. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 26 tyráica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Tyraican. | Levant. | 1826 —— H. 24 |
| 41 VALA'NTIA, DC. | VALA'NTIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 murális, DC. FG.t.137. <i>st.</i> | wall. | S. Europe. | 1739 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 híspida, DC. FG.t.138. <i>wh.</i> | bristly. | —— | 1768 —— H. ⊙ |
| 42 GA'LÍUM, DS. | BEDSTRAW. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cruciátum, DC. EB.v.2.t.143. <i>ye.</i> | Cross-wort. | Britain. | May, J. H. 24 |
| <i>Valántia cruciáta</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 chersonénse, DC. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. | Tauria. | 1829 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 3 taúricum, DC. BM.t.2670. <i>ye.</i> | fragrant. | —— | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 4 coronárium, DC. FG.t.125. <i>ye.</i> | crowned. | —— | 1816 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Valántia taúrica</i> , MB. | | | |
| 5 pedemontánum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Piedmont. | Piedmont. | 1799 July. H. 24 |
| 6 retrórsum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | retrorse. | Hungary. | —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 Bauhíni, RS. <i>ye.</i> | Bauhin's. | Europe. | 1731 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Valántia glábria</i> , L. | | | |
| 8 vérnum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | shining. | —— | —— —— H. 24 |
| 9 Pérsicum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Persian. | Persia. | 1837 —— H. 24 |
| 10 Halléri, RS. <i>st.</i> | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1823 May, J. H. 24 |
| <i>Valántia glábria</i> , VILL. | | | |
| 11 articulátum, DC. LI.t.843.f.3. <i>ye.</i> | jointed. | Egypt. | 1752 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 12 rubioídes, DC. <i>st.</i> | madder-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1775 July. H. 24 |
| 13 diffúsum, DC. <i>st.</i> | spreading. | —— | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 14 tartáricum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Tartarian. | Tartary. | —— Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 15 valantioídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | valantia-like. | Caucasus. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 16 palústre, DC. EB.v.26.t.1857. <i>wh.</i> | water. | Britain. | —— H.W. 24 |
| 17 satureiaefólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | savory-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1818 July. H.W. 24 |
| 18 trífidum, DC. FD.t.48. <i>wh.</i> | trifid-flowered. | N. Europe. | —— —— H.W. 24 |
| 19 tinctórium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | dyer's. | N. America. | 1830 —— H. 24 |
| 20 fruticósium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | frutescent. | Crete. | 1823 July, A. F. 2 |
| 21 helódes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | weak-branched. | Portugal. | 1827 —— H.W. 24 |
| 22 Claytóni, RS. <i>wh.</i> | Clayton's. | N. America. | —— —— H.W. 24 |
| 23 Witheríngii, DC. EB.v.28.t.2206. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | England. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 24 glábrum, SS. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— G. 24 |
| 25 uliginósium, DC. EB.v.28.t.1972. <i>wh.</i> | marsh. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 26 divaricátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | divaricate. | S. France. | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 27 campéstre, DC. <i>st.</i> | field. | Barbary. | 1818 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 28 austriácum, RS. JA.t.80. <i>wh.</i> | Austrian. | Europe. | 1804 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 29 Boccóni, DC. <i>bh.</i> | Boccone's. | —— | 1801 May, J. H. 24 |
| 30 oblíquum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | oblique-leaved. | S. France. | —— H. 24 |
| 31 pusíllum, DC. EB.v.2.t.74. <i>wh.</i> | least. | England. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 32 púmilum, DC. LI.t.60. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | Pyrenees. | 1820 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 33 alpéstre, DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 34 tenuifólium, RS. <i>wh.</i> | slender-leaved. | —— | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 35 Mollugo, DC. EB.v.24.t.1673. <i>wh.</i> | great hedge. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 36 elátum, PS. <i>wh.</i> | tall. | France. | 1827 —— H. 24 |
| 37 Villársii, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Villars's. | Pyrenees. | 1823 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 38 campanulátum, SS. JA.t.81. <i>wh.</i> | bell-flowered. | Europe. | 1710 June-S. H. 24 |
| 39 eréctum, DC. EB.v.29.t.2067. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | Britain. | Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 40 lúcidum, RS. AP.t.77.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | glossy. | S. Europe. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 41 linifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | flax-leaved. | —— | 1759 —— H. 24 |
| 42 sylváticum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | wood. | —— | 1658 July, A. H. 24 |
| 43 cinéreum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | cinereous. | Scotland. | August. H. 24 |
| 44 aristátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | awned. | —— | July, A. H. 24 |
| 45 saxátile, DC. EB.v.12.t.815. <i>bh.</i> | smooth heath. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|----|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 46 | helvétium, DC. wh. | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1823 July, A. H. 2 |
| 47 | ánglicum, DC. EB.V.6.t.384. st. | English. | England. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 48 | parisiénse, RS. st. | Paris. | Franee. | 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 49 | boreále, DC. EB.V.2.t.105. wh. | cross-leaved. | Britain. | July. H. 2 |
| 50 | septentrionalé, DC. wh. | northern. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 51 | rotundifólium, DC. JA.t.94. wh. | round-leaved. | Europe. | June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 52 | pilósum, RS. wh. | hairy. | N. Ameriea. | 1778 —— H. 2 |
| 53 | græ'icum, DC. FG.t.136. pu. | Candian. | Candia. | 1798 —— H. 2 |
| 54 | suavéolens, RS. wh. | sweet-scented. | N. Europe. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 55 | marítimum, DC. pu. | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1820 July, A. H. 2 |
| 56 | triflórum, DC. wh. | three-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 57 | rúbrum, DC. re. | red-flowered. | Italy. | 1597 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 58 | purpúreum, DC. pu. | purple-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1731 —— H. 2 |
| 59 | capilláre, RS. CI.2.t.19.f.1. wh. | woolly-fruited. | Spain. | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 60 | Aparíne, DC. EB.V.12.t.316. wh. | Cleavers. | Britain. | May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 61 | litigiosum, DC.t.26. wh. | litigious. | S. Europe. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 62 | scabérrimum, DC. st. | roughest. | Egypt. | 1818 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 63 | tricórne, DC. EB.V.23.t.1641. st. | three-flowered. | Britain. | July. H. ⊙ |
| 64 | spírium, DC. EB.V.26.t.1871. gr. | spurious. | ——— | June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 65 | verrucosum, EB.V.31.t.2173. st. | warted. | ——— | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | saccharátum, RS. | | | |
| 66 | vérum, DC. EB.t.660. ye. | Cheese-rennet. | ——— | July-S. H. 2 |
| 67 | verosímile, RS. ye. | similar. | Europe. | 1825 —— H. 2 |
| 68 | humifúsum. ye. | trailing. | Tauria. | 1820 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 69 | mutáble, RS. ye. | changeable. | Poland. | 1828 July-S. H. 2 |
| 70 | filiformis, DC. ye. | filiform. | Teneriffe. | 1780 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Valántia filiformis</i> , AIT. | | | |
| 71 | murále, DC. FG.t.115. ye. | wall. | S. Europe. | 1805 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Sherárdia murális</i> , L. | | | |
| 72 | vertieillátum, DC. wh. | whorled. | France. | 1829 —— H. 2 |
| 43 | CALLIPE'LTIS, DC. | CALLIPE'LTIS. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| | eueullária, DC. ye. | hooded. | Levant. | 1780 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 44 | OPERCULA'RIA, DC. | OPERCULA'RIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | Lamarckiana, DC. wh. | Lamarek's. | N. S. W. | 1825 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | áspera, DC. wh. | rough. | N. Zealand. | 1790 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 3 | híspida, DC. wh. | hispid. | N. S. W. | ——— G. 2 |
| | áspera, J. | | | |
| 4 | sessiliflóra, DC. wh. | sessile-flowered. | ——— | 1816 —— G. 2 |
| 5 | oeymifólia, DC. wh. | Basil-leaved. | ——— | 1820 —— G. 2 |
| 6 | paleáta, DC. LT.3.t.5. gr. re. | Young's. | ——— | 1793 July, A. G. 2 |
| | <i>Cryptospérmum Yoúngii</i> , PS. | | | |
| 45 | PO'MAX, DC. | PO'MAX. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| | hírta, DC. wh. | hairy. | N. Holland. | 1818 June, J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Operculária umbelláta</i> , G. | | | |
| 46 | QUA'DRIA, LT. | QUA'DRIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | heterophylla, FP.1.t.99.b. | variable-leaved. | Chili. | 1826 G. h |
| | <i>Guevína Avellána</i> , MOL. | | | |
| 47 | TELOPE'A, LT. | WARA'TAH. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | speciosíssima, LT. BM.t.1128. cr. | splendid. | N. S. W. | 1789 May-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Embóthrium speciosíssimum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 48 | LOMA'TIA, LT. | LOMA'TIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | silaifólia, LT. BM.t.1272. wh. | eut-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1792 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | tinetória, LT. st. | various-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1822 —— G. h |
| 3 | polymórpha, LT. st. | variable. | ——— | 1823 —— G. h |
| 4 | ilieifólia, LT. st. | holly-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 —— G. h |
| 5 | longifólia, LT. BR.t.442. wh. | long-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 6 | dentáta, LT. FP.t.1.t.94.a. st. | tooth-leaved. | Chili. | 1824 —— G. h |
| 49 | STENOCA'RPUS, LT. | STENOCA'RPUS. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | salígnus, LT. BR.t.441. wh. | sweet-scented. | N. S. W. | 1815 June-A. G. h |
| 50 | BOTRY'CERAS, w. | BOTRY'CERAS. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | laúrinum, w. gr. | laurel-like. | N. Holland. | 1820 June-S. G. h |

51 BA'NKSIA, LT.

- 1 pulchélla, LT. st.
- 2 sphærocárpa, LT. st.
- 3 nútans, LT. st.
- 4 ericifólia, LT. BM.t.738. st.
- 5 spinulósa, LT. AR.t.457. st.
- 6 collína, LT. st.
- 7 elátior, LT. ye.
- 8 occidentális, LT. BM.t.3535. re.
- 9 littorális, LT. BM.t.3060. ye.
- 10 margináta, LT. BM.t.1947. gr.
- 11 Brówni, BAXT.
- 12 austrális, LT. BR.t.787. gr.
marcescens, BM.2803.
- 13 Goódii, RB.
- 14 insuláris, LT. gr.
- 15 ledifólia, CUN. st.
Cunninghámii, ss.
- 16 integrifólia, LT. BM.t.2770. st.
- 17 Bápsteri, RB.
- 18 compár, LT. st.
- 19 verticilláta, LT. H.EF.t.96. st.
- 20 Solándri, RB.
- 21 coccínea, LT. sc.
- 22 paludósa, LT. BR.t.697. st.
- 23 média, BP. BM.t.3120. st.
- 24 oblongifólia, LT. L.BC.t.241. st.
- 25 Bauéri, RB.
- 26 latifólia, LT. st.
- 27 marcescens, LT. S.FA.t.14. st.
præmórsa, AR.t.258. *aspleniifolia*, KP.
- 28 attenuáta, LT. st.
- 29 Caléyi, RB.
- 30 serráta, LT. AR.t.82. st.
unduláta, BR.t.1316.
- 31 æ'mula, LT. BR.t.688. st.
- 32 dentáta, LT. st.
- 33 quercifólia, LT. BR.t.1430. st.
- 34 dryandroídes, S.FA.t.56. br.
- 35 speciósia, LT. BM.t.3052. ye.
- 36 grándis, LT. st.
- 37 prostráta, BP. BR.t.1572. or.
- 38 répens, LT. st.
- 39 ilicifólia, LT. sc.
- 40 Hugélia, RB. ye.
- 41 Menziésii, RB. ye.
- 42 cylindrostáchya, BR.

52 DRYA'NDRA, LT.

- 1 floribúnda, LT. BM.t.1581. ye.
- 2 folioláta, RB.
- 3 cuneáta, LT. st.
- 4 armiáta, LT. BM.t.3236. ye.
- 5 falcáta, LT. ye.
- 6 formósa, LT. S.FA.t.53. or.
- 7 arctotoídes, RB.
- 8 mucronuláta, LT. ye.
- 9 plumósa, LT. ye.
- 10 calophylla, RB.
- 11 obtúsa, LT. ye.
- 12 nívea, LT. ye.
- 13 longifólia, LT. S.FA.t.3. ye.
- 14 Bápsteri, BP. ye.
- 15 tenuifólia, LT. ye.
- 16 nervósa, S.FA.t.22. ye.

BA'NKSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| small-flowered. | N. Holland. | 1803 Feb.-Au. | G. h |
| round-fruited. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| nodding-flower ^d . | _____ | April-J. | G. h |
| heath-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1788 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| spiny-leaved. | _____ | Dec.-M ^y | G. h |
| hill. | _____ | 1800 | G. h |
| taller. | N. Holland. | 1824 | G. h |
| West Coast. | _____ | 1803 April-A. | G. h |
| sea-side. | _____ | _____ April-J ^y | G. h |
| various-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1804 May-A. | G. h |
| Brown's. | N. Holland. | 1830 _____ | G. h |
| southern. | V. D. L. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| Good's. | N. Holland. | 1836 | G. h |
| island. | V. D. L. | 1823 | G. h |
| Cunningham's. | N. Holland. | 1822 May-A. | G. h |
| entirc-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1788 _____ | G. h |
| Baxter's. | N. Holland. | 1830 | G. h |
| related. | _____ | 1823 | G. h |
| whorl-leaved. | _____ | 1794 July-N. | G. h |
| Solander's. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| scarlet-flowered. | _____ | 1803 | G. h |
| marsh. | N. S. W. | 1805 Jan.-Ap. | G. h |
| intermediate. | N. Holland. | 1824 | G. h |
| oblong-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1788 May-A. | G. h |
| Bauer's. | N. Holland. | 1830 | G. h |
| broad-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1802 May-A. | G. h |
| short-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1794 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| attenuated. | _____ | Jan.-O. | G. h |
| Caley's. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| saw-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1788 July-S. | G. h |
| deeply-sawed. | _____ | Jan.-J. | G. h |
| tooth-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1822 | S. h |
| oak-leaved. | _____ | 1805 | G. h |
| Dryandra-like. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| long-leaved. | _____ | 1805 May-A. | G. h |
| great-flowered. | _____ | 1794 | G. h |
| prostrate. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| creeping. | _____ | 1803 | G. h |
| holly-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| Hugel's. | Swan River. | 1837 | G. h |
| Menzies's. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| round-spiked. | _____ | _____ | G. h |

DRYA'NDRA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| many-flowered. | N. Holland. | 1803 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| leafleted. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1803 Nov.-F. | G. h |
| acute-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| falcate-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| apricot-scented. | _____ | 1803 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| arctotis-like. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| pointed-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| feathered. | _____ | 1803 Jan.-Au. | G. h |
| beautiful-leaved. | _____ | 1830 | G. h |
| blunt-leaved. | _____ | 1803 | G. h |
| white-leaved. | _____ | _____ July-S. | G. h |
| long-leaved. | _____ | 1805 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| Baxter's. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| slender-leaved. | _____ | 1803 Mar.-Au. | G. h |
| nerve-leaved. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-D. | G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 17 pteridifólia, LT. BM.t.3800. ye. <i>blechnifolia</i> , CUN. | pteris-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 Mar.-D. | G. h |
| 18 bipinnatifida, BR. | bipinnatifid. | Swan River. | 1840 | G. h |
| 19 Frazéri, BR. | Frazer's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 20 Carduáceæ, BR. | charming. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 21 nobilis, BR. | noble. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 22 stuposa, BR. | stupose. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 23 proteoídes, BR. | protea-like. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 24 tenuifólia, BR. | slender-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 25 favosa, BR. | favose. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 53 LIPO'STOMA, DC. capitáta, DS. BM.t.2840. bl. <i>Æginetia capitata</i> , GRAHAM. | LIPO'STOMA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. capitate. | Brazil. | 1828 June-A. S. 4 |
| 54 PATRI'NIA, DC. 1 sibérica, DC. BM.t.2325. ye. <i>Valeriána sibérica</i> , L. ruthénica, BM. | PATRI'NIA. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. Siberian. | Siberia. | 1759 May, J. H. ♂ |
| 2 coronáta, SS. ye. | crowned. | Altay. | 1826 May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 3 rupéstris, DC. BM.t.1714. re. <i>Valeriána sibérica</i> , BM. | rock. | Siberia. | 1801 — | H. ♂ |
| 4 heterophylla, DS. ye. | various-leaved. | China. | 1837 — | H. 4 |
| 5 intermédia, DC. ye. | intermediate. | Siberia. | 1823 — | H. ♂ |
| 6 scabiosæfólia, DC. S.BFG.t.154. ye. | scabious-leaved. | Dahuria. | 1826 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 55 DUFRE'SNIA, DC. orientális, DC. ro. | DUFRE'SNIA. | N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ. oriental. | Levant. | 1838 |
| 56 DI'PSACUS, DC. 1 fullónum, DC. EB.v.29.t.2080. li. 2 sylvestris, DC. EB.v.15.t.1032. li. 3 laciniátus, DC. JA.5.t.403. li. 4 divaricátus, DC. li. 5 Gmelíni, DC. bl. 6 férox, DC. bh. 7 pilósus, DC. EB.v.13.t.877. wh. 8 inérmis, DC. st. | TEASEL. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. | | |
| | manured. | Britain. | July. | H. ♂ |
| | wild. | — | — | H. ♂ |
| | cut-leaved. | Germany. | 1683 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| | spreading-leav ^d . | Sicily. | 1827 — | H. ♂ |
| | Gmelin's. | Caucasus. | 1820 — | H. ♂ |
| | fierce. | Corsica. | — — | H. ♂ |
| | small. | Britain. | August. | H. ♂ |
| | spineless. | Nepaul. | 1820 Aug.-O. | H. ♂ |
| 57 CEPHALA'RIA, DC. 1 tartárica, DC. ye. 2 alpína, DC. st. <i>Scabiósa alpína</i> , w. | CEPHALA'RIA. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. Tartarian. | Russia. | 1759 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 transylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.111. li. 4 joppensis, DC. st. 5 syriaca, DC. FG.t.105. wh. 6 centauroídes, DC. st. δ cretacea, DC. st. <i>Scabiósa coriácea</i> , W.EN. | | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1570 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 leucántha, DC. wh. β albescens, DC. st. <i>Scabiósa albescens</i> , W.EN. | Transylvanian. | Hungary. | 1699 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 rígida, DC. wh. 9 attenuáta, DC. wh. <i>Scabiósa attenuáta</i> , L. | Joppa. | Joppa. | 1828 July. | H. ⊙ |
| 10 scábra, RS. wh. | Syrian. | Syria. | 1633 — | H. ⊙ |
| | centaury-like. | S. Europe. | 1816 July, A. | H. 4 |
| | leathery-leaved. | Tauria. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| | white-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1633 Sept., O. | H. 4 |
| | whitish. | Siberia. | — | H. 4 |
| | rough-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1731 July. | G. 4 |
| | narrow-leaved. | — | 1774 July-S. | G. 4 |
| | scabrous. | — | 1825 — | G. 4 |
| 58 KNAU'TIA, DC. 1 orientális, DC. re. 2 propontica, DC. LI.t.58. ro. 3 hy'brida, DC. FG.t.104. pu. <i>Scabiósa integrifolia</i> , var. DC. bidens, FG. | KNAU'TIA. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 4 arvénensis, DC. EB.v.10.t.659. li. <i>Scabiósa arvénensis</i> , L. | red-flowered. | Levant. | 1713 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| β collína, DC. pu. γ canescens, DC. li. | purple-flowered. | — | 1768 — | H. ⊙ |
| 5 campéstris, DC. li. | hybrid. | S. Europe. | 1748 — | H. ⊙ |
| | field. | Britain. | July-O. | H. 4 |
| | hill. | Europe. | — | H. 4 |
| | canescent. | — | — | H. 4 |
| | pasture. | Poland. | 1824 — | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 6 sylvática, DC. JA.4.t.362. <i>re.</i> | broad-leaved. | Austria. | 1633 July. | H. 4 |
| <i>Scabiósa sylvática</i> , L. | | | | |
| 7 montána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent. | Hungary. | 1820 July, A. H. | 4 |
| 8 ciliáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | mountain. | Caucasus. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 9 diversifólia, DC. <i>vi. bl.</i> | ciliated. | Hungary. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>Scabiósa diversifólia</i> , ss. | diverse-leaved. | Transylvania. | 1826 —— | H. 4 |
| 10 Saledí, DC. <i>li.</i> | Salcedi's. | Spain. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 59 PTEROCE'PHALUS, DC. | PTEROCE'PHALUS. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 plumósus, DC. FG.t.111. <i>li.</i> | feathered. | Greece. | 1824 July, A. H. | ○ |
| <i>Scabiósa plumósa</i> , SM. <i>Knaútia plumósa</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 Vaillánti, DC. FG.t.112. <i>wh.</i> | Vaillant's. | S. Europe. | 1739 —— | H. ○ |
| <i>Scabiósa pappósa</i> , L. <i>involucrata</i> , FG. | | | | |
| <i>β calábricus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | Calabrian. | Calabria. | —— | H. ○ |
| <i>γ dalmáticus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | Dalmatian. | Dalmatia. | —— | H. ○ |
| <i>Scabiósa silenifólia</i> , W. and K. | | | | |
| 3 lusitánicus, DC. <i>re.</i> | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1824 June, J ^y H. | ○ |
| <i>Scabiósa plumósa</i> , LK. <i>gramúntia</i> , BOT. not L. | | | | |
| 60 SCABIO'SA, DC. | SCABIOUS. | N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 caucásica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1803 July, A. H. | 4 |
| 2 elegans, RS. BM.t.886. <i>vi.</i> | elegant. | —— | —— —— | H. 4 |
| <i>caucásica</i> , BM. <i>caucásica</i> <i>β elegans</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 3 prolífera, DC. FG.t.107. <i>st.</i> | prolific. | Egypt. | 1683 July-S. | H. ○ |
| 4 graminifólia, DC. BR.t.835. <i>bl.</i> | grass-leaved. | Switzerland. | —— June. | H. 4 |
| 5 crética, DC. <i>li.</i> | Cretan. | Crete. | 1596 June-O. | G. h |
| 6 stelláta, DC. <i>li.</i> | starry. | Spain. | —— July, A. H. | ○ |
| <i>rotáta</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 7 simplex, SS. <i>wh.</i> | simple-stalked. | Barbary. | —— | H. ○ |
| 8 palæstína, DC. JV.1.t.96. <i>wh.</i> | Palestine. | Palestine. | 1771 —— | H. ○ |
| 9 micránttha, DC. <i>ro.</i> | small-flowered. | Armenia. | 1819 —— | H. ○ |
| <i>Biebersteíni</i> , RS. <i>sícula</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 10 isetén sis, DC. <i>wh. li.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1801 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>rupéstris</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 11 crenáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | crenated. | Sicily. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>napifólia</i> , FG.t.114. | | | | |
| 12 lyráta, DC. <i>li.</i> | lyrate-leaved. | Turkey. | 1799 —— | G. ♂ |
| 13 pectináta, DC. <i>li.</i> | pectinated. | Arabia. | 1824 —— | H. ○ |
| 14 acutiflóra, DC. <i>pa. re.</i> | acute-flowered. | S. Europe. | —— —— | H. 4 |
| 15 ucránica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Ukraine. | Ukraine. | 1713 June-O. | H. 4 |
| <i>argéntea</i> , L. FG.t.168. | | | | |
| <i>β sícula</i> , DC. JV.1.t.15. <i>re.</i> | Sicilian. | Sicily. | —— —— | H. 4 |
| <i>divaricáta</i> , JACQ. <i>ebúrnea</i> , FG.t.106. | | | | |
| 16 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.247. <i>pu.</i> | sweet. | E. Indies. | 1629 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| <i>β cárnea</i> . fl. | flesh-coloured. | —— | —— —— | H. ♂ |
| <i>γ rósea</i> . ro. | rose-coloured. | —— | —— —— | H. ♂ |
| <i>δ variegáta</i> . v. | variegated. | —— | —— —— | H. ♂ |
| <i>ε álba</i> . wh. | white-flowered. | —— | —— —— | H. ♂ |
| <i>ζ prolífera</i> . da. pu. | large-flowered. | —— | 1814 —— | H. ♂ |
| 17 setífera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | setiferous. | France. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| 18 grandiflóra, DC. <i>st.</i> | great-flowered. | Barbary. | 1804 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 19 marítima, DC. <i>li.</i> | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1818 July-S. | H. ○ |
| 20 limoniifólia, DC. <i>li.</i> | limonium-leavd. | Sicily. | June-A. | H. h |
| 21 ambígua, DC. <i>pu.</i> | ambiguous. | Naples. | 1835 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 22 saxátilis, DC. CI.2.t.184. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | Spain. | 1827 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 23 africána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | African. | Africa. | 1690 July-O. | G. h |
| <i>induráta</i> , L. | | | | |
| 24 altíssima, DC. JV.2.t.185. <i>li.</i> | tall. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-S. | G. h |
| 25 lúcida, DC. <i>li.</i> | shining. | France. | 1800 —— | H. 4 |
| 26 amœ́na, DC. <i>ro.</i> | glossy. | Russia. | 1823 July, A. H. | 4 |
| 27 Scopólii, DC. <i>st.</i> | Scopoli's. | S. Europe. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 28 ochroleúca, DC. JA.5.t.439. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | Germany. | 1597 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>tenuifólia</i> , ROTH. | | | | |
| 29 gramúntia, DC. <i>wh. li.</i> | cut-leaved. | S. Europe. | —— —— | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 30 revérsa, DC. <i>li.</i> | reversed. | Siberia. | 1829 July, A. H. 4 |
| 31 pauciséta, DC. <i>vi.</i> | few-bristled. | Italy. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| <i>uniséta</i> , SAVI. | | | |
| 32 <i>Columbária</i> , DC. EB.V.19.t.1311. <i>li.</i> | fine-leaved. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| β <i>Colúmnæ</i> , DC. T.FN.1.t.7. <i>li.</i> | <i>Columna's.</i> | Italy. | 1823 — H. 4 |
| γ <i>commutáta</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | <i>changed.</i> | Siberia. | — — — H. 4 |
| 33 bannática, DC. <i>fl.</i> | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1800 — H. 4 |
| 34 ceratophy'lla, DC. <i>li.</i> | stag's-horn-lvd. | Naples. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 35 agréstis, DC. <i>li.</i> | field. | Hungary. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 36 incána, DC. <i>li.</i> | hoary. | ..... | — — — H. 4 |
| 37 daliúrica, F. <i>li.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 38 neglécta, DC. <i>li.</i> | neglected. | Naples. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 39 holoserícea, DC. <i>bl.</i> | silky. | Pyrenes. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 40 pyrenáica, DC. ALL.PED.t.25.f.2. <i>li.</i> | Pyrenean. | — | 1823 — H. 4 |
| β <i>mollissima</i> , DC. CI.2.t.183. <i>bl.</i> | <i>soft.</i> | S. Europe. | — — — H. 4 |
| <i>laxiflóra</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 41 Webbiána, DC. BR.t.717. <i>wh.</i> | Webb's. | Levant. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 42 móllis, DC. <i>li.</i> | soft. | ..... | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 43 suavéolens, DC. <i>li.</i> | sweet-scented. | Hungary. | 1802 — H. 4 |
| 44 dichótoma, DC. <i>re.</i> | forked. | Sicily. | 1804 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 45 urceoláta, DC. <i>st.</i> | rue-leaved. | — | — — — H. 4 |
| 46 succísa, DC. EB.V.13.t.878. <i>bl.</i> | Devil's-bit. | Britain. | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| <i>Succisa pratensis</i> , SS. | | | |
| 47 austrális, DC. <i>ye.</i> | creeping-rooted. | Italy. | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| 61 EPIME'DIUM, DC. | BARRENWORT. | N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>alpínium</i> , DC. EB.t.438. <i>pu.</i> | Alpine. | England. | April-J. H. 4 |
| 2 <i>diphyllum</i> , BM.t.3448. <i>pu.</i> | two-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 May, J. H. 4 |
| 3 <i>macránthum</i> , BR.t.1906. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | Japan. | 1834 April, M. H. 4 |
| 4 <i>hexándrum</i> , HA. <i>li.</i> | hexandrous. | N. America. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 5 <i>violáceum</i> , BM.t.3751. <i>vi.</i> | violaceous. | Japan. | — H. 4 |
| 6 <i>Musschiánium</i> , BM.t. 3745. | Musschli's. | — | — H. 4 |
| 62 CI'SSUS, DC. | CI'SSUS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. | 1772 July, A. S. h | |
| 1 <i>vitigénia</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | vine-leaved. | India. | 1818 — S. h |
| 2 <i>adnáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | pointed-leaved. | E. Indies. | — — — S. h |
| 3 <i>glaúca</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | glaucous. | — | — — — S. h |
| 4 <i>cæ'sia</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | grey. | Guinea. | 1822 May, J. S. h |
| 5 <i>répens</i> , DC. RM.7.t.48. <i>pu.</i> | creeping. | E. Indies. | 1821 — S. h |
| 6 <i>puncticulósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | strumous. | Cayenne. | 1818 S. h |
| 7 <i>uvífera</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | berry-bearing. | Guinea. | 1822 May, J. S. h |
| 8 <i>tiliácea</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | lime-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 G. h |
| 9 <i>quadranguláris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | square-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1790 S. h |
| 10 <i>capénsis</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1792 June, J ^y G. h |
| 11 <i>sicyoídes</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | naked-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1768 July, A. S. h |
| 12 <i>antártica</i> , DC. BM.t.2488. <i>gr.</i> | Kangaroo-vine. | N. S. W. | 1760 June-A. G. h |
| 13 <i>smilácina</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | smilax-like. | S. America. | 1826 S. h |
| 14 <i>ováta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | oval-leaved. | — | 1822 S. h |
| 15 <i>glandulósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | glandular. | Arabia. | 1824 June, J ^y G. h |
| 16 <i>ácida</i> , DC. JS.1.t.33. <i>gr.</i> | acid. | Jamaica. | 1692 — S. h |
| 17 <i>carnósa</i> , DC. RM.7.t.9. <i>wh.</i> | flat-stemmed. | E. Indies. | 1818 S. h |
| 18 <i>trifoliáta</i> , DC. SI.t.142. <i>re.</i> | three-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1739 June-A. S. h |
| 19 <i>pauciflóra</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | few-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1818 May, J. S. h |
| 20 <i>aláta</i> , DC. SI.1.t.144. <i>re.</i> | winged-stalked. | Jamaica. | — — — S. h |
| 21 <i>angustifólia</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | — — — S. h |
| 22 <i>cirrhósa</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | tendrilled. | C. B. S. | 1822 — G. h |
| 23 <i>quináta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | wedge-leaved. | — | 1790 July. G. h |
| 24 <i>pentaphy'lla</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | Japan. | Japan. | — — April-S. G. h |
| 25 <i>quinquefólia</i> , BM.t.2443. <i>gr.</i> | five-leaved. | Brazil. | — — Aug., S. S. h |
| 26 <i>diversifólia</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | various-leaved. | — | — — S. h |
| 27 <i>clongáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | long-branched. | E. Indies. | 1818 S. h |
| 28 <i>auriculáta</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | ear-stipuled. | — | — — S. h |
| 29 <i>orientális</i> , DC. LI.t.84.f.2. <i>gr.</i> | Oriental. | Levant. | — — June-A. G. h |
| 63 ZIE'RIA, DC. | ZIE'RIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | 1808 April-J ^y G. h | |
| 1 <i>lanceoláta</i> , DC. BM.t.1395. <i>wh.</i> | spear-leaved. | N. S. W. | |
| <i>Smithii</i> , BOT.REP.606. | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 macrophylla, DC. wh. | large-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1820 April-J ^y G. h |
| 3 laevigata, DC. BR. P. MB. p. 77. v. 9. wh. | smooth-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 4 arborescens, BM. t. 1398. wh. | arborescent. | _____ | G. h |
| 5 pauciflora, DC. wh. | few-flowered. | _____ | April-J. G. h |
| 6 octandra, DS. gr. | octandrous. | _____ | 1825 _____ G. h |
| 7 obcordata, DS. wh. | obcordate. | _____ | 1824 _____ G. h |
| 8 revoluta, DS. wh. | revolute. | _____ | Mar.-M. G. h |
| 9 microphylla, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | _____ | G. h |
| 10 pilosa, DC. LT. V. 10. t. 17. f. 2. wh. | hairy. | _____ | G. h |
| 11 hirsuta, DC. wh. | hirsute. | _____ | G. h |
| 64 PTE'LEA. | SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. RUTA'CEAE. | | |
| trifoliata, DC. wh. | three-leaved. | N. America. | 1704 June, J ^y H. h |
| 65 BLACKBU'RНИA, DC. | BLACKBU'RНИA. N. O. RUTA'CEAE. | | |
| pinnata, DC. wh. | pinnate. | Norfolk Isl. | 1829 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Ptēlea pinnata</i> , L. | | | |
| 66 PTELI'DIUM, DC. | PTELI'DIUM. N. O. CELASTRA'CEAE. | | |
| ovatum, DC. gr. | oval-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1825 July, A. S. h |
| 67 HARTO'GIA, DC. | HARTO'GIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEAE. | | |
| capensis, DC. wh. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Elæodendron Schinoïdes</i> , ss. | | | |
| 68 CURTI'SIA, DC. | CURTI'SIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEAE. | | |
| faginea, DC. wh. | Hassagay-tree. | C. B. S. | 1775 June-A. G. h |
| 69 DISCA'RIA, DS. | DISCA'RIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEAE. | | |
| australis, DS. HK. B. MIS. 1. t. 45. ye. | southern. | N. Holland. | 1824 May-A. G. h |
| 70 LUDWI'GIA, DC. | LUDWI'GIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEAE. | | |
| 1 Jussiæoides, DC. ye. | Jussiæa-like. | Mauritius. | 1826 J ^y -S. S. W. 4 |
| 2 parviflora, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1812 — S. ⊙ |
| 71 ISNA'RDA, DC. | ISNA'RDA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEAE. | | |
| 1 alternifolia, DC. LI. t. 77. ye. | alternate-leaved. | N. America. | 1752 Ju., J ^y HW. 4 |
| <i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i> , L. <i>macrocarpa</i> , MX. | | | |
| 2 hirsuta, DC. ye. | hairy. | _____ | 1812 Ju.-A. HW. 4 |
| 3 palustris, DC. EB. t. 2593. gr. | marsh. | Britain. | J ^y , A. HW. 4 |
| 4 nítida, DC. gr. | American. | America. | — HW. 4 |
| <i>Ludwigia nitida</i> , MX. | | | |
| 72 TRA'PA, DC. | WATER-CALTROPS. N. O. HYDROCA'RYEAE. | | |
| 1 nátans, DC. BR. t. 259. wh. | floating. | S. Europe. | 1781 Ju.-A. HW. ⊙ |
| 2 quadrispinosa, DC. wh. | four-spined. | E. Indies. | 1823 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 3 bispinosa, DC. RC. t. 234. wh. | two-spined. | _____ | 1822 Ju.-S. S. W. ⊙ |
| 4 bicornis, DC. wh. | two-horned. | China. | 1790 — G. W. 4 |
| 73 AMMA'NNIA, DC. | AMMA'NNIA. N. O. LYTHRA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 ægyptica, DC. gr. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1818 J ^y , A. H. W. ⊙ |
| 2 sencgalensis, DC. LI. t. 77. f. 2. gr. | Senegal. | Senegal. | 1836 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 3 vesicatoria, DC. ye. | bladdered. | E. Indies. | 1825 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 4 occidentalis, DC. gr. | occidental. | Portorica. | 1829 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 5 cáspera, DC. gr. | Caspian. | Astracan. | 1818 — H. W. ⊙ |
| 6 ramosior, DC. pu. | branching. | Virginia. | 1759 — H. W. ⊙ |
| 7 latifolia, DC. SH. I. t. 7. f. 4. wh. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1733 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 8 húmilis, DC. ro. | small. | N. America. | 1823 — H. W. ⊙ |
| 9 baccifera, RS. ye. | berry-bearing. | China. | 1820 — H. W. ⊙ |
| 10 verticillata, DC. LI. t. 77. f. 3. pu. | whorled. | _____ | — H. W. ⊙ |
| 11 multiflora, DC. re. | many-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1818 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 12 débilis, DC. li. | cluster-flowered. | _____ | 1770 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 13 diffusa, DC. wh. | spreading. | _____ | 1818 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 14 rotundifolia, DC. fl. | round-leaved. | Nepaul. | — — H. W. ⊙ |
| 15 pentandra, DC. wh. | pentandrous. | E. Indies. | 1823 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 16 sanguinolenta, DC. cr. | bloody. | Jamaica. | 1803 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 17 octandra, DC. RC. 2. t. 133. cr. | octandrous. | E. Indies. | 1818 — S. W. ⊙ |
| 18 auriculata, DC. pu. | eared. | Egypt. | 1820 — H. W. ⊙ |
| 74 CO'RNUS, DC. | DOGWOOD. N. O. CORNA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 alternifolia, DC. wh. | alternate-leaved. | N. America. | 1760 Sept. H. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2 paniculáta, DC. wh. | panicled. | N. America. | 1758 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 3 strícta, DC. wh. β variegáta, DC. wh. | upright. <i>variegated-leaved.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| 4 oblónga, DC. bh. | oblong-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1818 July, A. | H. h |
| 5 macrophylla, FL. wh. | large-leaved. | — | 1827 | H. h |
| 6 circináta, DC. wh. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1784 | H. h |
| 7 álba, DC. wh. | white-berried. | Siberia. | 1741 June-S. | H. h |
| 8 sibérica, DC. wh. | Siberian. | — | ..... | H. h |
| 9 serícca, DC. wh. | blue-berried. | N. America. | 1683 August. | H. h |
| 10 sanguínea, DC. EB.V.4.t.249. wh. | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. h |
| 11 variegáta. wh. | variegated. | — | ..... | H. h |
| 12 ináscula, DC. FG.T.151. ye. β variegáta. ye. | Cornelian-cherry. | Europe. | 1596 Feb.-Ap. | H. h |
| 13 flórida, DC. BM.T.526. ye. | variegated. | — | — | H. h |
| 14 canadénsis, DC. BM.T.880. wh. | great-flowered. | N. America. | 1731 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 15 suécica, DC. EB.T.1579. wh. | Canadian. | Canada. | 1774 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 16 grándis, BR. gr. | dwarf. | Britain. | April. | H. ♀ |
| 17 | noble. | Mexico. | 1838 | F. h |
| 75 BENTHA'MIA, BR. | BENTHA'MIA. | N. O. CORNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 fragífera, BR.T.1579. wh. <i>Cornus capitáta</i> , DS. | strawberry-bearing. | Nepaul. | 1820 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 2 japónica, SIEB. | Japanese. | Japan. | ..... ..... | H. h |
| 76 SYMPIE'ZA, DS. capitelláta, DS. pu. <i>Blæ'ria bracteáta</i> , WEND. | SYMPIE'ZA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| | headed. | C. B. S. | 1812 June-A. | G. h |
| 77 BLÆ'RIA, DS. | BLÆ'RIA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ericoídes, DS. WC.1.T.25. pu. | heath-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 Aug.-O. | G. h |
| 2 muscósa, DS. wh. | moss-leaved. | — | — June-A. | G. h |
| 3 fasciculáta, DS. wh. | close-headed. | — | 1812 | G. h |
| 4 paucifólia, DS. WC.2.T.43. fl. | few-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 5 articuláta, DS. WC.2.T.44. bh. | jointed. | — | 1795 May, J. | G. h |
| 6 scábra, DS. WC.2.T.31. wh. | rough. | — | 1806 | G. h |
| 7 depréssa, DS. pu. | depressed. | — | 1816 | G. h |
| 8 purpúrea, DS. pu. | purple-flowered. | — | 1791 | G. h |
| 9 dumósa, DS. WC.2.T.38. ro. | bushy. | — | 1806 June-A. | G. h |
| 10 glabélla, DS. wh. | smooth. | — | 1816 | G. h |
| 11 ciliáris, DS. WC.2.T.49. wh. | fringed. | — | 1795 | G. h |
| 78 MONE'TIA, DS. tetracántha, DS. wh. <i>barlerioídes</i> , L'HER. | MONE'TIA. | N. O. APOCY'NEÆ. | | |
| | four-spined. | E. Indies. | 1758 July. | S. h |
| 79 FRASE'RA, DS. Waltéri, DS. ye. <i>carolinénensis</i> , WALT. | FRASE'RA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | | |
| | Walter's. | N. America. | 1795 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 80 CANSCO'RA, DS. | CANSCO'RA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 diffusa, DS. HK.BOT.MIS.3.T.25. | ro. diffuse. | E. Indies. | 1820 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Pládera virgata</i> , ROXB. | | | | |
| 2 decussáta, DS. BM.T.3066. wh. | decussate. | — | 1816 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Pládera decussáta</i> , ROXB. | | | | |
| 81 COUTOU'BEA, DS. | COUTOU'BEA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spicáta, DS. AG.1.T.27. wh. | spiked. | S. America. | 1823 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 ramósa, DS. AG.1.T.28. wh. <i>E'xacum ramósum</i> , RS. | branched. | — | — June-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 82 ERYTHRÆ'A, DS. | ERYTHRÆ'A. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Centaúrium</i> , DS. EB.V.6.T.417. ro. | ro. common. | Britain. | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 Cahanlahúan, DS. re. <i>Chirónia chilénsis</i> , W. | Cahanlahuan. | Chili. | 1825 | H. ⊙ |
| 3 latifólia, DS. ro. | broad-leaved. | Lancashire. | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>pulchélla</i> , DS. EB.V.7.T.458. ro. | dwarf-branching. | England. | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 5 <i>littoralis</i> , DS. EB.V.33.T.2305. ro. | simple dwarf. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 6 conférta, DS. ro. | close-flowered. | Spain. | 1818 May-N. | H. ♀ |
| 7 spicáta, DS. FG.T.237. ro. β <i>albiflóra</i> . wh. | spiked. | S. Europe. | — | H. ♂ |
| 8 austrális, DS. ro. | <i>white-flowered</i> . | New Holland. | N. Holland. | 1825 May-A. |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 uliginósa, DS. ro. | marsh. | Hungary. | 1825 June-A. II. ♂ |
| 10 aggregáta, DS. S.BFG.t.137. ro. | cluster-branchd. | Nepaul. | 1824 Mar.-N. II. ♀ |
| 11 marítima, DS. FG.t.237. ye. | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1777 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 12 Massóni, SWT. ye. marítima, HK. | Masson's. | Azores. | — — — F. ♀ |
| 13 lútea, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | S. Europe. | — — — H. ⊙ |
| 83 SEBÆ'A, DS. | SEBÆ'A. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ováta, DS. st. | oval-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1820 Aug.-O. G. ⊙ |
| 2 cordáta, DS. ye. | heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1815 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 álbens, DS. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1820 Aug.-O. G. ⊙ |
| 84 CICE'NDIA, ADANS. <i>filifórme</i> , SWT. EB.V.4.t.235. ye. <i>E'xacum filifórme</i> , EB. | CICE'NDIA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| | slender-stalked. | Britain. | — July, A. II. ⊙ |
| | <i>Microcále filifórme</i> , LK. | | |
| 85 E'XACUM, DS. tetragónum, DS. ye. | E'XACUM. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| | square-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1820 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 86 METRASA'CME, DS. | METRASA'CME. | N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 polymórpha, DS. wh. | variable. | N. S. W. | 1822 June-A. G. ♀ |
| 2 eanéseens, DS. wh. | eanescent. | — | 1820 — G. ♀ |
| 3 serpyllifólia, DS. wh. | creeping. | — | 1826 — G. ♀ |
| 87 HOUSTO'NIA, RS. | HOUSTO'NIA. | N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cærúlea, RS. BM.t.370. pa. bl. | blue-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1785 May-A. H. ♀ |
| 2 serpyllifólia, RS. BM.t.2822. wh. | thymc-leaved. | — | 1827 — H. ♀ |
| 3 tenélla, RS. pu. | slender. | Carolina. | 1812 — II. ♀ |
| 4 albiflóra, N. wh. | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1828 — H. ♀ |
| 5 purpúrea, RS. li. | purple-flowered. | — | 1800 — H. ♀ |
| 6 longifólia, BM.t.3099. bh. | long-leaved. | ..... | — — — H. ♀ |
| 88 WITHERI'NGIA, DS. | WITHERI'NGIA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 solanácea, DS. st. | yellow-flowered. | S. Ameriea. | 1742 May-S. S. ♀ |
| 2 stramonifólia, DS. st. | stramonium-leaved. | Mexico. | 1823 — S. h |
| 3 erassifólia, DS. DILL.E.t.273. li. | thiek-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1729 — G. h |
| 4 montána, DS. BM.t.2768. wh. bl. | mountain. | Peru. | 1822 — G. ♀ |
| 5 phyllántha, DS. bl. | annual. | — | — July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 pinnatífida, DS. FP.t.170.f.b. li. | pinnatifid. | — | — June-A. G. ♀ |
| 7 purpúrea, L.BC.t.1892. pu. | purple-flowered. | Chili. | 1829 June-S. G. ♀ |
| 89 BU'DDLEA, DS. | BU'DDLEA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 madagaseariénsis, DS. BM.t.2824. or. | Madagasear. | Madagasear. | 1824 Sep., O. S. h |
| 2 salígna, DS. JS.1.t.29. wh. | willow-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 Aug., S. G. h |
| 3 panieuláta, DS. SH.2.t.173.f.1. wh. | panieled. | Nepaul. | 1823 — G. h |
| 4 americána, DS. ye. | American. | W. Indies. | 1824 July-O. S. h |
| 5 oeeidentális, DS. FP.1.t.83. wh. | occidental. | Peru. | 1730 G. h |
| 6 salvifólia, DS. JS.1.t.28. wh. cr. | sage-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1760 Aug., S. G. h |
| 7 Neémda, DS. wh. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1822 — G. h |
| 8 brasiliénsis, DS. BM.t.2713. or. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | — Sept.-N. S. h |
| 9 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1259. ye. | different-leaved. | S. America. | 1826 Jan.-M ^y S. h |
| 10 globósa, DS. BM.t.174. ye. | round-headed. | Chili. | 1774 May-J ^y H. h |
| 11 eonnáta, DS. BM.t.2853. or. | eonnate-leaved. | Peru. | 1826 May, J. G. h |
| 12 thyrsoídea, DS. ye. salicifólia, VAHL. | willow-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 S. h |
| 13 diversifólia, DS. wh. | various-leaved. | Java. | — S. h |
| 90 SCOPARI'A, L. | SCOPARI'A. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 dúleis, DS. wh. | sweet. | S. Ameriea. | 1730 June-S. S. ⊙ |
| 2 fláva, DS. ye. | yellow. | Brazil. | 1829 — S. ♀ |
| 91 ÆGI'PHILA, RS. | ÆGI'PHILA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 martinieénis, RS. L.BC.t.132. st. | Martinieo. | W. Indies. | 1780 Nov.-Jan.S. h |
| 2 arboréseens, RS. AG.1.t.24. st. | arboreseent. | Trinidad. | 1820 S. h |
| 3 laévis, RS. AG.1.t.25. ye. | smooth. | Guiana. | 1824 June, J ^y S. h |
| 4 eláta, RS. BR.t.946. ye. | tall. | W. Indies. | 1823 July-N. S. h |
| 5 fœ'tida, RS. ye. | fœtid. | — | 1800 June, J ^y S. h |
| 6 trífida, RS. wh. | trifid-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1826 — S. h |
| 7 diffúsa, RS. AR.t.578.f.1. st. | diffuse. | W. Indies. | 1804 July, A. S. h |
| 8 obováta, RS. AR.t.578.f.2. st. | oval-leaved. | — | — — — S. h |

92 CALLICA'RPA, RS.

- 1 americána, RS. *re.*
- 2 cána, RS. *li.*
- 3 lanáta, RS. *pu.*
- 4 incána, FI. *ro.*
- 5 macrophylla, RS. *ro.*
- 6 lanceolária, FI. *pu.*
- 7 ferrugínea, RS. *li.*
- 8 reticuláta, RS. *wh.*
- 9 longifólia, RS. H.E.F.t.133. *wh.*
- 10 rubélla, BR.t.883. *re.*
- 11 purpúrea, FI. *pu.*
- 12 arbórea, FI. *pa. pu.*

93 CENTUNCULUS, L.

mínimus, EB.V.8.t.531. *fl.*

94 PLANTA'GO, L.

- 1 májor, RS. EB.V.22.t.1558. *gr.*
 β rósea. gr.
- 2 asiática, RS. *li.*
- 3 Cornuti, RS. *wh.*
- 4 gentianoídes, SS. *wh.*
- 5 exaltáta, RS. *wh.*
- 6 cordáta, RS. *wh.*
- 7 máxima, RS. JI.L.t.26. *li.*
- 8 crássia, SS. *wh.*
- 9 média, RS. EB.V.22.t.1559. *li.*
- 10 lanceoláta, RS. EB.V.8.t.507. *br.*
- 11 eriophora, RS. *wh.*
- 12 montána, RS. L.B.C.t.1581. *wh.*
- 13 capensis, RS. *wh.*
- 14 altíssima, RS. JO.4.t.83. *wh.*
- 15 Lagópus, RS. FG.t.144. *br.*
- 16 sphærocéphala, RS. *wh.*
- 17 lusitánica, RS. *st.*
- 18 Cummingiána, FM. *br.*
- 19 virgínica, RS. *gr.*
- 20 depréssa, RS. *br.*
- 21 saxátilis, RS. *wh.*
- 22 hungárica, RS. *br.*
- 23 álbicans, RS. FG.t.145. *br.*
- 24 mexicána, SS. *wh.*
- 25 victoriális, RS. *wh.*
- 26 holoserícea, RS. *wh.*
- 27 crética, RS. FG.t.147. *st.*
- 28 gramínea, RS. *wh.*
- 29 marítima, RS. EB.V.3.t.175. *gr.*
- 30 sálsa, RS. *wh.*
- 31 crassifólia, RS. *br.*
- 32 túmida, L.EN. *wh.*
- 33 alpína, RS. *li.*
- 34 bidentáta, RS. *wh.*
- 35 serpentína, RS. *wh.*
- 36 subuláta, RS. *wh.*
- 37 elongáta, RS. *wh.*
- 38 humifusa, BER. *wh.*
- 39 Corónopus, RS. EB.V.13.t.892. *gr.*
- 40 Serrária, RS. *wh.*
- 41 macrorhíza, RS. *br.*
- 42 amplexicaúlis, RS. CI.2.t.125. *br.*
- 43 villósa, RS. *gr.*
- 44 vagináta, RS. *li.*
- 45 Cy'nops, RS. *gr.*
- 46 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*
- 47 arenária, RS. *wh.*

CALLICA'RPA.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| American. | Carolina. | 1724 June, J ^y G. h |
| hoary. | E. Indies. | 1799 ——— S. h |
| woolly. | ————— | 1788 ——— S. h |
| white-leaved. | ————— | 1816 June-O. S. h |
| large-leaved. | ————— | 1808 ——— S. h |
| lance-leaved. | ————— | 1816 ——— S. h |
| rusty. | Jamaica. | 1794 June, J ^y S. h |
| nettcd-leaved. | ————— | 1822 ——— S. h |
| long-leaved. | China. | ————— ——— S. h |
| red-flowered. | ————— | ————— ——— S. h |
| purple-flowered. | ————— | ————— July-S. S. h |
| tree. | Nepaul. | ————— S. h |

N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Carolina. | 1724 June, J ^y G. h |
| E. Indies. | 1799 ——— S. h |
| ————— | 1788 ——— S. h |
| ————— | 1816 June-O. S. h |
| ————— | 1808 ——— S. h |
| ————— | 1816 ——— S. h |
| ————— | 1794 June, J ^y S. h |
| ————— | 1822 ——— S. h |
| China. | ————— ——— S. h |
| ————— | ————— ——— S. h |
| ————— | ————— July-S. S. h |
| Nepaul. | ————— S. h |

BASTARD-PIMPERNEL.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | least. |
| Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |

PLANTAIN. N. O. PLANTAGINA'CEÆ.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| greater. | Britain. | May-J ^y II. 4 |
| rose-bracted. | ————— | ——— H. 4 |
| broad-leaved. | Siberia. | 1787 July. H. 4 |
| Cornuti's. | S. Europe. | 1801 July, A. II. 4 |
| gentian-like. | Greece. | 1826 May-A. H. 4 |
| tallest. | ..... | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| heart-leaved. | N. America. | 1818 ——— H. 4 |
| hollow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1763 ——— H. 4 |
| succulent. | S. Europe. | 1793 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| hoary. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| Rib-grass. | ————— | ——— H. 4 |
| woolly-leaved. | Portugal. | 1825 ——— H. 4 |
| mountain. | S. Europe. | 1823 ——— H. 4 |
| Cape. | C. B. S. | 1788 May-A. G. 4 |
| tall. | Italy. | 1774 June, J ^y II. 4 |
| Hare's-foot. | Spain. | 1683 ——— H. 4 |
| round-headed. | Austria. | 1774 ——— H. 4 |
| Portugal. | Portugal. | 1781 July, A. H. 4 |
| Cumming's. | Chili. | 1836 ——— H. 4 |
| Virginian. | N. America. | 1688 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| depressed. | ————— | 1818 ——— H. 4 |
| rock. | Iberia. | 1820 ——— H. 4 |
| Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1824 ——— H. 4 |
| woolly. | S. Europe. | 1776 June-S. H. 4 |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Victoria. | S. Europe. | 1824 June-S. H. 4 |
| hairy-scaped. | Switzerland. | ————— ——— H. 4 |
| Cretan. | Candia. | 1711 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| grass-leaved. | France. | 1804 ——— H. 4 |
| sea-side. | Britain. | July. H. 4 |
| Saltwort. | Tauria. | 1819 ——— H. 4 |
| thick-leaved. | Egypt. | 1824 ——— H. 4 |
| tumid-capsuled. | Chili. | 1819 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| Alpine. | S. Europe. | 1774 ——— H. 4 |
| white-margined. | Switzerland. | 1824 ——— H. 4 |
| serpentine. | S. France. | 1826 ——— H. 4 |
| awl-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 July. H. 4 |
| long-spiked. | Louisiana. | 1821 July, A. H. 4 |
| trailing. | ..... | 1825 ——— H. 4 |
| Star of the earth. | Britain. | April-S. H. ⊙ |
| saw-leaved. | Barbary. | 1640 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| large-rooted. | Morocco. | 1798 July, A. II. 4 |
| stem-clasping. | Spain. | 1797 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| villose. | Germany. | 1804 ——— H. ⊙ |
| sheathed. | Canaries. | 1816 ——— G. h |
| shrubby. | S. Europe. | 1596 May-A. H. h |
| spreading. | ..... | 1824 June. H. 4 |
| sand. | Hungary. | 1804 May-A. H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 48 strícta, RS. <i>bh.</i> | upright. | Morocco. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 49 sícula, RS. <i>wh.</i> | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1820 July-O. II. ⊖ |
| 50 índica, RS. <i>wh.</i> | Indian. | India. | 1780 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 51 púmila, RS. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | S. Europe. | 1790 —— H. ⊖ |
| 52 nítida, RS. <i>bl.</i> | glossy. | ..... | 1822 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 53 Durvilléi, FM. <i>br.</i> | D'Urville's. | ..... | 1836 —— H. ⊖ |
| 54 brasiliénsis, BM.t.2616. <i>wh.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 95 RIV'NA, RS. | RIV'NA. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 húmilis, RS. BM.t.1781. <i>wh.</i> | downy. | W. Indies. | 1699 Jan.-O. S. h |
| 2 lœ'vis, RS. LI.t.81.f.2. <i>bh.</i> | smooth. | —— | 1733 Feb.-S. S. h |
| 3 latifólia, RS. <i>pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1826 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 4 brasiliénsis, RS. <i>gr.</i> | wave-leaved. | Brazil. | 1790 June, J ^y S. h |
| 5 purpuráscens, RS. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | W. Indies. | 1815 May-A. S. h |
| 6 lanceoláta, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | spear-leaved. | Brazil. | —— —— S. h |
| 7 octándra, RS. P.IC.2.t.241. <i>wh.</i> | climbing. | W. Indies. | 1752 May, J. S. h |
| 8 tinctória. <i>wh.</i> | dyeing. | Caraccas. | 1830 —— S. h |
| 96 CAMPHORO'SMA. | CAMPHORO'SMA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 monspelíaca, w. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1640 Aug., S. G. h |
| 2 ováta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 97 STRUTHI'OLA, L. | STRUTHI'OLA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 virgáta, HK. AR.t.139. <i>re.</i> | twiggy. | C. B. S. | 1779 April-A. G. h |
| 2 ciliáta, AR.t.149. <i>st.</i> | ciliated. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| 3 lateriflóra, RS. <i>wh.</i> | side-flowering. | —— | 1816 —— G. h |
| 4 pubéscens, RS. BM.t.1212. <i>re.</i> | downy. | —— | 1790 —— G. h |
| 5 longiflóra, RS. LI.t.78. <i>wh.</i> | long-flowered. | —— | 1824 —— G. h |
| 6 glábra, RS. <i>wh.</i> | upright smooth. | —— | 1798 April-S. G. h |
| erécta, w. <i>strícta</i> , DONN. | drooping. | —— | 1758 —— G. h |
| 7 juniperína, RS. BM.t.222. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | —— | 1816 —— G. h |
| erécta, BM. | hoary. | —— | 1802 July, A. G. h |
| 8 angustifólia, RS. <i>st.</i> | tiled-leaved. | —— | 1794 April-A. G. h |
| 9 incána, L.BC.t.11. <i>ye.</i> | oval-leaved. | —— | 1792 Feb.-J. G. h |
| 10 imbricáta, RS. AR.t.113. <i>ye.</i> | downy-leaved. | —— | 1799 Aug., S. G. h |
| 11 ováta, RS. AR.t.119. <i>wh.</i> | PENÆ'A. N. O. PENÆA'CEÆ. | | |
| 12 tomentósa, RS. AR.t.334. <i>wh.</i> | myrtle-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| 98 PENÆ'A, RS. | blunt-leaved. | —— | 1822 —— G. h |
| 1 myrtoídes, w. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-pointed. | —— | 1787 —— G. h |
| 2 fruticulosa, RS. <i>re.</i> | scaly. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| 3 mucronáta, RS. <i>re.</i> | imbricate. | —— | 1823 April-J. G. h |
| 4 squamósa, RS. BR.t.106. <i>re.</i> | acute-leaved. | —— | 1824 —— G. h |
| 5 imbricáta, BM.t.2809. <i>re.</i> | rhomb-leaved. | —— | 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| 6 acúta, RS. <i>re.</i> | thick-edged. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| 7 Sarcocólla, RS. <i>ye.</i> | COCCOCY'PSELUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 8 margináta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | W. Indies. | 1793 May. S. 4 |
| 99 COCCOCY'PSELUM, DC. | FERNE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| répens, DC. <i>li.</i> | box-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1816 April-J. S. h |
| 100 FERNE'LIA, J. | obovate-leaved. | —— | —— —— S. h |
| 1 buxifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | LILY-THORN. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 obováta, DC. LI.t.67.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | spiny. | Providence Isl. | 1726 May, J. S. h |
| buxifólia β, LAM. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1818 Sep.-N. S. h |
| 101 CATESBÆ'A, DC. | small-flowered. | —— | 1810 July-O. S. h |
| 1 spinósa, DC. BM.t.131. <i>wh.</i> | small-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1818 May-J ^y S. h |
| 2 latifólia, DC. BR.t.850. <i>wh.</i> | Gardénia parvifolia, RS. Rändia parvifolia, LAM. | | |
| 3 parviflóra, DC. SH.2.t.207.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | OLDENLA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 4 parvifólia, DC. LI.t.156.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | E. Indies. | 1818 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| | herbaceous. | —— | 1816 June-A. S. ⊖ |
| | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1824 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| | Indian Madder. | E. Indies. | 1792 July, A. S. 4 |
| | hyssop-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1739 June-O. S. ⊖ |
| 102 OLDENLA'NDIA, DC. | | | |
| 1 diffusa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | | |
| 2 herbácea, DC. RM.10.t.35. <i>wh.</i> | | | |
| 3 capensis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | | |
| 4 umbelláta, DC. RC.1.t.3. <i>wh.</i> | | | |
| 5 cory'mbosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|
| 6 ramosíssima, DC. <i>wh.</i> | branching. | ..... | 1816 June-O. | S. ⊖ |
| 7 biflóra, DC. <i>pu.</i> | two-flowered. | E. Indies. | _____ | S. ⊖ |
| 8 láctea, DC. <i>st.</i> | milk-coloured. | _____ | _____ | S. ⊖ |
| 9 Deppeána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Deppe's. | Mexico. | 1830 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>Gerontógea Deppeána</i> , L. | | | | |
| 103 KOHAU'TIA, DC. | KOHAU'TIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| grácilis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | Nepaul. | 1828 June-O. | S. ⊖ |
| <i>Hedy'otis grácilis</i> , FI. <i>fúsca</i> , DP. | | | | |
| 104 ANO'TIS, DC. | ANO'TIS. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanceoláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | lanceolate. | Carolina. | 1788 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 rotundifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. | N. America. | 1831 Mar.-J. | H. 4 |
| 3 cuspidáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | cuspidate. | Trinidad. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 4 ciliolosa, DS. BG.t.683. <i>li.</i> | ciliated. | N. America. | 1832 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 105 MITCHE'LLA, DC. | MITCHE'LLA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| répens, DC. CAT.C.I.t.20. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | N. America. | 1761 June. | H. 4 |
| 106 SIDERODE'NDRON, DC. | IRON-TREE. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| triflorum, DC. <i>ro. wh.</i> | three-flowered. | W. Indics. | 1793 | S. h |
| 107 CHOME'LIA, DC. | CHOME'LIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spinósa, DC. JA.18.t.13. <i>wh.</i> | spiny. | W. Indies. | 1793 | S. h |
| 2 fasciculáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | fascicled. | Jamaica. | 1824 April-J. | S. h |
| 108 IXO'RA, DC. | IXO'RA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.154. <i>sc.</i> | great-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1814 Jnly-S. | S. h |
| <i>coccinea</i> , L. not of BM. | | | | |
| 2 Bandhúca, DC. BR.t.513. <i>sc.</i> | stein-clasping. | _____ | ____ Jan.-Ap. | S. h |
| 3 fúlgens, DC. <i>sc.</i> | glossy. | _____ | 1820 | S. h |
| <i>longifolia</i> , SM. <i>lanceolata</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 4 flámmea, DC. BM.t.169. <i>or.</i> | flame-coloured. | China. | 1690 April-A. | S. h |
| <i>coccinea</i> , BM. <i>strícta</i> , FI. <i>speciosa</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 5 crocáta, DC. BR.t.782. <i>sa.</i> | saffron-coloured. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 6 incarnáta, DC. L.BC.t.1048. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 7 blánda, DC. <i>bh.</i> | charming. | _____ | 1812 _____ | S. h |
| 8 álba, DC. RM.2.t.14. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1768 June. | S. h |
| 9 cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.648. <i>wh.</i> | wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 10 brachiáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | brachiate-panicked. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 11 arbórea, DC. AR.t.78. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 12 acumináta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | tapering-leaved. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-M. | S. h |
| 13 decípiens, DC. <i>wh.</i> | deceiving. | _____ | 1818 June-D. | S. h |
| <i>parviflóra</i> , FI. not of VAHL. | | | | |
| 14 parviflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | 1800 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 15 barbáta, DC. BM.t.2505. <i>wh.</i> | bearded. | _____ | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| 16 unduláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | wave-leaved. | _____ | 1818 _____ | S. h |
| 17 rósea, DC. BR.t.540. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1820 April-A. | S. h |
| 18 obováta, DC. <i>cr.</i> | obovate-leaved. | _____ | 1810 _____ | S. h |
| <i>purpúrea</i> , F. | | | | |
| 109 PAVE'TTA, DC. | PAVE'TTA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 índica, DC. RM.5.t.10. <i>wh.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1791 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 2 tomentósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 3 cáffra, DC. BM.t.3580. <i>wh.</i> | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 4 arenósa, DC. BR.t.198. <i>wh.</i> | turbercled. | China. | Mar.-O. | S. h |
| <i>índica</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 110 TETRAME'RÍUM, G. | TETRAME'RÍUM. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| odoratíssimum, SS. JA.t.47. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | W. Indies. | 1793 April-J. | S. h |
| <i>Coffea occidentális</i> , W. <i>Ixo'ra americána</i> , SW. | <i>Farámea odoratissima</i> , DC. | | | |
| 111 SA'NTALUM, BP. | SANDAL-WOOD. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 álbum, FI. BM.t.3235. <i>ye. pu.</i> | white. | E. Indies. | 1804 | S. h |
| 2 inyrtifólium, FI. RC.I.t.2. <i>li.</i> | myrtle-leaved. | _____ | 1819 | G. h |
| 3 obtusifólium, BP. | blunt-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 | G. h |
| 112 FUSA'NUS, BP. | FUSA'NUS. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. | | |
| compréssus, HK. <i>gr.</i> | flat-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1776 | G. h |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 113 | ELÆA'GNUS, L. | OLEA'STER. N. O. ELÆA'GNEÆ. |
| 1 | angustifólia, RS. BR.t.1156. wh. β horténsis, MB. st. | narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1633 July. H. h |
| 2 | songárica, F. st. | garden. Caucasus. 1827 — H. h |
| 3 | orientális, RS. wh. | Fischer's. Siberia. 1821 — H. h |
| 4 | spinósa, RS. wh. | Oriental. Levant. 1748 July, A. G. h |
| 5 | argéntea, PH. W.DB.t.16. wh. | spiny. Egypt. 1826 — F. h |
| 6 | arbórea, FI. wh. | silvery. N. America. 1813 — H. h |
| 7 | conférta, FI. st. | tree. Nepaul. 1819 H. h |
| 8 | latifólia, RS. wh. | close-flowered. — H. h |
| 9 | triflóra, FI. wh. | broad-leaved. E. Indics. 1712 July, A. S. h |
| 10 | umbelláta, DP. TI.t.14. wh. | three-flowered. Nepaul. 1825 H. h |
| | | umbelled. — 1829 H. h |
| 114 | SCINDA'PSUS, SM. | SCINDA'PSUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| 1 | pertúsus, SM. gr. <i>Póthos pertúsa</i> , FI. | perforated. E. Indies. 1824 S. h |
| 2 | caudátus, SM. gr. | tailed. — S. h |
| 3 | pinnátus, SM. gr. | wing-leaved. — 1820 S. h |
| 4 | decúrsivus, SM. gr. | pinnatifid-leavd. — 1824 S. h |
| 5 | pinnatífidus, SM. gr. | pinnatifid. — 1825 S. h |
| 6 | officinális, SM. st. | officinal. — 1820 April-Jy S. h |
| 7 | Peépla, SM. st. | Peeplee. — S. h |
| 8 | gigantéus, SM. pu.ye. | gigantic. — 1824 S. h |
| 115 | PO'THOS, SM. | PO'THOS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| | scándens, SM. RM.7.t.40. gr. | climbing. E. Indies. 1818 April-J. S. h |
| 116 | LA'SIA, SM. | LA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| 1 | aculeáta, SM. re. <i>Póthos Lásia</i> , FI. | prickly. E. Indies. 1819 S. h |
| 2 | heterophylla, SM. pu. <i>Póthos heterophylla</i> , FI. | various-leaved. — 1822 S. h |
| 117 | ANTHU'RÍUM, SM. | ANTHU'RÍUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| 1 | acaúle, SM. L.BC.t.483. cr. <i>Póthos acaúlis</i> , L. | stemless. W. Indies. 1796 April-J. S. 2 |
| 2 | crassinérvium, SM. JI.3.t.609. gr. <i>Póthos crassinérvia</i> , RS. <i>Philodéndron crassinérvium</i> , BM.t.3621. | thick-leaved. S. America. — April-Jy S. h |
| 3 | digitátum, RS. JI.3.t.611. pu. <i>Póthos digitatum</i> , L. | fingered. Caraccas. 1823 S. h |
| 4 | palmátum, RS. gr. pu. | palmated. S. America. 1803 June, Jy S. 2 |
| 5 | pentaphyllum, RS. BM.1375. bl. | five-leaved. Cayenne. — Oct., N. S. h |
| 6 | rubrinérvium, L.EN. pu. | red-nerved. S. America. 1820 — S. 2 |
| 7 | microphyllum, BM.t.2953. br. | small-leaved. Brazil. — Aug.-O. S. 2 |
| 8 | grácile, RS. gr. | slender. Trinidad. 1826 April-J. S. 2 |
| 9 | violáceum, RS. H.EF.t.55. gr. wh. | blue-fruited. Jamaica. 1793 — S. 2 |
| 10 | cordátum, RS. P.IC.26.t.38. gr. | heart-leaved. S. America. 1770 April. S. 2 |
| 11 | sagittátum, BM.t.1584. gr. br. | arrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1800 August. S. 2 |
| 12 | macrophyllum, RS. JI.3.t.610. gr. | large-leaved. — 1794 May, J. S. 2 |
| 13 | obtusifólium, RS. gr. br. | blunt-leaved. Barbadoes. 1790 — S. 2 |
| 14 | coriáceum, H.EF.t.210. gr. br. | leathery. Brazil. 1824 June. S. 2 |
| 15 | Harrísii, H.EF.t.211. gr. br. | Harris's. — S. 2 |
| 16 | longifólia, RS. br. | long-leaved. — 1828 Sept., O. S. 2 |
| 17 | refléxum, OT. br. | reflexed. — — — S. 2 |
| 18 | réptans, OT. br. | creeping. — — — S. 2 |
| 19 | rubéscens, OT. br. | reddish. — — — S. 2 |
| 20 | lanceolátum, RS. vi. | lance-leaved. Barbadoes. 1790 April-Jy S. 2 |
| 118 | SYMPLOCA'RPUS, SM. | SCUNK-WEED. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| | fœtidus, SM. S.BFG.t.57. da. pu. | fetid. N. America. 1735 M.-M'y HW. 2 |
| | <i>Póthos fœ'tida</i> , BM.836. <i>Dracónium fœ'tidum</i> , w. | |
| 119 | GYMNO'STACHYS, BP. | GYMNO'STACHYS. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ. |
| | áuceps, BP. gr. | flat-stemmed. N. S. W. 1820 Junc-A. G. 2 |
| 120 | ALCHEMI'LLA, DC. | LADIES' MANTLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | capénensis, DC. LI.t.86.f.2. gr. | Cape. C. B. S. 1818 April-J. G. 2 |
| 2 | vulgáris, DC. EB.V.9.t.597. gr. β variegáta. gr. | common. Britain. Junc-A. H. 2 |
| | γ glábra. gr. | variegated-leaved. — — — H. 2 |
| 3 | hy'bida, DC. gr. | smooth. Pyrenees. — — H. 2 |
| | | mountain. Saxony. — — H. 2 |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 pubéscens, DC. gr. | pubescent. | Caucasus. | 1813 June-A. H. 24 |
| 5 alpína, DC. EB.V.4.t.244. gr. | silvery. | Britain. | July. H. 24 |
| 6 scrícea, DC. gr. | silky. | Caucasus. | 1813 June-A. H. 24 |
| 7 pentaphy'lla, DC. gr. | five-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1784 July. H. 24 |
| 8 sibbaldiæfólia, DC. gr. | Sibbaldia-leafed. | Mexico. | 1823 — F. 24 |
| 9 arvén sis, DC. EB.V.15.t.1011. gr. | Parsley-piert. | Britain. | April-J. H. ○ |
| A'phane s, w. A'phane s arvén sis, L. | | | |
| 10 cornucopioídes, DC. gr. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1825 April-J ^y H. ○ |
| 121 SANGUISORBA , DC. | GREAT BURNET. | N. O. ROSACEÆ. | |
| 1 officinális, DC. EB.V.19.t.1312. pu. | officinal. | Britain. | Junc-A. H. 24 |
| β auriculáta, DC. pu. | eared. | Italy. | —— H. 24 |
| 2 cárnea, DC. pi. | flesh-coloured. | ..... | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 3 Andersónii, DS. re. | Anderson's. | Siberia. | —— H. 24 |
| 4 rúbra, SCK. re. | red-spiked. | Dahuria. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 5 præcox, BES. pi. | early-flowered. | Siberia. | 1827 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 6 angustifólia, F. pi. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | 1820 Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 7 tenuifólia, DC. re. | slender-leaved. | Dahuria. | —— H. 24 |
| 8 íngrica. wh. | glossy-leaved. | ..... | 1829 —— H. 24 |
| 9 mauritánica, DC. gr. | Barbary. | Algiers. | —— H. 24 |
| 10 alpína, DC. ye. | Alpine. | Altay. | 1837 —— H. 24 |
| 11 neglécta, DS. wh. | neglected. | ..... | 1800 —— H. 24 |
| 12 média, DC. re. | short-spiked. | Canada. | 1785 —— H. 24 |
| 13 canadénsis, DC. wh. | Canadian. | ..... | 1633 —— H. 24 |
| 122 ALLIONIA , KS. | ALLIONIA. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 violácca, KS. vi. | violet-coloured. | Cumana. | 1823 June-A. H. ○ |
| 2 incarnáta, KS. bh. | flesh-coloured. | ..... | — — — — H. ○ |

ORD. II.



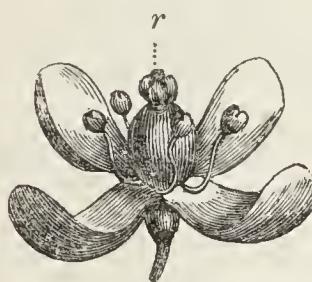
DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*p*).
Example,—*Cuscúta europæ'a*.

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 123 BUFFONIA , DC. | BUFFONIA. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEÆ. | |
| 1 ánnua, DC. EB.T.1313. wh. tenuifólia, EB. | annual. | England. | June. H. ○ |
| 2 pcrénnis, DC. wh. | perennial. | France. | 1830 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 124 HAMAME'LIS , DC. | WITCH-HAZEL. | | N. O. HAMAMELACEÆ. |
| 1 virgínica, DC. L.BC.T.598. ye. 2 macrophy'lla, DC. ye. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1737 Nov.-M ^y H. h large-leaved. |
| 125 CUSCU'TA , DS. | DODDER. | N. O. CUSCUTACEÆ. | |
| 1 europæ'a, DS. EB.V.6.t.378. wh. 2 Epíthymum, DS. EB.V.1.t.55. wh. | great. lesser. | England. Britain. | Au., S. H.C. ○ J ^y -O. H.C. 24 |
| 3 epilínum, DS. wh. | Flax. | ..... | ..... H.C. ○ |
| 4 monógyna, DS. FG.T.257. wh. 5 lupulifórmis, DS. wh. | one-stylcd. rough-dotted. | Levant. Silesia. | 1818 —— H.C. ○ 1824 —— H.C. ○ |
| 6 macrocárpa, DS. wh. | large-podded. | Siberia. | 1827 —— H.C. ○ |
| 7 chinénsis, DS. BR.T.603. wh. 8 austrális, DS. wh. | Chinese. New Holland. | China. N. Holland. | 1803 —— G.C. ○ 1818 —— G.C. 24 |
| 9 chilénsis, DS. wh. | Chili. | Chili. | 1821 Ja.-D. G.C. 24 |
| 10 odoráta, DS. wh. | sweet-scented. | Lima. | 1820 —— H.C. 24 |
| 11 verrucósa, DS. S.BFG.T.6. wh. | warted-calyxed. | Ncpaul. | 1822 Se.-N. H.C. 24 |
| 12 Hookéri, DS. H.EF.T.150. wh. reflexa, var. verrucósa, H.EF. | Hooker's. | E. Indies. | 1823 —— H.C. 24 |

| | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|---|
| 126 | HYPE'COUM, DC. | HYPE'COUM. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | procúmbens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.217. ye. | procumbent. | S. Europe. 1596 Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 | péndulum, DC. ye. | pendulous. | S. France. 1640 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 | eréctum, DC. ye. | erect. | Siberia. 1759 May, J. H. ♂ |
| 4 | imbérbe, DC. FG.t.156. ye. | beardless. | Cyprus. 1833 — H. ⊙ |
| 127 | CAPRO'SMA, DC. | CAPRO'SMA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| | hirtélla, DC. wh. | hairy. | V. D. L. 1837 G. h |
| 128 | GENTIANE'LLA, DS. | LITTLE GENTIAN. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ciliáta, DS. bl. | fringe-flowered. | S. Europe. 1759 Aug., S. H. ♀ |
| | <i>Gentiána ciliáta</i> , L. | | |
| 2 | fimbriáta, DS. bl. | fimbriate. | Caucasus. 1824 July-S. H. ♀ |
| 3 | criníta, DS. S.BFG.t.139. bl. | jagged-flowered. | N. America. 1804 July-O. H. ♂ |
| | <i>Gentiána fimbriáta</i> , AR.t.509. not of w. | | |
| 4 | barbáta, DS. BM.t.639. bl. | bearded. | Siberia. Aug., S. II. ♂ |
| | <i>Gentiána ciliáta</i> , BM. | | |
| 129 | PLANE'RA, M. | PLANE'RA. | N. O. ULMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Richárdi, M. br. gr. | Richard's. | N. America. 1766 Apr., M. H. h |
| | <i>Ulmus nemorális</i> , HK. | | |
| 2 | carpinifólia, W.DB.t.106. gr. | hornbeam-leaved. | Siberia. — — — H. h |
| 3 | parvifólia, JS.t.262. gr. | small-leaved. | Caucasus. — — — H. h |
| | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 4 | Gmelíni, MX.AB.t.7. br. gr. | Gmelin's. | N. America. 1816 — — — H. h |
| | <i>aquática</i> , N. | | |
| 130 | MICROLÆ'NA, BP. | MICROLÆ'NA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | stipoídes, BP. | stipa-like. | N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F. ♀ |

ORD. III.



TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (r).
Example,—*Ilex aquifolium*.

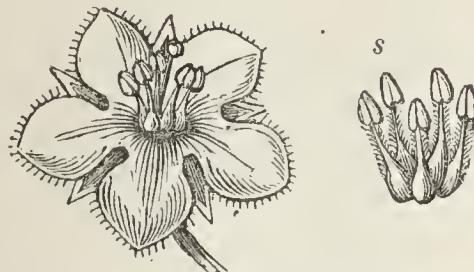
| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 131 | I'LEX, DC. | HOLLY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 | Aquifólium, DC. EB.t.496. wh. | common. | Britain. April-J. H. h |
| | <i>β heterophylla</i> . wh. | various-leaved. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>γ crassifólia</i> . wh. | thick-leaved. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>δ férox</i> . wh. | hedgehog. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>ε echináta</i> . wh. | striped hedgehog. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>ζ fláva</i> . wh. | yellow-berried. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>η senéscens</i> . wh. | spineless. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>θ álbo-margináta</i> . wh. | white-edged. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>ι aúreo-margináta</i> . wh. | gold-edged. | — — — H. h |
| | <i>κ pícta</i> . wh. | painted. | — — — H. h |
| 2 | recúrva, L.EN. wh. | recurved-spined. | — — — H. h |
| 3 | baleárica, DC. wh. | Minorca. | 1815 May, J. H. h |
| 4 | laxiflóra, DC. wh. | loose-flowered. | Carolina. 1811 — — F. h |
| 5 | Perádo, DC. L.BC.t.549. bh. | thick-leaved. | Madeira. 1760 Apr., M. F. h |
| | <i>β obtusa</i> , DC. bh. | blunt-leaved. | — — — F. h |
| 6 | opáca, DC. W.DB.t.3. wh. | Carolina. | 1744 — — F. h |
| 7 | chinénsis, DC. BM.t.2043. wh. | Chinese. | 1810 — — F. h |
| 8 | Cassíne, DC. wh. | cassine-like. | Carolina. 1726 August. F. h |
| 9 | angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.4. wh. | narrow-leaved. | N. America. 1806 May, J. F. h |
| 10 | vomitória, DC. wh. | South-Sea Tea. | Florida. 1700 June, J ^y F. h |
| 11 | latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | Japan. 1824 F. h |
| 12 | canariénsis, DC. wh. | Canary. | Canaries. 1818 May, J. F. h |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 13 myrtifólia, DC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1806 July, A. S. h |
| 14 serráta, DC. wh. | saw-leaved. | Japan. | 1824 F. h |
| 15 salieifólia, DC. wh. <i>Burglária lúcida</i> , WENDL. | willow-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1818 Apr., M. S. h |
| 16 Maeoueoúá, DC. wh. | aeuninate. | Trinidad. | 1826 S. h |
| 17 paraguénensis, DC. BM.t.3992. wh. | Paraguay Tea. | Brazil. | 1823 S. h |
| 18 Dahoón, DC. wh. <i>β laurifólia</i> , DC. W.D.B.t.114. wh. <i>large-leaved</i> . | Dahoón. | Carolina. | 1726 May, J. F. h |
| 19 madeirénisis. wh. | Madeirian. | Madeira. | — F. h |
| 132 MYGI'NDA, DC. | MYGI'NDA. | N. O. ILICI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 Uragóga, DC. pu. | saw-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1790 Aug., S. S. h |
| 2 myrtifólia, DC. wh. <i>Ilex myrsinítes</i> , PH. | myrtle-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1818 May-A. H. h |
| 3 Rhaéoma, DC. JI.2.t.311. re. | blunt-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1798 S. h |
| 4 latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1795 Apr., M. S. h |
| 133 MŒ'NCHIA, PS. glaúea, PS. EB.t.609. wh. <i>quaternélla</i> , L.EN. <i>Sagina erécta</i> , EB. | MŒ'NCHIA. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | |
| glaueous. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. ⊙ | |
| 134 TETRA'DIUM, DS. trichótimum, DS. wh. | TETRA'DIUM. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| 135 COLDE'NIA, DS. proeúmbens, DS. LI.t.89. wh. | trichotomous. | China. | 1822 Apr., M. S. h |
| 136 BULLIA'RDA, DC. | COLDE'NIA. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Vaillántii, DC. wh. | procumbent. | E. Indies. | 1699 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 aquátiea, DC. wh. | BULLIA'RDA. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | |
| 137 POTAMOGE'TON, L. | Vaillant's. | Franee. | 1825 Ju.-A. H.W. ⊙ |
| 1 nátans, EB.V.26.t.1822. br. | water. | N. Europe. | 1816 — H.W. ⊙ |
| 2 heterophy'llum, EB.V.18.t.1285. br. | POND-WEED. | N. O. FLUVIA'LES. | |
| 3 perfoliatum, EB.V.3.t.168. br. | broad-leaved. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 4 dénum, EB.V.6.t.397. br. | various-leaved. | ..... | ..... J ^y -S. H.W. 4 |
| 5 flúitans, EB.V.18.t.1286. br. | perfoliate. | ..... | ..... J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 6 lúcens, EB.V.6.t.376. br. | close-headed. | ..... | ..... M ^y -J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 7 lanceolátum, EB.V.28.t.1985. br. | long-leaved. | ..... | ..... J ^y -S. H.W. 4 |
| 8 prælóngum, HOOK. br. | shining. | ..... | ..... Ju.-A. H.W. 4 |
| 9 rufescens, EB.t.1286. br. | spear-leaved. | England. | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 10 críspum, EB.V.15.t.1012. br. | long-leaved. | Scotland. | July. H.W. 4 |
| 11 compréssum, EB.V.6.t.418. br. | rufescent. | England. | — H.W. 4 |
| 12 cuspidátum, EF. br. | eurled. | Britain. | Ju., J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 13 gramineum, EB.V.32.t.2253. br. | flat-stalked. | ..... | ..... — H.W. 4 |
| 14 pusíllum, EB.V.3.t.212. br. | sharp-pointed. | ..... | ..... July. H.W. 4 |
| 15 pectinátum, EB.V.5.t.323. br. | grass-leaved. | ..... | ..... J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 16 oblóngum, VIV. br. | small. | ..... | ..... — H.W. 4 |
| 17 acutifólium, EB.t.2609. br. | fennel-leaved. | ..... | ..... Ju., J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 18 Zosteræfólium, EB.t.2685. br. | oblong-leaved. | ..... | ..... July. H. 4 |
| 138 RU'PPIA, L. | acute-leaved. | England. | — H.W. 4 |
| marítima, EB.V.2.t.136. br. | zostera-leaved. | Britain. | — H.W. 4 |
| 139 SAGI'NA, DC. | RU'PPIA. | N. O. FLUVIA'LES. | |
| 1 procúmbens, DC. EB.880. gr. <i>β múltiplex</i> . wh. | sea. | Britain. | Au., S. H.W. 4 |
| 2 cerastoídes, DC. EB.166. wh. <i>Cerástium tetrándrum</i> , HK. | PEARL-WORT. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | |
| 3 filiformis, DC. wh. | procumbent. | Britain. | May-S. H. ⊙ |
| 4 marítima, EB.t.2195. wh. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... — H. 4 |
| 5 stríeta, DC. wh. | eerastium-like. | ..... | ..... June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 6 subuláta, PRESL. wh. | filiform. | Pyrenees. | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 7 apétala, DC. EB.881. wh. | sea-side. | Ireland. | May-A. H. ⊙ |
| | straight. | N. Europe. | 1828 — H. ⊙ |
| 140 TILLÆ'A, DC. | subulate-leaved. | Sicily. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 1 museósa, DC. EB.V.2.t.106. wh. | small-flowered. | Britain. | May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 2 mosehiáta, DC. wh. | TILLÆ'A. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | |
| | mossy. | England. | May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| <i>Crassula moscháta</i> , FORSTER. | musk-seented. | Magellan. | 1794 May-N. H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 3 connáta, FP.1.t.106.f.a. re. <i>rubescens</i> , DC. | connate. | Peru. | 1838 May-N. H. ⊙ |
| 4 verticilláris, DC. <i>wh.</i> | whorled. | N. S. W. | 1823 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 141 RADIO'LA, DC. <i>linoides</i> , DC. EB.t.893. <i>wh.</i> <i>Millegrána</i> , EB. <i>Línum Radióla</i> , L. | RADIO'LA. N. O. LINACEÆ. all-seed. | Britain. | July, A. II. ⊙ |

—————

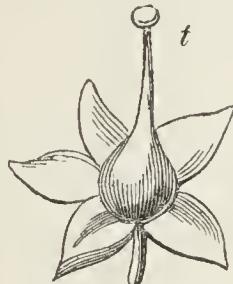
CLASS V.



PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens, anthers not united (*s*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvén sis*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*t*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvén sis*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 CALOSA'NTHES, BLUME. <i>índica</i> , DS. RM.1.t.43. <i>re.</i> <i>Bignónia indica</i> , L. <i>Spathódea pentándra</i> , BM.3081. | | CALOSA'NTHES. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Indian. | E. Indies. | 1775 June, J ^y S. h | |
| 2 NAU'CLEA, DC. 1 unduláta, DC. <i>ye.</i> 2 coadunáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> 3 maerophylla, DC. <i>st.</i> 4 Cadámba, DC. RM.3.t.33. <i>or.</i> 5 parvifólia, DC. RC.1.t.52. <i>ye.</i> 6 orientális, DC. <i>ye.</i> 7 eordifólia, DC. RC.1.t.53. <i>st.</i> 8 purpúrea, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | NAU'CLEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. waved-leaved. coadunate. large-leaved. broad-leaved. small-leaved. Oriental. heart-leaved. purple-flowered. | E. Indies. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— | 1823 July, A. S. h 1820 S. h 1829 S. h 1823 S. h 1825 S. h 1800 S. h 1825 S. h 1827 S. h | |
| 3 UNCA'RIA, DC. 1 Gámbier, DC. LT.v.8.t.22. <i>pi.</i> 2 pilósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | UNCA'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. Gambier-tree. hairy. | E. Indies. ——— ——— | 1826 S.C. h ——— S.C. h | |
| 4 ADI'NA, DC. 1 globiflóra, DC. BR.t.895. <i>wh.</i> 2 pedunculáris, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Naúclea adinoídes</i> , BR. | | ADI'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. globe-flowered. peduncular. | China. ——— | 1804 July, A. G. h 1825 —— G. h | |
| 5 PINCKNE'YA, DC. <i>púbens</i> , DC. MA.t.13. <i>bh.</i> | | PINCKNE'YA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. pubescent. | Georgia. | 1786 June, J ^y F. h | |
| 6 LUCU'LIA, DC. <i>gratíssima</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.145. <i>ro.</i> <i>Cinchóna gratíssima</i> , FL. <i>Mussæ'nda Lucúlia</i> , DP. | | LUCU'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. sweet-scented. | Nepaul. | 1818 Oct.-Feb. G. h | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|
| 7 HYMENODI'CTYON, DC. | | HYMENODI'CTYON. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 thyrsiflórum, DC. st. | | thyrs-flowered. E. Indies. | 1816 May-J ^y | S. h | |
| 2 excésum, DC. RC.2.t.106. wh. | | tall. | — | — S. h | |
| Cinchóna excelsa, RS. | | | | | |
| 8 EXOSTE'MMA, DC. | | EXOSTE'MMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 caribæ'um, DC. AR.t.481. wh. | | Caribbean. W. Indies. | 1780 June-S. | S. h | |
| Cinchóna caribæ'a, w. | | | | | |
| 2 floribundum, DC. bh. | | many-flowered. | 1794 — | S. h | |
| 9 CALYCOPHY'LLUM, DC. | | CALYCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 candidíssimum, DC. wh. | | whitest. Cuba. | 1830 | S. h | |
| 2 coccíneum, DC. BR.t.693. re. | | scarlet-bracted. Trinidad. | 1820 Aug., S. | S. h | |
| Macrocnémum coccíneum, VAHL. | | Mussæ'nda coccínea, RS. | | | |
| 10 SARCOCE'PHALUS, DC. | | SARCOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| esculéntus, DC. BR.t.1827. wh. | | eatable-fruited. Sierra Leone. | 1822 June-A. | S. h | |
| 11 BURCHE'LLIA, DC. | | BURCHE'LLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 capénsis, DC. BR.t.466. sc. | | broad-leaved. C. B. S. | 1818 Mar.-J. | G. h | |
| 2 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.891. or. | | smaller-flowered. | — | G. h | |
| bubalína, BM.2339. | | | | | |
| 12 LINDE'NIA, BR. | | LINDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| rivális, BR. cr. | | handsome. Mexico. | 1838 | G. h | |
| 13 MUSSÆ'NDA, DC. | | MUSSÆ'NDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 speciósia, DC. JS.t.1.t.43. ro. | | showy. Caraccas. | 1826 Aug.-O. | S. h | |
| Macrocnémum speciósium, JACQ. | | | | | |
| 2 frondósa, DC. BR.t.517. ye. | | frondose. E. Indies. | 1815 May-O. | S. h | |
| 3 glábra, DC. ye. | | smooth. | 1820 — | S. h | |
| 4 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.2099. ye. | | pubescent. China. | 1805 May-S. | G. h | |
| 5 corymbósa, DC. or. | | corymbose. E. Indies. | 1827 May-A. | S. h | |
| 6 macrophylla, DC. or. | | large-leaved. Nepaul. | — | S. h | |
| 7 Lândia, DC. LI.t.157.f.2. ye. | | De la Lande's. Mauritius. | 1824 Aug., S. | S. h | |
| 8 Stadmánni, DC. ye. | | Stadmann's. | 1828 — | S. h | |
| 9 arcuáta, DC. ye. | | arched. | 1822 — | S. h | |
| 10 chinénsis, DC. ye. | | Chinese. China. | 1820 — | G. h | |
| 14 TOCOYE'NA, DC. | | TOCOYE'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| longiflóra, DC. AG.1.t.50. wh. | | long-flowered. Guiana. | 1826 | S. h | |
| 15 POSOQUE'RIA, DC. | | POSOQUE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 longiflóra, DC. wh. | | long-flowered. Guiana. | 1826 | S. h | |
| 2 latifolia, DC. wh. | | broad-leaved. | — | S. h | |
| 3 grátilis, DC. wh. | | slender. | — | S. h | |
| 4 versícolor, BR.t.26.v.26. sc. wh. | | changeable. Cuba. | 1838 July-S. | S. h | |
| Oxyánthus versícolor, BR. | | | | | |
| 16 OXYA'NTHUS, DC. | | OXYA'NTHUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 speciósus, DC. wh. | | showy. Sierra Leone. | 1789 July-D. | S. h | |
| 2 tubiflórus, DC. AR.t.183. wh. | | tube-flowered. | — | S. h | |
| Gardénia tubiflóra, AR. | | | | | |
| 3 hirsútus, DC. BM.t.1992. wh. | | hairy. | 1812 — | S. h | |
| speciósus, LIND.CO.t.13. not of DC. | | | | | |
| 17 STYLOCORY'NA, DC. | | STYLOCORY'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| malabárica, DC. wh. | | sweet-scented. E. Indies. | 1822 April-J. | S. h | |
| Gardénia frágans, RC. Posoquéria frágans, FI. | | | | | |
| 18 GENI'PA, DC. | | GENIP-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 oblongifolia, DC. st. | | oblong-leaved. Peru. | 1823 April-J. | S. h | |
| 2 americána, DC. wh. | | American. | 1779 May-J ^y | S. h | |
| 3 Meriánae, DC. wh. | | hairy. | 1800 — | S. h | |
| Duroía eriopila, L. | | | | | |
| 4 esculénta, DC. wh. | | cherry-fruited. China. | — | S. h | |
| 19 GARDE'NIA, DC. | | GARDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 amic'na, DC. BM.t.1904. re. wh. | | crimson-tipped. China. | 1810 June-A. | S. h | |
| 2 pánnæa, BR.t.1952. ye. | | lobe-leaved. S. America. | June, J ^y | S. h | |
| 3 montána, DC. wh. | | mountain. | E. Indics. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 campanuláta, DC. st. | | bell-flowered. | — | 1812 — | S. h |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| 5 micrántha, DC. wh. | small-flowered. | China. | 1806 | June-A. | S. h | |
| 6 flórida, DC. BR.t.449. wh. β flórae-pleno. wh. | Cape Jasmine. | — | 1754 | July-O. | S. h | |
| γ longiflóra, BM.t.3349. wh. | double-flowered. | — | — | — | S. h | |
| 7 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.512. wh. | long-flowered. | — | — | — | S. h | |
| 8 radícan, DC. BR.t.73. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1820 | — | S. h | |
| 9 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2627. wh. flórida, var. ovalifólia. | rooting. | — | 1804 | Mar.-J. | G. h | |
| 10 costáta, DC. wh. | large-flowered. | — | 1816 | — | S. h | |
| 11 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.134. wh. | ribbed. | E. Indies. | 1825 | ..... | S. h | |
| 12 lúcida, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | — | 1787 | ..... | S. h | |
| 13 pubéscens, DC. wh. | glossy-leaved. | — | 1820 | May-J ^y | S. h | |
| 14 Thunbergii, DC. BM.t.1004. wh. | pubescent. | — | 1825 | — | S. h | |
| 15 Rothmánnia, DC. BM.t.690. sp. | starry. | C. B. S. | 1773 | Ja.-Mar. | S. h | |
| 16 | spotted-flowered. | — | 1774 | July. | G. h | |
| 20 RA'NDIA, DC. | RA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | | | |
| 1 latifólia, DC. LI.136.f.1. wh. aculeáta, RS. <i>Gardénia Rándia</i> , w. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1733 | May, J. | S. h | |
| β mítis, DC. BM.t.1841. wh. | mild. | — | — | — | S. h | |
| 2 obováta, DC. FP.t.220.f.b. wh. | obovate-leaved. | N. Granada. | 1818 | — | S. h | |
| 3 pubéscens, DC. FP.221. wh. | pubescent. | Peru. | — | — | S. h | |
| 4 rotundifólia, DC. wh. | round-leaved. | — | — | — | S. h | |
| 5 dumetórum, DC. RC.2.t.136. wh. <i>Gardénia dumetórum</i> , w. | bushy. | W. Indies. | 1779 | July-S. | S. h | |
| 6 uliginósa, DC. RC.2.t.135. wh. | <i>Cánthium coronátum</i> , LAM. | marsh. | 1802 | — | S. h | |
| 7 longispína, DC. wh. <i>Gardénia longispína</i> , ss. | long-spined. | E. Indies. | 1812 | April-J. | S. h | |
| 8 nútans, DC. wh. | drooping. | — | 1818 | July-S. | S. h | |
| 9 floribúnda, DC. wh. | many-flowered. | — | 1825 | — | S. h | |
| 10 longiflóra, DC. LI.t.136.f.3. wh. <i>Gardénia multiflóra</i> , w. | long-flowered. | — | 1818 | — | S. h | |
| 11 fasciculáta, DC. wh. | fascicle-flowered. | — | 1824 | May, J. | S. h | |
| 12 rígida, DC. wh. | rigid. | Nepaul. | 1825 | — | S. h | |
| 13 strícta, DC. wh. | upright. | E. Indies. | 1824 | May-J ^y | S. h | |
| 14 armáta, DC. JA.t.71. wh. <i>Mussæ'nda spinósa</i> , JACQ. | armed. | W. Indies. | 1813 | May, J. | S. h | |
| 15 tetracántha, DC. CI.5.t.435. st. <i>Mussæ'nda tetracántha</i> , CAV. | <i>Gardénia armáta</i> , ss. | four-spined. | N. Spain. | 1818 | — | S. h |
| 16 hórrida, DC. wh. | <i>Gardénia tetracántha</i> , ss. | large-spined. | China. | 1825 | May-J ^y | S. h |
| 17 sinénsis, DC. wh. | Chinese. | — | — | — | S. h | |
| 18 Bowieána, BM.t.3009. wh. | Bowie's. | C. B. S. | ..... | — | G. h | |
| 19 maculáta, DC. S.PL.t.93. wh. <i>Rothmánnia longiflóra</i> , SAL. | spotted-flowered. | Guinea. | 1696 | July-S. | S. h | |
| 20 Mussæ'nda, DC. JA.t.48. wh. <i>Mussæ'nda formósa</i> , JACQ. | mussænda-like. | S. America. | 1820 | — | S. h | |
| 21 macrántha, DC. S.PL.t.93. wh. longiflóra, PL. not of RS. | <i>Gardénia Mussæ'nda</i> , TH. | large-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1796 | Aug., S. | S. h |
| 22 propínqua, BR.t.975. wh. | strong-spined. | ..... | 1816 | May-A. | S. h | |
| 21 HEI'NSIA, DC. Jasminiflóra, DC. wh. | HEI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | | | |
| 22 CU'PIA, DC. | <i>jasmine-flowerd.</i> Sierra Leone. | | | | | |
| 1 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.119. wh. <i>Webéra corymbósa</i> , ss. | corymbose. | E. Indies. | 1759 | April-J. | S. h | |
| 2 macrophylla, DC. wh. | large-leaved. | — | 1824 | May-J ^y | S. h | |
| 3 odoráta, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | — | 1826 | — | S. h | |
| 4 cymósa, DC. wh. | cymose. | — | 1811 | — | S. h | |
| 23 PETU'NGA, DC. Roxburghiána, DC. wh. | PETU'NGA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | | | | |
| 24 MACROCNE'MUM, DC. jamaicénse, DC. wh. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. | 1818 | May-A. | S. h | |
| 25 CONDAMI'NEA, DC. tinctória, DC. wh. | MACROCNE'MUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | Jamaica. | 1806 | June, J ^y | S. h | |
| | CONDAMI'NEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | Jamaica. | 1806 | June, J ^y | S. h | |
| | dyeing. | S. America. | 1820 | Sept., O. S. | S. h | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 26 PORTLA'NDIA, DC. | | PORTLA'NDIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 grandiflóra, DC. S.I.P.1.t.6. wh. | great-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1775 June-A. S. h |
| 2 coecínea, DC. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | — | 1812 — S. h |
| 27 WENDL'ANDIA, DC. | | WENDL'ANDIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 paniculáta, DC. wh. | panieled. | E. Indies. | 1820 July, A. S. h |
| <i>Rondelétia paniculáta</i> , FL. | | | |
| 2 tinctória, DC. wh. | dyer's. | — | 1825 — S. h |
| 28 RONDELE'TIA, DC. | | RONDELE'TIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 americána, DC. PI.t.242.f.1. wh. | American. | W. Indies. | 1752 August. S. h |
| 2 lævigáta, DC. wh. | smooth-leaved. | — | 1790 July, A. S. h |
| 3 trifoliáta, DC. J.A.P.t.62. re. | three-leaved. | Jamaica. | — — — S. h |
| 4 raeemósá, DC. wh. | racemed. | W. Indies. | 1818 — S. h |
| 5 tomentósa, DC. wh. | downy-leaved. | — | — — — S. h |
| 6 hírta, DC. L.BC.t.350. br. ye. | hairy. | — | 1776 Junc-A. S. h |
| 7 odoráta, DC. BR.t.1905. re. | sweet-scented. | Havana. | July-D. S. h |
| <i>speciosa</i> , L.BC.t.1893. | | | |
| 8 longiflóra, BM.t.3977. bl. | long-flowered. | Mexico. | 1842 June-A. S. h |
| 29 OPHIORHI'ZA, DC. | | SNAKE-ROOT. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| <i>Múngos</i> , DC. wh. | Mungos. | E. Indies. | 1820 April-D. S. h |
| 30 DENTE'LLA, DC. | | DENTE'LLA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| <i>répens</i> , DC. wh. | creeping. | N. Holland. | 1802 July. H. h |
| 31 SABI'CEA, DC. | | SABI'CEA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 áspera, DC. wh. | rough. | Guiana. | 1824 S.C. h |
| 2 hírta, DC. wh. | hairy. | Jamaica. | 1825 S.C. h |
| 32 HAME'LIA, DC. | | HAME'LIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 axilláris, DC. ye. | axillary-flowcred. | Jamaica. | 1820 July, A. S. h |
| 2 ventricosa, DC. BR.t.1195. ye. | large-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1778 Sept.-N. S. h |
| <i>grandiflóra</i> , S.PL.t.55. | | | |
| 3 latifólia, DC. sc. | broad-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1819 — S. h |
| 4 chrysántha, DC. JL.2.t.335. ye. | yellow-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1820 — S. h |
| 5 pátens, DC. EX.B.I.t.24. sc. | spreading. | — | 1752 July, A. S. h |
| 6 sphærocárpa, DC. FP.t.221. or. | round-fruited. | Peru. | 1811 — S. h |
| 33 MORI'NDA, DC. | | MORI'NDA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 umbelláta, DC. wh. | umbelled. | E. Indies. | 1809 June-A. S. h |
| 2 citrifólia, DC. RM.1.t.52. wh. | broad-leaved. | Otaheite. | 1793 — S. h |
| 3 tinctória, DC. wh. | dyer's. | — | 1826 — S. h |
| 4 bracteáta, DC. wh. | bracted. | E. Indies. | 1816 May-JY S. h |
| 5 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.237. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | — — — S. h |
| 6 Róyoc, DC. JV.1.t.16. wh. | laurel-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 July-O. S. h |
| 7 Jasminoídes, CUN. BM.t.3351. ye. | jasmine-like. | N. S. W. | 1830 April. G. h |
| 34 STENO'STOMUM, DC. | | STENO'STOMUM. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lúcidum, DC. wh. | glossy. | W. Indies. | 1818 May-A. S. h |
| <i>Stúrmia lúcida</i> , GÆRT. | <i>Guattéria lúcida</i> , PS. | <i>Laugéria lúcida</i> , SWT. | |
| 2 tomentósum, DC. wh. | tomentose. | Jamaica. | 1822 — S. h |
| 35 CHIO'NE, DC. | | CHIO'NE. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| <i>glábra</i> , DC. wh. | glabrous. | W. Indies. | 1824 S. h |
| <i>Psychótria megalospérma</i> , VAHL. | | | |
| 36 HAMILTO'NIA, DC. | | HAMILTO'NIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 suavéolens, DC. BR.t.348. wh. | sweet-scented. | E. Indics. | 1816 Aug.-D. S. h |
| <i>Spermadíctyon suavéolens</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 seábra, DC. BR.t.1235. bl. | blue-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1827 Ja.-Mar. S. h |
| <i>Spermadíctyon azúreum</i> , BR. | | | |
| 37 ERI'THALIS, DC. | | ERI'THALIS. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| <i>fruticosa</i> , DC. J.A.P.t.260.f.20. wh. | shrubby. | Jamaica. | 1793 July, A. S. h |
| <i>odorífera</i> , RS. | | | |
| 38 RETINOPHY'LLUM, DC. | | RETINOPHY'LLUM. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| <i>secundiflórum</i> , DC. wh. | side-flowering. | S. America. | S. h |
| <i>Nonatélia secundiflórum</i> , SWT. | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 39 NONATE'LIA, DC. | NONATE'LIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 racemosa, DC. AG.t.72. wh. | racemed. | Trinidad. 1825 |
| 2 violácca, DC. AG.t.73. wh. | violet-berried. | Guiana. 1824 |
| 3 officinalis, DC. AG.t.70. wh. | officinal. | W. Indies. — S. h |
| <i>Psychotria involucrata</i> , w. | yellow-flowered. | Guiana. 1823 |
| 4 lútca, DC. AG.t.74. ye. | | S. h |
| 40 PÆDE'RIA, DC. | PÆDE'RIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| fœ'tida, DC. pu. | stinking. | China. 1806 |
| 41 LECO'NTEA, DC. | LECO'NTEA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| Bojeriana, DC. wh. | Bojer's. | Madagascar. 1823 |
| 42 VANGUE'RIA, DC. | VANGUE'RIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 édulis, DC. LI.t.159. gr. | eatable. | E. Indies. 1809 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 spinósa, DC. gr. | spiny. | — 1818 May, J. S. h |
| 3 velutína, BM.t.3351. gr. | velvety. | Madagascar. 1828 — S. h |
| 43 CA'NTHIUM, DC. | CA'NTHIUM. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 angustifólium, DC. st. | narrow-leaved. | E. Indics. 1826 May-J ^y S. h |
| 2 parvifólum, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | — 1824 — S. h |
| 3 parviflórum, DC. RC.t.51. ye. | small-flowered. | — — — S. h |
| <i>Webéra tetrandra</i> , w. | cyme-flowered. | — 1811 — S. h |
| 4 dídymum, DC. wh. | Chinese. | China. 1804 July-S. G. h |
| 5 chinéns, DC. wh. | | |
| <i>Rândia spinosa</i> , POIR. | | |
| 44 PLECTRO'NIA, DC. | PLECTRO'NIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| ventósa, DC. wh. | square-branched. | C. B. S. 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Serissa capensis</i> , TH. | | |
| 45 DIPLO'SPORA, DC. | DIPLO'SPORA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| viridiflóra, DC. BR.t.1026. gr. | green-flowered. | China. May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Cánthium dúbium</i> , BR. | | |
| 46 CHIOCO'CCO, DC. | SNOW-BERRY. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 racemosa, DC. AR.t.284. wh. | cluster-flowcred. | Jamaica. 1729 February. S. h |
| 2 anquífuga, DC. wh. | panicled. | W. Indies. 1824 — S. h |
| 47 COFFE'A, DC. | COFFEE-TREE. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 arábica, DC. BM.t.1303. wh. | Arabian. | Zemen. 1696 Aug.-N. S. h |
| 2 paniculáta, DC. AG.t.58. wh. | panicled. | Guiana. 1822 — S. h |
| <i>Tetramérium paniculátum</i> , ss. | | |
| 48 PSYCHO'TRIA, DC. | PSYCHO'TRIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ellíptica, DC. BR.t.607. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | Brazil. 1820 Feb.-J. S. h |
| 2 undáta, DC. JS.t.260. wh. | waved-leaved. | Bahama. 1818 April-J. S. h |
| 3 chimarrhoídes, DC. wh. | chimarrhis-like. | Trinidad. 1826 — S. h |
| 4 capitelláta, DC. wh. | capitellate. | — 1824 — S. h |
| 5 brachiáta, DC. wh. | cross-branched. | W. Indies. 1793 S. h |
| 6 pubéscens, DC. wh. | pubescent. | Jamaica. 1812 S. h |
| 7 corymbósa, DC. pu. | corymbose. | — — — Mar., A. S. h |
| 8 myrtiphyllum, DC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | — — — 1823 Feb.-M ^y S. h |
| 9 parasítica, DC. JA.t.51.f.l. wh. | parasitic. | W. Indies. 1802 May-A. S. h |
| 10 margináta, DC. wh. | marginate. | Jamaica. 1819 May, J. S. h |
| 11 hirsúta, DC. wh. | hairy. | — — — 1826 — S. h |
| 12 fœ'tens, DC. wh. | strong-scented. | — — — 1825 — S. h |
| 13 citrifólia, DC. wh. | citron-leaved. | W. Indies. 1793 Jan.-D. S. h |
| 14 laurifólia, DC. wh. | laurel-leaved. | — — — 1825 May-A. S. h |
| 15 Brownei, DC. wh. | Browne's. | Jamaica. 1806 May, J. S. h |
| 16 glabrata, DC. wh. | smooth. | — — — 1822 April, M. S. h |
| 17 pedunculáta, DC. st. | pedunculate. | — — — 1824 May, J. S. h |
| 18 Roxbúrghii, DC. wh. | Roxburgh's. | Moluccas. 1806 April, M. S. h |
| 19 Reevesii, DC. gr. | Reeves's. | China. 1823 April-J. G. h |
| 20 daphnoídes, CUN. BM.t.3228. wh. | daphne-like. | Moreton Bay. 1830 June. G. h |
| 49 PALICOU'REA, DC. | PALICOU'REA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Pavétta, DC. PI.t.156.f.l. wh. | nerved. | W. Indies. 1823 Aug.-O. S. h |
| <i>Pavetta pentandra</i> , RS. | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2 crócea, DC. BI.t.17.f.2. <i>sn.</i> | copper-coloured. | Trinidad. | 1823 July, A. | S. h |
| 3 rígida, DC. <i>ye.</i> | stiff. | _____ | 1820 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 4 apicáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | pointed-fruited. | Caraccas. | 1824 July-N. | S. h |
| 50 CEPHAELIS, DC. | CEPHAE'LIS. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 tomentosa, DC. <i>pu.</i> | tomentose. | Trinidad. | 1820 April-J. | S. h |
| 2 punícea, DC. <i>pu.</i> | puniceous. | Jamaica. | 1825 _____ | S. h |
| 3 eláta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | tall. | _____ | 1793 | S. h |
| 4 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.63. <i>bl.</i> | smooth. | Trinidad. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| 5 Swártzii, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Swartz's. | W. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| 6 axilláris, DC. <i>pu.</i> | axillary-flowered. | Brazil. | 1816 April-J. | S. h |
| 7 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.60. <i>vi.</i> | violet-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| <i>Tapogómea violácea, AUBL.</i> | | | | |
| 8 muscósia, DC. JA.t.35. <i>wh.</i> | mossy. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 9 purpúrea, DC. AG.1.t.63.f.3. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | Guiana. | 1821 _____ | S. h |
| 10 álba, DC. AG.1.t.62.f.1. <i>bh.</i> | white. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 11 pedunculáta, DC. S.PL.t.103. <i>wh.</i> | long-peduncled. | Sierra Leone. | Feb.-Ap. | S. h |
| 51 CARAPI'CHEA, DC. | CARAPI'CHEA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| Aublétií, DC. AG.1.t.68. <i>wh.</i> | Aublet's. | Guiana. | 1824 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>Cephaélis involucrata, w.</i> | | | | |
| 52 SUTE'RIA, DC. | SUTE'RIA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| calycína, DC. COLL.t.21. <i>wh.</i> | large-calyxed. | Brazil. | 1816 April, M. | S. h |
| <i>Cephaélis calycína, LINDL.</i> | | | | |
| 53 GEO'PHILA, DC. | GEO'PHILA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| reniformis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | kidney-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 April-J. | S. 4 |
| <i>Psychótria herbácea, w.</i> | | | | |
| 54 SERI'SSA, DC. | SERI'SSA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.361. <i>wh.</i> | Japanese. | Japan. | 1787 May-S. | G. h |
| β mítplex. <i>wh.</i> | double-flowered. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 55 PLO'CAMA, DC. | PLO'CAMA. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| péndula, DC. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous. | Canaries. | 1779 | G. h |
| 56 SO'LLYA, BR. | SO'LLYA. | N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 heterophylla, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.232. <i>bl.</i> | various-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1830 Ju.-A. | G.C. h |
| <i>Billardiera fusifórmis, DC.</i> | | | | |
| 2 lineáris, BR. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Australia. | 1838 M ^y -O. | G.C. h |
| 57 MARIA'NTHUS, BR. | MARIA'NTHUS. | N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cœrúleo-punctátus, BR. P.MB.p.247.v.8. <i>bl. vi.</i> | spotted-fl ^d . | N. Holland. | 1839 M ^y , J. | G.C. h |
| 2 fruticosus. | shrubby. | Swan River. | 1841 | G. h |
| 58 BILLARDIE'RA, DC. | APPLE-BERRY. | N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 scándens, DC. S.FA.t.54. <i>st.</i> | downy-fruited. | N. S. W. | 1790 June-A. | G. h |
| 2 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.1313. <i>p.s.</i> | changeable. | _____ | 1795 May-S. | G. h |
| 3 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.1507. <i>st.</i> | blue-fruited. | V. D. L. | 1810 _____ | G. h |
| 4 ovális, BR.t.1719. <i>gr. ye.</i> | oval. | _____ | 1830 May-J ^y | F. h |
| 5 angustifólia, DC. <i>st.</i> | narrow-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 _____ | G. h |
| 6 parviflóra, DC. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | N. Holland. | ____ May-A. | G. h |
| 7 daphnoídes, BR. <i>pu. ye.</i> | daphne-like. | _____ | 1840 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 59 PITTO'SPORUM, DC. | PITTO'SPORUM. | N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 coriáceum, DC. AR.t.151. <i>wh.</i> | thick-leaved. | Madeira. | 1787 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.1684. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1806 _____ | G. h |
| 3 Tobíra, DC. BM.t.1396. <i>wh.</i> | glossy-leaved. | China. | 1804 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 4 undulátum, DC. BR.t.16. <i>wh.</i> | waved-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1789 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| 5 revolutum, DC. BR.t.186. <i>st.</i> | revolute-leaved. | _____ | 1795 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 6 ligustrifólium, CUN. <i>br.</i> | privet-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1823 Sept. | G. h |
| 7 tomentósium, DC. S.FA.t.33. <i>st.</i> | woolly-leaved. | _____ | 1825 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 8 fúlvum, DC. S.FA.t.25. <i>st.</i> | tawny. | N. S. W. | 1824 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |
| 9 cornifólium, CUN. BM.t.3161. <i>br.</i> | cornel-leaved. | N. Zealand. | 1827 May. | G. h |
| 10 tenuifólium, GÆRT. <i>st.</i> | willow-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1818 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |
| 11 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.2075. <i>st.</i> | rusty-leaved. | Guinea. | 1787 Feb.-M ^y | S. h |
| 12 lírtum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | Canary Isl. | 1822 June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>hirsútum, LINK.</i> | | | | |
| 13 bicolour, BR. | two-coloured. | V. D. L. | 1842 _____ | G. h |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 60 | PRONA'YA, BENTH. élegans, BENTH. <i>li.</i> | PRONA'YA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. elegant. Swan River. 1837 May-A. G. h |
| 61 | BURSA'RIA, DC. spinósa, DC. BM.t.1767. <i>wh.</i> <i>Itea spinósa</i> , AR.t.314. | BURSA'RIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. thorny. N. S. W. 1793 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 62 | STACHY'URUS, SIEB. præ'cox, SIEB. <i>bh.</i> | STACHY'URUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. early-flowering. Japan. F. h |
| 63 | SENA'CIA, DC. 1 unduláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> 2 nepalénsis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | SENA'CIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ. wave-leaved. Mauritius. 1785 S. h flat-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 G. h |
| 64 | BRE'XIA, DS. 1 Madagascariénsis, DS. BR.t.730. <i>wh.</i> 2 spinósa, DS. BR.t.872. <i>wh.</i> 3 chrysophylla, DS. <i>wh.</i> | BRE'XIA. N. O. BREXIA'CEÆ. Madagascar. Madagascar. 1812 June. S. h thorny. _____ _____. S. h yellow-leaved. _____ 1820 _____. S. h |
| 65 | CEDRE'LA, DC. 1 odoráta, DC. LI.t.137. <i>st.</i> 2 Toóna, DC. RC.3.238. <i>st.</i> 3 velutína, DC. | BASTARD-CEDAR. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. fragrant. W. Indies. 1739 July-S. S. h Toon. Nepaul. 1821 S. h velvety. E. Indies. 1793 S. h |
| 66 | AMPELO'PSIS, DC. 1 cordáta, DC. <i>gr.</i> <i>Cissus Ampelópsis</i> , PS. 2 hederácea, DC. <i>gr.</i> <i>Hedera quinquefolia</i> , L. <i>Cissus hederácea</i> , PS. 3 hirsúta, DC. <i>gr.</i> 4 bipinnáta, DC. <i>gr.</i> <i>Vitis arbórea</i> , w. <i>Cissus stáns</i> , PS. | AMPELO'PSIS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. heart-leaved. N. America. 1803 June-A. H. h Virginian creeper. _____ 1629 _____. H. h hairy. _____ 1806 _____. H. h Pepper-vine. _____ 1700 July-S. H. h |
| 67 | VI'TIS, DC. 1 vinífera, DC. JI.1.t.50. <i>gr.</i> 2 laciniósa, DC. <i>gr.</i> 3 dentáta, DC. <i>gr.</i> 4 Wallíchii, DC. <i>gr.</i> 5 índica, DC. RM.7.t.6. <i>gr. pu.</i> 6 lanáta, FI. <i>gr.</i> 7 cæ'sia, DS. <i>gr.</i> 8 latifólia, FI. <i>br.</i> 9 caribæ'a, DC. <i>st.</i> 10 Labrusca, DC. JS.t.426. <i>gr.</i> 11 blánda. <i>gr.</i> 12 æstivális, DC. JS.t.425. <i>gr.</i> <i>vulpína</i> , w. 13 cordifólia, DC. <i>gr.</i> 14 ripária, DC. BM.t.2429. <i>gr.</i> 15 rotundifólia, DC. <i>gr.</i> 16 palmáta, DC. <i>gr.</i> | VINE. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. common Grape. Asia. June, J ^y H. h parsley-leaved. 1648 _____. H. h toothed. 1818 H. h Wallich's. Nepaul. _____ H. h Indian. E. Indies. 1692 S. h woolly. _____ 1824 S. h grey. Sierra Leone. 1822 Feb., M. S. h broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 S. h West Indian. W. Indies. S. h downy-leaved. N. America. 1656 May, J. H. h white-berried. _____ _____. H. h Fox-grape. _____ _____. H. h Winter-grape. _____ 1806 H. h sweet-scented. _____ May, J. H. h Bullet-grape. _____ _____. H. h palmate-leaved. _____ 1820 _____. H. h |
| 68 | LEE'A, DC. 1 sambúcina, DC. <i>st.</i> 2 críspa, DC. BR.t.355. <i>wh.</i> <i>pinnáta</i> , AR. 3 æquáta, DC. <i>gr.</i> 4 hírta, DC. <i>gr.</i> 5 robústa, FI. <i>gr.</i> 6 macrophylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> | LEE'A. N. O. VITA'CEÆ. elder-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 S. h fringe-stalked. C. B. S. 1676 Aug.-O. S. 4 round-stalked. E. Indies. 1777 S. h hairy. _____ 1816 S. h robust. _____ 1820 S. h simple-leaved. _____ 1806 S. 4 |
| 69 | JASI'ONE, RS. 1 montána, DS. FB.V.13.t.882. <i>bl.</i> 2 perénnis, DS. BR.t.505. <i>bl.</i> 3 foliósa, DS. CI.2.t.148.f.1. <i>bl.</i> 4 húmilis, DS. <i>bl.</i> | SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. mountain. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊙ perennial. France. 1787 _____. H. 4 leafy. S. Spain. 1826 _____. H. 4 dwarf. S. France. 1824 _____. H. 4 |
| 70 | LIGHTFOO'TIA, DS. 1 oxycoccoídes, DS. SM. EX. B.2.t.69. <i>pa.</i> 2 Loddigésii, DS. L.BC.t.1038. <i>pa.</i> <i>tenella</i> , BC. | LIGHTFOO'TIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. lance-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 July. G. h slender. _____ 1824 Junc-A. G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 3 lanceoláta, DC. wh. bl. | spear-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1826 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 4 muscosa, DS. wh. bl. | moss-like. | _____ | _____ | G. 4 |
| 5 subuláta, DS. bl. | awl-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. 4 |
| 71 PLATYCO'DON, DS. | PLATYCO'DON. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| grandiflorum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.208. bl. | great-flowered. | Siberia. | 1782 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula grandiflóra</i> , JACQ. | <i>Wahlenbergia grandiflóra</i> , SCHR. | | | |
| 72 PRISMATOCA'RPUS, L'H. | PRISMATOCA'RPUS. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 fruticósus, DS. bl. | shrubby. | C. B. S. | 1787 August. | G. h |
| 2 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2733. wh. | Hooker's. | _____ | 1823 | — G. h |
| <i>Campánula Prismatocárpus</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 diffúsus, DS. bl. | diffuse. | _____ | 1787 July-S. | G. h |
| <i>Trachelium diffúsum</i> , AIT. | | | | |
| 4 nítidus, DC. bl. | shining. | _____ | 1823 June-A. | F. 4 |
| <i>Campánula Prismatocárpus</i> , w. | | | | |
| 5 interrúptus, DC. bl. | interrupted. | _____ | 1820 | — G. h |
| 73 ROE'LLA, DS. | ROE'LLA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ciliáta, DS. BM.t.378. bl. wh. | ciliate. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-S. | G. h |
| 2 pedunculáta, DS. bl. | peduncled. | _____ | 1827 | — G. h |
| 3 filifórmis, DS. LI.t.123.f.2. bl. | filiform. | _____ | 1816 | — G. h |
| 4 decúrrens, DS. bl. | decurrent. | _____ | 1787 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 squarrósa, DS. bl. | trailing. | _____ | — July, A. | G. 4 |
| 6 muscosa, DS. bl. | moss-like. | _____ | 1802 Aug.-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 7 spicáta, DS. wh. | spiked. | _____ | 1824 | — G. h |
| 74 WAHLENBE'RGLIA, DS. | WAHLENBE'RGLIA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 graminifólia, DS. FG.t.206. bl. | grass-leaved. | Sicily. | 1816 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 Kitaibélii, DS. vi. | Kitaibel's. | Hungary. | 1823 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula graminifólia</i> , w. not of FG. | | | | |
| 3 tenuifólia, DS. vi. | slender-leaved. | Hungary. | 1820 May-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 capénsis, DS. BM.t.782. vi. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1803 July-O. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Campánula capénsis</i> , BM. | <i>Roélla decúrrens</i> , B.REP.238. | | | |
| 5 diffusa, DS. bl. | diffuse. | C. B. S. | 1787 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 6 lineáris, DS. wh. | linear-leaved. | _____ | 1822 July-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 7 diversifólia, DS. bl. | diverse-leaved. | _____ | — | H. ⊖ |
| 8 procúmbens, DS. bl. | procumbent. | _____ | 1824 | — H. ⊖ |
| 9 hederácea, DS. EB.V.2.t.73. pa. bl. | ivy-leaved. | England. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula hederácea</i> , EB. | <i>Aikinia hederácea</i> , SALISB. | | | |
| 10 arvática, DS. bl. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1825 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula arvática</i> , LG. | | | | |
| 11 grátilis, DS. BM.t.691. bl. | slender. | N. S. W. | 1794 April-A. | G. ♂ |
| <i>Campánula grátilis</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 12 strícta, DS. SM.EX.B.t.45. bl. | upright. | _____ | — | G. ♂ |
| <i>Campánula strícta</i> , EX.B. not of LIN. | | | | |
| 13 capilláris, L.BC.t.1406. bl. | capillary. | N. Holland. | 1824 | — G. ♂ |
| 14 littorális, DS. bl. | sea-side. | V. D. L. | 1820 | — G. ♂ |
| 15 quadrífida, DS. bl. | four-cleft. | N. S. W. | 1822 | — G. ♂ |
| 16 saxícola, DS. bl. | small-rock. | V. D. L. | 1825 May-O. | G. ♂ |
| 17 Siebéri, DS. bl. | Sieber's. | N. S. W. | 1826 | — G. ♂ |
| 18 dchíscens, DS. wh. | dehiscent. | Bengal. | 1818 | — G. ⊖ |
| 19 unduláta, DS. bl. | waved. | C. B. S. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| <i>Campánula unduláta</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 20 flexílis, DS. bl. | slender. | _____ | 1836 | — H. ⊖ |
| 21 cérua, DS. bl. wh. | drooping. | _____ | 1804 July-S. | G. ♂ |
| 22 nutabúnda, DS. wh. | nodding-flowerd. | Calabria. | 1830 | — H. ⊖ |
| 23 paniculáta, DS. bl. | panicked. | C. B. S. | ..... | H. ⊖ |
| 24 hispídula, DS. bl. wh. | hispid-calyxed. | _____ | 1816 Junc-S. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Campánula hispídula</i> , TH. | | | | |
| 25 capillácea, DS. wh. | capillary. | _____ | 1822 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 26 lobelioídes, DS. bh. | lobelia-like. | Canaries. | 1777 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 27 répens. wh. | creeping. | ..... | 1830 June-O. | H. 4 |
| 75 PHYTEU'MA, DS. | PHYTEU'MA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 comósum, DS. da. bl. | tufted. | Austria. | 1752 Junc, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 pauciflórum, DS. bl. | few-flowered. | Germany. | 1823 June-A. | II. 4 |
| 3 globulariæfólium, DS. bl. | globularia-leavd. | S. Europe. | — | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 4 <i>hemisphæ'ricum</i> , DS. JI.T.333. <i>bl.</i> | linear-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1752 July. | H. 24 |
| <i>Michélii</i> , LAP. | | | | |
| 5 <i>húmilis</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | humble. | Valais. | 1825 July, A. H. 24 | |
| 6 <i>orbiculáre</i> , DS. EB.V.2.T.142. <i>bl.</i> | round-headed. | England. | June-A. H. 24 | |
| <i>cordátum</i> , BM.T.1466. | | | | |
| β <i>lanceolátum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>lanceolate.</i> | France. | 1819 ——— | H. 24 |
| γ <i>gigantéum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>giant.</i> | ——— | 1820 ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>ellípticum</i> , VILL. | | | | |
| δ <i>comósium</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>tufted.</i> | ——— | ——— | H. 24 |
| ϵ <i>decípiens</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>deceiving.</i> | Switzerland. | 1819 ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>brevifólium</i> , SCHL. | | | | |
| 7 <i>Charmélli</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | long-bracted. | Pyrenees. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 8 <i>Siebéri</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Sieber's. | Levant. | 1827 July, A. H. 24 | |
| 9 <i>Scheuchzéri</i> , DS. BM.T.1797. <i>bl.</i> | Scheuchzer's. | Switzerland. | 1813 May, J. H. 24 | |
| 10 <i>scorzonerifólium</i> , DS. BM.T.2271. <i>bl.</i> | <i>scorzona-lvd.</i> | Europe. | 1817 ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>betonicæfólium</i> , BM.T.2066. | | | | |
| 11 <i>Michélii</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Micheli's. | Mount Cenis. | 1822 ——— | H. 24 |
| 12 <i>betonicæfólium</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | betony-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1816 Junc-A. H. 24 | |
| 13 <i>spicátum</i> , DS. FD.T.362. <i>st.</i> | spiked. | Europe. | 1597 ——— | H. 24 |
| 14 <i>Halléri</i> , DS. BG.T.680. <i>pa. vi.</i> | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1819 ——— | H. 24 |
| β <i>ovátum</i> , DS. <i>pa.</i> | <i>oval-spiked.</i> | ——— | 1814 ——— | H. 24 |
| 15 <i>nígrum</i> , DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | black-flowered. | Bohemia. | 1820 July, A. H. 24 | |
| 16 <i>inæquátum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | unequal-leaved. | Hungary. | 1826 June, J ^Y . H. 24 | |
| 17 <i>limoniifólium</i> , DS. L.BC.T.667. <i>bl.</i> | limonium-leaved. | Europe. | 1819 June-A. H. 24 | |
| <i>stríctum</i> , BM.T.2145. <i>virgátum</i> , L.BC.T.667. | | | | |
| 18 <i>collínūm</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | hill. | Naples. | ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>Campánula virgáta</i> , TEN. | | | | |
| 19 <i>lanceolátum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | lanceolate-lvd. | Armenia. | 1826 ——— | H. 24 |
| 20 <i>campanuloídes</i> , DS. BM.T.1015. <i>bl.</i> | campanula-like. | Caucasus. | 1804 ——— | H. 24 |
| 21 <i>canéscens</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | canescent. | Hungary. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 76 PETROMA'RULA, DS. | PETROMA'RULA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| pinnáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.T.224. <i>bl.</i> | pinnate-leaved. | Candia. | 1640 Aug., S. F. 24 | |
| <i>Phyteúma pinnátum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 77 MICHAU'XIA, DS. | MICHAU'XIA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>campanuloídes</i> , DS. BM.T.219. <i>li.</i> | rough-leaved. | Levant. | 1787 June-A. G. ♂ | |
| 2 <i>lævigáta</i> , DS. BM.T.3128. <i>li.</i> | smooth. | Persia. | 1829 ——— | H. ♂ |
| <i>decándra</i> , F. | | | | |
| 78 GLOSSOCO'MIA, DD. | POUCHBELL. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>ováta</i> , BR.T.3.V.27. <i>wh. re.</i> | ovate-leaved. | N. India. | 1839 July, A. H. 24 | |
| 2 <i>lúrida</i> , BR. gr. | fœtid. | ——— | 1838 May-O. H. ⊙ | |
| <i>Codonópsis lúrida</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 79 CAMPA'NULA, DS. | BELL-FLOWER. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>lyráta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | lyre-leaved. | Levant. | June-A. H. 24 | |
| 2 <i>rupéstris</i> , DS. FG.T.213. <i>bl.</i> | various-leaved. | ——— | 1827 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>tomentósa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | woolly. | ——— | 1824 ——— | H. ♂ |
| <i>lanuginósa</i> , W. | | | | |
| 4 <i>Andréwsii</i> , DS. AR.T.385. <i>bl.</i> | Andrews's. | Greece. | 1788 May-A. H. 24 | |
| <i>laciniáta</i> , ANDR. | | | | |
| 5 <i>betonicifólia</i> , DS. FG.T.210. <i>bl.</i> | betony-leaved. | Olympus. | 1823 June-S. H. ♂ | |
| 6 <i>corymbósa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | corymbose. | Candia. | 1820 May-S. H. ♂ | |
| 7 <i>Médium</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Canterbury-bell. | Germany. | 1597 June-S. H. ♂ | |
| β <i>álbida</i> . wh. | <i>white-flowered.</i> | ——— | —— ——— | H. ♂ |
| 8 <i>grándis</i> , P.MB. <i>bl.</i> | beautiful. | Natolia. | 1840 H. 24 | |
| 9 <i>Adámi</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Adam's. | Caucasus. | 1829 June-S. H. 24 | |
| 10 <i>Biebersteinána</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Bieberstein's. | ——— | 1820 July, A. H. 24 | |
| <i>rupéstris</i> , MB. <i>tridentáta</i> , SCHREB. | | | | |
| 11 <i>Pallasiána</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Pallas's. | Siberia. | 1827 ——— | H. 24 |
| 12 <i>Allíoni</i> , DS. ALL.P.418.T.6.F.3. <i>pa. bl.</i> | Allioni's. | S. Europe. | 1818 ——— | H. 24 |
| 13 <i>saxátilis</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | rock. | Candia. | 1768 May-A. G. 24 | |
| 14 <i>dichótoma</i> , DS. S.BFG.T.280. <i>bl.</i> | forked. | Levant. | 1827 July-O. H. ⊙ | |
| 15 <i>móllis</i> , DS. BM.T.404. <i>bl.</i> | soft. | Syria. | 1788 May-A. G. 24 | |
| <i>velutína</i> , DESF. | | | | |
| β <i>microphylla</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>small-leaved.</i> | Spain. | 1820 ——— | H. 24 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 16 affinis, DS. bl. | allied. | Spain. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 17 strícta, DS. bl. | straight. | Egypt. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 18 alliariæfólia, RS. S.PL.T.26. wh. <i>macrophylla</i> , BM.T.912. <i>laurifolia</i> , BIEB. | alliaria-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1803 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 19 sarmática, DS. BR.T.237. pa. bl. <i>gummifera</i> , RS. <i>betonicæfolia</i> , MB. | gum-bearing. | Siberia. | — June-A. H. 4 |
| 20 sibérica, DS. BM.T.659. bl. | Siberian. | — | 1783 July-S. H. 4 |
| 21 divérgens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.T.256. bl. <i>spathulata</i> , WK.HUNG.T.258. | divergent. | Hungary. | 1814 June, J ^y H. 3 |
| 22 violæfólia, DS. wh. | violet-leaved. | Siberia. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 23 barbáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.T.409. pa. bl. | bearded. | Italy. | 1752 — H. 4 |
| 24 punctáta, DS. BM.T.1723. wh. | dotted-flowered. | Siberia. | 1813 May, J. H. 4 |
| 25 speciosa, DS. bl. <i>longifolia</i> , LAP. | showy. | S. Europe. | 1820 June-S. H. 4 |
| 26 caucásica, DS. bl. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 27 alpína, DS. BM.T.957. pa. bl. | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1779 July. H. 4 |
| 28 echorácca, DS. FG.T.209. bl. <i>capitata</i> , BM.T.811. | succory-leaved. | Greece. | 1768 July-S. H. 4 |
| 29 linguláta, DS. vi. | tongue-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 30 liguláris, RS. bl. | strap-leaved. | Alps. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 31 foliósia, DS. T.FN.T.18. bl. | leafy. | Italy. | 1820 Junc-S. H. 4 |
| 32 petræa, DS. bl. | woolly-leaved. | Mt. Baldo. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 33 glomeráta, DS. EB.V.2.T.90. bl. β <i>albiflora</i> . wh. | clustered. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 34 ellíptica, RS. bl. | white-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 35 cephalántha, F. pa. bl. | elliptic-leaved. | Hungary. | 1819 — H. 4 |
| 36 farinósa, BES. bl. | palc-flowered. | Siberia. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 37 aggregáta, RS. L.BC.T.505. bl. | mealy. | Poland. | — — — H. 4 |
| 38 spléndens, BM.T.2649. bl. <i>glomerata</i> , β <i>dahurica</i> , BR.T.620. | crowded-flowrd. | Bavaria. | — — — H. 4 |
| 39 nicæén sis, RS. ALL.P.T.39.f.1. bl. | splendid. | Siberia. | 1819 — H. 4 |
| 40 cervicarioídes, RS. bl. | Nice. | Italy. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 41 Cervicária, DS. L.BC.T.452. bl. | intermediate. | — | 1819 — H. 4 |
| 42 spicáta, DS. ALL.P.1.T.46.f.2. bl. | waved-leaved. | Germany. | 1768 July. H. 3 |
| 43 multiplóra, DS. vi. <i>macrostachya</i> , W.EN. | spiked. | Switzerland. | 1786 — H. 3 |
| 44 thyrsoídea, DS. BM.T.1290. st. | many-flowered. | Hungary. | 1814 June, J ^y H. 3 |
| 45 latifólia, DS. EB.V.5.T.302. bl. <i>a cærulea</i> . bl. β <i>álba</i> , FD.T.85. wh. | long-spiked. | Switzerland. | 1785 June-A. H. 3 |
| 46 macrántha, L.EN. BM.T.2553. bl. | giant. | Britain. | July. H. 4 |
| 47 eriocárpa, DS. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 48 urticifólia, DS. bl. β <i>flóre pléno</i> . wh. | white-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 49 <i>Trachélium</i> , DS. EB.V.1.T.12. bl. <i>a cærulea</i> . bl. β <i>álba</i> . wh. γ <i>múltiplex</i> . bl. wh. | great-flowered. | Russia. | 1822 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 50 rapunculóides, DS. EB.V.20.T.1369. bl. β <i>uceránica</i> , DS. BM.T.2653. bl. <i>infundibulifórmis</i> , BM. <i>crenáta</i> , L.EN. <i>neglecta</i> , BES. | woolly-capsuled. | Caucasus. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 51 tracheloídes, DS. bl. | nettle-leaved. | Germany. | 1800 Aug. H. 4 |
| 52 bononiénsis, DS. bl. | double-white. | — | — H. 4 |
| 53 ruthénica, DS. BM.T.2653. bl. | Throat-wort. | Britain. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 54 símplex, DS. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 55 lychnítis, HH. bl. | white-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 56 obliquifólia, RS. T.FN.T.17. bl. | double-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| 57 collína, DS. BM.T.927. bl. | creeping. | England. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 58 rhomboidális, DS. bl. <i>azúrea</i> , BM.T.551. | <i>uckeranica</i> . | Ukraine. | 1819 — H. 4 |
| 59 trichocalycína, DS. T.FN.T.16. bl. | Ukraine. | Ukraine. | — |
| 60 lanceoláta, DS. ALL.P.T.47.f.2. bl. | long-point ^d -calyx ^d . | Naples. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 61 linifólia, DS. bl. | spear-leaved. | Piedmont. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| | flax-leaved. | Sweden. | 1816 — H. 4 |

Schleichéri, SWT.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 62 <i>rotundifolia</i> , DS. EB.V.13.t.866. <i>bl.</i> | round-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| β <i>albiflora</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| 63 Scheuchzéri, DS. L.BC.t.485. <i>bl.</i> | Schuchzer's. | Alps, Europe. | 1813 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 64 cæspitosa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | tufted. | Switzerland. | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| <i>pumila</i> , BM.t.512. <i>Bellárdi</i> , ALL.P.t.85.f.5. | | | | | |
| β <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | Switzerland. | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| 65 pubescens, SCHL. <i>bl.</i> | pubescent. | Bohemia. | 1813 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 66 púlla, DS. BM.t.2492. <i>da. bl.</i> | dark-flowered. | Austria. | 1779 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 67 excisa, DS. L.BC.t.561. <i>bl.</i> | cut-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1816 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 68 Waldsteiniána, DS. <i>vi.</i> | Waldstein's. | Hungary. | 1824 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 69 aparinoídes, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | aparine-like. | N. America. | 1825 | July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 70 divaricata, DS. <i>bl.</i> | divaricate. | _____ | 1827 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 71 Erínus, DS. FG.t.214. <i>pa. bl.</i> | forked. | S. Europe. | 1768 | July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 72 drabifólia, DS. FG.t.215. <i>bl.</i> | draba-leaved. | Athens. | 1823 | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 73 crinoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | erinus-like. | Africa. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 74 Elátines, DS.ALL.P.422.t.7.f.1. <i>pa. pu.</i> | trailing-stalked. | S. Europe. | _____ | July-S. | H. 4 |
| <i>gargánica</i> , BR.t.1768. | | | | | |
| 75 Portenschlagiána, DC. BR.t.1993. <i>bl.</i> | Portenschlag's. | Dalmatia. | ..... | May-O. | H. 4 |
| 76 <i>gargánica</i> , DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.252. <i>bl.</i> | Garganian. | Italy. | 1832 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 77 Rainéri, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Rainer's. | _____ | 1825 | Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| 78 frágilis, DS. <i>bl.</i> | brittle. | _____ | 1818 | _____ | H. 4 |
| β <i>hirsúta</i> , BR.t.1728. <i>bl.</i> | <i>hairy.</i> | _____ | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 79 Tenórii, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Tenore's. | Naples. | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| <i>corymbósa</i> , TEN. <i>Rosáni</i> , TEN. | Thomásii, TEN. | | | | |
| 80 pyramidális, DS. <i>bl.</i> | pyramidal. | Carniola. | 1596 | _____ | H. 4 |
| β <i>albiflora</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | 1816 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 81 versícolor, DS. AR.t.396. <i>bl.</i> | various-coloured. | Greece. | 1788 | _____ | H. 4 |
| <i>planiflóra</i> , W.EN. not of LAM. | Willdenowiána, RS. | | | | |
| 82 lactiflóra, DS. BR.t.241. <i>st.</i> | milk-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1814 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 83 americána, DS. JS.3.t.336. <i>bl.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1763 | July. | H. ⊖ |
| 84 planiflóra, DS. <i>bl. wh.</i> | glossy. | _____ | 1731 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>nítida</i> , HK. | | | | | |
| α <i>cærúlea</i> . <i>bl.</i> | <i>blue-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| β <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 85 peregrína, DS. BM.t.1257. <i>bl.</i> | rough-leaved. | Syria. | 1794 | June-A. | G. ♂ |
| 86 carpáthica, DS. BM.t.117. <i>bl.</i> | Carp. Alps. | 1774 | _____ | H. 4 | |
| 87 dasycárpa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | fleshy-podded. | Hungary. | 1827 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 88 Stevénii, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Steven's. | Siberia. | 1828 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 89 persicifólia, DS. FD.t.1087. <i>va.</i> | peach-leaved. | Europe. | 1596 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| α <i>cærúlea</i> , FG.t.205. <i>bl.</i> | <i>blue-flowered.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| β <i>álba</i> , <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| γ <i>máxima</i> , BM.t.397. <i>bl.</i> | <i>large-flowered.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| δ <i>álba pléna</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>double-white.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| ϵ <i>cærúlea pléna</i> . <i>bl.</i> | <i>double-blue.</i> | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 4 |
| 90 virgáta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | twiggy. | Syria. | 1823 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 91 Rapúnculus, DS. EB.V.4.t.283. <i>bl.</i> | Rampion. | Britain. | ..... | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 92 Hermíni, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Hermini's. | Portugal. | 1823 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 93 pátula, DS. EB.V.1.t.42. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | Britain. | ..... | _____ | H. ♂ |
| β <i>neglecta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | <i>neglected.</i> | Europe. | ..... | _____ | H. ♂ |
| 94 ramosissima, DS. FG.t.204. <i>bl.</i> | much-branched. | Greece. | 1820 | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 95 Lórei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.332. <i>bl. wh.</i> | Pollini's. | Mt. Baldo. | 1819 | June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 96 Loeflíngii, DS. BR.t.19.n.s. <i>bl.</i> | Loefling's. | Spain. | 1818 | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Broussonetiána</i> , RS. | | | | | |
| 97 Zoy'sii, DS. JI.2.t.334. <i>bl.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Carniola. | 1813 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 98 cenísia, DS. ALL.P.1.t.6.f.2. <i>bl.</i> | ciliated. | Switzerland. | 1775 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 99 uniflóra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | single-flowered. | Lapland. | 1827 | _____ | H. 4 |
| 100 spathuláta, DS. FG.t.203. <i>bl.</i> | spathulate. | Greece. | 1824 | Junc-A. | G. ♂ |
| 101 Alpíni, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Alpinus's. | Italy. | 1823 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 102 Kitaibeliána, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Kitaibel's. | Hungary. | 1828 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 103 Ottoniána, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Otto's. | C. B. S. | 1822 | May-J ^y | G. ♂ |

80 SPECULA'RIA, DS. VENUS'S LOOKING-GLASS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEAE.
 1 Spéculum, DS. BM.t.102. *bl.* common. S. Europe. 1596 May-A. H. ⊖
Prismatocárpus Spéculum, L'HER. *Campánula Spéculum*, L.
 β *álba*. *wh.* white-flowered. S. Europe. _____ H. ⊖

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2 hirsúta, DS. T.FN.t.19. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | Italy. | 1822 May-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 3 falcáta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | falcate. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>hy'brida</i> , DS. EB.V.6.t.375. <i>bl.</i> <i>Campánula hy'brida</i> , L. | corn. | England. | ..... | H. ⊖ |
| 5 pentagónia, DS. BR.t.86. <i>bl.</i> <i>Campánula pentagónia</i> , L. | five-angled. | Turkey. | 1686 — | H. ⊖ |
| 6 perfoliáta, DS. <i>bl.</i> <i>Campánula perfoliáta</i> , RS. <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , M. | perfoliate. | N. Ameriea. | 1680 — | H. ⊖ |
| 7 biflóra, FM. <i>bl.</i> | two-flowered. | Russia. | 1836 — | H. ⊖ |
| 81 ADENO'PHORA, DS. | ADENO'PHORA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 trieuスピdáta, DS. S.BFG.t.116. <i>bl.</i> <i>denticuláta</i> , F. <i>Campánula tricuspidáta</i> , RS. | three-toothed. | Dahuria. | 1822 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 vertieilláta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. <i>bl.</i> | whorled.. | — | 1783 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 3 latifólia, F. <i>bl.</i> <i>Campánula pereskiaeñolia</i> , RS. | broad-leaved. | Siberia. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 Lamárckii, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Lamarek's. | — | 1826 — | H. 4 |
| 5 liliifólia, DS. JS.3.t.335. <i>pa. bl.</i> <i>commúnis</i> , F. <i>Campánula liliifólia</i> , BR. | lily-leaved. | — | 1784 May-S. | H. 4 |
| β suavéolens, RS. BR.t.236. <i>p. bl.</i> γ <i>hy'brida</i> , RS. <i>p. bl.</i> | sweet-scented. upright-flowered..... | Hungary. | 1818 — | H. 4 |
| 6 stylósa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | long-styled. | Hungary. | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| 7 retieuláta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | netted. | — | 1829 — | H. 4 |
| 8 intermédia, S.BFG.S.2.t.108. <i>p. bl.</i> <i>Campánula intermédia</i> , RS. | intermediate. | Siberia. | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| 9 periploëfólia, DS. <i>bl.</i> | periploca-leaved. | — | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 10 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.104. <i>bl.</i> | buckshorn-leav ^d . | Dahuria. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| 11 marsupiiflóra, DS. BR.t.149. <i>bl.</i> <i>Campánula coronáta</i> , BR. | bellied. | — | 1815 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 12 Gmelíni, DS. <i>bl.</i> | A. <i>coronáta</i> , DC. Gmelin's. | Dahuria. | 1823 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 82 MU'SSCHIA, DS. | MU'SSCHIA. | CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| aúrea, DS. BR.t.57. <i>ye.</i> <i>Campánula aúrea</i> , L. | golden. | Madeira. | 1777 July-S. | G. h |
| α latifólia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | broad-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| β angustifólia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 83 TRACHE'LIMUM, DS. | THROAT-WORT. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| cærúleum, DS. BR.t.72. <i>bl.</i> | bluc. | Italy. | 1640 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 84 SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, DS. | SIPHOCA'MPYLUS. | N. O. LÖBELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 surinamiénsis, DS. BM.t.225. <i>bh.</i> <i>Lobélia surinamiénsis</i> , L. | Surinam. | Surinam. | 1736 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| β rúbra, L.BC.t.749. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | Brazil. | 1820 Jan.-Ap. | S. 4 |
| 2 circiifólius, DS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | circium-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1825 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 3 persicifólius, DS. <i>pu.</i> | peach-leaved. | — | 1818 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 4 Kraússii, DS. BM.t.3012. <i>re.</i> | Krauss's. | — | 1828 Jan., F. | S. 4 |
| 5 aeuminátus, DS. <i>st.</i> | aeuminated. | — | 1822 June-S. | S. h |
| 6 gigantéus, DS. CI.6.t.513. <i>or.</i> | great. | S. America. | 1828 Oet., N. | S. h |
| 7 bíeolor, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.389. <i>sc. ye.</i> | two-coloured. | N. America. | 1837 June-A. | F. 4 |
| 8 betulifólius, BM.t.3973. <i>re. ye.</i> | bireli-leaved. | Brazil. | 1842 Ap.-J ^y | S.C. h |
| 9 longipeduneulátus, BM.t.4915. <i>pu. ye.</i> | long-peduncled. | — | 1841 — | S.C. 4 |
| 10 lantanæfólius, | lantana-leaved. | — | 1843 | S.C. h |
| 85 TU'PA, DS. | TU'PA. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Fcuílle, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.1325. <i>sc.</i> <i>Lobélia Túpa</i> , L.BR.t.1612. | Feuille's. | Chili. | 1824 Sept., O. | F. 4 |
| 2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.1325. <i>or.</i> <i>Lobélia Túpa</i> , HK. <i>gigantéa</i> , BM. | willow-leaved. | — | 1794 Oct., N. | F. 4 |
| 3 purpúrea, DS. BR.t.1325. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | — | 1825 Aug., S. | F. 4 |
| 4 argúta, DS. BR.t.973. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-toothed. | — | 1824 — | F. 4 |
| 5 Cavanillesiána, DS. BM.t.3207. <i>sc.</i> <i>Lobélia mucronáta</i> , CAV. BM.3207. | Cavanilles's. | — | 1831 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 6 poliphylla, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.242. <i>pu.</i> | many-leaved. | — | 1832 Aug., S. | F. 4 |
| 7 blánda, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.308. <i>re.</i> | blush. | — | 1830 — | F. 4 |
| 8 persieifólia, DS. CI.6.t.518. <i>re.</i> <i>Lobélia salicifólia</i> , CAV. <i>Cavanillesiána</i> , DS. | peach-leaved. | S. America. | 1825 June, J ^y | G. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 9 racemosa, DS. BM.t.2137. gr. <i>Lobelia racemosa</i> , HOOK. | racemose. | Brazil. | 1818 July, A. S. h |
| 10 assúrgens, DS. AR.t.553. pu. <i>Lobelia assúrgens</i> , L. | assurgent. | Jamaica. | 1787 June-O. S. 4 |
| 11 robústa, DS. BM.t.3138. pu. <i>Lobelia robusta</i> , GRAHAM. | robust. | St. Domingo. | 1830 August. S. 4 |
| 12 decúrrrens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.86. pu. <i>Lobelia decurrens</i> , CAV. | decurrent-leaved. | Chili. | 1826 June-S. F. h |
| 13 Bridgésii, GD. BM.t.3671. pk. <i>Lobelia Bridgésii</i> , BM. | Bridges's. | — | 1837 July, A. F. 4 |

86 LOBE'LIA, DS.

- 1 lineáris, DS. bl.
2 setácea, DS. bl.
3 commutáta, DS. bl.
4 simplex, DS. bl.
5 pinifólia, DS. AR.t.240. bl.
6 Kálmi, DS. BM.t.2238. bl.
7 Nuttálli, DS. bl.
 gracilis, NUTT.
8 pauciflóra, DS. bl.
9 chinénsis, DS. p. bl.
10 bellidifólia, DS. bl.
11 rhizophy'ta, DS. BM.t.2519. wh.
12 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.2277. bl.
13 triquétra, DS. bl.
14 cinérea, DS. wh.
15 xalapénsis, DS. bl.
16 tomentósa, DS. bl.
17 secúnda, DS. wh.
18 trialáta, DS. H.EF.t.44. bl.
 micrantha, H.EF. not of KS.

- 19 aláta, DS. bl.
20 nicotianæfólia, DS. st.
21 Claytoniána, DS. p. bl.
 goodenoides, W. *pallida*, ROTH.
22 pyramidális, DS. BM.t.2387. pu.
23 fúlgens, DS. BR.t.165. cr.
24 spléndens, DS. BR.t.60. sc.
 a atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. da. cr. dark crimson.
25 speciosa, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.174. pu. showy Low's purp. Hybrid.
 syphilitica, var. *hybrida*, BM.t.3604. *hybrida*, BR.t.1445.
26 cardinális, DS. BM.t.320. sc.
 β Milléri, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.372. pu. *Miller's*.
27 syphilítica, DS. BR.t.537. bl.
28 coloráta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.180. bl.
29 cœlestis, DS. bl.
 crispia, GR.

- 30 fenestrális, BR.S.2.t.47. bl.
31 débilis, DS. bl.
32 gracilis, DS. BM.t.741. bl.
33 purpuráscens, DS. pu.
34 Cliffortiána, DS. pu.
35 Michaúxii, n. pu.
 Cliffortiana, M. not of L.

- 36 infláta, DS. S.BFG.t.99. bl.
37 úrens, DS. EB.V.14.t.953. bl.
38 pubérula, DS. BM.t.3292. bl.
39 amœ'na, DS. bl.
40 minúta, DS. BM.t.2590. bh.
41 mímina, DS. BM.t.2077. wh.
42 Lauréntia, DS. bl.
43 tenélla, DS. br.
44 campanuloídes, DS. BR.t.733. bl.

LOBE'LIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|------|
| linear-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1791 May-S. | G. h |
| bristle-leaved. | — | 1816 — | G. 4 |
| notch-leaved. | — | — — | G. h |
| simple-stalked. | — | 1794 — | G. ♂ |
| pine-leaved. | — | 1752 — | G. 4 |
| Kalm's. | N. America. | 1820 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| Nuttall's. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| few-flowered. | Mexico. | 1824 — | F. 4 |
| Chinese. | China. | 1822 — | H. ⊙ |
| daisy-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1790 May-A. | G. 4 |
| rooting-branch'd. | — | 1814 — | G. 4 |
| decumbent. | — | 1820 — | G. 4 |
| triangular. | — | 1774 — | G. 4 |
| gray. | — | 1824 June-O. | H. 4 |
| Xalapa. | Mexico. | 1826 Sept.-N. | F. 4 |
| tomentose. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-A. | G. 4 |
| side-flowering. | — | 1790 — | G. 4 |
| three-winged. | Nepaul. | 1820 — | G. 4 |
| winged-stalked. | N. S. W. | 1804 — | G. 4 |
| tobacco-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 June-S. | S. 4 |
| Clayton's. | N. America. | 1799 June-A. | H. 4 |
| pyramidal. | Nepaul. | 1819 July-O. | G. 4 |
| fulgent. | Mexico. | 1809 May-S. | F. 4 |
| splendid. | — | 1814 — | F. 4 |
| <i>a atrosanguinea</i> , BM.t.4002. da. cr. dark crimson. | — | 1843 — | F. 4 |
| showy Low's purp. Hybrid. | — | May-O. | F. 4 |
| <i>syphilitica</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> , BM.t.3604. <i>hybrida</i> , BR.t.1445. | — | — | |
| cardinal-flowered. | Virginia. | 1629 May-S. | F. 4 |
| <i>β Milléri</i> , DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.372. pu. | Miller's. | — | H. 4 |
| blue Cardinal. | — | 1665 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| coloured. | N. America. | 1825 June-O. | H. 4 |
| heavenly blue. | Mexico. | — May, J. | F. 4 |
| windowed. | — | 1826 July-S. | F. ♂ |
| feeble. | C. B. S. | 1774 April-A. | H. ⊙ |
| slender. | N. S. W. | 1801 July-O. | G. ⊙ |
| purplish. | — | 1809 June-A. | G. 4 |
| purple-flowered. | S. America. | 1733 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| Michaux's. | N. America. | — | H. ⊙ |
| bladder-podded. | — | 1759 — | H. ⊙ |
| acrid. | England. | June, Jy | H. 4 |
| downy. | N. America. | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| bright blue. | — | 1812 June-A. | H. 4 |
| small. | C. B. S. | 1772 June-S. | G. 4 |
| least. | — | June-O. | G. 4 |
| Italian. | Italy. | 1778 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| slender-leaved. | Sicily. | 1820 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| campanulate. | Japan. | 1819 July-S. | G. 4 |

| | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 45 | Erínus, DS. BM.t.901. bl. <i>a grandiflóra</i> , P.MB.p.75.v.10. bl. | ascending. large-flowered. | C. B. S. — | 1752 June-S. G. 4 1842 — G. 4 |
| 46 | Bréynii, DS. bl. wh. | Breynius's. | — | 1823 — G. 4 |
| 47 | erinoídes, DS. BM.t.3609. bl. | trailing. | — | 1759 June-A. G. 5 |
| 48 | bicolor, DS. BM.t.514. bl. wh. | spotted. | — | 1795 — H. ⊙ |
| 49 | Schránkii, SWT. bl. <i>secunda</i> , SCH. <i>decúmbens</i> , L.EN. | Schrank's. not of BM. | — | 1824 — G. 4 |
| 50 | ilicifólia, DS. BM.t.1896. wh. pu. | holly-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1815 May-S. G. 4 |
| 51 | ánceps, DS. bl. | flat-edged. | — | 1824 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 52 | pubéscens, DS. wh. | downy-leaved. | — | 1780 June-A. G. 4 |
| 53 | hirsúta, DS. bl. | blue-flowered hairy. | — | 1759 May-S. G. 4 |
| 54 | zeylánica, DS. pu. | Ceylon. | E. Indies. | 1820 — S. 4 |
| 55 | coronopifólia, DS. BM.t.644. bl. | buckshorn-leavd. | C. B. S. | 1752 July, A. G. 4 |
| 56 | cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2701. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| 57 | Thunbergii, DS. bl. <i>coronopifólia</i> , THUNB. | upright-racemed-flowd. | — | 1812 July-O. G. 4 |
| 58 | crenáta, DS. bl. | notched-leaved. | — | 1794 April, M. G. 4 |
| 59 | Símsii, DS. BM.t.2251. bl. <i>pedunculáta</i> , BM. not of BP. | long-peduncled. | — | 1819 Aug.-N. G. 4 |
| 60 | verbascifólia, SM. pu. | mullein-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1822 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 61 | heteromálla, JACQ. bl. | woolly-leaved. | ..... | 1829 G. 4 |
| 62 | móllis, DS. BM.t.3784. pu. | soft. | Dominica. | 1828 May-A. S. 4 |
| 63 | heterophylla, DS. BR.t.2041. bl. | variable-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1836 Sep., O. G. 4 |
| 64 | cóncolor, DS. bl. | self-coloured. | N. S. W. | 1828 May, J. G. 4 |
| 65 | inundáta, DS. bl. | inundated. | — | 1822 May-A. G. 4 |
| 66 | pedunculáta, DS. bl. | long-stalked. | — | — — G. 4 |
| 67 | dentáta, DS. c1.6.t.522. bl. | toothed. | — | 1819 — G. 4 |
| 68 | gibbosa, DS. bl. | gibbons. | — | 1824 — G. 4 |
| 69 | rainósa, BENTH. BOT.t.93. d. bl. | branched. | Swan River. | 1838 June-O. G. 4 |
| 70 | ígnea, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.247. re. | fiery-red. | Chili. | 1838 Aug.-N. G. 4 |
| 71 | díscolor, BR. wh. <i>seminuda</i> , BENTH. | purp. and green col.-leaved. | Swan River. | 1839 Mar.-M. G. 4 |
| 87 | PARASTRA'NTHUS, DS. | | | |
| 1 | símplex, DS. BM.t.1319. ye. <i>Lobélia lútea</i> , L. | simple. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 2 | variifólia, DS. BM.t.1692. ye. | various-leaved. | — | 1812 — G. 4 |
| 3 | unidentáta, DS. BM.t.1484. bl. <i>Lobélia unidentata</i> , HK. <i>bidentata</i> , DONN. | unidentate. | — | 1794 May-A. G. 4 |
| 88 | DORTMA'NNA, DS. | | | |
| 1 | lacústris, DS. EB.t.140. bl. <i>Lobélia Dortmanna</i> , L. | DORTMA'NNA. lake. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. Britain. | July. H.W. 4 |
| 2 | palústris, DS. bl. <i>Lobélia palústris</i> , NUTT. | marsh. | N. America. | 1823 — H.W. 4 |
| 89 | HIPPO'BROMA, DS. | | | |
| 1 | longiflóra, DS. BR.t.1200. wh. <i>Lobélia longiflóra</i> , JACQ. | HIPPO'BROMA. long-flowered. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. W. Indies. | 1752 May-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | breviflóra, GD. wh. | short-flowered. | S. America. | July-S. S. 4 |
| 90 | MONO'PSIS, DS. | | | |
| | conspíuea, DS. BM.t.1499. bl. <i>Lobélia spéculum</i> , BM. | MONO'PSIS. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. conspicuous. | 1812 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 91 | ISO'TOMA, DS. | | | |
| 1 | axilláris, DS. BR.t.964. bl. <i>Lobélia senecioídes</i> , CUN. | ISO'TOMA. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. axillary. | 1824 July-O. G. 4 |
| 2 | Brównii, DS. BM.t.3075. pu. <i>Lobélia hypocrateriformis</i> , RB. | Brown's. | — | 1829 October. G. 4 |
| 92 | CLINTO'NIA, DS. | | | |
| 1 | élegans, DS. BR.t.1241. bl. | CLINTO'NIA. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. elegant. | 1827 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | pulchélla, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.412. bl. wh. neat. <i>β álba</i> . wh. | Columbia. | California. | 1832 — H. ⊙ |
| | | white-flowered. | — | — — H. ⊙ |
| 93 | CY'PHIA, DS. | | | |
| 1 | volúbilis, DS. pi. | CY'PHIA. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEAE. climbing. | 1795 June-A. S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 2 digitáta, DS. <i>li.</i> | finger-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1820 July-O. | G. 4 |
| 3 incísia, DS. <i>bh.</i> | cut-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. 4 |
| 4 bulbósa, DS. <i>pi.</i> | bulb-bearing. | _____ | 1791 Aug., S. | G. 4 |
| 5 Phyteúma, DS. BR.t.625. <i>pu.</i> | phyteuma-lvd. | _____ | 1820 Feb.-M ^y | S. 4 |
| 6 Cardámines, DS. <i>bl.</i> | cardamine-lvd. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 94 CENTRO'POGON, BR. | CENTRO'POGON. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cordifólius, BR. <i>ro.</i> | heart-leaved. | Guatemala. | 1839 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. <i>bh.</i> | Surinam. | Surinam. | 1786 Jan.-J ^y | S. 4 |
| <i>Lobélia surinamiénsis</i> , L. | <i>Siphocampylus surinamiénsis</i> , DS. | | | |
| 95 GOODE'NIA, BP. | GOODE'NIA. | N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 bellidifólia, BP. <i>ye.</i> | daisy-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-S. | G. 4 |
| 2 stellígera, BP. <i>ye.</i> | starry-haired. | _____ | 1825 _____ | G. 4 |
| 3 paniculáta, BP. c1.6.t.507. <i>ye.</i> | panicled. | _____ | _____ | G. 4 |
| 4 grátilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | N. Holland. | 1824 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 5 decúrrens, BP. <i>ye.</i> | decurrent. | N. S. W. | 1825 _____ | G. 4 |
| 6 ováta, BP. AR.t.68. <i>ye.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1793 June-O. | G. h |
| 7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. <i>ye.</i> | large-flowered. | _____ | 1802 June-A. | G. h |
| 8 heterophy'lla, BP. <i>ye.</i> | variable-leaved. | _____ | 1826 June-O. | G. 4 |
| 9 hederácea, BP. <i>ye.</i> | ivy-leaved. | _____ | 1823 _____ | G. 4 |
| 10 rígida, BENTH. <i>bl.</i> | stiff. | Swan River. | June-A. | G. 4 |
| 11 incána, BR. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | _____ | 1842 May-S. | G. 4 |
| 96 EU'THALES, BP. | EU'THALES. | N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. <i>ye. pu.</i> | three-nerved. | N. Holland. | 1803 May-S. | G. 4 |
| <i>Goodénia tenélla</i> , AR.466. <i>Velleía trinérvis</i> , L.NH.t.77. | | | | |
| 2 macrophy'lla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. <i>re.ye.</i> | large-leaved. | Port Augusta. | 1839 _____ | G. h |
| 97 VELLE'IA, BP. | VELLE'IA. | N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. <i>ye.</i> | paradoxical. | N. S. W. | 1823 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. <i>ye.</i> | lyrate-leaved. | _____ | 1819 April-J. | G. 4 |
| 3 spathuláta, BP. <i>ye.</i> | spathulate. | _____ | 1823 _____ | G. 4 |
| 4 lanceoláta, BR. <i>ye.</i> | lance-leaved. | Swan River. | 1841 | G. 4 |
| 98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP. | LESCHENAU'LTIA. | N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26. <i>sc.</i> | handsome. | N. Holland. | 1823 June-S. | G. h |
| 2 obláta, S.FA.t.46. <i>ye.</i> | oblade-petaled. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 3 bíloba, BR.t.2.v.27. <i>bl.</i> | large blue. | Swan River. | 1839 May-A. | G. h |
| 4 larícina, BR. <i>vi.</i> | larch-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 5 glaúca, BR. <i>re.ye.</i> | glaucous. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP. | SCÆ'VOLA. | N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Koenigii, DS. BM.t.2732. <i>wh.</i> | Koenig's. | E. Indies. | 1818 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 2 Plumérii, DS. JA.t.179.f.88. <i>wh.</i> | Plumier's. | W. Indies. | 1724 _____ | S. h |
| <i>Lobélia Plumérii</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 3 ivæfólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | iva-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 4 Táccada, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1818 _____ | S. h |
| 5 crassifólia, BP. <i>bl.</i> | thick-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1805 _____ | G. h |
| 6 cuneifórmis, BP. <i>bl.</i> | wedge-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1823 _____ | G. 4 |
| 7 microcárpa, BP. c1.6.t.509. <i>bl.</i> | small-fruited. | N. S. W. | 1790 May-S. | G. 4 |
| <i>Goodénia lævigáta</i> , BM.287. | | | | |
| 8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. <i>bl.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1798 _____ | G. 4 |
| <i>Goodénia calendulácea</i> , AR. | | | | |
| 9 híspida, BP. c1.6.t.519. <i>li.</i> | branching. | _____ | 1820 May-A. | G. 4 |
| <i>Goodénia ramosissima</i> , SM.NH.15.t.5. | | | | |
| 10 anchusifólia, BR. <i>pa.bl.</i> | anchusa-leaved. | Swan River. | ..... | G. 4 |
| 11 pilósa, BR. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | _____ | 1841 | G. 4 |
| 12 callíptera, BR. <i>bl.</i> | beautiful-winged. | _____ | July-S. | G. 4 |
| 13 multiflóra, BR. <i>bl.</i> | many-flowered. | _____ | 1810 _____ | G. 4 |
| <i>Gymnostégia multiflóra</i> . | | | | |
| 14 squarrósa, BR. | squarrosa. | _____ | 1842 | G. 4 |
| <i>Gymnostégia squarrósa</i> . | | | | |
| 15 fasciculáta, BR. | bundled. | _____ | August. | G. 4 |
| 16 platyphy'lla, BR. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1841 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 100 DAMPIE'RA, BP. | DAMPIE'RA. | N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 unduláta, BP. <i>bl.</i> | wave-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| 2 ovalifólia, BP. <i>pu.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1823 May-S. | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| 3 purpúrea, BP. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1825 May-S. | G. h |
| 4 strícta, BP. <i>bl.</i> | upright. | _____ | 1814 June. | G. 4 |
| 5 cuneáta, BR. <i>bl.</i> | wedge-leaved. | Swan River. | May-S. | G. 4 |
| 6 lineáris, BR. <i>bl.</i> | linear-leaved. | _____ | 1840 | G. 4 |
| 7 fasciculáta, BR. <i>bl.</i> | bundle-flowered. | _____ | 1841 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 8 coronáta, BR. <i>bl.</i> | crowned-flower ^d. | _____ | ..... ..... | G. 4 |
| 9 aláta, BR. <i>bl.</i> | winged-leaved. | _____ | 1842 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 10 lavendulácea, BR. <i>bl.</i> | lavender-leaved. | _____ | 1843 | G. 4 |
| 11 téris, BR. <i>bl.</i> | round-leaved. | _____ | June-A. | G. 4 |
| 101 BRUNO'NIA, BP. | BRUNO'NIA. N. O. BRUNONIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| austrális, BP. BR.t.1833. <i>bl.</i> | southern. | V. D. L. | 1834 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 102 MIRA'BILIS, RS. | MARVEL OF PERU. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 dichótoma, RS. <i>re. wh.</i> | forked. | Mexico. | 1640 July, A. | F. 4 |
| α rúbra, <i>re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | F. 4 |
| β álba, <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | F. 4 |
| 2 jálapa, RS. BM.371. <i>va.</i> | common. | India. | 1596 Jnne-S. | H. 4 |
| α álba, <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| β fláva, <i>ye.</i> | <i>yellow-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| γ rúbra, <i>re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| δ rúbro-fláva, <i>re. ye.</i> | <i>red and yellow.</i> | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| ε rúbro-álba, <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>red and white.</i> | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 3 hy'brida, RS. <i>re.</i> | hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1818 _____ | H. 4 |
| 4 longiflóra, RS. S.EX.B.1.t.23. <i>wh.</i> | long-flowered. | Mexico. | 1759 _____ | H. 4 |
| 5 suavéolens, KS. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1824 | H. 4 |
| 103 ABRO'NIA, RS. | ABRO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 umbelláta, RS. H.E.F.t.194. <i>bh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | California. | 1823 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 2 mellífera, BM.t.2879. <i>wh.</i> | honey-scented. | _____ | 1827 May-S. | H. 4 |
| 104 DRACOPHY'LLUM, BP. | DRACOPHY'LLUM. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 secúndum, BP. BM.t.3264. <i>wh.</i> | side-flowering. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| 2 longifólium, RS. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | N. Zealand. | _____ | G. h |
| 105 SPHENO'TOMA, S.FA. | SPHENO'TOMA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 grátilis, S.FA.t.44. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | N. Holland. | 1825 May-O. | G. h |
| 2 capitáta, RB. BR.t.1515. <i>wh.</i> | headed. | _____ | 1830 April. | G. h |
| 106 SPRENCE'LIA, SM. | SPRENCE'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| incarnáta, BP. BM.1719. <i>pi.</i> | flesh-coloured. | N. S. W. | 1793 April-J. | G. h |
| 107 PONCELE'TIA, BP. | PONCELE'TIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| sprengelioídes, BP. <i>wh.</i> | marsh. | N. S. W. | 1826 April-J. | G. h |
| 108 ANDERSO'NIA, BP. | ANDERSO'NIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 sprengelioídes, BP. BM.t.1645. <i>wh.</i> | sprengelia-like. | N. Holland. | 1826 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 aristáta, BR. <i>wh.</i> | bristle-leaved. | Swan River. | Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 109 COSME'LIA, BP. | COSME'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| rúbra, BP. BR.t.1822. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | N. Holland. | 1826 April-J. | G. h |
| 110 LYSINE'MA, BP. | LYSINE'MA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 pentapétalum, BP. <i>wh.</i> | five-petaled. | N. Holland. | 1826 April-J. | G. h |
| 2 lasiánthum, BP. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-flowered. | _____ | 1820 | G. h |
| 3 conspicuum, BP. <i>wh.</i> | conspicuous. | _____ | 1824 | G. h |
| 4 púngens, BP. <i>wh.</i> | pungent. | N. S. W. | 1804 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| <i>E'pacris attenuáta</i> , L.BC.t.38. | rose-coloured. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 5 róseum, L.BC.t.863. <i>ro.</i> | BM.t.1199. | _____ | _____ | |
| <i>E'pacris rósea</i> , L.BC. <i>púngens</i> , | curved. | Swan River. | ..... | G. h |
| 6 curvátum, BR. | spiked. | _____ | 1841 | G. h |
| 7 spicátum, BR. | | | | |
| 111 E'PACRIS, BP. | E'PACRIS. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 purpuráseens, BP. BM.t.844. <i>li.</i> | rigid-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1803 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| <i>púngens</i> , BM. | | | | |
| α lilácina, L.BC.t.237. <i>li.</i> | <i>pale-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| β rúbra, L.BC.t.876. <i>re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 2 pnlechéllea, BP. L.BC.t.170. <i>wh.</i> | <i>sweet-scented.</i> | _____ | 1804 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 3 microphylla, BP. BM.t.3658. <i>wh.</i> | <i>small-leaved.</i> | _____ | 1817 | G. h |
| 4 apiculáta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | <i>pointed.</i> | _____ | 1823 May-A. | G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. | re. | campanulate. | V. D. L. | 1824 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. | cr. | crimson. | N. S. W. | 1803 Jan.-J. G. h |
| 7 rusciflólia, BP. wh. | | ruscus-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1824 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 8 impressa, BP. S.FA.t.4. | ro. | impressed. | — | — Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>β parviflóra</i> , BR.S.t.19. | re. | small-flowered. | — | 1836 — G. h |
| 9 ceraeflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. | wh. | wax-flowered. | — | 1831 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 10 nivalis, DS. BM.t.3253. | wh. | snowy. | — | 1829 June, J ^y G. h |
| 11 variabilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. | re. | variable. | — | — Jan.-M. G. h |
| 12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. | wh. | scattered-flowd. | N. S. W. | 1825 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 13 obtusiflólia, BP. L.BC.t.293. | wh. | blunt-leaved. | — | 1804 April-J. G. h |
| 14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. | wh. | hairy-branched. | V. D. L. | 1824 — G. h |
| 15 paludósia, BP. wh. | | marsh. | N. S. W. | — — G. h |
| 16 onosmæflóra, DS. wh. | | Onosma-flowd. | — | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| 17 exsérta, BP. wh. | | exserted. | V. D. L. | 1812 April-J. G. h |
| 18 micronuláta, BP. wh. | | short-pointed. | — | 1824 — G. h |
| 112 CYSTAN'THE, BP. | | CYSTA'NTHE. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| sprengelioídes, BM.t.3826. | ye. | sprengelia-like. | V. D. L. | 1836 April-J. G. h |
| 113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP. | | TROCHOCA'RPA. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| laúriua, BP. BM.t.3324. | wh. | laurel-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1820 G. h |
| <i>Styphélia corniflória</i> , LT. | | | | |
| 114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP. | | ACRO'TRICHE. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cordáta, BP. wh. | | heart-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1825 April-J. G. h |
| 2 ovaliflólia, BP. BM.t.3171. | gr. ye. | oval-leaved. | — | 1824 — G. h |
| 3 serruláta, BP. wh. | | saw-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1816 — G. h |
| <i>Styphélia serruláta</i> , LABIL. | | | | |
| 4 divaricáta, BP. wh. | | divaricate. | N. S. W. | 1822 — G. h |
| 115 MONO'TOCA, BP. | | MONO'TOCA. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 scopária, BP. wh. | | broom. | N. S. W. | 1823 April-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Styphélia scopária</i> , SMITH. | | | | |
| 2 lineáta, BP. wh. | | lined. | V. D. L. | 1804 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Styphélia glauca</i> , LABIL. | | | | |
| 3 álbens, BP. wh. | | white-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 — G. h |
| 4 ellíptica, BP. wh. | | elliptic-leaved. | — | 1802 — G. h |
| 116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP. | | LEUCOPO'GON. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 lanceolátus, BP. S.FA.t.47. | wh. | small-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1790 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Styphélia parviflóra</i> , AR.t.287. | | oblong-leaved. | — | 1824 — G. h |
| 2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. | wh. | interrupted. | N. Holland. | 1825 Mar.-J. G. h |
| <i>parviflórus</i> , BR.t.1560. | <i>polystachyus</i> , BC.t.1436. | awnless. | N. S. W. | 1826 May-A. G. h |
| 3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. | wh. | heath-leaved. | — | 1815 April-J ^y G. h |
| 4 míticus, BP. wh. | | obovate-leaved. | — | 1824 — G. h |
| 5 ericoídes, BP. wh. | | many-spiked. | N. Holland. | 1825 June, J ^y G. h |
| 7 obovátus, BP. wh. | | twiggy. | N. S. W. | 1815 April-J ^y G. h |
| 8 polystachyus, BP. wh. | | attenuated. | — | 1824 April-A. G. l |
| 9 virgátus, BP. wh. | | hill. | V. D. L. | 1822 May, J. G. h |
| 10 attenuátus, FT. wh. | | stem-clasping. | N. S. W. | 1815 April-A. G. h |
| 11 collínus, BP. wh. | | small-leaved. | — | 1818 — G. h |
| 12 amplexicaúlis, BP. LT.8.t.8. | wh. | | | |
| 13 microphyllus, BP. CL.4.t.349.f.2. | wh. | striated. | N. Holland. | 1824 — G. h |
| <i>Perojóa microphylla</i> , CAV. | | two-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1826 — G. h |
| 14 striátus, BP. wh. | | bristle-pointed. | — | 1824 — G. h |
| 15 biflórus, BP. wh. | | pressed-leaved. | — | — April-J. G. h |
| 16 sétiger, BP. wh. | | juniper-leaved. | — | 1804 — G. h |
| 17 appréssus, BP. wh. | | whorled. | N. Holland. | 1837 — G. h |
| 18 junipérinus, BP. L.BC.t.447. | wh. | | | |
| 19 vrticillátus, BP. wh. | | | | |
| 117 LISSA'NTHE, BP. | | LISSA'NTHE. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 sápida, BP. BR.t.1275. | wh. | recurved-flowd. | N. S. W. | 1823 Nov.-J. G. h |
| 2 subuláta, BP. wh. | | awl-leaved. | — | — April-J ^y G. h |
| 3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. | wh. | strigose. | — | — — G. h |
| 4 stelláta, BR. wh. | | starry. | Australia. | 1836 Apr., M. G. h |
| 5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. | wh. | daphne-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1818 June, J ^y G. h |
| 6 ciliáta, BP. wh. | | fringed. | — | 1823 — G. h |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 118 CYATHO'DES, BP. | CYATHO'DES. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 glaúca, BP. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | V. D. L. 1818 April-J. G. h |
| 2 Oxy'cedrus, BP. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved | 1822 May-A. G. h |
| 3 abiétina, BP. <i>wh.</i> | fir-like. | 1824 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 4 aerósa, BR. <i>wh.</i> | chaffy. | 1830 Jan.-Ap. G. h |
| 119 ME'LICHRUS, BP. | ME'LICHRUS. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 rotátus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.1. <i>re.</i> | rotate-flowered. | N. S. W. 1822 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Ventenátia procúmbens, cav.</i> | intermediate. | 1823 — G. h |
| 2 médius, FT. <i>re.</i> | | |
| 120 STENANTHE'RA, BP. | STENANTHE'RA. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pinifólia, BP. BR.t.218. <i>sc.</i> | pine-leaved. | N. S. W. 1811 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 ciliáta, BR. <i>re.</i> | fringed-leaved. | Swan River. April-J. G. h |
| 121 ASTROLO'MA, BP. | ASTROLO'MA. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 humifúsium, BP. BM.t.1439. <i>sc.</i> | juniper-leaved. | N. S. W. 1807 May-O. G. h |
| 2 denticulátum, BP. <i>re.</i> | toothed. | 1825 — G. h |
| 122 CONOSTE'PHIUM, BR. | CONOSTE'PHIUM. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| péndulum, BR. | pendulous. | Swan River. G. h |
| 123 STYPHE'LIA, BP. | STYPHE'LIA. | N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tubiflóra, BP. SM.NH.t.45. <i>cr.</i> | crimson. | N. S. W. 1802 May-A. G. h |
| 2 triflóra, BP. BM.t.1297. <i>cr.gr.</i> | three-flowered. | 1796 — G. h |
| 3 viridiflóra, BP. S.F.A.t.50. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | 1791 April-J. G. h |
| 4 latifólia, BP. <i>gr.</i> | broad-leaved. | 1823 — G. h |
| 5 adscéndens, BP. <i>gr.</i> | ascending. | V. D. L. 1822 — G. h |
| 6 lac'ta, BP. <i>gr.</i> | fruitful. | N. S. W. — — G. h |
| 7 longifólia, BP. BR.t.24. <i>gr.</i> | long-leaved. | 1807 — G. h |
| 8 tenuifólia, BR. | slender-leaved. | Swan River. April, M. G. h |
| 124 MÆ'SA, DS. | MÆ'SA. | N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 índiea, DS. BM.t.2052. <i>wh.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. 1812 Feb.-J. S. h |
| <i>Bæobótryx índica, fl.</i> | | |
| 2 tomentósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | tomentose. | Nepaul. 1818 — S. h |
| 3 argéntea, DS. <i>wh.</i> | silvery-leaved. | E. Indies. — — S. h |
| 4 macrophylla, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. | 1823 — S. h |
| 5 nemorális, DS. <i>wh.</i> | grove. | 1830 — S. h |
| 125 ARDI'SIA, DS. | ARDI'SIA. | N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 aeumináta, DS. BM.t.1678. <i>pi.</i> | aeuminata. | Guiana. 1803 July, A. S. h |
| <i>My'rsine Icacórea, rs.</i> | | |
| 2 Tinitólia, DS. <i>pi.</i> | Tinus-leaved. | Jamaica. 1824 — S. h |
| 3 thrysiflóra, DS. <i>pi.</i> | thyrse-flowered. | Nepaul. — April-A. S. h |
| 4 lanceoláta, DS. <i>pi.</i> | leathery-leaved. | E. Indies. 1818 June-S. S. h |
| 5 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.638. <i>ro.</i> | panicked. | — Mar.-A. S. h |
| 6 coloráta, FI. L.BC.t.465. <i>ro.</i> | red-flowered. | 1816 — S. h |
| 7 complauáta, FI. <i>pi.</i> | pubescent. | Pinang. 1824 May-S. S. h |
| 8 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.531. <i>pi.</i> | umbel-flowcred. | E. Indies. 1809 June-S. S. h |
| <i>littoralis, AR.t.630. umbelláta,</i> | FI. SS. | |
| 9 solanácea, W. BM.t.1677. <i>ro.</i> | nightshade-like. | 1798 — S. h |
| 10 pyramidális, DS. L.BC.t.448. <i>pi.</i> | pyramidal. | Santa Cruz. 1818 April-S. S. h |
| 11 macrocárpa, FI. <i>pi.</i> | large-fruited. | Nepaul. 1824 May-S. S. h |
| 12 serruláta, DS. PI.t.80. <i>pi.</i> | saw-leaved. | W. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. h |
| 13 eanaliculáta, W. L.BC.t.1083. <i>pi.</i> | channeled. | N. Granada. 1824 April-A. S. h |
| 14 eríspa, DS. AR.t.623. <i>pi.</i> | erenated. | E. Indies. 1809 July-S. S. h |
| <i>crenáta, FI. elegans, AR.</i> | | |
| 15 lentiginósa, BR.t.533. <i>wh.</i> | freckled. | China. — Mar.-D. G. h |
| <i>crenuláta, BC. not of VENT.</i> <i>crenáta, BM.t.1950.</i> | spotted-flowered. | — |
| 16 punctáta, BP. BR.t.827. <i>pi.</i> | toothed-leaved. | E. Indies. 1823 June-S. S. h |
| 17 odontophylla, DS. BR.t.1890. <i>re.</i> | crenated. | W. Indies. 1830 — S. h |
| 18 crenuláta, DS. <i>pi.</i> | | 1793 — S. h |
| <i>lateriflóra, w.</i> | | |
| 19 glandulósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | glandular. | E. Indies. 1827 Mar.-D. S. h |
| 20 hymenándra, DS. <i>pk.</i> | membrane-anthered-lvd. | Silhet. 1828 Mar.-J ^y S. h |
| 21 coriácea, DS. <i>ro.</i> | leathery-leaved. | W. Indies. 1822 April-A. S. h |
| 22 excélsa, DS. <i>gr.</i> | laurel-leaved. | Madeira. 1784 July, A. G. h |
| <i>My'rsine Heberdénia, rs.</i> | | |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 126 | EMBE'LIA, ds. | EMBE'LIA. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | robústa, ds. <i>gr. wh.</i> | robust. E. Indies. 1823 S. h |
| 2 | floribúnida, ds. <i>ye. gr.</i> | sweet-scented. Nepaul. 1826 S.C. h |
| 127 | ÆGI'CERAS, ds. | ÆGI'CERAS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |
| | frágrans, ds. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. N. Holland. 1824 G. h |
| 128 | CORYNOCA'RPUS, ds. | CORYNOCA'RPUS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ. |
| | lævigáta, ds. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. N. Zealand. 1823 G. h |
| 129 | BUME'LIA, ds. | BUME'LIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | lycioídes, ds. <i>wh.</i> | boxthorn-leaved. N. America. 1758 August. H. h |
| 2 | oblongifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i> | oblong-leaved. Mississippi. 1818 July, A. H. h |
| 3 | ténax, ds. W.D.B.t.10. <i>wh.</i> | silvery-leaved. Carolina. 1765 —— H. h |
| | <i>Chrysophylloídes</i> , wd. | <i>Sideróxylon ténax</i> , L. |
| 4 | lanuginósa, ds. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. —— —— —— H. h |
| 5 | reclináta, ds. <i>wh.</i> | reclined. —— 1806 —— H. h |
| 6 | strigósa, ds. <i>wh.</i> | strigose. —— G. h |
| | <i>Sideróxylon strigósum</i> , W.E.N. | |
| 7 | nígra, ds. <i>wh.</i> | black. W. Indies. 1806 June-A. S. h |
| 8 | salicifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. S. America. 1758 —— S. h |
| 9 | fœtidíssima, ds. <i>wh.</i> | fœtid. W. Indies. May-J ^y S. h |
| 10 | cuneáta, ds. <i>wh.</i> | cuneate-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 S. h |
| 11 | rotundifólia, ds. <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. W. Indies. 1816 May-J ^y S. h |
| 130 | SERSALI'SIA, ds. | SERSALI'SIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| | serícea, ds. <i>wh.</i> | silky-leaved. N. Holland. 1772 May, J. G. h |
| | <i>Sideróxylon seríceum</i> , w. | |
| 131 | SIDERO'XYLON, ds. | IRON-WOOD. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | inérme, ds. LI.2.t.120.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. C. B. S. 1692 July, A. G. h |
| 2 | tomentósum, ds. RC.l.t.28. <i>wh.</i> | tomentose. E. Indies. 1818 S. h |
| 3 | rugósum, ds. <i>wh.</i> | rugose. Jamaica. 1828 S. h |
| 132 | ARGA'NIA, ds. | ARGA'NIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| | <i>Sideróxylon</i> , ds. <i>ye.</i> | spiny. Morocco. 1711 July, A. H. h |
| | <i>Sideróxylon spinósum</i> , L. | <i>Elæodéndron Argan</i> , w. |
| 133 | CHRYSOPHYLLUM, ds. | STAR-APPLE. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Cainító, ds. BM.t.3072. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1737 May, J. S. h |
| | β <i>Jamaicénse</i> , JA.t.52. <i>wh.</i> | <i>purple-fruited</i> . —— —— —— S. h |
| | γ <i>cærúleum</i> , JA.t.37. <i>wh.</i> | <i>blue-fruited</i> . —— —— —— S. h |
| | δ <i>microphyllum</i> , JA.t.53. <i>wh.</i> | <i>small-leaved</i> . —— —— —— S. h |
| 2 | monopyrénum, DC. BM.t.3303. <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. —— 1816 —— S. h |
| 3 | angustifólium, ds. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. St. Domingo. 1819 S. h |
| 4 | argénteum, ds. <i>wh.</i> | silvery. Martinico. 1758 May, J. S. h |
| 5 | macrophyllum, ds. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1822 S. h |
| 6 | obovátum, ds. <i>wh.</i> | obovate. —— —— S. h |
| 7 | glábrum, ds. JA.t.55. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-leaved. Martinico. 1818 April-J. S. h |
| 134 | NYCTERISI'TION, ds. | NYCTERISI'TION. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| | ferrugíneum, ds. FP.2.t.187. <i>wh.</i> | ferruginous. S. America. 1823 S. h |
| 135 | A'CHRAS, ds. | A'CHRAS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Sapóta, ds. BM.t.3111-12. <i>wh.</i> | common. S. America. 1731 April-J. S. h |
| | β <i>Zapotilla</i> , JACQ. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Naseberry-tree</i> . —— —— S. h |
| 2 | austrális, BR. <i>wh.</i> | New Holland. N. S. W. 1823 G. h |
| 136 | LUCU'MA, ds. | LUCU'MA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | mammósrum, ds. JA.t.182.f.19. <i>wh.</i> | Mamme. S. America. 1739 May-A. S. h |
| 2 | Bomplándii, ds. <i>wh.</i> | Bompland's. Havannah. 1822 S. h |
| 3 | obovátum, ds. FP.3.t.239. <i>wh.</i> | obovate-leaved. Peru. —— S. h |
| 4 | salicifólium, ds. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. Mexico. 1823 S. h |
| 137 | STRY'CHNOS, ds. | STRY'CHNOS. N. O. STRYCHNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Núx-vómica, ds. RC.l.t.4. <i>wh.</i> | Poison-nut. E. Indies. 1778 S. h |
| 2 | colubrína, ds. RM.8.t.24. <i>gr. ye.</i> | murieate-fruited. —— 1818 May-A. S. h |
| 3 | potatórum, ds. RC.l.t.5. <i>wh.</i> | Clearing-nut. —— 1794 April-J. S. h |
| 4 | madagascarién sis, ds. <i>wh.</i> | Madagascar. Madagascar. 1818 S. h |
| 5 | spinósa, ds. <i>gr. ye.</i> | spiny. —— 1824 S. h |
| 6 | axilláris, ds. LT.V.12.t.15. <i>wh.</i> | axillary-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 May-J ^y S. h |

| | |
|--|---|
| 138 FAGRÆ'A, DS. | FAGRÆ'A. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 zeylánica, DS. wh. | Ceylon. Ceylon. 1824 April-J ^y S. h |
| 2 frágans, DS. wh. | fragrant. China. 1826 May-J ^y S. h |
| 139 ECHI'TES, DS. | ECHI'TES. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 longiflóra, DS. wh. | long-flowered. Brazil. 1816 M ^y , J. S.C. h |
| 2 répens, DS. J.A.M.t.35. re. | creeping. St. Domingo. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 3 biflóra, DS. J.A.M.30.t.21. wh. | twin-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 4 umbelláta, DS. J.A.M.30.t.22. wh. | umbelled. Jamaica. 1733 July. S.C. h |
| 5 torósá, DS. J.A.M.33.t.27. ye. | climbing. ————— 1778 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 6 diffórmis, DS. ye. | deformed. Carolina. 1806 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 7 domingénsis, DS. J.I.t.53. ye. | St. Domingo. W. Indies. 1820 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 8 stelláris, BR.t.1664. fl. | starry. Brazil. ————— Aug. S.C. h |
| 9 frutéscens, HB. wh. | frutescent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 10 paniculáta, HB. wh. | panicled. ————— ————— S.C. h |
| 11 atropurpúrca, BR.t.27.n.s. da. pu. | dark purple flw ^d . Brazil. 1842 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 12 hirsúta, BM.t.3997. st. ye. pu. | hairy. ————— 1841 J.-A. S.C. h |
| 13 spléndens, BM.t.3976. li. | splendid. ————— ————— M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 14 carássa, BM. | Carassa. ————— 1842 ————— S.C. h |
| 140 MANDEVILLA, BR. | MANDEVILLA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| suaveólens, BR. BM.t.3797. wh. | sweet-scented. S. America. 1839 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 141 CHONEMO'RPHA, DS. | CHONEMO'RPHA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 dichótoma, DS. wh. | forked. E. Indies. 1818 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| <i>Echites dichótoma</i> , ROTH. <i>Héynii</i> , ss. | |
| 2 grandiflóra, DS. pi. | large-flowered. ————— 1823 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| <i>Echites grandiflóra</i> , ROTH. <i>macrántha</i> , ss. | |
| 3 antidysséntérica, DS. pi. | medicinal. ————— 1821 ————— S. h |
| 4 pubéscens, DS. wh. | pubescent. ————— 1822 ————— S. h |
| 5 reticuláta, DS. wh. | netted-leaved. ————— 1818 ————— S.C. h |
| 142 AGONO'SMA, DS. | AGONO'SMA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 caryophylláta, DS. ye. | clove-scented. E. Indies. 1812 Oct. S.C. h |
| <i>Echites caryophylláta</i> , BLUME. | |
| 2 Roxbúrgpii, DS. BM.t.1919. st. | Roxburgh's. ————— ————— Sep.-N.S.C. h |
| <i>Echites caryophylláta</i> , ROXB. | |
| 143 BEAUMO'NTIA, DS. | BEAUMO'NTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.911. wh. | oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 longifólia, LC. wh. | long-leaved. ————— 1818 ————— S.C. h |
| 144 PACHYPO'DIUM, DS. | PACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tuberósum, BR.t.1321. wh. re. | tuberous-rooted. C. B. S. 1813 Ap.-J. D.G. h |
| 2 glábrum, DS. L.BC.t.1676. fl. | glabrous. ————— 1795 J ^y -N. D.G. h |
| <i>Echites bispinósa</i> , TH. | |
| 3 tomentósum, DS. wh. | woolly. ————— 1820 ————— D.G. h |
| <i>Echites succulénta</i> , TH. | |
| 145 ICHNOCA'RPUS, DS. | ICHNOCA'RPUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| frutéscens, DS. pu. | shrubby. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h |
| 146 PARSO'NIA, DS. | PARSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 corymbósa, DS. J.A.M. PI.t.37. re. | corymb.-flower ^d . W. Indies. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| <i>Echites corymbósa</i> , JACQ. | |
| 2 floribúnida, DS. wh. | many-flowered. Jamaica. ————— ————— S. h |
| <i>Echites floribúnida</i> , W. | |
| 147 VALLA'RIS, DS. | VALLA'RIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| pergulátus, DS. wh. | smooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| <i>Pergularia glabra</i> , W. <i>Emerícia Pergularia</i> , RS. | |
| 148 LYO'NSIA, DS. | LYO'NSIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| stramínea, DS. st. | climbing. N. S. W. 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 149 THENA'RDIÁ, DS. | THENA'RDIÁ. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| floribúnida, DS. gr. | abundant-flowered. Mexico. 1823 May-J ^y S. h |
| 150 APOCY'NUM, DS. | DOG'S-BANE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 androsæmifólium, DS. BM.t.280. bh. tutsan-leaved. | N. America. 1688 July-S. H. 2 |
| 2 cannábium, DS. M.S.15.t.3.f.14. gr. hemp-like. | ————— 1699 ————— H. 2 |
| 3 hypericifólium, DS. J.I.3.t.66. wh. hypericum-leaved. | ————— 1758 June, J ^y H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------|
| 4 venétum, DS. re. β álbum. wh. | Venetian. white-flowered. | Adriatic Isl. H. 4 | 1690 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 151 AMSO'NIA, RS. 1 latifólia, RS. BR.t.151. bl. 2 salicifólia, RS. BM.t.1873. pa. bl. 3 angustifólia, RS. bl. | AMSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. broad-leaved. willow-leaved. hairy-stalked. | N. America. H. 4 1759 May, J. 1812 ——— 1774 ——— | H. 4 H. 4 H. 4 | H. 4 |
| 152 HÆMADI'CTYON, LINDL. 1 venósum, DS. BM.t.2473. ye. <i>Echites nútans</i> , BM. 2 suberécta, DS. BM.t.1064. ye. <i>Echites suberécta</i> , SWT. | HÆMADI'CTYON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. red-veined. Savanna-flower. | W. Indies. H. 4 | 1820 Ap.-A. S.C. h 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. h | |
| 153 PRESTO'NIA, DS. 1 tomentósa, DS. ye. 2 glabráta, DS. ye. | PRESTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. tomentose. smooth. | Brazil. S. America. | 1820 M ^y -A. S.C. h 1823 ——— S.C. h | |
| 154 NE'R1UM, DS. 1 Oleánder, DS. FG.248. ro. β álba, L.BC.700. wh. γ spléndens, BR.t.74. ro. δ variegáta, L.BC.t.666. ro. 2 odórum, DS. ro. β cárneum, BM.t.2032. fl. γ flóre-pléno. ro. 3 flavescens, DS. st. 4 thyrsiflórum, PAXT. ro. | OLEANDER. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. common. white-flowered. double-hybrid. variegated-lvd. sweet-scented. flesh-coloured. double-flowered. yellowish. thyrsse-flowered. | S. Europe. G. h 1596 June-O. G. h 1815 ——— G. h S. Europe. E. Indies. 1683 June-A. S. h 1816 ——— S. h ——— S. h 1816 ——— S. h Nepaul. | 1596 June-O. G. h 1815 ——— G. h S. Europe. E. Indies. 1683 June-A. S. h 1816 ——— S. h ——— S. h 1816 ——— S. h 1830 July, A. G. h | |
| 155 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR. 1 floribúnda, BR. wh. 2 Thouársii, | STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. bundle-flowered. Thouar's. | S. America. Brazil. | 1840 May, J. S.C. h 1843 S.C. h | |
| 156 STROPH'A'NTHUS, DS. 1 dichótomas, DS. ro. <i>Echites caudáta</i> , L. 2 divérgens, DS. BR.t.469. ye. dichótomas, BR. not of DC. 3 sarmentósus, DS. re. | STROPH'A'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. forked. | E. Indies. | 1816 Feb.-O. S. h | |
| 157 CRYPTO'LEPIS, DS. élegans, DS. | spreading. | China. | — — — S. h | |
| 158 WRI'GHTIA, DS. 1 antidysentérica, DS. wh. 2 zeylánica, DS. wh. 3 dúbia, DS. BM.t.1646. sc. <i>Camerária dúbia</i> , BM. 4 coecínea, DS. BM.t.2696. sc. <i>Nérium coccíneum</i> , L.BC.t.894. 5 tinetória, DS. BR.t.933. wh. 6 pubescens, DS. L.BC.t.1929. re. | sarmentose. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 S. h | |
| 159 ALSTO'NIA, DS. 1 scholáris, DS. wh. 2 speetábilis, DS. wh. 3 venenáta, DS. wh. | CRYPTO'LEPIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. elegant. | E. Indies. | 1823 S.C. h | |
| 160 GELSE'MIUM, DS. semperfívrens, DS. cc.1.t.53. ye. <i>nítidum</i> , RS. <i>Bignónia semperfívrens</i> , w. | WRI'GHTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. oval-leaved. spear-leaved. doubtful. | E. Indies. | 1788 S. h S. h May-A. S. h | |
| 161 TABERNÆMONTA'NA, DS. 1 citrifólia, DS. PL.t.248.f.2. st. 2 álba, DS. JA.t.175.f.13. wh. <i>citrifólia</i> , JACQ. not of L. 3 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.716. st. 4 eymósa, DS. JA.t.181.f.14. wh. 5 grandiflóra, DS. LI.t.170.f.2. wh. 6 amygdalifólia, DS. BR.t.338. wh. | ALSTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. whorl-leaved. showy. poisonous. | E. Indies. Timor. E. Indies. | 1816 S. h 1825 S. h 1823 S. h | |
| | GELSE'MIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. evergreen. | N. America. | 1640 Ju., J ^y G.C. h | |
| | TABERNÆMONTA'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. citron-leaved. white-flowered. | Jamaica. W. Indies. | 1784 May-A. S. h 1780 ——— S. h | |
| | laurel-leaved. cyme-flowered. great-flowered. peach-leaved. | — — — S. America. — — — — — — | 1768 ——— S. h 1820 ——— S. h 1823 ——— S. h 1780 April-A. S. h | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 7 díscolor, DS. st. | two-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1822 April-A. | S. h |
| 8 persicariaefolia, DS. n.t.320. st. | persicaria-leavd. | Mauritius. | 1826 ——— | S. h |
| 9 arcuata, DS. FP.2.t.143. st. | arched-follicled. | Peru. | 1820 ——— | S. h |
| 10 crispa, DS. RM.1.t.46. wh. | wave-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 May-O. | S. h |
| 11 coronaria, DS. LBC.t.406. wh. | broad-leaved. | ————— | 1710 June-O. | S. h |
| β flóre-pléno, BM.t.1865. wh. | double-flowered. | ————— | ————— | S. h |
| <i>Nérium coronárium</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 12 recúrva, DS. BR.t.1084. st. | recurved. | ————— | 1824 May-S. | S. h |
| <i>gratissima</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 13 deusiflora, DS. BR.t.1273. wh. | close-flowered. | Ceylon. | ———— June, J ^y | S. h |
| 14 undulata, DS. st. | wave-leaved. | Trinidad. | ———— ——— | S. h |
| 15 odorata, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Cayenne. | 1793 Oct., N. | S. h |
| <i>Camerária lútea</i> , w. <i>Camerária Tamaquárina</i> , AUBLET. | | | | |
| 16 dichótoma, BR.t.53.n.s. wh. | forked. | Ceylon. | 1835 June-O. | S. h |
| 162 CAMERA'RIA, DS. | BASTARD MANGENEEL. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolia, DS. AR.t.261. wh. | broad-leaved. | Havannah. | 1733 August. | S. h |
| 2 angustifolia, DS. PI.t.72.f.2. wh. | narrow-leaved. | S. America. | 1752 Septem. | S. h |
| 163 CONOPHARY'NGIA, DS. | CONOPHARY'NGIA. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | | |
| longifolia, DS. | long-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1816 | S. h |
| <i>Pluméria longifolia</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 164 PLUME'RIA, DS. | PLUME'RIA. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 rúbra, DS. BR.t.780. re. | red-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1690 July, A. | S. h |
| 2 purpúrea, DS. FP.2.t.137. pu. | purple. | Peru. | 1820 ——— | S. h |
| 3 acuminata, DS. BR.t.114. wh. | acute-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1790 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>acutifolia</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 4 obtusa, DS. wh. | blunt-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1733 July, A. | S. h |
| 5 álba, DS. wh. | white. | Jamaica. | ———— ——— | S. h |
| 6 incarnata, DS. FP.2.t.138. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Peru. | ———— ——— | S. h |
| 7 carinata, DS. wh. re. | keel-leaved. | ———— | 1824 ——— | S. h |
| 8 bicolor, DS. BR.t.480. ye. wh. | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1815 June-S. | S. h |
| 9 tricolor, DS. FP.2.t.139. wh. re. | three-coloured. | ———— | ———— ——— | S. h |
| 10 Kérii, DS. BR.t.510. wh. re. | Ker's. | Mexico. | ———— July-S. | S. h |
| <i>tricolor</i> , BR. not of RP. | | | | |
| 11 Milléri, DS. fl. | Miller's. | S. America. | July, A. | S. h |
| <i>incarnata</i> , MILL. not of RP. | | | | |
| 12 lútea, DS. FP.2.t.142. ye. | yellow-flowered. | ———— | 1815 ——— | S. h |
| 13 aurántia, DS. or. | orange-flowered. | ———— | 1816 ——— | S. h |
| 14 púdica, DS. st. | wax-flowered. | ———— | ———— ——— | S. h |
| 15 tuberculata, DS. LBC.t.681. wh. | tubercled. | ———— | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 16 tenuifolia, LC. | slender-leaved. | ———— | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 17 Northiana, LC. | North's. | ———— | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 18 mexicana, DS. LBC.t.1024. wh. | Mexican. | Mexico. | June-S. | S. h |
| 19 Lamberti, DS. BR.t.1378. wh. | Lambert's. | ———— | 1824 ——— | S. h |
| <i>Cowáni</i> , DD. | | | | |
| 20 Blandfordiana, LC. | Blandford's. | S. America. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 21 nivea, LC. wh. | snowy-white. | ———— | June-A. | S. h |
| 22 conspicua, LC. | conspicuous. | ———— | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 23 macrophylla, LC. | large-leaved. | ———— | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 24 leucantha, LC. wh. | white-flowered. | ———— | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 25 parvifolia, H.SS. wh. | small-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1813 July, A. | S. h |
| 165 VI'NCA, L. | PERIWINKLE. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 herbácca, DS. BR.t.301. bl. | herbaceous. | Hungary. | 1816 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 minor, DS. EB.V.13.t.917. bl. | lesser. | Britain. | Mar.-S. | H. 24 |
| β álba. wh. | white-flowered. | ———— | ——— | H. 24 |
| γ atropurpurea. pu. | dark purple. | ———— | ——— | H. 24 |
| δ múltiplex. pu. | double-flowered. | ———— | ——— | H. 24 |
| ϵ variegata. wh. | variegated. | ———— | ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 májor, DS. EB.V.8.t.514. bl. | greater. | England. | ——— | H. 24 |
| β múltiplex. bl. | double-blue. | ———— | ——— | H. 24 |
| 166 CATHARA'NTHUS, DS. | CATHARA'NTHUS. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pusillus, DS. st. | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1778 August. | S. ⊙ |
| <i>Vinca pusilla</i> , L. <i>parviflora</i> , w. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 róseus, DS. BM.t.248. ro. <i>Vinca rósea</i> , L. | rose. | Madagascar. | 1756 Mar.-O. | S. h |
| β álba. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | S. h |
| γ oscelláta. wh. re. | red-eyed. | — | — | S. h |
| 167 ALY'XIA, DS. 1 Forstéri, DS. wh. | ALY'XIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. Forster's. | Norfolk Isl. | 1831 Apr.-J. | G. h |
| 2 daphnoídes, DS. BM.t.3313. wh. | daphne-like. | — | — | G. h |
| 3 ruscifólia, DS. BM.3312. wh. <i>Richardsóni</i> , SWT. | ruscus-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 — | G. h |
| β pugionifórmis, DS. wh. | dagger-leaved. | Moreton Bay. | 1830 Septem. | G. h |
| 168 CE'RBERA, DS. 1 Ahoúai, DS. BM.t.737. ye. | CE'RBERA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. oval-leaved. | Brazil. | 1739 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 2 ováta, DS. CI.t.270. ye. | ovate-leaved. | New Spain. | — | S. h |
| 3 thevetioídes, DS. ye. | revolute-margined. | — | 1820 | S. h |
| 4 Thevétia, DS. JA.48.t.34. ye. | linear-leaved. | S. America. | 1737 | S. h |
| 5 cuneifólia, DS. ye. | wedge-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 April-J. | S. h |
| 169 TANGHI'NIA, DS. 1 Mánghas, DS. FC.2.133. wh. <i>Cérbera Mánghas</i> , LT. | TANGHIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. blunt-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 April-A. | S. h |
| 2 Odállam, DS. BM.t.1845. wh. re. <i>Cérbera Mánghas</i> , BM. not of LT. | spear-leaved. | — | — June-S. | S. h |
| 3 lactária, DS. wh. <i>Cérbera Mánghas</i> , BM. <i>lactária</i> , LT. | milk-tree. | — | — | S. h |
| 4 venenéflua, DS. BM.t.2968. bh. re. | poison-nut. | Madagascar. | 1826 | S. h |
| 5 laurifólium, L.BC.t.989. wh. <i>Cérbera Tánghin</i> , BM. | laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-S. | S. h |
| 6 dichótoma, DS. L.BC.t.1516. wh. <i>Cérbera dichótoma</i> , DC. | forked. | E. Indies. | 1827 — | S. h |
| 170 DISSOLE'NA, DS. verticilláta, DS. wh. | DISSOLE'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. whorl-leaved. | China. | 1812 | S. h |
| 171 RAUWO'LFIJA, DS. 1 nítida, DS. L.BC.t.339. wh. | RAUWO'LFIJA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. shining. | S. America. | 1752 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 ternifólia, DS. BM.t.2440. wh. | three-leaved. | — | 1822 — | S. h |
| 3 canéscens, DS. fl. | hoary. | Jamaica. | 1739 — | S. h |
| 4 tomentósa, DS. wh. | woolly. | S. America. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 5 spinósa, DS. CI.6.t.526. st. | spiny. | Peru. | 1827 — | S. h |
| 172 OCHRO'SIA, DS. 1 borbónica, DS. st. <i>Cérbera borbónica</i> , SS. <i>Ophióxylon Ochrósia</i> , PS. | OCHRO'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. Bourbon. | Bourbon. | 1823 | S. h |
| 2 maculáta, DS. AR.t.130. wh. <i>Tanghínia maculáta</i> , DS. | spotted-leaved. | — | 1782 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 173 OPHIO'XYLON, DS. serpentínum, DS. BM.t.784. wh. | OPHIO'XYLON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. serpent-wood. | E. Indies. | 1690 May, J. | S. h |
| 174 VALLE'SIA, DS. 1 cymbæfólia, DS. CI.3.t.297. wh. <i>Rauwólfia glábra</i> , W. | VALLE'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. boat-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 June-A. | S. h |
| 2 dichótoma, DS. FP.2.t.151. wh. | forked. | Peru. | 1822 — | S. h |
| 175 CALPICA'RPUM, DS. Roxbúrghii, DS. BR.t.391. re. <i>Cérbera fruticósa</i> , BR. | URN-FRUIT. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. Roxburgh's. | Peru. | 1819 Mar.-S. | S. h |
| 176 WILLUGHBE'IA, DS. edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.280. bh. | WILLUGHBE'IA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. eatable. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 177 ALLAMA'NDA, DS. 1 Aublétii, DS. BM.t.338. ye. <i>cathártica</i> , AUBL. | ALLAMA'NDA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. willow-leaved. | Guiana. | 1785 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 2 Linnæ'i, DS. P.MB.p.77.v.8. ye. <i>cathártica</i> , L. | Linnaeus's. | Antilles. | — — | S. h |
| 3 verticilláta, DS. <i>Nérium tinctórium</i> , HORT. | whorl-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1812 — | S. h |

| | |
|--|--|
| 178 CARISSA, DS. | CARISSA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Caráandas, DS. RC.1.t.77. wh. | jasmine-flowerd. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. h |
| 2 spinárum, DS. L.BC.t.162. wh. | box-leaved. ——— 1809 Aug.-D. S. h |
| 3 ováta, DS. wh. | oval-leaved. N. Holland. 1817 Junc-S. G. h |
| 4 lanceoláta, DS. wh. | lanceolate. ——— 1822 July, A. G. h |
| 5 Xylópicron, DS. wh. | nerved-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. h |
| 179 ARDUI'NA, DS. | ARDUI'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. |
| bispinósa, DS. wh. <i>Carissa Arduina</i> , PS. | two-spined. C. B. S. 1760 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| 180 THEOPHRA'STA, DS. | THEOPHRA'STA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ. |
| Jussieúi, DS. L.CB.t.26. wh. <i>americana</i> , L. | Jussieu's. St. Domingo. 1818 Jan.-Ap. S. h |
| 181 JACQUI'NIA, DS. | JACQUI'NIA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ. |
| 1 arbórea, DS. wh. | blunt-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 S. h |
| 2 armilláris, DS. J.A.t.56. wh. | armed-leaved. ——— 1768 April-J. S. h |
| 3 aurantíaca, DS. BM.t.1639. or. | orange-coloured. Sandwich Isl. 1796 April-S. S. h |
| 4 ruscifólia, DS. J.A.t.57. or. | ruscus-leaved. S. America. 1729 ——— S. h |
| 5 macrocárpa, DS. CI.t.483. or. | large-capsuled. ——— 1820 ——— S. h |
| 182 HI'PPION, DS. | HORSE-VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| viscósium, DS. ye. <i>Exacum viscósium</i> , SM. | clammy. Canaries. 1781 June, J ^y G. ♂ <i>Gentiána viscósa</i> , BM.t.2135. |
| 183 VOIII'RIA, DS. | VOHI'RIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 rósea, DS. ro. <i>Lita rósea</i> , w. | rose-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 cærúlea, DS. bl. | blue-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| 3 uniflóra, DS. JA.87.t.60. ye. | one-flowered. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. 4 |
| 184 CHIRO'NIA, DS. | CHIRO'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 jasminoídes, DS. BR.t.197. ro. | jasmine-like. C. B. S. 1812 April-J ^y G. h |
| 2 lychnoídes, DS. pu. | lychnis-flowerd. ——— 1816 ——— G. h |
| 3 nudicaúlis, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.3. pu. | naked-stalked. ——— ——— G. h |
| 4 linoídes, DS. BM.t.511. pi. | flax-leaved. ——— 1787 July-S. G. h |
| 5 tetragóna, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.2. pu. | four-sided. ——— 1822 ——— G. h |
| 6 peduuculáris, BR.t.1803. pu. | peduncled. ——— July-D. G. h |
| 185 ROSLI'NIA, DS. | ROSLI'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 baccífera, DS. BM.t.233. pi. <i>Chirónia baccífera</i> , L. | berry-bearing. C. B. S. 1759 June, J ^y G. h |
| 2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.818. ro. | narrow-leaved. ——— 1800 June-A. G. h |
| 3 frutéscens, DS. BM.t.37. ro. β albifóra. wh. | frutescent. ——— 1756 June-S. G. h |
| 4 decussáta, DS. BM.t.707. ro. | white-flowered. ——— ——— G. h |
| 186 SABBA'TIA, DS. | ROS LI'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 grácilis, DS. S.PL.t.32. ro. | cross-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— G. h |
| 2 stelláris, DS. ro. ye. | SABBA'TIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 3 anguláris, DS. pu. | slender. N. America. July-S. H. ♂ |
| 4 calycósa, DS. BM.t.1600. ro. | starry. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 5 chloroídes, DS. ro. | angular-stalked. ——— 1823 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 6 paniculáta, DS. wh. | dichotomous. ——— 1812 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 187 LISIA'NTHUS, DS. | chloralike. ——— 1817 Aug., S. H. ♂ |
| 1 grandifórus, DS. st. | panicked. ——— ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 2 alátus, DS. gr. wh. | LISIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| 3 latifólius, DS. ye. | large-flowered. Trinidad. 1820 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 4 umbellátus, DS. ye. | winged. Cayenne. 1824 ——— S. ⊖ |
| 5 acutángulus, DS. FP.2.t.122. ye. | broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| 6 angustifólius, DS. gr. | umbel-flowered. ——— S. h |
| 188 EU'STOMA, DS. | acute-angled. Peru. 1820 June-A. S. 4 |
| 1 silenifólium, DS. S.PL.t.241. pu. <i>Lisiánthus glaucifólius</i> , JI.t.33. | narrow-leaved. S. America. 1824 July-D. S. ⊖ |
| 2 Russelliánum, GD. BM.t.3626. pu. | EU'STOMA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. |
| <i>Lisiánthus glaucifólius</i> , NUTT. Russelliánus, BM. | silene-leaved. Providence Is. 1804 July. S. 4 |
| | Russelliánus, BM. Texas. 1835 Aug., S. H. ♂ |

| | |
|---|---|
| 189 TA'CHIA, DS. | TA'CHIA. N. O. GENTIANACEÆ. |
| 1 longifólia, DS. BR.t.880. ye. <i>Lisiánthus longifolius</i> , L. | long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July-S. S. h |
| 2 cordifólia, DS. ye. | heart-leaved. —— 1816 June-A. S. h |
| 3 Swártzii, DS. ye. <i>Lisiánthus exsertus</i> , swt. | Swartz's. —— 1793 July-S. S. h |
| 190 SP1GE'LIA, DS. | WORM-GRASS. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 anthelmia, DS. BM.t.2359. bh. | annual. W. Indies. 1759 July. S. ⊖ |
| 2 marylándica, DS. BM.t.80. sc. | perennial. N. America. 1694 July, A. H. 4 |
| 191 LOGA'NIA, DS. | LOGA'NIA. N. O. LOGANIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 latifólia, DS. wh. <i>E'xacum vaginále</i> , LAB. | broad-leaved. N. Holland. 1816 April-J. G. h |
| 2 floribunda, DS. AR.t.520. wh. <i>Euósma albiflóra</i> , AR. | many-flowered. N. S. W. 1797 April, M ^y G. h |
| 3 revoluta, DS. wh. | revolute-headed. —— 1822 April-J. G. h |
| 192 VILLA'RSIA, RS. | VILLA'RSIA. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 nymphoídes, DS. EB.v.4.t.217. ye. <i>Menyánthes nymphoídes</i> , EB. | common. England. J., J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 2 índica, DS. H.BM.3.t.30. ye. | Indian. E. Indies. 1790 J.-A. II.W. 4 |
| 3 Símsii, DS. BM.t.658. ye. | Sims's. Nepaul. 1792 M ^y -A.H.W. 4 |
| 4 sarmentósa, DS. BM.t.1323. ye. <i>Menyánthes sarmentósa</i> , BM. | sarmentose. N. S. W. 1806 —— G.W. 4 |
| 5 lacunosa, DS. wh. | smooth-flowered. N. America. 1812 J., J ^y G.W. 4 |
| 6 reniformis, DS. BR.t.1533. ye. | kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 —— G.W. 4 |
| 7 parnassifólia, DS. BM.t.1029. ye. <i>Menyánthes exaltáta</i> , BM. | tall. —— 1805 J.-O. G.W. 4 <i>Swértia parnassifolia</i> , L.NH.t.97. |
| 8 ovata, DS. BM.t.1909. ye. | oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 M ^y -J ^y G.W. 4 |
| 193 MENYA'NTHES, DS. | BUCK-BEAN. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 trifoliáta, DS. EB.v.7.t.495. li. | common. Britain. J., J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 2 americana. li. trifoliáta β minor, PS. | American. N. America. A.-J. H.W. 4 |
| 194 PLATYCA'RPUM, DS. | PLATYCA'RPUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. |
| orinocense, DS. ro. | Orinoco. Orinoco. 1829 S. 4 |
| 195 COBÆ'A, DS. | COBÆ'A. N. O. COBÆA'CEÆ. |
| 1 scándens, DS. BM.t.851. bl. | climbing. Mexico. 1792 M ^y -O. G.C. h |
| 2 macróstema, BM.t.3780. gr. ye. lútea, D. DON. acumináta, DC. stipuláris, BR. | large-stamened. —— 1839 O., N. G.C. h |
| 196 POLEMO'NIUM, DS. | GREEK VALERIAN. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cárúleum, DS. EB.t.14. bl. | common. Britain. June. H. 4 |
| β álbum, wh. | white-flowered. —— —— H. 4 |
| γ maculátum, SS. sp. | spot-flowered. —— —— H. 4 |
| δ pilíferum, DS. BR.t.1303. bl. | piliferous. N. America. —— H. 4 |
| 2 grácile, DS. wh. | slender. Dahuria. 1818 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 mexicánum, DS. BR.t.460. bl. | Mexican. Mexico. 1817 April-J. H. 4 |
| 4 pulcherrimum, DS. BM.t.2979. bl. | bright-blue. N. America. 1827 July, A. H. 4 |
| 5 réptans, DS. BM.t.1887. bl. | creeping. —— 1758 Apr., M ^y H. 4 |
| 6 villósum, DS. S.BFG.t.266. bl. | dwarf-hairy. Siberia. 1827 June-S. H. 4 |
| 7 Richardsóni, DS. BM.t.2800. bl. | Richardson's. N. America. —— H. 4 |
| 8 moschátum, GR. bl. | musk-scented. —— —— H. 4 |
| 9 húmilde, DS. BR.t.1304. bl. | dwarf. —— —— H. 4 |
| 10 sibíricum, DS. S.BFG.t.182. wh. | bipinnate. Siberia. 1800 June. H. 4 |
| 197 DIAPE'NSIA, DS. | DIAPE'NSIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lappónica, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.251. wh. | Lapland. Lapland. 1801 F., Mar. F. 4 |
| 2 cuneifólia, DS. S.PL.t.104. wh. <i>Pyxidanthéra barbuláta</i> , MX. | wedge-leaved. Carolinas. 1806 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| 198 PHLO'X, DS. | LYCHNI'DEA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 dísticha, SAB. re. | two-rowed. N. America. 1826 July-O. H. 4 |
| 2 involucrata, NUT. li. | involucred. —— 1830 June. H. 4 |
| 3 paniculáta, DS. DE.t.166.f.203. pu. | panicked. —— 1732 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| β álba. wh. | white-flowered. —— 1813 —— H. 4 |
| 4 unduláta, DS. pu. | wave-leaved. —— 1759 July, A. H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 acumináta, DS. BM.t.1880. <i>pu.</i> | cross-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>decussáta</i> , LYON. <i>latifolia</i> , HORT. not of M. | | | |
| 6 virginica, LC. <i>pu.</i> | Virginian. | _____ | H. 24 |
| 7 intermédia, LC. <i>pu.</i> | intermediate. | July-S. | H. 24 |
| 8 læ'ta, PENNY. <i>re.</i> | mild. | Hybrid. | H. 24 |
| 9 excélsa, PENNY. <i>re.</i> | tall. | _____ | II. 24 |
| 10 penduliflóra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.46. <i>pu.</i> | drooping-flow ^d . | N. America. | 1824 _____ H. 24 |
| 11 corymbósa, DS. <i>li.</i> | corymb-flower ^d . | _____ | _____ H. 24 |
| 12 acutiflóra, DS. <i>pu.</i> | sharp-leaved. | _____ | 1825 _____ H. 24 |
| 13 oderáta, DS. S.BFG.t.224. <i>re.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1824 _____ II. 24 |
| 14 scábra, DS. S.BFG.t.248. <i>li.</i> | rough-leaved. | _____ | 1812 _____ H. 24 |
| Sickmánni, LEHMAN. | | | |
| 15 maculáta, DS. JV.2.t.147. <i>pu.</i> | spotted-stalked. | _____ | 1740 July, A. H. 24 |
| 16 pyramidális, DS. S.BFG.t.233. <i>li.</i> | pyramidal. | _____ | 1800 Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 17 latiflória, DS. <i>pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1812 _____ H. 24 |
| 18 carolina, DS. BM.t.1344. <i>re. pu.</i> | rough-stemmed. | _____ | 1728 July-S. H. 24 |
| 19 nítida, DS. <i>re.</i> | shining. | Carolina. | 1818 _____ H. 24 |
| suffruticósa, HERB. | | | |
| 20 cordáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.13. <i>li.</i> | heart-leaved. | _____ | 1826 June-S. H. 24 |
| 21 excélsa, HE. <i>pu.</i> | tall upright. | N. America. | 1824 _____ H. 24 |
| 22 Wheeleriana, S.BFG. <i>pi.</i> | Wheeler's. | Hybrid. | _____ H. 24 |
| 23 Shephérddii, HE. <i>re.</i> | Shepherd's. | _____ | H. 24 |
| 24 Drummóndi, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.316. <i>re.</i> | Drummond's. | Texas. | 1835 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 25 glabérrima, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.36. <i>pu.</i> | smooth-stalked. | N. America. | 1725 June-A. H. 24 |
| 26 triflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.29. <i>bh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1816 July-S. H. 24 |
| cárnea, BM.t.2155. | | | |
| 27 suavéolens, DS. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | 1766 July, A. H. 24 |
| 28 longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.31. <i>wh.</i> | long-flowered. | _____ | 1827 July-O. H. 24 |
| tardiflóra, PENNY. | | | |
| 29 refléxa, S.BFG.t.232. <i>da. pu.</i> | reflexed-leaved. | _____ | 1824 June-S. H. 24 |
| 30 suffruticósa, BR.t.68. <i>da. pu.</i> | glossy-leaved. | _____ | 1796 July-S. H. 24 |
| 31 Listoniána, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Listou's. | _____ | 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 32 ováta, DS. BM.t.528. <i>pu.</i> | ovate-leaved. | _____ | 1759 _____ H. 24 |
| 33 stolonífera, DS. BM.t.563. <i>bl.</i> | creeping. | _____ | 1800 June-S. H. 24 |
| réptans, M. | | | |
| 34 prostráta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.293. <i>re.</i> | prostrate. | _____ | 1792 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| <i>crassiflólia</i> , L.BC.t.1596. <i>stolonífera</i> β <i>crassiflólia</i> , DD. | | | |
| 35 pilósa, DS. BM.t.1307. <i>p. bl.</i> | hairy-leaved. | _____ | 1759 May, J. H. 24 |
| <i>aristáta</i> , L.BC.t.1731. | | | |
| 36 amœ'na, DS. BM.t.1308. <i>ro.</i> | Frazer's hairy. | _____ | 1809 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>pilósa</i> β , RS. | | | |
| 37 canadén sis, DS. S.BFG.t.221. <i>pa. bl.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | 1826 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 38 divaricáta, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | early-flowering. | N. America. | 1746 April-J. II. 24 |
| 39 procúmbens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.7. <i>bl.</i> | procumbent. | _____ | 1829 May, J. H. 24 |
| 40 speciosa, DS. BR.t.1351. <i>pu.</i> | showy. | Columbia. | 1826 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 41 subuláta, DS. BM.t.411. <i>ti. pu.</i> | awl-leaved. | N. America. | 1786 April-J. H. 24 |
| 42 nivális, DS. S.BFG.t.185. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | _____ | 1820 _____ H. 24 |
| 43 setácea, DS. BM.t.415. <i>pi.</i> | bristle-leaved. | _____ | 1786 Apr., M ^y H. 24 |
| 44 floridána, N. <i>ro.</i> | Florida. | _____ | 1834 _____ F. 24 |
| Nuttalliána, HORT. | | | |
| 45 Coldryána, P.MB.p.197. <i>da. pu.</i> | Coldry's. | Hybrid. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 199 CALLO'MIA, DS. | CALLO'MIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1174. <i>bf.</i> | large-flowered. | N. America. | 1827 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 lineáris, DS. BR.t.1156. <i>fl.</i> | linear-leaved. | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 3 grátilis, DS. BM.t.2924. <i>ro.</i> | slender. | _____ | May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| <i>Gítia grátilis</i> , BM. | | | |
| 4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1622. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | Chili. | 1832 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Cavaniltésii</i> , HOOK. <i>laterítia</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.206. | | | |
| 5 gilioídes, DS. <i>re.</i> | gilia-like. | California. | 1833 _____ H. ⊖ |
| 6 glutinósa, DS. <i>re.</i> | clammy. | _____ | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 7 heterophylla, DS. BM.t.2895. <i>ro.</i> | various-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 May-A. H. ⊖ |
| 200 HUGE'LIA, DS. | HUGE'LIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 densiflóra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | dense-flowered. | California. | 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 elongáta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | elongated. | _____ | _____ H. ⊖ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 virgáta, DS. bl. | twiggy. | California. | 1833 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 4 lútea, DS. ye. | yellow. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 201 LINÁ'NTHUS, DS. diehótomus, DS. ye. | LINA'NTHUS. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. diehotomous. | California. | 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 202 LEPTOSI'PHON, DS. 1 grandiflórus, DS. ye. pu. | LEPTOSI'PHON. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. great-flowered. | California. | 1833 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 androsáeaeus, DS. BR.t.1710. wh. bl. | androsaeæ-like. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 3 lúteus, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 4 parviflórus, DS. ye. | small-flowered. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 5 densiflórus, DS. BR.t.1725. pu. wh. | dense-flowered. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 203 FE'NZLIA, DS. dianthiflóra, DS. pu. ye. | FE'NZLIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. pink-flowered. | California. | 1833 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 204 GI'LIA, DS. 1 liniflóra, DS. wh. | GI'LIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. flax-flowered. | California. | 1833 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 pharnaeeoídes, DS. wh. | — | pharnaeeum-like. | — | H. ⊖ |
| 3 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.289. sc. buekhorn-leav ^d . | Cántua coronopifólia, W. AR.t.415. | Carolina. | 1726 Aug., S. H. ♂ | |
| 4 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.1281. sc. pulchélla, DOUG. elegans, BR. | Ipomópsis pícta, HORT. | aggregate. | Columbia. | 1827 — G. ♂ |
| 5 tenuiflóra, DS. BR.t.1888. ro. | — | fine-flowered. | California. | 1833 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 6 arenária, DS. bl. | — | sand. | — | H. ⊖ |
| 7 parviflóra, DS. BM.t.2883. bl. | — | small-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1793 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| Ipomópsis inconspicua, SM.EX.B.1.t.14. | Gília inconspicua, DOUG. | | | |
| 8 trícolor, DS. BR.t.1704. ye. pu. wh. | three-coloured. | California. | 1833 June-S. H. ⊖ | |
| 9 laeiniáta, DS. FP.2.t.123. pu. | jagged-leaved. | Chili. | 1831 July. | H. ⊖ |
| 10 multieaúlis, DS. bl. | many-stemmed. | California. | 1833 June-S. H. ⊖ | |
| 11 aehilleæfólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.280. bl. | millefoil-leaved. | — | May-D. | H. ⊖ |
| 12 capitáta, DS. BR.t.1170. bl. | capitate-flower ^d . | N. Ameriea. | 1826 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 205 ÆGOCHLO'A, DS. 1 intertéxta, DS. bl. | ÆGOCHLO'A. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. interwoven. | California. | 1833 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 púngens, DS. BM.t.2977. wh. bl. | — | pungent. | — | H. ⊖ |
| 3 eryngioídes, DS. wh. bl. | — | eryngo-like. | Chili. | — H. ⊖ |
| Gília mucronáta, LEHM. | | | | |
| 206 BOMPLA'NDIA, CAV. geminiflóra, CAV. BR.t.92. bl. | BOMPLA'NDIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. twin-flowered. | N. Spain. | 1813 May-D. S. ⊖ |
| Caldásia heterophy'lla, W. | | | | |
| 207 LÆSE'LIA, DS. 1 coeeínea, DS. CI.4.t.365. sc. | LÆSE'LIA. | N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ. searlet. | Mexieo. | 1826 May-J ^y G. h |
| Hóitzia coccinea, CAV. | | | | |
| 2 eærúlea, DS. CI.4.t.366. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | 1827 — | G. h |
| 3 glandulósa, DS. CI.4.t.367. re. | glandular. | — | 1825 — | G. h |
| 4 mexicána, DS. re. | Mexiean. | — | 1837 | G. h |
| 208 RE'TZIA, DS. spieáta, DS. LI.t.103. br. | RE'TZIA. | N. O. RETZIA'CEÆ. spieate. | C. B. S. | May, J. G. h |
| 209 RI'VEA, DS. 1 tiliæfólia, BR. wh. | RI'VEA. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. Tilia-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1812 May-A. S. h |
| Ipomæ'a gangética, SWT. | Convolvulus gangéticus, ROX. | Convolvulus tiliæfólius. | | |
| 2 hypoeraterifórmis, DS. wh. | silver-shaped. | E. Indies. | 1817 Ju.-S. S.C. h | |
| Lettsómia uniflóra, ROXB. | | | | |
| 3 ornáta, DS. wh. | adorned. | — | 1824 — | S.C. h |
| Lettsómia ornáta, ROXB. | | | | |
| 4 Bóna-nóx, DS. wh. | Good-night. | — | 1799 J ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 210 ARGYRE'IA, DS. 1 spléndens, DS. BM.t.2628. ro. | ARGYRE'IA. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. glossy-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1817 N.-Ja. S.C. h |
| Ipomæ'a spléndens, BM. | Lettsómia spléndens, FI. | | | |
| 2 speeiósa, DS. BM.t.2446. pu. | broad-leaved. | — | 1778 J ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| Ipomæ'a speciósa, BM. | Convolvulus speciósus, W. | | | |
| 3 argéntea, DS. pi. | silvery-leaved. | — | 1820 | S.C. h |
| Lettsómia argéntea, FI. | | | | |
| ellíptica, DS. ro. | elliptic-leaved. | — | 1822 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| Ipomæ'a laurifólia, SWT. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 4 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.661. <i>da. pu.</i> | wedge-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1817 J.-S. | S.C. h |
| Lettsómia cuneáta, FL. <i>Ipomæa atrosanguínea</i> , BM.2170. | | | | |
| 5 pomácea, DS. <i>pi.</i> | apple-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1828 | S.C. h |
| 6 Roxbúrgħii, DS. <i>ro.</i> | Roxburghi's. | —— | 1816 J.-A. | S.C. h |
| <i>Ipomæa Roxbúrgħii</i> , SWT. <i>amæ'na</i> , BL. | | | | |
| 7 malabárica, DS. <i>pk.</i> | Malabar. | —— | 1823 — | S.C. h |
| 8 capitáta, DS. <i>ro.</i> | capitate. | —— | —— — | S.C. h |
| <i>Lettsómia strigósa</i> , ROXB. <i>Ipomæa capitáta</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 9 cymósa, DS. <i>li.</i> | cyme-flowered. | —— | —— | S.C. h |
| <i>Lettsómia cymósa</i> , FL. | | | | |
| 10 setósa, DS. <i>pi.</i> | bristly-stemmed. | —— | 1820 J.-A. | S.C. h |
| 11 virgáta. fl. | slender-twiggcd. | —— | 1825 — | S.C. h |
| 12 festíva, BR. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | India. | 1838 J ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| 211 QUAMO'CLIT, DS. | QUAMO'CLIT. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 phœnícea, DS. AR.t.449. sc. | scarlet. | E. Indies. | 1713 J.-S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa coccinea</i> , AR. | | | | |
| 2 Ruiziána, DS. FP.2.t.120. sc. | Ruiz's. | Peru. | —— | S.C. ⊙ |
| 3 coccínea, DS. BM.t.221. sc. | scarlet. | W. Indies. | —— J.-S. | S.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa coccinea</i> , L. | | | | |
| 4 luteóla, DS. <i>or.</i> | yellowish. | Guatemala. | 1759 — | S.C. ⊙ |
| 5 serótina, DS. <i>or.</i> | late. | ..... | 1824 — | S.C. ⊙ |
| 6 hederæfólia, DS. <i>vi.</i> | ivy-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1773 — | S.C. ⊙ |
| 7 tríloba, DS. <i>vi.</i> | three-lobed. | S. America. | 1752 J., J ^y | S.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa tríloba</i> , L. | | | | |
| 8 hastígera, DS. fl. | halberd-bearing. | Mexico. | 1824 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. 4 |
| 9 sanguínea, DS. BR.t.9. cr. | bloody. | W. Indies. | 1812 Fe.-N. | S.C. h |
| 10 longiflóra, DS. <i>wh.</i> | long-flowered. | Cuba. | 1803 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 11 grandiflóra, DS. <i>sc.</i> | great-flowered. | Mexico. | 1826 Ja.-D. | S.C. 4 |
| 12 digitáta, DS. PI.t.92.f.1. sc. | digitate-leaved. | S. America. | Au.-O. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 13 vulgáris, DS. BM.t.244. sc. | common. | E. Indies. | 1629 J ^y -S. | S.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa Quamóclit</i> , L. | | | | |
| <i>β albiſtóra</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | —— | — | S.C. ⊙ |
| 212 LEPTOCA'LLIS, DS. | LEPTOCA'LLIS. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| armáta, DS. <i>re. vi.</i> | armed-calyxed. | Mexico. | 1824 J ^y -O. | S.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa armáta</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 213 BATA'TAS, DS. | BATA'TAS. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 edúlis, DS. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Sweet-potato. | E. Indies. | 1597 J.-S. | S.C. 4 |
| <i>Ipomæa Batátas</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.62. <i>pu.</i> | panicled. | —— | 1799 — | S.C. 4 |
| 3 insígnis, DS. BR.t.75. <i>pu.</i> | showy. | —— | 1814 — | S.C. 4 |
| <i>Ipomæa gossypifólia</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 4 heterophylla, DS. fl. | variable-leaved. | S. America. | 1817 J ^y -O. | S.C. 4 |
| 5 Willdeuóviæ, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Willdenow's. | ..... | 1823 J ^y , A. | S.C. 4 |
| 6 senegalénsis, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Senegal. | Senegal. | —— — | S.C. 4 |
| 7 macrorhíza, DS. <i>bl.</i> | large-rooted. | St. Domingo. | 1817 J ^y -O. | S.C. 4 |
| 8 bignonioídes, DS. BM.t.2645. <i>pu.</i> | bignonia-like. | Cayenne. | 1823 J ^y , A. | S.C. 4 |
| <i>Ipomæa bignonioídes</i> . | | | | |
| 9 venósa, DS. <i>pu.</i> | veined-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1820 — | S.C. 4 |
| 10 pentaphylla, DS. <i>st.</i> | five-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1739 A., S. | S.C. 4 |
| 11 Cavanillésii, DS. CI.3.t.256. <i>bh.</i> | Cavanilles's. | S. America. | 1815 — | S.C. 4 |
| <i>Ipomæa pentaphylla</i> , CAV. not of L. | | | | |
| 12 ternáta, DS. | ternate-leaved. | —— | 1824 J.-A. | S.C. 4 |
| 13 glaucifólia, DS. DE.t.87.f.101. <i>pu.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | Mexico. | 1732 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. 4 |
| 14 bonariénsis, BM. P.MB.p.25.v.8. <i>pk.</i> | Buenos Ayrean. | BuenosAyres. | 1826 Au., S. | S.C. h |
| 214 PHARBITIS, DS. | GAY-BINE. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 hispida, DS. BM.t.113. <i>pu.</i> | hispid. | America. | 1629 J.-S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| <i>γ leucántha</i> . wh. | white-flowered. | —— | —— — | H.C. ⊙ |
| <i>δ vária</i> , BM.t.1682. va. | variable. | —— | —— — | H.C. ⊙ |
| <i>ε elátior</i> , BM.t.1005. <i>wh. bl.</i> | taller. | —— | —— — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 2 barbígera, DS. S.BFG.t.86. <i>bl.</i> | beard-bearing. | —— | 1824 J ^y -O. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 Níl, DS. BR.t.272. <i>bl.</i> | blue. | S. America. | 1597 — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 4 hederácea, DS. BR.t.85. <i>bl.</i> | ivy-like. | —— | 1729 Au.-O. | H.C. ⊙ |
| <i>Ipomæa barbáta</i> , ROTH. | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 5 | vária, DS. <i>bl.</i> | variable-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 May-O. | S. 4 |
| 6 | Púrshii, DS. BM.t.188. <i>bl.</i> | Pursh's. | N. America. | 1597 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a Nil</i> , PH. not of L. | | | | |
| 7 | scábrida, DS. <i>wh.</i> | scabrous. | S. America. | 1824 M ^y -O. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 8 | Forskæ'lii, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Forskal's. | Egypt. | 1804 — | H.C. ⊙ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a scábra</i> , FORSK. | | | | |
| 9 | diversifólia, BR.t.1988. <i>pu.</i> | diversc-leaved. | Peru. | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 10 | cuspidáta, DS. FP.2.t.119. <i>pu.</i> | cuspidate. | — | 1732 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 11 | Dillénii, DS. DE.t.81.f.29. <i>bl.</i> | Dillenius. | Guinea. | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 12 | cærúlea, DS. BR.t.276. <i>bl.</i> | blue. | E. Indies. | 1815 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 13 | punctáta, DS. DE.t.83.f.96. <i>pu.</i> | dotted-calyxed. | India. | J ^y -N. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 14 | cæruléscens, DS. <i>bl.</i> | light blue. | — | 1820 June. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 15 | Leárii, BR.t.56.n.s. <i>pu. bl.</i> | changeable-col ^d . | BuenosAyres. | 1838 M ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a Leárii</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 16 | mutábilis, BR.t.39.n.s. <i>bl.</i> | mutable. | S. America. | 1812 M ^y -S. | S.C. 4 |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a mutábilis</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 17 | ostrína, BR.t.51.n.s. <i>pu.</i> | royal purple. | Cuba. | 1840 J ^y , A. | S.C. 4 |
| 215 | CALONY'CTION, DS. | CALONY'CTION. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | speciosum, DS. BM.t.752. <i>wh.</i> | showy. | S. America. | 1773 J ^y -S. | S.C. ♂ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a bóna-nox</i> , L. <i>Argyreia bóna-nox</i> , SWT. | | | | |
| 2 | Roxbúrghii, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. | 1799 — | S.C. ♂ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a grandiflóra</i> , ROXB. <i>longiflóra</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 3 | muricátum, DS. JS.3.t.323. <i>pu.</i> | muricated. | — | 1777 — | S.C. ⊙ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a muricáta</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 4 | pseudomuricátum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | smaller. | — | 1827 — | S.C. h |
| 5 | grandiflórum, DS. AR.t.403. <i>wh.</i> | great-flowered. | W. Indies. | ..... ..... | S.C. 4 |
| | <i>Convólvulus grandiflórus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 6 | noctolúcum, GD. BR.t.889. <i>wh.</i> | night-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1811 S., O. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a noctolíca</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 216 | EXOGO'NIUM, DS. | EXOGO'NIUM. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | filifórme, DS. <i>pu.</i> | filiform. | W. Indies. | 1823 S.-N. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a filifórmis</i> , JA.t.19. | | | | |
| 2 | repándum, DS. S.PL.t.81. <i>sc.</i> | repand. | — | 1793 F.-N. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a repánda</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 217 | IPOMÆ'A, DS. | IPOMÆ'A. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | réptans, DS. <i>li.</i> | creeping. | E. Indies. | 1806 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 2 | pes-cápuae, DS. BR.t.319. <i>pu.</i> | single-flowered. | — | 1770 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| | <i>marítima</i> , BR. <i>Convólvulus pes-cápuae</i> , FL. | | | | |
| 3 | Beladámboe, DS. <i>wh.</i> | whipcord. | — | 1809 July-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Convólvulus flagellifórmis</i> , FL. | | | | |
| 4 | renifórnis, DS. <i>ye.</i> | kidney-leaved. | — | 1825 — | S. 4 |
| 5 | bilobáta, DS. <i>pu.</i> | two-lobed. | — | 1809 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 6 | brasiliénsis, DS. <i>pu.</i> | three-flowered. | Brazil. | 1726 — | S. 4 |
| 7 | tridentáta, DS. <i>st.</i> | trifid. | E. Indies. | 1778 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 8 | filicaúlis, DS. BR.t.317. <i>ye.</i> | thread-stemmed. | — | — — — | S. ⊙ |
| | <i>angustifólia</i> , JI.t.317. <i>filifórmis</i> , TH. <i>médium</i> , LOUR. <i>denticuláta</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 9 | arboréscens, DS. <i>wh. pu.</i> | tree. | Mexico. | 1818 | S. h |
| 10 | stáns, DS. CI.3.t.250. <i>vi.</i> | Mexican. | — | 1824 J ^y , A. | S.C. 4 |
| 11 | Turpéthum, DS. BR.t.279. <i>wh.</i> | square-stalked. | Ceylon. | 1752 Mar.-J. | S.C. 4 |
| 12 | tríquetra, DS. <i>pu.</i> | triquetrous. | Santa Cruz. | J ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 13 | campanuláta, DS. <i>pu. wh.</i> | bell-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1800 Au., S. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 14 | involucrata, DS. <i>ro.</i> | involucred. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 Au.-O. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 15 | tamnífólia, DS. DE.t.318.t.410. <i>bl.</i> | Tamus-leaved. | Carolina. | 1732 July. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 16 | atrópurpúrea, DS. W.PRA.1.t.43.d. <i>pu.</i> | dark purple. | Nepaul. | 1824 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 17 | sessiliflóra, DS. <i>ro.</i> | sessile-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | S.C. ⊙ |
| | <i>Ipomæ'a sphærocéphala</i> , SWT. | <i>Convólvulus sessiliflórus</i> , SS. | | | |
| 18 | polyánthes, DS. PA.88.t.102. <i>ye. gr.</i> | umbel-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1739 J., J ^y | S.C. 4 |
| | <i>Convólvulus umbellátus</i> , W. | | | | |
| 19 | albivénia, DS. BR.t.1116. <i>wh.</i> | white-veined. | Algoa Bay. | 1825 S., O. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Convólvulus albivénius</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 20 | ochrácea, DS. BR.t.1060. <i>ye.</i> | pale yellow. | Benin. | 1826 Au.-O. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 21 | solanifólia, DS. PI.94.f.1. <i>ro.</i> | nightshade-lvd. | America. | 1759 J ^y , A. | S.C. ♂ |
| 22 | leucántha, DS. JI.2.t.318. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | S. America. | 1823 Au.-O. | H.C. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| 23 sibírica, DS. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1779 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 24 sagittifólia, DS. BR.t.437. ro. <i>Convolvulus sagittifolius</i> , RS. | arrow-leaved. | Carolina. | 1819 Ju.-S. G.C. ⊖ |
| 25 Jálapa, DS. pu. | Jalap. | Mexico. | 1733 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 26 sidæfólia, DS. wh. | sida-leaved. | S. America. | 1812 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 27 cándicans, DS. BM.t.1603. wh. <i>Convolvulus candidans</i> , BM. | hoary. | N. America. | — G.C. ⊖ |
| 28 sepiária, DS. ro. | hedgic. | E. Indies. | 1817 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 29 bogotensis, DS. pu. | Bogota. | S. America. | 1820 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 30 cárnea, DS. JA.26.t.18. fl. | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1799 Au., S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 31 violácea, DS. PI.t.93.f.1. vi. | purple-flowered. | _____ | 1732 — S.C. ⊖ |
| 32 corymbósa, DS. PI.t.89.f.2. wh. | corymbose. | India. | 1823 — S.C. h |
| 33 multiflóra, DS. pu. | many-flowered. | Jamaica. | — S.C. ⊖ |
| 34 rúbro-cærúlea, BM.t.3297. re. bl. | red-blue. | Mexico. | 1830 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 35 Schiedeána, BR. bl. | Schiede's. | _____ | 1838 J ^y -O. S.C. h |
| 36 obscúra, DS. BR.t.239. wh. pu. | hairy. | E. Indies. | 1732 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 37 tyrianthína, BR. P.MB.p.73.v.8. pu. | purple-flowered. | Mexico. | 1838 Oct. S.C. ⊖ |
| 38 stipulácea, DS. wh. <i>Convolvulus stipulaceus</i> , FI. | stipuled. | E. Indies. | 1805 Au.-O.S.C. ⊖ |
| 39 fastigiáta, DS. pu. <i>platanifolia</i> , RS. <i>Convolvulus fastigiatus</i> , FI. | crowded. | _____ | 1816 M ^y -A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 40 pudibunda, DS. BR.t.999. ro. | modest. | W. Indies. | 1825 J ^y -O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 41 pilosa, DS. pi. <i>Convolvulus pilosus</i> , FI. | various-leaved hairy. | E. Indies. | 1815 M ^y -O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 42 Aitonii, DS. BR.t.1794. pu. | Aiton's. | ..... | ..... Ap.-O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 43 chrysídés, DS. BR.t.270. ye. <i>Convolvulus dentatus</i> , FI. | golden. | China. | 1817 Ju.-O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 44 sagittáta, DS. ro. | sagittate. | S. Europe. | 1826 J ^y -S. H.C. ⊖ |
| 45 lacunósa, DS. DE.t.87.f.102. wh. pu. | starry. | N. America. | 1640 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 46 panduráta, DS. BR.t.588. wh. re. | Virginian. | _____ | 1732 Ju.-S. G.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Convolvulus panduratius</i> , BM. 1939. | | | |
| 47 fícifólia, BR.t.13.v.26.n.s. vi. | fig-leaved. | ..... | 1839 Au.-N.S.C. ⊖ |
| 48 Púrshii, GD. BM.t.1572. ro. <i>Jálapa β rósea</i> , BR.621. <i>Convolvulus Jálapa</i> , BM. | Pursh's Jalap. | S. America. | 1733 — S.C. h |
| 49 Michaúxii, DS. BR.t.342. wh. bh. | Michaux's. | Georgia. | 1815 — G.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Jálapa a</i> , BR. <i>macrorhiza</i> , M. not of RS. | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 50 Hardíngii, P.MB. pi. ro. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1840 M ^y -A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 51 acumináta, DS. pu. | taper-pointed. | S. America. | M ^y -S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 52 trichocárpa, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. li. <i>commutáta</i> , RS. <i>carolinus</i> , PH. | hairy-capsuled. | N. America. | — H.C. ⊖ |
| 53 gemélla, DS. wh. | twin-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1827 J ^y -S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 54 batatoídes, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. pu. re. | Batatas-like. | Mexico. | 1839 S.C. ⊖ |
| 55 Horsfálliæ, DS. BM.t.3315. re. | Horsfall's. | Africa. | 1833 D., J. S.C. ⊖ |
| 56 tyriántha, BR. pu. | cut-leaved. | Mexico. | 1837 Dec. S.C. h |
| 57 carolína, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. pu. | Carolina. | Carolina. | 1732 J ^y , A. G.C. ⊖ |
| 58 pulchélla, DS. vi. | neat. | E. Indies. | 1824 M ^y -A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 59 vitifólia, DS. ye. | vine-leaved. | _____ | 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 60 dissécta, DS. wh. | cut-leaved. | Tropics. | 1813 — S.C. ⊖ |
| 61 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.768. st. pu. | tuberous-rooted. | W. Indies. | 1731 Au.-O.S.C. ⊖ |
| 62 hepaticifólia, DS. bl. | hepatica-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 Au., S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 63 parviflóra, DS. pu. | small-flowered. | Santa Cruz. | 1822 J ^y -O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 64 umbelláta, DS. sc. | umbellated. | S. America. | 1739 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 65 péndula, DS. BR.t.632. pu. | pendulous-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1808 M ^y -O. G.C. h |
| 66 dasyspérmia, DS. BR.t.86. ye. pu. <i>tuberculáta</i> , BR. not of RS. | warted. | E. Indies. | 1815 Au., S. G.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Convolvulus pedatus</i> , FI. | | | |
| 67 cóptica, DS. wh. | palmate-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 Au.-O. S.C. ⊖ |
| 68 sinuáta, DS. wh. <i>dissécta</i> , PH. not of w. | sinuated. | N. America. | 1813 Ju.-S. G.C. ⊖ |
| 69 tuberculáta, DS. li. <i>stipulacea</i> , JACQ. | tubercléd. | Bourbon. | 1818 — S.C. h |
| 70 pectígridis, DS. DE.t.318.f.411. bh. | palmated. | E. Indies. | 1732 Au.-O.S.C. ⊖ |
| 71 platénsis, DS. BR.t.333. pu. | Plata. | S. America. | 1817 Ju.-S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 72 setósa, DS. BR.t.335. pu. | bristly-stalked. | Brazil. | — Au.-O.S.C. h |
| 73 palmáta, DS. BM.t.699. pu. <i>caírica</i> , SWT. | jagged-leaved. | Egypt. | 1680 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| <i>Convolvulus caíricus</i> , BM. | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| 74 pulchella, DS. pu. <i>Convolvulus digitatus</i> , FL. | finger-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1815 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 75 polytricha, DS. wh. <i>Convolvulus hirsutus</i> , FL. | many-haired. | — | 1826 Ju.-O. S.C. ⊙ |
| 76 heptaphylla, DS. pi. | seven-leaved. | — | 1827 S.C. h |
| 77 máxima, DS. pu. re. | great Ceylon. | Ceylon. | 1799 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 78 hirsutula, DS. wh. | hairy-stemmed. | S. America. | 1828 — S. ⊙ |
| 79 bicolor, DS. ye. pu. <i>Convolvulus bicolor</i> , FL. | two-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1815 — S.C. 4 |
| 80 serobiculata, DS. BR.t.1076. wh. pu. | furrowed. | Trinidad. | 1822 Mar.-J.S.C. h |
| 81 salicifolia, DS. wh. | willow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1816 M ^y -J ^y S.C. ⊗ |
| 82 longifolia, BENTH. wh. | long-leaved. | Mexico. | 1838 G.C. 4 |
| 83 cymosa, BR.t.24.n.s. wh. bifida, ROTH. <i>Convolvulus blandus</i> , FL. | elustered-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1842 N.-Ja. S.C. 4 |
| 84 Tweediei, BM.t.3978. li. | Tweedie's. | Brazil. | 1841 M ^y -N. S.C. 4 |
| 218 CONVOLVULUS, BP. | BIND-WEED. N. O. CONVOLVULACEÆ. | | |
| 1 sículus, DS. BR.t.445. bl. | small-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1640 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 pseudo-sículus, DS. BR.t.498. wh. <i>elongatus</i> , W.EN. | long-peduncled. | Canaries. | 1815 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 Forskæ'lii, DEL. bl. | Forskal's. | Egypt. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 4 Imperati, DS. st. | trailing. | Naples. | 1824 Junc-S. H. 4 |
| 5 Sibthóripi, DS. FG.t.193. bh. <i>sagittifolius</i> , FG. | Sibthorp's. | Samos. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 hirtus, DS. bl. | hairy-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1806 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 7 platyeárplos, DS. CI.5.t.482. li. | flat-podded. | Mexico. | 1827 Ang.-O. F. 4 |
| 8 multífidus, DS. bh. | multifid. | C. B. S. | 1822 June-A. G. 4 |
| 9 pérsicus, DS. wh. | Persian. | Persia. | 1829 — H. 4 |
| 10 tricolor, DS. BM.t.27. bl. ye. | three-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1629 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 11 meonánthus, DS. bl. ye. | pale blue. | Portugal. | 1827 — H. ⊙ |
| 12 stríctus, DS. ro. | straight. | Egypt. | 1822 June-A. II. ⊙ |
| 13 pentapetaloides, DS. FG.t.197. bl. | Majorea. | Majorea. | 1789 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 14 lineátus, DS. FG.t.199. bh. | dwarf. | S. Europe. | 1714 — H. 4 |
| 15 Gerárdi, DS. bh. | Gerard's. | — | — H. 4 |
| 16 undulátus, DS. CI.3.t.277. wh. re. | waved. | — | 1816 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 17 lanátus, DS. FG.t.202. wh. | woolly-leaved. | Levant. | 1829 May, J. G. h |
| 18 intermédia, DS. bh. | intermediate. | S. Europe. | 1825 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 19 Cneórum, DS. BM.t.459. bh. | silvery-leaved. | Levant. | 1640 May-S. G. h |
| 20 saxátilis, DS. bh. | rock. | S. Europe. | 1796 June-A. F. 4 |
| 21 flóridus, DS. JI.1.t.34. bh. | many-flowered. | Teneriffe. | 1779 Aug., S. G. h |
| 22 Cantábricus, DS. JA.3.t.296. fl. | flax-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1680 May-S. II. 4 |
| 23 salvifólius, L.EN. bh. | sage-leaved. | Palestine. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 24 lineáris, DS. BM.t.289. wh. re. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1770 — G. h |
| 25 suffruticósus, DS. bh. | suffrutescent. | Levant. | 1827 June-A. F. h |
| 26 Dorycnium, DS. FG.t.201. ro. | silky-leaved. | — | 1806 June, J ^y H. h |
| 27 holosericeus, DS. st. | silky. | Tauria. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 28 terréstris, DS. wh. | small. | Altay. | 1828 July-S. H. 4 |
| 29 arvénsis, DS. EB.V.5.t.312. pi. wh. | small. | Britain. | Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 30 elinénsis, DS. BR.t.322. pi. | Chinese. | China. | 1816 — H.C. 4 |
| 31 Malcólmi, DS. wh. | Malcolm's. | Persia. | 1824 J ^y -O. H.C. 4 |
| 32 emarginátus, DS. re. | emarginate. | ..... | — Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 33 bieuspidátus, DS. bh. | two-pointed. | Dahuria. | — — — H.C. 4 |
| 34 Seammónia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.173. st. | bh. Scammony. | Levant. | 1596 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 35 erubescens, DS. BM.t.1067. bh. | maiden-blush. | N. S. W. | 1803 J ^y -S. G.C. ⊗ |
| 36 genieulátus, DS. re. | jointed. | Australia. | 1826 J ^y , A. G.C. ⊙ |
| 37 quinqueflórus, RS. bh. | five-flowered. | Mauritius. | — — — S.C. h |
| 38 pannifólius, DS. BR.t.222. bl. | cloth-leaved. | Canaries. | 1805 Ju.-S. G.C. h |
| 39 canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1228. pi. | Canary. | — | 1690 — G.C. h |
| 40 Massóni, DS. BR.t.133. wh. <i>suffruticósus</i> , BR. | Masson's. | — | 1788 — G.C. h |
| 41 bonariénsis, DS. CI.5.t.48. std. | stripe-flowered. | Buenos Ayres. | 1829 Ju.-A. G.C. 4 |
| 42 tiliáceus, DS. wh. | lime-tree-leaved. | Brazil. | 1820 — S.C. 4 |
| 43 eiliátus, DS. bh. | fringe-leaved. | Cayenne. | — — — S.C. h |
| 44 pentánthus, DS. BR.t.439. bl. | five-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1808 Ap.-O. S.C. h |

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 45 farinósus, DS. BR.t.1323. <i>bh.</i> | mealy-stalked. | Madeira. | 1777 M ^y , J. G.C. h |
| 46 Hermánniae, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1799 Au., S. G.C. 24 |
| 47 tenéllus, DS. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | N. America. | 1812 Ju.-A. H.C. ⊙ |
| 48 aquáticus, DS. <i>wh.</i> | water-side. | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 49 guianén sis, DS. <i>bh.</i> | Guiana. | Guiana. | 1820 — S.C. 24 |
| 50 tenuíssimus, DS. FG.t.195. <i>li.</i> | slender-leaved. | Levant. | Ju.-O. G.C. 24 |
| 51 althæoídes, DS. FG.t.194. <i>li.</i> | althaea-leaved. | — | 1597 Ju.-S. F.C. 24 |
| 52 bryoniæfólius, DS. BM.t.943. <i>pu.</i> | bryony-leaved. | China. | 1802 J ^y , A. G.C. 24 |
| 53 itálicus, DS. <i>pi.</i> | Italian. | Italy. | — F.C. 24 |
| <i>hirsútus</i> , TN. not of MB. | | | |
| 54 hirsútus, DS. <i>pu. ye.</i> | hairy. | Tauria. | 1824 — H.C. 24 |
| 55 alceifólius, DS. <i>st. pu.</i> | hollyhock-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1823 — G.C. 24 |
| 56 macrocárpus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | long-fruited. | S. America. | 1752 — S.C. ⊙ |
| 57 quinquefólius, DS. <i>wh. pu.</i> | five-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | — S.C. ⊙ |
| 58 gláber, DS. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | Cayenne. | 1806 S.C. h |
| 219 RHODORHI'ZA, BR. | CANARY ROSEWOOD. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| Scopária, BR.t.43.n.s. <i>wh.</i> | Broom. | Canaries. | 1733 Aug., S. G. h |
| <i>Convolvulus scoparius</i> , BR. | | | |
| 220 ANISE'IA, DS. | ANISE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 calycína, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large-calyxed. | E. Indies. | 1816 May-A. S. h |
| <i>Ipomæa calycína</i> , ROXB. <i>Hardwickii</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 salicifólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. | St. Domingo. | — — — S. 24 |
| <i>Ipomæa salicifólia</i> , DESF. | | | |
| 221 SKINNE'RIA, DS. | SKINNE'RIA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| cæspitósa, DS. <i>st.</i> | tufted. | E. Indies. | 1827 May-A. S. 24 |
| <i>Convolvulus cæspitosus</i> , ROXB. | | | |
| 222 CALYSTE'GIA, DS. | BEAR-BIND. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Sépium, DS. EB.v.5.t.313. <i>wh.</i> | great hedge. | Britain. | Ju.-S. H.C. 24 |
| 2 sylvétris, DS. <i>wh.</i> | wood. | Hungary. | 1815 — H.C. 24 |
| <i>Convolvulus sylvétris</i> , W.EN. | | | |
| 3 infláta, DF. BM.t.732. <i>ro.</i> | inflated. | N. America. | — H.C. 24 |
| <i>Sépium</i> , PH. <i>Convolvulus Sépium</i> , β <i>incarnata</i> , BM. | | | |
| 4 dahúrica, DS. BM.t.2609. <i>pi.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1820 J ^y , A. H.C. 24 |
| 5 Catesbiána, DS. <i>ro.</i> | Catesby's. | Carolina. | 1816 J ^y -S. H.C. 24 |
| 6 margináta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | margined. | N. S. W. | 1824 J ^y , A. F.C. 24 |
| 7 stáns, DS. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | N. America. | 1818 J., J ^y H.C. 24 |
| <i>tomentósa</i> , PH. <i>Convolvulus stáns</i> , M. | | | |
| 8 spithamæ'a, DS. H.EF.t.97. <i>wh.</i> | small upright. | — | 1696 July, A. H. 24 |
| 9 Soldanélla, DS. EB.v.5.t.314. <i>pi.</i> | sea-side. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Convolvulus Soldanella</i> , EB. | | | |
| 10 renifórmis, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.181. <i>pi.</i> | kidney-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 June-A. F. 24 |
| 11 hederácea, DS. <i>ro.</i> | ivy-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1826 — F.C. 24 |
| 223 SHUTERE'IA, DS. | SHUTERE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| bicolor, DS. BR.t.318. <i>bl.</i> | Ker's. | Manritius. | 1818 June-S. S. ⊙ |
| <i>Calystégia Keriána</i> , SWT. | <i>Convolvulus involucratus</i> , BR. | | |
| 224 MI'NA, BR. | MI'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. | | |
| lobáta, BR. <i>pa. li. cr.</i> | lobed-leaved. | Mexico. | 1836 M ^y -N. G.C. h |
| <i>Exogónum lobátum</i> . | | | |
| 225 MA'TTIA, DS. | MA'TTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 umbelláta, DS. <i>re. ye.</i> | umbel-flowered. | Hungary. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 lanáta, DS. <i>ro.</i> | Magella. | Levant. | 1800 — G. 24 |
| <i>Cynoglóssum lanátum</i> , W. | | | |
| 3 magellénsis, DS. <i>vi.</i> | woolly. | Italy. | 1823 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Cynoglóssum magellense</i> , TENORE. | | | |
| 4 cristáta, DS. <i>pu.</i> | crested. | Armenia. | 1829 — H. ♂ |
| 5 Colúmnæ, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Columna's. | Europe. | 1824 — H. ♂ |
| <i>Cynoglóssum Colúmnæ</i> , BIV. | | | |
| 226 RINDE'RA, DS. | RINDE'RA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| lævigáta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | Siberia. | 1824 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Cynoglóssum Rindéra</i> , PALL. | | | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 227 | CYNOGLO'SSUM, DS. 1 officinále, DS. EB.V.13.t.921. ro. 2 Hæ'ukii, DS. pu. 3 sylváticum, DS. EB.V.23.t.1642. pu. 4 Dioscóridis, DS. bl. 5 bícolor, DS. wh. re. 6 píctum, DS. re. bl. 7 lanceolátum, DS. wh. bl. 8 virgínicum, DS. bl. wh. 9 longiflórum, BR. re. 10 lateriflórum, LAM. pu. 11 divaricátum, DS. pu. 12 clandestínum, DS. vi. 13 canéscens, DS. JS.4.t.489. bl. 14 grandiflórum, BENTH. bl. wh. 15 apennínium, DS. vi. 16 tomentósium, DS. vi. 17 holoseríceum, DS. vi. 18 diffúsum, DS. wh. 19 austrále, DS. vi. 20 cheirifólium, DS. pu. 21 cœlestínum, BR. bl. 22 glochidiátum, BR.T.15.v.26.n.s. bl. 23 anchusoíds, BR.T.14.v.27.n.s. bl. pu. | HOUND'S-TONGUE. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. common. Britain. June, J ^y H. ♂ rough-leaved. Hungary. 1815 —— H. ♂ green-leaved. Britain. —— H. ♂ Dioscorides. Dauphiny. 1818 —— H. ♂ two-coloured. Germany. —— —— H. ♂ Madeira. Madeira. 1658 August. G. ♂ spcar-leaved. Africa. 1806 July, A. H. ⊙ stem-clasping. N. America. 1812 Junc, J ^y H. ♀ long-flowered. India. 1838 Mar.-J ^y H. ♀ side-flowercd. Europe. 1836 June, J ^y H. ♂ divaricate. Siberia. —— —— H. ♂ hidden-flowered. Barbary. 1823 —— G. ♂ canescent. E. Indies. 1815 July-O. G. ⊙ great-flowered. Cashmere. 1837 —— H. ♂ Apennine. Italy. 1731 April-J ^y H. ♂ woolly-leaved. —— 1823 May-A. H. ♀ silky. Caucasus. 1827 May-S. H. ♂ spreading. E. Indies. 1820 July-O. H. ⊙ New Holland. N. S. W. —— May-J ^y G. ♀ silvery-leaved. Levant. 1596 Junc, J ^y H. ♂ blue-flowered. N. India. 1837 Aug., S. H. ♀ Burry. India. 1839 May-A. H. ♂ Bugloss-flowerd. Cashmerc. 1840 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 228 | ECHINOSPE'RMUM, DS. 1 zeylánicum, DS. bl. 2 virginíánum, DS. pa. 3 defléxum, DS. bl. 4 Láppula, DS. FD.T.692. bl. 5 pátulum, DS. bl. 6 Redówskii, DS. bl. 7 barbátum, DS. bl. 8 marginátum, DS. bl. 9 heteracánthum, DS. bl. 10 macránthum, DS. bl. 11 intermédia, DS. bl. 12 stríctum, DS. bl. 13 Vahliánum, DS. bl. 14 leiocárpum, FM. bl. | ECHINOSPE'RMUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. Ceylon. Ceylon. 1826 June-S. S. ⊙ Virginian. Virginia. 1699 June, J ^y H. ♂ deflexed. Hungary. 1823 —— H. ♂ common. Europe. 1656 April-A. H. ⊙ squarrose. Siberia. 1802 —— H. ⊙ Redówski's. Russia. 1821 June, J ^y H. ♂ bearded. Tauria. 1819 —— H. ⊙ margined. Astracan. —— —— H. ⊙ various-spined. Siberia. 1826 —— H. ⊙ large-flowered. —— 1827 —— H. ⊙ intermediate. Altay. 1836 —— H. ⊙ straight. —— —— H. ⊙ Vahl's. Egypt. —— —— H. ⊙ smooth-fruited. Persia. —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 229 | ROCHE'LIA, DS. stelluláta, DS. bl. | ROCHE'LIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. starry. Siberia. 1835 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 230 | OMPHALO'DES, DS. 1 nítida, DS. BM.T.2529. bl. <i>Cynoglóssum nítidum</i> , BM. <i>Picotía nítida</i> , RS. 2 vérna, DS. BM.T.7. bl. <i>Cynoglóssum omphalódes</i> , BM. <i>Picotía vérna</i> , RS. 3 brassicæfólia, DS. <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , LEHM. <i>Picotía brassicæfólia</i> , RS. 4 littoralis, DS. wh. 5 linifólia, DS. wh. 6 scorpioídes, DS. bl. 7 sempervírens, DS. EB.V.1.t.45. bl. <i>Anchúsa sempervírens</i> , EB. 8 myosotoídes, DS. bl. 9 intermédia, DS. bl. | OMPHALO'DES. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. shining. Portugal. 1812 April-J. H. ♀ <i>Picotía nítida</i> , RS. comfrey-leaved. S. Europe. 1633 Mar.-M ^y H. ♀ <i>Picotía vérna</i> , RS. stem-clasping. Spain. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ sea-side. France. 1827 —— H. ⊙ Venus's Navel-wort. Portugal. 1648 —— H. ⊙ variable-leaved. Bohemia. 1823 —— H. ⊙ evergreen. Britain. May, J. H. ♀ Myosotis-like. Candia. 1824 April-J. H. ♀ intermediate. Arabia. 1836 —— H. ♂ |
| 231 | ASPERU'GO, DS. <i>procúmbens</i> , DS. EB.V.10.t.661. bl. | ASPERU'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. procumbent. Britain. Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| 232 | TRICHODE'SMA, DS. 1 índicum, DS. bl. <i>Borágó índica</i> , L. 2 africánum, DS. bl. 3 zeylánicum, DS. JI.2.t.314. bl. | TRICHODE'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. Indian. E. Indies. 1759 June-O. H. ⊙ Africa. C. B. S. —— July, A. H. ⊙ Ceylon. E. Indies. 1799 —— S. ⊙ |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 233 | SOLENA'NTHUS, DS. circinnátus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | SOLENA'NTHUS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. circinate. Altay. 1837 June-A. H. 24 |
| 234 | BORA'GO, DS. 1 <i>officinalis</i> , DS. EB.V.1.t.36. <i>bl.</i> 2 <i>laxiflóra</i> , DS. BM.T.1798. <i>bl.</i> 3 <i>crassifólia</i> , DS. <i>fl.</i> 4 <i>longifólia</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | BORA'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. common. Britain. June-S. H. ⊖ bell-flowered. Corsica. 1813 May-A. H. ♂ thick-leaved. Persia. 1824 —— H. 24 long-leaved. Numidia. 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 235 | TRACHYSTE'MON, DS. 1 orientális, DS. BR.T.288. <i>bl.</i> <i>Borago orientalis</i> , L. 2 crética, DS. FG.T.176. <i>bh.</i> <i>Borago crética</i> , w. | TRACHYSTE'MON. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. Oriental. Turkey. 1752 Mar.-M.H. 24 |
| 236 | SY'MPHYTUM, DS. 1 <i>officinále</i> , DS. EB.V.12.t.817. <i>wh.</i> β <i>purpuráscens</i> . <i>pu.</i> 2 bohémicum, DS. S.BFG.2.t.304. <i>cr.</i> 3 <i>tuberósum</i> , DS. EB.V.23.t.1502. <i>st.</i> 4 <i>bulbósum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> 5 <i>cordátum</i> , DS. <i>st.</i> 6 orientále, DS. BM.T.1912. <i>wh.</i> 7 <i>bullátum</i> , DS. BM.T.1787. <i>wh.</i> taúricum, BM. 8 caucásicum, DS. BM.T.3182. <i>bl.</i> 9 aspérrium, DS. BM.T.929. <i>bl.</i> 10 <i>echinátum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> 11 <i>peregrínum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | COMFREY. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. common. Britain. May-J ^y II. 24 purplish. —— —— H. 24 red-flowered. Bohemia. —— H. 24 tuberous-rooted. Scotland. May-O. II. 24 bulbous-rooted. Levant. 1829 May-S. H. 24 heart-leaved. Hungary. 1813 —— II. 24 Eastern. Turkey. 1752 —— H. 24 blistcrcd. Tauria. 1806 —— H. 24 |
| 237 | ONO'SMA, DS. 1 gigantéum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 2 rígidum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 3 stellulátum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 4 taúricum, BM.T.889. <i>go.</i> stellulátum β taúricum, DS. 5 echoídes, DS. FG.T.172. <i>ye.</i> 6 montánum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 7 arenárium, DS. <i>ye.</i> 8 tinctórium, DS. <i>st.</i> 9 rupéstre, DS. <i>ye.</i> 10 créctum, DS. FG.T.173. <i>ye.</i> 11 orientále, DS. <i>st.</i> 12 divaricátum, DS. <i>st.</i> 13 simplicíssimum, DS. BM.T.2248. <i>st.</i> 14 trinérvium, DS. <i>st.</i> 15 Gmelíni, DS. <i>ye.</i> 16 polyphyllum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 17 sericeum, DS. <i>ye.</i> 18 synanthérum, F. <i>ye.</i> | ONO'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. gigantic. Tauria. 1818 Mar.-J. H. 24 stiff. —— 1826 July, A. H. 24 starry-haired. Hungary. 1816 Mar.-J ^y H. 24 golden-flowered. Tauria. 1801 April-J. F. 24 |
| 238 | ONOSMO'DIUM, DS. 1 híspidum, DS. <i>st.</i> 2 mólle, DS. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. S. Europe. 1683 Mar.-J. H. 24 mountain. Levant. 1827 —— H. 24 sand. Hungary. 1804 Mar.-J ^y H. 24 dyer's. Volga. 1828 April-J. H. 24 rock. Caucasus. 1823 —— F. 24 upright. Crete. 1828 —— F. 24 Oriental. Levant. 1752 May, J. G. 24 spreading. Caucasus. 1818 April-J. H. 24 linear-leaved. Siberia. 1768 —— H. 24 three-nerved. Mexico. 1825 —— G. 24 Gmelin's. Altay. 1829 April-A. H. 24 many-leaved. —— July, A. H. 24 silky-leaved. Levant. 1752 June, J ^y F. 24 connected. Altay. 1827 —— H. 24 |
| 239 | PULMONA'RIA, DS. 1 azúrea, DS. <i>bl.</i> 2 <i>angustifólia</i> , DS. EB.V.23.t.1628. <i>pu.</i> 3 <i>tuberósa</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> 4 móllis, DS. BM.T.2422. <i>pu.</i> 5 <i>officinalis</i> , DS. EB.V.2.t.118. <i>pu.</i> 6 saccharáta, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> 7 grandiflóra, DS. <i>pu.</i> 8 oblongáta, SCHR. <i>pu.</i> angustifólia β oblongáta, DS. | ONOSMO'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. hispid. N. America. 1759 June. H. 24 soft. —— 1812 June-A. H. 24 |
| 240 | MERTE'NSIA, DS. 1 dahúrica, DS. S.BFG.T.121. <i>bl.</i> <i>Pulmonaria dahurica</i> , BM.1743. | LUNG-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. azurc, Hungary. 1823 May. H. 24 narrow-leaved. Britain. Apr., M. H. 24 tuberous-rooted. Hungary. 1824 May. H. 24 soft-leaved. —— 1816 —— H. 24 common. England. —— H. 24 white-flowered. Germany. 1816 —— H. 24 large-flowercd. —— H. 24 oblong-leaved. Germany. 1820 —— H. 24 |
| | | MERTE'NSIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1812 May, J. H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 2 denticuláta, DS. <i>pu.</i> | toothed. | N. America. | 1801 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 3 sibírica, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | — June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 4 marítima, DS. EB.V.6.t.368. <i>bl.</i> | sea-side. | Britain. | — | H. 24 |
| Pulmonária marítima, EB. | | | | |
| 5 parviflóra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 6 pulmonarioídes, DS. BM.t.160. <i>bl.</i> | Virginian. | — | 1699 Mar.-M. | H. 24 |
| Pulmonária virginica, BM. | | | | |
| 7 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.146. <i>pu.</i> | panicled. | Hudson's Bay. | 1778 May, J. | H. 24 |
| Pulmonária paniculáta, BR. | | | | |
| 8 margináta, DS. <i>bl.</i> | margined. | Louisiana. | 1813 — | H. 24 |
| Pulmonária lanceoláta, PH. margináta, NUTT. | | | | |
| 9 simplicíssima, DS. <i>bl.</i> | simple-stalked. | Siberia. | 1829 — | H. 24 |
| 241 CERI'NTHE, DS. | HONEY-WORT. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 májor, DS. BM.t.333. <i>ye. pu.</i> | great. | S. Europe. | 1596 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 áspera, DS. FG.t.170. <i>pu. ye.</i> | rough. | — | 1633 — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 retórtia, DS. FG.t.171. <i>pu. ye.</i> | bent-topped. | Levant. | 1828 — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 alpína, DS. <i>pu. ye.</i> | Alpine. | Carpathian M. | 1827 Junc-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 5 mímor, DS. <i>ye.</i> | small. | Austria. | 1570 — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 maculáta, DS. <i>ye. pu.</i> | spotted. | Tauria. | 1804 — | H. ♂ |
| 242 LITHOSPE RMUM, DS. | GROMWELL. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 fruticósum, DS. <i>re.</i> | shrubby. | S. Europe. | 1683 May, J. | H. h |
| 2 rosmarinifólium, BR.t.1736. <i>pu.</i> | rosemary-lvd. | Naples. | — — | H. h |
| fruticósum β májor, LEHM. fruticósum, FG.t.161. | | | | |
| 3 prostrátum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | prostrate. | S. Europe. | 1825 — | H. h |
| 4 divaricátum, SS. <i>st.</i> | spreading. | Africa. | 1829 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 5 hispídulum, DS. FG.t.162. <i>bl.</i> | bristly. | Grcece. | 1828 — | F. h |
| 6 arvénse, DS. EB.V.2.t.123. <i>st.</i> | corn. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 officinále, DS. EB.V.2.t.134. <i>ye.</i> | officinal. | — | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 8 latifólium, DS. <i>st.</i> | broad-leaved. | America. | 1816 — | H. 24 |
| 9 orientále, DS. BM.t.515. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | Levant. | 1713 — | H. 24 |
| 10 lineátum, DS. <i>st.</i> | lined. | — | 1816 — | H. 24 |
| 11 ápulum, DS. FG.t.158. <i>ye.</i> | small. | S. Europe. | 1768 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 12 crassifólium, DS. <i>st.</i> | thick-leaved. | Levant. | 1825 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 13 decúmbens, DS. <i>st.</i> | decumbent. | Persia. | — July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 14 villósum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | villose. | S. Europe. | 1820 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 15 tinctórium, DS. AR.t.576. <i>st.</i> | dyer's. | — | 1596 June-O. | H. 24 |
| 16 purpúreo-cærúleum, EB.V.2.t.117. <i>bl.</i> | creeping. | England. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 17 graminifólium, DS. <i>bl.</i> | grass-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1826 — | H. h |
| 18 tenuiflórum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | slender-flowered. | Egypt. | 1796 — | H. ⊙ |
| 19 dispérnum, DS. <i>li.</i> | two-seeded. | Spain. | 1799 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 20 setósum, FM. <i>li.</i> | bristly. | Persia. | 1836 — | H. ⊙ |
| 243 BA'TSCHIA, DS. | BA'TSCHIA. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Gmelíni, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Carolina. | Carolina. | 1812 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 serícea, DS. <i>ye.</i> | silky. | N. America. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 3 dísticha, DS. <i>st.</i> | distich. | Mexico. | 1806 — | G. 24 |
| 4 canéscens, DS. <i>ye.</i> | canescent. | N. America. | — | H. 24 |
| 5 longiflóra, DS. <i>ye.</i> | long-flowered. | Missouri. | 1812 — | H. 24 |
| 6 decúmbens, DS. <i>ye.</i> | decumbent. | N. America. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 7 conspicua, DS. <i>ye.</i> | conspicuous. | — | 1827 — | H. 24 |
| 244 MO'LTKIA, DS. | MO'LTKIA. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| cærúlea, DS. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Persia. | 1829 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 245 E'CHIUM, DS. | VIPER'S-BUGLOSS. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 gigantéum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | gigantic. | Canaries. | 1779 July-N. | G. h |
| 2 aculeátum, DS. <i>st.</i> | prickly. | — | 1815 May-A. | G. h |
| 3 mólle, DS. <i>wh.</i> | soft-leaved. | — | — — | G. h |
| 4 nervósium, DS. <i>bl.</i> | sinewy-leaved. | Madeira. | 1777 June-A. | G. h |
| 5 bífrons, DS. <i>bh.</i> | two-fronted. | Canaries. | 1815 — | G. h |
| 6 ambíguum, DS. <i>bh.</i> | ambiguous. | — | — May-J ^y | G. h |
| 7 viréscens, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | green-leaved. | — | — — | G. h |
| 8 cándicans, DS. BR.t.44. <i>bl.</i> | hoary-tree. | Madeira. | 1777 May, J. | G. h |
| 9 cynoglossoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | hound's-tongue-lv ^d . | Canaries. | 1816 — | G. h |
| 10 densiflórum, DS. <i>li.</i> | dense-flowcred. | — | — — | G. h |
| 11 fastuósium, DS. <i>bl.</i> | fastuous. | — | 1779 April-A. | G. h |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 12 stríctum, DS. JS.1.t.35. bl. | upright. | Canaries. | 1779 May-D. G. h |
| 13 lineátum, DS. bh. | lined. | _____ | 1815 May, J. G. h |
| 14 macrophyllum, DS. bl. | large-leaved. | _____ | 1812 — G. h |
| 15 foliósum, DS. wh. | leafy. | _____ | — — G. h |
| 16 símplex, DS. wh. | simple-stalked. | Canaries. | — May-D. G. h |
| 17 brachyánthum, DS. wh. | short-flowered. | Madeira. | 1820 May-J ^y G. h |
| 18 fruticósum, DS. BR.t.86. wh. bh. | frutescent. | C. B. S. | 1759 May, J. G. h |
| 19 híspidum, DS. wh. | hispid-leaved. | _____ | 1816 — G. h |
| 20 verrucósum, DS. wh. | warted. | _____ | 1820 May-J ^y G. h |
| 21 lavigátum, DS. wh. | smooth-stalked. | _____ | 1774 Junc, J ^y G. h |
| 22 glaucophyllum, DS. JI.t.312. bl. | glaucous-leaved. | _____ | 1792 Junc-A. G. h |
| 23 glábrum, DS. wh. | smooth. | _____ | 1791 May, J. G. h |
| 24 paniculátum, DS. wh. | panicked. | _____ | 1815 — G. h |
| 25 grandiflórum, DS. BR.t.124. ro. formósium, PS. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1787 June, J ^y G. h |
| 26 ferocíssimum, DS. AR.t.39. bl. | prickly-stalked. | _____ | 1794 — G. h |
| 27 spicátum, DS. wh. | spiked dwarf. | _____ | 1799 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 28 caudátum, DS. re. | tailed. | _____ | 1815 June-S. G. h |
| 29 capitátum, DS. re. | headed. | _____ | 1822 — G. h |
| 30 sphærocéphalon, DS. wh. | round-headed. | _____ | 1824 — G. h |
| 31 argéntem, DS. AR.t.154. bl. | silver. | _____ | 1789 Junc, J ^y G. h |
| 32 lasiophyllum, DS. wh. | woolly-leaved. | _____ | 1819 — G. h |
| 33 Swártzii, DS. bl. | Swartz's. | _____ | 1816 — G. h |
| 34 incánum, DS. bl. | hoary. | _____ | — — G. h |
| 35 strigósum, DS. vi. | strigose. | _____ | 1819 June, J ^y G. h |
| 36 scábrum, RS. bl. | rough. | _____ | 1820 May-J ^y G. h |
| 37 petrae'um, BR.t.26.n.s. bl. | rock. | Dalmatia. | 1828 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 38 calycínium, DS. bl. ye. | large-calyxed. | S. Europe. | 1829 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 39 plantagíneum, DS. FG.t.179. pu. | plantain-leaved. | Italy. | 1776 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 40 lusitánicum, DS. bl. | Portugal. | S. Europe. | 1781 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 41 plantaginoídes, DS. JV.t.45. bl. | plantain-like. | _____ | 1825 — H. ⊙ |
| 42 prostrátum, DS. re. | prostrate. | Egypt. | 1824 — H. ♀ |
| 43 macránthum, DS. vi. | large-flowered. | Barbary. | — July-O. H. ⊙ |
| grandiflórum, DESF. not of ANDR. | | | |
| 44 austrále, DS. S.BFG.t.101. re. pu. | oval-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 45 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1934. re. bl. créticum, BM. not of FG. | Sims's. | _____ | 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 46 marítimum, DS. bl. | sea-side. | Italy. | 1815 — H. ⊙ |
| 47 itálicum, DS. EB.v.29.t.2081. wh. | white. | Jersey. | July, A. H. ♂ |
| 48 pyrenáicum, DS. bl. | Pyrenean. | Pyrrenees. | 1815 — H. ♂ |
| 49 aspérrimum, DS. bl. | roughest. | Caucasus. | 1826 — H. ♂ |
| 50 thyrsoídenm, DS. bl. | branch-flowered. | _____ | 1823 — H. ♂ |
| 51 rúbrum, DS. BM.t.1822. re. | red-flowered. | Hungary. | 1791 — H. ♀ |
| 52 vulgáre, DS. EB.v.3.t.181. bl. β ábum. wh. | common. | Britain. | — H. ♂ |
| 53 tuberculátum, DS. bl. | white-flowered. | _____ | — H. ♂ |
| 54 violáceum, DS. EB.t.2798. vi. | tubercl. | S. Europe. | 1826 — H. ♂ |
| 55 parviflórum, DS. bl. | violet-flowered. | England. | — H. ⊙ |
| micránthum, RS. | | | |
| 56 ténue, DS. bl. | small-flowered. | Barbary. | 1798 — H. ⊙ |
| 57 Sibthórii, DS. FG.t.181. ro. híspidum, FG. | slender. | _____ | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 58 diffúsum, DS. FG.t.182. re. | Sibthorp's. | Naples. | — — — H. ♂ |
| 59 créticum, DS. FG.t.183. pu. | spreading. | Cretc. | 1827 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 60 orientálc, DS. pu. | Cretan. | Levant. | 1683 — H. ⊙ |
| 61 dalúricum, DS. bl. | Oriental. | _____ | 1780 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 62 angustifólium, DS. bl. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1827 — H. ♂ |
| 63 Lagascánum, DS. li. | narrow-leaved. | Spain. | 1826 — H. ⊙ |
| 64 salmánticum, DS. pu. | Lagasca's. | _____ | — — — H. ♀ |
| 65 arenárium, GUSS. pu. | long-stamencd. | _____ | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| saud. | | | |
| Calabria. | | | |

246 NO'NEA, DS.

1 violácea, DS. vi.

Lycópsis vesicária, w.

2 nígricans, DS. d.pu.

NO'NEA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

violet-coloured. S. Europe.

1686 May-J^y H. ⊙

black-flowercd. _____

..... — H. ⊙

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 3 púlla, DS. JA.2.t.188. <i>d. pu.</i> | dark-flowered. | Germany. | 1648 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 ciliáta, DS. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. | Levaut. | 1804 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 5 rósea, DS. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1824 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 setósa, DS. <i>ye.</i> | bristly. | Iberia. | 1826 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 7 versícolor, DS. BM.t.3477. <i>bl. wh.</i> | various-colour ^d . | — | 1820 | — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Anchusa versicolor</i> , RS. | | | | | |
| 8 obtusifolia, DS. <i>bl.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Chio. | 1818 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 álba, DS. <i>wh.</i> | white. | Franee. | ..... | — | H. ⊙ |
| 10 flavescens, DS. BG.t.678. <i>ye.</i> | yellowish. | Caucasus. | 1836 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 11 lútea, DS. <i>ye.</i> | pale yellow. | S. Europe. | 1805 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 12 pícta, DS. <i>bl. std.</i> | painted. | Tauria. | 1818 | — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Anchusa pícta</i> , MB. <i>Lycopsis pícta</i> , SS. | | | | | |
| 13 alpéstris, DS. LT.11.t.32. <i>st.</i> | Alp. | Caucasus. | 1829 | July-O. | H. 4 |
| <i>Anchusa alpéstris</i> , STEV. | | | | | |
| 14 eehioídes, DS. <i>ye.</i> | bugloss-like. | — | 1820 | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lycopsis echoídes</i> , L. | | | | | |
| 15 sórdida, FM. <i>ye.</i> | dirty yellow. | — | 1835 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 247 PLAGIO'BOTHRYS, DS. | PLAGIO'BOTHRYS. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| ruféseen, DS. <i>wh.</i> | rufeseent. | Chili. | 1836 | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 248 CRYPTAN'THAA, DS. | CRYPTA'NTHAA. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 glomeráta, DS. <i>bl. wh.</i> | glomerated. | Chili. | 1836 | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 microcárpa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | small-fruited. | — | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 249 AMSI'NCKIA, DS. | AMSI'NCKIA. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 lycopoídes, DS. <i>ye.</i> | lycopsis-like. | Chili. | 1836 | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 angustifolia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 intermédia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | intermediate. | California. | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 spectabilis, DS. <i>ye.</i> | showy. | — | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 250 LYCO'PSIS, DS. | WILD BUGLOSS. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 arvénensis, DS. EB.V.14.t.938. <i>bl.</i> | common. | Britain. | ..... | May-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 orientális, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Oriental. | Caria. | 1820 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 variegáta, DS. FG.t.179. <i>bl. wh.</i> | variegated-leav ^d . | Italy. | 1683 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 251 ANCHU'SA, DS. | BUGLOSS. | N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Barrelieri, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Barrelier's. | Italy. | 1815 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.483. <i>bl.</i> | panicled. | S. Europe. | 1597 | June-O. | H. 4 |
| <i>italica</i> , BR. | | | | | |
| 3 Milléri, DS. <i>ro.</i> | Miller's. | Levant. | 1788 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 myosotidiflóra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Myosotis-flow ^d . | Caucasus. | 1828 | — | H. 4 |
| 5 stylósa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | long-styled. | Tauria. | 1824 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 tinctória, DS. FG.t.166. <i>bl.</i> | dyer's. | Levant. | 1596 | — | H. 4 |
| 7 parviflóra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | — | 1827 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 8 aggregáta, DS. FG.t.167. <i>bl.</i> | clustered. | — | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 hispida, DS. <i>vi.</i> | hispid. | Egypt. | 1823 | — | H. 4 |
| 10 tenélla, DS. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | China. | 1816 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 11 cæspitósa, DS. FG.t.169. <i>bl.</i> | tufted. | Levant. | 1828 | — | H. 4 |
| 12 latifólia, DS. <i>bl.</i> | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... | May-A. | H. ♂ |
| 13 procéra, DS. <i>bl.</i> | tall. | Poland. | 1823 | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 14 lycopoídes, DS. <i>vi.</i> | lycopsis-like. | ..... | 1822 | — | H. 4 |
| 15 officinalis, DS. EB.V.10.t.662. <i>vi.</i> | common. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 16 incarnáta, DS. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | Europe. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 17 unduláta, DS. BM.t.2119. <i>pu.</i> | wave-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 18 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1608. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1810 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 19 leptophylla, DS. BM.t.1897. <i>bl.</i> | slender-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1640 | — | H. 4 |
| <i>angustifólia</i> , BM. | | | | | |
| 20 críspa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | curled. | Corsica. | 1835 | — | H. 4 |
| 21 angustifólia, DS. FG.t.164. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Europe. | 1640 | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 22 capénsis, DS. AR.t.336. <i>vi.</i> | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1800 | July, A. | G. ♂ |
| 23 hy'brida, DS. <i>pu.</i> | villose. | Naples. | 1818 | July-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 24 Gmelíni, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Gmelin's. | Siberia. | 1829 | — | H. 4 |
| 25 Agárdhii, DS. <i>pu.</i> | tubercl-leaved. | — | 1823 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 26 verrueósa, DS. JV.3.t.21. <i>wh.</i> | warted. | Egypt. | — | July-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 27 rupéstris, DS. <i>bl.</i> | rock. | Siberia. | 1802 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 28 petioláta, BM.t.3858. <i>bl.</i> | petiolated. | Nepaul. | 1840 | May-A. | G. 4 |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 252 | MYOSOTIS, DS. | SCORPION-GRASS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>palustris</i> , DS. EB.V.28.t.1973. bl.ye. | Forget-me-not. Britain. | J.-S. H.W. 4 |
| | <i>scorpioides</i> , w. | | |
| 2 | <i>répens</i> , DS. EB.V.28.t.2558. bl.ye. | creeping. | —— H.W. 4 |
| 3 | <i>collina</i> , DS. EB.V.28.t.2661. bl.ye. | hill. | Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>cæspitosa</i> , DS. EB.t.2661. bl. | tufted. | My-Jy H.W. 4 |
| 5 | <i>sylvatica</i> , DS. bl.ye. | wood. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 | <i>commutata</i> , DS. bl. | changed. | Europe. —— H. ♂ |
| 7 | <i>alpestris</i> , DS. EB.V.36.t.2559. bl. <i>rupicola</i> , EB. | rock. | Scotland. —— II. 4 |
| 8 | <i>lithospermifolia</i> , DS. bl. | gromwell-leaved. | Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 9 | <i>suavoleus</i> , DS. bl. | sweet-scented. | Europe. —— —— H. 4 |
| 10 | <i>sericea</i> , DS. bl. | silky-leaved. | Siberia. 1802 —— H. 4 |
| 11 | <i>villosa</i> , DS. bl. | villose. | — — — 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 12 | <i>sparsiflora</i> , DS. wh. | loose-flowered. | Europe. 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 13 | <i>stricta</i> , DS. bl.ye. | upright. | Europe. — — — H. ⊙ |
| 14 | <i>arvensis</i> , DS. EB.V.36.t.2629. bl. | corn. | Britain. June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 15 | <i>versicolor</i> , DS. EB.V.36.t.480.f.1. bl.ye. | various-colrd. | — — — April-J. II. ⊙ |
| 16 | <i>littoralis</i> , DS. bl.ye. | sea-shore. | Caspia. 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 17 | <i>intermedia</i> , DS. bl.ye. | intermediate. | Britain. —— H. ⊙ |
| 18 | <i>californica</i> , FM. bl.ye. | Californian. | California. 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 19 | <i>pusilla</i> , DS. bl.ye. | least. | Corsica. 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 20 | <i>nana</i> , DS. bl. | dwarf. | Britain. June-A. H. 4 |
| 21 | <i>peduncularis</i> , DS. bl. | peduncled. | Astracean. 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 22 | <i>clavata</i> , DS. bl. | clavate. | Siberia. 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 23 | <i>australis</i> , DS. bl. | southern. | N. S. W. 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 24 | <i>ungulata</i> , DS. bl. | clawed. | Siberia. 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 253 | HELIOTROPIUM, DS. | TURNSOLE. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>peruvianum</i> , DS. BM.t.141. wh. | Peruvian. | Peru. 1757 May-S. G. h |
| 2 | <i>corymbosum</i> DS. BM.t.1609. bl. <i>grandiflorum</i> , L.EN. | large-flowered. | Hybrid. 1808 —— G. h |
| 3 | <i>maroccum</i> , DS. wh. | Morocco. | Morocco. 1821 —— G. h |
| 4 | <i>europæum</i> , DS. JA.3.t.207. wh. | European. | S. Europe. 1562 June-O. II. ⊙ |
| 5 | <i>commutatum</i> , DS. wh. | smaller. | — — — —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | <i>oblongifolium</i> , DS. wh. | oblong-leaved. | — — — 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | <i>suavolens</i> , DS. wh. | sweet-scented. | Caucasus. 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | <i>obovatum</i> , DS. wh. | ovobate-leaved. | Nepaul. 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 9 | <i>aegyptiacum</i> , DS. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 10 | <i>curassavicum</i> , DS. BM.t.2669. wh. | glaucous. | S. America. 1731 June, Jy S. ē |
| 11 | <i>linifolium</i> , DS. wh. | flax-leaved. | C. B. S. 1815 —— G. h |
| | <i>Myosotis fruticosa</i> , w. | | |
| 12 | <i>capense</i> , DS. wh. | Cape. | — — — 1824 —— G. ⊙ |
| 13 | <i>denissimum</i> , DS. wh. | dwarf. | S. America. 1752 May, J. S. h |
| 254 | DARLINGTO'NIA, DC. <i>brachyloba</i> , DC. wh. | DARLINGTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. short-lobed. | N. America. 1803 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 255 | TIARI'DIUM, DS. | TIARI'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>indicum</i> , DS. BM.t.1837. li. <i>Heliotropium indicum</i> , BM. | Indian. | W. Indies. 1713 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>velutinum</i> , DS. RM.10.t.48. wh. | villose-stalked. | E. Indies. —— S. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>anisophyllum</i> , DS. wh. <i>Heliotropium anisophyllum</i> , BEAUV. | African. | Africa. 1822 —— S. ⊙ |
| 256 | PIPTOCLAI'NA, DS. <i>supina</i> , DS. FG.t.157. wh. <i>Heliotropium supinum</i> , L. | PIPTOCLAI'NA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. trailing. | S. Europe. 1640 June, Jy H. ⊙ |
| 257 | TOURNEFO'RTIA, DS. | TOURNEFO'RTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>cymosa</i> , DS. JI.1.t.31. fl. | broad-leaved. | Jamaica. 1777 July. S. h |
| 2 | <i>fœtidissima</i> , DS. fl. | tobacco-leaved. | — — — 1739 Septem. S. h |
| 3 | <i>bicolor</i> , DS. wh. gr. | two-coloured. | — — — 1812 S. h |
| 4 | <i>suffruticosa</i> , DS. wh. | hoary-leaved. | — — — 1759 June-S. S. h |
| 5 | <i>mutabilis</i> , DS. wh. | changeable. | Java. 1820 —— S. h |
| 6 | <i>maculata</i> , DS. st. | spotted-fruited. | Carthagena. 1828 —— S. h |
| 7 | <i>argentea</i> , DS. wh. | silvery-leaved. | E. Indies. 1822 —— S. h |
| 8 | <i>fruticosa</i> , DS. BR.t.464. wh. | shrubby. | Canaries. 1779 June-O. G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 9 angustifólia, DS. pa. bl. | narrow-leaved. | Canaries. | June-O. | G. h |
| 10 sibírica, DS. wh. | herbaceous. | Siberia. | 1780 —— | H. 4 |
| 11 gnaphaloídes, DS. JA.t.173.f.11. wh. | gnaphalium-like. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Heliotrópium gnaphaloídes</i> , w. | | | |
| 12 heliotropioídes, BM.t.3096. pa. pu. | turnsole-like. | Buenos Ayres. | 1829 May-A. | F. 4 |
| 13 caracasána, wh. | Caraccas. | Caraccas. | 1828 May-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia caracasána</i> , DS. | | | |
| 14 hirsutíssima, w. wh. | very hairy. | S. America. | 1818 May-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia hirsutíssima</i> , DS. | | | |
| 15 volúbilis, w. gr. | climbing. | Jamaica. | 1752 J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia volúbilis</i> , DS. | | | |
| 16 scándens, FP.4.t.148. gr. | scandent. | S. America. | 1816 —— | S.C. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia scándens</i> , DS. | | | |
| 17 laurifólia, st. | laurel-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 | S.C. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia laurifólia</i> , DS. | | | |
| 18 velutína, ks. wh. | velvety. | Mexico. | 1826 June-S. | G. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia velutína</i> , DS. | | | |
| 19 umbelláta, wh. | umbelled-flowered. | —— | —— —— | G. h |
| | <i>Messerschmidia umbelláta</i> , DS. | | | |

258 CO'R'DIA, DS. CO'R'DIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.255.f.331. or. | Dillenius's. | Bahama. | 1728 June-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Sebesténa</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 Sebesténa, DS. BM.t.794. or. | rough-leaved. | W. Indies. | — July, A. | S. h |
| 3 lœ'vis, DS. JS.1.t.40. bh. | smooth-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1816 April-A. | S. h |
| 4 Collocócca, DS. gr. | long-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1759 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 5 tetraphy'lla, DS. AG.1.t.88. wh. | four-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1823 Apr.-J ^y | S. h |
| 6 nodósa, DS. AG.1.t.86. wh. | hairy. | Guiana. | 1803 June, J ^y | S. h |
| | <i>hirsúta</i> , w. | | | |
| 7 ellíptica, DS. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1804 June-A. | S. h |
| 8 flavéscens, DS. AG.1.t.89. wh. | yellow-fruited. | Guiana. | 1818 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 9 macrophy'lla, DS. wh. | long-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1752 —— | S. h |
| 10 reticuláta, DS. wh. | netted-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 April-J. | S. h |
| | <i>angustifólia</i> , fl. | | | |
| 11 latifólia, DS. wh. | broad-leaved. | —— | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 12 My'xa, DS. RM.4.t.37. wh. | smooth-leaved. | —— | 1640 | S. h |
| 13 monoíca, DS. RC.1.t.58. wh. | birch-leaved. | —— | 1799 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 14 serráta, DS. wh. | saw-leaved. | —— | 1824 | S. h |
| 15 grándis, DS. wh. | great. | —— | 1818 | S. h |
| 16 poly'gama, DS. wh. | polygamous. | —— | 1812 June-A. | S. h |
| 17 campanuláta, DS. ye. | bell-flowered. | —— | 1824 | S. h |
| 18 spinéscens, DS. wh. | spiny. | —— | 1818 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 19 grandiflóra, BR.t.1491. wh. | great-flowered. | S. America. | 1827 August. | S. h |
| 20 geraschanthoídes, DS. wh. | taper-leaved. | Cuba. | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | S. h |
| 21 Geraschánthus, DS. JA.t.175.f.16. wh. | Spanish Elm. | W. Indies. | 1789 May. | S. h |
| 22 dentáta, DS. wh. | toothed. | Caraccas. | 1823 | S. h |
| 23 dichótoma, RS. wh. | forked. | N. Holland. | 1824 | S. h |
| 24 scabérrima, RS. wh. | rough. | Peru. | — | S. h |
| 25 micrántica, DS. gr. | small-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1822 | S. h |
| 26 álba, DS. wh. | white-flowered. | Carthagena. | 1818 | S. h |
| 27 bifurcáta, DS. FP.2.t.146.f.a. wh. | two-forked. | Peru. | — | S. h |
| | <i>Varrónia dichótoma</i> , RP. <i>parviflóra</i> , PS. | | | |
| 28 corymbósa, DS. JS.1.t.39. wh. | single-seeded. | Caraccas. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 29 lineáta, DS. wh. | round-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1793 June-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Varrónia lineáta</i> , w. | | | |
| 30 globósa, DS. wh. | globe-headed. | Cuba. | 1820 July, A. | S. h |
| | <i>bulláta</i> , RS. | | | |
| 31 mirabiloídes, DS. JA.t.33. wh. | jointed. | Hispaniola. | 1798 Septem. | S. h |
| 32 angustifólia, DS. wh. | narrow-leaved. | Santa Cruz. | 1808 June-A. | S. h |
| 33 curassávica, DS. wh. | long-spiked. | S. America. | 1759 —— | S. h |
| | <i>Varrónia curassávica</i> , w. | | | |
| 34 martinicénsis, RS. JA.41.t.32. wh. | Martinico. | Martinico. | 1795 Aug.-S. | S. h |
| 259 PATAGO'NULA, DS. PATAGO'NULA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| americána, DS. DE.t.226.f.293. wh. | scar-leaved. | S. America. | 1732 June-A. | G. h |
| | <i>Cordia Patagónula</i> , w. | | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 260 | EHRE'TIA, DS. | | EHRE'TIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | serráta, DS. wh. | saw-leaved. | Ncpaul. 1812 June-S. G. h |
| 2 | tinifólia, DS. wh. | tinus-leaved. | Jamaica. 1734 June, J ^y S. h |
| 3 | aeumináta, DS. wh. | aeuminate. | N. S. W. 1820 —— G. h |
| 4 | internódis, DS. wh. | axillary-flower ^d . | Mauritius. 1821 —— S. h |
| 261 | BEURRE'RIA, DS. | | BEURRE'RIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | succulénta, DS. JO.2.t.26. wh. | oval-leaved. | W. Indies. 1758 May-J ^y S. h |
| 2 | exsúcca, DS. JA.t.173.f.17. wh. | dry-fruited. | ———— 1804 —— S. h |
| 3 | læ'vis, DS. RC.1.t.56. wh. | smooth. | E. Indies. 1816 S. h |
| | <i>Ehrétia læ'vis</i> , ROXB. | rough-leaved. | ———— 1795 April-J. S. h |
| 4 | áspera, DS. RC.1.t.55. wh. | divaricate. | Havannah. 1820 —— S. h |
| | <i>Ehrétia áspéra</i> , ROXB. | loose-flowered. | Mauritius. 1821 June, J ^y S. h |
| 5 | divaricáta, DS. wh. | | |
| 6 | láxa, DS. JS.1.t.41. wh. gr. | | |
| 262 | CARMO'NA, DS. | | CARMO'NA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | heterophylla, DS. RC.1.t.57. wh. | box-leaved. | E. Indies. 1816 S. h |
| | <i>Ehrétia buxifólia</i> , ROXB. | small-leaved. | Nepaul. 1818 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | microphylla, DS. wh. | | |
| | <i>Ehrétia microphylla</i> , LAM. | | |
| 263 | HYDROPHYLLUM, DS. | | WATER-LEAF. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | virgínicum, DS. BR.t.331. wh. bl. | Virginian. | N. Ameriea. 1739 May, J. H. 2 |
| 2 | canadénse, DS. BR.t.242. wh. | Canadian. | Canada. 1759 —— H. 2 |
| 3 | appendiculátum, DS. pa. bl. | paniced. | N. America. 1812 —— H. 2 |
| | <i>Nemóphila paniculáta</i> , SS. | | |
| 264 | ELLI'SIA, DS. | | ELLI'SIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Nyctléa, DS. wh. | cut-leaved. | Virginia. 1755 April-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | ambíguia, DS. wh. | ambiguous. | N. America. 1825 April-J. H. ⊙ |
| 265 | NEMO'PHILA, DS. | | NEMO'PHILA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | phacelioídes, DS. S.BFG.t.32. bl. | phacelia-like. | N. Ameriea. 1822 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | parviflóra, DS. bl. | small-flowered. | Columbia. 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | aurítia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.338. pu. | eared. | California. 1831 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | insígnis, DS. S.BFG.t.329. bl. wh. | showy. | ———— 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | liniflóra, FM. BM.t.3774. bl. | flax-flowered. | ———— 1638 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | atomária, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. wh. pu. | spotted-flowered. | ———— 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 266 | EU'TOCA, DS. | | EU'TOCA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Menziésii, DS. BM.t.3762. pu. | many-flowered. | N. Ameriea. 1826 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>multiflóra</i> , BR.1180. | | |
| 2 | Franklínii, DS. BM.t.2985. pu. | Franklin's. | Mississippi. 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | parviflóra, DS. bl. | small-flowered. | N. America. 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Phacélia parviflóra</i> , PURSH. | silky. | ———— 1827 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | serícea, DS. BM.t.3003. bl. | viseid. | California. 1833 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>pulchétta</i> , LEHM. | Wrangel's. | ———— 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | víscida, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.368. bl. | divaricate. | ———— 1833 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | Wrangeliána, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.362. bl. | | |
| 7 | divaricáta, BR.t.1784. bl. | | |
| 267 | PHACE'LIA, DS. | | PHACE'LIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | bipinnatífida, DS. bl. | bipinnatifid. | N. Ameriea. 1827 May, J. H. 2 |
| 2 | circinnáta, DS. wh. | woolly. | Magellan. 1816 June-O. H. 2 |
| | <i>Hydrophyllum magellánicum</i> , LAM. | crowded. | Texas. 1835 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | eongéstá, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.327. bl. | tansy-leaved. | California. 1833 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | tanacetifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.360. bl. | vine-leavcd. | Texas. 1834 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 5 | vitifólia, P.MB.p.121. bl. | fringed. | N. America. 1838 May-S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | fimbriáta, BR. t. wh. | | |
| | <i>Cosmánthus fimbriátus</i> , HORT. | | |
| 268 | SOLA'NUM, RS. | | NIGHTSHADE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | tuberósium, DS. bl. wh. | Potatoe. | Peru. 1597 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 | appendiculátum, DS. wh. | appendaged. | Mexieo. 1823 —— S. h |
| 3 | etuberósium, DS. BR.t.1712. pu. | tuberless. | Chili. 1833 —— H. 2 |
| 4 | Commersónii, DS. HT.5.t.10. wh. | Commerson's. | Monte Video. 1822 —— H. 2 |
| 5 | runcinátum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.177. bl. | runcinate. | Peru. 1832 Sep., O. H. 2 |
| 6 | Seaforthiánum, DS. AR.t.504. pi. | Seaforth's. | Barbadoes. 1804 July-S. S. h |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 7 laciniatum, DS. BM.t.349. bl. α fruticósum. bl. β herbáceum. bl. | cut-leaved. frutescent. herbaceous. | N. Holland. N. S. W. V. D. L. | 1772 July, A. G. h — — — G. h — — — H. ⊙ |
| 8 quercifólium, DS. vi. | oak-leaved. | Peru. | 1787 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 9 radicans, DS. li. | rooting. | — | 1771 July, A. G. 4 |
| 10 reclinátum, DS. LI.t.145.f.4. bl. | reclining. | — | — — S. h |
| 11 betáceum, DS. AR.t.511. bh. | bcet-leaved. | New Spain. | 1803 June, J ^y S. h |
| 12 muricátum, DS. wh. vi. | warted. | Peru. | 1785 July, A. S. h |
| 13 diversifólium, DS. wh. | different-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1824 — — S. h |
| 14 Bulbocástanum, DS. wh. | tuberous-rooted. | Mexico. | 1826 June-S. H. 4 |
| 15 oligánthum, DS. wh. | climbing. | Orinoco. | 1824 July, A. S. h |
| 16 Herbertiánum, P.MB.5.p.269. pu. ye. | Herbert's. | S. America. | 1833 June-A. S. h |
| 17 pérsicum, DS. bl. | Persian. | Persia. | 1829 June-S. H. h |
| 18 corymbósium, DS. JI.l.t.40. vi. | corymb-flowered. | Peru. | 1786 July, A. S. 4 |
| 19 Dulcamára, DS. EB.V.S.t.565. bl. β álbum. wh. | Bitter-sweet. white-flowered. | Britain. | June-A. H. h |
| 20 críspum, DS. BR.t.1516. bl. | curled. | Chili. | 1826 — — S. h |
| 21 littorále, DS. bl. | sea-side. | Europe. | — — H. h |
| 22 Tegóre, DS. gr. | hairy-stemmed. | Guiana. | 1820 — — S. h |
| 23 varnicátum, BR. ye. | varnished. | BuenosAyres. | 1837 — — H. 4 |
| 24 Tweediánum, DS. BM.t.3385. bl. | Tweedie's. | — | 1833 — — G. 4 |
| 25 quiténse, DS. BM.t.2739. wh. pu. | Lima. | Lima. | 1825 — — G. h |
| 26 macrocárpon, DS. bl. | large-fruited. | Peru. | 1759 May-S. S. h |
| 27 calycínum, DS. bl. | large-calyxed. | Mexico. | 1825 — — S. h |
| 28 pentadáctylon, DS. bl. | five-fingered. | Trinidad. | 1818 — — S. h |
| 29 racemiflórum, DS. JS.3.t.3. bl. | racemed. | S. America. | — July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 30 pseúdo-cápsicum. wh. | Winter-cherry. | Madeira. | 1596 June-S. G. h |
| 31 tríquetrum, DS. CI.3.t.259. wh. | triquetrous. | N. Spain. | 1820 — — S. h |
| 32 nodiflórum, DS. JI.2.t.326. wh. | knot-flowered. | Guiana. | 1815 Aug., S. G. ⊙ |
| 33 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.275.f.355. wh. | Dillenius's. | Hungary. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 34 guineénse, DS. DE.t.274.f.354. gr. wh. | large-berried. | Guinea. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 35 fistulósum, DS. wh. | fistulous-stalked. | Mauritius. | 1826 — — H. ⊙ |
| 36 nígrum, DS. EB.V.8.t.566. wh. | black-berried. | Britain. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 37 olcráceum, DS. wh. | cultivated. | W. Indies. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 38 pterocaúle, DS. DE.t.275.f.256. wh. vi. | wing-stalked. | America. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 39 suffruticósium, DS. wh. | suffrutescent. | Barbary. | 1804 May-S. G. h |
| 40 quadranguláre, DS. wh. | quadrangular. | C. B. S. | 1812 — — H. ⊙ |
| 41 trianguláre, DS. wh. | three-sided. | E. Indies. | Junc-S. S. ⊙ |
| 42 flávum, DS. st. | yellow-berried. | Hungary. | 1816 — — H. ⊙ |
| 43 villósum, DS. DE.t.274.f.353. wh. | villose. | S. Europe. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 44 Kitaibéli, DS. wh. | Kitaibel's. | Hungary. | 1822 — — H. ⊙ |
| 45 pátulum, DS. FP.2.t.164.f.a. vi. | spreading. | Peru. | 1818 June-O. S. h |
| 46 cestrifólium, DS. wh. | cestrum-leaved. | — | 1826 April-J ^y S. h |
| 47 longiflórum, DS. bl. | long-flowered. | Guiana. | 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 48 pubígerum, DS. wh. | downy. | Mexico. | — — — S. h |
| 49 pyrifólium, DS. wh. | pear-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1824 — — S. h |
| 50 macranthérum, DS. BR.t.7.v.26.n.s. vi. | large-anthercd. | Mexico. | 1826 — — G. h |
| 51 laurifólium, DS. wh. | laurel-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 — — S. h |
| 52 verbascifólium, DS. JV.l.t.13. w. | mullein-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1749 — — S. h |
| 53 auriculátum, DS. vi. | eared-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1773 S. h |
| 54 salicifólium, DS. wh. | willow-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1822 June-S. S. h |
| 55 pubéscens, DS. pu. | pubescent. | E. Indies. | 1816 June-A. S. h |
| 56 cándidum, BR. wh. | whitened. | Mexico. | 1838 G. h |
| 57 Hookeriánum, DS. BM.t.2708. bl. coriáceum, BM. | Hooker's. | — | 1825 June-S. G. h |
| 58 havanénse, DS. JA.t.48. bl. | Havannah. | W. Indies. | 1793 July, A. S. h |
| 59 aggregátum, DS. JI.2.t.323. li. | crowded. | Guinea. | — — — S. h |
| 60 diphyl'llum, DS. JI.2.t.322. wh. | two-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1699 June, J ^y S. h |
| 61 arbóreum, DS. wh. | trce. | Cumana. | 1819 — — S. h |
| 62 spirále, DS. wh. | spiral-racemed. | E. Indies. | 1820 April-J. S. h |
| 63 Lycioídes, DS. JI.l.t.46. li. | spiny. | Peru. | 1791 May, J. S. h |
| 64 uniflórum, DS. bl. | one-flowered. | St. Domingo. | 1820 May-J ^y S. h |
| 65 monánthum, DS. fl. | single-flowered. | New Spain. | 1816 — — S. 4 |
| 66 dcendentátum, DS. wh. | ten-toothed. | China. | 1826 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 67 erassipétalum, DS. li. | thick-petaled. | Nepaul. | 1824 April-J ^y G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
| 68 <i>lysimachioídes</i> , DS. <i>w.</i> | loose-stripe-like. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 69 <i>fúgax</i> , DS. JI.2.t.324. <i>wh.ye.</i> | fugacious. | Caraceas. | 1816 May, J. | S. h |
| 70 <i>stellátum</i> , DS. JI.2.t.325. <i>bl.</i> | starry. | S. America. | — | S. h |
| 71 <i>léntum</i> , DS. CI.4.t.308. <i>vi.</i> | climbing woolly. | New Spain. | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| 72 <i>scándens</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | climbing. | W. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 73 <i>clæagnifólia</i> , DS. CI.3.t.243. <i>bl.</i> | <i>Elæagnus-lvd.</i> | Chili. | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| 74 <i>stelligerum</i> , DS. S.EX.B.2.t.88. <i>li.</i> | starry-headcd. | N. Holland. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 75 <i>obtusifólium</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 — | G. h |
| 76 <i>dealbátum</i> , DS. BM.t.2697. <i>wh.</i> | white-leaved. | Chili. | — Oct., N. | G. h |
| | <i>saponáceum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 77 <i>ígneum</i> , DS. JV.1.t.14. <i>wh.</i> | red-spined. | S. America. | 1714 Mar.-N. | S. h |
| 78 <i>bahaménse</i> , DS. DE.t.271.f.350. <i>wh.vi.</i> | Bahama. | Bahama. | 1732 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 79 <i>polyacánthum</i> , DS. CI.3.t.236. <i>wh.</i> | many-spined. | Dominica. | 1821 June-O. | S. h |
| 80 <i>Aquártia</i> , DS. JA.t.15. <i>wh.</i> | Aquarti's. | St. Domingo. | 1819 — | S. h |
| | <i>Aquártia aculeáta</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 81 <i>reticulátum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | reticulated. | — | 1826 — | S. h |
| 82 <i>tomentósum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | tomentose. | S. America. | 1662 — | S. h |
| 83 <i>coccíneum</i> , DS. JI.1.t.43. <i>bh.</i> | scarlet-fruited. | — | 1820 — | S. h |
| 84 <i>jamaicénse</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | Jamaica. | Jamaica. | — | S. h |
| 85 <i>cuneifólium</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | wedge-leaved. | W. Indies. | ..... | S. h |
| 86 <i>heterótrichum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | variable-haired. | S. America. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 87 <i>heterophyllum</i> , DS. <i>bh.</i> | variable-leavcd. | Guiana. | 1823 July-S. | S. h |
| 88 <i>volúbile</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | twining. | Hispaniola. | — | S. h |
| 89 <i>coriáceum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | leathery-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1824 June-S. | S. h |
| 90 <i>rubiginósrum</i> , DS. | rusty. | Cayenne. | 1821 — | S. h |
| 91 <i>fastigiátum</i> , DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | fastigiate. | S. America. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 92 <i>opórinum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | large-leaved. | — | — | S. h |
| | <i>macrophyllum</i> , DUN. | | | |
| 93 <i>subinérme</i> , DS. JA.t.40.f.3. <i>bl.</i> | spear-leavcd. | W. Indies. | 1752 July, A. | S. h |
| 94 <i>astroítés</i> , JACQ. <i>bl.</i> | aster-like. | S. America. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 95 <i>glutinósrum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | glutinous. | — | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 96 <i>Brównii</i> , DS. <i>vi.</i> | Brown's. | N. S. W. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 97 <i>frágrans</i> , BM.t.3684. <i>pu.</i> | fragrant. | Brazil. | 1835 — | F. h |
| 98 <i>elátum</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | tall. | — | 1824 June-S. | S. h |
| 99 <i>gigantéum</i> , DS. BM.t.1921. <i>wh.vi.</i> | tall. | C. B. S. | 1792 June-A. | G. h |
| 100 <i>tórvum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | curved-prickled. | W. Indies. | 1816 — | S. h |
| 101 <i>ferrugínrum</i> , DS. JS.3.t.334. <i>wh.</i> | ferruginous. | — | — | S. h |
| 102 <i>saponáceum</i> , DS. FP.2.t.175.f.a. <i>bl.vi.</i> soapy. | Chili. | — | 1825 June, J ^y | G. h |
| | <i>Scátrum</i> , RP. | | | |
| 103 <i>esculéntum</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | eatable. | Tropics. | 1597 June-S. | G. ⊖ |
| 104 <i>ovígerum</i> , DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | Egg-plant. | Arabia. | — | G. ⊖ |
| | <i>a violáceum</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | | | |
| | <i>violet-fruited</i> . | — | — | G. ⊖ |
| | <i>β álbum</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | white-fruited. | — | G. ⊖ |
| | <i>γ lúteum</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | yellow-fruited. | — | G. ⊖ |
| | <i>δ rúber</i> . <i>pa. bl.</i> | red-fruited. | — | G. ⊖ |
| 105 <i>lóngum</i> , DS. <i>vi.</i> | long-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | S. h |
| 106 <i>insánum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | insane. | — | 1815 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 107 <i>undátum</i> , DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | waved. | — | 1818 June-S. | S. h |
| 108 <i>sodoméum</i> , DS. FG.t.235. <i>pu.</i> | black-spined. | Africa. | 1688 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 109 <i>índicum</i> , DS. DE.t.270.f.349. <i>bl.</i> | Indian. | India. | 1732 July. | S. h |
| 110 <i>coágulans</i> , DS. JS.4.t.469. <i>bl.</i> | scollop-leaved. | Arabia Felix. | 1802 — | S. h |
| 111 <i>sánctum</i> , DS. <i>bl.pu.</i> | oblique-leaved. | Egypt. | — | S. h |
| 112 <i>marginátum</i> , DS. BM.t.1928. <i>li.</i> | white-niarged. | Africa. | 1775 June-S. | G. h |
| 113 <i>campechiénse</i> , DS. DE.t.268.f.347. <i>li.</i> | purple-spincd. | America. | 1732 July. | G. h |
| 114 <i>Tróngum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | Trongum. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-S. | S. ⊖ |
| 115 <i>platanifólium</i> , DS. BM.t.2618. <i>vi.</i> | plane-leaved. | S. America. | 1822 July-S. | S. h |
| 116 <i>aculatíssimum</i> , DS. JI.1.t.41. <i>wh.</i> | very prickly. | — | 1800 — | S. h |
| 117 <i>spinosíssimum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | very spiny. | Trinidad. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 118 <i>mammósrum</i> , DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | nipple. | W. Indies. | 1699 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 119 <i>stramonifólium</i> , DS. JI.1.t.44. <i>bl.</i> | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1778 June-A. | S. h |
| 120 <i>férox</i> , DS. <i>li.pu.</i> | Malabar. | Malabar. | 1795 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| 121 <i>campanulátum</i> , DS. BM.t.3672. <i>pu.</i> | bell-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1818 — | G. ⊖ |
| 122 <i>Milléri</i> , DS. JI.2.t.330. <i>wh.</i> | Miller's. | C. B. S. | 1762 July, A. | G. h |
| 123 <i>trilobátum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | thrce-lobed. | W. Indies. | 1759 August. | S. h |
| 124 <i>Anguévi</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Madagascar Potatoc. | Madagascar. | 1818 — | S. h |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 125 | violáceum, DS. bl. | violet. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-S. | S. h |
| 126 | pyracánthum, DS. s.ex.b.2.t.64. | pu. orange-thorned. | Madagascar. | 1789 Aug., S. | S. h |
| | β inérmis, BM.t.2547. | pu. smooth-calyxed. | | | S. h |
| 127 | virginiánum, DS. DE.t.267.f.346. | vi. Virginian. | Virginia. | 1662 May-A. | H. \odot |
| 128 | Jacquíni, DS. JI.2.t.332. | bl. pu. Jacquin's. | E. Indies. | 1804 Sept.-N. | S. \odot |
| 129 | Balbísii, DS. BM.t.2568. | wh. decurrens, BR.140. | Balbis's. | S. America. | 1816 April-J. |
| 130 | téctum, DS. CI.4.t.309. | ye. | villous-calyxed. | Mexico. | 1826 July-O. |
| 131 | eriocályx, DS. wh. | | woolly-calyxed. | Carthagena. | 1731 May-A. |
| 132 | umbellátum, DS. wh. | | umbelled. | S. America. | — — — S. h |
| 133 | axilliflórum, DS. bl. | | axil-flowered. | Vera Cruz. | 1728 Ju.-S. |
| 134 | pérsicum, DS. bl. | | Persian. | S. C. h | 1829 — — — H. h |
| 135 | capsicástrum, OT. wh. | | capsicum-like. | ..... | — — — S. h |
| 136 | atrosanguíneum, SCK. cr. | | dark crimson. | ..... | — — — S. h |
| 137 | Houstóni, DS. wh. | | Houston's. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 Junc-O. |
| 138 | Angúrium, DS. ye. | | procumbent. | ..... | — — — S. h |
| 139 | jasminoídes, BR. P.MB.p.5.v.8. | pa.bl. | jasminum-like. | S. America. | 1839 S.-D. |
| 140 | concávum, BR. vi. | | concave-leaved. | Chili. | G.C. h |
| 141 | myrtifólium, BR. bl. | | myrtle-leaved. | ..... | 1840 — — — G. h |
| 269 | NYCTE'RIUM, v. | | NYCTE'RIUM. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | cordifólium, vi. | | Canary. | Canaries. | 1779 Mar., A. G. h |
| | <i>Solánum Vespertílio</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 2 | Amazónium, BM.t.1801. | bl. | Lambert's. | Brazil. | 1814 May-S. |
| | <i>Solánum Amazónium</i> , BR.t.71. | | | | S. h |
| 3 | pubéscens, GD. pu. | | downy. | E. Indies. | 1820 Junc, J ^y S. h |
| | <i>Solánum pubéscens</i> , w. | | | | |
| 4 | cornútum, L.EN. ye. | | horned. | S. America. | 1825 May-S. |
| 5 | lobátum, SWT. ye. | | Missouri. | Missouri. | 1813 July-S. |
| | <i>Solánum heterándrum</i> , PH. | | | | H. \odot |
| 6 | rostrátum, DS. ye. | | beaked. | Mexico. | 1823 — — — H. \odot |
| 7 | Fontanesiánum, DS. BR.t.177. | ye. | Desfontaines'. | Brazil. | 1813 — — — H. \odot |
| 8 | heterodóxum, DS. bl. | | very prickly. | Mexico. | 1824 — — — H. \odot |
| 270 | LYCOPE'RSICUM, DS. | | LOVE-APPLE. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | pimpinellifólium, DS. ye. | | Pimpinella-lvd. | S. America. | June-A. |
| 2 | reguláre, DS. ye. | | regular-leaved. | ..... | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ — — — H. \odot |
| 3 | peruviánum, DS. BM.t.2814. | ye. | Peruvian. | Peru. | — — — H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | <i>Solánum peruviánum</i> , JI.t.327. | | | | |
| 4 | dentátum, DS. ye. | | tooth-leaved. | S. America. | — — — H. \odot |
| 5 | Humboldtií, DS. ye. | | Humboldt's. | ..... | 1815 — — — H. \odot |
| 6 | pyrifórme, DS. ye. | | pear-fruited. | ..... | ..... — — — H. \odot |
| 7 | cerasifórme, DS. JV.1.t.11. | ye. | cherry-fruited. | Peru. | 1800 July-S. |
| | <i>Solánum pseudolycopersicum</i> , JACQ. | | | | H. \odot |
| | α rúber. ye. | | red-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| | β lúteum. ye. | | yellow-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| 8 | esculéntum, DS. ye. | | Tomato. | S. America. | 1596 — — — H. \odot |
| | α erythrocárpus. ye. | | red-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| | β chrysocárpus. ye. | | yellow-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| | γ leucocárpus. ye. | | white-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| 9 | procúmbens, DS. ye. | | procumbent. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| 10 | commutátum, DS. ye. | | changed. | ..... | — — — — — H. \odot |
| 271 | CA'PSICUM, DS. | | CA'PSICUM. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | ánnuum, DS. wh. | | annual. | India. | 1548 June, J ^y G. \odot |
| 2 | lónguin, DS. wh. | | long-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — G. \odot |
| 3 | cordifórme, DS. wh. | | heart-shaped. | India. | 1731 — — — G. \odot |
| 4 | tetragónum, DS. wh. | | four-sided. | ..... | — — — — — G. \odot |
| 5 | angulósimum, DS. wh. | | angular-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — S. \odot |
| 6 | sphæ'ricum, DS. wh. | | round-fruited. | ..... | 1807 April-J ^y S. \odot |
| 7 | ovátum, DS. wh. | | oval-fruited. | ..... | — — — — — S. h |
| 8 | péndulum, DS. wh. | | pendulous. | ..... | 1804 — — — S. h |
| 9 | lúteum, DS. wh. | | yellow-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1820 — — — S. h |
| 10 | gróssum, DS. wh. | | various-fruited. | India. | 1759 May-A. |
| | α globósum, RS. wh. | | globular-fruited. | ..... | S. h |
| | β lúteum, RS. wh. | | yel. oval-fruited. | ..... | S. h |
| | γ bifidum. wh. | | cleft-fruited. | ..... | S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 11 Milléri, DS. st. | Miller's. | New Spain. | 1759 May-A. | S. h |
| 12 havanénsis, KS. wh. | Havannah. | Havannah. | 1826 —— | S. h |
| 13 ustulatum, P.MB.t.197. wh. | dark. | Chili. | 1837 Oct., N. | S. ⊙ |
| 14 cerasiforme, DS. st. | cherry-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1759 May-A. | S. h |
| 15 purpureum, DS. pu. β torulosum. wh. | purple. | E. Indies. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| 16 bicolor, DS. BM.t.1835. pu. <i>violaceum</i> , DC. | <i>twisted</i> . | India. | June-S. | S. h |
| 17 cærulescens, DS. pu. | purple-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1804 —— | S. h |
| 18 microcarpum, DS. wh. | bluish. | ..... | 1827 —— | S. h |
| 19 baccatum, DS. SI.l.t.146.f.2. wh. | small-fruited. | S. America. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| 20 minimum, DS. wh. | Bird-pepper. | W. Indies. | 1731 —— | S. h |
| 21 sinense, DS. JV.3.t.67. wh. | small-berried. | E. Indies. | 1728 —— | S. h |
| 21 sinense, DS. JV.3.t.67. wh. | oval Chinese. | China. | 1807 —— | S. h |
| 272 PHY'SALIS, DS. | | | | |
| 1 somnifera, DS. st. <i>flexuosa</i> , L. A'lpini, JACQ. β tomentosa, DS. FG.t.233. st. <i>somnifera</i> , L. | clustered. | E. Indies. | 1759 July, A. | G. h |
| 2 arborescens, DS. ye. | woolly. | Greece. | 1596 —— | G. h |
| 3 viscosa, DS. BM.t.2625. st. | arborescent. | Campeachy. | 1733 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 lanceolata, DS. ye. | clammy. | America. | 1732 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 5 curassavica, DS. st. | spear-leaved. | N. America. | 1780 —— | H. 4 |
| 6 Alkekéngi, DS. FG.t.234. wh. | Curassavian. | S. America. | 1699 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 7 tuberosa, DS. ye. pu. | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 —— | H. 4 |
| 8 chenopodifolia, DS. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | ..... | 1816 | S. 4 |
| 9 peruviana, DS. ye. pu. β edulis, DS. BM.t.1068. ye. pu. | goosefoot-leaved. | S. America. | 1798 July, A. | S. h |
| 10 pubescens, DS. ye. pu. | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1773 —— | S. h |
| 11 foetens, DS. ye. br. | eatable. | S. America. | —— —— | S. 4 |
| 12 æquata, DS. ye. br. | pubescent. | America. | 1640 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 13 angulata, DS. DE.t.12.f.12. wh. | strong-scented. | Peru. | 1827 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 14 indica, DS. ye. | equal-calyxed. | ..... | 1826 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 15 villosa, DS. st. | angular-branch ^d . | India. | 1732 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 16 máxima, DS. st. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1820 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 17 prostrata, DS. AR.t.75. bl. | villose. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 July-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 17 prostrata, DS. AR.t.75. bl. | large annual. | ..... | —— —— | S. ⊙ |
| 17 prostrata, DS. AR.t.75. bl. | trailing. | Peru. | 1782 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 273 SA'RACHA, DS. | | | | |
| 1 procumbens, DS. CI.1.t.72. st. <i>A'tropa procumbens</i> , CAV. | procumbent. | Peru. | 1822 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 2 umbellata, DS. S.BFG.t.85. st. | umbel-flowered. | —— | —— —— | H. 4 |
| 3 viscosa, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.323. st. ol. | clammy. | Mexico. | 1835 June-O. | G. h |
| 274 MANDRA'GORA, DS. | | | | |
| 1 præcox, DS. S.BFG.t.198. st. bh. | MANDRAKE. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 vernalis, DS. bh. <i>officinárum</i> , DS. | blister-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1818 Mar., Ap. | H. 4 |
| 3 autumnalis, DS. FG.t.232. li. | large-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1652 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 4 macrocarpa, BERT. S.BFG.S.2.t.325. pu. <i>autumnalis</i> , S.BFG. | autumn-flower ^d . | Levant. | —— Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 4 macrocarpa, BERT. S.BFG.S.2.t.325. pu. <i>autumnalis</i> , S.BFG. | large-fruited. | Italy. | 1830 —— | H. 4 |
| 275 A'TROPA, DS. | | | | |
| 1 frutescens, DS. CI.2.t.102. ye. <i>Phy'salis frutescens</i> , CAV. | A'TROPA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 aristata, DS. ye. <i>Phy'salis aristata</i> , AIT. | frutescent. | Spain. | 1737 Ja.-Mar. | G. h |
| 3 Belladonna, L. EB.V.9.t.592. br. pu. <i>Belladónna baccifera</i> , LAM. | bearded. | Canaries. | 1779 May-A. | G. h |
| 3 Belladonna, L. EB.V.9.t.592. br. pu. <i>Belladónna baccifera</i> , LAM. | Deadly Nightshade. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 276 ANISO'DUS, DS. | | | | |
| lúridus, DS. S.BFG.t.125. br. <i>Whitléya stramonifolia</i> , S.BFG. | ANISO'DUS. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | | |
| lúridus, DS. S.BFG.t.125. br. <i>Whitléya stramonifolia</i> , S.BFG. | lurid. | Nepaul. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 277 NICANDRA, DS. | | | | |
| physaloides, DS. BM.t.2458. bl. | NICANDRA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | | |
| physaloides, DS. BM.t.2458. bl. | American. | America. | 1759 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 278 NECTOU'XIA, DS. | | | | |
| formosa, RS. ye. | NECTOU'XIA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | | |
| formosa, RS. ye. | pretty. | Mexico. | 1826 July-O. | II. ⊙ |

279 LY'CIUM, DS.

- 1 europae'um, DS. FG.t.236. *li.*
- 2 ruthenicum, DS. *ro.*
- 3 barbatum, DS. W.DB.t.9. *re.*
- 4 Trewiánum, DS. *pu.*
chinense, PS.
- 5 chinense, DS. W.DB.t.8. *re.*
ovatum, PS. *bárbarum* β *chinense*, w.
- 6 lancolatum, DS. *vi.*
- 7 turbinatum, DS. *re.*
- 8 áfrum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.324. *vi.*
- 9 rígidum, DS. *vi.*
carnosum, PS.
- 10 microphyllum, DS. *vi.*
- 11 cinereum, DS. *pu.*
- 12 hórridum, DS. *wh.*
- 13 tetrántrum, DS. *pu.*
- 14 caroliniánum, DS. *pu.*
- 15 capsulare, DS. *pu.*

| BOX-THORN. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. |
|------------------|--|
| European. | S. Europe. 1730 May-A. H. \natural |
| Russian. | Siberia. 1804 —— H. \natural |
| willow-leaved. | Barbary. 1696 —— H. \natural |
| Trew's. | China. —— H. \natural |
| Chinese. | —— H. \natural |
| spear-leaved. | S. Europe. —— H. \natural |
| top-shaped. | China. 1709 —— H. \natural |
| African. | N. Africa. 1712 June, J ^y H. \natural |
| rigid. | C. B. S. 1795 —— H. \natural |
| small-leaved. | —— H. \natural |
| gray. | —— I815 June-A. H. \natural |
| succulent-leavd. | —— 1791 July, A. H. \natural |
| tetrandrous. | —— H. \natural |
| Carolina. | Carolina. 1806 July-S. H. \natural |
| capsular. | Mexico. 1730 June-A. G. \natural |

280 AGNI'STUS, DS.

- arboréscens, DS. FP.2.t.182.f.a. *pu.* arborescent.
A'tropa arboréscens, L. *Ly'cium aggregátum*, RP.

AGNI'STUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

281 JABORO'SA, DS.

- integrifolia, DS. BM.t.3489. *wh.* entire-leaved.

JABORO'SA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

BuenosAyres..... G. 4

282 NICOTIA'NA, RS.

- 1 chinensis, DS. *ro.*
- 2 fruticosa, DS. *ro.*
- 3 latíssima, DC. *ro.*
macrophylla, DS.
- 4 Tábacum, DS. *ro.*
a attenuata. *re.*
 β *pallescens*. *bh.*
 γ *álipes*. *ro.*
 δ *serótina*. *ro.*
 ϵ *gracilipes*. *ro.*
 ζ *Vérden*. *ro.*
 η *língua*. *ro.*
- 5 nepalensis, OT. *ro.*
- 6 brasiliensis, OT. *ro.*
- 7 decúrrrens, AG. *ro.*
- 8 petiolata, AG. *ro.*
- 9 sanguínea, OT. *sc.*
- 10 lancifolia, DS. *ro.*
- 11 viscosa, DS. *gr.*
- 12 pusilla, DS. *gr.*
- 13 rústica, DS. *gr.*
u asiática, DS. *gr.*
 β *brasília*, RS. *gr.*
 γ *púmila*, RS. *gr.*
- 14 húmilis, L.EN. *gr.*
- 15 paniculata, DS. FP.2.t.129.f.b. *gr.*
- 16 cerinthoides, DS. *gr.*
- 17 Langsdórfii, DS. BM.t.2555. *gr. ye.*
- 18 glauca, DS. BM.t.2837. *st.*
- 19 suavéolens, DS. BM.t.673. *wh.*
- 20 rotundifolia, BR. *wh.*
- 21 vincæflora, DS. *wh.*
- 22 dilatata, DS. *wh.*
- 23 noctiflora, DS. S.BFG.t.262. *wh.*
- 24 acuminata, DS. BM.t.2919. *wh.*
- 25 longiflora, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.196. *wh.*
- 26 pérsica, DS. BR.t.1592. *wh.*
- 27 angustifolia, DS. FP.2.t.130.f.a. *gr.*

TOBACCO. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chinese. | China. 1815 June-A. G. \natural |
| frutescent. | C. B. S. 1699 July-S. G. \natural |
| broad-leaved. | America. —— H. \odot |
| Virginian. | —— 1570 —— H. \odot |
| slender. | —— H. \odot |
| pale-flowered. | —— H. \odot |
| winged. | —— H. \odot |
| late-flowered. | —— H. \odot |
| slender. | —— H. \odot |
| Verdan. | —— H. \odot |
| tongue-leaved. | —— H. \odot |
| Nepaul. | Nepaul. 1829 —— H. \odot |
| Brazilian. | Brazil. 1825 —— H. \odot |
| decurrent. | S. America. 1820 July, A. H. \odot |
| petiolate. | —— H. \odot |
| scarlet-flowered. | Brazil. 1829 —— H. \odot |
| lance-leaved. | Quito. 1823 —— H. \odot |
| viscous. | BuenosAyres. 1824 July-S. H. \odot |
| primrose-leaved. | Vera Cruz. 1733 August. H. δ |
| common. | America. 1570 —— H. \odot |
| Asiatic. | —— H. \odot |
| Brazil. | —— H. \odot |
| dwarf. | S. America. —— —— H. \odot |
| lesser. | America. —— H. \odot |
| panicled. | Peru. 1752 —— H. \odot |
| honeywort. | America. 1816 —— H. \odot |
| Langsdorff's. | S. America. 1824 —— H. \odot |
| glaucous. | BuenosAyres. 1827 —— H. \natural |
| sweet-scented. | N. S. W. 1800 May-S. G. 4 |
| round-leaved. | Swan River. 1838 —— G. 4 |
| vinca-flowered. | S. America. 1825 Aug.-O. H. \odot |
| dilated-leaved. | —— H. \odot |
| night-flowering. | Andes. 1826 July-O. F. 4 |
| taper-pointed. | BuenosAyres. —— —— F. 4 |
| long-flowered. | Chili. 1832 —— H. \odot |
| Persian. | Persia. —— —— H. \odot |
| narrow-leaved. | Chili. 1822 —— H. \odot |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 28 repda, DS. BM.t.2484. <i>bh.</i> | stem-clasping. | Havannah. | 1822 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 29 plumbaginifolia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | curled-leaved. | America. | 1816 May-O. G. 4 |
| 30 nna, DS. BR.t.833. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | S. America. | 1822 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 31 quadrivalvis, DS. BM.t.1778. <i>wh.</i> | four-valved. | N. America. | 1811 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 32 multivalvis, DS. BR.t.1057. <i>wh.</i> | many-valved. | | 1826 Sept., O. H. ⊖ |
| 283 PETU'NIA, DS. | PETU'NIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 nyctaginiflora, DS. S.BFG.t.119. <i>wh.</i> large-flowered. | S. America. | 1824 Apr.-O. F. 4 | |
| 2 intermedia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.237. <i>ye.pu.</i> intermediate. | BuenosAyres. | 1832 August. F. 4 | |
| <i>Nierembergia intermedia</i> , GRAHAM. <i>Salpiglossus linearis</i> , BM.t.3256. | | | |
| 3 violacea, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.193. <i>ro.pu.</i> violaceous. | BuenosAyres. | 1831 July-O. F. 4 | |
| <i>Nierembergia punicea</i> , DD. | | | |
| β <i>Atkinsianum</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.268. <i>ro.pu.</i> <i>Atkinson's.</i> Hybrid. | ..... | ..... | F. 4 |
| 284 NIEREMBE'RGIA, DS. | NIEREMBE'RGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 gracilis, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.172. <i>wh.</i> toadflax-leaved. | Uruguay. | 1831 July. G. 4 | |
| 2 aristata, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.255. <i>wh.pu.</i> awned. | BuenosAyres. | 1832 July, A. G. 4 | |
| 3 filicaulis, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.243. <i>wh.pu.</i> slender-stemmed. | | | June-S. G. 4 |
| <i>linarifolia</i> , GRAHAM. | | | |
| 4 calycina, DS. BM.t.3371. <i>wh.</i> | large-calyxed. | Uruguay. | — Sept., O. G. 4 |
| 285 SCopo'LIA, DS. | SCopo'LIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| carniolica, DS. <i>br.</i> | nightshade-lvd. | Carniola. | 1780 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| atropoides, RS. <i>Hyoscyamus Scopolia</i> , BM.t.1126. | | | |
| 286 PHYSOCHLAI'NA, DS. | PHYSOCHLAI'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 physaloides, DS. S.BFG.t.13. <i>d.pu.</i> purple-flowered. | Siberia. | 1777 Ma., Ap.H. 4 | |
| <i>Hyoscyamus physaloides</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 orientalis, DS. S.BFG.t.12. <i>li.</i> | Oriental. | Iberia. | 1815 — H. 4 |
| <i>Hyoscyamus orientalis</i> , MB. | | | |
| 287 HYOSCY'AMUS, DS. | HENBANE. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 niger, DS. EB.V.9.t.591. <i>ye.bk.</i> | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 agrstis, DS. S.BFG.t.27. <i>gr.pu.</i> | field. | Hungary. | 1816 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 pallidus, DS. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | | 1815 — H. ⊖ |
| 4 reticulatus, DS. <i>re.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1640 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 5 albus, DS. FG.t.230. <i>st.pu.</i> | white. | Greece. | 1570 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 6 Clusi, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Clusius's. | S. Europe. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 7 auriculatus, DS. <i>ye.pu.</i> | auricled. | Naples. | 1823 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 8 Camerarii, FM. <i>ye.pu.</i> | Camerarius's. | S. Europe. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 9 aureus, DS. BM.t.87. <i>ye.pu.</i> | golden. | Levant. | 1640 Mar.-O. G. h |
| 10 Senecionis, DS. <i>ye.pu.</i> | yellow-flowered. | Egypt. | 1812 — — — G. 4 |
| 11 canariensis, DS. BR.t.180. <i>ye.pu.</i> | various-leaved. | Canaries. | 1816 Jan.-D. G. ♂ |
| 12 miticus, DS. BR.t.180. <i>wh.pu.</i> | three-coloured. | Egypt. | 1818 May-A. G. ♂ |
| 13 Datora, DS. <i>ye.pu.</i> | Egyptian. | — | 1829 — — — F. 4 |
| 14 pusillus, DS. <i>ye.bk.</i> | dwarf. | Persia. | 1691 July. H. ⊖ |
| 15 micranthus, DS. <i>st.pu.</i> | small-flowered. | Siberia. | 1829 — — — H. ♂ |
| 288 DATU'RA, DS. | THORN-APPLE. N. O. SOLANA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 inermis, DS. JV.3.t.82. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-fruited. | Africa. | 1780 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 ferox, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1731 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 3 Stramonium, DS. EB.V.18.t.1288. <i>wh.</i> | common. | England. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| β canescens, FI. <i>st.</i> | canescent. | Nepaul. | 1824 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 4 Tatala, DS. S.BFG.t.83. <i>bl.</i> | light blue. | S. America. | 1629 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 5 quercifolia, DS. <i>li.</i> | oak-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 6 alba, DS. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| Mtel, ROXB. not of L. | | | |
| 7 fastuosa, DS. <i>pu.wh.</i> | purple. | Egypt. | 1629 — — — H. ⊖ |
| β fl re-pl o. <i>pu.wh.</i> | double-flowered. | — | — — — G. ⊖ |
| 8 dubia, DS. RM.2.t.29. <i>wh.</i> | doubtful. | ..... | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 9 muricata, DS. <i>wh.</i> | muricated. | ..... | 1819 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 10 hybrida, DS. <i>wh.</i> | hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1826 June-S. F. 4 |
| 11 Metel, L. BM.t.1440. <i>wh.</i> | downy. | Asia. | 1596 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 12 fruticosa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | frutescent. | S. America. | 1825 — — — S. h |
| 13 guayaquilensis, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.380. <i>wh.</i> | Guayaquilian. | Guayaquil. | 1826 — — — H. ⊖ |
| 14 ceratocaula, DS. BM.t.3352. <i>wh.pu.</i> | horn-stalked. | Cuba. | 1805 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 289 | BRUGMA'NSIA, DS. 1 cándida, DS. FP.2.t.128. wh. <i>Datúra arbórea</i> , L. | BRUGMA'NSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. downy-stalked. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. S. h |
| | 2 suavéolens, DS. wh. <i>Datúra arbórea</i> , HORT. <i>suavéolens</i> , W.EN. | smooth-stalked. S. America. 1733 —— S. h |
| | 3 bicolor, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.272. or. sc. two-coloured. <i>sanguínea</i> , DD. <i>Datúra sanguínea</i> , RP. | Peru. 1836 June-O. G. h |
| 290 | SOLA'NDRA, DS. 1 grandiflóra, DS. JS.1.t.45. li. 2 nítida, DS. BM.t.1874. st. <i>grandiflóra</i> , BM. not of JACQ. | SOLA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. large-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar.-Au.S. h glossy-leaved. —— —— S. h |
| | 3 viridiflóra, DS. BM.t.1948. gr. 4 oppositifólia, DS. 5 guttáta, DS. BR.t.1155. ye. pu. | green-flowered. Brazil. 1816 May, J. S. h opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 S. h spotted. Mexico. May, J. S. h |
| 291 | JUANULLO'A, RP. 1 parasítica, RP. sc. <i>Ullóa parasitica</i> , DS. | JUANULLO'A. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. parasitical. Peru. 1824 S. h |
| | 2 aurantíaca, FP. P.MB.p.3.v.9. or. <i>Brugmánsia floribunda</i> , P.MB. | orange-coloured. S. America. 1840 June-S. S. h |
| 292 | NOLA'NA, DS. 1 prostráta, DS. BM.t.731. bl. 2 tenélla, DS. BM.t.2604. bl. <i>paradóxa</i> , HOOK. | NOLA'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. trailing. Peru. 1761 July-S. H. ⊖ slender. Chili. 1824 —— F. h |
| | 3 paradóxa, DS. BR.t.865. bl. 4 atriplicifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.305. bl. <i>triplex-leaved</i> . <i>grandiflóra</i> , LEHM. | violet-coloured. —— 1822 —— H. ⊖ atrichiplicifolia. Peru. 1834 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 293 | TRIGUE'RA, DS. ambrosiáca, DS. pu. <i>Verbascum Osbeckii</i> , L. | TRIGUE'RA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. ambrosiacal. Spain. 1752 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 294 | GRABOW'SKIA, DS. 1 boerhaaviaefólia, DS. BR.t.1985. pu. glaucous-leaved. Peru. <i>Ly'cium boerhaaviæfólium</i> , L. | GRABOW'SKIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. 1780 Apr., M. G. h |
| | 2 duplicáta, BM.t.3841. gr. | doubled. BuenosAyres. 1839 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 295 | CE'STRUM, DS. 1 pendulínum, DS. JS.3.t.327. wh. 2 vespertínum, DS. JS.3.t.328. wh. 3 róseum, DS. ro. 4 foetidíssimum, DS. JS.3.t.329. ye. 5 bracteátum, DS. BM.t.2974. st. 6 acuminátum, DS. S.BFG.S.2. ye. gr. 7 fastigiátum, DS. BM.t.1729. wh. 8 odontospérnum, DS. JS.3.t.331. wh. 9 diúrnum, DS. DE.t.154.f.186. wh. 10 tinctoríum, DS. JS.3.t.332. wh. 11 latifólum, DS. st. 12 pállidum, DS. gr. ye. 13 paniculátum, DS. gr. ye. 14 multiflórum, DS. gr. 15 thyrsoídeum, DS. st. 16 auriculátum, ps. wh. 17 tomentósrum, DS. st. 18 Párqui, DS. BM.t.1770. st. 19 undulátum, DS. FP.2.t.155. st. 20 alaternoídes, DS. BM.t.2929. gr. ye. 21 hirsútum, DS. JS.3.t.324. st. 22 salicifólum, DS. JS.3.t.326. st. 23 laurifólum, DS. S.SB.2.t.2. ye. 24 macrophyllum, DS. st. 25 noctúrnum, DS. DE.t.153.f.185. gr. ye. 26 hírtum, DS. gr. wh. 27 suberósum, DS. JS.4.t.452. gr. | CE'STRUM. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ. pendulous. Caraccas. 1820 Mar.-J. S. h cluster-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-J ^y S. h rose-coloured. Mexico. 1829 G. h stinking. Jamaica. May-A. S. h large-bracted. S. America. 1828 Dec.-F. S. h tapering-leaved. Mexico. 1821 July-O. F. h Honeysuckle. W. Indies. Oct.-D. S. h smooth. S. America. 1793 July-S. S. h day-smelling. W. Indies. 1732 Oct., N. S. h dyeing. Caraccas. 1823 May, J. S. h broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 —— S. h pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1732 —— S. h panicked. Caraccas. 1819 S. h many-flowered. S. America. 1825 May, J. S. h bunch-flowered. Mexico. 1826 May-J ^y S. h eared-leaved. Peru. 1774 June, J ^y S. h downy. S. America. 1790 —— S. h willow-leaved. —— 1787 —— G. h waved-leaved. Peru. 1823 May, J. S. h alaternus-like. S. America. 1820 April-J. S. h hairy-stalked. 1822 May, J. S. h sallow-leaved. Caraccas. Mar.-J. S. h laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1691 May-A. S. h large-leaved. —— 1812 —— S. h night-smelling. E. Indies. 1732 Novem. S. h hairy. Jamaica. 1822 May-A. S. h cork-barked. 1815 June, J ^y S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 28 exstipulatum, DS. gr. | exstipulate. | S. America. | 1824 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 29 angustifolium, DS. L.BC.t.618. st. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1820 — | S. h |
| 296 VE'STIA, DS. lycioides, DS. BR.t.299. gr. ye. | VE'STIA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ. boxthorn-like. | Chili. | 1815 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 297 ACOCANTHE'RA, DS. 1 venenata, DS. st. <i>Cestrum venenatum</i> , TH. citrifolia, RETZ. | ACOCANTHE'RA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ. poisonous. | C. B. S. | 1787 Feb.-Ap. | G. h |
| 2 lycioides, DS. wh. <i>Cestrum lycioides</i> . | lycium-like. | — | 1824 June-O. | G. h |
| 298 VERBA'SCUM, DS. | MULLEIN. N. O. VERBASI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>Thapsus</i> , DS. EB.v.8.t.549. st. | Shepherd's Club. Britain. | ..... | July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 2 elongatum, DS. wh. | long-spiked. | Europe. | 1813 — | H. ♂ |
| 3 thapsoides, DS. ye. | brauching. | Portugal. | — | H. ♂ |
| 4 thapsiforme, DS. ye. | simple-stalked. | Europe. | — | H. ♂ |
| 5 indicum, DS. ye. | Indian. | Nepaul. | 1827 — | F. ♂ |
| 6 crassifolium, DS. ye. | thick-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 — | H. ♂ |
| 7 cuspidatum, DS. ye. | sharp-pointed. | Austria. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 8 gossypinum, DS. ye. | cottony. | Iberia. | 1824 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 9 niveum, DS. T.FN.t.22. ye. | snowy. | Naples. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 10 candidissimum, DS. ye. | very white-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1825 — | H. ♂ |
| 11 densiflorum, DS. ye. | dense-flowered. | Italy. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 12 macranthum, DS. ye. | large-flowered. | Portugal. | 1823 — | H. ♂ |
| 13 australis, DS. ye. | southern. | S. Europe. | 1816 — | H. ♂ |
| 14 phlomoides, DS. FG.t.224. ye. | woolly. | Turkey. | 1739 — | H. ♂ |
| 15 rugulosum, DS. ye. | rugged-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1820 — | H. ♂ |
| 16 condensatum, DS. ye. | close-flowered. | Austria. | 1818 — | H. ♂ |
| 17 nemorosum, DS. ye. | wood. | — | — — | H. ♂ |
| 18 mucronatum, DS. ye. | mucronate. | Candia. | 1814 — | H. ♂ |
| 19 hybricum, DS. ye. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 20 montanum, DS. st. | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1816 — | H. ♂ |
| 21 collinum, DS. ye. | hill. | Germany. | 1820 — | H. ♂ |
| 22 versicolorum, DS. br. re. | scattered-fld. | — | 1815 — | H. ♂ |
| 23 ramigerum, DS. ye. | small-branched. | — | 1824 — | H. ♂ |
| 24 Bastardii, DS. ye. | Bastard's. | S. France. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 25 auriculatum, DS. FG.t.225. ye. | earld-leaved. | Levant. | 1826 — | H. ♂ |
| 26 sinuatum, DS. FG.t.227. ye. | scollop-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1570 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 27 undulatum, DS. ye. | waved-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1816 — | H. ♂ |
| 28 plicatum, DS. FG.t.226. ye. | plaited-leaved. | Greece. | — — | F. ♀ |
| 29 bipinnatifidum, DS. BM.t.1777. ye. | bipinnatifid. | Tauria. | 1813 — | H. ♂ |
| 30 Chaixi, DS. ye. | French. | France. | 1816 — | H. ♂ |
| 31 pinnatifidum, DS. FG.t.228. ye. | pinnatifid. | Archipelago. | 1788 May, J. | G. ♀ |
| 32 Boerhaavii, DS. ye. | annual. | S. Europe. | 1731 July, A. | H. ⓠ |
| 33 compactum, DS. ye. | compact-fld. | Tauria. | 1824 — | H. ♂ |
| 34 gnaphaloides, DS. ye. | gnaphalium-like. | — | — — | H. ♂ |
| 35 ovalifolium, DS. BM.t.1037. ye. | oval-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1804 July-S. | H. ♀ |
| 36 formosum, DS. BR.t.558. ye. pu. | beautiful. | Russia. | 1814 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 37 <i>Lychnitis</i> , DS. EB.v.1.t.58. wh. | white. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 38 austriacum, DS. st. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1819 — | H. ♂ |
| 39 pulverulentum, DS. EB.v.7.t.487. ye. | powdered. | England. | — | H. ♂ |
| 40 majale, DS. ye. | purple-stalked. | Montpelier. | 1822 May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 41 Stevénii, DS. ye. | Steven's. | Siberia. | 1820 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 42 fasciculatum, DS. ye. | clustered. | Mount Sinai. | 1826 May-A. | F. ♀ |
| 43 aethiopicum, E. ye. | Ethiopian. | — | 1825 — | F. ♀ |
| 44 pyramidatum, DS. S.BFG.t.31. ye. | pyramidal. | Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 45 ovatum, DS. ye. | oval-leaved. | Spain. | — — | H. ♂ |
| 46 rotundifolium, DS. T.FN.t.23. ye. | round-leaved. | Naples. | 1826 — | H. ♂ |
| 47 floccosum, DS. ye. | wool-bearing. | Hungary. | 1805 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 48 leptostachyum, DS. ye. | slender-spiked. | S. France. | 1824 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 49 angustifolium, DS. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Naples. | 1822 — | H. ♂ |
| 50 longifolium, DS. T.FN.t.21. ye. | long-leaved. | — | — — | H. ♂ |
| 51 nigrum, DS. EB.v.1.t.59. ye. | black-rooted. | England. | June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 52 orientale, DS. ye. | Oriental. | Caucasus. | 1820 — | H. ♀ |
| 53 Alopecurus, DS. ye. | fox-tail. | France. | 1818 — | H. ♀ |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|
| 54 <i>virgátum</i> , DS. EB.V.8.t.550. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | Britain. | ..... | August. | H. ♂ |
| 55 <i>speciósūm</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | splendid. | Austria. | 1820 | June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 56 <i>grandiflórum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | great-flowred. | ..... | 1816 | — | H. ♀ |
| 57 <i>monspessulánūm</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Montpclier. | S. France. | 1824 | — | H. ♂ |
| 58 <i>lanátum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1828 | — | H. ♂ |
| 59 <i>hyoserifólium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | hyoseris-leaved. | Lcvant. | 1829 | — | F. ♀ |
| 60 <i>ehrysérium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | golden. | Palestine. | 1827 | — | F. ♀ |
| 61 <i>Blattária</i> , DS. EB.V.6.t.393. <i>ye.</i> | yellow moth. | Britain. | ..... | July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 62 <i>glábrum</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | white moth. | ..... | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| 63 <i>blattarioídes</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | moth-like. | S. Europe. | 1816 | — | H. ♂ |
| 64 <i>bannáticum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1820 | — | H. ♂ |
| 65 <i>repándūm</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | wavc-leaved. | ..... | 1813 | July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 66 <i>hæmorrhoidále</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Madcira. | Madeira. | 1777 | June-A. | G. ♂ |
| 67 <i>eúpreum</i> , DS. BM.T.1226. <i>co.</i> | copper-eoloured. | Hybrid. | 1798 | May-S. | H. ♀ |
| 68 <i>phœnícēum</i> , DS. BM.T.885. <i>d. pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1596 | May-A. | H. ♀ |
| 69 <i>púniceum</i> , DS. <i>pi.</i> | pink-flowered. | ..... | 1815 | — | H. ♀ |
| 70 <i>rubiginósūm</i> , DS. <i>re. br.</i> | brown-flowered. | Hungary. | — | — | H. ♂ |
| 71 <i>ferrugíneum</i> , DS. <i>br.</i> | rusty. | S. Europe. | 1683 | — | H. ♀ |
| 72 <i>tríste</i> , DS. AR.T.162. <i>da. br.</i> | dark-flowered. | Levant. | 1788 | — | H. ♀ |
| | <i>ferrugíneum</i> , AR. | | | | |
| 73 <i>spectábile</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | showy. | Tauria. | 1822 | June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 74 <i>betonieafólium</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | betony-leaved. | Levant. | 1828 | — | F. ♂ |
| 75 <i>urticæfólium</i> , DS. <i>ye. re.</i> | spotted-fld. | ..... | 1827 | — | H. ♂ |
| 76 <i>ceratophyllum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | buekshorn-lvd. | Levant. | 1829 | — | H. ♂ |
| 77 <i>spinósūm</i> , DS. FG.T.229. <i>ye.</i> | spiny. | Candia. | 1824 | May-A. | G. ♂ |
| 78 <i>taúricum</i> , BM.T.3799. <i>ye. pu.</i> | beautiful. | Tauria. | 1839 | Aug., S. | H. ♂ |

299 RAMO'NDIA, DS.
pyrenáica, DS. BM.T.236. *pu.*
Verbáscum Mycóni, BM.

RAMO'NDIA. N. O. VERBASCINÆ.

borage-leaved. Pyrcnees. 1731 May. H. ♀

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|---------------------|------|
| 300 CY'CLAMEN, L. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>cóum</i> , RS. BM.T.4. <i>re.</i> | green round-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1596 | Jan.-Ap. | H. ♀ |
| 2 <i>vérnum</i> , S.BFG.T.9. <i>re.</i> | spring. | ..... | 1814 | Feb.-M ^y | H. ♀ |
| 3 <i>europæ'um</i> , RS. S.BFG.T.176. <i>li.</i> | round-leaved. | Europe. | 1596 | July, A. | H. ♀ |
| | <i>Clúsii</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 4 <i>pérsicum</i> , RS. BM.T.44. <i>wh.</i> | Persian. | Cyprns. | 1731 | Feb.-Ap. | G. ♀ |
| | <i>a inodórum</i> . <i>wh. pu.</i> | ..... | — | — | G. ♀ |
| | <i>β odorátum</i> . <i>wh. pu.</i> | sweet-scented. | — | — | G. ♀ |
| | <i>γ albiflórum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | pure white. | — | — | G. ♀ |
| | <i>δ laciniátum</i> , BR.T.1095. <i>wh. pu.</i> | jagged. | — | — | G. ♀ |
| 5 <i>hederæfólium</i> , EB.V.8.t.548. <i>li.</i> | ivy-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | June-A | H. ♀ |
| | <i>a purpurásrens</i> . <i>li.</i> | <i>purplish-fld.</i> | — | — | H. ♀ |
| | <i>β álbidum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | — | H. ♀ |
| 6 <i>neapolitánūm</i> , TN. BR.T.49.n.s. <i>re.</i> | Neapolitan. | Naples. | 1826 | — | H. ♀ |
| 7 <i>repándūm</i> , FG. S.BFG.T.117. <i>re.</i> | angular-leaved. | Grecce. | ..... | Mar., A. | F. ♀ |
| 8 <i>ibéricum</i> , GOLDIE. | Georgian. | Asiatic G. | 1831 | ..... | H. ♀ |
| 9 <i>latifólium</i> , FG.T.185. <i>li.</i> | broad-leaved. | Greece. | 1823 | April, M. | F. ♀ |

301 DODECA'THEON, L.

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 Méadia, RS. BM.T.12. <i>li.</i> | Mead's. | Virginia. | 1744 | April-J. | H. ♀ |
| | <i>a lilácinum</i> . <i>li.</i> | common lilac. | — | — | H. ♀ |
| | <i>β albiflórum</i> , L.BC.T.1489. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | 1820 | — | H. ♀ |
| | <i>γ elegáns</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.60. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | ..... | 1827 April-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| | <i>δ gigánticum</i> . <i>li.</i> | gigantic. | — | — | H. ♀ |
| 2 <i>integrifólium</i> , BM.T.3622. <i>vi.</i> | entire-leaved. | N. America. | 1829 | — | H. ♀ |

302 SOLDANE'LLA, RS.

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|--------|------|
| 1 <i>montána</i> , RS. S.BFG.T.11. <i>bl.</i> | mountain. | Bohemia. | 1816 | April. | H. ♀ |
| 2 <i>alpína</i> , RS. BM.T.49. <i>bl.</i> | alpine. | Switzerland. | 1656 | — | H. ♀ |
| 3 <i>pusílla</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.48. <i>vi.</i> | lcsser. | S. Europe. | 1824 | — | H. ♀ |
| 4 <i>mínima</i> , RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.53. <i>bl.</i> | least. | Carp. Mount. | 1820 | — | H. ♀ |

303 CORTU'SA, L.

Matthíoli, RS. BM.T.987. *li.*

AMERICAN COWSLIP. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
| Mead's. | Virginia. | 1744 | April-J. | H. ♀ |
| <i>common lilac.</i> | — | — | — | H. ♀ |
| <i>white-flowered.</i> | ..... | 1820 | — | H. ♀ |
| <i>rose-coloured.</i> | ..... | 1827 | April-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| <i>gigantic.</i> | ..... | — | — | H. ♀ |
| entire-leaved. | N. America. | 1829 | — | H. ♀ |

SOLDANE'LLA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------|--------|------|
| mountain. | Bohemia. | 1816 | April. | H. ♀ |
| alpine. | Switzerland. | 1656 | — | H. ♀ |
| lcsser. | S. Europe. | 1824 | — | H. ♀ |
| least. | Carp. Mount. | 1820 | — | H. ♀ |

BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

short-calyxed. Austria. 1596 April-J. H. ♀

304 PRIMULA, L.

- 1 prænítens, BR.t.539. *pi.*
sinensis, LIND.COL. not of LOUR.
a rósea, BM.t.2564. *ro.*
β albiflóra, S.BFG.t.196. *wh.*
γ dentiflóra, L.CB.t.7. *ro.*
2 cortusoídes, RS. BM.t.399. *re.*
3 dentiflóra, AR.t.451. *re.*
4 suavéolens, RS. T.FN.1.t.13. *ye.*
Colúmnæ, T.FN.
5 infláta, RS. S.BFG.S.2. *ye.*
6 brevistyla. *st.*
β versicolor. *va.*
7 véris, RS. EB.V.1.t.5. *ye.*
β rúbra. *re.*
8 microcályx, BONG. *re.*
9 acaúlis, RS. EB.V.1.t.4. *st.*
vulgáris, EB.
β álbo-pléna. *wh.*
γ sulphureo-pléna. *st.*
δ cípreno-pléna. *co.*
ε salmóneo-pléna. *pa.*
ζ lilácino-pléna, BM.t.229. *li.*
η rúbro-pléna. *re.*
θ purpúreo-pléna. *d. pu.*
10 elátior, RS. EB.V.8.t.518. *st.*
11 amœ'na, MB. BM.t.3252. *pu.*
12 Perreiniána, RS. *pu.*
Fluggeána, LEHM.
13 Pallásii, RS. BR.t.896. *st.*
14 Aurícula, RS. *va.*
15 Palinúri, RS. S.BFG.t.8. *ye.*
16 Balbísii, RS. *ye.*
17 margináta, BM.t.191. *ro.*
crenáta, RS.
18 longiflóra, RS. JA.5.t.46. *li.*
19 longifólia, BM.t.392. *li.*
auriculáta, RS.
20 sibírica, RS. BM.t.3167. *pk.*
β integerrima, BM.t.3445. *pk.*
21 gigántea, RS. *re.*
22 mistassínica, RS. *re.*
23 farinósa, RS. EB.V.1.t.6. *re.*
β violacea, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.a. *re.*
γ lilácina, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.b. *pa. re.*
δ nivea, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.c. *wh.*
24 scótica, SS. H.FL.t.133. *pu.*
25 strícta, RS. FD.t.1385. *li.*
Hornemanniana, SS.
26 dalhúrica, RS. BM.t.1219. *ro.*
intermédia, BM.
27 pusilla, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.5. *li.*
28 altáica, RS. *li.*
29 longíscapa, LED. *li.*
30 finmárchica, RS. FD.t.188. *vi.*
31 nivális, RS. *pu.*
32 viscósa, RS. *pu.*
33 glutinósa, RS. JA.t.26. *vi.*
34 carniólica, RS. BG.t.651. *vi.*
35 glaucéscens, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.254. *pu.*
36 integrifólia, RS. BM.t.942. *pu.*
37 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.1161. *st.*
villósa β flóre-álba, BM.
38 nivea, F. *wh.*
nivális, HORT.

PRIMROSE. N. O. PRIMULACEÆ.

| | glossy. | China. | 1820 Jan.-D. | F. 24 |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>rose-coloured.</i> | — | — | F. 24 |
| | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | F. 24 |
| | <i>jagged-flowered.</i> | — | — | F. 24 |
| 2 cortusoídes, | cortusa-leaved. | Siberia. | 1794 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 3 dentiflóra, | tooth-flowered. | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 4 suavéolens, | sweet-scented. | Naples. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 5 infláta, | bellied-calyxed. | Hungary. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 6 brevistyla. | short-styled. | France. | — | H. 24 |
| | <i>various-coloured.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 7 véris, | Cowslip. | Britain. | ..... | May, J. |
| | <i>red Cowslip.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 8 microcályx, | small-calyxed. | Altay. | 1838 — | H. 24 |
| 9 acaúlis, | common. | Britain. | ..... | Mar.-M ^y H. 24 |
| | <i>double-white.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-sulphur.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-copper.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-salmon.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-lilac.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-Scotch.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>double-dark-purple.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 10 elátior, | Oxlip. | Britain. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 11 amœ'na, | pretty purple. | Caucasus. | ..... | F. 24 |
| 12 Perreiniána, | Perrein's. | Spain. | ..... | F. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 13 Pallásii, | Pallas's. | Altay. | 1820 — | H. 24 |
| 14 Aurícula, | Auricula. | Switzerland. | 1596 Apr., M ^y | H. 24 |
| 15 Palinúri, | unequal-bracted. | Naples. | 1816 — | H. h |
| 16 Balbísii, | Balbis's. | Italy. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 17 margináta, | silver-edged. | Switzerland. | 1777 Mar., A. | H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 18 longiflóra, | long-flowered. | — | 1818 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 19 longifólia, | long-leaved. | Levant. | 1790 — | H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 20 sibírica, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1818 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| | <i>entire-leaved.</i> | Altay. | 1836 — | H. 24 |
| 21 gigántea, | giant. | Siberia. | 1820 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 22 mistassínica, | Lake-Mistassins. | N. America. | 1818 — | H. 24 |
| 23 farinósa, | Bird's-eye. | Britain. | ..... | Apr.-J ^y H. 24 |
| | <i>small red-fld.</i> | England. | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>large pale-fld.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 24 scótica, | Scotch Bird's-eye. | Scotland. | ..... | July. |
| 25 strícta, | Horneman's. | N. Europe. | 1822 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 26 dalhúrica, | Siberian Bird's-eye. | Dahuria. | 1806 May, J. | H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 27 pusilla, | American Bird's-eye. | N. America. | 1819 — | H. 24 |
| 28 altáica, | pale-flowered. | Altay. | 1826 Mar.-M ^y H. | 24 |
| 29 longíscapa, | long-scaped. | — | 1837 — | H. 24 |
| 30 finmárchica, | Norwegian. | Norway. | 1798 — | H. 24 |
| 31 nivális, | snowy-mountain. | Dahuria. | 1790 April, M ^y H. | 24 |
| 32 viscósa, | clammy. | Piedmont. | 1792 April. | H. 24 |
| 33 glutinósa, | glutinous. | S. Europe. | 1820 Mar.-J. | H. 24 |
| 34 carniólica, | elliptic-leaved. | Carniola. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 35 glaucéscens, | glaucéscens. | Switzerland. | — | H. 24 |
| 36 integrifólia, | entire-leaved. | Pyrenees. | — | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 37 Símsii, | Sims's. | Switzerland. | ..... | April-J. H. 24 |
| | | | | |
| 38 nivea, | snowy-white. | Siberia. | ..... | H. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 39 helvética, L.B.C.t.348. <i>pu.</i> | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1790 April-J. H. 24 |
| 40 venústa, BR.t.1983. <i>pu.</i> | neat. | ..... | May, J. H. 24 |
| 41 pubéscens, RS. <i>pu.</i> | pubescent. | Pyrenees. | 1768 —— H. 24 |
| <i>villósa</i> , BM.14. not of JACQ. | | | |
| 42 villósa, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.52. <i>pu.</i> | villose. | S. Europe. | — — — H. 24 |
| 43 ciliáta, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.52. <i>pu.</i> | ciliated. | Switzerland. | —— H. 24 |
| <i>decóra</i> , BM.t.1922. | | | |
| 44 piedmontána, RS. <i>pu.</i> | Piedmontese. | Piedmont. | 1826 April-J. H. 24 |
| <i>β purpuráta</i> , DD.S.BFG.S.2.t.291. <i>pu.</i> <i>purplish-fl.</i> |  | ..... | II. 24 |
| 45 mínima, RS. BR.t.581. <i>pu.</i> | smallest. | Switzerland. | 1819 Apr., M ^y II. 24 |
| 46 Allíoni, RS. <i>re.</i> | Allioni's. | France. | 1818 April-J. H. 24 |
| 47 involucrata, LO. BM.t.2842. <i>ye.</i> | involucred. | Egypt. | 1826 Mar., Ap. F. 24 |
| <i>verticilláta</i> , BM. not of VAHL. | | | |
| 48 denticuláta, BR.t.47.n.s. <i>li.</i> | tooth-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1838 —— H. 24 |
| 305 ANDRO'SACE, L. | ANDRO'SACE. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 máxima, RS. JA.4.t.331. <i>wh.</i> | oval-leaved. | Austria. | 1597 Mar.-J. H. ⊖ |
| 2 elongáta, RS. JA.4.t.330. <i>wh.</i> | cluster-flowered. | — | 1776 Apr., M ^y II. ⊖ |
| 3 nána, RS. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | S. Europe. | 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 septentrionális, RS. BM.t.2021. <i>wh.</i> | tooth-leaved. | Russia. | 1755 —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 alismoídes, HH. <i>wh.</i> | alisma-like. | Siberia. | 1827 —— II. ⊖ |
| 6 coronopifólia, AR.t.647. <i>wh.</i> | buckshorn-leaved. | — | 1806 June-S. H. ♂ |
| <i>lactiflóra</i> , RS. | | | |
| 7 filiformis, RS. <i>wh.</i> | filiform. | — | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 8 villósa, RS. BM.t.743. <i>bh.</i> | villose. | Pyrenees. | 1790 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 9 Chamaejásme, RS. L.B.C.t.232. <i>bh.</i> | grass-leaved. | Austria. | 1768 June-A. H. 24 |
| 10 carináta, TOR. <i>st.</i> | keeled. | N. America. | 1827 Apr.-J ^y H. 24 |
| 11 brevífolia, RS. <i>wh.</i> | short-leaved. | Siberia. | — June-A. H. ♂ |
| 12 macrocárpa, LED. <i>wh.</i> | large-capsuled. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 13 láctea, RS. BM.t.868. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | 1752 —— H. 24 |
| 14 cárnea, RS. L.B.C.t.40. <i>ro.</i> | awl-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1768 July, A. H. 24 |
| 15 lineáris, GR. <i>bh.</i> | linear-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 April-J ^y II. 24 |
| 16 obtusifólia, RS. <i>bh.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1820 July, A. H. 24 |
| 17 albána, RS. LT.11.t.33. <i>bh.</i> | capitate. | Caucasus. | 1827 —— H. 24 |
| 18 acaúlis, OT. <i>wh.</i> | stalkless. | Siberia. | 1825 —— H. ♂ |
| 19 lanuginósa, BM.t.4005. <i>li.</i> | shaggy-leaved. | Himalaya M. | 1842 August. H. 24 |
| 306 ARE'TIA, w. | ARE'TIA. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 helvética, w. <i>st.</i> | imbricated. | Switzerland. | 1775 May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 argéntea, DS. <i>st.</i> | silvery. | — | 1826 —— II. 24 |
| <i>Andróscace argéntea</i> , RS. | | | |
| 3 alpína, w. JA.5.t.18. <i>pi.</i> | linear-leaved. | — | 1775 —— H. 24 |
| 4 pubéscens, L.B.C.t.1273. <i>pi.</i> | pubescent. | — | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 5 vitaliána, w. L.B.C.t.166. <i>ye.</i> | grass-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1787 —— H. 24 |
| <i>Primula sedifólia</i> , PL.107. | <i>Andróscace vitaliána</i> , RS. | | |
| 307 DOUGLA'SIA, BR. | DOUGLA SIA. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| nivális, BR.t.1836. <i>li.</i> | snowy. | N. Ameriea. | 1835 June, J ^y F. h |
| 308 CO'RIS, L. | CO'RIS. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| monspeliénsis, L. BR.t.536. <i>vi.</i> | Montpelier. | S. Europe. | 1640 June, J ^y G. ♂ |
| 309 HOTTO'NIA, L. | WATER-VIOLET. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| palústris, EB.V.6.t.364. <i>pi.</i> | marsh. | England. | J ^y , A.H.W. 24 |
| 310 LYSIMA'CHIA, L. | LOOSE-STRIFE. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , RS. EB.V.11.t.761. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Britain. | July-S. H. 24 |
| 2 Ephémerum, RS. BM.t.2346. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. | Spain. | 1730 —— H. 24 |
| 3 atropurpúrea, RS. FG.t.187. <i>d. pu.</i> | dark purple. | Levant. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 lobelioídes, BR.t.6.v.27. <i>pk.</i> | lobelia-like. | Nepaul. | 1839 July, A. H. 24 |
| 5 dúbia, RS. FG.t.188. <i>li.</i> | pale purple. | Levant. | 1759 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 6 strícta, RS. BM.t.104. <i>ye.</i> | upright. | N. America. | 1781 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>bulbífera</i> , BM. <i>racemósa</i> , M. | | | |
| 7 capitáta, RS. <i>ye.</i> | headed. | — | 1813 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 8 <i>thyrsiflóra</i> , RS. EB.V.3.t.176. <i>ye.</i> | tufted. | England. | —— H. 24 |
| 9 quadrifólia, RS. LI.1.t.101.f.2. <i>ye.</i> | four-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1798 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>hirsuta</i> , M. | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 10 longifolia, RS. BM.t.660. ye. <i>quadrifolia</i> , BM. | long-leaved. | N. Ameria. | 1798 July, A. H. 24 |
| 11 lanceolata, RS. ye. | spear-leaved. | — | 1826 — H. 24 |
| 12 verticillata, RS. S.BFG.t.21. ye. | whorl-leaved. | Hungary. | 1818 June-A. H. 24 |
| 13 ciliata, RS. ye. | ciliated. | N. America. | 1732 — H. 24 |
| 14 punctata, RS. JA.t.366. ye. | punctated. | S. Europe. | 1658 July, A. H. 24 |
| 15 angustifolia, RS. ye. | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1803 July-S. H. 24 |
| 16 hybrida, RS. ye. | hybrid. | — | 1806 — H. 24 |
| 17 nemorum, RS. EB.v.8.t.527. ye. | wood. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 18 azorica, BM.t.3273. ye. | Azorian. | Azores. | — F. 24 |
| 19 anagalloides, FG.t.198. ye. | pimpernel-fl. | Crete. | 1789 — F. 24 |
| 20 maculata, BP. ye. | spotted. | N. S. W. | 1822 — G. 24 |
| 21 Nummularia, RS. EB.v.8.t.528. ye. | Money-wort. | Britain. | Jnne, J ^y H. 24 |
| 311 LUBI'NIA, ss. | LUBI'NIA. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| atropurpurea, ss. S.BFG.S.2.t.34. pu. | dark purple. | C. B. S. | 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 312 ASTEROLI'NON, LK. | ASTEROLI'NON. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| stellatum, L.EN. FG.t.189. bh. | starry. | Italy. | 1658 June. II. ⊙ |
| <i>Lysimachia-Linum-stellatum</i> , FG. | | | |
| 313 TIRASE'KIA, SCHMIDT. | TIRASE'KIA. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| tenella, GD. EB.V.8.t.530. re. | slender. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Anagallis tenella</i> , EB. | | | |
| 314 ANAGALLIS, L. | PIMPERNEL. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 arvensis, EB.V.8.t.529. sc. | red-flowered. | Britain. | June-S. H. ⊙ |
| <i>phœnicea</i> , RS. | | | |
| 2 carneae, SCHL. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Switzerland. | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 indica, S.BFG.t.132. bl. | Indian. | E. Indies. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 4 cœrulea, RS. EB.V.26.t.1823. bl. | blue-flowered. | Britain. | — H. ⊙ |
| 5 Webbiæna. bl. | Webb's. | Portugal. | 1828 May-N. F. 24 |
| 6 Wellsiæna. re. | Wells's. | Hybrid. | 1830 — F. 24 |
| 7 Marryattæ, SWT. re. | Mrs. Marryatt's. | — | 1828 — F. 24 |
| 8 latifolia, RS. BM.t.2389. bl. | broad-leaved. | Spain. | 1759 May-J ^y G. 24 |
| 9 Monelli, RS. BM.t.319. bl. | blue Italian. | Italy. | 1648 May-S. G. 24 |
| β Willmoreana, BM.t.3380. bl. | Willmore's. | Madeira. | — G. 24 |
| γ lilacina, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.377. li. | lilac. | S. Europe. | — G. 24 |
| δ phœnicea, DD. BM.t.831. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Morocco. | 1803 — G. 24 |
| collina, RS. fruticosa, BM. grandiflora, AR.t.367. | | | |
| 10 linifolia, RS. bl. | flax-leaved. | Portugal. | 1796 June, J ^y G. 24 |
| 11 alternifolia, BR. CL.t.506.f.2. ye. pi. | alternate-leaved. | Rio Janeiro. | 1839 April-J ^y G. 24 |
| 315 SAMO'LUS, BP. | BROOK-WEED. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Valerandi, EB.V.10.t.703. wh. | common. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 2 littoralis, BP. wh. | sea-side. | N. S. W. | 1806 July-S. G. 24 |
| 3 campanuloïdes, ss. wh. | campanula-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 — G. 24 |
| <i>Campánula porósa</i> , w. | | | |
| 316 PLUMBA'GO, L. | LEAD-WORT. | N. O. PLUMBAGI'NEÆ. | |
| 1 europaea, RS. BM.t.2139. vi. | European. | S. Europe. | 1596 Sep., O. H. 24 |
| 2 lapathifolia, RS. wh. | dock-leaved. | Iberia. | 1824 — H. 24 |
| 3 capensis, RS. BR.t.417. bl. | blue-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1818 S.-Mar. S. h |
| 4 tristis, HK. br. | dark-flowered. | — | 1792 May, J. G. h |
| 5 cylanica, RS. RM.10.t.8. wh. | Ceylon. | E. Indies. | 1731 April-S. S. h |
| 6 occidentalis. wh. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1817 — S. h |
| zeylanica β, RS. scandens, HORT. | | | |
| 7 mexicana, KS. vi. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1829 April-A. S. 24 |
| 8 rósea, RS. BM.t.230. ro. | rose-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1777 Mar.-J ^y S. h |
| 9 scandens, RS. JA.t.13. wh. | climbing. | W. Indies. | 1699 July, A. S. h |
| 10 rhomboidea, BM.t.2917. bl. | rhomboid-lvd. | Mexico. | 1828 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 11 micrantha, f. pu. | small-flowered. | Persia. | 1829 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 317 GLAU'X, L. | BLACK SALT-WORT. | N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ. | |
| maritima, RS. EB.V.1.t.13. li. | sea-side. | Britain. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 318 TRICHI'NIUM, BP. | TRICHI'NIUM. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| alopuccuroïdeum, BR.S.3.t.28. re. ye. | foxtail-like. | Swan River. | 1836 June-A. F. ⊙ |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 319 CHAMISSO'A, ks. altíssima, ks. st. | CHAMISSO'A. tall. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. S. America. 1819 May, J. S. h |
| 320 CELO'SIA, rs. 1 argéntea, rs. bh. 2 pyramidális, rs. wh. 3 margarítacea, rs. RM.10.t.38. wh. re. 4 cristáta, rs. re. α elátia. re. β compácta. re. γ flavescens. st. | COCK'S-COMB. silvery-spiked. pyramidal. pearl-flowered. common. tail. dwarf red. yellow. tufted. scarlet. branched. drooping. downy. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. China. 1714 June-S. S. ⊙ E. Indies. —— —— S. ⊙ India. —— S. ⊙ Asia. 1570 —— S. ⊙ —— —— S. ⊙ —— —— S. ⊙ —— —— S. ⊙ E. Indies. 1802 —— S. ⊙ China. 1597 —— S. ⊙ E. Indies. 1739 —— S. ⊙ —— —— 1809 July, A. S. ⊙ —— —— 1778 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| 5 comósa, rs. re. 6 coccínea, rs. sc. 7 castrénis, rs. re. 8 cérnua, AR.t.635. sc. 9 Monsóniæ, rs. bh. <i>Achyranthes Monsoniae</i> , ss. | <i>Illécebrum Monsóniæ</i> , L. knotted. | 1780 —— S. ⊙ |
| 10 nodiflóra, rs. JV.1.t.98. wh. | E. Indies. | |
| 321 LESTIBUDE'SIA, rs. 1 virgáta, rs. JI.2.t.339. gr. <i>Celosia virgáta</i> , JACQ. 2 paniculáta, rs. st. 3 trígyna, rs. JV.3.t.15. wh. | LESTIBUDE'SIA. waved-leaved. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. W. Indies. 1815 Aug.-O. S. h |
| | panicled. | Jamaica. 1733 June-S. S. ♂ |
| | oval-leaved. | Senegal. 1777 Aug.-O. S. ♂ |
| 322 CLADO'STACHYS, DP. 1 frutescens, DP. gr. <i>Achyranthes muricata</i> , L. 2 alternifolia. pu. <i>Achyranthes alternifolia</i> , W. | CLADO'STACHYS. frutescent. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1777 Aug.-N. S. h |
| | <i>Chamissa muricata</i> , ss. alternate-leaved. | 1789 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| | | <i>Desmochæta alternifolia</i> , DC. |
| 323 ACHYRA'NTHES, rs. 1 argéntea, RS. FG.t.244. ro. 2 áspéra, RS. gr. 3 obtusifolia, LAM. gr. 4 críspa, RS. gr. 5 virgáta, RS. gr. 6 fruticosa, RS. wh. 7 nívea, RS. wh. 8 pubescens, RS. wh. 9 brachiáta, RS. wh. 10 globulífera, F. wh. 11 austrális, BP. wh. 12 dichótoma, L. re. | ACHYRA'NTHES. upright. rough. blunt-leaved. curl-leaved. slender. shrubby. white. pubescent. armed. globe-headed. southern. dichotomous. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. Sicily. 1713 May-O. H. h India. 1751 —— S. h —— S. h 1816 —— S. h Porto Rico. 1823 —— S. h E. Indies. 1816 —— S. h Canaries. 1780 May-J ^y G. h 1824 —— S. h E. Indies. 1829 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ 1828 —— S. ⊙ N. Holland. 1823 —— S. h N. America. 1820 —— S. ⊙ |
| 324 DESMOCHÆ'TA, rs. 1 atropurpúrea, DC. RM.10.t.59. pu. <i>Achyranthes lappacea</i> , L. | DESMOCHÆ'TA. dark purple. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1759 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 2 flavescens, DC. st. 3 pátula, RS. wh. 4 prostráta, DC. pu. 5 sanguinolenta, LK. gr. | yellowish. spreading. prostrate. bloody-leaved. | S. 24 1824 —— S. h 1793 July, A. S. 24 1824 —— S. h |
| 325 ALTERNANTHE'RA. 1 séssilis, RS. wh. 2 ficoídes, RS. wh. <i>Gomphrena ficoidea</i> , JACQ. | ALTERNANTHE'RA. sessile-flowered. creeping-stalked. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1778 July-O. S. ♂ S. America. 1819 —— S. 24 |
| 3 spinosa, RS. st. <i>axillaris</i> , DC. | spiny. | —— S. 24 |
| 4 denticuláta, BP. wh. 5 tenélla, DC. wh. 6 Achyrantha, RS. M.PB.2.t.152. br. 7 caracasána, KS. wh. 8 serícea, KS. wh. 9 procumbens, KS. wh. 10 nodiflóra, BP. wh. | tooth-leaved. slender. creeping. Caraccas. silky. procumbent. knot-flowered. | N. S. W. 1822 —— G. 24 E. Indies. 1828 July-S. II. ⊙ Buenos Ayres. 1732 Junc-A. S. 24 Trinidad. 1819 June, J ^y S. 24 America. 1825 —— S. 24 Quito. 1820 —— S. 24 N. Holland. 1826 May-A. G. 24 |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 326 BUCHO'LZIA, M.PB. | BUCHO'LZIA. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 polygonoïdes, M.PB. <i>w.</i> | persicaria-lvd. | S. America. 1731 June, J ^y G. 24 |
| <i>Illecébrum polygonoïdes</i> , w. | <i>Alternanthéra polygonoïdes</i> , RS. | |
| 2 frutéseens, MPB. L.HS.1.t.37. <i>wh.</i> | frutescent. | Peru. 1822 —— S. h |
| 327 Æ'RUA, J. | Æ'RUA. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lanáta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | E. Indies. 1691 April-A. S. ♂ |
| <i>Illecébrum lanátum</i> , L. | | |
| 2 javánica, RS. <i>wh.</i> | spear-leaved. | 1786 —— S. h |
| 328 PHILO'XERUS, BP. | PHILO'XERUS. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 vermiculáris, RS. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | S. Ameriea. April-A. S. 24 |
| 2 aggregátus, RS. <i>wh.</i> | clustered. | Cumana. 1819 —— S. 24 |
| 329 MOGIPHA'NES, M.PB. | MOGIPHA'NES. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 brasilién sis, M.PB.2.t.133. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | Brazil. 1790 July-O. S. h |
| <i>Gomphréna brasiliensis</i> , JI.2.t.346. | | |
| 2 stramínea, M.PB. <i>st.</i> | straw-coloured. | —— —— —— S. h |
| 330 GOMPHRE'NA, RS. | GLOBE AMARANTH. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 globósa, RS. BM.t.2815. <i>re.</i> | annual. | India. 1714 May-O. S. ♂ |
| <i>β álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered</i> . | —— —— —— S. ♂ |
| 2 deeúmbens, RS. JS.t.482. <i>pu. wh.</i> | decumbent. | Mexico. —— S. ♂ |
| 3 perénnis, RS. BM.t.2614. <i>st.</i> | perennial. | S. America. 1732 July-O. S. 24 |
| 4 arboréseens, RS. <i>st.</i> | tree. | —— 1802 —— S. h |
| 5 villósa, SS. <i>st.</i> | villose. | Monte Video. 1826 June-A. S. h |
| 6 nígriceps, M.PB. <i>bh.</i> | dark-flowered. | Brazil. 1827 —— S. h |
| 7 callósa, S. | callous. | S. Ameriea. 1829 S. h |
| 8 eárnea, JACQ. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | —— —— S. h |
| 9 lanáta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | N. Holland. 1824 June-A. S. ♂ |
| 10 amaranthoïdes, RS. <i>wh.</i> | amaranth-like. | E. Indies. 1820 —— S. ♂ |
| 331 OPLOTHE'CA, N. | OPLOTHE'CA. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 láetea, MP. <i>wh.</i> | milk-coloured. | S. Ameriea. 1818 July-O. S. h |
| 2 interrúpta, N. JI.1.t.51. <i>wh.</i> | trailing. | W. Indies. 1733 —— S. ♂ |
| <i>Gomphréna interrúpta</i> , RS. | | |
| 3 floridána, N. BM.t.2603. <i>wh.</i> | Florida. | Florida. 1823 Aug-O. F. 24 |
| 332 BRANDE'SIA, MP. | BRANDE'SIA. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pubérula, M.PB. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent. | Brazil. 1825 June-S. S. h |
| <i>Achyranthes capituliflora</i> . | | |
| 2 villósa, M.PB.2.t.128. <i>wh.</i> | villose. | —— 1826 —— S. ♂ |
| 3 pórri gens, M.PB. BM.t.830. <i>re.</i> | crimson-fld. | Peru. 1802 April-A. G. h |
| <i>Achyranthes pórri gens</i> , BM. | | |
| 333 PFA'FFIA, MF. | PFA'FFIA. | N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| gnaphaloïdes, M.PB. <i>w.</i> | eudweed-like. | Brazil. 1822 June-A. S. h |
| <i>Celosia gnaphaloïdes</i> , L. | | |
| 334 HABLI'TZIA, M.PB. | HABLI'TZIA. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. |
| tamuoi des, M.PB. <i>wh.</i> | tamnus-like. | Caucasus. 1828 July-O. H. 24 |
| 335 CHENO'LEA, L. | CHENO'LEA. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. |
| diffusa, W. <i>wh.</i> | silky. | C. B. S. 1758 Aug., S. G. h |
| <i>Salsola sericea</i> , HK. <i>Kochia sericea</i> , RS. | | |
| 336 EXOCA'RPOS, BP. | EXOCA'RPOS. | N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ. |
| 1 eupressifórmis, BP. <i>wh.</i> | cypress-like. | N. Holland. 1820 G. h |
| 2 humifusa, BP. <i>gr.</i> | low procumbent. | V. D. L. 1822 G. h |
| 3 strícta, BP. <i>gr.</i> | upright. | N. S. W. — G. h |
| 337 LEPTOME'RIA, BP. | LEPTOME'RIA. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ácida, BP. <i>wh.</i> | acid. | N. S. W. 1823 G. h |
| 2 Billardiéri, BP. <i>wh.</i> | Labillardiere's. | —— — S. h |
| <i>Thésium drupáceum</i> , LAB. | | |
| 338 THE'SIUM, RS. | THE'SIUM. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. |
| 1 linophyllum, RS. EB.V.4.t.247. <i>gr.</i> | common. | England. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 intermédia um, RS. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate. | Germany. 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 3 moutánum, RS. <i>wh.</i> | mountain. | Europe. —— H. 24 |
| 4 alpínum, RS. JA.5.t.416. <i>wh.</i> | Alpine. | —— 1814 —— H. 24 |
| 5 ramósum, RS. <i>wh.</i> | branching. | —— 1824 —— H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 6 ebracteatum, RS. gr. | blunt-leaved. | Germany. | 1824 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 7 amplexicaule, RS. gr. | stem-clasping. | C. B. S. | 1787 —— | G. h |
| 339 COMA'NDRA, NUTT. umbellata, NUTT. wh. | COMAN'DRA. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Thésium umbellatum</i> , W. | umbellated. | N. America. | 1782 June. | H. 4 |
| 340 STRELI'TZIA, HK. | STRELI'TZIA. | N. O. MUSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 angusta, HK. K.ST. wh. | plantain-like. | C. B. S. | 1791 Feb.-M ^y | S. h |
| 2 reginae, HK. RL.t.77. ye. bl. | canna-leaved. | ——— | 1773 April, M. J. | 4 |
| 3 ovata, HK. BM.t.119,120. ye. bl. | oval-leaved. | ——— | 1777 Feb.-Ap. | J. 4 |
| 4 humilis, L.EN. ye. bl. | dwarf. | ——— | ..... | J. 4 |
| 5 farinosa, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. | mealy-stalked. | ——— | 1795 —— | J. 4 |
| 6 angustifolia, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. | narrow-leaved. | ——— | 1778 May, J. | J. 4 |
| 7 parvifolia, HK. K.ST. ye. bl. β junccea, BR.t.516. ye. bl. | small-leaved. | ——— | 1796 May-J ^y | J. 4 |
| | rush-like. | ——— | ——— | J. 4 |
| 341 HELICO'NIA, RS. | HELICO'NIA. | N. O. MUSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Bihai, W. BR.t.374. re. or. | plantain-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1786 April, M. | S. 4 |
| 2 caribea, RS. or. | Caribbean. | ——— | 1798 —— | S. 4 |
| 3 Bällia, RS. or. | Ballia. | Maranham. | 1823 | S. 4 |
| 4 humilis, RS. JS.t.1.t.48. sc. | dwarf. | Caraccas. | 1798 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 5 psittacorum, RS. AR.t.124. ye. re. | parrot-beaked. | W. Indies. | 1797 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| 6 Swartziana, RS. BM.t.502. or. β psittacorum, BM. | Swartz's. | Jamaica. | ——— | S. 4 |
| 7 dealbata, LC. ye. | mealy. | S. America. | 1823 —— | S. 4 |
| 8 brasiliensis, H.EF.t.190. sc. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1820 August. | S. 4 |
| 9 bicolor, BENTH.BOT.t.101. wh. sc. | two-coloured. | ——— | 1828 | S. 4 |
| 10 hirsuta, RS. ye. | hairy-bracted. | S. America. | 1823 Ang., S. | S. 4 |
| 11 buccinata, FI. st. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 12 pulverulenta, BR.t.1648. gr. sc. | powdery. | S. America. | ..... | S. 4 |
| 342 CALY'PTRION, DC. | CALY'PTRION. | N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| Aubletii, DC. wh. | Aublet's. | S. America. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| <i>Viola Hybanthus</i> , AUB. <i>Ionidium Aubletii</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 343 NOISE'TTIA, DC. | NOISE'TTIA. | N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| longifolium, DC. wh. | long-leaved. | Cayenne. | 1823 | S. h |
| <i>Ionidium longifolium</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 344 ANCHIE'TIA, ST.HIL. | ANCHIE'TIA. | N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| pyrifolia, ST.HIL. M.PB.t.16. wh. | pear-leaved. | Brazil. | 1822 | S. h |
| <i>Noisetia pyrifolia</i> , MARTIUS. | | | | |
| 345 SCHWEIGGE'RIA, BR. | PRONG-VIOLET. | N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| pauciflora, BR.s.4.t.40. wh. ye. | few-flowered. | Brazil. | 1838 May-S. | S. h |
| 346 VI'OLA, DC. | VIOLET. | N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pedata, DC. S.BFG.t.69. bl. | cut-leaved. | N. America. | 1759 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 2 pedatifida, DS. pur. | pedatifid. | ——— | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 3 flabellifolia, DC. L.BC.t.777. bl.p. | fan-leaved. | ——— | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| β atropurpurea, DC. <i>pedata</i> var. <i>bicolor</i> , PH. <i>pedata</i> var. <i>flabellata</i> , SWT. | finger-leaved. | Virginia. | 1824 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 4 digitata, PH. bl. | palmated. | ——— | 1752 —— | H. 4 |
| 5 palmata, DC. BM.t.535. bl. | asarum-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 6 asarifolia, DC. bl. | variegated. | ——— | 1800 —— | H. 4 |
| 7 papilionacea, DC. bl. | oblique-flower ^d . | ——— | 1762 —— | H. 4 |
| 8 obliqua, PH. bl. | hollow-leaved. | ——— | 1772 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 9 cucullata, PH. S.BFG.2.t.29. bl. | wing-leaved. | Europe. | 1752 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 10 pinnata, RS. pu. | multifid. | Siberia. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 11 multifida, RS. pu. | finger-leaved. | ——— | 1820 April-J. | H. 4 |
| 12 dactyloides, DS. bl. <i>palmata</i> . | variegated-lvd. | Dahuria. | 1818 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 13 variegata, DC. pu. | primrose-leaved. | N. America. | 1783 April-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 14 primulæfolia, DC. bl. | spear-leaved. | ——— | 1759 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 15 lanceolata, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. wh. | attenuated. | ——— | 1812 April-A. | H. 4 |
| 16 attenuata, S.BFG. wh. <i>lanceolata</i> , PURSH not of L. | Siberian. | Siberia. | ..... | H. 4 |
| 17 Patrinii, DC. bl. | tufted. | Nepaul. | 1825 May-J ^y | F. 4 |
| 18 cæspitosa, DP. pu. <i>Patrinii</i> γ nepaulensis, DC. | oval-leaved. | N. America. | 1822 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 19 ovata, DC. bl. | arrow-leaved. | ——— | 1775 —— | H. 4 |
| 20 sagittata, DS. bl. wh. | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 21 | dentáta, PH. L.BC.t.1485. bl. | large-toothed. | Pennsylvania. | 1828 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 22 | betonieæfólia, DC. pu. | betony-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 ——— | F. 24 |
| 23 | Gmeliniána, DS. bl. | Gmelin's. | Dalmuria. | 1820 June, J ^y | II. 24 |
| 24 | Fisehéri, pu. suávis, F. | Fischer's. | Siberia. | 1823 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 25 | palústris, DC. EB.444. pa. | marsh. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 26 | blánda, DC. W.HB.1.t.24. wh. | white-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1802 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 27 | rotundifólia, DC. ye. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1800 ——— | H. 24 |
| 28 | clandestína, DS. br. | elandestine. | _____ | —— June-S. | H. 24 |
| 29 | sorória, W.HB.1.t.72. pu. | white-rooted. | _____ | 1802 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 30 | áspera, DC. wh. | rough. | Nepaul. | 1825 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 31 | hírta, EB.t.894. bl. | hairy. | England. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 32 | ambígua, RS. pu. | ambiguous. | Danube. | 1822 ——— | H. 24 |
| 33 | campéstris, MB. pu. | field. | Tauria. | 1824 April-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 34 | pyrenáiea, DS. bl. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1817 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 35 | húmiliis, DS. wh. | humble. | Mexico. | 1824 April-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 36 | hirsúta, RS. bl. | hairy-stalked. | Russia. | —— Jan.-D. | H. 24 |
| 37 | eollína, RS. li. | hill. | Volhynia. | —— May-A. | H. 24 |
| 38 | cordáta, SS. bl. | heart-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | —— May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 39 | suávis, S.BFG.S.2.t.126. pa. bl. | fragrant. | Siberia. | 1823 Mar.-M. | H. 24 |
| 40 | odoráta, DC. EB.t.619. vi. a violácea. vi. | sweet-scented. | Britain. | Mar.-O. | H. 24 |
| | β rósea. ro. | violet-coloured. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | γ álba. wh. | rose-coloured. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | δ cærúlea. bl. | white-flowered. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | ε purpúreco-pléna. pu. | blue-flowered. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | ζ álbo-pléna. wh. | double-purple. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | η cærúleo-pléna. bl. | double-white. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| | θ pálido-pléna. pa. bl. | double-blue. | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| 41 | ugininósa, DC. pu. | Neapolitan. | Naples. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 42 | Krokéri, DS. pu. | fen. | Carniola. | 1822 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 43 | Langsdorfiána, DS. bl. | Kroker's. | Bohemia. | 1820 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 44 | mirábilis, DC. J.A.t.19. wh. li. | Langsdorf's. | Unalaschka. | 1823 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 45 | striáta, DC. st. | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1732 June-A. | II. 24 |
| 46 | oehroleúea, DC. st. | streaked. | N. America. | 1772 ——— | H. 24 |
| 47 | canina, DC. EB.t.620. bl. | sulphur-colour ^d . | _____ | ——— | H. 24 |
| 48 | sylvéstris, RS. pa. bl. | dog's. | Britain. | April-J. | H. 24 |
| 49 | Riviniána, SS. bl. | wood. | Hungary. | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 50 | ericetórium, L.EN. bl. | Rivini's. | Europe. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 51 | negléeta, RS. pa. bl. | heath. | Germany. | 1826 ——— | H. 24 |
| 52 | débilis, DC. pa. bl. | negleeted. | Bohemia. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 53 | arenária, DC. bl. <i>Allionii</i> , RS. | weak. | N. America. | 1820 ——— | H. 24 |
| | glaueous. | sand. | Europe. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 54 | glaúea, MB. pu. | small. | Russia. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 55 | púmila, DC. pa. bl. | yellow-spurred. | Europe. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 56 | flavicórnis, EF. RS.t.24.f.1. bl. | mountain. | Britain. | May-J ^y | II. 24 |
| 57 | montána, SS. BM.t.1595. bl. | upright. | Europe. | 1683 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 58 | strícta, H. pa. bl. | peach-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1818 ——— | H. 24 |
| | <i>Hornemaniiána</i> , RS. | long-petioled. | Nepaul. | 1825 May-A. | F. 24 |
| 59 | persieifólia, SS. bl. | cream-coloured. | England. | ——— | II. 24 |
| 60 | palmáris, DC. ye. | creeping. | Siberia. | 1821 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 61 | láctea, RS. EB.t.445. pa. | Siberian. | _____ | 1827 ——— | H. 24 |
| 62 | epípsi'a, SS. p. b. | Selkirk's. | Montreal. | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 63 | fénniea, R. bl. | Piedmont. | Piedmont. | 1820 ——— | II. 24 |
| 64 | Selkirkii, DC. ye. | Broussonet's. | Teneriffe. | 1825 May, J. | G. h |
| 65 | Rúppii, SS. L.BC.t.686. pa. | shrubby. | S. Europe. | 1779 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 66 | Broussonetiána, RS. | Palma. | Palma. | 1836 May-A. | F. h |
| 67 | arboréscens, DC. pa. | pigmy. | Andes. | 1822 July-N. | H. 24 |
| 68 | palmaén sis, WEBB. bl. | two-flowered. | Europe. | 1752 ——— | H. 24 |
| 69 | pygmæ'a, DC. p. b. | Nuttall's. | N. Ameriea. | 1812 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 70 | biflóra, DC. FD.t.46. ye. | hastate. | _____ | 1823 May-J ^y | II. 24 |
| 71 | Nuttállii, DC. ye. | tripartite. | Georgia. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 72 | hastáta, DC. ye. | white-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | ——— | II. 24 |
| 73 | tripartita, DS. ye. | | | | |
| 74 | albiflóra, L.EN. wh. | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 75 canadensis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.62. <i>wh.re</i> . Canadian. | N. America. | 1783 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 76 pubescens, DC. S.BFG.t.223. <i>ye.</i> | downy. | 1772 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 77 eriocarpa, DC. S.BFG.t.102. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-capsuled. | 1820 ——— | H. 4 |
| 78 præmorsa, BR.t.1254. <i>ye.</i> | bitter-rooted. | — April-J. | H. 4 |
| 79 Pennsylvánica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Pennsylvanian. | — ——— | H. 4 |
| 80 uniflora, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | 1774 ——— | H. 4 |
| 81 dissécta, LED. <i>vi.</i> | dissected. | 1838 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 82 chrysantha, SCR. <i>ye.</i> | golden-flowered. | 1823 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 83 nummularifolia, DC. AP.1640.t.9.f.4. <i>bl.</i> | Money-wort. Piedmont. | — ——— | H. 4 |
| 84 alpina, DC. JO.1.t.11. <i>pu.</i> | Alpine. | 1826 ——— | H. 4 |
| 85 cornuta, DC. BM.t.791. <i>bl.</i> | horned. | 1776 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 86 cenisia, DC. AP.2.t.22.f.6. <i>bl.</i> | Mount Cenis. | 1759 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 87 valdaria, RS. AP.2.t.24.f.3. <i>pu.</i> | fringed-leaved. | 1805 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 88 calcarata, RS. <i>bl.</i> | spurred. | 1752 Mar.-J. | H. 4 |
| 89 Villarsiána, RS. <i>bl.</i> | Villars's. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 90 Zóysii, RS. <i>ye.</i> | crenated. | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 91 Oréades, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Oreades. | 1818 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 92 amœna, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 93 altáica, DC. BR.t.54. <i>ye.</i> | Tartarian. | 1805 Mar.-J. | H. 4 |
| <i>grandiflora</i> , L. not of DC. | | | |
| <i>β purpurea</i> , DC. S.BFG. <i>pu.</i> | | | |
| 94 prostrata, RS. <i>st.</i> | <i>purple-flowered</i> . | — ——— | H. 4 |
| 95 sudética, W.EN. | prostrate. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>grandiflora</i> , DC. | large-flowered. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 96 lutea, EB.t.721. <i>ye.</i> | large yellow. | ——— | H. 4 |
| 97 saxatilis, RS. S.BFG. <i>st.</i> | rock. | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 98 rothomagensis, DC. BM.t.1498. <i>bl.</i> | Rouen. | 1783 ——— | H. 4 |
| 99 tricolor, RS. <i>bl. ye.</i> | <i>Heart's-ease</i> . | Britain. | Apr.-N. |
| 100 bannatica, RS. <i>st.</i> | intermediate. | Hungary. | May-A. |
| 101 arvensis, RS. <i>st.</i> | corn. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 102 declinata, RS. <i>bl.</i> | declined. | Hungary. | 1820 ——— |
| 103 Kitaibeliána, RS. <i>st.</i> | Kitaibel's. | Switzerland. | 1824 Apr.-J. |
| 104 occulta, LEHM. <i>pa.</i> | hidden-flowered. | Europe. | 1830 June-S. |
| SPURLESS VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 hederaceum, <i>bl. wh.</i> | ivy leaved. | V. D. L. | 1825 May-S. |
| <i>Viola hederacea</i> , LAB. | | | F. 4 |
| 2 reniforme, S.BFG.t.170. <i>bl. wh.</i> | kidney-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 ——— |
| <i>Viola reniformis</i> , B. | | | F. 4 |
| SO'LEA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| cóncolor, DC. LT.6.t.28. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | N. America. | 1788 Junc, J ^y |
| POMBA'LIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| Itúbu, DC. <i>wh.</i> | white Ipecacuanha. | Brazil. | 1822 July, A. |
| <i>β calceolária</i> , BM.t.2453. <i>wh.</i> | <i>villose-stemmed</i> . | — ——— | S. 4 |
| <i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i> , BM.2453. | | | S. 4 |
| IONI'DIUM. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 stríctum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | St. Domingo. | 1826 |
| 2 polygalæfólium, DC. <i>st.</i> | milkwort-leaved. | S. America. | 1797 Apr.-A. |
| 3 verbenáceum, DC. <i>p. b.</i> | vervain-like. | — ——— | G. 4 |
| ALSODE'IA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 arborea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | tree. | Madagascar. | 1823 |
| 2 latifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | — ——— | S. h |
| CERANTHE'RA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| dentata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | toothed. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 |
| SAUVAGE'SIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 erecta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | S. America. | 1823 July-S. |
| 2 nútans, DC. <i>wh.</i> | nodding. | Madagascar. | — ——— |
| LUXEMBU'RGLIA, ST.HILAIRE. | ciliated-leaved. | S. America. | S. ⊙ |
| ciliosa, ST.HIL. <i>ye.</i> | | 1842 June, J ^y | S. h |
| BY'BLIS. N. O. DROSERACEÆ. | | | |
| liniflora, DC. S.PL.t.95. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1803 M ^y , J. G.W. |

| | | |
|---|------------------|---|
| 356 BUTTNE'RIA, L. | BUTTNE'RIA. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 herbácea, DC. RC.1.t.29. wh. | herbaceous. | E. Indies. 1820 April-J ^y S. 4 |
| 2 grandifólia, DC. wh. | large-leaved. | _____ S. h |
| 3 catalpæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.46. wh. | Catalpa-leaved. | Caraccas. 1823 S. h |
| 4 cordáta, DC. wh. | heart-leaved. | Peru. _____ S. h |
| 5 microphylla, DC. va. | small-leaved. | S. America. 1816 S. h |
| 6 scábra, DC. wh. | rough. | _____ 1793 July, A. S. h |
| 357 AYE'NIA, DC. | AYE'NIA. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pusilla, DC. pu. | small. | Jamaica. 1756 July-S. S. ♂ |
| 2 lœvigata, DC. cr. | smooth. | _____ S. h |
| 358 SERI'NGIA, DC. | SERI'NGIA. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| platiphylla, DC. wh. <i>Lasiopétalum arboréscens</i> , HK. | broad-leaved. | N. Holland. 1802 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 359 LASIOPE'TALUM, DC. | LASIOPE'TALUM. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.1766. wh. | rusty. | N. Holland. 1791 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 2 parviflórum, DC. LT.10.t.19.f.2. wh. | small-flowered. | _____ 1810 _____ G. h |
| 3 macrophyllum, BM.t.3908. gr. wh. pu. | large-leaved. | Australia. 1835 May-J ^y G. h |
| 360 THOMA'SIA, DC. | THOMA'SIA. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1755. pu. | purple. | N. Holland. 1803 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Lasiopétalum purpúreum</i> , HK. | coccineum. | |
| 2 foliosa, DC. wh. | leafy. | _____ 1822 _____ G. h |
| 3 solanácea, DC. wh. | solanum-like. | _____ 1803 _____ G. h |
| <i>Lasiopétalum Solanáceum</i> , BM.1486. | | |
| 4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.1485. pu. | oak-leaved. | _____ _____ G. h |
| 5 diffusa, DS. wh. | diffuse. | _____ 1825 _____ G. h |
| 6 canéscens, BR. pu. | canescent. | Swan River. 1838 May-A. G. h |
| 7 pauciflóra, BR. re. | few-flowered. | _____ 1841 June, J ^y G. h |
| 8 glutinosa, BR. re. | glutinous. | _____ 1840 May-J ^y G. h |
| 9 grandiflóra, BR. re. | large-flowered. | _____ G. h |
| 10 paniculáta, BR. re. | panicled. | _____ 1842 June, J ^y G. h |
| 11 stipulácca, BR. re. | stipuled. | _____ G. h |
| 361 CORETHRO'STYLIS, ENDL. | CORETHRO'STYLIS. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| bracteáta, ENDL. pu. | bracteated. | Swan River. 1841 June-O. G. h |
| 362 AGLA'IA, DC. | AGLA'IA. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. |
| odoráta, DC. st. | sweet-scented. | China. 1810 Feb.-M ^y S. h |
| 363 RU'YSCHIA, DC. | RU'YSCHIA. | N. O. MARCGRAVIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Souroúbea, DC. st. | Guiana. | Guiana. 1826 S. h |
| 2 clusiæfólia, DC. pu. | clusia-leaved. | W. Indies. 1823 S. h |
| 364 GAUDICHAU'DIA, DC. | GAUDICHAU'DIA. | N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. |
| cynanchoídes, DC. ye. | cynanchum-like. | Mexico. 1824 S. h |
| 365 IMPA'TIENS, DC. | TOUCH-ME-NOT. | N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 biflóra, W. S.BFG.t.43. or. | two-flowered. | N. America. July-O. H. ⊙ |
| <i>fúlva</i> , DC. | | |
| 2 pállida, NUTT. EB.v.14.t.937. pa. | pale-flowered. | _____ 1812 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Nóli-tángere</i> , EB. | | |
| 3 boreális, FD.t.582. ye. | Northern. | Denmark. —— H. ⊙ |
| <i>Nóli-tángere</i> , FD. not of L. | | |
| 4 <i>Nóli-tángere</i> , L. ye. re. | English. | England. —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 parviflóra, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Russia. 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 tripétala, DC. ye. | three-petaled. | E. Indies. 1823 —— S. ⊙ |
| 7 triflóra, DC. re. | three-flowered. | Ceylon. 1818 —— S. ⊙ |
| 8 díscolor, DC. ye. | two-flowered. | Nepaul. 1820 —— S. ⊙ |
| 9 cristáta, WALL. ye. | crested. | N. India. 1827 —— S. ⊙ |
| 10 scapiflóra, BM.t.3587. pk. | scape-flowered. | E. Indies. 1835 August. S. 4 |
| 11 macrochíla, BR.t.8.v.13.n.s. ro. | large-lipped. | _____ 1809 May-O. S. ⊙ |
| 12 tricórnis, BR.t.9.v.13.n.s. ye. cr. | three-horned. | _____ S. ⊙ |
| 13 glandulífera, BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. pu. | gland-bearing. | _____ S. ⊙ |
| 14 longícornu, W. | long-horned. | _____ S. ⊙ |
| <i>picta</i> , FC. | | |
| 15 cándida, BR.t.20.v.14.n.s. wh. | white. | Himalaya M. 1839 July-O. G. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 366 | HYDRO'CERA, BL. nátans, BL. re. wh. <i>Impátiens nátans</i> , L. <i>Tytónia nátans</i> , DS. | HYDRO'CERA. floating. | N. O. HYDROCE'REÆ. E. Indies. | 1823 J.-O. S.W.○ |
| 367 | CALODE'NDRON, DC. capéñse, DC. bh. | CALODE'NDRON. Cape. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. | 1789 G. h |
| 368 | ADENA'NDRA, W.EN. 1 uniflóra, W.EN. BM.t.273. wh. 2 acumináta, L.BC.t.493. wh. <i>Diósma acumináta</i> , L.BC. not of DC. 3 amoe'na, BR.t.553. bh. <i>Diósma amoe'na</i> , L.BC.161. 4 speciosa, LINK. BM.1271. wh. <i>umbelláta</i> , W.EN. <i>Diósma speciosa</i> , BM. 5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1519. re. 6 villósa, RS. bh. <i>Diósma villósa</i> , DC. not of HORT. <i>tomentósa</i> , HORT. 7 margináta, RS. bh. 8 lineáris, BD. wh. | ADENA'NDRA. one-flowcred. acute-leaved. charming. umbel-flowered. red-flowered. villose. marginate. linear-leaved. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. 1775 April-J ^y G. h 1812 —— G. h 1798 —— G. h 1790 —— G. h 1812 May-J ^y G. h — — — G. h 1806 April-J. G. h 1800 Mar.-J ^y G. h | |
| 369 | BARO'SMA, W.EN. 1 serratifólia, W.EN. BM.t.456. wh. 2 odoráta, RS. wh. <i>Diósma latifólia</i> , L.BC.290. 3 latifólia, RS. AR.t.33. wh. 4 crenuláta, W. BM.t.3413. pu. <i>Diósma latifólia</i> , L.BC.t.298. 5 crenáta, BD. L.BC.t.404. wh. 6 betulína, BD. wh. <i>orbiculáris</i> , HORT. <i>Diósma betulína</i> , DC. 7 pulchélla, BD. BM.t.1357. pu. <i>Diósma pulchella</i> , BM. <i>Búcco pulchella</i> , RS. 8 ováta, BD. BM.t.1616. wh. <i>Diósma ováta</i> , BM. 9 oblónga, BD. wh. 10 dioíca, BD. BR.t.502. pi. <i>Diósma dioíca</i> , BR. <i>linifólia</i> , L.BC.400. 11 angustifólia, BD. bh. 12 fœtidíssima, BD. bh. | BARO'SMA. saw-leaved. odoriferous. broad-leaved. crenulated. crenated. wedgc-leaved. blunt-leaved. oval-leaved. oblong-leaved. diœcious. narrow-leaved. strong-scented. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. 1789 Mar.-J. G. h 1790 Mar.-M. G. h — — — G. h — — — G. h 1774 Jan.-M ^y G. h 1790 May-J ^y G. h 1787 Feb.-S. G. h — — — G. h 1821 April-A. G. h 1816 —— G. h 1820 —— G. h 1818 —— G. h | |
| 370 | MACRO'STYLIS, BD. 1 lanceoláta, BD. li. <i>Diósma barbáta</i> , ss. 2 barbígera, BD. li. 3 obtusa, BD. li. 4 cordáta, DS. li. 5 squarrósa, BD. li. | MACRO'STYLIS. spear-leaved. beard-bearing. blunt-leaved. cordate-leaved. squarrose. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. 1824 April-J. G. h 1826 —— G. h 1824 —— G. h 1823 —— G. h 1821 —— G. h | |
| 371 | EUCHÆ'TIS, BD. glomeráta, BD. wh. | EUCHÆ'TIS. close-flowered. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. | 1821 April-J. G. h |
| 372 | ACMADE'NIA, BD. 1 junipérina, BD. wh. 2 obtusáta, BD. re. <i>Diósma obtusáta</i> , RS. 3 lævigáta, BD. wh. <i>Diósma tetrágona</i> , TH. not of L. | ACMADE'NIA. juniper-leaved. blunt-leaved. smooth. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. | 1818 April-J. G. h — — — G. h —— G. h |
| 373 | COLEONE'MA, BD. 1 álbum, BD. wh. <i>Diósma álba</i> , DC. <i>Adenándra álba</i> , RS. 2 púlchrum, BM.t.3340. re. | COLEONE'MA. white-flowered. beautiful. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. | 1800 Mar.-J. G. h Apr., M. G. h |
| 374 | DIO'SMA, W.EN. 1 oppositifólia, DC. wh. | DIO'SMA. oppositc-leaved. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. C. B. S. | 1752 Mar.-J ^y G. h |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 succulénta, DC. wh. | succulent-leaved. | C. B. S. | April-J. G. h |
| 3 cupréssina, DC. L.BC.t.303. wh. | cypress-like. | _____ | 1790 June, J ^y G. h |
| 4 ramosíssima, BD. wh. | branching. | _____ | April-J. G. h |
| <i>cupréssina</i> , LAM. | | | |
| 5 Meyeriana, DS. wh. | Meyer's. | _____ | 1826 —— G. h |
| 6 teretifólia, L.EN. wh. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1818 —— G. h |
| 7 pectináta, DC. wh. | pectinated. | _____ | 1812 —— G. h |
| 8 subuláta, DC. wh. | awl-leaved. | _____ | — Mar.-J. G. h |
| 9 rúbra, DC. BR.t.563. bh. | heath-leaved. | _____ | 1752 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>ericifólia</i> , AR.t.451. | | | |
| 10 hirsúta, DC. wh. | hairy-leaved. | _____ | 1731 —— G. h |
| 11 ambígua, BD. wh. | ambiguous. | _____ | 1824 —— G. h |
| 12 ericoídes, DC. wh. | heath-leaved. | _____ | 1756 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 13 longifólia, DC. wh. | long-leaved. | _____ | —— G. h |
| 375 AGATHO'SMA, W.EN. | AGATHO'SMA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 híspida, DS. wh. | rough-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1786 June-A. G. h |
| 2 pátula, DS. li. | spreading. | _____ | 1821 —— G. h |
| 3 brevifólia, DS. li. | short-leaved. | _____ | 1816 —— G. h |
| 4 tenuíssima, DS. L.BC.t.1624. li. | slender-leaved. | _____ | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 5 virgáta, DS. wh. | twiggy. | _____ | 1816 April-J. G. h |
| 6 erécta, BD. wh. | upright. | _____ | — —— G. h |
| 7 bruniádes, DS. li. | brunia-like. | _____ | — June-A. G. h |
| 8 Thunbergiána, DS. li. | Thunberg's. | _____ | April-J. G. h |
| <i>Diósma ciliáta</i> , TH. not of L. | | | |
| 9 bífida, DS. wh. | bifid-petaled. | _____ | 1823 —— G. h |
| <i>Diósma bífida</i> , JC.3.t.20.f.1. | | | |
| 10 linifólia, DS. li. | flax-leaved. | _____ | 1824 —— G. h |
| 11 prolífera, DS. wh. | proliferous. | _____ | April-A. G. h |
| 12 ciliáta, DS. BR.t.366. bh. | ciliated. | _____ | 1774 —— G. h |
| 13 Cerefólium, DS. wh. | Chervil-scented. | _____ | 1790 —— G. h |
| 14 refléxa, L.EN. li. | reflexed. | _____ | 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 15 hírta, BR.t.369. pu. | hairy. | _____ | 1794 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Diósma Ventenatiána</i> , ss. | <i>Bucco Ventenatiána</i> , RS. | | |
| 16 láxa, DS. li. | loose-branched | _____ | 1816 —— G. h |
| 17 villósa, W.EN. li. | villose. | _____ | 1786 June-A. G. h |
| <i>Búcco villósa</i> , RS. <i>Diósma Wendlandiána</i> , DC. | | | |
| 18 glabrata, BD. li. | smooth. | _____ | 1821 —— G. h |
| 19 hy'brida, DS. li. | hybrid. | _____ | — —— G. h |
| 20 rugósa, L.EN. wh. | rugged-leaved. | _____ | 1790 Apr.-A. G. h |
| 21 móllis, BD. wh. | soft. | _____ | 1824 —— G. h |
| 22 obtusa, DC. L.BC.t.210. li. | blunt-leaved. | _____ | 1774 —— G. h |
| <i>Diósma ciliáta</i> , L.BC. not of L. | | | |
| α ováta, WC.1.t.13. li. | oval-leaved. | _____ | — —— G. h |
| β oblónga, WC.1.t.14. li. | oblong-leaved. | _____ | — —— G. h |
| 23 lanceoláta, BR.t.366. li. | lance-leaved. | _____ | — —— G. h |
| 24 orbiculáris, DS. wh. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1790 —— G. h |
| 25 ambígua, DC. L.BC.t.461. wh. | doubtful. | _____ | —— G. h |
| 26 imbricáta, WC.1.t.9. li. | imbricated. | _____ | 1774 —— G. h |
| 27 acumináta, WC.1.t.28. pa. | taper-pointed. | _____ | 1812 —— G. h |
| <i>Diósma cordáta</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 28 squamíosa, DS. wh. | scaly-leaved. | _____ | 1818 —— G. h |
| 29 obtusáta, RS. WC.3.t.76. li. | obtuse-leaved. | _____ | 1816 —— G. h |
| 376 SPIRANTHE'RA, DC. | SPIRANTHE'RA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| odoratíssima, DC. bh. | jasmine-scented. | Brazil. | 1823 S. h |
| <i>Terpnánthus Jasminiodórus</i> , N.V.E. | | | |
| 377 TICO'REA, DC. | TICO'REA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 foé'tida, DC. wh. | strong-scented. | Guiana. | 1825 S. h |
| 2 jasminiflóra, DC. wh. | jasmine-flowd. | Brazil. | 1827 S. h |
| 378 LEMO'NIA, BR. | LEMO'NIA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| spectabilis, BR.t.59.v.13.n.s. cr. | showy. | Cuba. | 1838 June-S. S. h |
| 379 WALKE'RA, DC. | WALKE'RA. | N. O. OHNA'CEÆ. | |
| serráta, DC. ye. | saw-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 S. h |

380 DALRY'MPLEA, ROXB.
pomífera, RC.3.t.279. wh.
Turpínia pomífera, DC.

DALRY'MPLEA. N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.
apple-bearing. E. Indies. 1823 S. h

381 EUONYMUS, DC.

- 1 *japonicus*, DC. wh.
- 2 *europaeus*, DC. EB.t.362. wh.
- 3 *verrucosus*, DC. pu.
- 4 *velutinus*, FM. wh.
europaeus β *velutinus*, MEYER.
- 5 *latifolius*, DC. gr.
- 6 *atropurpureus*, DC. JV.2.t.120. d. pu.
- 7 *americanus*, DC. st.
- 8 *sarmentosus*, N. st.
- 9 *obovatus*, N. gr.
- 10 *angustifolius*, DC. st.
- 11 *nanus*, DC. st.
- 12 *lucidus*, DP. wh.
- 13 *grossus*, FI. wh.
- 14 *micranthus*, DP. wh.
- 15 *bullatus*, BC. pi.
- 16 *chinensis*, DC. wh.
- 17 *grandiflorus*, FI. wh.
- 18 *Hamiltonianus*, DS. wh.
- 19 *echinatus*, FI. BM.t.2767. st.
- 20 *garcinifolius*, DS. ye.
Lácerus, HAMILT.
- 21 *fimbriatus*, HORT. gr.
- 22 *tingens*, HORT. gr.

SPINDLE-TREE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| Japan. | Japan. | 1804 June-A. | G. h |
| common. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. h |
| warted. | Austria. | 1763 May, J. | H. h |
| velvety. | Caucasus. | 1838 — | H. h |
| broad-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1730 May-J ^y | H. h |
| | N. America. | 1756 — | H. h |
| evergreen. | | 1683 June, J ^y | H. h |
| sarmentose. | | 1823 — | H. h |
| obovate-leaved. | | — — — | H. h |
| narrow-leaved. | Georgia. | 1806 — | H. h |
| dwarf. | Caucasus. | 1829 May-J ^y | H. h |
| shining-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1820 June, J ^y | H. h |
| large. | | 1828 June-A. | F. h |
| small-flowered. | | 1820 — | H. h |
| bullate. | | 1828 May, J. | H. h |
| Chinese. | China. | 1822 — | H. h |
| large-flowered. | | 1823 June, J ^y | H. h |
| Hamilton's. | | 1825 May-J ^y | H. h |
| spinous-fruited. | | 1823 Apr., M. | H. h |
| Garcinia-leaved. | | 1820 June, J ^y | H. h |
| fringed. | Japan. | ..... | H. h |
| tingent. |  | ..... | H. h |

382 CELASTRUS, DC.

- 1 *oleoides*, DC. wh.
- 2 *pterocarpus*, DC. wh.
- 3 *rostratus*, DC. wh.
- 4 *tricuspidatus*, DC. wh.
Cassine laevigata, LAM. *Olea capensis*, BUCH.
- 5 *lucidus*, DC. wh.
- 6 *macrocarpus*, DC. FP.3.t.230. wh.
- 7 *bullatus*, DC. wh.
- 8 *scandens*, DC. wh.
- 9 *punctatus*, DC. wh.
- 10 *nuttans*, FI. wh.
- 11 *obtusifolius*, DS. wh.
trigynus, LAM.
- 12 *cassinooides*, DC. wh.
- 13 *lyciooides*, DC. wh.
- 14 *cernuus*, DC. wh.
- 15 *myrtifolius*, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. wh.
- 16 *tetragonus*, DC. wh.
- 17 *ilicifolius*, DC. wh.
- 18 *ilicinus*, DC. wh.
- 19 *retusus*, DC. FP.3.t.229.f.a. wh.
emarginatus, FP. not of w.
- 20 *linearis*, DC. wh.
- 21 *emarginatus*, DC. st.
- 22 *buxifolius*, DC. BM.t.2114. wh.
- 23 *cymosus*, BM.t.2070. wh.
- 24 *multiflorus*, DC. wh.
- 25 *pyracanthus*, DC. BM.t.1167. wh.
- 26 *flexuosus*, DC. wh.
- 27 *montanus*, DC. wh.

STAFF-TREE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| olive-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1823 May, J. | G. h |
| winged-capsuled. | — | 1816 May-A. | G. h |
| beaked. | — | 1821 — | G. h |
| three-pointed. | — | 1816 May, J. | G. h |
| shining. | — | 1722 Apr.-J. | G. h |
| large-capsuled. | Peru. | 1826 | G. h |
| scarlet-fruited. | Virginia. | 1759 July. | H. h |
| climbing. | N. America. | 1736 May, J. | H. h |
| spotted-stalked. | Japan. | 1816 | G. h |
| drooping-flid. | E. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| blunt-leaved. | Mauritius. | — May, J. | S. h |
| crenated. | Canaries. | 1779 Aug., S. | G. h |
| box-thorn-lvd. | — | 1821 — | G. h |
| drooping. | C. B. S. | 1815 May, J. | G. h |
| myrtle-leaved. | Jamaica. | June-A. | S. h |
| four-sided. | C. B. S. | 1816 — | G. h |
| holly-leaved. | Brazil. | 1824 | S. h |
| ilex-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-A. | G. h |
| notched. | Peru. | 1823 — | G. h |
| linear-leaved. | C. B. S. | — — — | G. h |
| emarginate. | E. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| box-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1752 May-A. | G. h |
| cyme-flowered. | — | 1815 June-A. | G. h |
| many-flowered. | — | 1816 May-A. | G. h |
| red-fruited. | — | 1752 — | G. h |
| flexuose. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| mountain. | E. Indies. | 1728 | S. h |

383 GEBLE'RIA, FM.

suffruticosa, FM.

GEBLE'RIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

suffruticose. Altay. 1837

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 384 MAYTE'NUS, FEUILL. | MAYTE'NUS. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 oetogónus, DC. gr. | angular-leaved. Peru. | 1786 Oct., N. G. h |
| Celástrus octogónus, w. | Senácia octogóna, LAM. | |
| 2 chilénensis, DC. BR.T. 1702. gr. | Chilian. | 1824 May, J. F. h |
| 3 verticillátus, DC. FP. 3.t. 229. gr. | whorled. | 1823 Sept.-N. G. h |
| 4 Boária, DC. gr. | Boaria. | 1822 G. h |
| 385 ELÆODE'NDRON, DC. | OLIVE-WOOD. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 orientále, DC. JI. 1.t. 48. wh. | taper-leaved. | Madagasear. 1771 S. h |
| índicum, GÆRT.FRUCT. 1.t. 57. | Rubéntia olivína, J. | |
| 2 glaucum, DC. st. | glaucous. | Ceylon. 1823 S. h |
| 3 xylocárpum, DC. wh. | leathery-leaved. | Antilles. 1816 July, A. S. h |
| Cassíne xylocárpa, VENT. | | |
| 4 austrálé, DC. wh. | thick-leaved. | N. S. W. 1796 June-A. G. h |
| Portenschlágia australis, TRATT. | Lamárckia dentáta, HORT. | |
| 5 integrifólium. wh. | entire-leaved. | N. S. W. — — — G. h |
| Portenschlágia integrifólia, TRATT. | | |
| 6 cróceum, DC. wh. | Cape Holly. | C. B. S. 1794 May, J. G. h |
| Ilex crócea, w. | | |
| 386 ZI'ZYPHUS, RS. | ZI'ZYPHUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Lótus, RS. st. | Barbary. | Africa. 1731 G. h |
| 2 mucronáta, W.EN. st. | mueronate. | C. B. S. 1820 G. h |
| bubalína, RS. | | |
| 3 sinénsis, RS. wh. | Chinese. | China. 1818 May, J. H. h |
| 4 Cenóplia, RS. st. | oblique-leaved. | Ceylon. S. h |
| 5 Jújuba, RS. RM. 4.t. 41. st. | blunt-leaved. | E. Indies. 1759 Apr., M. S. h |
| 6 sorória, RS. ye. | sister. | — — — 1823 S. h |
| trinérvia, ROXB. | | |
| 7 álbens, FI. wh. | white-fruited. | China. 1822 G. h |
| 8 Spína Chrísti, RS. st. | Christ's-thorn. | Egypt. Apr., M. G. h |
| 9 Napéca, RS. wh. | spotted-fruited. | Ceylon. 1816 S. h |
| 10 vulgáris, RS. ye. | common. | S. Europe. 1640 Aug., S. H. h |
| 11 nítida, FI. ye. | shining. | China. 1822 G. h |
| 12 Xylópyrus, RS. ye. | cork-barked. | E. Indies. — — S. h |
| 13 Caracútta, FI. ye. | villose-branched. | — — — 1820 S. h |
| 14 microphy'lla, FI. ye. | small-leaved. | — — — 1824 S. h |
| 15 ineúrva, FI. gr. | incurved. | Nepaul. 1820 May-J ^y F. h |
| 16 flexuósa, FI. ye. | flexuose. | — — — 1822 F. h |
| 17 longifólia, WALL. ye. | long-leaved. | India. 1837 G. h |
| 387 CONDA'LIA, DC. | CONDA'LIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | |
| mierophy'lla, DC. gr. | small-leaved. | Chili. 1824 June-A. G. h |
| 388 BERCHE'MIA, DC. | BERCHE'MIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 volúbilis, DC. JI. 2.t. 336. gr. | climbing. | Carolina. 1714 Ju., J ^y H.C. h |
| Rhámnu volúbilis, L. | Zízyphus volúbilis, w. | |
| 2 lineáta, DC. wh. | lined. | China. 1804 G. h |
| 3 floribúnda, BRO. wh. | many-flowered. | Nepaul. 1827 G.C. h |
| 389 SAGERE'TIA, BRO. | SAGERE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 theézans, BRO. gr. | tea-like. | China. Sept.-D. G. h |
| Rhámnu theézans, L. | | |
| 2 hamósa, BRO. gr. | hook-thorned: | Nepaul. 1826 G.C. h |
| Zízyphus hamósa, FI. | | |
| 390 RHA'MNUS, DC. | BUCK-THORN. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Alatérnus, DC. ye. | Alaternus. | S. Enrope. 1629 April-J. H. h |
| α latifólius. ye. | broad-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| β baleáricus, DC. ye. | round-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| γ hispánicus, DC. ye. | Spanish. | — — — — — H. h |
| δ vulgáris, DC. ye. | oval saw-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| ε gláber. ye. | smooth-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| ζ integrifólius. ye. | entire-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| η maculátus. ye. | spot-leaved. | — — — — — H. h |
| θ aúreus. ye. | gold-striped. | — — — — — H. h |
| ι argénteus. ye. | silver-striped. | — — — — — H. h |
| 2 Clúsii, W.EN. gr. | narrow-leaved. | — — — — — 1629 — — — H. h |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 <i>hy'bridus</i> , DC. L.H.S.t.5. gr. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | May, J. H. h |
| 4 <i>glandulósus</i> , DC. gr. | Madeira. | Canaries. | 1785 Junc, J ^y G. h |
| 5 <i>integrifólius</i> , DC. gr. <i>coriáceus</i> , NEES. | Teneriffc. | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 6 <i>longifólius</i> , DC. gr. | long-leavcd. | N. America. | 1822 May, J. H. h |
| 7 <i>prinoídes</i> , DC. gr. | Prinos-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1778 Aug., S. G. h |
| 8 <i>celtidifólius</i> , DC. gr. | Celtis-leavcd. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 9 <i>cathárticus</i> , DC. EB.t.1629. gr. | purging. | England. | May, J. H. h |
| 10 <i>virgátus</i> , DC. ye. | slender. | Nepaul. | 1819 Apr., M. H. h |
| 11 <i>tinctórius</i> , DC. st. | dyeing. | Hungary. | 1823 May, J. H. h |
| 12 <i>infectórius</i> , DC. ye. | yellow-berried. | S. Europc. | 1683 Jnne, J ^y H. h |
| 13 <i>saxátilis</i> , DC. JA.1.t.55. gr. | rock. | _____ | 1752 May, J. H. h |
| 14 <i>oleoídes</i> , DC. gr. | olive-leaved. | Spain. | _____ June, J ^y H. h |
| 15 <i>buxifólius</i> , DC. gr. | box-leaved. | S. Europc. | 1820 _____ H. l. |
| 16 <i>pubéscens</i> , DC. gr. | pubescnt. | S. Franc. | _____ _____ H. h |
| 17 <i>amygdálinus</i> , DC. ye. | almond-like. | N. Africa. | _____ H. h |
| 18 <i>crenulátus</i> , DC. gr. | crenulate. | Teneriffe. | 1778 Mar., A. G. h |
| 19 <i>lycioídes</i> , DC. CI.2.t.182. gr. β <i>latifólius</i> . gr. | box-thorn-like. | Spain. | 1752 Sept.-D. H. h |
| 20 <i>Pallásii</i> , FM. gr. <i>lycioídes</i> , PALL. | broader-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 21 <i>spatulaefólius</i> , FM. ye. | Pallas's. | Iberia. | 1838 _____ II. h |
| 22 <i>erythróxylon</i> , DC. ye. | spatula-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ H. h |
| 23 <i>microphyllus</i> , DC. ye. | red-wooded. | Siberia. | 1822 Apr., M. H. h |
| 24 <i>púmilus</i> , L. bh. β <i>rupéstris</i> , VILL. bh. | small-leaved. | Mexico. | _____ _____ G. h |
| 25 <i>pusíllus</i> , T.FN. gr. | dwarf. | Europe. | 1752 July. H. h |
| 26 <i>valentínus</i> , w. CI.2.t.181. ye. <i>púmilus</i> , c. not of w. | small. | Dauphiny. | _____ _____ H. h |
| 27 <i>Wulfénii</i> , ss. JC.2.t.11. ye. <i>púmilus</i> , WULF. not of L. | little. | Naples. | 1825 _____ H. h |
| 28 <i>dahúricus</i> , DC. gr. | Spanish. | Spain. | _____ June, J ^y H. h |
| 29 <i>alnifólius</i> , DC. gr. | Wulfen's. | Tergestum. | _____ _____ H. h |
| 30 <i>franguloídes</i> , RS. gr. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1826 II. h |
| 31 <i>Purshiánus</i> , DC. gr. <i>alnifólius</i> , PH. | alder-leaved. | N. America. | 1778 May, J. H. h |
| 32 <i>alpíñus</i> , DC. L.BC.t.1077. ye. pu. | frangula-like. | _____ | _____ _____ II. h |
| 33 <i>caroliniánus</i> , DC. gr. | Pursh's. | _____ | 1826 _____ II. h |
| 34 <i>Frángula</i> , DC. EB.t.250. gr. | Alpinc. | Switzerland. | 1752 _____ H. h |
| 35 <i>latifólius</i> , DC. W.DB.t.11. ye. | Carolina. | N. America. | 1824 May-J ^y H. h |
| 36 <i>lanceolátus</i> , PH. gr. | berry-bearing Alder. | Britain. | Apr., M ^y H. h |
| 37 <i>mystácinus</i> , RS. gr. | broad-leaved. | Azores. | 1778 June, J ^y H. h |
| 38 <i>tetragónus</i> , DC. gr. | spear-leavcd. | N. America. | 1812 Apr., M ^y H. h |
| 391 SCU'TIA, BRO. 1 <i>índica</i> , BRO. wh. <i>Rhámnu's circumscíssus</i> , L. | wiry. | Abyssinia. | 1775 Novem. S. h |
| 2 <i>capénsis</i> , DS. wh. <i>Ceanóthus capénsis</i> , DC. | square-branchd. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 3 <i>sphærospérma</i> , DS. ye. | SCU'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 392 RETANI'LLA, BRO. obcordáta, BRO. ye. <i>Collétia obcordáta</i> , v. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1824 S. h |
| 393 TREVO'A, H.BM. quinquenérvia, H.BM.t.45. wh. | <i>Ceanóthus circumscíssus</i> , DC. | | |
| 394 COLLE'TIA, BRO. 1 <i>spinósa</i> , DC. LI.2.t.129. ye. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1823 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 <i>serratifólia</i> , DC. ye. | round-seeded. | Jamaica. | 1824 S. h |
| 3 <i>ulícina</i> , DS. H.BM.t.43. st. | RETANI'LLA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 4 <i>horrída</i> , BR. BM.t.3644. gr. wh. férox, DS. | obcordate-lvd. | Peru. | 1822 May-J ^y G. h |
| 5 <i>cruciáta</i> , DS. st. | TREVO'A. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 6 <i>infésta</i> , DS. wh. <i>Ceanóthus inféstus</i> , KUNTH. | five-nerved. | Chili. | May-J ^y G. h |
| | COLLE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| | spiny. | Peru. | 1823 G. h |
| | saw-leaved. | _____ | — May-A. G. h |
| | furze-leaved. | Chili. | May-J ^y G. h |
| | very spiny. | _____ | 1823 G. h |
| | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1824 G. h |
| | troublesome. | Mexico. | _____ S. h |

| | |
|--|--|
| 395 HOVE'NIA, DC. | HOVE'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 dúcis, DC. LI.t.131. gr. <i>acérba</i> , BR.501. | smooth-leaved. China. 1812 April-J. G. h |
| 2 inæquális, DC. gr. <i>dúcis</i> , FI. | pubescent-lvd. Nepaul. 1823 G. h |
| 396 COLUBRI'NIA, BRO. | COLUBRI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ferruginósa, BRO. JV.3.t.50. st. | Bahama red-wood. Bahama. 1726 June. S. h |
| <i>Rhámnu colubrínus</i> , L. <i>Ceanóthus colubrínus</i> , DC. | |
| 2 reclináta, BRO. wh. | oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1758 August. S. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus reclinátus</i> , DC. <i>Rhámnu ellípticus</i> , HK. | |
| 3 triflóra, BRO. st. | three-flowered. Mexico. 1826 G. h |
| 4 cubénsis, BRO. JV.3.t.49. st. | Cuba. Cuba. 1824 S. h |
| 5 asiática, BRO. CI.5.t.440. st. | Asiatic. Asia. 1691 July, A. S. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus asiáticus</i> , DC. | |
| 6 nepaulénsis, DS. ye. | Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1820 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus nepaulénsis</i> , WALL. | |
| 397 CEANO'THUS, BRO. | CEANO'THUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 azúreus, DC. BR.t.291. bl. | blue. New Spain. 1818 Apr., M ^y G. |
| <i>cærúleus</i> , L.BC.110. <i>bicolor</i> , RS. | |
| 2 tardiflórus, DC. wh. | late-flowering. N. America. 1812 Sept., O. H. h |
| 3 americánus, DC. BM.t.1479. wh. | New Jersey Tea. 1713 July, A. H. h |
| 4 ovátus, DC. wh. | smooth-leaved. H. h |
| 5 perénnis, DC. wh. | perennial. 1822 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 intermédius, DC. wh. | intermediate. 1812 H. h |
| 7 collínus, D. wh. | hill. 1827 H. h |
| 8 sanguíneus, DC. wh. | bloody-twigged. 1812 May-J ^y H. h |
| 9 microphyllus, DC. wh. | small-leaved. 1806 June, J ^y H. h |
| 10 buxifólius, DC. wh. | box-leaved. Mexico. 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 11 macrocárpus, DC. CI.3.t.276. st. | large-fruited. New Spain. 1823 June, J ^y G. h |
| 12 Douglásii. li. | Douglas's. N. America. 1827 Mar.-M ^y H. h |
| <i>collínus</i> , DOUGLAS. | |
| 13 africánus, DC. st. | African. C. B. S. 1712 Mar., A. G. h |
| <i>Willemétia africana</i> , BRO. | |
| 14 pallídus, BR.t.20.v.13.n.s. pa. bl. | pale blue. N. America. May-O. H. h |
| 15 divaricátus, BR. bl. | spreading. California. 1841 May-A. H. h |
| 398 TRYMA'LIMUM, HUG. | TRYMA'LIMUM. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 globulósum, HUG. st. | globular-headed. N. Holland. 1803 Mar., A. G. h |
| <i>Pomadérris globulósa</i> , BROGN. | <i>Ceanóthus globulósus</i> , LAB. |
| 2 spatulátum, HUG. str. | spatulate-leaved. N. Holland. — — — G. h |
| <i>Pomadérris spatulátus</i> , LAB. | <i>Ceanóthus spatulátus</i> , LAB. |
| 3 odoratíssimum, BR. ye. | sweetest-scented. N. Holland. 1834 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 4 Wendlandiánum, GD. ye. | Wendland's. — — — 1810 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>Pomadérris Wendlandiána</i> , GD. | <i>Ceanóthus Wendlandiánus</i> , SCHULT. |
| 5 capsuláre, GD. ye. | capsular-fruited. S. S. Islands. 1820 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus capsuláris</i> , FORST. | |
| 399 POMADE'RRIS, DC. | POMADE'RRIS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 díscolor, DC. S.FA.t.41. ye. | two-coloured. N. Holland. 1803 Apr., M. G. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus díscolor</i> , VENT. | |
| 2 intermédia, DC. st. | intermediate. N. S. W. 1818 April-J. G. h |
| 3 acumináta, L.EN. wh. | loose-flowered. N. Holland. 1816 April-J ^y G. h |
| 4 ellíptica, DC. ye. | elliptic-leaved. — — — 1805 — — G. h |
| 5 lanígera, DC. AR.t.569. ye. | ferruginous. — — — 1806 — — G. h |
| <i>Ceanóthus lániger</i> , AR. | |
| 6 Símsii, BM.t.1823. st. | Sims's. N. S. W. 1821 — — G. h |
| <i>lanígera</i> , BM. not of ANDR. | |
| 7 viridirúfa, SIEB. st. | brown-green. — — — — — G. h |
| 8 ledifólia, FT. ye. | ledun-leaved. — — — — — 1824 — — G. h |
| 9 betúlina, BM.t.3212. ye. | birch-leaved. — — — — — 1823 May-J ^y G. h |
| 10 andromedæfólia, FR. BM.t.3219. ye. | andromeda-like. — — — — — 1824 April-J ^y G. h |
| 11 Phylliræoídes, DC. ye. | phyllirea-leaved. — — — — — 1803 — — G. h |
| 12 apétala, DC. br. | petalless. N. Holland. — — — May, J. G. h |
| 13 áspera, DC. br. | rongh. N. S. W. 1818 June, J ^y G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 14 ligustrína, DC. wh. | privet-like. | N. S. W. | 1826 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 15 phylicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.120. wh. | Phylica-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1810 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 400 CRYPTAN'DRA, DC. | CRYPTAN'DRA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ericifólia, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.1. pa. | heath-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 amára, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.2. pa. | bitter. | _____ | _____ April-J. | G. h |
| 3 spinéscens, DC. pa. | spiny. | _____ | 1834 _____ | G. h |
| 4 arbutiflóra, FENZL. wh. | arbutus-fld. | Swan River. | 1837 _____ | G. h |
| 401 BARTLI'NGIA, DS. | BARTLI'NGIA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| obováta, DS. wh. | obovate-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1825 May, J. | G. h |
| <i>Cryptándra obováta</i> , SIEB. | | | | |
| 402 SOLENA'NTHA, DS. | SOLENA'NTHA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| spinósa, DS. wh. | spiny. | N. Holland. | 1826 April-J. | G. h |
| <i>Cryptándra spinósa</i> , FT. | | | | |
| 403 VENTILA'GO, DC. | VENTILA'GO. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| maderaspatána, DC. RC.1.t.98. gr. | Madras. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 404 TRICHOCE'PHALUS, BRO. | TRICHOCE'PHALUS. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 stipuláris, BRO. WC.t.32. wh. | stipuled. | C. B. S. | 1786 May-S. | G. h |
| <i>Phy'lica stipuláris</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 2 spicátus, BRO. LI.t.127.f.3. wh. | spiked. | _____ | 1774 Nov., D. | G. h |
| <i>Phy'lica spicáta</i> , L. not of BM. | | | | |
| 405 PHY'LICA, BRO. | PHY'LICA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 parviflóra, RS. wh. | small-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1790 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 ericoídes, RS. BM.t.224. wh. | heath-leaved. | _____ | _____ Sep.-Ap. | G. h |
| 3 glabráta, RS. wh. | smooth-leaved. | _____ | 1820 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 4 acerósa, RS. wh. | needle-leaved. | _____ | 1819 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 5 erióphora, RS. wh. | pale-flowered. | _____ | 1774 N.-Mar. | G. h |
| 6 excélsa, RS. WC.3.t.4. wh. | tall. | _____ | 1820 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 7 callósa, RS. wh. | callous-leaved. | _____ | 1774 Mar., A. | G. h |
| 8 imbérbis, RS. wh. | beardless. | _____ | 1823 May-S. | G. h |
| 9 secúnda, RS. wh. | secund. | _____ | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| 10 australis, L.EN. wh. | southern. | _____ | _____ Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 11 púmila, DC. wh. | dwarf. | _____ | 1820 April-J. | G. h |
| 12 bicolor, RS. wh. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1823 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 13 spicáta, BM.t.2704. wh. | close-spiked. | _____ | _____ Aug.-D. | G. h |
| 14 hirsúta, RS. wh. | hairy. | _____ | 1820 May-S. | G. h |
| 15 pínea, RS. wh. | pine-like. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 16 villósa, RS. wh. | villose. | _____ | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| 17 papillósa, RS. wh. | papillose. | _____ | 1820 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 18 rosmarinifólia, RS. L.BC.t.849. wh. | rosemary-leaved. | _____ | 1815 May-A. | G. h |
| 19 cylíndrica, RS. wh. | cylindrical. | _____ | April-A. | G. h |
| 20 horizontális, DC. wh. | spreading. | _____ | 1800 Junc-A. | G. h |
| plumósa, SPR. not of L. | | | | |
| 21 lanceoláta, RS. wh. | spear-leaved. | _____ | 1790 April, M. | G. h |
| 22 squarrósa, DC. L.BC.t.36. wh. | squarrose. | _____ | 1820 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 23 Commelíni, RS. wh. | Commelin's. | _____ | 1800 May-A. | G. h |
| 24 plumósa, RS. LI.t.127.f.4. wh. | feathered. | _____ | 1752 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 25 capitáta, RS. BR.t.711. wh. | headed. | _____ | 1774 _____ | G. h |
| 26 reclináta, RS. WC.2.t.56. wh. | reclined. | _____ | 1820 _____ | G. h |
| 27 pedicelláta, DC. wh. | pedicled. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| 28 atráta, RS. wh. | dark-haired. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| 406 CA'THA, BR. | CA'THA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| paniculáta, BR. wh. | panicked. | E. Indies. | 1841 | S. h |
| 407 SOULA'NGIA, BRO. | SOULA'NGIA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 axilláris, BRO. wh. | axillary-flid. | C. B. S. | 1812 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 thymifólia, BRO. wh. | thyme-leaved. | Antarctic. | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 3 oleæfólia, BRO. L.BC.t.323. wh. | olive-leaved. | C. B. S. | Jan.-Ap. | G. h |
| <i>Phy'lica spicáta</i> , L.BC. | | | | |
| 4 paniculáta, BRO. wh. | panicked. | _____ | 1812 April-J. | G. h |
| <i>Phy'lica paniculáta</i> , DC. myrtifólia, POIR. | | | | |
| 5 buxifólia, BRO. L.BC.t.848. wh. | box-leaved. | _____ | 1759 May, J. | G. h |
| <i>Phy'lica buxifólia</i> , WEND.COL.1.t.26. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 6 cordáta, BRO. wh. | heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1789 May, J. | G. h |
| 7 orientális. wh. <i>Phy'lica orientális</i> , HERB. | Oriental. | — | 1820 — | G. h |
| 8 dioíca, DS. wh. | dioecious. | — | 1817 — | G. h |
| 9 rúbra, BR.t.1498. re. | red. | — | — | G. h |
| 408 OLI'NIA, DC. | OLI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cymósa, DC. wh. <i>Sideróxylon cymósium</i> , L. | sweet-scented. | C. B. S. | 1812 April-J. | G. h |
| 2 acumináta, BR. gr. | pointed-leaved. | — | 1841 May-A. | G. h |
| 409 BERZE'LIA, BRO. | BERZE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 abrotanoídes, BRO. w.c.t.45. wh. <i>Brúnia abrotanoídes</i> , L.BC.355. | southernwood-Ivd.C. B. S. | — | 1787 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 lanuginósa, BRO. w.c.t.11. wh. <i>Brúnia lanuginósa</i> , DC. | woolly. | — | 1774 June-A. | G. h |
| 3 globósa, DS. wh. <i>Brúnia globósa</i> , DC. | globose. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| 410 BRU'NIA, RS. | BRU'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 læ'vis, RS. wh. | smooth. | C. B. S. | 1823 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 nodiflóra, RS. wh. | imbricated. | — | 1786 July, A. | G. h |
| 3 deústa, RS. wh. | black-tipped. | — | 1804 June-A. | G. h |
| 4 comósa, RS. wh. | tufted. | — | 1823 — | G. h |
| 5 verticilláta, RS. wh. | whorled. | — | 1794 — | G. h |
| 6 virgáta, BRO. wh. | twiggy. | — | — | G. h |
| 7 squarrósa, RS. wh. | squarrose. | — | 1818 — | G. h |
| 8 alopecuroídes, RS. wh. | Fox-tail. | — | 1816 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 9 láxa, RS. wh. | loose-branched. | — | — — | G. h |
| 10 plumósa, RS. wh. | feathered. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| 11 supérba, RS. wh. | superb. | — | 1791 — | G. h |
| 12 fragarioídes, RS. wh. | strawberry-like. | — | 1794 — | G. h |
| 13 ciliáta, RS. wh. | fringed. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 14 ericoídes, RS. w.c.t.57. wh. | heath-like. | — | — — | G. h |
| 15 arachnoídea, RS. w.c.t.2. wh. | cobweb. | — | 1810 — | G. h |
| 16 formósa, RS. wh. | handsome. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 17 macrocéphala, SS. wh. | large-headed. | — | — — | G. h |
| 18 racemósa, BRO. wh. <i>Phy'lica racemosa</i> , L. | clustered. | — | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| 19 pinifólia, BRO. wh. <i>Phy'lica pinifolia</i> , L. | pine-leaved. | — | 1789 May, J. | G. h |
| 20 imbricáta. wh. <i>Phy'lica imbricata</i> , TH. | imbricated. | — | 1801 Aug.-N. | G. h |
| 411 STA'A'VIA, DC. | STA'A'VIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 radiáta, DC. wh. | rayed. | C. B. S. | 1787 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 glutinósa, DC. L.BC.t.852. wh. | clammy. | — | 1793 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 3 nuda, BRO. wh. | naked. | — | 1821 — | G. h |
| 4 ciliáta, BRO. wh. | fringed. | — | 1812 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 412 AUDOUI'NIA, BRO. | AUDOUI'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| capitáta, BRO. wh. <i>Diósma capitata</i> , DC. | headed. | C. B. S. | 1790 April-J. | G. h |
| 413 TITTMA'NNIA, BRO. | TITTMA'NNIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| lateriflóra, BRO. wh. | side-flowering. | C. B. S. | 1812 April-J. | G. h |
| 414 THA'MNEA, BRO. | THA'MNEA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| uniflóra, BRO. wh. | one-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1810 April-J. | G. h |
| 415 MANGI'FERA, DC. | MANGO-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 índica, DC. AR.t.425. ye. | common. | E. Indies. | 1690 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 oppositifólia, fl. ye. | opposite-leaved. | — | 1823 | S. h |
| 3 foetida, DC. re. | fetid. | Moluccas. | 1824 | S. h |
| 416 EURY'COMA, DC. | EURY'COMA. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ. | | | |
| longifólia, DC. pu. | long-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 417 LU'FFA, DC. | LU'FFA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. | | | |
| I foetida, DC. BM.t.1638. ye. | strong-scented. | E. Indies. | 1812 Ju.-O. | F.C. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 2 acutángula, DC. ye. <i>Cúcumis acutángulus</i> , JACQ. | acute-angled. | E. Indies. | 1692 Ju.-S. F.C.○ |
| 3 Plukenetiána, DC. ye. | Plukenet's. | ..... | F.C.○ |
| 4 claváta, HB. ye. | erect. | 1820 Ju.-O. F.C.○ | |
| 5 amára, HB. ye. | bitter. | ..... | F.C.○ |
| 6 gravéolens, HB. ye. | strong-scented. | 1823 —— | F.C.○ |
| 7 racemósa, HB. ye. | racemed. | ..... | F.C.○ |
| 8 ægyptíaca, DC. ye. <i>Momórdica Lúffa</i> , L. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1739 J ^y , A. F.C.○ |
| 418 GRONO'VIA, DC. scándens, DC. JI.2.t.338. st. | GRONO'VIA. | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. climbing. | 1731 June, J ^y S. 24 |
| 419 CLAYTO'NIA, DC. I perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.1332. wh. <i>cubénensis</i> , BOMPL. | CLAYTO'NIA. | N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. small-flowered. | 1794 May-S. H.○ |
| 2 alsinoídes, DC. BM.t.1309. wh. | chickweed-like. | Nootka Sund. | 1794 May, J. H.○ |
| 3 lancicoláta, DC. P.FA.I.t.3. wh. | spear-leaved. | N. America. | 1822 Mar.-M. H. 24 |
| 4 sibírica, DC. S.BFG.t.16. ro. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1768 May-A. H.○ |
| 5 acutifólia, DC. wh. | acute-leaved. | ..... | 1827 H. 24 |
| 6 gypsophiloídes, FM.S.BFG.S.2.t.375. re. | Gypsophila-like. | California. | 1836 Aug.-O. H.○ |
| 7 Vestiána, F. ro. | Vest's. | Altay. | 1827 H. 24 |
| 8 unalaschkénsis, RS. wh. | Unalaschka. | Unalaschka. | 1824 Mar.-J. H.○ |
| 9 virginíána, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.163. wh. | notch-petaled. | N. America. | 1748 Mar.-A. H. 24 |
| 10 acutiflóra, DS. BM.t.941. wh. <i>virginica</i> , BM. not of L. <i>Virginíána, a acutiflóra</i> , DC. | acute-petaled. | ..... | ..... H. 24 |
| 11 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.216. pi. | large-flowercd. | ..... | 1748 —— H. 24 |
| 12 caroliniána, M. S.BFG.V.3.t.208. pi. | spathulate-lvd. | ..... | 1789 —— H. 24 |
| 420 ILLE'CEBRUM, DC. <i>verticillátum</i> , DC. EB.V.13.t.895. | KNOT-GRASS. | N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ. wh. whorled. | England. July, A. H.○ |
| 421 CHÆTONY'CHIA, DC. cymósa, DC. FG.t.245. wh. <i>Illécebrum cymósium</i> , L. | CHÆTONY'CHIA. | N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ. cymose. | S. Europe. 1817 June, J ^y II. 24 |
| 422 PARONY'CHIA, DC. I echináta, DC. wh. 2 bonariénsis, DC. wh. <i>brasiliána</i> , LAM. | PARONY'CHIA. | N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ. bristly. | S. Europe. 1817 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 3 chilénsis, DC. wh. | Buenos Ayres. | Buenos Ayres. | 1826 Aug.-O. H.○ |
| 4 arábica, DC. wh. | Chilian. | Chili. | 1837 —— F. 24 |
| 5 polygonifólia, DC. wh. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1828 July-O. H.○ |
| 6 argéntea, DC. FG.t.246. wh. <i>hispánica</i> , ss. <i>Illécebrum Paronychia</i> , L. | Polygonum-lvd. | Dauphiny. | 1816 May-A. H. 24 |
| 7 itálica, RS. wh. | silvery. | S. Europe. | 1640 —— H. 24 |
| 8 capitáta, DC. FG.t.247. wh. | Italian. | Italy. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 9 serpyllifólia, DC. wh. | capitate. | Spain. | 1683 June-A. H. 24 |
| 10 nívea, DC. wh. | thyme-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 11 canariénsis, J. wh. | villose-leaved. | ..... | 1812 —— H. 24 |
| 12 tenuifólia, L.EN. wh. | Canary. | Teneriffe. | 1829 Aug.-O. G. 24 |
| 13 alsinefólia, RS. wh. | slender-leaved. | ..... | 1822 June-A. H.○ |
| 14 pubéscens, RS. wh. | chickweed-lvd. | Spain. | H.○ |
| 15 diffusa, w. | pubescent. | S. France. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 423 POLYCARPÆ'A, DC. I gnaphalódes, DC. wh. <i>Hágea gnaphalódes</i> , PS. <i>Móllia gnaphalódes</i> , ss. | POLYCARPÆ'A. | N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ. woolly-leaved. | Canaries. 1818 June-A. F. h |
| 2 latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1816 July, A. F. h |
| 3 Teneriff'æ, DC. wh. <i>Móllia diffusa</i> , w. <i>Laháya diffusa</i> , SCHULT.SYST. | forked. | ..... | 1779 —— II.○ |
| 4 aristáta, DC. wh. | bearded. | Cauaries. | 1780 June, J ^y F. h |
| 5 memphítica, DC. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1828 July-S. II.○ |
| 6 stelláta, DC. wh. | starry. | Guinea. | 1820 June-A. II.○ |
| 7 corymbósa, DC. wh. | corymbose. | Ceylon. | 1823 —— H.○ |
| 8 brasiliénsis, DS. wh. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1837 —— S. 24 |
| 9 tenuifólia, DC. wh. | finc-leaved. | Guinea. | 1817 —— S. h |
| 10 carnósa, DC. wh. | fleshy-leaved. | Canarics. | 1816 —— F. h |
| 11 Smíthii, DC. wh. | Smith's. | ..... | ..... F. h |

| | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--|
| 424 | ESCALLO'NIA, L. | ESCALLO'NIA. | N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | rúbra, DC. BM.t.2890. re. <i>Stereóxylon rúbrum</i> , FP.v.3.t.236.f.b. | red-flowered. | Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 2 | glandulósa, BC. L.BC.t.1291. wh. | glandular. | — — — G. h |
| 3 | floribúnda, DC. wh. | many-flowered. | N. Granada. 1827 G. h |
| 4 | caracasána, DC. wh. | Caraccas. | Caraccas. — G. h |
| 5 | viscósana, DC. wh. | viscous. | Mendoza. 1829 G. h |
| 6 | díscolor, DC. wh. | two-coloured. | N. Granada. 1820 G. h |
| 7 | pulverulénta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.310. wh. | powdery. | Chili. 1831 G. h |
| 8 | illiníta, DS. BR.t.1900. wh. | anointed. | — Aug., S. G. h |
| 9 | montevidénsis, DC. BR.t.1467. wh. <i>bifida</i> , LK. and ot. | Monte Vidco. | Brazil. 1827 — F. h |
| 425 | I'TEA, DC. virgínica, DC. BM.t.2409. wh. | I'TEA. Virginian. | N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ. N. America. 1744 June-A. H. h |
| 426 | GA'LAX, DS. aphy'lla, DS. BM.t.754. wh. <i>Blandfórdia cordáta</i> , AR.t.343. | GA'LAX. leafless. | N. O. GALACI'NEÆ. Virginia. 1786 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 427 | CONDYLOCA'RPUS, GD. 1 officinális, GD. bh. <i>Tordy'lum officinále</i> , DC. | CONDYLOCA'RPUS. officinal. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. England. July. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | áplus, GD. wh. <i>Tordy'lum áplum</i> , DC. | small. | Italy. 1739 — H. ⊖ |
| 428 | LAGŒ'CIA, DC. acuminoídes, DC. FG.t.243. gr. ye. | WILD CUMIN. common. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. Levant. 1640 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 429 | GILIBERT'IA, DC. palmáta, DC. BR.t.894. wh. <i>Gastónia palmáta</i> , BR. | GILIBE'RTIA. palmate-leaved. | N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. h |
| 430 | RI'BES, DC. | GOOSEBERRY AND Currant. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | férox, DC. st. | ferocious-like. | California. 1827 Apr., M. H. h |
| 2 | oxyacanthoídes, DC. DE.t.139.f.166. st. | hawthorn-like. | N. America. 1703 — H. h |
| 3 | lacústre, DC. L.BC.t.884. br. | swamp. | — 1812 — H. h |
| 4 | Meuziéssii, DC. cr. | Menzies's. | California. 1827 — II. h |
| 5 | speciósum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.149. sc. | beautiful. | N. America. — — — H. h |
| 6 | <i>Uva-críspa</i> , RS. EB.V.29.t.2057. st. | smooth. | England. — — H. h |
| 7 | reclinátum, RS. st. | reclined. | Germany. 1683 — H. h |
| 8 | <i>Grossulária</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.1292. st. | true Gooseberry. | England. — — H. h |
| 9 | caucásicum, DC. st. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. 1820 — — H. h |
| 10 | aciculáre, DC. wh. | needle-spined. | Siberia. 1827 — — H. h |
| 11 | setósum, BR.t.1237. st. | bristly. | Missouri. — May. II. h |
| 12 | hirtéllum, DC. st. | hairy. | N. America. 1812 Apr., M. H. h |
| 13 | grácile, DC. st. | slender. | — — — — — H. h |
| 14 | Cynósbate, DC. st. | prickly-fruited. | Canada. 1759 April. H. h |
| 15 | divaricátum, DS. BR.t.1359. wh. | divaricate. | N. America. 1826 — — H. h |
| 16 | triflórum, DC. L.BC.t.1094. br. | three-flowered. | — 1812 Apr., M. H. h |
| 17 | níveum, DS. BR.t.1692. wh. | white. | — 1826 — — H. h |
| 18 | Dikúscha, F. st. | Fischer's. | Siberia. 1821 — — H. h |
| 19 | Stakóri, F. st. | Siberian. | — — — — — H. h |
| 20 | orientále, DC. st. | Eastern. | Syria. 1820 — — II. h |
| 21 | saxátil, DC. br. | rock. | Siberia. 1828 — — H. h |
| 22 | diacántha, DC. st. | two-spined. | — 1781 May, J. H. h |
| 23 | <i>alpínum</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.704. st. | Alpine. | Britain. Apr., M. H. h |
| 24 | resinósum, DC. BM.t.1483. st. | clammy. | N. Amerca. 1800 — — H. h |
| 25 | procúmbens, DC. br. | trailing. | Dahuria. 1804 May, J. H. h |
| 26 | multiflórum, DC. BM.t.2368. st. | many-flowered. | Hungary. 1818 May. H. h |
| 27 | <i>spicátum</i> , DC. EB.V.18.t.1290. br. | acid. | England. — — H. h |
| 28 | <i>rúbrum</i> , DC. EB.V.18.t.1289. st. <i>a sylvestre</i> , DC. st. | common red. | Britain. Apr., M. H. h |
| | <i>β horténse</i> , DC. st. | <i>Wild Currant</i> . | — — H. h |
| | <i>γ cárneum</i> , DC. st. | cultivated. | — — H. h |
| | <i>δ variegátum</i> , DC. st. | pale-fruited. | — — II. h |
| | <i>ε álbum</i> , DC. st. | striped-fruited. | — — H. h |
| | | white-fruited. | — — H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------|------|
| 29 <i>petræ'um</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.705. <i>re.</i> | rock. | England. | May, J. H. h | |
| 30 <i>céreum</i> , BR.T.1263. <i>wh.</i> | waxy. | Columbia. 1827 Apr., M. H. h | | |
| 31 <i>inébrians</i> , BR.T.1471. <i>br.</i> | intoxicating. | N. America. 1830 April. | H. h | |
| 32 <i>atropurpùreum</i> , LED. <i>pu.</i> | dark purple. | Siberia. 1827 | H. h | |
| 33 <i>carpáthicum</i> , RS. <i>vi.</i> | Carpathian. | Carpath. M. 1816 Apr., M. H. h | | |
| 34 <i>triste</i> , DC. <i>re. ye.</i> | dark-coloured. | Siberia. 1818 —— | H. h | |
| 35 <i>punctatum</i> , DS. BR.T.1658. <i>ye.</i> | dotted. | Chili. 1826 —— | H. h | |
| 36 <i>heterótrichum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | variable-haired. | Altay. 1837 —— | H. h | |
| 37 <i>nigrum</i> , DC. EB.V.18.t.1291. <i>gr. wh.</i> | black Currant. | Britain. | H. h | |
| 38 <i>glaciále</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | icy. | Nepaul. 1823 —— | H. h | |
| 39 <i>trífidum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | trifid-calyxed. | N. America. 1828 —— | H. h | |
| 40 <i>glandulósium</i> , DC. FP.T.232.f.b. <i>st.</i> | glandular. | Chili. 1820 May, J. H. h | | |
| 41 <i>prostrátum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>glandulósium</i> , HK. | prostrate. | N. America. 1777 Apr., M. H. h | | |
| 42 <i>Biebersteínii</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> <i>caucásicum</i> , MB. | Bieberstein's. | Caucasus. 1820 —— | H. h | |
| 43 <i>rígens</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | rigid. | N. America. 1812 —— | H. h | |
| 44 <i>albinérviu'm</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | white-nerved. | Canada. 1828 —— | H. h | |
| 45 <i>laxiflórum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | loose-flowered. | ——— | 1812 —— | H. h |
| 46 <i>viscosíssimum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | viscose. | ——— | 1827 —— | H. h |
| 47 <i>sanguíneum</i> , DC. BM.T.3335. <i>cr.</i> <i>a atrosanguíneum</i> . da. cr. | crimson. | ——— | 1820 —— | H. h |
| 48 <i>malváceum</i> , BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.340. | <i>dark crimson.</i> | ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 49 <i>flóridum</i> , DC. DE.T.244.f.315. <i>st.</i> | re. malvaceous. | California. 1835 —— | H. h | |
| 50 <i>flávum</i> , DS. BR.T.125. <i>ye.</i> <i>aúreum</i> , BR. | Peninsylvanian. | N. America. 1729 —— | H. h | |
| 51 <i>tenuiflórum</i> , BR.T.1274. <i>ye.</i> <i>a melanocárpus</i> . <i>ye.</i> <i>β chrysocárpus</i> . <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | Missouri. 1812 April-J. H. h | | |
| 52 <i>aúreum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>a præ'cox</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>β villósum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>γ serótinum</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | N. America. 1824 —— <i>black-fruited.</i> ——— ——— <i>yellow-fruited.</i> ——— ——— golden. ——— 1812 —— <i>early-flowered.</i> ——— ——— <i>villose.</i> ——— ——— <i>late.</i> ——— ——— | H. h H. h H. h H. h H. h H. h H. h | | |
| 53 Beatóni, BR. <i>ye.</i> | Beaton's. Hybrid. | Apr., M. H. h | | |
| 431 FABIA'NA, DS. imbricáta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | FABIA'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. imbricate. | Chili. 1838 Mar., A. G. h | | |
| 432 SYMPHORICA'RPU'S, DC. 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> 2 <i>racemósus</i> , DC. W.DB.T.7. <i>bh.</i> 3 <i>montánus</i> , DC. <i>pi.</i> <i>Symphóri'a mexicána</i> , L.BC. | ST. PETER'S-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. common. N. America. 1730 Aug., S. H. h Snowberry. ——— 1812 July-S. H. h mountain. Mexico. 1829 July-O. H. h | | | |
| 433 DIERVI'LLA, DC. 1 <i>canadén sis</i> , DC. BM.T.1796. <i>ye.</i> <i>lútea</i> , PH. <i>Tournefórtii</i> , RS. | DIERVI'LLA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. yellow-flowered. N. America. 1739 June, J ^y H. h | | | |
| 2 <i>grandiflóra</i> , SIEB. <i>ro.</i> 3 <i>versícolor</i> , SIEB. <i>ro. wh.</i> 4 <i>horténsis</i> , SIEB. <i>wh.</i> 5 <i>floribún da</i> , SIEB. <i>ro.</i> | <i>húmilis</i> , PS. <i>Lonicéra Diervilla</i> , L. great-flowered. Japan. May-J ^y F. h various-coloured. ——— ——— F. h white-flowered. ——— ——— F. h many-flowered. ——— ——— F. h | | | |
| 434 LONICE'RA, DC. 1 <i>Alpígena</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> 2 <i>microphylla</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> 3 <i>sibírica</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> 4 <i>oblongifólia</i> , DC. H.FAB.4.t.100. <i>wh.</i> 5 <i>orientális</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>caucásica</i> , PALL. | FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. red-berried. Switzerland. 1596 Apr., M. H. h small-leaved. Siberia. 1818 May, J. H. h Siberian. ——— ——— H. h oblong-leaved. N. America. 1823 Apr., M. H. h Oriental. Levant. 1820 —— H. h | | | |
| 6 <i>cærúlea</i> , DC. BM.T.1965. <i>st.</i> 7 <i>ibérica</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> 8 <i>altáica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> 9 <i>Ledeboúrii</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> 10 <i>involucrát a</i> , SS. BR.T.1179. <i>ye.</i> 11 <i>Pallásii</i> , LED. <i>ye.</i> 12 <i>villósa</i> , RS. <i>st.</i> <i>Xylósteum villósum</i> , M. | blue-berried. Switzerland. 1629 Mar., A. H. h Iberian. Iberia. 1818 May, J. H. h Altaian. Altay. 1827 Mar., A. H. h Ledebour's. California. 1838 May, J. H. h involucred. N. America. 1824 —— H. h Pallas's. Siberia. 1838 —— H. h villose. Canada. 1818 Apr., M ^y H. h | | | |

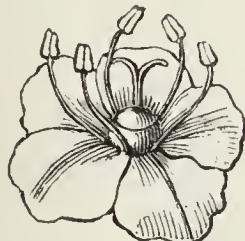
| | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 13 <i>Xylósteum</i> , DC. EB.V.13.t.916. | <i>wh.</i> | fly. | England. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 14 <i>canéseens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | caneseent. | Barbary. | 1820 —— H. h |
| <i>biflóra</i> , DESF. | | | | |
| 15 <i>puníeaa</i> , DC. BM.T.2469. | <i>cr.</i> | erimson-flid. | ..... | — Apr., M. H. h |
| 16 <i>eiliáta</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | | eiliated. | N. Ameriea. | 1824 May, J. H. h |
| <i>canadén sis</i> , DC. | | | | |
| <i>β álba</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | | <i>white-berried.</i> | — | H. h |
| 17 <i>tartáriea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1752 Apr., M. H. h |
| <i>α álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | H. h |
| <i>β rúbra</i> , BR.T.31. | <i>pi.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | — | H. h |
| <i>γ lútea</i> . <i>wh.</i> | | <i>yellow-fruited.</i> | — | H. h |
| 18 <i>nígra</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | | blaek-berried. | Switzerland. | 1597 Mar., A. H. h |
| 19 <i>flexuósa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | flexuose. | China. | 1806 July-S. H. h |
| 20 <i>quadrifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | four-leaved. | Siberia. | 1824 —— H. h |
| 21 <i>pyrenáiea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1739 May. H. h |
| 22 <i>hispida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | hispid-branched. | Dahuria. | 1821 —— H. h |
| 23 <i>ligústrina</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | | privet-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1825 Apr., M. H. h |
| 435 CAPRIFO'LIMUM, RS. | | | HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>ítalicum</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.799. | <i>bh.</i> | early. | England. | Ap.-J. H.C. h |
| 2 <i>álbum</i> , JA.T.357. | <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | H.C. h |
| <i>Lonicéra Caprifólium</i> , EB. | | | | |
| <i>β rúbrum</i> . <i>re.</i> | | <i>early red.</i> | Italy. | —— H.C. h |
| 3 <i>longiflóra</i> , BR.T.1233. | <i>st.</i> | long-flowered. | China. | 1816 M ^y -O. F.C. h |
| <i>Nintoá longiflóra</i> , GD. <i>japónicum</i> , DP. | | | | |
| 4 <i>confusa</i> , AR.T.583. | <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | — | 1806 J ^y -O. F.C. h |
| <i>Nintoá confusa</i> , DS. <i>Lonicéra japónica</i> , BR.T.70. | | | | |
| 5 <i>japóniea</i> , TH. BM.T.3316. | <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | — | 1814 Ap.-N.F.C. h |
| <i>Nintoá japónica</i> , DS. <i>Lonicéra chinénsis</i> , W.D.B.T.117. | | <i>glábra</i> , WALL. | | |
| 6 <i>etrúseum</i> , RS. <i>wh. pu.</i> | | Italian. | Italy. | 1824 Ap.-J. H.C. h |
| 7 <i>baleárium</i> , RS. <i>st.</i> | | red-barked. | S. Europe. | — —— H.C. h |
| 8 <i>dioéum</i> , RS. BR.T.138. | <i>re.</i> | small-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1766 J., J ^y H.C. h |
| <i>parviflórum</i> , PH. <i>bracteósum</i> , M. | | | | |
| 9 <i>grátum</i> , RS. <i>re.</i> | | evergreen. | — | 1730 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 10 <i>flávum</i> , BM.T.1318. | <i>ye.</i> | golden-flowered. | — | 1810 M ^y -J ^y H.C. h |
| <i>Fraséri</i> , PH. <i>Lonicéra fláva</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 11 <i>Douglásii</i> , HT. <i>ye.</i> | | Douglas's. | Canada. | 1824 —— H.C. h |
| 12 <i>pubéseen</i> , H.EX.F.T.27. | <i>ye.</i> | pubeseent. | N. Ameriea. | 1820 —— H.C. h |
| <i>Lonicéra Góldii</i> , SS. <i>hirsútum</i> , BM.3103. | | | | |
| 13 <i>semperfírens</i> , RS. BM.T.781. | <i>sc.</i> | trumpet. | — | 1656 M ^y -A. H.C. h |
| 14 <i>oblongifólium</i> , BM.T.1753. | <i>sc.</i> | oblong-leaved. | Carolina. | —— H.C. h |
| <i>Lonicéra sempervírens</i> , β <i>minor</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 15 <i>oecidentále</i> , BR.T.1458. | <i>or.</i> | Western. | Ft. Vaneouver. | Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| <i>ciliósum</i> , DOUGL. | | | | |
| 16 <i>eiliosum</i> , RS. <i>ye.</i> | | fringed. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 M ^y -A. H.C. h |
| 17 <i>impléxum</i> , RS. BM.T.640. | <i>pa.</i> | glaueous-leaved. | Minorea. | 1772 Ju.-S. H.C. h |
| 18 <i>hispídulum</i> , BR.T.1761. | <i>re.</i> | hispid. | N. Ameriea. | Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 19 <i>Pericly'menum</i> , RS. EB.V.12.t.800. | <i>st.</i> | Woodbine. | Britain. | M ^y -J ^y H.C. h |
| <i>α vulgáris</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> | | <i>common.</i> | — | — —— H.C. h |
| <i>β serótinum</i> , HK. <i>re.</i> | | <i>late red.</i> | — | Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| <i>γ bélgyicum</i> , HK. <i>bh.</i> | | <i>Dutch.</i> | — | M ^y -J ^y H.C. h |
| <i>δ quercifólium</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> | | <i>oak-leaved.</i> | — | —— H.C. h |
| <i>ε variegátum</i> , HK. <i>st.</i> | | <i>variegated-lvd.</i> | — | —— H.C. h |
| 436 LEYCESTE'RIA, DC. | | | LEYCESTE'RIA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. | |
| <i>formósa</i> , DC. BR.S.3.T.2. | <i>wh.</i> | handsome. | Nepaul. | 1824 Ang.-O. H. h |
| 437 TRIO'STEUM, DC. | | | FEVER-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>perfoliatum</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.T.45. | <i>pu.</i> | perfoliate. | N. Ameriea. | 1730 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 <i>angustifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | | narrow-leaved. | — | 1699 —— H. 4 |
| 438 AZA'LEA, L. | | | AZA'LEA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>pontica</i> , BM.T.433. | <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | Turkey. | 1793 May, J. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron flávum</i> , DS. | | | | |
| <i>a cíprea</i> . <i>co.</i> | | <i>copper-coloured.</i> | — | —— H. h |
| <i>β glauca</i> . <i>pa.</i> | | <i>glaucous.</i> | — | —— H. h |
| <i>γ pállida</i> . <i>pa.</i> | | <i>pale-coloured.</i> | — | —— H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| δ <i>albiflóra</i> , BM.t.2383. <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | Turkey. | May, J. | H. h |
| ϵ <i>coronária</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.331. <i>ye.</i> | <i>crown.</i> | Hybrid. | 1834 | — H. h |
| ζ <i>versícolor</i> , BR.t.1559. <i>pk. ye.</i> | <i>party-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| η <i>árdens</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.306. <i>or. re.</i> | <i>burning.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| θ <i>Lemoúrii</i> , BR.t.1975. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Lemour's.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| 2 <i>nudiflóra</i> , w. <i>va.</i> | <i>small-calyxed.</i> | N. America. | 1734 | — H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron nudiflórum</i> , DS. | | | | |
| α <i>álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>early white.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| β <i>álbo-pléna</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>double-white.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| γ <i>blánda</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>blush-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| δ <i>cárnea</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>pale red.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ϵ <i>caroliniána</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>Carolina.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ζ <i>coccínea</i> . <i>sc.</i> | <i>scarlet.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| η <i>corymbósa</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>corymb-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| θ <i>crispa</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>curled.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ι <i>cumuláta</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>bundle-fld.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| κ <i>díscolor</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>two-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| λ <i>flórida</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>abundant-fld.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| μ <i>scíntillans</i> , BR.t.1461. <i>re. or.</i> | <i>glittering.</i> | Hybrid. | ..... | H. h |
| ν <i>Goweriána</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.263. <i>pu.</i> | <i>Gower's.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ξ <i>globósa</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>globe.</i> | N. America. | ..... | H. h |
| \circ <i>glomeráta</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>clustered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| π <i>incána</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>hoary-leaved.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ρ <i>incarnáta</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| σ <i>mirábole</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>wonderful.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| τ <i>montána</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>mountain.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| v <i>pállida</i> . <i>li. wh.</i> | <i>pale-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ϕ <i>paludósa</i> . <i>li. wh.</i> | <i>marsh.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| χ <i>papilionácea</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>Butterfly.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ψ <i>partíta</i> . <i>fl. wh.</i> | <i>five-parted.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ω <i>parviflóra</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>small-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| aa <i>púmila</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>dwarf.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\beta\beta$ <i>purpuráscens</i> . <i>fl.</i> | <i>purpurascent.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\gamma\gamma$ <i>purpúreum</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>purple.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\delta\delta$ <i>purpúreo-pléna</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>double-purple.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ee <i>rósea</i> . <i>ro.</i> | <i>rosy.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\zeta\zeta$ <i>rubérrima</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>dark red.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\eta\eta$ <i>rubescens</i> . <i>pi.</i> | <i>reddish.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\theta\theta$ <i>rubicúnda</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>rubicund.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ii <i>rúbra</i> . L.BC.t.51. <i>re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| kk <i>rúbro-pléna</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>double-red.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| vv <i>rúfa</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>rufous.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\xi\xi$ <i>rútilans</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>deep red.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| oo <i>semidúplex</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>semidouble.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\pi\pi$ <i>stamínea</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>long-stamened.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| pp <i>stelláta</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>starry.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\sigma\sigma$ <i>trícolor</i> . <i>wh. re.</i> | <i>three-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\tau\tau$ <i>variábole</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>variable.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| vv <i>variegáta</i> . <i>strd.</i> | <i>variegated.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\phi\phi$ <i>versícolor</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>various-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\chi\chi$ <i>violácea</i> . <i>vi.</i> | <i>violet.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| $\psi\psi$ <i>Cartónii</i> , BR.t.1449. <i>pu.</i> | <i>Carton's.</i> | Hybrid. | ..... | H. h |
| $\omega\omega$ <i>exímia</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.291. <i>cr.</i> | <i>crimson.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| 3 <i>viscósia</i> , PH. <i>wh.</i> | <i>viscid.</i> | N. America. | 1734 July, A. | H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron viscósum</i> , DS. | | | | |
| a <i>odoráta</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>common white.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| β <i>crispa</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>curled.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| γ <i>dealbáta</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>powdered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| δ <i>vittáta</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>striped-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ϵ <i>penicilláta</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>pencilled.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ζ <i>variegáta</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>variegated.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| η <i>rufescens</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>reddish-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| θ <i>pubescens</i> . <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>pubescent.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| ι <i>físsa</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>narrow-petaled.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| κ <i>ornáta</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.137. <i>re.</i> | <i>ornamented.</i> | Hybrid. | ..... | H. h |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| 4 calendulácea, MICH. L.BC.t.1394. ye. | yellow American. America. | 1806 May, J. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron calendulaceum</i> , DS. | | |
| α crócea, BM.t.1721. sn. | saffron-coloured. | N. America. —————— H. h |
| β chrysolécta. go. | golden. | ————— H. h |
| γ grandiflóra. or. | large-flowered. | ————— H. h |
| δ cíprea. co. | copper-coloured. | ————— H. h |
| ϵ spléndens. co. ye. | shining. | ————— H. h |
| ζ flámmea, BR.t.145. co. ye. | flame-coloured. | ————— 1812 —— H. h |
| η triúmphans. co. ye. | triumphant. | ————— H. h |
| θ ignéscens. co. ye. | fiery-flowered. | ————— H. h |
| ι subcíprea, BR.t.1366. co. | coppery. | Hybrid. H. h |
| κ lépida, BR.t.1402. pk. ye. | lepid. | H. h |
| λ fúlgida, BM.t.3439. or. ye. | fulgid. | H. h |
| μ Stapletoniána, BR.t.1407. pk. ye. | Stapleton's. | H. h |
| 5 tricolor. ye. ro. wh. | three-coloured. | 1816 —— H. h |
| 6 Mortérii, S.BFG.S.2.t.10. fl. ye. | Morter's. | 1828 —— H. h |
| α cárnea. fl. | flesh-coloured. | ————— H. h |
| β præstans. co. bh. | handsome. | H. h |
| 7 arboréscens, PH. re. | arborescent. | N. America. 1818 May-J ^y H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron arboréscens</i> , DS. | | |
| 8 nítida, BR.t.414. re. wh. | glossy-leaved. | ————— 1812 June-A. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron nítidum</i> , DS. | | |
| 9 bicolor, PH. wh. re. | two-coloured. | ————— 1734 —— H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron bicolor</i> , DS. | | |
| 10 glauca, PH. W.DB.t.5. wh. | glaucous dwarf. | ————— 1784 June. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron glauicum</i> , DC. | | |
| 11 híspida, PH. W.DB.t.6. wh. | tall glaucous. | ————— —— June-A. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron híspidum</i> , DS. | | |
| 12 canéscens. ro. | canescent. | ————— 1812 —— H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron canéscens</i> , DS. | | |
| 13 speciosa, W.DB.t.166. va. | large-calyxed. | ————— —— H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron speciosum</i> , DS. | | |
| α május, L.BC.t.624. sc. | large scarlet. | ————— —— H. h |
| β críspa. sc. | curled. | ————— —— H. h |
| γ aurántia. or. | orange. | ————— —— H. h |
| δ obliqua. re. | oblique-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| ϵ prunifólia. re. | plum-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| ζ cuculláta. re. | hollow-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| η revoluta. re. | revolute. | ————— —— H. h |
| θ ciliáta. re. | fringed. | ————— —— H. h |
| ι acutifólia. re. | acute-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| κ unduláta. re. | wave-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| λ tortuifólia. re. | twisted-leaved. | ————— —— H. h |
| 14 albiflóra, BM.t.3670. wh. | white-flowered. | ————— 1837 July. H. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron albiflórum</i> , BM. | | |
| 15 índica, BM. va. | Indian. | China. 1808 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron indicum</i> , DS. | | |
| α punícea, BM.t.1480. pi. | red-flowered. | ————— —— —— G. h |
| β ignéscens, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. sc. | fiery. | ————— —— —— G. h |
| γ Smithii, S.BFG.S.2.t.117. sc. | Smith's. | Hybrid. 1826 April-J ^y G. h |
| δ purpúrea, BM.t.2509. pu. | double-purple. | China. 1819 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| ϵ lútea. ye. | double-yellow. | ————— 1826 —— G. h |
| ζ variegáta, BR.t.1716. wh. re. | variegated. | ————— 1832 —— G. h |
| η speciosa, S.BFG.S.2.t.284. pu. | showy. | Hybrid. 1830 —— G. h |
| θ laterítia, BR.t.1700. ro. | large-flowered. | Japan. 1833 May, J. G. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron macránthum</i> , DS. | | |
| ι phénicea, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. pu. | purple. | China. 1824 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>Rhododéndron phéniceum</i> , DS. | | |
| κ spléndens, S.BFG.S.2.t.385. sc. | splendid. | Hybrid. —————— G. h |
| λ Gladstánesi. wh. pu. | white with purple stripes. | China. 1835 April-J. G. h |
| μ álba. wh. | white-flowered, common. | India. Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| ν Herbértii. pu. | large purple. | Hybrid. —— G. h |
| ξ pulchérrima. pu. | beautiful. | —— G. h |
| 16 reticuláta. re. | reticulated. | Japan. 1833 May, J. G. h |
| 17 Farréræ. li. | Farrer's. | China. 1829 Mar., Ap.G. h |

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 18 ledifólia, BM.t.2901. wh. <i>Rhododéndron ledifolium</i> , DS. | white-flowered. | China. | 1819 Mar.-Ju. G. h |
| 19 decúmbens. cr. <i>Rhododéndron decúmbens</i> , DS. | decumbent. | — | 1823 Feb., M. G. h |
| 20 sinénsē. ye. α flámmēa, L.B.C.t.885. or. β flavéscens, S.BFG.t.290. ye. γ altaclerénsis, BR.t.27.n.s. | Chinese. flame-coloured. pale yellow. hybrid. | — — — Hybrid. | 1824 Mar.-M ^y G. h — — H. h 1826 — H. h 1841 May, J. H. h |
| 439 CHAMÆLE'DON, L.EN. <i>procúmbens</i> , L.EN. EB.V.13.t.865. | CHAMÆLE'DON. ro. trailing. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. Britain. | Ap., M ^y H. h |
| <i>Azálea procúmbens</i> , DS. EB. | <i>Loiseleúria procúmbens</i> , RS. | | |
| 440 SCHŒ'PFIA, DC. frágans, DC. ye. | SCHŒ'PFIA. fragrant. | N. O. LORA'NTHACEÆ. Nepaul. | 1827 G. h |
| 441 COSSI'GNIA, DC. borbónica, DC. | COSSI'GNIA. Bourbon. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. Bourbon. | 1811 S. h |
| 442 BROSSÆ'A, L. coccínea, L. LI.t.111.f.3. sc. | BROSSÆ'A. scarlet. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. S. America. | S. h |
| 443 CYRI'LLA, L. racemiflóra, L. BM.2456. wh. caroliniána, PS. <i>I'tea Cyrilla</i> , w. | CYRI'LLA. Carolinian. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. Carolina. | 1765 June-A. F. h |

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.



Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*u*).
Example,—*Salsóla Káli*.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 444 HYDROCO'TYLE, DC. | MARSH PENNY-WORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 interrúpta, DC. wh. | interrupted. | N. America. | 1824 M ^y -J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 2 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.V.11.t.751. bh. | common. | Britain. | M ^y , J.H.W. 24 |
| 3 umbelláta, DC. wh. | umbelled. | N. America. | 1795 J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 4 nátans, DC. bh. | floating. | Naples. | 1819 Ju.-A.H.W. 24 |
| 5 plebéia, DC. gr. | plebeian. | N. Holland. | 1823 M ^y -A.G.W. 24 |
| 6 ranunculoídes, DC. gr. | crowfoot-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 — G.W. 24 |
| 7 pulchélla, DC. gr. | pretty. | N. S. W. | 1826 — G.W. 24 |
| 8 villósa, SS. gr. | villose. | C. B. S. | 1795 Aug. G.W. 24 |
| 9 nepalén sis, H.EF.t.30. gr. <i>hispida</i> , DP. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1818 F.-Ju.G.W. 24 |
| 10 spicáta, DC. gr. | spiked. | W. Indies. | 1825 — S.W. 24 |
| 11 nitidúla, DC. H.EF.t.29. gr. | glossy. | Java. | 1821 — S.W. 24 |
| 12 canarién sis, DC. gr. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1828 A.-Ju.G.W. 24 |
| 13 repánda, DC. wh. | ribwort-leaved. | N. America. | 1806 J., J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 445 DIDI'SCUS, DC. | DIDI'SCUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 albiflórus, DC. LT.10.t.21.f.2. wh. <i>Trachyméne incisa</i> , LT. | white-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1820 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2875. bl. <i>Trachyméne cærílea</i> , BR.t.1225. | blue-flowered. | — | 1827 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 446 TRACHYME'NE, DC. | TRACHYME'NE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 compréss a, DC. st. | flat-stalked. | N. Holland. | 1824 May, J. G. 24 |
| 2 lineáris, DC. CI.5.t.485. ye. <i>Azorélla linearifólia</i> , CAV. | linear-leaved. | N. S. W. | — — — G. h |
| 3 lanceoláta, SPR. BM.t.3334. wh. | lance-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1829 July. G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 4 ovális, DC. <i>wh.</i> | oval-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 5 ováta, DC. <i>st.</i> | ovate-leaved. | — | 1827 May, J. | G. h |
| 447 ASTROTRI'CHA, DC. | ASTROTRI'CHA. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 floccosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | N. S. W. | 1825 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 ledifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | ledum-leaved. | — | 1830 — | G. h |
| 448 XANTHO'SIA, DC. | XANTHO'SIA. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 montana, DC. LT. 10.t.22.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | mountain. | N. S. W. | 1826 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 hirsuta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | — | 1830 — | G. h |
| 3 rotundifolia, DC. BM. t.3582. <i>wh.</i> re. | round-leaved. | — | 1834 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 449 SPANA'NTHE, DC. | SPANA'NTHE. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| paniculata, DC. JI. 3.t.350. <i>wh.</i> | panicled. | Caraccas. | 1795 July, A. S. | ♂ |
| <i>Hydrocotyle Spananthe.</i> | | | | |
| 450 POZO'A, DC. | POZO'A. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| coriacea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | leathery-leaved. | Chili. | 1827 July-S. | F. 4 |
| 451 ACTINO'TUS, DC. | ACTINO'TUS. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| Heliánthi, DC. BR. t.654. <i>wh.</i> | larger. | N. S. W. | 1821 June-D. | G. ♂ |
| <i>Eriocália májor</i> , EX-BOT. t.80. | | | | |
| 452 SANI'CULA, DC. | SANICLE. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 europaea, DC. EB. v.2.t.98. <i>wh.</i> | wood. | Britain. | Junc, | J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 canadensis, L. <i>wh.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | 1800 — | H. 4 |
| 3 marilandica, DC. JI. 2.t.348. <i>wh.</i> | Maryland. | N. America. | 1765 — | H. 4 |
| 453 HOHENACKE'RIA, FM. | HOHENACKE'RIA. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| bupleurifolia, FM. | hare's-ear-lvd. | Gandscha. | 1836 June, | J ^y H. ♂ |
| 454 HACQUE'TIA, DC. | HACQUE'TIA. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| Epipáctis, DC. JA. 5.t.11. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | S. Europe. | 1818 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Astrántia Epipáctis</i> , w. <i>Dóndia Epipáctis</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 455 ASTRA'NTIA, DC. | ASTRA'NTIA. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 májor, DC. EB. 2.t.76. <i>bk.</i> | great black. | Alps of Eur. | 1596 May-S. | H. 4 |
| 2 Bieberstéinii, FM. | Bieberstein's. | Caucasus. | 1835 — | H. 4 |
| <i>májor</i> , BIEB. not of LIN. | | | | |
| 3 carniólica, DC. JA. 6.t.10. <i>bh.</i> | Carniolian. | Carniola. | 1812 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 4 intermédia, DC. <i>bh.</i> | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| <i>caucásica</i> , HU. <i>trípida</i> , HU. | | | | |
| 5 máxima, PALL. BM. t.1553. <i>bh.</i> | hellebore-leaved. | — | 1804 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>helleborifolia</i> , PL. 60. <i>heterophylla</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 6 mínor, DC. LI. t.191.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | small. | Switzerland. | 1686 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 456 ERY'NGIUM, DC. | ERY'NGO. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 aquáticum, DC. BR. t.372. <i>wh.</i> | marsh. | N. America. | 1699 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 2 longifólium, DC. CI. 6.t.555. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | Mexico. | 1812 — | F. 4 |
| 3 gramineum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | grass-leaved. | New Spain. | 1825 July-O. | F. 4 |
| 4 bromeliaefólium, DC. <i>st.</i> | bromelia-leaved. | — | 1822 — | F. 4 |
| 5 monocéphalum, DC. JI. 6.t.553. <i>pu.</i> | one-headed. | Mexico. | 1824 — | F. 4 |
| 6 ebractéatum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | bractless. | Monte Video. | 1810 July-S. | F. 4 |
| 7 ternátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | ternate-leaved. | Crete. | — | F. 4 |
| 8 plánum, DC. JA. 4.t.391. <i>bl.</i> | flat-leaved. | Europe. | 1596 — | H. 4 |
| 9 tricuspidátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | trifid. | Spain. | 1699 Septem. | H. ♂ |
| 10 dichótومum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | forked. | S. Europe. | — July-S. | H. 4 |
| 11 cærúleum, MB. <i>bl.</i> | blue. | Caucasus. | 1816 — | H. 4 |
| 12 gigánticum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | gigantic. | Armenia. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| 13 alpínum, DC. BM. t.922. <i>bl.</i> | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1597 — | H. 4 |
| 14 spína-álba, DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-spined. | S. Europe. | 1816 — | H. 4 |
| 15 virgátum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | oval-leaved. | N. America. | 1810 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 16 grácile, DC. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | N. Spain. | 1818 July-S. | F. 4 |
| 17 Baldwíni, DC. <i>bl.</i> | small-headed. | Carolina. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 18 aquifólium, DC. <i>bl.</i> | holly-leaved. | Spain. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| 19 corniculátum, DC. BM. t.1427. <i>bl.</i> | horned. | Portugal. | 1803 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 20 ténue, DC. <i>bl.</i> | slender annual. | — | — | H. ♂ |
| 21 Cervantésii, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Cervantes's. | Mexico. | 1820 | H. 4 |
| 22 pusíllum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | dwarf. | Spain. | 1840 Jane-A. | H. 4 |
| 23 virginianum, DC. <i>pa.</i> | Virginian. | Virginia. | July-S. | H. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 24 | serratum, DC. Cr. 6.t.55. wh. | serrated. | New Spain. | 1823 Aug.-O. | F. 4 |
| 25 | Carlínæ, DC. bl. | Carlina-like. | _____ | 1827 | — F. 4 |
| 26 | fœtidum, DC. wh. | stinking. | W. Indies. | 1714 | — S. ♂ |
| 27 | marítimum, DC. EB.v.10.t.718. bl. | Sea-holly. | Britain. | ..... | July-O. H. 4 |
| 28 | triquétrum, DC. bl. | triquetrous. | Sieily. | 1827 | — H. 4 |
| 29 | campestre, DC. EB.v.1.t.57. wh. | field. | Britain. | ..... | July, A. H. 4 |
| 30 | Bourgáti, DC. bl. | cut-leaved. | S. France. | 1731 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 31 | Billardíeri, DC. bl. | Labillardier's. | Levant. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 32 | amethy'stinum. bl. | amethystine. | Styria. | 1648 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 33 | Andersónii, DS. bl. amethy'stinum, DC. | Anderson's. | ..... | — — — | H. 4 |
| 34 | dilatátum, DC. bl. | dilated. | Portugal. | ..... | — H. 4 |
| 35 | crinítum, DC. bl. | fringe-leaved. | Spain. | 1826 | — H. 4 |
| 36 | comósium, DC. pu. | tufted. | Mexico. | 1818 | — F. 4 |
| 37 | ovínum, DS. wh. | sheep's. | N. Holland. | 1824 | — G. 4 |
| 38 | azúreum, RS. bl. | azure-blue. | ..... | 1818 | — H. 4 |
| 457 | CICU'TA, DC. | COWBANE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | virósa, DC. EB.v.7.t.479. wh. | long-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | July. H. 4 |
| 2 | dahúriea, DC. wh. | Dahurian. | Siberia. | 1824 | — H. 4 |
| 3 | maeuláta, DC. wh. | spotted. | N. America. | 1759 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 4 | bulbífera, DC. wh. | bulb-bearing. | _____ | 1823 | — H. 4 |
| 458 | ZI'ZIA, DC. | ZI'ZIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | aúrea, DC. ye. | golden. | N. Ameriea. | 1699 May, J. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Smyrnium aíreum</i> , w. | <i>Thásplium aíreum</i> , n. | | | |
| 2 | eordáta, DC. ye. | cordate-leaved. | _____ | 1597 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 3 | integérrima, DC. ye. | quite entirc. | _____ | 1758 | — H. 4 |
| 459 | PENTACRYPTA, DS. | PENTACRYPTA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| | atropurpúrea, DS. pu. | dark purple. | Mexico. | 1829 | F. 4 |
| 460 | A'PIUM, DC. | CELERY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | gravéolens, DC. EB.v.17.t.1210. wh. | common. | Britain. | ..... | June-A. H. ♂ |
| | α fistulósum. wh. | hollow-stalked. | _____ | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| | β sólidum. wh. | solid-stalked. | _____ | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| | γ rúbrum. wh. | red-stalked. | _____ | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| | δ napáceum, MILL. wh. | turnip-rooted. | ..... | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| 2 | chilénse, DC. wh. | Chili. | Chili. | 1836 | — H. ♂ |
| 461 | PETROSELI'NUM, DC. | PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | satívum, DC. gr. | common. | Sardinia. | 1548 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| | β críspum. gr. | curled-leaved. | _____ | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| 2 | románum, ZUC. gr. | large. | Greece. | ..... | — H. ♂ |
| 3 | fractophyllum, LAG. st. | broken-leaved. | ..... | 1825 | — H. ♂ |
| 4 | prostrátum, DC. gr. | prostrate. | V. D. L. | 1818 | — G. ♂ |
| 5 | peregrínum, DC. wh. | Lovage-like. | Portugal. | 1633 | — H. ♂ |
| | <i>Ligústicum peregrínum</i> , JACQ. | <i>Sison peregrínum</i> , RS. | | | |
| 6 | ségetum, DC. EB.v.4.t.228. bh. | corn. | England. | ..... | August. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Sison ségetum</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 462 | TRI'NIA, HU. | TRI'NIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | Hoffmánni, MB. | Hoffmann's. | Tauria. | ..... | May, J. H. 4 |
| | glabérrima, HOFFM. | | | | |
| 2 | glabérrima, DC. EB.t.1209. st. | quite glabrous. | England. | ..... | — H. 4 |
| | <i>Pimpinélla dioíca</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 3 | Henníngii, MB. wh. | Henning's. | Hungary. | 1803 June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Pimpinélla dioíca</i> , BESS. | <i>Trínia vulgáris</i> , DC. | | | |
| 4 | Kitaibélii, DC. wh. | Kitaibel's. | _____ | 1827 | — H. 4 |
| | <i>Pimpinélla glaúca</i> , HOFFM. | | | | |
| 5 | ramosíssima, F. wh. | branching. | Siberia. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 463 | HELOSCIA'DIUM, DC. | HELOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | | |
| 1 | leptophyllum, DC. JV.t.200. wh. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Sison Á'mmi</i> , JACQ. | <i>Pimpinélla lateriflóra</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 2 | laciniátum, DC. wh. | jagged. | Pern. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 3 | intermédia, DC. | intermediate. | France. | 1826 Ju.-A.H.W. | 4 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 4 <i>inundátum</i> , DC. EB.V.4.t.227. <i>wh.</i> | inundated. | Britain. | M ^y , J.H.W. 4 |
| <i>Síson inundátum</i> , EB. | <i>Síum inundátum</i> , EF. | — | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 5 <i>nodiflórum</i> , DC. EB.V.9.t.639. <i>wh.</i> | procumbent. | — | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| <i>Síum nodiflórum</i> , EB. | | | |
| 6 <i>répens</i> , DC. EB.V.20.t.1431. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | — | June. H.W. 4 |
| 464 SI'SON, DC. | SI'SON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>Amómum</i> , DC. EB.V.14.t.954. <i>wh.</i> | hedge. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 465 SCHU'LTZIA, DC. | SCHU'LTZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>crínita</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | slender-leaved. | Altay. | 1828 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 466 A'MMI, DC. | BISHOP'S-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>május</i> , DC. FG.t.273. <i>wh.</i> | great. | S. Europe. | 1551 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>glaucifólium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | France. | 1816 — H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>intermédia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate. | Pyrenees. | — — H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>anethifólium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fennel-leaved. | Siberia. | 1818 — H. ♂ |
| <i>Daucus meoides</i> , PS. | | | |
| 5 <i>Visnága</i> , DC. JV.T.26. <i>wh.</i> | Toothpick. | S. Europe. | 1596 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Visnága daucoides</i> , G. | | | |
| 467 ÆGOPO'DIUM, DC. | GOUT-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Podagrária</i> , DC. EB.V.14.t.940. <i>wh.</i> | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Síson Podagrária</i> , SS. | | | |
| 2 <i>alpéstre</i> , LED. <i>wh.</i> | Alp. | Altay. | 1830 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 468 CA'RUM, DC. | CARAWAY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Cárui</i> , DC. EB.V.21.t.1503. <i>wh.</i> | common. | Britain. | June. H. ♂ |
| <i>Fœniculum Cárui</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 2 <i>rigídulum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | rigid. | Italy. | 1796 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Selínium rigidulum</i> , VIV. <i>Sésseli pimpinelloides</i> , L. | | | |
| 3 <i>Bulbocástanum</i> , DC. FD.T.220. <i>wh.</i> | Earth-nut. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Búnium Bulbocástanum</i> , W. <i>Myrrhis Búnium</i> , RS. | | | |
| 4 <i>verticillátum</i> , DC. EB.V.6.t.395. <i>wh.</i> | whorl-leaved. | — | July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Síum verticillátum</i> , EB. <i>Síson verticillátum</i> , L. <i>Æthusa fátua</i> , HK. | | | |
| 469 CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM, DS. | CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>flavescens</i> , DC. YE. | yellow-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Búnium acaule</i> , HOFFM. | | | |
| 470 BU'NIUM, DC. | BU'NIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>peucedanoídes</i> , DC. st. | Sulphur-wort. | Caucasus. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 <i>lúteum</i> , DC. YE. | yellow. | Volga. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 3 <i>glaucéscens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | Persia. | 1831 — H. 4 |
| 4 <i>alpínum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Alpine. | Hungary. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Wallróthia tuberosa</i> , SS. | | | |
| 5 <i>ferulæfólium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | ferula-leaved. | Candia. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 <i>denudátum</i> , DC. EB.T.988. <i>wh.</i> | naked. | Britain. | May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>Búnium flexuósum</i> , EB. | | | |
| 7 <i>pyrenæ'um</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 8 <i>rígens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | stiff. | C. B. S. | 1787 June, J ^y G. h |
| <i>Cónium rígens</i> , L. | | | |
| 471 PIMPINE'LLA, DC. | BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>márgna</i> , DC. EB.V.6.t.408. <i>wh.</i> | great. | England. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 <i>média</i> , PS. JA.T.397. <i>wh.</i> | middle. | Germany. | — H. 4 |
| <i>orientális</i> , JAC. | | | |
| 3 <i>dissécta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | cut-leaved. | France. | — H. 4 |
| 4 <i>rotundifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| <i>Síson rotundifólius</i> , SS. | | | |
| 5 <i>Saxífraga</i> , DC. EB.V.6.t.407. <i>wh.</i> | common. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 6 <i>aúrea</i> , DC. YE. | golden. | Persia. | 1831 H. 4 |
| 7 <i>Trágium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Columna's. | S. Europe. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Trágium Colímnæ</i> , SS. | | | |
| 8 <i>depréssa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | depresscd. | Candia. | 1822 — H. 4 |
| 9 <i>peregrína</i> , DC. JV.2.T.131. <i>wh.</i> | nodding. | Italy. | 1640 — H. 4 |
| 10 <i>aromática</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | aromatic. | Caucasus. | 1824 — II. ♂ |
| 11 <i>bubonoídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | bubon-like. | Portugal. | 1814 — H. 4 |
| <i>Trágium Brotéri</i> , RS. | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 12 | villósa, DC. wh. <i>Trágium Schousbæ'i</i> , RS. | villose. | Barbary. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| 13 | dichótoma, DC. wh. | dichotomous. | Spain. | 1798 —— H. ⊙ |
| 14 | crética, DC. wh. | Cretan. | Candia. | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 15 | Anísium, DC. wh. <i>Síson Anísium</i> , RS. <i>Anísium vulgáre</i> , GÆRT. | Anise. | Egypt. | 1551 —— H. ⊙ |
| 472 | SI'UM, DC. 1 Sisárum, DC. wh. 2 lancifólium, DC. wh. 3 latifólium, DC. EB.V.3.t.204. wh. 4 cicutárium, GMEL. wh. 5 angustifólium, DC. EB.V.2.t.139. wh. | WATER-PARSNEP. Skirret. spear-leaved. broad-leaved. cicuta-like. narrow-leaved. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. China. Siberia. Britain. Siberia. Britain. | 1548 J ^y .A. H. 4 1823 —— H.W. 4 —— H.W. 4 1831 —— H.W. 4 —— H.W. 4 |
| | Bérula angustifólia, KOCH. | <i>hoary.</i> | | |
| 473 | BUPLEU'RUM, DC. 1 coriáceum, DC. st. 2 fruticósium, DC. FG.T.263. st. 3 fruticéscens, DC. CI.2.t.106. st. 4 plantagíneum, DC. st. β canéscens, PS. st. 5 spinósium, DC. st. 6 diffórme, DC. st. 7 rotundifólium, DC. EB.V.2.t.99. ye. 8 nodiflórum, DC. ye. 9 protráctum, DC. st. 10 aúreum, DC. ye. 11 longifólium, DC. st. 12 angulósium, w. st. 13 ranunculoídes, DC. st. 14 Burseriánium, W.EN. st. 15 graminifólium, DC. JI.1.t.56. st. 16 stellátum, DC. st. 17 falcátum, DC. JA.2.t.158. st. 18 scorzoneraefólium, DC. st. 19 nûdum, DC. st. 20 glaúcum, DC. ye. 21 Odontítis, DC. ye. 22 aristátum, DC. EB.V 35.t.2468. bh. 23 júnceum, DC. ye. 24 exaltátum, DC. ye. 25 semicompósito, DC. FG.T.261. ye. 26 tenuíssimum, DC. EB.V.7.t.478. ye. 27 trífidum, DC. ye. | HARE'S-EAR. thick-leaved. shrubby. frutescent. plantain-leaved. thorn. various-leaved. round-leaved. knot-flowered. protracted. golden. long-leaved. angular-leaved. crowfoot-like. Burser's. grass-leaved. starry. twisted-stalked. scorzonera-lvd. naked-stalked. glaucous. toothache. narrow-leaved. linear-leaved. exalted. dwarf. slender. trifid-umbelled. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. Gibraltar. S. Europe. Spain. Barbary. —— Spain. C. B. S. England. Candia. Portugal. Siberia. Switzerland. —— —— Pyrenees. S. France. Switzerland. Germany. —— C. B. S. S. France. S. Europe. England. S. Europe. Caucasus. Spain. England. Italy. | 1784 July, A. G. h 1596 —— H. h 1752 Aug., S. H. h 1809 —— G. h —— —— G. h 1752 —— F. h —— —— G. h June, J ^y H. ⊙ 1823 —— H. ⊙ 1824 —— H. ⊙ —— —— H. 4 1713 May-J ^y H. 4 1759 —— H. 4 1790 July, A. H. 4 1820 —— H. 4 1768 May-J ^y H. 4 1775 —— H. 4 1739 May-S. H. 4 1818 Junc-A. H. 4 1778 October. G. 4 1828 —— H. ⊙ July, A. H. ⊙ October. H. ⊙ 1722 July, A. H. ⊙ 1807 July. H. ⊙ 1778 Juic-S. H. ⊙ July, A. H. ⊙ 1824 May-S. H. 4 |
| 474 | HETEROMO'RPHA, DC. arboréscens, DC. st. <i>Bupleúrum arboréscens</i> , ss. | HETEROMO'RPHA. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. arborescent. | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 475 | ŒNA'NTHE, DC. 1 fistulósa, DC. EB.V.6.t.363. bh. 2 peucedanifólia, DC. wh. 3 silaifólia, DC. EB.V.5.t.348. wh. peucedanifólia, EB. not of ss. | WATER-DROPWORT. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. common. | Ju.-A.H.W. 4 |
| | 4 pimpinelloídes, DC. EB.V.5.t.347. bh. 5 prolífera, DC. JV.3.t.62. wh. 6 globulósa, DC. wh. 7 crocáta, DC. EB.V.33.t.2313. wh. 8 Phellándrium, DC. EB.V.10.t.684. wh. | Burnet Saxifrage. proliferous. globe-headed. poisonous. Water-Hemlock. | S. Europe. Portugal. Britain. | —— H.W. 4 1739 —— H.W. 4 1710 —— H. 5 —— H.W. 4 Ju., J ^y H.W. 5 |
| | <i>Phellándrium aquáticum</i> , EB. | parsley-leaved. handsome. fine-leaved. | Portugal. C. B. S. | 1806 June-A. H. 4 1827 —— H. 4 1816 —— G. 4 |
| 476 | ANNESORHI'ZA, DC. capénsis, DC. wh. | ANNESORHI'ZA. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. Cape. | 1816 June-A. G. 4 |
| 477 | SCLEROSCIA'DIUM, DC. húmile, DC. wh. | SCLEROSCIA'DIUM. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. dwarf. | 1787 June-A. H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| 478 | ÆTHU'SA, DC. | FOOL'S PARSLEY. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>Cynápium</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1192. wh. common. | Britain. | July-S. H. ⊖ | |
| 2 | cynapioídes, DC. wh. | Caucasean. | Caucasus. 1820 —— H. ⊖ | |
| 3 | eláta, DC. wh. | tall. | Siberia. —— —— H. ⊖ | |
| 479 | FŒNI'CULUM, DC. | FENNEL. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>vulgáre</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1208. ye. common. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 | |
| | <i>Anéthum Fœniculum</i> , EB. <i>Méum Fœniculum</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 | dálce, DC. ye. | sweet. | S. Europe. 1824 —— H. ⊖ | |
| 3 | piperítum, DC. ye. | peppery. | Italy. —— —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Méum piperitum</i> , RS. <i>Anéthum piperitum</i> , BERT. | | | |
| 4 | lúteum, F. ye. | yellow. | Persia. 1829 —— H. ♂ | |
| 480 | SE'SELI, SS. | MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | Hippomárathrum, DC. JA.2.t.143. wh. various-lvd. | Austria. | 1656 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 2 | dichótومum, DC. BM.t.2073. wh. forked. | Tauria. | 1816 July-S. H. ♂ | |
| 3 | gummíferum, DC. S.EX.B.t.20. bh. | gum-bearing. | Crimea. 1710 —— H. ♂ | |
| 4 | cuneifólium, DC. wh. | wedge-leaved. | Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 4 | |
| 5 | peucedanifólium, DC. wh. | smooth-stalked. | Hungary. 1826 —— H. 4 | |
| 6 | leucospérinum, DC. wh. | white-seeded. | —— | 1805 July. H. 4 |
| 7 | élatum, DC. wh. | tall. | Austria. 1710 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 8 | glaúcum, DC. JA.2.t.45. pu. wh. | glaucous. | France. 1759 —— H. 4 | |
| 9 | colorátum, DC. JA.t.55. bh. | coloured. | Europe. 1816 —— H. ♂ | |
| | <i>Cárum simplex</i> , w. | | | |
| 10 | prolíficum, DC. wh. | prolific. | 1823 May-A. H. 4 | |
| 11 | chærophylloídes, SS. wh. | chervil-like. | 1816 —— G. 4 | |
| 12 | divaricátum, DC. BM.t.1742. ye. | shining-leaved. | N. America. 1812 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 13 | striátum, DC. wh. | striped-stalked. | C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. 4 | |
| 14 | stríctum, DS. wh. | strict. | Altay. 1830 July. H. ♂ | |
| 15 | Lobeliánum, BESS. wh. | Lobel's. | —— | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| 481 | LIBANO'TIS, DC. | LIBANO'TIS. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | gravéoleus, DS. wh. | strong-scented. | Altay. 1833 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 2 | <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.V.2.t.138. wh. | mountain. | July, A. H. 4 | |
| | <i>Athamánta Libanótis</i> , EB. | | | |
| | β pubéscens, DC. wh. | pubescent. | Pyrenees. 1734 —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Athamánta pubescens</i> , RETZ. | | | |
| | γ daucifólia DC. JV.2.t.197. wh. | carrot-leaved. | S. Europe. —— —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Athamánta daucifólia</i> , DC. <i>Athamánta pyrenáica</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| | δ condeusáta, DC. LI.t.194.f.1. wh. | condensed. | Siberia. 1773 —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Athamánta condensáta</i> , L. | | | |
| 3 | sibírica, DS. wh. | Siberian. | —— | 1771 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | athainantoídes, DC. JV.t.197. wh. | athamanta-like. | —— | 1817 —— H. 4 |
| 5 | cachroídes, DC. wh. | Cachrys-like. | Dahuria. 1827 —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Cáchrys sibírica</i> , F. | | | |
| 482 | CENOLO'PHIUM, DC. | CENOLO'PHIUM. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| | Fischéri, DC. wh. | Fischer's. | Siberia. 1820 June-A. H. 4 | |
| | <i>Cnídium Fischéri</i> , SS. <i>Angelica Fischéri</i> , RS. | | | |
| 483 | CNI'DIUM, DC. | CNI'DIUM. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | Mouniéri, DC. JV.1.t.62. wh. | annual. | S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H. ⊖ | |
| | <i>Selínnum Monniéri</i> , JACQ. <i>Cicúta sinénsis</i> , ZUC. | | | |
| 2 | apioídes, DC. JA.5.t.44. wh. | parsley-leaved. | Europe. 1791 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| | <i>Ligústicum apioídes</i> , RS. <i>silaifólia</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 3 | venósum, DC. wh. | veined. | —— | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Séseli dúbium</i> , RS. | | | |
| 4 | carvifólium, DC. wh. | Carvi-leaved. | Caucasus. 1820 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 5 | canadénse, DC. wh. | Canadian. | Canada. 1817 —— H. 4 | |
| | <i>Selínnum canadénse</i> , MX. | | | |
| 6 | dahúricum, FM. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. 1837 —— H. 4 | |
| 484 | THA'SPIUM, DC. | THA'SPIUM. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | |
| 1 | atropurpúreum, DC. pu. | dark purple-flwd. | Carolina. 1810 June-S. H. 4 | |
| 2 | actæifólium, DC. ye. | actæa-leaved. | N. America. 1824 July, A. H. 4 | |
| | <i>Ligústicum actæifólium</i> , MX. | | | |
| 3 | barbinóde, DC. ye. | bearded-jointed. | —— | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Thápsia trifoliáta</i> , RS. | | | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 485 | TROCHISCA'NTHES, DC. nodiflórus, DC. <i>bh.</i> <i>Ligústicum nodiflórum</i> , ss. <i>verticillátum</i> , w. and k. | TROCHISCA'NTHES. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. knot-flowered. Apennines. 1818 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 486 | ATHAMA'NTA, DC. 1 cervariæfólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Séseli cervariæfólia</i> , DC. 2 macedónica, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Búbon macedónicum</i> , L. 3 creténis, DC. JA.1.t.62. <i>wh.</i> 4 Matthíoli, DC. JI.t.57. <i>wh.</i> 5 sícula, DC. <i>wh.</i> 6 strícta, LED. <i>wh.</i> 7 ánnua, w. <i>wh.</i> | SPIGNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. Carvi-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| | 3 Candy Carrot. 4 fine-leaved. 5 flaxweed-leaved. 6 upright. 7 annual. | Macedonian. Greece. 1596 June-A. F. 4 |
| | | Austria. Carniola. Sicily. Siberia. Candia. —— June, J ^y H. 4 1802 —— H. 4 1686 —— H. 4 1827 —— H. 4 1731 —— H. ⊙ |
| 487 | LIGU'STICUM, DC. 1 scóticum, DC. EB.v.17.t.1207. <i>bh.</i> 2 obtusifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> 3 alátum, DC. ro. <i>wh.</i> 4 feruláceum, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Laserpítium dahúricum</i> , JV.3.t.38. 5 cuneifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> 6 pyrenáicum, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Cnídium pyrenæ'um</i> , ss. <i>Séseli aristátum</i> , HK. 7 Seguiéri, DC. JV.1.t.61. <i>wh.</i> <i>Selínium Seguiéri</i> , JACQ. <i>Imperatória Seguiéri</i> , ss. | LIGU'STICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. Scotch. Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 blunt-leaved. Tangiers. 1824 July, A. H. 4 winged-stalked. Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 4 fennel-leaved. Levant. 1752 June. H. 4 wedge-leaved. Naples. 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 Pyrenean. Pyrenes. 1739 —— H. 4 fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 July, A. H. 4 |
| 488 | SILA'US, DC. 1 praténis, DC. EB.v.30.t.2142. st. <i>Peucédanum Siláus</i> , EB. <i>Cnídium Siláus</i> , ss. 2 tenuifólius, DC. ye. <i>Peucédanum Matthíoli</i> , ss. 3 Besséri, DC. st. <i>Peucédanum alpéstre</i> , ss. 4 longifólius, DS. ye. 5 carvifólius, DC. ye. | SILA'US. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. meadow. England. June-A. H. 4 late-flowering. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. 4 Alpine. Poland. 1739 June, J ^y H. 4 long-leaved. Altay. 1820 July, A. H. 4 Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1837 —— H. 4 |
| 489 | ME'UM, DC. 1 athamánticum, DC. EB.v.32.t.2249. <i>wh.</i> common. 2 Mutellína, DC. JA.t.56. re. <i>Phellándrium Mutellína</i> , L. | BAWD-MONEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. common. Britain. April-J. H. 4 Alpine. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4 |
| 490 | CRI'THMUM, DC. <i>marítimum</i> , DC. EB.v.12.t.819. st. | SAMPHIRE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. sea-side. Britain. July-S. H. 4 |
| 491 | LEVI'STICUM, DC. officinále, DC. ye. <i>Ligústicum Levisticum</i> , ss. | LOVAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. common. Italy. 1596 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 492 | SELI'NUM, DC. carvifólium, DC. JA.1.t.16. <i>bh.</i> | MILK-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. Caraway-leaved. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4 |
| 493 | OSTE'RICUM, DC. praténse, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Angélica praténis</i> , MB. | OSTE'RICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. field. Galicia. 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 494 | ANGE'LICA, DC. 1 Razoúlii, DC. <i>bh.</i> 2 montána, DC. <i>wh.</i> 3 sylvestris, DC. EB.v.16.t.1128. <i>wh.</i> 4 lúcida, DC. br. 5 triquináta, DC. <i>wh.</i> 6 lancifólia, ss. <i>wh.</i> <i>Selínium angelicástrum</i> , L.EN. | ANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. decurrent-lvd. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. 4 mountain. Switzerland. —— —— H. 4 wild. Britain. —— H. 4 shining. Canada. 1640 —— H. 3 triquinate-lvd. N. America. 1810 —— H. 4 lance-leaved. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 495 | ARCHANGE'LICA, DC. 1 officinális, DC. EB.v.36.t.2561. <i>wh.</i> garden. <i>Angélica Archangélica</i> , EB. 2 atropurpúrca, DC. pu. 3 Gmelíni, DC. <i>wh.</i> 4 decúrrens, DS. <i>wh.</i> | ARCHANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. garden. England. June-A. H. 3 dark purple. Canada. 1750 July, A. H. 3 Gmelin's. Kamtschatka. 1827 —— H. 4 decurrent-lvd. Altay. 1836 —— H. 4 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 496 | OPO'PANAX, DC. Chirónium, DC. <i>Pastináca Opópanax</i> , w. | OPO'PANAX. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. rough. S. Europe. 1640 June, J ^y H. 24 <i>Ferúla Opópanax</i> , ss. |
| 497 | FERU'LA, ss. 1 sylvática, DC. ye. 2 paucíjuga, DC. ye. 3 Ferúlago, DC. JA.t.5. ye. <i>nodiflóra</i> , JACQ. 4 thyrsiflóra, DC. FG.t.200. st. 5 nudicaúlis, DC. ye. <i>Nuttállii</i> , DC. 6 Assafœ'tida, DC. st. 7 commúnis, DC. ye. 8 tingitána, DC. ye. 9 núda, DC. ye. 10 orientális, DC. ye. 11 pérsica, DC. AR.t.558. ye. 12 capilláris, DC. ye. 13 songárica, RS. ye. | GIANT FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. wood. Podolia. 1830 June, J ^y H. 24 few-leaved. Persia. ——— ——— H. 24 knot-flowcred. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H. 24 thyrsf-flowered. Candia. 1823 ——— H. 24 naked-stalked. Sicily. 1825 Dec.-M ^h H. 24 |
| 498 | PALI'MBIA, DC. 1 Sálsa, DC. ye. <i>Síler Sálsa</i> , ss. <i>Agasy'llis Sálsa</i> , SU. <i>β podólica</i> , DC. gr. ye. 2 Chabré'i, DC. JA.l.t.72. bh. <i>Selínium Chabré'i</i> , JACQ. | PALI'MBIA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. fine-leaved. Tauria. 1804 July, A. H. 24 <i>Podolian</i> . Podolia. ——— ——— H. 24 slender-leaved. Europe. 1791 ——— H. 24 <i>Oreoselínium Chabré'i</i> , MB. |
| 499 | PEUCE'DANUM, DC. 1 officinále, DC. EB.v.25.t.1767. ye. 2 paniculátum, DC. ye. 3 vaginátum, DS. wh. 4 ruthénicum, DC. ye. 5 arenárium, DC. ye. 6 Morisóni, DC. ye. 7 aúreum, DC. BR.t.559. ye. 8 tenuifólia, DC. ye. 9 sylvéstre, DC. EB.v.4.t.229. wh. <i>Selínium palústre</i> , EB. | SULPHURWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. officinal. England. May-J ^y H. 24 panicled. Corsica. 1827 ——— H. 24 sheathed. Altay. 1837 ——— H. 24 Russian. Russia. 1824 June-A. H. 24 sand. Hungary. 1816 June, J ^y H. 24 Morison's. ——— ——— H. 24 golden. Canaries. 1779 Junc. G. ♂ slender-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. ♂ marsh. Britain. July, A. H. 24 <i>Thysselínium palústre</i> , HU. |
| 10 | baicalénse, DC. wh. | Baical. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. 24 |
| 11 | Cervacária, DC. JA.l.t.69. wh. pu. <i>Athamánta Cervacária</i> , JACQ. | large-leaved. Europe. 1597 ——— H. 24 <i>Ligústicum Cervacária</i> , ss. |
| 12 | alsáticum, DC. JA.l.t.70. wh. | small-headed. Austria. 1774 June-A. H. 24 |
| 13 | Oreoselínium, DC. JA.l.t.68. re. wh. <i>Athamánta Oreoselínium</i> , JACQ. | bending. Europe. 1780 July-S. H. 24 <i>Oreoselínium legítimum</i> , MB. |
| 14 | alpéstre, DC. ye. | Alp. 1739 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 15 | montánum, DC. wh. | mountain. Switzerland. 1816 July, A. H. 24 |
| 16 | involuerátum, DC. wh. <i>Selínium peucedanoídes</i> , RS. | involucred. S. France. 1824 ——— H. 24 <i>Oreoselínium peucedanoídes</i> , HU. |
| 17 | austriácum, DC. JA.l.t.71. wh. <i>Selínium austriácum</i> , JACQ. | Austrian. Austria. 1804 ——— H. 24 <i>Oreoselínium austriácum</i> , HU. |
| 18 | latifólium, DC. wh. <i>Oreoselínium latifólium</i> , MB. | broad-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. 24 |
| 500 | IMPERATO'RIA, DC. 1 ostrúthium, DC. EB.1380. wh. 2 angustifólium, DC. wh. 3 caucásica, DC. wh. 4 mexicána, DS. wh. | MASTERWORT. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. common. Britain. May-J ^y H. 24 narrow-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 July, A. H. 24 Caucasean. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 24 Mexican. Mexico. 1818 ——— H. 24 |
| 501 | DORE'MA, DS. ammoníacum, DS. | DORE'MA. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. ammoniac. Persia. 1831 H. 24 |
| 502 | CALLI'SACE, DC. dahúrica, DC. wh. <i>Thysselínium dahúricum</i> , SS. | CALLI'SACE. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1820 July, A. H. 24 |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| 503 | BU'BON, HU. | BU'BON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | Galbánum, DC. JV.3.t.36. ye. <i>Selinum Galbánum</i> , RS. | lovage-leaved. C. B. S. 1696 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | gummíferum, DC. ye. | gum-bearing. —— 1731 —— G. h |
| 3 | lævigátum, DC. ye. | smooth. —— 1774 Mar.-O. G. h |
| 504 | ANE'THUM, DC. | DILL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | gravéolens, DC. ye. <i>Pastináca Anéthum</i> , ss. | eommon. Spain. 1570 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 | ségetum, DC. JV.t.132. ye. | Portuguese. Portugal. 1796 —— H. ⊖ |
| 3 | Sówa, DC. st. | Indian. E. Indies. 1810 —— H. ⊖ |
| 505 | CAPNOPHY'LLUM, DC. | CAPNOPHY'LLUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | africánum, DC. wh. <i>Cónium africánum</i> , L. <i>Rúmia capén sis</i> , L. EN. | rue-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | Jacquini, DC. JV.t.164. wh. <i>Cónium africánum</i> , JACQ. not of L. | Jacquin's. —— —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 506 | PASTINA'CA, DC. | PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | lúcida, DC. JV.2.t.199. ye. | shining-leaved. S. Europe. 1771 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 | satíva, DC. ye. | cultivated. July. H. ♂ |
| 3 | <i>sylvestris</i> , EB.v.8.t.556. ye. satíva β arvén sis, PS. opáca, W. EN. | wild. Britain. —— H. ♂ |
| 4 | latifólia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. Corsica. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 5 | divaricáta, DC. ye. | divaricate. —— —— H. 4 |
| 6 | taraxacifólia, F. ye. | Dandelion-lvd. Russia. 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | gravéolens, DC. ye. <i>Malabaíla gravéolens</i> , HU. | strong-scented. Tauria. 1819 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 | panacifólia, F. ye. | panax-leaved. —— 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 9 | pimpinellifólia, DC. ye. | Burnet Saxifrage. Caeusas. 1824 —— H. ♂ |
| 10 | umbrósa, DC. ye. | shady. —— —— H. 4 |
| 11 | stenocárpa, DC. ye. | narrow-fruited. Siberia. 1830 —— H. 4 |
| 507 | HERACLE'UM, DC. | COW-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | <i>Sphondy'lum</i> , DC. EB.v.14.t.939. wh. common. | Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| 2 | flavescens, DC. JA.2.t.173. wh. | yellowish. Austria. 1789 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 | élégans, JACQ. JA.2.t.175. wh. | rough-leaved. —— 1800 May, J. H. 4 |
| 4 | angustifólia, DC. JA.2.t.174. wh. | narrow-leaved. —— H. 4 |
| 5 | longifólium, DC. JA.2.t.374. wh. | long-leaved. —— —— H. 4 |
| 6 | palmatílobum, DC. wh. | palmate-lobed. —— 1830 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | Pánaces, DC. wh. | fig-leaved. Siberia. 1596 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 | speciosum, HU. wh. | handsome. Pyrenees. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 9 | ásperum, DC. wh. | rough. Caucasus. —— —— H. 4 |
| 10 | villósum, DC. wh. | villose. Siberia. —— —— H. 4 |
| 11 | grandiflórum, STEV. wh. | large-flowered. Caucasus. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 12 | decípiens, HU. wh. | deceiving. —— —— H. 4 |
| 13 | marginátum, F. wh. | margined. Siberia. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 14 | pubéscens, DC. wh. gummíferum, W. EN. | pubeseent. Caucasus. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 15 | caucásieum, DC. wh. | Caucasean. —— —— H. 4 |
| 16 | alpínum, DC. wh. | Alpine. Switzerland. 1739 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 | austríacum, DC. JA.t.61. wh. <i>Tordy'lum siifólium</i> , W. | Austrian. Austria. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 18 | ligisticifólium, DC. wh. | lovage-leaved. Tauria. 1824 —— H. ♂ |
| 19 | subvillósum, F. wh. | subvillose. Siberia. 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 20 | gigantéum, F. wh. | gigantic. —— —— H. 4 |
| 21 | básvicum, F. wh. | stately. —— —— H. 4 |
| 22 | laciniátum, F. wh. | jagged. —— 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 23 | taúricum, F. wh. | Taurian. —— 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 24 | verrucósrum, STEV. wh. | warted. Tauria. 1820 —— H. ♂ |
| 25 | cás pieum, DC. wh. | Caspian. Caucasus. 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 26 | lanátum, DC. wh. | woolly. N. America. —— —— H. 4 |
| 27 | mínimum, DC. wh. púmilum, VILL. <i>Peucedanum vocontiorum</i> , ss. | dwarf. Dauphiny. 1800 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 508 | ZOZI'MIA, DC. | ZOZI'MIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| | absinthifólia, DC. FG.t.281. ye. <i>Heracléum absinthifólium</i> , VENT. | wormwood-lvd. Persia. 1816 July, A. H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 509 HASSELQUI'STIA, DC. | | HASSELQUI'STIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 ægyptiaca, DC. JV.1.t.87. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1768 July. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cordáta, DC. JV.2.t.193. wh. | heart-leaved. | ..... | 1787 — H. ⊙ |
| 510 TORDYLIUM, DC. | HARTWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 syriacum, DC. JV.1.t.54. wh. | Syrian. | Syria. | 1597 July. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cordatum, E. wh. | heart-leaved. | — | 1826 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 maximum, SS. EB.V.17.t.1173. wh. | great. | England. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 511 AGASYLLIS, DC. | AGASYLLIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| caucásica, DC. wh. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1823 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| Síler caucásicum, ss. <i>Cáchrys latifolia</i> , MB. | | | |
| 512 SI'LER, DC. | SI'LER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| trílobum, DC. JA.2.t.147. wh. | columbine-leaved. | Austria. | 1796 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| aquilegiforme, RS. <i>Laserpitium aquilegiforme</i> , w. | | | |
| 513 PACHYPLEU'RUM, DS. | PACHYPLEU'RUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| alpínium, DS. wh. | Alpine. | Altay. | 1837 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 514 CUMI'NUM, DS. | CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| Cymínum, DC. CI.4.t.360. wh. | officinal. | Egypt. | 1594 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 515 THA'PSIA, DC. | DEADLY CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 villósa, DC. ye. | villoso. | S. Europe. | 1710 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 foetida, DC. ye. | stinking. | Spain. | 1596 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 Asclépium, DC. FG.t.286. ye. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1774 — H. 4 |
| 4 gorgánica, DC. ye. | Garganian. | Barbary. | 1683 — H. 4 |
| 516 LASERPI'TIUM, DC. | LASERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 glábrum, DC. JA.t.146. wh. | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1640 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>latifolium</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 marginátum, DC. st. | purple-margined. | Hungary. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 3 Síler, DC. wh. | mountain. | — | 1640 — H. 4 |
| 4 guminíferum, DC. wh. | gum-bearing. | S. Europe. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Thapsia gummifera</i> , ss. | | | |
| 5 aquilegiforme, DC. wh. | columbine-leaved. | — | 1640 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>trilobum</i> , JACQ. alpínium, WK. | | | |
| 6 angustifolium, w. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1738 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 peucedanoídes, w. JI.2.t.350. wh. | fine-leaved. | Italy. | — H. 4 |
| 8 hirsútum, DC. wh. | hairy. | Switzerland. | 1759 — H. 4 |
| 9 Stevensii, FM. wh. | Stevens's. | Caucasus. | 1838 — H. 4 |
| 10 Archangélica, DC. JI.1.t.58. wh. | spotted-stalked. | Hungary. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 11 pratense, LED. wh. | field. | Siberia. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 12 laxiflórum, F. wh. | loose-flowered. | — | 1828 — H. 4 |
| 13 híspidum, DC. bh. | hispid. | Caucasus. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 14 Athamántæ, ss. wh. | branching. | Siberia. | — — — H. 4 |
| 517 LOPHOSCIA'DIUM, DC. | LOPHOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| millefólium, DC. ye. | milfoil-leaved. | Levant. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| Férula meoídes, ss. | | | |
| 518 MELANOSELI'NUM, DC. | BLACK PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| decípiens, DC. wh. | shrubby. | Madeira. | 1785 June, J ^y G. h |
| 519 ARTE'DIA, DC. | ARTE'DIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| squamáta, DC. LI.t.193. wh. | fennel-leaved. | Levant. | 1740 July. H. ⊙ |
| 520 ORLA'YA, DC. | ORLA'YA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 grandiflóra, DC. JA.t.54. wh. | great-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1640 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Caúcalis grandiflora</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 marítima, DC. CI.2.t.101. bh. | sea-side. | — | 1825 — H. ⊙ |
| <i>Caúcalis maritima</i> , ss. | | | |
| 3 platycárpos, DC. JV.3.t.10. wh. | broad-seeded. | — | 1800 — H. ⊙ |
| 521 DAU'CUS, DC. | CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 Caróta, w. EB.V.17.t.1174. wh. | wild. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| β lútea. wh. | yellow-rooted, garden. | — | — H. ♂ |
| γ aurántia. wh. | large-orange. | — | — H. ♂ |
| δ præcox. wh. | early-horn. | — | — H. ♂ |
| 2 mauritánicus, DC. wh. | fine-leaved. | Spain. | 1768 — H. ♂ |
| 3 poly'gamus, DC. JV.3.t.78. wh. | polygamous. | — | — H. ♂ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4 <i>pusillus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | small. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 5 <i>maritimus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | sea-side. | France. | ..... | H. ♂ |
| 6 <i>hispánicus</i> , DC. EB.t.2560. <i>bh.</i> | Spanish. | England. | ..... | H. ♂ |
| <i>marítimus</i> , EB. <i>gúmmifer</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 7 <i>prólier</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | proliferous. | Sicily. | 1828 | II. ♂ |
| 8 <i>híspidus</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | hispid. | Barbary. | 1804 | H. ♂ |
| 9 <i>aureus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | golden. | Calabria. | 1823 July. | H. ♂ |
| 10 <i>parviflórus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | Barbary. | — June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 11 <i>muricátus</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | prickly-seeded. | — | 1683 | H. ♂ |
| 12 <i>littoralis</i> , DC. FG.t.271. <i>wh.</i> | sea-shore. | Greece. | 1823 | H. ♂ |
| 13 <i>pulcherrimus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | beautiful. | Caucasus. | 1816 | H. ♂ |
| <i>Caúcalis pulcherrima</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 14 <i>orientális</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Oriental. | — | 1699 | H. ♂ |
| <i>Caúcalis orientalis</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 15 <i>Bessarábicus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Bessarabian. | Odessa. | 1824 | H. ♂ |
| <i>Caúcalis littoralis</i> , MB. | <i>Cáchrys littoralis</i> , ss. | | | |
| 16 <i>montevidénsis</i> , OT. <i>wh.</i> | Monte Video. | Monte Video. | 1826 | H. ♂ |
| 522 ELÆOSELI'NUM, DC. | MARSH-PARSLEY. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| <i>meoídes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Meum-like. | S. Europe. | 1830 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 523 SZOVI'TSIA, FM. | SZOVI'TSIA. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| <i>callicárpa</i> , FM. <i>wh.</i> | beautiful-fruited. | Persia. | 1837 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 524 CAU'CALIS, DC. | BUR-PARSLEY. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>daucoídes</i> , DC. EB.v.3.t.197. <i>ro.</i> | small. | England. | July, | A. H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>mauritánica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Barbary. | Barbary. | 1823 | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>leptophylla</i> , DC. JV.t.195. <i>bh.</i> | fine-leaved. | Europe. | 1739 | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>púmila</i> , W. <i>bh.</i> | dwarf. | — | 1640 | H. ♂ |
| 5 <i>híspida</i> , SS. <i>st.</i> | hispid. | S. Europe. | 1825 | H. ♂ |
| 6 <i>húmilis</i> , LAG. <i>wh.</i> | low. | — | — | H. ♂ |
| 525 TURGE'NIA, DC. | TURGE'NIA. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| <i>latifólia</i> , DC. EB.v.3.t.198. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | England. | July, | A. H. ♂ |
| <i>Caúcalis latifolia</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 526 TORI'LIS, DC. | TORI'LIS. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Anthriscus</i> , DC. EB.v.14.t.987. <i>bh.</i> | upright. | Britain. | July, | A. H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>infésta</i> , DC. EB.v.19.t.1314. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | — | ..... | H. ♂ |
| <i>helvética</i> , SS. <i>arvénensis</i> , L.EN. | <i>Caúcalis infésta</i> , EB. | | | |
| 3 <i>microcárpa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-fruited. | Ukraine. | 1828 | H. ♂ |
| <i>ucránica</i> , SS. | | | | |
| 4 <i>nodosa</i> , DC. EB.v.3.t.199. <i>wh.</i> | knotted. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 5 <i>trichospérma</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | hairy-seeded. | Egypt. | 1818 | H. ♂ |
| 527 SCA'NDIX, DC. | CICELY. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Pécten</i> , DC. EB.v.20.t.1397. <i>wh.</i> | Venus's-comb. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>brachycárpa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | short-seeded. | Sicily. | 1829 | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>pinnatífida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | cut-leaved. | Persia. | 1805 May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>parviflóra</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | Tauria. | 1827 | H. ♂ |
| 5 <i>austrális</i> , DC. FG.t.285. <i>wh.</i> | southern. | S. Europe. | 1713 | H. ♂ |
| <i>Wy'lia australis</i> , HU. | | | | |
| 6 <i>falcáta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | radiated. | Tauria. | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>Wy'lia rádicans</i> , HU. | | | | |
| 7 <i>grandiflóra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | — | 1827 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 528 ANTHRI'SCUS, DC. | ROUGH PARSLEY. | N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.v.12.t.818. <i>wh.</i> | common. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| <i>Scándix Anthriscus</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 <i>trichospérma</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | hairy-seeded. | Persia. | 1827 | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>torquáta</i> , DC. JA.1.t.63. <i>wh.</i> | twisted. | France. | 1726 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| <i>Chærophyllum bulbósum</i> , ALL. | | | | |
| 4 <i>cicutária</i> , DC. <i>wh. re.</i> | Cicuta-like. | Switzerland. | 1810 May-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| <i>Chærophyllum cicutárium</i> , VILL. | | | | |
| 5 <i>fumarioídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fumitory-like. | Hungary. | 1818 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 6 <i>sylvestris</i> , DC. EB.v.11.t.752. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. ♀ |
| <i>Chærophyllum sylvestre</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 7 <i>cerefólium</i> , DC. EB.v.18.t.1268. <i>wh.</i> true Chervil. | — | | June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| <i>Scándix cerefólium</i> , EB. | <i>Chærophyllum sativum</i> , ss. | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 529 CHÆROPHYLLUM, DC. | CHERVIL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 <i>aromáticum</i> , DC. EB.t.2636. wh. | aromatic. Scotland. June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Myrrhis aromática</i> , SS. | |
| 2 angelicafólium, DC. wh. | Angelica-leaved. Iberia. 1828 —— H. 24 |
| 3 lirsútum, DC. JA.2.t.148. wh. | hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 4 cicutárium, L.EN. bh. | cicuta-like. S. Europe. 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 5 aúreum, DC. EB.v.30.t.2103. st. | golden. Scotland. June. H. 24 |
| 6 maculátum, DC. wh. | spotted-stemmed. S. Europe. 1810 May, J. H. 24 |
| 7 millefólium, DC. wh. | thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 8 temuléntum, DC. EB.v.22.t.1521. wh. | rough. Britain. July, A. H. 24 |
| 9 hy'bridum, DC. wh. | hybrid. Naples. 1823 April-J. H. 24 |
| 10 bulbósium, DC. JA.t.63. wh. | bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1726 —— H. 24 |
| 11 nítidum, WAHL. wh. | glossy-seeded. Carpath. M. 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 12 róseum, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. Iberia. 1824 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 13 colorátum, DC. st. | coloured-bract ^d . Illyria. 1806 July, A. H. 24 |
| 14 tenuifólium, DC. JV.t.51. wh. | slender-leaved. Montreal. —— —— F. 24 |
| 15 Villársii, KROCH. wh. | Villars's. Dauphiny. 1836 —— H. 24 |
| 16 nodósium, DC. JV.3.t.25. wh. | knotted. Sieily. 1657 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Scándix nodosa</i> , JACQ. <i>Anthriscus nodosa</i> , SS. | |
| 17 procúmbens, PH. wh. | proeumbent. N. Ameriea. 1699 July, A. H. 24 |
| 530 MYRRHIS, DC. | MYRRH. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| <i>odoráta</i> , DC. EB.v.10.t.697. wh. | sweet-scented. Britain. May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 531 OSMORHI'ZA, DC. | OSMORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 brevístylis, DC. wh. | short-styled. N. America. 1806 July-S. H. 24 |
| <i>Myrrhis Claytóni</i> , SS. | |
| 2 longístylis, DC. wh. | long-styled. —— —— 1807 June-A. H. 24 |
| 3 Bertérii, DC. wh. | Bertero's. Chili. 1839 —— H. 24 |
| 532 OLIVE'RIA, DC. | OLIVE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| orientális, DC. bh. | thyme-scented. Bagdad. 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 533 ECHINO'PHORA, DC. | SEA-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 spinósa, DC. EB.v.34.t.2413. bh. | prickly. England. July, A. H. 24 |
| 2 tenuifólia, DC. FG.t.266. bh. | fine-leaved. Apulia. 1731 —— H. 24 |
| 3 triehophy'lla, DC. bh. | hair-leaved. Armenia. 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 534 ARCTO'PUS, DC. | BEAR'S-FOOT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. wh. | rough. Cape. 1774 June-S. G. 24 |
| 535 CA'CHRYS, DC. | CA'CHRYS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 lævigáta, DC. ye. | smooth. S. Europe. 1710 July-S. H. 24 |
| 2 odontálgiea, DC. ye. | toothed. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 3 alpína, DC. ye. | mountain. Tauria. 1826 —— H. 24 |
| 4 tríqueta, SS. wh. | winged. Levant. 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Laserpitium tríquetrum</i> , v. | <i>Perlébia tríquetra</i> , DC. |
| 536 ÆGOMA'RTHRUM, KU. | GCAT-FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 pterochla'na, DC. FG.t.238. ye. | hairy-headed. Sieily. 1640 June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Cáchrys Sícula</i> , L. <i>Hippomárathum Sículum</i> , L.EN. | |
| 2 críspa, DC. ye. | curled. Cauceasus. 1810 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Hippomárathum críspum</i> , KU. | |
| 537 PRA'NGOS, DC. | PRA'NGOS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 ferulácea, DC. ye. | ferula-like. Sicily. 1753 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Laserpitium feruláceum</i> , L. | <i>Cáchrys Libanótis</i> , GUSS. |
| 2 ulóptera, DC. ye. | curled-winged. Persia. 1836 —— H. 24 |
| 3 fœniculácea, DS. ye. | feunel-like. Caucasus. 1837 —— H. 24 |
| 4 pabulária, DC. W.PRA.3.t.212. ye. | fodder. Thibet. 1839 —— H. 24 |
| 538 CO'NIUM, DC. | HEMLOCK. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 maculátum, DC. EB.v.17.t.1191. wh. | spotted. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 croáticum, DC. wh. | Hungarian. Hungary. —— H. 24 |
| 539 ARRACA'CIA, DC. | ARRACA'CIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. |
| 1 esculénta, DC. H.EF.t.152. wh. | eseulent. S. America. 1822 April-J. F. 24 |
| <i>Cónium Arracácia</i> , H.EF. | |
| 2 moscháta, DS. wh. | sweet-scented. —— —— 1824 —— F. 24 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 540 | PLEUROSPE'RMUM, DC. | RIB-SEED. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 | austriacum, DC. JA.2.t.151. wh. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1596 June-A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Ligisticum austriacum</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 | uralensis, DC. wh. | Ural. | Siberia. | 1836 —— H. 4 |
| 541 | SMY'RNIUM, DC. | ALEXANDER'S. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 | Olusátrum, DC. EB.V.4.t.230. st. | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 3 |
| 2 | perfoliatum, DC. FG.t.289. st. | perfoliate. | Europe. | 1796 May. H. 4 |
| 3 | rotundifolium, DC. ye. | round-leaved. | Sicily. | 1700 —— H. 3 |
| | <i>Dodonaei</i> , ss. | | | |
| 4 | apiifolium, DC. ye. | celery-leaved. | Candia. | 1731 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 | cicutarium, ss. ye. | Cicuta-like. | Caucasus. | 1829 —— H. 4 |
| 542 | PHYSOSPE'RMUM, DC. | BLADDER-SEED. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 | commutatum, DC. EB.V.10.t.683. wh. | Cornish. | England. | July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Ligisticum cornubiense</i> , EB. | | | |
| 2 | aquilegifolium, DC. wh. | columbine-lvd. | Caucasus. | 1820 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| | <i>Ligisticum aquilegifolium</i> , w. | <i>Smyrnium nudicaule</i> , MB. | | |
| 543 | BI'FORIS, DC. | BI'FORIS. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 | testiculata, DC. wh. | testicled. | S. Europe. | 1640 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Corion testiculatum</i> , L.EN. | <i>Coriandrum testiculatum</i> , L. | | |
| 2 | rádians, DC. wh. | rayed. | Tauria. | 1795 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 544 | CORIA'NDRUM, DC. | CORIANDER. | N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ. | |
| | <i>sativum</i> , DC. EB.V.1.t.67. bh. | field. | England. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 545 | CUSSO'NIA, DC. | CUSSO'NIA. | N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | thyrsiflora, DC. gr. | thyrsse-flowered. | Cape. | 1795 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 2 | triptera, DC. gr. | three-winged. | — | 1816 —— G. h |
| 3 | spicata, DC. gr. | spike-flowered. | — | 1789 —— G. h |
| 546 | PHY'LLIS, DC. | BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. | N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. | |
| | Nóbla, DC. DE.t.299.f.386. br. | beautiful-leaved. | Canaries. | 1699 June, J ^y G. h |
| 547 | MELODI'NUS, FORST. | MELODI'NUS. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | scándens, DS. LL.t.179. wh. | climbing. | New Caledonia. | 1775 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 2 | parvifolius, LC. wh. | small-leaved. | E. Indies. | — — — S. h |
| 3 | undulatus, LC. wh. | wave-leaved. | — | S. h |
| 4 | monogynus, DS. BR.t.834. wh. | one-styled. | — | 1816 Ap.-J. S.C. h |
| 548 | CARPODI'NUS, DS. | PISHAMIN. | N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | dúlcis, DS. wh. | sweet. | Sierra Leone. | 1823 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 | ácidus, DS. wh. | acid. | — | — — — S.C. h |
| 549 | CEROPE'GIA, L. | CEROPE'GIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | aphylla, DS. st. | leafless. | Canaries. | 1808 J ^y , Au. D.S. h |
| 2 | stapeliaefórmis, DS. BM.t.3564. br. | stapelia-like. | Cape. | 1826 —— D.S. h |
| 3 | torulosa, DS. ye. | straddling. | — | 1820 —— D.S. h |
| 4 | dichótoma, DS. st. | forked. | E. Indies. | 1807 Aug. D.S. h |
| 5 | júncea, DS. RC.1.t.10. st. pu. | rushy. | — | 1820M ^y -J ^y DSC. 4 |
| 6 | elegans, DS. BR.t.1706. pu. | elegant. | — | 1828Au.-O.DSC. h |
| 7 | Wightii, DS. BM.t.3267. pu. st. | Wight's. | — | 1832 —— DSC. 4 |
| 8 | Lúshii, DS. BM.t.3300. gr. pu. | Lush's. | — | 1833 —— DSC. 4 |
| 9 | africana, DS. BR.t.626. br. | African. | Cape. | 1821Ap.-N.DSC. 4 |
| 10 | bulbosa, DS. RC.1.t.7. pu. | bulbous-rooted. | E. Indies. | — — — DSC. 4 |
| 11 | acuminata, DS. RC.1.t.8. pu. | pointed. | — | 1820 —— DSC. 4 |
| 12 | tuberosa, DS. RC.1.t.9. pu. | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1821 —— DSC. 4 |
| 13 | vincæfolia, BM.t.3740. pu. | Vinca-leaved. | — | 1837 Ju.-A. S.C. 4 |
| 550 | STEPHA'NOTIS, BR. | STEPHA'NOTIS. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | floribunda, BR. wh. | clustered-flowd. | Madagascar. | 1838 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 | Thouarsii. wh. | Thouars's. | E. Indies. | 1842 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 551 | HUE'RНИA, R.BR. | HUE'RНИA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | reticulata, DS. BM.t.1662. da. pu. | netted. | Cape. | 1793 J ^y , A. S.S. h |
| | <i>Stapelia reticulata</i> , BM. | | | |
| | β defórmis, J.STAP. w. pu. | deformed. | — | — — — D.S. h |
| 2 | campanulata, DS. BM.t.1227. st. pu. | bell-shaped. | — | 1795 J ^y -O. D.S. h |
| 3 | clavigera, DS. BM.t.1661. st. cr. | club-haired. | — | — — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapelia campanulata</i> , BM. | | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4 venústa, DS. MS.10.t.3. <i>st. re.</i> | showy. | C. B. S. | 1795 Ju., J ^y D.S. h |
| 5 lentiginósa, DS. BM.t.506. <i>st. pu.</i> | freckled. | _____ | _____ J ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 6 guttáta, DS. MS.10.t.4. <i>st. cr.</i> | red-spotted. | _____ | _____ Au.-N. D.S. h |
| 7 húmilis, DS. MS.10.t.5. <i>st. pu.</i> | low. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 8 tubáta, DS. J.STAP. <i>st. pu.</i> | tube-flowered. | _____ | 1805 _____ D.S. h |
| 9 duodecímida, J.STAP. <i>st. re.</i> | eleven-cleft. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 10 críspa, DS. <i>st. pu.</i> | curled. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 11 barbáta, DS. MS.11.t.7. <i>st. pu.</i> | bearded. | _____ | 1795 _____ D.S. h |
| 12 ocelláta, DS. <i>st. pu.</i> | eyed. | _____ | 1816 _____ D.S. h |
| 552 PIARA'NTHUS, R.BR. | PIARA'NTHUS. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 punctátus, DS. MS.18.t.24. <i>fl.</i> | purple-spotted. | C. B. S. | 1795 J ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 2 púllus, DS. BM.t.1648. <i>da. pu.</i> | many-flowered. | _____ | 1774 Au., S. D.S. h |
| 3 ramósus, SWT. MS.21.t.32. <i>pk.</i> | branched. | _____ | 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| <i>Stapélia ramósia</i> , MASS. | | | |
| 4 parviflórus, DS. MS.22.t.35. <i>pu.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 5 Gussoneánus, DS. BR.t.1731. <i>ye. pu.</i> | Gussone's. | _____ | 1832 Ju., J ^y D.S. h |
| 6 incarnátus, DS. MS.22.t.44. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1793 Ap.-A. D.S. h |
| 7 áridus, DS. MS.21.t.33. <i>ye. wh.</i> | dry. | _____ | 1795 Aug. D.S. h |
| 8 pilíferus, SWT. MS.17.t.23. <i>pk.</i> | hairy-knobby. | _____ | 1799 _____ D.S. h |
| 553 HOO'DIA, SWT. | HOO'DIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| Gordóni, SWT. MS.24.t.40. <i>br.</i> | Gordon's. | C. B. S. | 1796 Ju.-Au. D.S. h |
| <i>Stapélia Gordóni</i> , MASS. | | | |
| 554 STAPE'LIA, L. | CARRION-FLOWER. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 grandiflóra, DS. MS.13.t.11. <i>da. pu.</i> | large-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1795 S.-D. D.S. h |
| 2 spectabilis, DS. BM.t.585. <i>da. pu.</i> | showy. | _____ | 1802 _____ D.S. h |
| <i>grandiflóra</i> , BM. not of MASS. | | | |
| 3 ambígua, DS. <i>re. pu.</i> | doubtful. | _____ | 1795 Ju.-N. D.S. h |
| 4 sorória, DS. MS.23.t.39. <i>re. pu.</i> | Sister. | _____ | 1797 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 5 elongáta, SWT. J.STAP. <i>br.</i> | long-branched. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 6 lunáta, SWT. J.STAP. <i>pu.</i> | lunate-spotted. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 7 pátula, DS. J.STAP. <i>da. pu.</i> | spreading. | _____ | D.S. h |
| 8 defléxa, BM.t.1890. <i>ye. re.</i> | deflexed. | _____ | 1806 _____ D.S. h |
| <i>refléxa</i> , HS. <i>Gonostémon defléxum</i> , ss. | | | |
| 9 lúcida, DS. <i>pu.</i> | shining. | _____ | 1821 _____ D.S. h |
| 10 breviróstris, W.EN. <i>br.</i> | short-beaked. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 11 Massóni, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | Masson's. | _____ | 1808 _____ D.S. h |
| 12 Astérias, DS. BM.t.536. <i>da. pu. ye.</i> | starfish. | _____ | 1795 M ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 13 stelláris, DS. J.STAP. <i>br. pu.</i> | starry. | _____ | 1804 Au.-O. D.S. h |
| 14 hirsúta, DS. JM.1.t.3. <i>st. da. vi.</i> | hairy. | _____ | 1710 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 15 lanífera, DS. <i>da. br.</i> | woolly-flowered. | _____ | 1814 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 16 flavicomáta, DS. <i>br.</i> | yellow-haired. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 17 hamáta, DS. L.BC.t.242. <i>pu. re.</i> | hooked. | _____ | 1805 _____ D.S. h |
| 18 comáta, DS. <i>da. pu. ye.</i> | very hairy. | _____ | 1821 _____ D.S. h |
| 19 multiflóra, DS. <i>pu. re.</i> | many-flowered. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 20 rúfa, DS. L.BC.t.239. <i>bl. re.</i> | rusty-brown. | _____ | 1795 Ju.-N. D.S. h |
| 21 pulvináta, DS. BM.t.1240. <i>re. pu.</i> | cushioned. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 22 fissiróstris, DS. J.STAP. <i>gr. pu.</i> | cloven-beaked. | _____ | 1821 _____ D.S. h |
| 23 concínna, DS. MS.15.t.18. <i>br.</i> | neat. | _____ | 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 24 glandulífera, DS. <i>ye. br.</i> | hairy-glanded. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| 25 hispídula, DS. <i>br.</i> | hispid. | _____ | 1821 _____ D.S. h |
| 26 glanduliflóra, DS. MS.16.t.19. <i>st.</i> | gland-flowered. | _____ | 1795 Au.-N. D.S. h |
| 27 acumináta, DS. MS.15.t.17. <i>da. pu.</i> | pointed. | _____ | _____ J ^y -S. D.S. h |
| 28 cordáta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | heart-shaped. | _____ | 1805 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 29 canéscens, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | canescent. | _____ | 1795 _____ D.S. h |
| 30 Ophiúncula, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | serpent-like. | _____ | 1805 _____ D.S. h |
| 555 GONOSTE'MON, HAW. | GONOSTE'MON. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 divaricátum, DS. BM.t.1007. <i>fl.</i> | divaricated. | C. B. S. | 1793 Ju.-N. D.S. h |
| <i>Stapélia divaricáta</i> , BM. | | | |
| 2 stríctum, DS. BM.t.2037. <i>fl.</i> | upright. | _____ | 1819 O.-D. D.S. h |
| <i>Stapélia strícta</i> , BM. | | | |
| 3 pállidum, DS. <i>pa.</i> | pale-flowered. | _____ | _____ D.S. h |
| <i>Stapélia pállida</i> , WENDL. | | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 556 | PODA'NTHES, HAW. | PODA'NTHES. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | púlchra, DS. st. | fair & beautiful. | 1800 Au.-O. D.S. h |
| | β májor, BM.t.786. st. da. pu. | larger. | — — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia verrucósa</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 | irroráta, DS. MS.12.t.9. st. cr. | dewy. | 1795 J ^y -S. D.S. h |
| 3 | verrucósa, DS. MS.11.t.8. st. br. | warted. | — Au.-O. D.S. h |
| 4 | roríflua, DS. J.STAP. st. cr. | dew-bearing. | 1802 — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia roríflua</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 5 | pulchélla, DS. MS.22.t.36. st. cr. | handsome. | 1795 M ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 6 | ciliáta, DS. MS.9.t.1. ye. | ciliated. | — Oc., N. D.S. h |
| 557 | TRIDE'NTEA, HAW. | TRIDE'NTEA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | gemmaflóra, DS. MS.14.t.15. bh. | gem-flowered. | 1795 Oc., N. D.S. h |
| 2 | sty'gia, DS. BM.t.1839. bk. | Stygian. | 1800 Au.-O. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia gemmaflóra</i> , BM. | | |
| 3 | moscháta, DS. L.BC.t.1051. da. pu. | musk-scented. | 1799 Se.-N. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia hircósa</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 4 | vétula, DS. MS.15.t.16. da. pu. | smooth. | 1793 M ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 5 | Símsii, DS. BM.t.1234. da. pu. | Sims's. | 1800 — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia vétula</i> , BM. not of MASS. | | |
| 6 | paniculáta, DS. re. | panicled. | 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 7 | rugósa, DS. pu.gr. | wrinkled. | — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia rugósa</i> , W.EN. | | |
| 8 | Juvéncula, HS. J.STAP. da. br. | short-flowered. | — — D.S. h |
| 9 | depréssa, DS. J.STAP. re. pu. | depressed. | — — D.S. h |
| 558 | TROMO'TRICE, HAW. | TROMO'TRICE. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fuscáta, DS. J.STAP. br. | brown-flowered. | 1814 Ju.-O. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia fuscáta</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 2 | glaúca, DS. J.STAP. cr. | large glaucous. | 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. h |
| 3 | revoluta, DS. BM.t.724. cr. | revolute-flowd. | 1790 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia revoluta</i> , BM. | | |
| 4 | pruinósa, DS. MS.24.t.41. bh. | frosted. | 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 5 | oblíqua, DS. ye. vi. | oblique-flowd. | 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 6 | mutábilis, SWT. J.STAP. gr. br. | changeable. | 1823 — — D.S. h |
| | β variábilis, J.STAP. st. re. | variable. | — — — D.S. h |
| 559 | O'RBEA, HAW. | O'RBEA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | maculósa, DS. BM.t.1833. ye. re. | spotted. | 1804 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 2 | míxta, DS. MS.23.t.38. vi. ye. | mixed. | 1795 — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia mixta</i> , MASS. | | |
| 3 | quinquenérvia, DS. st. pu. | five-nerved. | 1810 Oc.-D. D.S. h |
| 4 | trisúlca, J.STAP. ye. pu. | trisulcate. | 1806 — — D.S. h |
| 5 | bisúlca, DS. st. pu. | bisulcate. | — — — D.S. h |
| 6 | variegáta, DS. st. pu. | variegated. | 1727 Ju.-O. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia variegáta</i> , L. not of BM. | | |
| 7 | Curtisií, DS. BM.t.26. st. pu. | Curtis's. | 1787 — — D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia variegáta</i> , BM. not of L. | | |
| 8 | lépida, DS. st. cr. | pretty. | 1805 J ^y -S. D.S. h |
| 9 | orbiculáris, DS. AR.t.448. br. | round-flowered. | 1799 J ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 10 | bufónia, DS. BM.t.1676. ye. bk. | toad-like. | 1806 Au.-O. D.S. h |
| | <i>Stapélia bufónia</i> , BM. | | |
| 11 | clypéáta, DS. ye. pu. | shield-flowered. | 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. h |
| 12 | planiflóra, DS. L.BC.t.191. ye. bk. | flat-flowered. | 1805 J ^y -N. D.S. h |
| 13 | inodóra, DS. st. pu. | scentless. | 1788 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 14 | rugósa, SS. J.STAP. gr. br. | rugged. | 1805 M ^y -A. D.S. h |
| 15 | Wendlandiána, DS. st. br. | Wendland's. | — Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 16 | margináta, DS. st. vi. | margined. | — — — D.S. h |
| 17 | conspurcáta, DS. J.STAP. st. vi. | dirtied. | 1795 Ju.-O. D.S. h |
| 18 | normális, DS. BR.t.755. st. pu. | normal. | 1821 — — D.S. h |
| 19 | marmoráta, DS. st. da. | marbled. | — — — D.S. h |
| 20 | retúsa, DS. st. da. | rounded. | 1808 S., O. D.S. h |
| 21 | anguínea, DS. L.BC.t.828. ye. da. | snake. | 1806 Au., S. D.S. h |
| 22 | pícta, DS. BM.t.1169. st. da. pu. | painted. | 1799 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 23 | Woodfordiána, DS. st. pu. | Woodford's. | 1805 — — D.S. h |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 560 | OBE'SIA, HAW. | OBE'SIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | serruláta, DS. J.STAP. <i>st. br.</i> <i>Stapélia serruláta</i> , JACQ. | sawed. | C. B. S. 1805 Ju.-A. D.S. h | |
| 2 | gemináta, DS. BM.t.1326. <i>ye. br.</i> <i>Stapélia gemináta</i> , BM. | twin-flowcred. | 1795 M ^y -N. D.S. h | |
| 3 | decóra, DS. MS.19.t.26. <i>ye. pu.</i> | neat. | — D.S. h | |
| 561 | DUVA'LIA, HAW. | DUVA'LIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | reclináta, DS. BM.t.1397. <i>pu. ye.</i> | reclined. | C. B. S. 1795 Au.-O.D.S. h | |
| 2 | élegans, DS. BM.t.1184. <i>da. pu.</i> <i>Stapélia elegans</i> , BM. | elegant. | — D.S. h | |
| 3 | hirtélla, DS. J.STAP. <i>da. pu.</i> <i>Stapélia hirtélla</i> , JACQ. | hairy. | — D.S. h | |
| 4 | cæspitósa, DS. MS.20.t.29. <i>da. pu.</i> | tufted. | 1790 Au.-N. D.S. h | |
| 5 | mastódes, DS. J.STAP. <i>da. pu.</i> | teated. | 1821 Au.-O.D.S. h | |
| 6 | Jacquiníána, DS. J.STAP.37. <i>da. pu.</i> <i>Stapélia radiáta</i> , JACQ. not of BM. | Jacquin's. | 1802 J ^y -S. D.S. h | |
| 7 | tuberculáta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | tuberclcd. | 1774 J ^y -N. D.S. h | |
| 8 | radiáta, DS. BM.t.619. <i>da. pu.</i> | rayed. | 1795 Se.-N. D.S. h | |
| 9 | replicáta, DS. J.STAP. <i>br. pu.</i> <i>Stapélia replicáta</i> , JACQ. | replicate. | 1806 Au.-O.D.S. h | |
| 10 | lævigáta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | smooth. | 1808 J ^y -N. D.S. h | |
| 11 | glomeráta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | clustered. | — D.S. h | |
| 12 | compácta, DS. <i>da. pu.</i> | bundled. | 1800 Au.-N. D.S. h | |
| 562 | FISHE'RIA, DS. scándens, DS. <i>gr. ye.</i> | FISHE'RIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| | | climbing. | S. America. 1826 S.C. h | |
| 563 | CARUNCULA'RIA, HAW. | CARUNCULA'RIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | Símsii, SWT. BM.t.793. <i>re. bk.</i> <i>Stapélia pedunculáta</i> , BM. | Sims's. | C. B. S. 1790 Ju.-N. D.S. h | |
| 2 | Massóni, SWT. MS.t.21. <i>br.</i> <i>Stapélia pedunculáta</i> , MASS. | Masson's. | — D.S. h | |
| 3 | Jacquíní, SWT. J.STAP. <i>co.</i> <i>Stapélia pedunculáta</i> , JACQ. | Jacquin's. | — D.S. h | |
| 4 | penduliflóra, SWT. J.STAP. <i>br.</i> <i>Stapélia pedunculáta</i> , JACQ. | pendulous-flwd. | — D.S. h | |
| 5 | apérta, SWT. MS.t.37. <i>pu.</i> <i>Stapélia apérta</i> , MASS. | open-flowered. | — D.S. h | |
| 564 | PECTINA'RIA, HAW. | PECTINA'RIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | mammilláris. <i>br. re.</i> <i>Stapélia mammilláris</i> , W. | prickly. | C. B. S. 1774 Ju.-A. D.S. h | |
| 2 | articuláta, DS. MS.t.30. <i>da. re.</i> <i>Stapélia articuláta</i> , MASS. | jointed. | — Au., S. D.S. h | |
| 565 | CARALLU'MA, R.BR. | CARALLU'MA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | adscéndens, DS. RC.1.t.30. <i>pu.</i> | ascending. | E. Indies. 1804 J ^y -N. D.S. h | |
| 2 | fimbriáta, DS. W.PRA.t.8. <i>pu.</i> | fringed. | — 1824 — D.S. h | |
| 566 | BOUCERO'SIA, R.BR. | BOUCERO'SIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | umbelláta, DS. RC.1.t.241. <i>fl.</i> <i>Carallúma umbelláta</i> , HS. | umbellate. | E. Indies. 1804 J ^y -N. D.S. h | |
| 2 | crenuláta, DS. W.PRA.t.7. <i>ye. pu.</i> <i>Carallúma crenuláta</i> , WALL. | <i>Stapélia umbelláta</i> ROXB. | notched. | E. Indies. 1829 — D.S. h |
| 567 | BRACHYSTE'LMA, KER. | BRACHYSTE'LMA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | tuberósum, BR.t.722. <i>pu.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | C. B. S. 1820 Ap.-O.D.G. 4 | |
| 2 | spathulátum, BR.t.1113. <i>br.</i> | spathulate-lvd. | — 1824 Au.-O. D.G. 4 | |
| 3 | críspum, DS. BR.t.3016. <i>br. ye.</i> | curled. | — 1829 — D.G. 4 | |
| 568 | MARSDE'NIA, R.BR. | MARSDE'NIA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | suavéolens, DS. BR.t.489. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | Australia. 1816 M ^h -Au.G.C. h | |
| 2 | crécta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | Syria. 1797 July, A. G. h | |
| 3 | flavescens, DS. BM.t.3289. <i>yeh.</i> | yellowish. | Australia. Ap.-A.G.C. h | |
| 4 | tenacíssima, DS. RC.3.t.240. <i>ye.</i> | very tough. | E. Indies. 1806 S.C. h | |
| 569 | GYMNE'MA, R.BR. | GYMNE'MA. | N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | sylvéstre, DS. <i>wh.</i> | netted-leaved. | Ceylon. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. h | |
| 2 | tíngens, DS. RC.3.t.239. <i>ye.</i> <i>Asclepias tíngens</i> , RC. | pointed-leaved. | E. Indies. 1823 — S.C. h | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 570 HO'YA, DS. | HO'YA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 caruosa, DS. BM.t.788. <i>bh.</i> | fleshy-leaved. China. 1802 J ^y .O. DGC. h |
| 2 crassifolia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. —— 1817 O.-Ja.DSC. h |
| 3 pallida, DS. BR.t.951. <i>bh.</i> | pale-flowered. —— 1820 J ^y -O. DSC. h |
| <i>acuta</i> , HR. | |
| 4 Pottsi, DS. BM.t.3425. <i>bh.</i> | Potts's. —— 1822 —— DSC. h |
| 5 trinervis, DS. <i>bh.</i> | three-nerved. —— 1824 —— DSC. h |
| 6 australis, DS. <i>wh.</i> | southern. Australia. 1820 —— DGC. h |
| 7 lanceolata, DS. <i>bh.</i> | lance-leaved. Nepaul. 1824 —— DG. h |
| 8 viridiflora, DS. RM.9.t.15. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. E. Indies. —— —— DS. h |
| 9 coriacea, DS. BR.S.3.t.18. <i>wh.</i> | leathery. Moluccas. 1837 —— DS. h |
| 571 CYRTO'CERAS, HORSF. | CYRTO'CERAS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| reflexa, BR. <i>wh.</i> | reflexed. E. Indies. 1837 M.-M ^y S.C. h |
| 572 PERGULA'RIA, DS. | PERGULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 odoratissima, DS. BR.t.412. <i>st.</i> | sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1784 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 minor, DS. BM.t.755. <i>st.</i> | small. —— 1790 M ^y -Au.S.C. h |
| 3 sanguinolenta, DS. BM.t.2532. <i>st.</i> | red-juiced. Sierra Leone. 1822 An., S. S.C. h |
| 573 SARCO'LOBUS, DS. | SARCO'LOBUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 globosus, DS. <i>wh.</i> | globe-fruited. E. Indies. 1823 J ^y , Au. S.C. h |
| 2 carinatus, DS. <i>ye.gr.</i> | keel-fruited. —— —— M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 574 DISCHI'DIA, DS. | DISCHI'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| bengalensis, DS. BM.t.2916. <i>st.</i> | Bengal. E. Indies. 1818 Ju.-O. S.C. h |
| 575 TYLO'PHORA, DS. | TYLO'PHORA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 grandiflora, DS. <i>gr. br.</i> | large-flowered. Australia. 1822 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| 2 barbata, DS. <i>br. gr.</i> | bearded. —— —— G.C. h |
| 3 flexilis, DS. LT.12.t.16. <i>pu.</i> | slender. E. Indies. 1823 —— S.C. h |
| 576 GONO'LOBUS, DS. | ANGLE-POD. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 maritimus, DS. BR.t.931. <i>gr. pu.</i> | sea-side. Caracas. 1823 Ju.-O. S.C. h |
| 2 suberosus, DS. DE.229.f.296. <i>pu.</i> | cork-barked. S. America. 1732 J ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 3 crispiflorus, DS. PI.t.216.f.1. <i>wh.gr.</i> | crisped-flowered. —— 1741 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 4 planiflorus, DS. <i>rust.</i> | flat-flowered. Trinidad. 1818 —— S.C. h |
| 5 Guianensis, DS. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. Guiana. 1826 J ^y -O. S.C. h |
| <i>viridiflorus</i> , RS. <i>Cynanchum viridiflorum</i> , MEYR. | |
| 6 grandiflorus, DS. BR.t.1053. <i>ye.</i> | great-flowered. S. America. 1825 Au.-O. G.C. h |
| 7 rostratus, DS. <i>gr.</i> | beaked. Trinidad. 1823 —— S.C. h |
| 8 niger, DS. BM.t.2799. <i>bk.</i> | dark-flowered. Mexico. 1825 Se.-N. G.C. 4 |
| 9 uniflorus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | single-flowered. —— —— S.C. h |
| 10 carolinensis, DS. JI.2.t.342. <i>da. pu.</i> | blunt-flowered. N. America. 1820 J ^y -O. H.C. 4 |
| 11 hirsutus, DS. S.BFG.t.1. <i>da. pu.</i> | hairy. —— 1806 Jn.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 12 macrophyllus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | large-leaved. —— 1823 —— H.C. 4 |
| 13 discolor, DS. BM.t.1273. <i>da. pu.</i> | two-coloured. —— 1809 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| <i>Cynanchum discolor</i> , BM. | |
| 14 obliquus, DS. JI.2.t.341. <i>pu.</i> | oblique-flowered. —— 1818 —— H.C. 4 |
| 15 Baldwynianus, L.BC.t.365. <i>st.</i> | Baldwyn's. Savannah. 1822 —— H.C. 4 |
| <i>hirsutus</i> , L.BC. <i>caroliniánus</i> , N. | not of JACQ. |
| 16 hirtus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | hairy-leaved. N. America. —— S.C. h |
| 17 undulatus, DS. JA.85.t.58. <i>br. pu.</i> | waved-leaved. S. America. 1814 —— S.C. h |
| 18 viridiflorus, NUTT. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. Mississippi. 1822 —— H.C. 4 |
| <i>Nuttallianus</i> , SS. | |
| 19 laevis, RS. <i>da. pu.</i> | smooth. —— 1806 Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 20 diadematus, DS. BR.t.252. <i>st.</i> | crowned. Mexico. 1812 Se.-D. S.C. h |
| 21 barbatus, DS. <i>ye.</i> | bearded. —— 1826 —— G.C. h |
| 22 mronatus, DS. AR.t.515. <i>br. re.</i> | sharp-pointed. Trinidad. 1804 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| <i>Cynanchum mucronatum</i> . | |
| 23 hispidus, BM.t.3786. <i>da. pu.</i> | hispida. Brazil. 1837 Ju., J ^y S.C. 4 |
| 577 PERIPLOCA, DS. | PERIPLOCA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 graeca, DS. BR.t.803. <i>pu.</i> | Virginian Silk. Syria. 1597 J ^y , A. H.C. h |
| 2 laevigata, DS. CI.3.t.217. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. Canaries. 1779 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| <i>punicæfolia</i> . | |
| 578 HEMIDE'SMUS, RS. | HEMIDE'SMUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. |
| indicus, RS. <i>gr.</i> | Indian. Ceylon. 1796 S. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 579 CRYPTOSTE'GIA, DS. grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.435. ro. | CRYPTOSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. large-flowered. E. Indies. 1812 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 580 HARRISO'NIA, DS. loniceroídes, DS. BM.t.2699. cr. | HARRISO'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. honeysuckle-like. Brazil. 1824 Sep., O. S. h |
| 581 SARCOSTE'MMA, DS. 1 viminalé, DS. wh. 2 Swartzianum, DS. wh. | SARCOSTE'MMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. twiggy. E. Indies. 1731 J ^y , A. S.C. h Swartz's. W. Indies. ——— S.C. h |
| 582 TWEE'DIA, BM. 1 versicolor, BM.t.3630. bl. <i>cærúlea</i> , S.BFG.2.t.407. 2 floribunda, P.MB. pi. | TWEE'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. various-coloured. BuenosAyres. 1836 J ^y , A. G.C. 24 bundle-flowered. Brazil. 1838 May-Au.G. 24 |
| 583 ASCLE'PIAS, DS. 1 syriaca, DS. li. 2 obovata, EC. pu. 3 tomentosa, EC. pu. 4 exaltata, DS. pu. 5 phytolaccoídes, DS. wh. 6 débilis, DS. wh. 7 parviflóra, DS. wh. 8 salicifolia, DS. L.BC.t.272. wh. 9 angustifolia, RS. fl. 10 curassavica, DS. BR.t.81. or. 11 nivea, DS. BM.t.1181. wh. 12 virgata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.85. li. 13 incarnata, DS. BR.t.250. fl. 14 púlchra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.18. pu. 15 amœna, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.82. pu. 16 purpurascens, DS. DE.t.28.f.31. pu. 17 citrifolia, DS. JI.t.345. wh. 18 variegata, DS. BM.t.1182. wh. re. 19 obtusifolia, DS. pu. 20 amplexicaulis, RS. re. 21 laurifolia, DS. pu. <i>periplocæfolia</i> , N. | SWALLOW-WORT. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. Syrian. Syria. 1629 J ^y -S. H.C. 24 obovate-leaved. Carolina. 1826 ——— H. 24 woolly. ——— ——— H. 24 tall. N. America. ——— ——— H. 24 phytolacca-like. ——— 1812 ——— H. 24 weak. ——— 1818 ——— H. 24 small-flowered. ——— 1774 July-O. H. 24 willow-leaved. S. America. 1816 June, J ^y G. 24 narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1824 June-S. G. 24 Curassavian. S. America. 1692 June-O. S. 24 white-flowered. N. America. 1730 July-S. H. 24 twiggy. Mexico. 1825 ——— F. 24 flesh-coloured. N. America. 1710 July, A. H. 24 beautiful. ——— ——— H. 24 handsome. ——— 1732 ——— H. 24 purple. ——— ——— 11. 24 citron-leaved. Florida. 1812 ——— F. 24 variegated. ——— 1597 ——— H. 24 blunt-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. 24 stem-clasping. ——— 1812 ——— H. 24 laurel-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. 24 |
| 22 Greeniana, N. wh. 23 acuminata, DS. wh. pu. 24 cinerea, DS. wh. 25 paupécula, DS. re. 26 pedicellata, DS. gr. ye. 27 rósea, DS. ro. 28 linifolia, DS. wh. 29 quadrifolia, DS. bh. 30 verticillata, DS. S.BFG.t.144. bh. 31 mexicana, DS. cl.58. wh. 32 decumbens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.24. or. 33 tuberosa, DS. BR.t.76. or. 34 rúbra, DS. re. 35 Linaria, DS. cl.57. wh. | Green's. N. America. 1826 June-A. H. 24 pointed. Florida. 1812 July, A. H. 24 grey. Carolina. 1825 ——— H. 24 distant-leaved. Florida. 1812 June, J ^y H. 24 pediceled. ——— ——— H. 24 rose-coloured. Mexico. 1824 July-S. G. 24 flax-leaved. ——— ——— G. h four-leaved. N. America. 1823 Aug., S. H. 24 whorl-leaved. ——— 1759 Aug -O. H. 24 Mexican. Mexico. 1823 July-S. G. h decumbent. N. America. 1731 ——— H. 24 tuberous-rooted. ——— 1690 ——— H. 24 red-flowered. ——— 1802 ——— H. 24 toad-flax-leaved. Mexico. ——— ——— G. 24 |
| 584 POLYO'TUS, DS. longifolius, DS. pu. Asclépias longifolius, RS. | POLYO'TUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. long-leaved. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. 24 <i>Gomphocarpus longifolius</i> , ss. <i>Acerátes longifolia</i> . |
| 585 SECAMO'NE, DS. 1 emética, DS. wh. 2 agyptíaca, DS. wh. <i>Alpini</i> , RS. <i>Períploca Secamóne</i> , w. 3 mauritiána, DS. RM.9.t.11. pu. | SECAMO'NE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. narrow-leaved. India. 1816 July-S.S.C. h Egyptian. Egypt. 1752 July. G.C. h Mauritian. Mauritius. 1823 S.C. h |
| 586 ASTE'PHIANUS, DS. 1 triflorus, DS. wh. 2 lineáris, DS. wh. 3 lanceolátus, DS. wh. | ASTE'PHIANUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. three-flowcred. Cape. 1816 J ^y -S. G.C. 24 linear-leaved. ——— ——— G.C. 24 lance-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G.C. 24 |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 587 | ENSLE'NIA, DS. álbida, DS. wh. | ENSLE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. straw-coloured. Virginia. 1828 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 588 | GOMPHOCA'RPUS, DS. 1 arboréscens, DS. JS.1.t.50. wh. 2 críspus, DS. pu. 3 fruticósus, DS. BM.t.1628. wh. <i>Asclépias fruticósa</i> , w. | GOMPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. broad-leaved. Cape. 1714 Decem. G. h curled-leaved. —— 1774 July. G. h shrubby. —— 1714 June-S. G. h |
| 589 | OXYSTE'LMA, DS. esculéntum, DS. RC.1.t.11. wh. ro. | OXYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. esculent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. 4 |
| 590 | STYLA'NDRA, DS. púmila, DS. st. <i>Asclépias pedicelláta</i> , PH. | STYLA'NDRA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. dwarf. Carolina. 1812 July, A. G. 4 <i>Podostigma pubescens</i> , ss. |
| 591 | XYSMALO'BIUM, DS. 1 undulátum, DS. gr. 2 grandiflórum, DS. pu. | XYSMALO'BIUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. wave-leaved. Cape. 1783 July, A. G. h great-flowered. —— 1823 —— G. h |
| 592 | ANA'NTHERIX, DS. víridis, DS. gr. | ANA'NTHERIX. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. green-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 593 | CALO'TROPIS, DS. 1 procéra, DS. BR.t.1792. wh. <i>Asclépias gigantéa</i> , AR. 2 gigantéa, DS. pa. pu. | CALO'TROPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. tall bell-flowd. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. h gigantic. E. Indies. 1690 —— S. h |
| 594 | OXYPE'TALUM, DS. 1 appendiculátum, DS. M.PB.t.30. 2 Banksii, DS. M.PB.t.29. pu. | OXYPE'TALUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. appendaged. Brazil. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. h Banks's. —— 1826 —— S.C. h |
| 595 | EUSTE'GIA, DS. hastáta, DS. gr. wh. <i>Apocy'num hastátum</i> , w. | EUSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. hastate-leaved. Capc. 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 596 | METASTE'LMA, DS. parviflórum, DS. PL.215.f.1. wh. | METASTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. small-flowered. W. Indies. 1826 M ^y , J. S.C. h |
| 597 | MICROLO'MA, DS. 1 sagittátum, DS. JS.1.t.38. sc. 2 lineáre, DS. cr. | MICROLO'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. arrow-leaved. Cape. 1775 J ^y , A. G.C. h linear-leaved. —— 1816 —— G.C. h |
| 598 | PHYSIA'NTHUS, BM. aurícomus, BM.t.3891. wh. | PHYSIA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. sweet-scented. Brazil. 1835 Oc., N. S.C. h |
| 599 | SCHUBE'RTIA, DS. 1 grandiflóra, DS. wh. 2 gravéolens, BR. st. | SCHUBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. large-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.C. h strong-scented. —— —— —— S.C. h |
| 600 | ARAU'JIA, DS. álbens, DS. BR.t.1759. wh. <i>Physianthus álbens</i> , BM.t.3201. | ARAU'JIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. white-flowered. Brazil. 1836 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 601 | MORRE'NIA, BR. odoráta, BR. gr. | MORRE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. sweet-scented. B. Ayres. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| 602 | DIPLO'LEPIS, DS. 1 vomitória, HT. st. 2 apiculáta, DS. st. | DIPLO'LEPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. dark-leaved. China. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h shining. —— —— —— S.C. h |
| 603 | CYNA'NCHUM, DS. 1 acútum, DS. FG.t.250. wh. 2 excélsum, DS. wh. 3 monspelíacum, DS. FG.t.251. bh. 4 pauciflórum, DS. gr. wh. <i>Períploca tunicáta</i> , w. 5 róseum; DS. ro. <i>Asclépias dahurica</i> , w. | CYNA'NCHUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. acute-leaved. Europe. 1596 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 tall. Barbary. 1816 —— H. 4 Montpelier. S. Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. 4 few-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M ^y -A. S.C. h rosy-coloured. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 | nígrum, DS. BM.t.2390. wh. | black-rooted. S. Europe. 1596 M ^y -A. H.C. 4 |
| 7 | médium, DS. br. | middle. Europe. —— —— H.C. 4 |
| 8 | vincetóxicum, DS. FD.t.849. wh. <i>Asclépias vincetóxicum</i> , w. | officinal. —— —— H. 4 |
| 9 | fuscátum, DS. st. | yellow-flowered. —— —— H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 sibírium, DS. st. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1775 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 pilósum, DS. BR.t.111. wh. <i>Periploca africana</i> , AR.557. | hairy. | C. B. S. | 1736 Ju.-S. G.C. h |
| 12 crassifólium, DS. gr. wh. | thick-leaved. | — | 1816 — G.C. h |
| 13 capénsē, DS. wh. | Cape. | — | 1820 — G.C. h |
| 14 foetidum, DS. CI.158. st. | stinking. | Mexico. | 1823 J ^y , A. G.C. h |
| 15 fimbriátum, DS. wh. | fringed. | S. America. | 1826 — S.C. h |
| 16 viridiflórum, BM.t.1929. gr. re. | red & green-fld. | E. Indies. | 1814 O.-D. S.C. h |
| 17 undátum, AR.t.410. gr. | wave-leaved. | — | 1803 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 604 DÆ'MIA, DS. | DÆ'MIA. N. O. | ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 exténsa, DS. JI.I.t.54. st. | extending. | E. Indies. | 1778 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 2 bicolor, SWT. AR.t.562. gr. pu. <i>Cynanchum bicolor</i> , AR. | two-coloured. | — | 1806 — S.C. h |
| 3 guineén sis, DS. wh. <i>Asclepias scandens</i> , BEAUV. | Guinea. | Guinea. | 1824 — S.C. h |
| 605 PHILIBE'RTIA, DS. | PHILIBE'RTIA. N. O. | ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. | |
| grandiflóra, BM.t.3618. st. pu. | great-flowered. | Buenos Ayres. | 1836 Ju.-A. G.C. 4 |
| grátilis, DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.403. | | | |
| 606 SWE'RTIA, DS. | FELWORT. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 perénnis, DS. EB.v.21.t.1441. br. pu. | pcennial. | Britain. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 dichótoma, DS. gr. | forked. | Siberia. | 1827 July-S. H. 5 |
| 607 GENTIA'NA, DS. | GENTIA'NA. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 quinqueflóra, DS. pu. <i>amareloides</i> , M. | five-flowered. | N. America. | 1823 July-S. H. 5 |
| 2 áurea, DS. FD.t.344. go. <i>quinquefolia</i> , FD. | golden-flowered. | Norway. | — — — H. 5 |
| 3 umbelláta, DS. pa. bl. | umbel-flowcred. | Caucasus. | — Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 4 cæspitósa, DS. gr. bl. | tufted. | N. America. | 1829 June-A. H. 4 |
| 5 macrophylla, DS. BM.t.1414. bl. | large-leaved. | Siberia. | 1796 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 lútea, L. ye. <i>Astéria lútea</i> , DS. | Gentian-root. | Alps, Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 hy'brida. ye. re. <i>Astéria hy'brida</i> , DS. | hybrid. | Switzerland. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 8 purpúrea, L. AR.t.117. pu. <i>Coilántha purpúrea</i> , DS. | purple. | — | 1768 — H. 4 |
| 9 pannónica, JA.2.t.136. pa. pu. <i>Coilántha pannónica</i> , DS. β albitóra. wh. | round-petaled. | — | — H. 4 |
| 10 punctáta, JA.5.t.28. st. pu. <i>Coilántha punctáta</i> , DS. | white-flowered. | — | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 11 campanuláta, JA.t.29. ye. <i>Coilántha campanuláta</i> , DS. | dotted-flowered. | — | 1775 — H. 4 |
| 12 Burséri, st. <i>Coilántha Burséri</i> , DS. | bell-flowered. | — | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 13 bíloba, DC. bl. <i>Coilántha bíloba</i> , DS. | Burser's. | Pyrenees. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 14 asclepiádea, BM.t.1078. bl. <i>Coilántha asclepiádea</i> , DS. | two-lobed. | Franee. | — — — H. 4 |
| 608 HALE'NIA, DS. | swallow-wort-lvd. | Austria. | 1629 July, A. H. 4 |
| 1 sibírica, DS. gr. <i>Swertia corniculáta</i> , L. | HALE'NIA. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 Miehauxiána, DS. gr. ye. | Sibcriau. | Siberia. | 1817 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 609 PREPU'SA, MARTIUS. Hookeriána, BM.t.3909. cr. pu. | Michaux's. | Canada. | 1824 July, A. H. 5 |
| 610 OPHE'LIA, D.DON. purpurásens, D.DON. pu. | PREPU'SA. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 611 EURYTHA'LIA, DS. | elegant. | Brazil. | 1839 S. 4 |
| 1 uniflóra, DS. vi. <i>Gentiana uniflora</i> . | OPHE'LIA. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 germáuiea, DS. vi. <i>Gentiana germanica</i> . | starry. | India. | 1836 May-A. H. 4 |
| | EURYTHA'LIA. N. O. | GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| | one-flowered. | Carpath. M. | 1828 July, A. H. 5 |
| | German. | Germany. | 1825 Aug., S. H. 5 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 <i>Amarélla</i> , DS. EB.V.4.t.236. <i>vi.</i> | autumnal. | Britain. | Aug.-O. H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána Amarélla</i> , EB. | | | |
| 4 <i>uliginosa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | marsh. | Germany. | 1827 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána uliginosa</i> . | | | |
| 5 <i>obtusifolia</i> , DS. <i>bl. st.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1828 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána obtusifolia</i> . | | | |
| 6 <i>pratensis</i> , DS. <i>vi.</i> | meadow. | Siberia. | 1824 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána pratensis</i> . | | | |
| 7 <i>caucásica</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Caucasean. | Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána caucásica</i> . | | | |
| 8 <i>campéstris</i> , DS. EB.V.4.t.237. <i>vi.</i> | field. | Britain. | Aug.-O. H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána campéstris</i> , EB. | | | |
| 9 <i>angustifolia</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1820 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána angustifolia</i> . | | | |
| 10 <i>glaciális</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | northern. | N. of Europe. | 1826 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána glaciális</i> . | | | |
| 11 <i>conférta</i> , F. <i>bl.</i> | crowded. | Altay. | 1827 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána conférta</i> . | | | |
| 12 <i>Gebléri</i> , LED. <i>bl.</i> | Gebler's. | — | — — — H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána Gebléri</i> . | | | |
| 612 PLEURO'GYNA, DS. | PLEURO'GYNA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| <i>rotáta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | rotate-flowered. | Siberia. | 1827 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Gentiána rotáta</i> , FROEL. <i>Swértia rotáta</i> , L. | | | |
| 613 ERI'CALA, DS. | ERI'CALA. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>alpína</i> , DS. L.BC.t.476. <i>bl.</i> | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1818 Mar.-J. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána alpína</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 <i>altáica</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Altaian. | Siberia. | 1826 —— H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána altáica</i> . | | | |
| 3 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1825 —— H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána pyrenáica</i> . | | | |
| 4 <i>púmila</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | small. | Switzerland. | — — — H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána púmila</i> . | | | |
| 5 <i>lineáris</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | linear-leaved. | N. America. | 1816 Aug., S. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána lineáris</i> . | | | |
| 6 <i>vérna</i> , DS. EB.V.7.t.493. <i>bl.</i> | spring. | Britain. | Mar.-J. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána vérna</i> , EB. | | | |
| 7 <i>aestíva</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | summer. | Germany. | 1826 —— H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána aestíva</i> . | | | |
| 8 <i>bavárica</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Bavarian. | Bavaria. | 1775 July. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána bavárica</i> . | | | |
| 9 <i>imbricáta</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | imbricated. | Switzerland. | 1825 —— H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána imbricáta</i> . | | | |
| 10 <i>angulósa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | angular-calyxed. | Caucasus. | 1826 April-J. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána angulósa</i> . | | | |
| 11 <i>cruciáta</i> , DS. JA.4.t.372. <i>bl.</i> | cross-wort. | Austria. | 1596 June, J ^y H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána cruciáta</i> . | | | |
| 12 <i>utriculósa</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | bladdered. | Caucasus. | 1826 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 13 <i>nivális</i> , DS. EB.V.13.t.896. <i>bl.</i> | small Alpine. | Scotland. | Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Gentiána nivális</i> , EB. | | | |
| 14 <i>aquática</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | aquatic. | Dahuria. | 1827 July-S. H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána aquática</i> . | | | |
| 15 <i>húmilis</i> , RS. <i>li. bl.</i> | dwarf. | Caucasus. | — — — H. ♂ |
| <i>Gentiána húmilis</i> . | | | |
| 614 PNEUMONA'NTHE, DS. | CALATHIAN VIOLET. | N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DS. EB.t.20. <i>bl.</i> | common. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána Pneumonánthe</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 β <i>guttáta</i> , DS. BM.t.1101. <i>bh. wh. spotted.</i> | ..... | ..... | H. ¼ |
| 2 <i>acaúlis</i> , DS. EB.t.1594. <i>bl.</i> | stemless. | Wales. | 1629 Apr., M. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána acaúlis</i> , L. | | | |
| 3 <i>adscéndens</i> , DS. BM.t.705. <i>bl.</i> | ascending. | Siberia. | 1799 July, A. H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána adscéndens</i> , BM. | | | |
| 4 β <i>decúmbens</i> , RS. BM.t.723. <i>bl.</i> | <i>decumbent.</i> | — | — — — H. ¼ |
| 4 <i>frígida</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | frigid. | Carpath. Mt. | 1816 —— H. ¼ |
| <i>Gentiána frígida</i> . | | | |

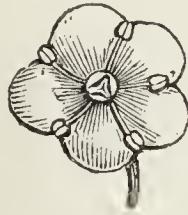
| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 septémfida, DS. BM.t.1229. bl. <i>Gentiána septémfida</i> , BM. β guttáta, BM.t.1410. bl. wh. | seven-cleft. | Levant. | 1804 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 6 álgida, DS. st. bl. | spotted. | — | H. 2 |
| 7 gélida, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.5. st. <i>Gentiána gélida</i> , P.MB. | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1806 —— H. 2 |
| 8 Pseúdo-Pneumonánthc, DS. bl. <i>Gentiána Pneumonánthe</i> , PH. | cream-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1816 —— H. 2 |
| 9 triflóra, DS. pa. bl. <i>Gentiána triflóra</i> . | Canadian. | N. America. | 1828 —— H. 2 |
| 10 Saponária, DS. BM.t.1039. bl. <i>Gentiána Saponária</i> , L. | three-flowered. | Siberia. | 1807 —— H. 2 |
| 11 Catesbæ'i, DS. AR.t.418. bl. <i>Gentiána Catesbæ'i</i> , AR. | Soap-wort. | N. America. | 1777 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 12 intermédia, DS. BM.t.2303. pu. <i>Gentiána intermédia</i> , BM. | Catesby's. | — | June-A. H. 2 |
| 13 incarnáta, DS. BM.t.1856. fl. <i>Gentiána incarnáta</i> , BM. | intermediate. | — | 1820 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 14 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1551. st. <i>Gentiána ochroleúca</i> , BM. | flesh-coloured. | — | 1812 Sep.-N. H. 2 |
| 615 HYDRO'LEA, DS. 1 spinósa, DS. BR.t.566. bl. 2 quadriválvis, DS. bl. | pale-flowered. | — | 1803 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 616 WIGA'NDIA, DS. 1 úrcns, DS. FP.3.t.243. vi. 2 Kúnthii, DS. bl. 3 caracasána, DS. BR.t.1966. bl. | HYDRO'LEA. | N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ. thorny. S. America. 1791 July, A. S. h four-valved. Carolina. 1824 —— G. 2 | |
| 617 NA'MA, DS. 1 jamaicén sis, DS. LI.t.184. wh. bl. 2 unduláta, DS. vi. | WIGA'NDIA. | N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ. stinging. Mexico. 1827 April-J. G. 2 Kúnth's. —— 1837 —— G. 2 Caraccas. Caraccas. 1825 —— S. 2 | |
| 618 DICHO'NDRA, DS. 1 répens, DS. wh. 2 rotundifólia, DS. wh. 3 caroliniána, DS. gr. 4 serícea, DS. wh. 5 argéntea, DS. wh. | NA'MA. | N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ. Jamaica. Jamaica. 1812 June-S. S. ⊙ wave-leaved. Mexico. 1826 —— G. 2 | |
| 619 PORA'NA, w. 1 racemósa, DS. S.BFG.t.127. wh. <i>Dinétus racemosus</i> , SWT. 2 paniculáta, DS. RC.3.t.235. wh. 3 volúbilis, DS. wh. | DICHO'NDRA. | N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. creeping. Australia. 1803 June-A. G. 2 round-leaved. Persia. 1816 —— H. 2 Carolina. Carolina. 1812 —— G. 2 silky. W. Indies. 1793 —— S. 2 silvery. New Spain. 1818 —— S. 2 | |
| 620 CRE'SSA, DS. crética, DS. FG.t.256. wh. | PORA'NA. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. clustered-flowd. Nepaul. 1823 J ^y -N. H.C. ⊙ | |
| 621 BREWE'RIA, DS. Roxbúrgpii, DS. wh. <i>Ipomæa semidígyna</i> , SWT. | CRE'SSA. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. Cretan. Levant. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 622 FA'LKIA, DS. répens, DS. AR.t.257. wh. | BREWE'RIA. | N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ. Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1826 July, A. S. h | |
| 623 DRUMMO'NDIA, DC. mitelloídes, DC. BM.t.2933. wh. <i>Mitella pentándria</i> , BM. | FA'LKIA. | N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. creeping. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. h | |
| 624 ANA'BASIS, L. 1 aphylla, RS. gr. 2 fiórida, MB. wh. 3 cretácea, RS. gr. 4 spinosíssima, RS. gr. 5 tamariscifólia, RS. cl.3.t.283. gr. 6 foliosa, ss. gr. 7 Ammodéndron, MEY. gr. | DRUMMO'NDIA. | N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. Mitella-like. N. America. 1827 June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| 625 SALSO'LA, RS. 1 Káli, RS. EB.V.9.t.634. fl. | ANA'BASIS. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. leafless. Levant. 1823 May-J ^y F. h flowering. Persia. 1829 July-N. H. ⊙ long-rooted. Siberia. 1828 June-A. H. 2 spiny. Iberia. 1829 —— H. h Tamarisk-leaved. Spain. 1752 June, J ^y F. h leafy. Volga. 1828 July-O. H. ⊙ Sand-tree. Caucasus. 1836 —— H. h | |
| | SALT-WORT. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. prickly. Britain. July, A. H. ⊙ | |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 2 <i>Trágus</i> , RS. <i>ro.</i> | smooth. | S. Europe. | 1816 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>tamariscina</i> , RS. | Tamarisk-like. | Tauria. | 1828 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>crássia</i> , RS. <i>re. wh.</i> | thick-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 5 <i>rosácea</i> , RS. <i>pu.</i> | rose-coloured. | Asia. | 1759 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 <i>oppositifólia</i> , RS. <i>ro.</i> | opposite-leaved. | Sicily. | 1829 H. h |
| 7 <i>brachiáta</i> , RS. <i>pu.</i> | armed. | Tauria. | 1828 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 8 <i>glaúca</i> , RS. <i>ro.</i> | glaucous. | Armenia. | 1829 H. h |
| 9 <i>vermiculáta</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | suffruticose. | Siberia. | 1759 July, A. H. h |
| 10 <i>microphylla</i> , RS. CI.3.t.287. <i>re.</i> | small-leaved. | Spain. | _____ —— H. ⊙ |
| 11 <i>collína</i> , PALL. <i>re.</i> | hill. | Siberia. | 1837 —— H. ⊙ |
| 12 <i>spíssa</i> , RS. <i>ro.</i> | dwarf. | Caucasus. | 1829 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 13 <i>verrucósa</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | warted. | _____ | 1822 July, A. H. h |
| 14 <i>ericoídes</i> , RS. <i>br.</i> | heath-like. | _____ | 1829 —— H. h |
| 15 <i>laniflóra</i> , RS. <i>re.</i> | woolly-flowered. | Siberia. | 1797 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 16 <i>satíva</i> , RS. CI.3.t.291. <i>pi.</i> | cultivated. | Spain. | 1783 July, A. H. ¼ |
| 17 <i>obtusifólia</i> , LED. <i>br.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Siberia. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 18 <i>margináta</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | thick-margined. | Armenia. | 1829 —— H. h |
| 19 <i>Sóda</i> , RS. JV.t.68. <i>wh.</i> | long fleshy-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1683 —— H. ⊙ |
| 626 KO'CHIA, RS. | KO'CHIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>arenária</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | sand. | Hungary. | 1819 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 <i>dasyántha</i> , RS. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>prostráta</i> , RS. JA.3.t.294. <i>gr.</i> | trailing. | S. Europe. | 1780 June-A. F. h |
| <i>Salsóla prostráta</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 4 <i>trígyna</i> , L.EN. CI.3.t.289. <i>gr.</i> | three-styled. | Spain. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Salsóla altíssima</i> , CAV. | | | |
| 5 <i>hyssopifólia</i> , RS. <i>gr. re.</i> | hyssop-leaved. | Siberia. | 1801 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 <i>sedoídes</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | stonecrop-like. | Tauria. | 1823 —— H. ¼ |
| 7 <i>muricáta</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | muricated. | Egypt. | 1773 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 <i>latiflóra</i> , FRES. <i>gr.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 9 <i>erióphora</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | woolly. | Spain. | 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 10 <i>Scopária</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | Summer Cypress. | Greece. | 1629 June-S. H. ¼ |
| 627 CHENO'LEA, L. | CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| diffusa, w. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | C. B. S. | 1759 Aug., S. G. h |
| <i>Salsóla sericea</i> , HK. <i>Kóchia sericea</i> , RS. | | | |
| 628 ACROGLO'CHIN, SCHR. | ACROGLO'CHIN. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| chenopodioídes, F. <i>gr.</i> | goose-foot-like. | Siberia. | 1823 May-S. H. ⊙ |
| 629 CHENOPO'DIUM, RS. | GOOSE-FOOT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>úrbicum</i> , EB.V.10.t.717. <i>gr.</i> | upright. | Britain. | August. H. ⊙ |
| 2 <i>Atríplicis</i> , RS. JV.3.t.80. <i>cr.</i> | purple. | China. | 1780 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>punctulátum</i> , RS. <i>re.</i> | white-spotted. | ..... | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>gigantéum</i> , DP. <i>gr.</i> | great. | Nepaul. | —— Sep.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 5 <i>rúbrum</i> , RS. EB.V.24.t.1721. <i>fl.</i> | red. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 <i>chrysomelanospérnum</i> , RS. | gold-and-black-seeded. | Galicia. | 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 <i>carthaginénse</i> , RS. <i>re. gr.</i> | Carthaginian. | Carthage. | 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 8 <i>rhombifólium</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | rhomboid-lvd. | N. America. | 1807 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 9 <i>murále</i> , EB.V.24.t.1722. <i>gr.</i> | nettles-leaved. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 10 <i>quinóa</i> , RS. BM.t.3641. <i>gr.</i> | Quinoa. | Chili. | 1822 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 11 <i>scrótinum</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | late-flowering. | S. Europe. | Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 12 <i>fícifólium</i> , EB.V.24.t.1724. <i>gr.</i> | fig-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 13 <i>álbum</i> , EB.V.24.t.1723. <i>wh.</i> | white. | _____ | —— H. ⊙ |
| 14 <i>opulifólium</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | Guelder-rose-lvd. | S. Europe. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 15 <i>petioláre</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | petiolate. | S. America. | 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 16 <i>blitoídes</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | Blitum-like. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 17 <i>hy'bridum</i> , EB.V.27.t.1919. <i>gr.</i> | maple-leaved. | _____ | —— H. ⊙ |
| 18 <i>Bótrys</i> , RS. FG.t.253. <i>gr.</i> | cut-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1548 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 19 <i>fœ'tidum</i> , W.EN. <i>gr.</i> | strong-scented. | ..... | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 20 <i>botryoídes</i> , EB.V.32.t.2247. <i>re.</i> | many-clustersed. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 21 <i>ambrosioídes</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | ambrosium-like. | Mexico. | 1640 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 22 <i>suffruticósum</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | half-shrubby. | _____ | 1819 —— G. h |
| 23 <i>anthelmínticum</i> , W. DE.t.66.f.76. <i>gr.</i> | American. | America. | 1732 July, A. G. h |
| 24 <i>gravéolens</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | strong-scented. | Mexico. | 1819 Aug.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 25 <i>incísum</i> , RS. <i>gr.</i> | cut-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 26 <i>glaúcum</i> , RS. EB.V.21.t.1454. <i>gr.</i> | oak-leaved. | _____ | July, A. H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 27 crassifólium, RS. <i>cr.</i> | fleshy-leaved. | ..... | 1820 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 28 humifúsum, RS. <i>pu.</i> | trailing. | ..... | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 29 sépium, RS. <i>re.</i> | hedge. | Bohemia. | 1822 —— H. ⊖ |
| 30 radiátum, RS. <i>gr.</i> | rayed. | N. America. | 1803 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| Kochia dentáta, w. <i>Salsóla platyphylla</i> , M. | | | |
| 31 ólidum, EB.V.15.t.1034. <i>gr.</i> | stinking. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>fæ'tidum, RS.</i> | | | |
| 32 polyspermum, RS. EB.V.21.t.1480. <i>gr.</i> | Allseed. | _____ | —— H. ⊖ |
| 33 acutifólium, EB.V.21.t.1481. <i>gr.</i> | acute-leaved. | _____ | —— H. ⊖ |
| 34 marginátum, RS. <i>gr.</i> | bony-edged. | ..... | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 35 caudátum, RS. JI.2.t.341. <i>gr.</i> | long-tailed. | Guinea. | 1806 —— H. ⊖ |
| 36 stríctum, RS. <i>gr.</i> | upright. | E. Indies. | 1781 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 37 lanceolátum, RS. <i>gr.</i> | lance-leaved. | N. America. | 1809 July. H. ⊖ |
| 38 fruticósum, RS. EB.V.9.t.635. <i>gr.</i> | shrubby. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. h |
| <i>Salsóla fruticósa, EB.</i> | | | |
| 39 parvifólium, RS. <i>gr.</i> | small-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1829 —— H. h |
| 40 altíssimum, RS. <i>wh.</i> | grass-leaved. | Russia. | 1775 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Salsóla altíssima, w.</i> | | | |
| 41 hirsútum, RS. FD.t.187. <i>gr.</i> | hairy. | Denmark. | 1791 —— H. ⊖ |
| <i>Salsóla hirsúta, FD.</i> | | | |
| 42 Sálsum, RS. JV.3.t.83. <i>gr.</i> | Salt-wort. | Astracan. | 1782 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 43 setígerum, RS. <i>gr.</i> | bristly. | Spain. | 1816 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 44 marítimum, RS. EB.V.9.t.633. <i>gr.</i> | Sea-blite. | Britain. | August. H. ⊖ |
| 630 ROUBIE'VA, TAND. | ROUBIE'VA. | N. O. CHENOPÓ'DEÆ. | |
| multífida, TAND. DE.t.66.f.77. <i>gr.</i> | multifid. | Buenos Ayres. | 1732 June-O. H. 4 |
| <i>Chenopódium multifidum, L.</i> | | | |
| 631 BE'TA, RS. | BEET. | N. O. CHENOPÓ'DEÆ. | |
| 1 vulgáris, RS. <i>gr.</i> | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 July-S. H. ♂ |
| <i>a macrorhiza. gr.</i> | | Mangold wortzel. | _____ —— H. ♂ |
| 2 Cícla, RS. <i>gr.</i> | white. | Portugal. | 1570 —— H. ♂ |
| 3 críspa, RS. <i>gr.</i> | curled. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 4 trígyna, RS. <i>wh.</i> | three-styled. | Hungary. | 1796 —— H. 4 |
| 5 marítima, EB.V.4.t.285. <i>gr.</i> | sea-side. | Britain. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 orientális, ROTH. <i>gr.</i> | leafy. | Egypt. | 1826 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 7 pátula, RS. <i>gr.</i> | spreading. | Madeira. | 1778 Aug., S. G. ♂ |
| 632 AGATHOPHY'TUM, TAND. | AGATHOPHY'TUM. | N. O. CHENOPÓ'DEÆ, | |
| Bónus Henrícus, TAND. EB.t.1033. <i>gr.</i> Engl. Mercury. | Britain. | May-A. H. 4 | |
| <i>Chenopódium Bónus Henrícus, L.</i> | | | |
| 633 BO'SEA, RS. | BO'SEA, or GOLDEN-ROD. | N. O. CHENOPÓ'DEÆ. | |
| Yervamóra, RS. <i>br.</i> | tree. | Canaries. | 1728 June-S. G. h |
| 634 MICROTE'A, KS. | MICROTE'A. | N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 débilis, KS. <i>wh.</i> | weak. | S. America. | 1824 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 2 maypurénsis, GD. <i>wh.</i> | branching. | _____ | 1822 May, J. S. ⊖ |
| <i>Ancestrocárpus maypurénsis, KS.</i> | | | |
| 635 U'LMUS, RS. | ELM-TREE. | N. O. ULMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 campéstris, EB.V.27.t.1886. <i>pu.</i> | common. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. h |
| 2 suberósa, EB.V.31.t.2161. <i>pu.</i> | cork-barked. | _____ | Mar., A. H. h |
| 3 gláber, EB.V.32.t.2248. <i>pu.</i> | smooth. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 4 májor, EB.V.36.t.2542. <i>br.</i> | declining-branched. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 5 montána, EB.V.27.t.1887. <i>gr.</i> | Wych. | _____ | —— H. h |
| <i>a péndula. gr.</i> | weeping. | _____ | —— H. h |
| <i>β fastigiáta. gr.</i> | bundled. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 6 effusa, W. <i>gr.</i> | spreading-flld. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 7 álba, W. <i>br.</i> | white. | Hungary. | 1816 —— H. h |
| 8 críspa, W. <i>br.</i> | curled-leaved. | N. America. | —— H. h |
| 9 americána, W. <i>gr.</i> | large-leaved. | _____ | 1752 —— H. h |
| 10 péndula, W.EN. <i>gr.</i> | pendulous. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 11 fúlva, M. <i>br.</i> | slippery. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 12 scábra, MILL. <i>br.</i> | rough. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 13 púnilla, W. <i>br.</i> | dwarf. | Siberia. | 1771 —— H. h |
| 14 microphy'lla, JACQ. <i>br.</i> | jagged-leaved. | _____ | —— H. h |
| 15 parvifólia, JACQ. <i>gr.</i> | small-leaved. | _____ | —— H. h |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 16 húmilia, AB. br. | humble. | Siberia. | Mar., A. H. h |
| 17 carpinifólia, AB. br. | hornbeam-leaved. | England. | —— H. h |
| 18 aláta, M. br. | winged. | N. America. | 1816 —— H. h |
| 19 chinénsis, PS. | Chinese. | China. | G. h |
| 20 integrifólia, ROXB. | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 G. h |
| 636 HERNIA'RIA, DS. | RUPTURE-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EAE. | | |
| 1 cinérea, DC. gr. | grey. | Montpelier. | 1816 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 glábra, DC. EB.V.3.t.206. gr. | smooth. | Britain. | —— H. ♀ |
| 3 hirsúta, DC. EB.V.20.t.1379. gr. | hairy. | —— | —— H. ♀ |
| 4 incána, DC. gr. wh. | hoary. | S. Europe. | 1816 May-A. H. ♀ |
| 5 Besséri, DC. gr. | Besser's. | Tauria. | 1824 —— H. ♀ |
| 6 alpína, DC. gr. | Alpine. | S. Europe. | 1816 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 7 fruticósa, DC. gr. | frutescent. | Spain. | 1814 May-A. H. h |
| 8 polygonoídes, DC. CI.2.t.137. gr. | Knotgrass-like. | S. Europe. | 1752 —— H. h |
| 637 VELE'ZIA, DC. | VELEZIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLACEAE. | | |
| 1 rígida, DC. FG.T.390. re. | rigid. | Spain. | 1683 July. H. ⊖ |
| 2 quadridentáta, FG.T.391. re. | four-toothed. | Levant. | 1826 —— F. ♀ |
| 638 LINCO'NIA, L. | LINCO'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEAE. | | |
| 1 alopecuroídea, L. wh. | foxtail-grass-like. | C. B. S. | 1824 June-A. G. h |
| 2 thymifólia, DC. wh. | thyme-leaved. | —— | 1825 —— G. h |
| 3 cuspidáta, DC. wh. | cuspidate. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| 639 ANY'CHIA, DC. | ANY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHI'EAE. | | |
| 1 dichótoma, DC. gr. | forked. | N. America. | 1806 May-A. H. ♂ |
| Quería canadénsis, L. | | | |
| 2 capillácea, DC. gr. | smooth-stalked. | —— | 1824 —— H. ♂ |

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (r).
Example,—*Sambucus nigra*.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 640 RHU'S, RS. | SUMACH. N. O. TEREBINTHACEAE. | | |
| 1 Coriária, RS. FG.T.290. gr. | Coriaria-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 July. H. h |
| 2 javánica, RS. wh. | Java. | Java. | 1799 July-S. S. h |
| 3 typhína, RS. WD.T.17. pu. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1629 July-O. H. h |
| 4 semialáta, RS. wh. | service-leaved. | Macao. | 1780 —— G. h |
| 5 glábra, RS. WD.T.15. gr. | smooth. | N. America. | 1726 July-S. H. h |
| 6 paniculáta, WAL. gr. | panicled. | Nepaul. | 1823 June. G. h |
| 7 elegans, RS. WD.T.16. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | N. America. | 1726 July-S. H. h |
| 8 vérnix, RS. WD.T.19. gr. | varnish. | —— | —— —— H. h |
| 9 vernicífera, DC. gr. | Chinese varnish. | China. | —— G. h |
| 10 Améla, DR. gr. | large-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 G. h |
| 11 fraxinifólia, DR. gr. | ash-leaved. | —— | — July-S. G. h |
| 12 succedánea, RS. gr. | red-lac. | China. | 1773 June. G. h |
| 13 copallína, RS. gr. | lentiscus-leaved. | N. America. | 1688 Aug., S. H. h |
| 14 juglandifólia, KS. gr. | walnut-leaved. | S. America. | 1826 G. h |
| 15 aláta, RS. gr. | winged-leaved. | Cape. | 1818 June-A. G. h |
| 16 púmila, RS. gr. | dwarf-poisonous. | N. America. | 1806 July. H. h |
| 17 digitáta, RS. gr. | fingered. | Cape. | 1818 G.C. h |
| 18 Schinoídes, RS. gr. | schinus-like. | Brazil. | 1825 S. h |
| 19 radícan, DC. BM.T.1806. wh. | rooting | Poison-oak. | 1724 Ju., Jy II. C. h |
| 20 Toxicodéndron, DC. wh. | Poison-oak. | —— | 1640 —— H. C. h |
| 21 cirrhiflóra, RS. gr. | tendril-flowered. | Cape. | 1820 G.C. h |
| 22 glaúca, RS. gr. | glaucous. | —— | 1818 July, A. G. h |
| 23 tridentáta, RS. gr. | three-toothed. | —— | —— G.C. h |
| 24 dentáta, RS. gr. | tooth-leaved. | —— | 1798 Junc, Jy G. h |
| 25 sinuáta, RS. gr. | waved. | —— | 1818 —— G. h |
| 26 cuneifólia, RS. gr. | wedge-leaved. | —— | 1816 —— G. h |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Coriária, RS. FG.T.290. gr. | Coriaria-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 July. H. h |
| 2 javánica, RS. wh. | Java. | Java. | 1799 July-S. S. h |
| 3 typhína, RS. WD.T.17. pu. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1629 July-O. H. h |
| 4 semialáta, RS. wh. | service-leaved. | Macao. | 1780 —— G. h |
| 5 glábra, RS. WD.T.15. gr. | smooth. | N. America. | 1726 July-S. H. h |
| 6 paniculáta, WAL. gr. | panicled. | Nepaul. | 1823 June. G. h |
| 7 elegans, RS. WD.T.16. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | N. America. | 1726 July-S. H. h |
| 8 vérnix, RS. WD.T.19. gr. | varnish. | —— | —— —— H. h |
| 9 vernicífera, DC. gr. | Chinese varnish. | China. | —— G. h |
| 10 Améla, DR. gr. | large-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 G. h |
| 11 fraxinifólia, DR. gr. | ash-leaved. | —— | — July-S. G. h |
| 12 succedánea, RS. gr. | red-lac. | China. | 1773 June. G. h |
| 13 copallína, RS. gr. | lentiscus-leaved. | N. America. | 1688 Aug., S. H. h |
| 14 juglandifólia, KS. gr. | walnut-leaved. | S. America. | 1826 G. h |
| 15 aláta, RS. gr. | winged-leaved. | Cape. | 1818 June-A. G. h |
| 16 púmila, RS. gr. | dwarf-poisonous. | N. America. | 1806 July. H. h |
| 17 digitáta, RS. gr. | fingered. | Cape. | 1818 G.C. h |
| 18 Schinoídes, RS. gr. | schinus-like. | Brazil. | 1825 S. h |
| 19 radícan, DC. BM.T.1806. wh. | rooting | Poison-oak. | 1724 Ju., Jy II. C. h |
| 20 Toxicodéndron, DC. wh. | Poison-oak. | —— | 1640 —— H. C. h |
| 21 cirrhiflóra, RS. gr. | tendril-flowered. | Cape. | 1820 G.C. h |
| 22 glaúca, RS. gr. | glaucous. | —— | 1818 July, A. G. h |
| 23 tridentáta, RS. gr. | three-toothed. | —— | —— G.C. h |
| 24 dentáta, RS. gr. | tooth-leaved. | —— | 1798 Junc, Jy G. h |
| 25 sinuáta, RS. gr. | waved. | —— | 1818 —— G. h |
| 26 cuneifólia, RS. gr. | wedge-leaved. | —— | 1816 —— G. h |

- 27 dimidiáta, RS. gr.
 28 dissécta, RS. gr.
 29 ineísa, RS. gr.
 30 álbida, RS. gr.
 31 villósa, RS. gr.
 32 tomentósa, RS. gr.
 33 pubéscens, RS. gr.
 34 spicáta, RS. gr.
 35 mueronáta, RS. gr.
 36 viminális, RS. gr.
 37 lancea, RS. gr.
 38 angustifólia, RS. wh.
 39 laevigáta, RS. gr.
 40 rosmarinifólia, RS. gr.
 41 pendulína, RS. gr.
 42 lúcida, DC. gr.
 43 coneínna, BT. gr.
 44 serræfólia, BT. gr.
 45 oxyæántha, DC. ye.
 46 lobáta, DC. gr.
 47 pentaphy'lla, DC. ye.
 48 zizyphina, RS. gr.
 49 Cótinus, RS. JA.3.t.210. re.
 50 Metópium, DC. SJ.2.t.199. ye.

641 LOBA'DIUM, RAF.

- 1 aromátieum. gr.
Rhus aromática, RS.
 2 suavéolens. gr.
Rhus suavéolens, RS.

642 VIBU'RNUM, DC.

- 1 mólle, DC. wh.
 2 edúle, DC. wh.
 3 *O'pulus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.332. wh.
 4 Oxyeóccos, DC. wh.
 5 cylindricum, DC. wh.
 6 dahúricum, RS. wh.
 7 *Lantána*, DC. EB.v.5.t.331. wh.
 8 lantanoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1570. wh.
 9 cotinifólium, DP. BR.t.1650. wh.
 10 nervosum, DC. wh.
 11 acerifólium, DC. W.DB.t.11. wh.
 12 Lentágo, DC. W.DB.t.21. wh.
 13 squamatum, RS. W.DB.t.24. wh.
 14 prunifólium, DC. W.DB.t.23. wh.
 15 pubéscens, DC. wh.
 16 pyrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.22. wh.
 17 laevigatum, DC. wh.
 18 dentatum, DC. W.DB.t.25. wh.
 19 nítidum, DC. wh.
 20 cassinoídes, DC. wh.
 21 obovatum, DC. L.BC.t.1476. wh.
 22 odoratíssimum, DC. BR.t.456. wh.
chinéuse.
 23 núdum, DC. W.DB.t.20. wh.
 24 villosum, DC. wh.
 25 rugosum, DC. BR.t.376. wh.
 26 stríctum, L.EN. wh.
 27 Tínus, DC. BM.t.38. wh.
 28 líeidum, DS. bh.

643 CASSI'NE, DC.

- 1 capénsis, DC. DE.t.236.f.305. wh.
 2 Colpón, w. wh.
 3 Maurocénia, DC. DE.t.121.f.147. wh.

| | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| variable-leaved. | Cape. | 1816 June, J ^y | G. h |
| cut-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| incised. | — | 1789 | G. h |
| white-harked. | Barbary. | 1824 | F. h |
| woolly-leaved. | Capc. | 1714 July. | G. h |
| tomentose. | — | 1691 June, J ^y | G. h |
| pubescent. | — | 1816 July. | G. h |
| spiked. | — | — | G. h |
| mucronate. | — | 1825 | G. h |
| willow-leaved. | — | 1774 June, J ^y | G. h |
| lance-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| narrow-leaved. | — | 1714 | G. h |
| polished-leaved. | — | 1758 | G. h |
| rosemary-leaved. | — | 1800 | G. h |
| pendulous. | — | 1816 | G. h |
| shining-leaved. | — | 1697 July, A. | G. h |
| pretty. | — | 1816 | G. h |
| saw-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| hawthorn-like. | Mogador. | 1823 | F. h |
| lobed-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1824 | F. h |
| five-leaved. | Sicily. | 1816 | G. h |
| Ziziphus-like. | — | — | G. h |
| Venetian. | S. Europe. | 1656 June, J ^y | H. h |
| Hog gum-tree. | Jamaica. | 1823 | S. h |

LOBA'DIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|
| aromatie. | N. America. | 1772 May. | H. h |
| sweet. | — | 1759 | H. h |

VIBU'RNUM. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| soft. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y | H. h |
| eatable-fruited. | — | July. | H. h |
| Guelder Rose. | Britain. | May, J. | H. h |
| cranberry-like. | N. America. | July. | H. h |
| cylindrical-fl. | Nepaul. | 1826 June-A. | H. h |
| Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1783 Junc, J ^y | H. h |
| Way-faring tree. | Britain. | May, J. | H. h |
| lantana-like. | N. America. | — | H. h |
| cotinus-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1826 | H. h |
| nerved-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| maple-leaved. | N. America. | 1736 June, J ^y | H. h |
| pear-leaved. | — | 1761 July. | H. h |
| scaly. | — | 1812 June, J ^y | H. h |
| plum-leaved. | — | 1731 May, J. | H. h |
| pubescent. | — | 1736 June, J ^y | H. h |
| pear-leaved. | — | May, J. | H. h |
| Cassioberry-bush. | — | 1724 July, A. | H. h |
| toothed-leaved. | — | 1736 June, J ^y | H. h |
| shining-leaved. | — | 1759 May, J. | H. h |
| Cassine-like. | — | 1762 Junc, J ^y | H. h |
| obovate-leaved. | — | 1812 May, J. | H. h |
| sweet-scented. | China. | 1810 | G. h |

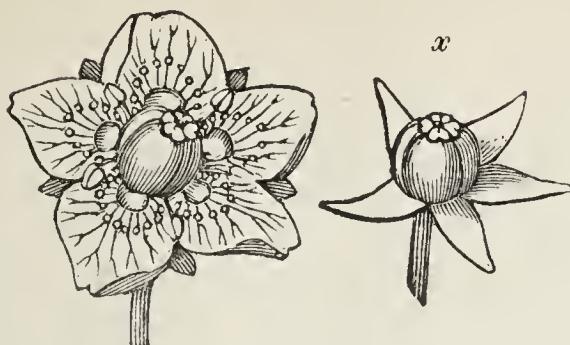
CASSI'NE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 1 capénsis, DC. DE.t.236.f.305. wh. | Cape Phillyrea. | C. B. S. | 1726 July, A. | G. h |
| 2 Colpón, w. wh. | Colpoon-trec. | — | 1791 | G. h |
| 3 Maurocénia, DC. DE.t.121.f.147. wh. | Hottentot Cherry. | — | 1690 | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 4 bárbara, RS. wh. | quadrangular. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. | G. h |
| 5 aethiópica, RS. wh. | Ethiopian. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 6 oppositifólia, DC. wh. | opposite-leaved. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 7 excélsa, FI. wh. | tall. | Nepaul. | 1823 | G. h |
| 644 SAMBU'CUS, DC. | ELDER. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>E'bulus</i> , RS.EB.V.7.t.475. fl. | herbaceous or Dane-wort. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 húmilib., MIL. fl. | dwarf. | _____ | ..... | H. 24 |
| 3 chinénsis, DS. fl. | Chinese. | China. | 1825 | H. 24 |
| 4 nígra, DC. EB.V.7.t.476. wh. | common black. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. h |
| β álbida. wh. | white-fruited. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| γ viréscens. wh. | green-fruited. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| δ monstrósa. wh. | deformed. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| ε variegáta. wh. | variegated. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| η aúrea. wh. | golden. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 5 laciniáta, MIL. wh. | parsley-leaved. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 6 hy'brida, JACQ. wh. | hybrid. | _____ | 1826 | H. h |
| 7 rotundifólia, LC. wh. | round-leaved. | Wiltshire. | ..... | H. h |
| 8 canadénsis, DC. wh. | Canadian. | N. America. | 1761 June-A: | H. h |
| 9 racemósa, DC. JI.I.t.59. st. | red-berried. | S. Europe. | 1596 May, J. | H. h |
| β purpúrea. br. | purple-flowered. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 10 púbena, DC. st. | pubescent. | N. America. | 1812 | H. h |
| 645 SPATHE'LIA, DC. | SPATHE'LIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | | | |
| símplex, DC. BR.670. re. | Sumach-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1775 April-J. | S. h |
| 646 STAPHYLE'A, DC. | BLADDER-NUT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 pinnáta, DC. EB.t.1560. wh. | fine-leaved. | Britain. | April-J. | H. h |
| 2 trifólia, DC. wh. | three-leaved. | N. America. | 1640 May, J. | H. h |
| 3 Bumálida, DC. wh. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1804 June-S. | G. h |
| 647 TA'MARIX, RS. | TAMARISK. N. O. TAMARISCI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 gállica, RS. EB.t.1318. fl. | red-wooded, or French. | Britain. | May-S. | H. h |
| 2 germánica, L. FD.t.234. pk. | German. | Germany. | 1582 June-S. | H. h |
| <i>Myricária germánica</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 3 dahúrica, DC. pk. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1827 | H. h |
| <i>Myricária dahúrica</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 4 articuláta, RS. pk. | jointed. | E. Indies. | 1816 July, A. | S. h |
| 5 índica, RS. bh. | Indian. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 6 dioíca, HB. wh. | diœcious. | _____ | 1812 | S. h |
| 7 Pallásii, DC. fl. | Pallas's. | Caucasus. | 1827 | H. h |
| 8 tetrándra, DC. wh. | four-stamened. | Tauria. | 1821 | H. h |
| 648 TURNE'RA, DC. | TURNE'RA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 ulmifólia, DC. ye. | Elm-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1733 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 angustifólia, BM.t.281. ye. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | April-S. | S. h |
| 3 cuneifórmis, DC. ye. | wedge-leaved. | Brazil. | 1821 | S. h |
| 4 trioniflóra, DC. BM.t.2106. ye. | Ketmia-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1812 | S. h |
| elegans, RS. | | | | |
| 5 acúta, DC. ye. | acute-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1626 | S. h |
| 6 pumiléa, DC. ye. | nettle-leaved. | _____ | 1796 Aug., S. | S. ⊙ |
| 7 rupéstris, DC. ye. | rock. | Guiana. | 1826 June-S. | S. h |
| 8 guianénsis, DC. ye. | Guiana. | _____ | ..... | S. ⊙ |
| 9 cistoídes, DC. PI.t.150.f.I. ye. | Cistus-like. | America. | 1774 June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 10 racemósa, DC. JV.3.t.94. ye. | clustered-fld. | St. Domingo. | 1789 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 649 PIRIQUE'TA, DC. | PIRIQUE'TA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| villósa, DC. ye. | villose. | Guiana. | 1826 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 650 TELE'PHIUM, DC. | ORPINE. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ. | | | |
| Imperáti, DC. wh. | true. | S. Europe. | 1739 June-S. | H. 24 |
| 651 CORRIGI'OLA, DC. | STRAP-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>littoralis</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.668. wh. | sand. | Britain. | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 telephiifólia, DC. wh. | Orpine-leaved. | Spain. | 1822 | H. 24 |
| 652 PORTULACA'RIA, DC. | PURSLANE-TREE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. | | | |
| A'fra, DC. ro. | African. | Africa. | 1732 Ju.-S. | D.G. h |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 653 PHARNA'CEUM, w. | PHARNA'CEUM. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Mollúgo, RS. wh. | Bedstraw. | E. Indies. 1752 July, A. S. h. |
| 2 cordifólium, RS. JS.t.349. wh. | heart-leaved. | Cape. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 dichótومum, RS. wh. | forked. | — 1783 July. H. ⊖ |
| 4 glomerátum, DC. wh. | glomerated. | — 1817 June-A. II. ⊖ |
| 5 Cerviána, RS. LI.t.214.f.1. wh. | umbelléd. | Russia. 1771 June. H. ⊖ |
| 6 lineáre, DS. B.REP.326. wh. | linear. | Cape. 1795 April-J. G. ⊖ |
| 7 bellidifólium, RS. wh. | daisy-leaved. | W. Indies. 1826 June, JY H. ⊖ |
| 8 incánum, DS. wh. | hoary. | Cape. 1782 April-O. G. h |
| 9 pruinósium, DS. br. | pruinose. | — 1819 June-A. G. h |
| 654 DRYMA'RIA, DC. | DRYMA'RIA. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cordáta, DC. LI.t.51.f.2. wh. <i>Holósteum cordátum</i> , L. | heart-leaved. | W. Indies. 1814 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 gráeilis, DS. wh. | slender. | Mexico. 1828 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 3 palústris, DS. wh. | marsh. | — 1830 — F. 2 |
| 4 villósa, DS. wh. | villose. | — 1837 — F. 2 |
| 655 BASE'LLA, RS. | MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. |
| 1 rúbra, RS. RM.7.t.24. re. | red-flowered. | E. Indies. 1731 JY-S. S.C. ♂ |
| 2 álba, RS. wh. | white-flowered. | — 1688 JY-N. S.C. ♂ |
| 3 lúcida, RS. wh. | shining. | — 1802 — S.C. ⊖ |
| 4 tuberósa, RS. st. | tuberous. | S. Amrcia. 1824 — S.C. 2 |
| 5 cordifólia, RS. re. | heart-leaved. | E. Indies. 1802 — S.C. ⊖ |
| 6 ramósa, RS. re. | branching. | — — — S.C. 2 |
| 7 margináta, RS. wh. | red-margined. | S. America. 1824 — S.C. 2 |
| 656 DRY PIS, DC. | DRY'PIS. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| spinósa, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.170. bh. | prickly. | Italy. 1775 June, JY H. h |
| 657 SARO'THRA, w. | SARO'THRA. | N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. |
| gentianoídes, w. ye. | Gentian-like. | N. America. 1768 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 658 OCHRA'NTHE, BR. | OCHRA'NTHE. | N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. |
| argúta, BR.t.1825. st. | sharp-toothed. | China. 1820 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 659 PALIU'RUS, DC. | CHRIST'S THORN. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 aculeátus, DC. BM.t.1893. ye. <i>vulgáris</i> , DP. <i>Zizyphus Paliúrus</i> , BM. | common. | S. Europe. 1596 June, JY H. h |
| 2 virgátus, DC. BM.t.2535. ye. | twiggy. | Nepaul. 1819 Aug., S. H. h |
| 660 CHAILLE'TIA, DC. | CHAILLE'TIA. | N. O. CHAILLETIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 toxicária, DS. wh. | poisonous. | Sierra Leone. 1824 S. h |
| 2 erécta, DS. wh. | upright. | — — — S. h |
| 3 virgátus, DC. ye. | twiggy. | Nepaul. 1819 Aug., S. H. h |
| 661 SEMECA'RPUS, DC. | SEMECA'RPUS. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| Anacárdium, DC. ye. gr. | common. | E. Indies. 1820 S. h |
| 662 STACKHOU'SIA, LAB. | STACKHOU'SIA. | N. O. STACKHOU'SEÆ. |
| 1 linalifólia, FT. st. | Linaria-leaved. | Australia. 1823 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 2 spathuláta, SS. wh. | spathulate-lvd. | — 1825 April-J. G. h |
| 3 monógyna, BR.t.1917. re. wh. | one-styled. | — — G. h |
| 663 POLYCA'RPON, DC. | ALLSEED. | N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ. |
| 1 <i>tetraphyllum</i> , DC. EB.V.15.t.1031. wh. four-leaved. | England. | May-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 peploídes, DC. wh. <i>Móllia Polycápon</i> , SS. <i>Laháya polycarpoídes</i> , s. | peplis-like. | S. Europe. 1818 — H. 2 |
| 3 alsincfólia, DC. wh. <i>Laháya alsinefólia</i> , s. | Chickweed-lvd. | — — H. ⊖ |

ORD. IV.



TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*x*).
Example,—*Parnássia palústris*.

664 PARNA'SSIA, DC.

GRASS OF PARNASSUS. N. O. SAXIFRAGACEÆ.

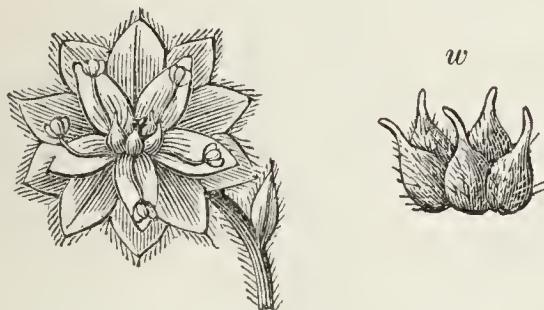
| | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---|
| 1 palústris, DC. EB.t.82. <i>wh.</i> | marsh. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 2 parviflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | N. America. | M ^y -J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 3 caroliniána, DC. BM.t.1459. <i>wh.</i> | Carolina. | _____ | 1802 M ^y -A.H.W. 4 |
| 4 asarifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Asarum-leaved. | _____ | 1812 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |

665 EVO'LVULUS, DS.

EVO'LVULUS. N. O. CONVOLVULACEÆ.

| | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 nummulárius, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Money-wort. | Jamaica. | 1816 October. S. ⊙ |
| 2 alsinoídes, DS. RM.11.t.64. <i>bl.</i> | chickweed-lvd. | E. Indics. | 1733 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 3 hirsútus, DS. LI.t.216.f.2. <i>pa. bl.</i> | hairy. | Cumana. | 1825 June-A. S. 4 |
| 4 lanceolátus, DS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | lance-leaved. | S. America. | 1818 —— S. 4 |
| 5 linifólius, DS. <i>bl.</i> | flax-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1782 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 6 seríceus, DS. <i>wh.</i> | silky. | _____ | 1827 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| 7 Nuttalliánus, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Nuttall's. | Missouri. | 1821 May, J. H. 4 |
| 8 incánus, DS. FP.3.t.252.f.1. <i>bl.</i> | hoary. | Peru. | 1824 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 9 latifólius, DS. BR.t.401. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | Brazil. | 1819 June, J ^y S. 4 |

ORD. V.



PENTAGYNIA.

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*w*).
Example,—*Sibbáldia procúmbens*.

666 LI'NUM, DC.

FLAX. N. O. LINACEÆ.

| | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 gállicum, DC. FG.t.303. <i>ye.</i> | annual yellow. | France. | 1777 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 áureum, DC. <i>go.</i> | golden yellow. | Hungary. | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 ténue, DC. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | Barbary. | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 lutéolum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | yellowish. | Tauria. | —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 nodiflórum, DC. FG.t.307. <i>ye.</i> | nodding-flowd. | Italy. | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| 6 Berendíeri, BM.t.3480. <i>ye.</i> | Berendier's. | Texas. | 1836 August. H. ⊙ |
| 7 stríctum, DC. FG.t.304. <i>ye.</i> | upright. | S. Europe. | 1759 May-J ^y H. ♂ |
| 8 rígidum, DC. <i>st.</i> | stiff-leaved. | Missouri. | 1807 July. H. ⊙ |
| 9 virginíanum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Virginian. | N. America. | —— —— H. ♂ |
| 10 mexicánum, DC. BR.t.1326. <i>ye.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1827 Aug.-N. F. 4 |
| 11 dahúricum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1822 June-A. H. 4 |
| 12 marítimum, DC. JV.2.t.154. <i>ye.</i> | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1596 July, A. H. 4 |
| 13 arbóreum, RS. FG.t.305. <i>ye.</i> | shrubby. | Candia. | 1788 May-A. G. h |
| 14 campanulátum, DS. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1795 —— H. h |
| 15 taúricum, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1818 June-A. H. h |
| 16 capitátum, RS. <i>ye.</i> | headed. | Hungary. | 1826 Junc-O. H. 4 |
| 17 flávum, W. S. BFG.S.2 t.303. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | S. Europc. | 1793 —— H. h |
| 18 trígynum, DC. BM.t.1100. <i>ye.</i> | threc-styed. | E. Indics. | 1802 O.-Mar. G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 19 monógynum, DS. S. BFG. S. 2.t.270. <i>wh.</i> | one-styled. | New Zealand. | June. | F. 24 |
| 20 africánum, DC. BM. t.403. <i>ye.</i> | Afriean. | Cape. | 1771 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 21 quadrifólium, DC. BM. t.431. <i>ye.</i> | four-leaved. | S. Africa. | 1787 May, J. | G. h |
| 22 viscósum, DC. <i>pi.</i> | clammy. | S. Europe. | 1821 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 23 Cummíngii, L. BC. t.1996. <i>ye.</i> | Cumming's. | Chili. | 1830 —— | F. h |
| 24 hypericifólium, PL. BM. t.1048. <i>pi.</i> | Tutsan-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1807 —— | H. 24 |
| | <i>venústum, AR. 477.</i> | | | |
| 25 hirsútum, W. JA. 1.t.31. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | Austria. | 1759 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 26 ascyrifólium, BM. t.1087. <i>w. bl.</i> | blue and white. | Portugal. | 1800 —— | H. 24 |
| 27 nervosum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | nervose. | Hungary. | 1820 —— | H. 24 |
| 28 narbonéns, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Narbonne. | S. France. | 1759 May-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 29 usitatíssimum, DC. EB. t.1357. <i>bl.</i> | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 30 marginátum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | white-margined. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— | H. 24 |
| 31 refléxum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | reflexed-leaved. | ..... | 1777 July. | H. 24 |
| 32 squamulós, DC. <i>bl.</i> | scaly. | Tauria. | 1821 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 33 diffús, DC. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | ..... | 1823 —— | H. 24 |
| 34 angustifólium, DC. EB. t.381. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | July. | H. 24 |
| 35 agréste, DS. <i>wh.</i> | field. | Portugal. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 36 sibíricum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1775 —— | H. 24 |
| | <i>austriacum, BM. 1806.</i> | | | |
| 37 Lewísi, PH. BR. t.1163. <i>bl.</i> | Lewis's. | N. America. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| 38 perénne, EB. t.40. <i>bl.</i> | perennial. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 24 |
| | <i>ánglicum, DC.</i> | | | |
| 39 austriacum, DC. JA. t.418. <i>bl.</i> | Austrian. | Austria. | 1775 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 40 montánum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | mountain. | Switzerland. | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 41 alpínum, DC. S. BFG. t.17. <i>bl.</i> | Alpinc. | Austria. | 1739 —— | H. 24 |
| 42 decúmbens, DS. <i>re.</i> | decumbent. | N. Africa. | 1817 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 43 grandiflórum, DS. <i>re.</i> | great-flowered. | ..... | 1820 —— | F. 24 |
| 44 tenuifólium, DC. JA. 3.t.215. <i>li.</i> | slender-leaved. | Europe. | 1759 —— | H. 24 |
| 45 salsoloídes, DC. <i>fl.</i> | saltwort-like. | S. France. | 1823 July, A. | H. h |
| 46 suffruticós, DC. CI. 2.t.108. <i>fl.</i> | suffruticose. | Spain. | 1759 August. | H. h |
| 47 cathárticum, DC. EB. t.382. <i>wh.</i> | purguing. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |

667 ARA'LIA, DC.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 pentaphylla, DC. <i>gr.</i> | |
| 2 erinácea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | |
| 3 spinósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | |
| 4 nudicaúlis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | |
| 5 racemosa, DC. <i>gr.</i> | |
| 6 pubescens, DC. <i>wh.</i> | |
| 7 híspida, DC. BM. t.1085. <i>wh.</i> | |
| 8 mícaus, DC. <i>gr.</i> | |
| 9 japóniea, BR. <i>gr.</i> | |
| 10 edúlis, SIEB. | |

ARA'LIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| five-leaved. | China. | 1822 | G. h |
| hedgehog. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 | H. h |
| Anglica-tree. | Virginia. | 1688 Septem. | H. h |
| naked-stalked. | N. Ameriea. | 1731 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| berry-bearing. | ..... | 1658 June-S. | H. 24 |
| pubescent. | New Spain. | 1819 —— | G. h |
| hispid. | N. Ameriea. | 1799 June, J ^y | H. h |
| glittering. | Trinidad. | 1826 —— | S. h |
| Japonese. | Japan. | 1838 | H. h |
| eatable-rooted. | ..... | 1843 | F. h |

668 SCIODAPHY'LLUM, DC.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 pentándrum, DC. FP. t.311. <i>bh.</i> | |
| 2 acuminátum, DC. FP. t.310. <i>ye.</i> | |
| | <i>Actinophy'llum acuminátum, RP.</i> |
| 3 pedicellátum, DC. FP. t.308. <i>bh.</i> | |
| 4 angulátum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | |
| 5 Brównii, DC. <i>gr.</i> | |
| | <i>Arália Sciodaphy'llum, w.</i> |
| 6 púlchrum, WAL. <i>ye.</i> | |
| 7 cónico, DC. FP. t.309. <i>bh.</i> | |

SCIODAPHY'LLUM. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| pentandrous. | Peru. | 1828 | G. h |
| pointed-petaled. | — | 1818 | S.C. h |
| pedicelled. | — | — | S.C. h |
| trce. | — | 1824 | G. h |
| Brown's upright. | W. Indies. | 1793 June-A. | S. h |
| handsome. | E. Indies. | 1841 | S. h |
| conical-flowered. | Peru. | 1818 | S.C. h |

669 STA'TICE, L.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 graminifólia, RS. <i>sc.</i> | |
| 2 Limónium, RS. EB. V. 2.t.102. <i>bl.</i> | |
| | <i>Taxánthema Limónium, RS.</i> |
| 3 cláta, ss. <i>bl.</i> | |
| 4 Gmelíni, RS. <i>bl.</i> | |
| 5 caroliniána, RS. <i>bl.</i> | |
| 6 seopária, RS. <i>bl.</i> | |
| 7 latifólia, RS. <i>bl.</i> | |
| 8 purpuráta, RS. <i>pu.</i> | |

SEA-LAVENDER. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| grass-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| common. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 24 |
| tall. | Siberia. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| Gmelin's. | — | 1796 June-A. | H. 24 |
| Carolina. | N. America. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| Broomi. | Siberia. | 1796 —— | H. 24 |
| broad-leaved. | — | 1791 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| purple. | Cape. | 1800 June, J ^y | G. 24 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 bellidifólia, RS. FG.t.295. <i>li.</i> | daisy-leaved. | Greece. | 1823 June, J ^y G. 2 |
| 10 globulariæfólia, RS. FG.t.296. <i>li.</i> | globularia-leaved. | S. Europe. | — — F. 2 |
| 11 olcæfólia, RS. <i>vi.</i> | olive-leaved. | Italy. | 1688 May-A. H. 2 |
| 12 Willdenowiána, RS. <i>vi.</i> | Willdenow's. | S. France. | 1804 June-A. H. 2 |
| 13 auriculæfólia, RS. <i>bl.</i> | auricula-leaved. | Barbary. | 1781 July, A. F. 2 |
| 14 incána, S.BFG.t.272. <i>re.</i> | hoary. | Levant. | 1823 — H. 2 |
| <i>a sanguínea</i> , S.BFG.t.272.f.1. <i>cr.</i> | crimson-flowed. | — | — — H. 2 |
| <i>β rósea</i> , S.BFG.t.272.f.2. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | — | — — H. 2 |
| <i>γ álba. wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | — — H. 2 |
| 15 spathuláta, RS. BM.t.1617. <i>bl.</i> | spatula-leaved. | Barbary. | 1804 June, J ^y F. 2 |
| 16 cordáta, RS. <i>bl.</i> | retuse-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1752 May-J ^y F. 2 |
| 17 emargináta, RS. <i>bl.</i> | emarginate. | Gibraltar. | — F. 2 |
| 18 cáspia, RS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | Caspian. | Siberia. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 19 scábra, RS. <i>bl.</i> | rough-branched. | Cape. | 1788 May-J ^y G. 2 |
| 20 tetrágona, RS. <i>bl.</i> | square-stalked. | — | 1816 — G. 2 |
| 21 reticuláta, RS. EB.V.5.t.328. <i>bl.</i> | netted. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 22 binervósa, EB.t.2663. <i>bl.</i> | two-nerved. | — | June-A. H. 2 |
| 23 pubérula, WEBB. BR.t.1450. <i>pu. ye.</i> | puberulous. | Canaries. | — H. 2 |
| 24 imbricáta, WEBB. | imbricated. | Teneriffe. | 1819 — H. 2 |
| 25 dichótoma, RS. CI.L.t.50. <i>bl.</i> | forked. | Spain. | 1818 July, A. H. 2 |
| 26 virgáta, RS. <i>bl.</i> | twiggy. | — | — H. 2 |
| 27 vimínea, RS. <i>bl.</i> | slender. | — | 1823 — H. 2 |
| 28 echoídes, FG.t.299. <i>li.</i> | eclium-like. | S. Europe. | 1752 — H. 2 |
| 29 rórida, FG.t.298. <i>pa. bl.</i> | frosted. | Levant. | — — F. 2 |
| <i>echoídes</i> , BFG. not of L. | | | |
| 30 articuláta, RS. <i>re.</i> | jointed. | S. Europe. | 1824 — H. 2 |
| 31 pubéscens, RS. <i>bl.</i> | pubescent. | S. France. | 1826 — H. 2 |
| 32 palmáris, FG.t.297. <i>ro.</i> | rosy-coloured. | Levant. | — — F. 2 |
| 33 speciosa, S.BFG.t.105. <i>re.</i> | showy. | Russia. | 1776 — H. 2 |
| 34 conspicua, RS. BM.t.1629. <i>re.</i> | conspicuous. | — | 1804 — H. 2 |
| 35 congésta, LED. <i>re.</i> | crowded. | Altay. | 1837 — H. 2 |
| 36 tatárica, S.BFG.t.37. <i>re.</i> | Tartarian. | Russia. | 1731 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 37 acerósa, MB. <i>re.</i> | needle-leaved. | Mt. Ararat. | 1829 — F. 2 |
| 38 flexuósa, RS. <i>ro.</i> | zigzag. | Siberia. | 1791 July, A. H. 2 |
| 39 minúta, RS. <i>li.</i> | small. | S. Europe. | 1658 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 40 pectináta, RS. BR.t.65.v.13.n.s. <i>bl.</i> | triangular-stalked. | Canaries. | 1780 Sep., O. F. 2 |
| 41 Echínus, MB. FG.t.300. <i>re.</i> | hedgehog. | Caucasus. | 1813 June-A. H. 2 |
| 42 cinérea, RS. <i>wh.</i> | ash-coloured. | Cape. | 1822 Sep., O. G. 2 |
| 43 macrophylla, SS. <i>bl. wh.</i> | large-leaved. | Canaries. | 1816 July-S. F. 2 |
| 44 arbórea, BR. BM.t.3776. <i>bl. wh.</i> | tree. | Teneriffe. | 1830 — G. h |
| 45 suffruticósa, RS. <i>li.</i> | shrubby. | Siberia. | 1779 May-S. H. h |
| 46 monopétala, RS. BR.t.54v.14.n.s. <i>pu.</i> | one-petaled. | Sicily. | 1731 July, A. F. h |
| <i>a denudáta</i> , BR.t.59.v.27. <i>pu.</i> | naked-stemmed. | — | 1840 — F. h |
| 47 cylindrifólia, RS. <i>vi.</i> | round-leaved. | N. Africa. | 1738 — G. h |
| 48 ferulácea, RS. <i>ye.</i> | fennel-leaved. | Siberia. | 1796 May. H. h |
| 49 sinnáta, RS. BM.t.71. <i>bl. ye.</i> | scollop-leaved. | Levant. | 1629 May-S. F. 2 |
| 50 Thouíni, RS. <i>bl. ye.</i> | Thouin's. | Africa. | 1738 June-O. F. 2 |
| 51 aláta, RS. <i>ye.</i> | winged. | — | 1806 — F. 2 |
| 52 spicáta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | spiked. | Caucasus. | 1828 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| 53 ægyptíaca, RS. BM.t.2363. <i>wh.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1816 June-O. F. 2 |
| 54 auriculáta, RS. <i>bl.</i> | eared. | Galicia. | 1817 — H. 2 |
| 55 eláta, F. <i>bl.</i> | tall. | Siberia. | 1820 — H. 2 |
| 56 mneconáta, RS. <i>li.</i> | pointed and curled. | Barbary. | 1784 — F. 2 |
| 57 coriária, MB. <i>li.</i> | leathery. | Caucasus. | June-A. H. 2 |
| 58 bicolor, BNG. <i>pu. wh.</i> | two-coloured. | — | 1837 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 59 Dicksónii, BR. <i>pu.</i> | Dickson's. | — | 1840 — G. h |

670 ARME'RIA, RS.

1 vulgáris, RS. *pa. li.* *Státice Arméria*, L.2 arenária, RS. *li.*3 alpína, RS. *vi.*4 littoralis, RS. *vi.*5 marítima, MIL. EB.V.4.t.226. *ro.*6 húmilis, RS. *li.*

THRIFT. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

common. Europe. June-A. H. 2

sand. France. May-A. H. 2

Alpine flat-stalked. Carinthia. — H. 2

ciliate-leaved. Portugal. — H. 2

sea-side. Britain. May-J^y H. 2

dwarf. Portugal. — H. 2

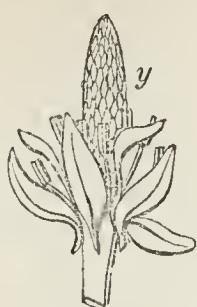
| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7 juniperifólia, RS. <i>li.</i> | juniper-leaved. | Spain. | 1818 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 8 pinifólia, RS. <i>li.</i> | pinc-leaved. | Portugal. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 9 alliácea, RS. FG.t.29. <i>wh.</i> | garlic-leaved. | Spain. | 1798 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 10 púngens, RS. <i>li.</i> | pungent-leaved. | Portugal. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 11 scorzonericófalia, RS. <i>li.</i> | spear-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 | — H. 24 |
| 12 latifólia, RS. JV.l.t.42. <i>li.</i> | broad-leaved. | Portugal. | 1740 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 13 lusitánica, RS. <i>sc.</i> | Lusitanian. | Lusitania. | 1814 | — F. 24 |
| 14 plantagínea, RS. <i>li.</i> | plantain-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 15 denticuláta, RS. <i>fl.</i> | tooth-leaved. | Italy. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 16 dianthoídes, RS. S.BFG.S.2. <i>li.</i> | Pink-like. | S. Europe. | 1824 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 17 hírta, RS. <i>li.</i> | hairy. | Gibraltar. | 1818 | — H. 24 |
| 18 fasciculáta, PS. L.BC.t.1587. <i>bl.</i> <i>fruticósa</i> , L.BC. | bundle-leaved. | Portugal. | ..... | Apr.-A. H. h |
| 671 DRO'SERA, DC. | | | | |
| 1 acaúlis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | stemless. | Cape. | 1821 J ^y -S. | G.W. 24 |
| 2 pauciflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | few-flowered. | — | — | G.W. 24 |
| 3 cuneifólia, DC. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>a álba. wh.</i> | wedge-leaved. | — | 1824 Ju.-A.G.W. | 24 |
| | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | G.W. 24 |
| | <i>red-flowered.</i> | — | — | G.W. 24 |
| 4 capilláris, DC. <i>wh.</i> | capillary. | N. America. | ..... | H.W. 24 |
| 5 rotundifólia, DC. EB.t.867. <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 6 longifólia, L. EB.t.868. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate long-lvd. | — | ..... | H.W. 24 |
| | <i>intermédia</i> , DC. | | | |
| 7 americána, W.EN. <i>wh.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1824 | — H.W. 24 |
| 8 ánglica, DC. EB.t.869. <i>wh.</i> <i>longifólia.</i> | great English. | Britain. | ..... | H.W. 24 |
| 9 lineáris, DC. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | N. America. | 1822 M ^y , J.H.W. | 24 |
| 10 filiformis, PH. BM.t.3540. <i>pu.</i> | thready-leaved. | — | 1811 | — H.W. 24 |
| 11 macrántha, END. <i>ro.</i> | large-flowered. | Swan River. | ..... | J., J ^y G.W. 24 |
| 12 macrophylla, END. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. | — | 1842 | — G.W. 24 |
| 13 gigántea, END. <i>wh.</i> | great. | — | ..... | G.W. 24 |
| 14 pálida, END. <i>wh.</i> | pallid. | — | 1843 | — G.W. 24 |
| 15 erithrorhíza, END. <i>wh.</i> | scarlet-bulbed. | — | — | G.W. 24 |
| 16 stolonífera, END. <i>wh.</i> | creeping-rooted. | — | ..... | G.W. 24 |
| 17 filicaúlis, END. <i>ro.</i> | thready-stem ^d . | — | 1841 M ^y , J. G.W. | 24 |
| 672 ALDROVA'NDA, DC. | | | | |
| vesiculósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | whorl-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1826 Ju.-A.H.W. | ○ |
| 673 DASYSTE'MON, DC. | | | | |
| calycínum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | DASYSTE'MON. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 674 CRA'SSULA, HR. | | | | |
| 1 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.384. <i>pu.</i> <i>Cotylédon</i> , BM. | CRA'SSULA. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 portulácea, DC. <i>ro.</i> <i>obliqua</i> , HS. | arborescent. | Cape. | 1730 M ^y , J. D.G. h | |
| 3 láctea, HS. BM.t.1771. <i>wh.</i> | oblique-leaved. | — | 1759 Ap., M. D.G. h | |
| 4 telephioídes, HS. <i>ro.</i> | milk-white. | — | 1774 S.-F. | D.G. h |
| 5 ramósa, HS. <i>ro.</i> | Orpine-like. | — | 1820 J ^y , A. | S.G. h |
| 6 revólvens, HP. <i>wh.</i> | branching. | — | 1774 | D.G. h |
| 7 tetragóna, HS. <i>wh.</i> | recurved-leaved. | — | 1820 Au.-O.D.G. | h |
| 8 biplanáta, HP. <i>wh.</i> | square-leaved. | — | 1711 | D.G. h |
| 9 acutifólia, HS. <i>wh.</i> | flat-leaved. | — | 1820 | D.G. h |
| 10 bibracteáta, HP. <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. | — | 1795 S.-N. | D.G. h |
| 11 filicaúlis, HP. <i>wh.</i> | two-bracted. | — | 1820 Au.-O.D.G. | h |
| 12 scábra, HR. <i>wh.</i> | thready-stem ^d . | — | — | D.G. h |
| 13 scabrélla, HR. <i>wh.</i> | rough-leaved. | — | 1730 J., J ^y | D.G. h |
| 14 squamulósa, HR. <i>wh.</i> | rough patent-lvd. | — | 1820 Ju.-S. | D.G. h |
| 15 bulluláta, HS. <i>ye.</i> | small scaly. | — | 1817 | D.G. h |
| 16 pruinósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rongh yellow. | — | 1800 J., J ^y | D.G. h |
| 17 columnáris, HS. <i>wh.</i> | frosted. | — | 1821 | D.G. h |
| 18 Lycopodioídes, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> <i>imbricáta</i> , HK. | columnnar. | — | 1789 J ^y -O. | D.G. h |
| 19 ericoídes, HP. <i>wh.</i> | lycopodium-like. | — | 1760 J., J ^y | D.G. h |
| | large whip-cord. | — | 1820 S., O. | D.G. h |

| | | | |
|--|--|-------|--|
| 20 vestíta, DC. ye. | powdered-lvd. | Cape. | Ju.-O.D.G. h |
| 21 argéntea, HS. wh. | silvery-leaved. | — | 1820 J ^y .S. D.G. h |
| 22 perfóssa, DC. wh. perfláta, HS. | threaded. | — | 1785 Au.,S. D.G. h |
| 23 perforáta, DC. wh. | perforated. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 24 marginális, JS.4.t.471. wh. | red-margined. | — | 1774 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 25 pellúcida, HS. DE.t.100.f.119. bh. | pellucid. | — | 1732 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| 26 centaurioídes, DC. BM.t.1765. ro. | centaury-like. | — | 1774 M ^y -J ^y D.G. h |
| 27 cordáta, DC. ro. | heart-leaved. | — | — M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| 28 spathuláta, DC. ro. | notch-leaved. | — | — J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 29 orbiculáris, HS. bh. | orbiculate-starry. | — | 1731 — D.G. 4 |
| 30 rosuláris, HS. wh. | rosulate-starry. | — | 1819 — D.G. 4 |
| 31 glomeráta, HS. wh. | rough-clustered. | — | 1774 Aug.-O. H.○ |
| 32 glábra, HS. wh. | smooth-clustered. | — | — June-O. H.○ |
| 675 PURGO'SEA, HP. | PURGO'SEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 linguæfólia, HR. wh. | tongue-leaved. | Cape. | 1808 Au.,S. D.G. 4 |
| 2 ciliáta, DC. st. | fringed. | — | 1732 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| 3 concínna, DC. wh. <i>Crassula concínna</i> , HR. | neat. | — | 1820 — D.G. h |
| 4 ligulifólia, GD. wh. <i>Crassula ligulifolia</i> , HR. | latchet-leaved. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 5 concinnélla, DC. wh. | elegant. | — | 1822 — D.G. h |
| 6 tomentósa, HS. wh. | tomentose. | — | 1790 A.,M ^y D.G. h |
| 7 cotylédonis, DC. wh. | Cotyledon-like. | — | 1800 J ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 8 conspícua, HR. wh. <i>Crassula conspícua</i> , HR. | conspicuous. | — | 1820 — D.G. 4 |
| 9 corymbulósa, DC. wh. <i>pertúsa</i> , HR. <i>Crassula corymbulosa</i> , L.EN. | impress-dotted. | — | 1818 S.-N. D.G. 4 |
| 10 pertúsula, HP. wh. | small impress-dotted. | — | 1822 — D.G. 4 |
| 11 capitelláta, HR. wh. | small-headed. | — | 1774 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| 12 thyrsiflóra, HR. wh. | thyrsse-flowered. | — | 1824 — D.G. ♂ |
| 13 obováta, HR. wh. | obovate-leaved. | — | 1818 — D.G. ♂ |
| 14 aloídes, HR. bh. | aloe-like. | — | 1774 Ju.-A. D.G. ♂ |
| 15 punctáta, DC. wh. | dotted. | — | 1759 Ap.-A. D.G. h |
| 16 ramuliflóra, DC. wh. | branched-flowd. | — | 1824 Ju.,J ^y D.G. h |
| 17 turrítia, HR. bh. | tower-like. | — | 1818 S.-N. D.G. ♂ |
| 676 GLOBU'LEA, DC. | GLOBU'LEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cultráta, DC. BM.t.1940. wh. | furrow sharp-lvd. | Cape. | 1732 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 2 radíeans, DC. wh. | rooting-branched. | — | 1823 D.-M ^h D.G. h |
| 3 atropurpúrea, DC. wh. | dark-purple-lvd. | — | — J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 4 Língua, DC. wh. | tongue-leaved. | — | — M ^y , J. D.G. 4 |
| 5 língula, DC. wh. | lesser tongue. | — | — — D.G. 4 |
| 6 capitáta, DC. wh. | large grey-lvd. headed. | — | 1819 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| 7 obvalláta, DC. wh. <i>Crassula obvallata</i> , L. | Houseleek-lvd. | — | 1795 — D.G. h |
| 8 canéscens, DC. wh. | canescent. | — | 1800 — D.G. 4 |
| 9 nudicaúlis, DC. wh. | naked-stalked. | — | 1732 M ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 10 sulcáta, DC. wh. | furrowed. | — | 1820 — D.G. 4 |
| 11 impréssia, DC. wh. | impressed. | — | 1822 J ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 12 paniculáta, DC. wh. | panicked. | — | 1823 — D.G. 4 |
| 13 híspida, DC. wh. | hispid. | — | — O., N. D.G. h |
| 14 mesembryanthoídes, DC. wh. | hedgeliog. | — | 1822 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 15 móllis, DC. wh. | soft. | — | 1774 — D.G. h |
| 16 subincána, DC. wh. | hoary frutescent. | — | 1822 — D.G. h |
| 677 CURTO'GYNE, HR. | CURTO'GYNE. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 dejécta, DC. JS.t.423. wh. <i>Crassula dejécta</i> , JACQ. | twisted-branched. | Cape. | 1821 Ju.,J ^y D.G. h |
| 2 unduláta, HR. L.BC.t.584. wh. | lesser-waved. | — | 1797 Au.-N.D.G. h |
| 3 undáta, AR. wh. | greater-waved. | — | 1818 — D.G. h |
| 4 undósa, DS. wh. | waved-leaved. | — | 1824 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 678 GRAMMA'NTHES, DC. | GRAMMA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 chloræflóra, DC. ye. <i>Crassula dichótoma</i> , L. | Chlora-flowered. | Cape. | 1774 June-A. II.○ |

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 2 retroflexa, gd. or. <i>Crassula retroflexa</i> , hs. | orange-flowered. Cape. | 1788 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 3 gentianoides, dc. ye. | gentian-flowd. | 1816 —— II. ⊖ |
| 679 RO'CHEA, dc. | RO'CHEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 falcata, dc. or. <i>Crassula falcata</i> , BM. | falcate-leaved. Cape. | 1785 Ju.-S. S.G. h |
| β minor, HP. sc. | smaller. | 1821 —— D.G. h |
| 2 perfoliata, DC. va. a coccinea, DC. sc. | great perfoliate. | 1725 J ^y . A. D.G. h |
| β alba, DC. wh. | scarlet-flowered. | — — — D.G. h |
| 3 albiflora, DC. BM.t.2391. wh. <i>Crassula albiflora</i> , BM. | white-flowered. | — — — D.G. h |
| | white-flowered. | 1820 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 680 KALOSA'NTHES, HR. | KALOSA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 coccinea, HR. BM.t.495. sc. <i>Crassula coccinea</i> , BM. <i>Róchea coccinea</i> , DC. | scarlet-flowered. Cape. | 1710 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| β alba, HR. wh. | white-flowered. | — — — D.G. h |
| 2 media, HR. std. | great changeable. | 1820 —— D.G. h |
| 3 versicolor, HR. BR.t.320. std. <i>Crassula versicolor</i> , BR. | various-coloured. | 1816 —— D.G. h |
| 4 bicolor, HR. ye. sc. | two-coloured. | 1820 —— D.G. h |
| 5 capitata, L.BC.t.1029. wh. <i>Crassula capitata</i> , L.BC. | headed. | 1822 —— D.G. h |
| 6 odoratissima, HR. AR.t.26. st. <i>Crassula odoratissima</i> , JACQ. | swet-scented. | 1793 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 7 flavia, HS. ye. | yellow-flowered. Capc. | 1802 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| 8 cymosa, HR. wh. | cymosc. | 1800 —— D.G. h |
| 9 biconvexa, HP. wh. | convex-leaved. | 1822 —— D.G. h |
| 10 jasminea, AR. BM.t.2178. wh. <i>Crassula jasminea</i> , BM. <i>Róchea jasminea</i> , DC. | jasmine-flowd. | 1812 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 681 SIBBA'LDIA, DC. | SIBBA'LDIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 procumbens, DC. EB.v.13.t.897. ye. | procumbent. Britain. | June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 parviflora, DC. ye. | small-flowered. Levant. | —— H. 2 |
| 682 BALSAMI'NEA, DC. | BALSAM. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hortensis, DC. var. <i>Impatiens Balsamínea</i> , L. | garden. | E. Indies. 1596 July-O. S. ⊖ |
| 2 rosea, BR.t.27.v.14.n.s. ro. | rose-coloured. | Himalaya M. 1839 —— G. ⊖ |
| 3 Mastersiana, P.MB.v.4.p.75. cr. | Masters's. | E. Indies. 1818 April-O. G. ⊖ |
| 4 coccinea, DC. BM.t.1256. sc. | glandular-lvd. | — — — 1808 June-S. S. ⊖ |
| 5 mysorensis, DC. re. | Mysore. | — — — 1823 —— S. ⊖ |
| 6 minor, DC. wh. | smaller. | — — — 1817 —— F. ⊖ |
| 7 bifida, DC. re. | bifid-spurred. | Cape. 1818 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 8 latifolia, DC. re. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. — June-S. G. ⊖ |
| 683 CHAMÆRHO'DOS, DS. | CHAMÆRHO'DOS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 erecta, DS. ye. <i>Sibbaldia erécta</i> , DC. | upright. | Siberia. 1806 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 grandiflora, DS. ye. <i>Sibbaldia grandiflora</i> , SINC. in HORT.CANT. | large-flowered. | Dahuria. 1828 —— H. 2 |
| 3 polygyna, DS. ye. | many-styled. | Siberia. 1824 —— H. 2 |
| 684 RULI'NGIA, BR. | RULI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 dasiphylla, B.REP.603. wh. <i>Commersónia dasiphylla</i> , AR. | hairy-leaved. | Australia. 1808 April-J ^y G. h |
| 2 pannosa, BM.t.2191. wh. | Bytneria dasiphylla, DC. | — — — 1819 —— G. h |
| 3 hermanniaeifolia, DC. wh. | cloth-leaved. | Australia. — — — Hermannia-lvd. — — — G. h |
| 685 COMMERSO'NIA, DC. | COMMERSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 echinata, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | Moluccas. 1806 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 platiphylla, DC. AR.t.519. wh. | broad-leaved. | — — — — — S. h |

ORD. VI.

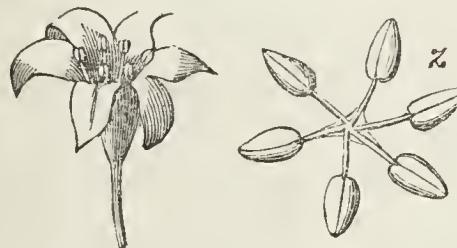
POLYGYNIA.



Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*y*).
Example,—*Myosurus minimus*.

| | |
|---|--|
| 686 XANTHORHIZA, DC. apiifolia, DC. BM.t.1736. pu. | YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. Parsley-leaved. N. America. 1766 Mar., A. H. h |
| 687 MYOSURUS, DC. minimus, DC. EB.t.435. gr. | MOUSE-TAIL. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. least. Britain. Apr., M. H. ⊖ |
| 688 CERATOCEPHALUS, L. 1 falcatus, DC. JA.t.48. ye. 2 orthoceras, DC. ye. | CERATOCEPHALUS. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. sickle-seeded. S. Europe. 1739 May. H. ⊖ straight-seeded. Siberia. 1823 — H. ⊖ |

CLASS VI.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (*z*).
Example,—*Gagea fascicularis* (*lutea* of BM.).

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Allium oleraceum*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 ANANA'SSA, HB. 1 sativa, BR. BM.t.1554. bl. 2 semiserrata, ss. bl. 3 lucida, W.EN. bl. 4 debilis, BR. bl. 5 bracteata, BR.t.1081. bl. sc. | PINE-APPLE. common. semiserrate. shining-leaved. wave-leaved. red-bracted. | N. O. BROMELIACEÆ. S. America. Jamaica. | 1690 Jan.-D. 1826 1785 Sept., O. | S. 4 S. 4 S. 4 S. 4 S. 4 |
| 2 BROME'LIA, BR. 1 melanantha, BR.t.766. bk. 2 fastuosa, L.CB.t.1. pu. 3 lingulata, ss. ye. 4 Karatas, ss. JV.t.31 et 32. ro. 5 humilis, ss. JV.t.60. bl. 6 Pinguin, ss. re. 7 chrysantha, ss. JV.t.55. ye. 8 exudans, L.BC.t.801. ye. | BROME'LIA. black-flowered. noble. tongue-leaved. upright-leaved. dwarf. broad-leaved. yellow-flowered. clammy. | N. O. BROMELIACEÆ. S. America. 1759 May, J. W. Indies. 1789 March. 1699 Mar., Ap. S. S. America. 1816 — S. | 1823 May-Jy 1815 Aug.-O. 1759 May, J. 1739 1789 March. 1699 Mar., Ap. S. S. America. 1816 — S. | S. 4 S. h S. h S. h S. 4 S. h S. h S. 4 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 paniculígera, ss. sc. | panicled. | W. Indies. | 1822 Mar., Ap. S. 4 |
| 10 sylvéstris, ss. BM.t.2392. cr. | wild. | S. America. | 1820 July, A. S. 4 |
| 11 Acángá, ss. ye. | recurved. | _____ | 1824 S. 4 |
| 12 díscolor, BR. pk. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1836 S. 4 |
| 13 sessiliflóra, LC. | sessile-flowered. | _____ | 1824 S. 4 |
| 3 PU'YA, BR. | PU'YA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanuginósa, FP.3.t.256. gr. | woolly. | S. America. | 1826 April-A. S. 4 |
| Pourrézia lanuginósa, RP. | | | |
| 2 pyramidáta, FP.3.t.257. st. | pyramidal. | _____ | 1822 April-J ^y S. 4 |
| 3 cérúlea, BR.t.11.v.13.n.s. bl. | blue. | Chili. | 1827 April-A. S. 4 |
| Pourrézia cérúlea, Miers. | | | |
| 4 coaretáta, FP.3.t.39. ye. | crowded-spiked. | _____ | 1822 S. 4 |
| Pourrézia coarctáta, RP. | | | |
| 5 rubricaúlis, BR. re. bl. | red-stemmed. | _____ | 1827 April-A. S. 4 |
| Pourrézia rubricaúlis, Miers. | | | |
| 6 magnispátha. gr. wh. | large-spathed. | S. America. | 1829 —— S. 4 |
| Pourrézia magnispátha, COL. | | | |
| 7 heterophylla, BR.t.71.v.13.n.s. fl. | various-leaved. | Mexico. | 1838 May-O. S. 4 |
| 8 recurváta, BR. wh. | recurved. | Brazil. | 1843 April-J ^y S. 4 |
| 9 Altensteínii, LK. wh. | beautiful. | Cordilleras. | 1836 S. 4 |
| 4 PITCAIRNIA, ss. | PITCAIRNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 stamínea, SS. BM.t.2411. sc. | long-stamened. | S. America. | 1823 Jan.-M ^h S. 4 |
| 2 integrifólia, SS. BM.t.1462. sc. | entire-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1800 August. S. 4 |
| 3 latifólia, SS. BM.t.856. sc. | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1785 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 4 bracteáta, RL. BM.t.2813. sc. | large-bracted red. | _____ | 1799 April-S. S. 4 |
| 5 sulphúrea, AR.t.249. st. | yellow-flowered. | _____ | 1797 June-A. S. 4 |
| bracteáta β sulphúrea, BM.t.1416. | | | |
| 6 suavéolens, BR.t.1069. st. | sweet-scented. | Brazil. | 1826 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 7 albiflóra, BM.t.2642. wh. | white-flowered. | _____ | 1824 Sept.-D. S. 4 |
| 8 bromeliaefólia, SS. BM.t.824. sc. | Bromelia-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1781 June-A. S. 4 |
| 9 angustifólia, SS. BM.t.1547. sc. | narrow-leaved. | Santa Cruz. | 1777 Dec., J. S. 4 |
| 10 furfurácea, BM.t.2657. ro. | mealy. | S. America. | 1818 July-S. S. 4 |
| 11 flámmea, BR. BM.t.1092. sc. | flame-flowered. | Brazil. | 1823 Nov., D. S. 4 |
| 12 média, LC. sc. | intermediate. | S. America. | — July-S. S. 4 |
| 13 iridiflóra, LC. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | _____ | — —— S. 4 |
| 14 húmilis, LC. sc. | dwarf. | _____ | — —— S. 4 |
| 15 micrántia, BR. wh. | small-flowered. | Rio Janeiro. | 1841 June-A. S. 4 |
| 16 unduláta, BR. sc. | waved. | Brazil. | 1842 July, A. S. 4 |
| 5 VARIE'SIA, BR. | VARIE'SIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| psittácina, BR.t.10.v.27. cr. | gaudy-flowered. | Brazil. | 1827 Ap.-Au. S. 4 |
| Tillánsia psittácina, BM.t.2841. | | | |
| 6 TILLA'NDSIA, L. | TILLA'NDSIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 usneoides, ss. ye. gr. | moss-like. | W. Indies. | 1823 Ap.-Au. S. 4 |
| 2 Bartrámii, ss. | Bartram's. | S. Carolina. | 1825 S. 4 |
| 3 rceurváta, SS. SI.1.t.121.f.1. pu. | recurved-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1793 July. S. 4 |
| 4 xiphioídes, BR.t.105. wh. | Xiphium-like. | BuenosAyres. | 1815 — S. 4 |
| 5 serráta, SS. PI.63.t.75.f.1. ye. | saw-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1793 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 6 rósea, BR.t.1357. pi. | rosy. | Brazil. | May. S. 4 |
| 7 acaúlis, BR.t.1157. wh. | stemless. | _____ | 1826 July-S. S. 4 |
| 8 setácea, SS. BM.t.3275. st. re. | bristle-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 Ap.-Au. S. 4 |
| 9 strícta, SS. BR.t.1338. bl. | stiff-leaved. | Brazil. | 1810 Novem. S. 4 |
| 10 bulbósa, H.EF.t.173. bl. | bulbous. | Trinidad. | 1823 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 11 aloifólia, H.EF.t.205. st. | aloe-leaved. | _____ | 1824 Nov., D. S. 4 |
| 12 púlehra, H.EF.t.154. wh. | pretty. | _____ | 1822 Oct., N. S. 4 |
| 13 áneeps, L.BC.t.771. bl. | two-edged. | W. Indies. | 1819 July. S. 4 |
| 14 utriculáta, SS. st. | bottle. | S. America. | 1793 July, A. S. 4 |
| 15 tenuifólia, SS. PI.232.f.2. sc. | slender-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 16 acutifólia, L.EN. BR.t.749. st. | acute-leaved. | Brazil. | 1815 —— S. 4 |
| flexuósa β pálida, BR. | | | |
| 17 flexuósa, SS. JA.t.63. sc. | flexuose. | W. Indies. | 1790 —— S. 4 |
| 18 nútans, SS. bl. | nodding-spiked. | _____ | 1793 —— S. 4 |
| 19 fascieuláta, SS. st. | bundled. | _____ | 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 20 nítida, H.EF.t.218. wh. | shining-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1823 Nov., D. S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 21 polystachia, ss. st. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1820 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 22 angustifolia, ss. st. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. 4 |
| 23 paniculata, ss. PI.t.237. st. | panicled. | _____ | 1817 _____ | S. 4 |
| 24 compressa, cc. | compressed. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. 4 |
| 25 gracilis, cc. | slender. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 26 rigida, cc. | rigid. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 27 rubida, BR.t.63.v.27.n.s. ye. re. | madder-coloured. | Brazil. | 1840 Feb., M. | S. 4 |
| 7 BUONAPARTIA, RP. | BUONAPARTIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 junccea, RP. FP.t.242. bl. | rush-leaved. | Peru. | 1800 | S. 4 |
| 2 gracilis, SWT. | slender. | Mexico. | 1828 | S. 4 |
| 8 CARAGUATA, PLUM. | CARAGUATA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| lingulata, LY. ye. | tongue-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1776 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| <i>Tillandsia lingulata</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 9 ACANTHOSTACHYS, BR. | ACANTHOSTACHYS. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| strobilaceæ, BR. sul. | strobile-bearing. | Mexico. | 1839 Ap.-Oct. | S. 4 |
| 10 DYCKIA, BM. | DYCKIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| rariflora, BM. BR.t.1782. or. | few-flowered. | Brazil. | 1833 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 11 GUZMANNIA, RP. | GUZMANNIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| tricolor, RP. L.CB.t.8. gr. br. wh. cr. | three-coloured. | S. America. | 1818 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 12 HOHENBERGIA, SCHULTES. | HOHENBERGIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| strobilanthes, SCHUL. | strobile-flowering. | S. America. | 1842 May-S. | S. 4 |
| 13 BILLBERGIA, TH. | BILLBERGIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 fasciata, BR.t.1130. bl. | banded. | Brazil. | 1825 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 2 Zebrina, BM.t.2686. ye. | white-barred. | _____ | June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 3 iridifolia, BR.t.1068. ye. bl. | Iris-leaved. | _____ | 1826 Mar.-M ^y | S. 4 |
| 4 amœna, BR. L.BC.t.76. ye. bl. | beautiful. | S. America. | 1810 Mar.-N. | S. 4 |
| <i>Bromelia pallida</i> , BR.t.344. | | | | |
| 5 pyramidalis, BR.t.203. cr. | pyramidal. | Brazil. | Feb.-Ap. | S. 4 |
| <i>Bromelia nudicaulis</i> , BR. pyramidalis, BM.t.1732. | | | | |
| β bicolor, BR.t.1181. cr. bl. | two-coloured. | S. America. | ..... | S. 4 |
| 6 purpureo-rósea, BM.t.3304. pu. ro. | rose-purple. | Brazil. | 1832 Nov., D. | S. 4 |
| 7 nudicaulis, BR. H.EF.t.143. st. | naked-stalked. | Trinidad. | 1822 April-J. | S. 4 |
| 8 cruenta, BM.t.2892. bl. | blood-stained. | Brazil. | 1824 _____ | S. 4 |
| 14 ÆCHMEA, BM. | ÆCHMEA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Mertensii, BM.t.3186. ye. | Mertens's. | Demerara. | 1830 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 fúlgens, P.MB.V.10.p.173. sc. vi. | splendid. | Pernambuco. | 1840 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 15 AGAVE, L. | AGAVE. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 americana, HS. AR.t.438. gr. | large American. | S. America. | 1640 Au.-O.D.G. | 4 |
| β variegata, BM.t.3654. gr. st. | variegated-lvd. | _____ | _____ | D.G. 4 |
| 2 Milléri, HS. gr. | Miller's. | _____ | 1768 | D.G. 4 |
| 3 flaccida, HS. gr. | flaccid. | _____ | 1790 | D.S. 4 |
| 4 lúrida, BM.t.1522. gr. | dull. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 Ju., J ^y | D.S. 4 |
| 5 saponaria, BR.t.55.v.25.n.s. pu. | soap. | Peru. | 1837 Sep.-N. | F. 4 |
| 6 brachystachys, S. RL.t.485. gr. | short-spiked. | Mexico. | 1826 | D.S. 4 |
| 7 spicata, S. gr. ye. | spiked. | Havannah. | 1825 | D.S. 4 |
| 8 angustifolia, HS. gr. | narrow-leaved. | St. Helena. | 1770 | D.S. 4 |
| 9 univittata, HAW. | one-striped. | Mexico. | 1830 | D.S. 4 |
| 10 atrovirens, KARW. | dark-green. | _____ | 1838 | D.G. 4 |
| 11 yuccaeifolia, H.SS. RLT.328. ye. gr. | Yucca-leaved. | S. America. | 1817 | D.S. 4 |
| 12 mexicana, H.SS. gr. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1819 Ju.-A. | D.G. 4 |
| 13 Karatto, HS. gr. | Karatto. | S. America. | 1768 J ^y -S. | D.S. 4 |
| 14 vivipara, HS. gr. ye. | viviparous. | _____ | 1733 Au.-O. | D.S. 4 |
| 15 polyacantha, HR. gr. ye. | black-spined. | _____ | 1800 | D.S. 4 |
| 16 virginica, HS. BM.t.1157. gr. ye. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1765 Sept. | F. 4 |
| 17 sobolifera, KARW. gr. | sobol-bearing. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.G. 4 |
| 18 potatorum, KARW. gr. | drinkers. | _____ | ..... | D.G. 4 |
| 19 flaccida, HS. gr. ye. | flaccid. | _____ | 1790 | D.G. 4 |
| 20 Scolympis, KARW. | Scolymus. | _____ | 1838 | D.G. 4 |
| 21 latifolia, KARW. | broad-leaved. | _____ | ..... | D.G. 4 |
| 22 laxa, KARW. | loose. | _____ | ..... | D.G. 4 |
| 23 glabra, KARW. | smooth. | _____ | ..... | D.G. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 24 | macracántha, KARW. | large-spined. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.G. 2 |
| 25 | serruláta, KARW. | serrulate. | — | — | D.G. 2 |
| 26 | geminiflóra, KER. BR.t.1145. gr. <i>Littæ'a geminiflóra</i> , H.SS. | twin-flowered. <i>Buonapártia júncea</i> , HS. | S. America. | 1810 Mar.-Au.S. h | |
| 16 | FOURCROY'A, v. | FOURCROY'A. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | gigántea, BM.t.2250. gr. wh. <i>Agáve fœ'tida</i> , W. | gigantic. | S. America. | 1690 S.-Jan.D.S. h | |
| 2 | tuberósa, HK. gr. wh. | tuberous. | — | 1739 Au.,S. D.S. h | |
| 3 | cubénsis, HS. wh. gr. | Cuba. | — | — | D.S. h |
| 4 | austrális, HS. | entire-leaved. | Australia. | 1811 | D.S. 2 |
| 5 | rígida, HS. gr. ye. | Vera Cruz. | S. America. | 1768 | D.S. h |
| 6 | madagascarién sis, HS. | Madagascar. | Madagascar. | 1818 | D.S. 2 |
| 7 | cántala, H.SS. | Canton. | China. | — | D.G. 2 |
| 8 | longæ'va, KARW. | long-lived. | Mexico. | 1838 | S.G. 2 |
| 17 | RIPO'GONUM, BP. | RIPO'GONUM. | N. O. SMILA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | álbum, BP. wh. | white-flowered. | Australia. | 1820 Ap.-J. G.C. h | |
| 2 | parviflórum, BP. wh. | small white-fld. | — | — | G.C. 2 |
| 18 | CONVALLA'RIA, D. | LILY OF THE VALLEY. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | majális, EB.V.15.t.1035. wh. | common. | Britain. | May, J. II. 2 | |
| | β rósea. ro. | rose-coloured. | — | — | H. 2 |
| | γ pléna. wh. | double-flowered. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 19 | POLYGO'NATUM, D. | SOLOMON'S SEAL. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | verticillátum, RL.t.244. wh. gr. <i>Convallária verticillátá</i> , EB.V.2.t.128. | whorl-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| 2 | bracteátum, TH. wh. gr. | bracted. | Switzerland. | 1827 — | H. 2 |
| 3 | leptophy'llum, DP. | slender-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1816 — | H. 2 |
| 4 | oppositifólium, DP. L.BC.t.640. wh. | opposite-leaved. | — | — | H. 2 |
| | <i>Convallária oppositifólia</i> , BC. | | | | |
| 5 | vulgáre, RL.t.258. wh. gr. <i>Convallária Polygónatum</i> , EB.V.4.t.289. | common. | Britain. | May, J. H. 2 | |
| 6 | pubéscens, PH. wh. gr. | pubescent. | N. America. | 1812 — | H. 2 |
| 7 | canaliculátum, PH. wh. gr. | channel-leaved. | — | June. | H. 2 |
| 8 | angustifólium, PH. st. gr. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1824 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 9 | multiflórum, RL. EB.V.4.t.279. wh. gr. | many-flowered. | Britain. | — | H. 2 |
| | <i>Convallária multiflóra</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 10 | latifólium, RL.t.243. st. | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1802 — | H. 2 |
| 11 | macrophy'llum, GD. wh. gr. <i>latifólium</i> , PH. | large-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 — | H. 2 |
| 12 | polyánthemum, MB. wh. | abundant-flowering. | Caucasus. | — | H. 2 |
| 20 | SMILACI'NA, DF. | SMILACI'NA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | racemósa, DF. RL.t.230. wh. <i>Convallária racemósa</i> , BM.t.899. | cluster-flowered. | N. America. | 1640 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 2 | stelláta, DF. BM.t.185. wh. | star-flowered. | — | 1633 — | H. 2 |
| 3 | trifólia, DF. wh. | three-leaved. | — | 1812 June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| 4 | canadénsis, PH. RL.t.216. wh. | Canadian. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 5 | bifólia, DF. BM.t.510. wh. <i>Convallária bifólia</i> , BM. | two-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1596 May, J. H. 2 | |
| | <i>Majánthémum bifólium</i> , RL. | | | | |
| 6 | boreális, BM.t.1403. gr. ye. | northern oval-lvd. | N. America. | 1778 — | H. 2 |
| 7 | umbelláta, DF. BM.t.1155. wh. | umbel-flowered. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 21 | O PHIOP'GON, BM. | SNAKE'S BEARD. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | japónicus, BM.t.1063. wh. | Japonese. | Japan. | 1784 June. | F. 2 |
| 2 | spicátus, BR.t.593. bl. | spiked. | China. | 1821 Ang.-O. | F. h |
| 3 | intermédius, DP. wh. | intermediate. | Nepaul. | 1824 — | F. 2 |
| 4 | Jabúran, L.BC.t.1876. wh. | Loddiges's. | Japan. | 1830 June-A. | F. 2 |
| 22 | LEDEBOU'RIA, BM. | LEDEBOU'RIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | hyaeínthina, ss. BM.t.3226. gr. re. | Hyacinthia-like. | E. Indies. | 1828 May-Au. | S.b |
| 23 | MEDE'OLA, ss. | INDIAN CUCUMBER. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | virgínica, ss. BM.t.1316. gr. <i>Gynómia virgínica</i> , N. | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1759 June. | H. 2 |
| 24 | STRE'PTOPUS, M. | STRE'PTOPUS. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | amplexifólius, RL. gr. ye. | heart-leaved. | Europe. | 1752 May. | H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 distórtus, m. gr. ye. - | distorted. | N. America. | 1752 May. | H. 4 |
| 3 róseus, m. BM.t.1489. ro. <i>Uvularia rósea</i> , BM. | rose-coloured. | — | 1806 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 lanuginósus, m. BM.t.1490. gr. ye. | woolly. | — | 1812 — | H. 4 |
| 5 símplex, DP. br. gr. | simple-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| 25 ASPHO'DELUS, L. | ASPHODEL. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 clavátus, HB. wh. | club-seeded. | E. Indies. | 1808 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 fistulósus, ss. BM.t.984. wh. | ouion-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 3 intermódius, L.EN. wh. | intermediate. | Canaries. | 1824 — | F. 4 |
| 4 álbus, ss. wh. | upright. | S. Europe. | ..... | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 æstívus, ss. wh. | summer. | Portugal. | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| 6 ramósus, RS. BM.t.799. wh. | branched. | S. Europe. | 1551 — | H. 4 |
| 7 prólifer, MB. wh. | proliferous. | Armenia. | 1824 June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 asiáticus, RS. wh. | Asiatic. | Levant. | — | H. 4 |
| 9 tenúior, ss. BM.t.2626. ye. gr. | slender-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1823 July. | H. 4 |
| 10 créticus, ss. L.BC.t.915. ye. gr. | Cretan. | Candia. | 1821 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 11 libúrnicus, RS. ye. gr. | Oriental. | Levant. | — | H. 4 |
| 12 taúricus, ss. RL.t.470. gr. ye. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1812 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 13 capilláris, RL.t.380. gr. ye. | awl-leaved. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 14 lúteus, ss. BM.t.773. ye. | common yellow. | Sicily. | 1596 May, J. | H. 4 |
| β sibíricus, BR.t.1507. ye. | Siberian. | Siberia. | ..... | H. 4 |
| 26 EREMU'RUS, ss. | EREMU'RUS. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spectábilis, ss. S.BFG.t.188. ye. | showy channel-lvd. | Caucasus. | 1800 May, J. | H. 4 |
| <i>Asphodelus altáicus</i> , w. | Caucasean. | — | 1834 — | H. 4 |
| 2 caucásicus, STEV. ye. | | | | |
| 27 CZA'CKIA, ss. | BRUNO'S LILY. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Liliástrum</i> , ss. BM.t.318. st. | Savoy Spider-wort. | Switzerland. | 1629 May, J. | H. 4 |
| <i>Anthéricum Liliástrum</i> , BM. | <i>Hemerocállis Liliástrum</i> , W.EN. | | | |
| 28 PHALA'NGIUM, J. | PHALA'NGIUM. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Liliágó, BM. RL.t.269. wh. | grass-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 May, J. | H. 4 |
| α május, BM.t.1635. wh. | larger. | — | — | H. 4 |
| β mínuſ, BM.t.914. wh. | lesser. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 2 ramósūm, BM.t.1055. wh. | branching. | — | 1570 — | H. 4 |
| <i>Anthéricum ramósūm</i> , w. | | | | |
| 3 græcum, LAM. FG.t.336. wh. | Grecian. | Greece. | 1828 — | F. 4 |
| 4 nepalénse, BR.t.998. wh. | Nepaul. | Nepaul. | 1822 June-O. | F. 4 |
| 5 pomeridiánūm, S.BFG.s.2.t.381. wh. | afternoon-flowd. | Pern. | 1818 — | G. 4 |
| <i>Anthéricum pomeridiánūm</i> , BR.t.564. | <i>Scilla pomeridiána</i> , DC. | | | |
| 6 longifólium, GRAH. gr. | long-leaved. | Lima. | 1829 Septem. | G. 4 |
| 29 CAMA'SSIA, LINDL. | CAMA'SSIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| esculénta, LINDL. BR.t.1486. bl. | catalable. | Columbia. | 1829 July. | H.b |
| <i>Phalángium Quámash</i> , PH. | | | | |
| 30 TRICHOPE'TALUM, BR. | TRICHOPE'TALUM. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| grácile, BR.t.1535. wh. | slender. | Chili. | 1824 June-A. | F. 4 |
| <i>Anthéricum plumósūm</i> , BM.t.3084. | | | | |
| 31 ANTHE'RICUM, L. | ANTHE'RICUM. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 hirsútum, RS. wh. | hairy-leaved. | Cape. | 1822 June-O. | G. 4 |
| 2 blepharóphoron, RS. wh. pu. | fringed. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 3 bipedunculátum, JI.t.410. wh. | two-peduncled. | — | 1825 Apr., M ^y | G. 4 |
| 4 triflórum, w. wh. | three-flowered. | — | 1782 Aug.-O. | G. 4 |
| 5 undulátum, w. wh. | waved-leaved. | — | 1825 April-J. | G. 4 |
| 6 pilósūm, w. JI.t.416. wh. | pilos. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 7 longifólium, w. JI.t.413. wh. | long-leaved. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 8 graminifólium, w. JI.t.411. wh. | grass-leaved. | — | 1794 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 9 vespertínūm, w. BM.t.1040. wh. re. | afternoon-flowd. | — | 1803 May, J. | G. 4 |
| 10 glaúcum, BM.t.3610. wh. | glaucous. | S. America. | 1828 June. | G. 4 |
| 11 Jacquiníánum, RS. JI.t.412. wh. | Jacquin's. | Cape. | 1795 May-S. | G. 4 |
| 12 divaricátum, RS. JS.4.t.414. wh. | divaricate. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 13 revolútum, w. BM.t.1044. wh. | curled-flowered. | — | 1731 Sep.-D. | G. 4 |
| 14 floribúnđum, w. wh. | many-flowered. | — | 1774 Mar., A. | G. 4 |
| 15 squámeum, w. wh. | scaly. | — | 1820 — | G. 4 |
| 16 filifórme, w. wh. | thread-leaved. | — | 1774 April. | G. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 17 elongatum, RS. wh. gr. | long-raeemed. | Cape. | 1822 April. | G. 24 |
| 18 flexifolium, w. wh. | flexuose-leaved. | — | 1795 May, | J. G. 24 |
| 32 BULBI'NE, L. | BULBI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 hispida, L. JI.t.409. bh. gr. | hairy-leaved. | Cape. | 1774 M ^y , | J. D.G. 24 |
| 2 canaliculata, SS. BM.t.1124. wh. | channel-leaved. | — | — Ap., | M. D.G. 24 |
| 3 semibarbata, SS. L.BC.t.320. ye. | half-bearded. | Australia. | 1820 Ap.-A. | D.G. 24 |
| <i>Anthéricum semibarbatum</i> , BP. | bulbous. | — | 1819 — | D.G. 24 |
| 4 australis, SS. BM.t.3017. ye. | sweet. | — | 1837 — | D.G. 24 |
| <i>Anthéricum bulbosum</i> , BP. | annual. | Cape. | 1731 May, | J. II. ⊖ |
| 5 suavis, BR. ye. | ineurved-leaved. | — | 1822 — | D.G. 24 |
| 6 annua, SS. BM.t.1451. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | — | 1759 Ap.-A. | D.G. 24 |
| <i>Anthéricum annuum</i> , BM. | conical-rooted. | — | 1824 — | D.G. 24 |
| 7 ineúrva, RS. ye. | aspodel-like. | — | 1759 Ju.-S. | D.G. ♂ |
| 8 longíseapa, SS. BM.t.1339. ye. | beaked. | — | 1812 M ^b -A. | D.G. h |
| 9 favosa, RS. ye. | shrubby. | — | 1702 — | D.G. h |
| 10 asphodeloides, SS. JV.t.181. ye. | dagger-leaved. | — | 1793 Ap.-J. | D.G.b |
| 11 rostrata, SS. JI.t.403. ye. | two-channeled. | — | 1825 — | D.G.b |
| 12 frutéens, w. BM.t.816. ye. | triquetrous. | — | — — | D.G. 24 |
| 13 pugioniformis, SS. BM.t.1454. ye. | rough. | — | — — | D.G. 24 |
| 14 bisuleata, HP. ye. | doubtful. | — | 1822 — | D.G. 24 |
| 15 tríquetra, SS. wh. | fringed. | — | — — | D.G. 24 |
| 16 seábra, SS. wh. | two-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 17 dúbia, RS. wh. | cat's-tail. | Cape. | 1825 — | D.G. 24 |
| 18 eiliáta, SS. wh. re. | figwort-like. | — | 1824 — | D.G. 24 |
| 19 plauifolia, RS. ro. wh. | curlid-leaved. | — | 1825 — | D.G. 24 |
| 20 Caúda-félis, RS. wh. | grass-leaved. | — | 1826 Ju.-A. | D.G. 24 |
| 21 mesembryanthoïdes, HP. ye. | bitter-rooted. | — | 1816 Ap.-J. | D.G.b |
| 22 eríspa, RS. ye. | aloe-like. | — | 1732 Ap.-A. | D.G.b |
| 23 graminea, HR. ye. | nodding-flowd. | — | 1812 — | D.G. 24 |
| 24 præmorsa, SS. JI.t.406. ye. | broad-leaved. | — | — — | D.G. 24 |
| 25 aloïdes, RS. BM.t.1317. ye. | ARTHOPO'DIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>Anthéricum aloides</i> , BM. | large-flowered. | New Zealand. | 1819 May-A. | G. 24 |
| 26 nútans, SS. JI.t.407. gr. st. | panicle. | Australia. | 1800 June-S. | G. 24 |
| 27 latifolia, SS. JI.t.408. gr. ye. | <i>milleflorum</i> , RL. | | | |
| 33 ARTIROPO'DIUM, BP. | pendulous-flwd. | — | 1817 May-A. | G. 24 |
| 1 eirrhátum, BR.t.709. wh. | simple-raceemed. | — | 1819 — | G. 24 |
| 2 panieulatum, BP. BM.t.1421. wh. pu. | upright. | V. D. L. | 1826 — | G. 24 |
| minus, BR.t.856. <i>Anthéricum milleflorum</i> , RL. | fringe-flowered. | Australia. | 1825 — | G. 24 |
| 3 péndulum, SS. vi. | | | | |
| <i>Anthéricum péndulum</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 4 minus, BP. wh. pu. | | | | |
| 5 stríctum, BP. wh. | | | | |
| 6 fimbriatum, BP. wh. | | | | |
| 34 STYPA'NDRA, BP. | STYPA'NDRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 glauca, BP. bl. | glaucous. | Australia. | 1819 April-J. | F. 24 |
| 2 cæspitosa, BP. bl. | tufty. | — | 1824 — | F. 24 |
| 3 umbellata, BP. bl. | unibelled-flowd. | — | 1820 — | F. 24 |
| 4 frutéens, FC.no.63. vi. | shrubby. | — | 1836 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 5 propinqua, BM.t.3417. bl. | allied. | — | 1823 — | F. 24 |
| 35 BESSE'RA, BR. | BESSE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 elegans, BR.S.3.t.34. sc. | elegant. | Mexico. | 1838 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 2 Herberti, GD. BR.t.1546. pu. | Herbert's. | — | 1837 — | F.b |
| <i>Phárium fistulósum</i> , HA. | | | | |
| 36 CÆ'SIA, BP. | CÆ'SIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| vittata, BP. wh. | striped nodding-flwd. | Australia. | 1816 July, A. | F. 24 |
| 37 TRICO'RYNE, BP. | TRICO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 simplex, BP. ye. | simple-stalked. | Australia. | 1819 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 elatior, BP. ye. | tall. | — | 1825 — | G. 24 |
| 3 seábra, BP. ye. | scabrous. | — | 1826 — | G. 24 |
| 38 CHLOROPHYTUM, BP. | CHLOROPHYTUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 inornatum, BM.t.1071. gr. | green-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1793 June-A. | S. 24 |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2 | orchidiástrum, BR t.813. wh. | Oreliis-like. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 3 | elátum, BP. RL.t.191. wh. | tall. | Cape. | 1751 Aug., S. G. | 4 |
| | <i>Anthéricum elátum</i> , HK. | <i>Phalángium elátum</i> , RL. | | | |
| 39 | PUSCHKI'NIA, MB. | PUSCHKI'NIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | scilloídes, MB. BM.t.2244. wh. bl. | squill-like. | Iberia. | 1819 May, J. | H.b |
| | <i>Adámsia scilloídes</i> , L.CB.t.24. | | | | |
| 40 | ALBU'CA, KER. | ALBU'CA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | altíssima, W. JI.t.63. wh. gr. | tall. | Capc. | 1780 April, | M. F.b |
| 2 | cornúta, RL.t.70. wh. gr. | three-horned. | — | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| 3 | májor, W. BM.t.804. gr. ye. wh. | great. | — | 1759 ——— | F.b |
| 4 | mínor, W. BM.t.720. ye. gr. | small. | — | 1768 May, J. | F.b |
| 5 | fláccida, W. JI.2.t.444. ye. gr. | flaccid. | — | 1791 ——— | F.b |
| 6 | viridiflóra, W. BM.t.1656. gr. ye. | green-flowered. | — | 1794 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 7 | coarctáta, W. ye. | channel-leaved. | — | 1774 May, J. | F. 4 |
| 8 | fastigiáta, W. AR.t.450. wh. | level-topped. | — | — ——— | F.b |
| 9 | caudáta, W. JI.2.t.442. wh. gr. | tailed. | — | 1791 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 10 | setósa, W. BM.t.1481. gr. ye. | bristly-rooted. | — | 1795 ——— | F.b |
| 11 | aúrea, W. JI.2.t.441. ye. gr. | golden-flowered. | — | 1825 ——— | F.b |
| 12 | abyssínica, W. RL.t.195. wh. ye. gr. | Abyssinian. | — | — ——— | F.b |
| 13 | frágrans, W. ye. gr. | sweet-scented. | — | 1791 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 14 | viscósia, W. JI.2.t.445. wh. ye. gr. | clammy-leaved. | — | 1779 May, J. | F.b |
| 15 | spirális, W. JI.2.t.439. st. gr. | spiral-leaved. | — | 1795 June. | F.b |
| 16 | vittáta, BM.t.1329. ye. gr. | striped. | — | 1802 July, A. | F.b |
| 17 | parviflóra, RS. ye. gr. | small-flowered. | — | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| 18 | physódes, BM.t.1046. wh. pu. | dingy-flowered. | — | 1804 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 19 | nematódes, GD. wh. pu. | slender-leaved. | — | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| | <i>Anthéricum nematódes</i> , RS. | | | | |
| 20 | exuviáta, BM.t.871. wh. pu. | Adder-skin. | — | 1795 May-J ^y | F.b |
| | <i>Anthéricum exuviátum</i> , JI.2.t.415. | | | | |
| 21 | anthericóides, GD. ye. gr. | Anthericum-like. | — | 1788 August. | F.b |
| | <i>Anthéricum albucoídes</i> , W. | | | | |
| 22 | filifólia, KER. JI.2.t.414. wh. gr. | thready-leaved. | — | 1825 July, A. | F.b |
| 23 | fúgax, BR.t.311. wh. pu. | fugacious. | — | 1795 April-J. | F.b |
| | <i>Anthéricum frágrans</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 41 | ORNITHO'GALUM, L. | STAR OF BETHLEHEM. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | ixioídes, HK. BR.S.2.t.28. wh. | Ixia-like. | California. | 1796 May, J. | H.b |
| 2 | montánum, T.FN. S.BFG.S.2.t.42. wh. gr. | mountain. | Naples. | 1825 ——— | H.b |
| 3 | collínium, RS. wh. gr. | hill. | Sicily. | 1829 ——— | H.b |
| 4 | umbellátum, EB.V.2.t.130. wh. gr. | common. | Britain. | April-J. | H.b |
| 5 | refráctum, W.EN. S.BFG.S.2.t.58. wh. gr. | reflexed. | S. Europe. | 1825 ——— | H.b |
| 6 | tenuifólium, RS. wh. gr. | slender-leaved. | Sicily. | 1830 ——— | H.b |
| 7 | exscápum, T.FN.V.1.t.34. wh. gr. | short-stalked. | Naples. | 1823 ——— | H.b |
| 8 | fimbriátum, MB. S.BFG.S.2. wh. ye. | fringed. | Tauria. | 1820 Feb., M. | H.b |
| 9 | comósum, W. JI.2.t.426. wh. gr. | tufted-spiked. | Austria. | 1596 June-A. | H.b |
| 10 | cónicum, W. JI.2.t.428. wh. | conical. | Cape. | 1818 ——— | F.b |
| 11 | níveum, W. BR.t.235. wh. | snowy. | — | 1774 ——— | F.b |
| 12 | ovátum, W. wh. gr. | oval-leaved. | — | 1816 April-A. | F.b |
| 13 | notátum, RS. JC.2.t.18.f.13. ye. br. | brown-marked. | — | 1825 June-A. | F.b |
| | <i>maculátum</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 14 | ciliátum, W. wh. | ciliated. | — | 1818 April-A. | F.b |
| 15 | crenulátum, W. st. | notched. | — | 1825 June-A. | F.b |
| 16 | secúndum, RS. JI.2.t.433. st. br. | onc-ranked. | — | 1816 ——— | F.b |
| 17 | maculátum, RS. br. | spotted-flowered. | — | 1825 ——— | F.b |
| 18 | graminifólium, RS. wh. gr. | grass-leaved. | — | 1816 ——— | F.b |
| 19 | tenéllum, W. JI.2.t.427. st. gr. | slender-stemmed. | — | — May-A. | F.b |
| 20 | pilósium, W. wh. | hairy-leaved. | — | — ——— | F.b |
| 21 | revolútum, W. BR.t.315. wh. gr. | revolute-flowd. | — | 1795 April-A. | F.b |
| 22 | corymbósium, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.89. wh. | corymbose. | Peru. | 1822 ——— | F.b |
| 23 | biflórum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.246. wh. | two-flowered. | — | 1836 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 24 | Rudólphi, RS. RL.t.312. wh. | Rudolph's. | Cape. | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| | <i>tenuifólium</i> , RL. | | | | |
| 25 | prasínum, BR. BM.t.158. gr. | green-flowered. | — | 1816 ——— | F.b |
| 26 | suavéolens, W. JI.2.t.431. gr. ye. | sweet-scented. | — | — ——— | F.b |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 27 barbátum, w. JS.1.t.91. ye. gr. | bearded. | Cape. | 1795 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 28 rupéstre, w. wh. gr. | rock. | — | — May-A. | F.b |
| 29 juncifólium, w. BM.t.792. wh. pu. | rush-leaved. | — | 1794 July, A. | F.b |
| 30 polyphyllum, w. JI.2.t.430. gr. ye. | many-leaved. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | F.b |
| 31 fuscátum, w. JI.2.t.429. br. gr. | brown-flowered. | — | — April-J. | F.b |
| 32 odorátum, w. AR.t.260. ye. gr. | fragrant. | — | 1795 May, J. | F.b |
| 33 elátum, AR.t.528. wh. | tall. | Egypt. | 1804 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 34 pyramidále, w. JI.2.t.425. wh. | pyramidal. | Spain. | 1752 — | H.b |
| 35 latifólium, w. BM.t.876. wh. | broad-leaved. | Egypt. | 1629 — | H.b |
| 36 longebracteátum, w. JV.1.t.29. wh. | long-bracted. | Cape. | 1812 July-D. | F.b |
| 37 caudátum, w. BM.t.805. gr. wh. | long-spiked. | — | 1774 Feb.-Au. | F.b |
| 38 scilloídes, w. JS.1.t.888. gr. wh. | squill-like. | — | 1795 Junc, J ^y | F.b |
| 39 trígynum, RL.t.417. wh. gr. | three-styled. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 40 chloroleúcum, BR.t.1853. wh. | cream-coloured. | Valparaiso. | 1834 June-A. | F.b |
| 41 gemmiflórum, BR. wh. | gem-flowered. | Lima. | 1836 January. | F.b |
| 42 bifólium, L.BC.t.1802. wh. | two-leaved. | Chili. | — August. | F.b |
| 43 alliáceum, L.BC.t.1818. wh. | garlic-scented. | — | 1821 — | F.b |
| 44 narbonéense, w. BM.t.2510. wh. gr. | Narbonne. | S. Europe. | 1816 July, A. | H.b |
| 45 pyrenáicum, w. EB.v.7.t.499. st. | spiked. | England. | June, J ^y | H.b |
| 46 vírens, BR.t.814. gr. | greenish. | Cape. | 1823 — | F.b |
| 47 sulphúreum, RS. BM.t.2623. st. | straw-coloured. | Hungary. | 1818 June-Oct. | H.b |
| <i>Anthéricum sulphureum, WALDS. Phalángium sulphureum.</i> | | | | |
| 48 stachyoídes, w. wh. gr. | close-spiked. | S. Europe. | 1771 April-J ^y | H.b |
| 49 lácteum, w. BM.t.1134. wh. | chalk-white. | Cape. | 1796 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 50 arábicum, w. BM.t.728. wh. | great-flowered. | Egypt. | 1629 Mar., A. | H.b |
| 51 brachy'stachys, F. wh. | short-spiked. | Dahuria. | 1821 — | H.b |
| 52 nútans, w. EB.v.28.t.19. wh. gr. | nodding. | Britain. | April, M ^y | H.b |
| 53 coaretátum, w. JI.t.435. wh. | close-flowered. | Cape. | 1804 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 54 áureum, w. BM.t.190. go. | golden-flowered. | — | 1790 — | F.b |
| 55 flavíssimum, JI.2.t.436. ye. | great yellow. | — | — — | F.b |
| 56 miniátum, JI.2.t.438. ye. | stained. | — | — — | F.b |
| 57 thyrsoídes, w. BM.t.1164. wh. br. | thyrse-flowered. | — | 1757 — | F.b |
| <i>a álbum</i> , BR.t.316. wh. br. | white-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| <i>β flavescens</i> , BR.t.305. st. br. | pale-yellow. | — | — — | F.b |
| 58 bicolor, RS. wh. br. | two-coloured. | — | 1816 — | F.b |
| 59 tuberósum, RS. ye. | large-rooted. | — | 1787 — | F.b |
| 60 Bérgii, RS. wh. gr. | Bergius's. | — | 1816 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 61 concínum, SP. BM.t.953. wh. | ncat. | Portugal. | 1797 — | H.b |
| 62 unifólium, BM.t.935. wh. | one-leaved. | Gibraltar. | 1803 June, J ^y | F.b |
| 63 divaricátum, BR.t.28.v.26.n.s. wh. gr. | spreading. | California. | 1839 May-A. | H.b |

42 URGÍ'NEA, STERNB.

OFFICINAL SQUILL. N. O. LILIACEÆ.
marítima, STERNB. BM.t.918. wh. sea-side. S. Europe. 1629 April, M. F.b
Scilla marítima, L. *Ornithogalum maritimum*, LAM.

43 GA'GEA, S.BFG.

| | GA'GEA. N. O. LILIACEÆ. | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| 1 <i>fasciculáris</i> , S.BFG. BM.t.1200. ye. | bunch-rooted. | Britain. | Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| <i>lútea</i> , BM. <i>Ornithogalum lúteum</i> , EB.v.1.t.21. | | | | |
| 2 <i>glaúca</i> , S.BFG.t.177. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1825 — | H.b |
| 3 <i>bracteoláris</i> , S.BFG.t.158. ye. | sheathing-bracted. | — | — — | H.b |
| <i>Ornithogalum lúteum</i> , L. not of EB. | | | | |
| 4 <i>mínima</i> , RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.29. ye. | corn-field. | Europe. | — — | H.b |
| <i>stelláris</i> , S.BFG. <i>Ornithogalum arvénse</i> , ss. <i>Sternbergii</i> . | | | | |
| 5 <i>spathácea</i> , RS. FG.t.331. ye. | sheathed. | Germany. | 1759 May. | H.b |
| 6 <i>reticuláta</i> , RS. ye. | netted-sheathed. | Tauria. | 1829 — | H.b |
| 7 <i>podólica</i> , RS. ye. | Polish. | Poland. | 1827 — | H.b |
| 8 <i>Clusiána</i> , RS. ye. | Clusius's. | S. Europe. | — — | H.b |
| 9 <i>pusílla</i> , RS. ye. | small. | Bohemia. | 1823 — | H.b |
| 10 <i>crubéscens</i> , RS. ye. bh. | blush. | Poland. | 1827 — | H.b |
| 11 <i>Lotárdi</i> , RS. RL.t.221. ye. | fistulous-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1825 — | H.b |
| <i>Ornithogalum fistulósa</i> , RL. | | | | |
| 12 <i>pygmæ'a</i> , RS. ye. | pigmy. | Spain. | 1826 — | H.b |
| 13 <i>arvénsis</i> , RS. FG.t.332. ye. | villose-stalked. | Europe. | — | H.b |
| <i>Ornithogalum villósum</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 14 <i>bohémica</i> , RS. ye. gr. | Bohemian. | Bohemia. | 1828 — | H.b |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 15 saxátilis, RS. gr. ye. | rock. | Germany. | 1828 May | H.b |
| 16 bulbífera, RS. ye. gr. | bulbiferous. | Tauria. | 1829 — | H.b |
| 44 BARNA'R'DIA, BR. | BARNA'R'DIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 scilloídes, BR.t.1029. ro. | squill-like. | China. | 1824 Sept., O. | H.b |
| 2 japonica, RS. pu. | Japonese. | Japan. | 1821 June-A. | H.b |
| <i>Ornithógalum japónicum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 45 ORITHY'IA, DD. | ORITHY'IA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 uniflóra, DD. S.BFG.t.336. ye. | one-flowered. | Siberia. | 1781 Mar.-Au. | H.b |
| <i>Gágea uniflóra</i> , GD. <i>Ornithógalum uniflórum</i> . | | | | |
| 2 oxypétala, DD. ye. | sharp-petaled. | — | 1833 — | H.b |
| <i>Ornithógalum oxypétalum</i> , LED. | | | | |
| 46 LLO'YDIA, SAL. | LLO'YDIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 serótina, SWT. EB.V.12.t.793. wh. st. | mountain. | Wales. | June, J ^y | H.b |
| <i>Anthéricum serótinum</i> , EB. <i>Phalángium serótinum</i> . | | | | |
| 2 striáta, SWT. wh. strip. | stripe-flowered. | Siberia. | 1789 May-J ^y | H.b |
| <i>Ornithógalum striátum</i> , SS. | | | | |
| 47 MYO'GALUM, LK. | HAREBELL. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| nútans, LK. EB.V.6.t.377. bl. | drooping. | Britain. | Mar.-J. | H.b |
| <i>Scilla nútans</i> , L. <i>Hyacínthus nonscriptus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 48 HYAC'INTHUS, SS. | HYACINTH. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 orientális, W. BR.t.995. bl. | common. | Levant. | 1596 Mar.-M ^y | H.b |
| 2 amethy'stinus, W. S.BFG.t.135. bl. | Amethyst-colrd. | S. Europe. | 1759 April, M. | H.b |
| 3 spicátus, BR.t.1869. pa. bl. | spiked. | Zante. | — | H.b |
| 49 SCI'LLA, W. | SQUILL. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cérnua, RS. BM.t.1461. ro. | flesh-eoloured. | Spain. | Mar.-J. | H.b |
| 2 pátula, RS. RL.t.225. bl. | spreading. | S. Europe. | 1633 April-J. | H.b |
| <i>campanuláta</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 campanuláta, W. BM.t.128. bl. | bell-flowcred. | Spain. | — May, J. | H.b |
| β álba, BM.t.1102. wh. | white-flowered. | S. Europe. | — — — | H.b |
| γ cárnea, BM.t.1102. fl. | flesh-coloured. | — | — — — | H.b |
| 4 corymbósá, SS. BM.t.991. ro. | corymbose. | Cape. | 1793 Aug.-D. | H.b |
| <i>Massónia corymbósá</i> , BM. <i>Hyacínthus corymbósus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 5 brevífolia, RS. wh. | short-leaved. | Cape. | 1822 Jan.-M ^h | H.b |
| 6 brachyphylla, RS. BM.t.1468. bh. | short-lvd blush. | — | 1811 — | F.b |
| <i>Scilla brevífolia</i> , BM. not of THUNB. | | | | |
| 7 sibírica, HK. AR.t.365. bl. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1796 Feb., M. | H.b |
| 8 amœ'nula, RS. BM.t.2408. bl. | pretty. | Russia. | 1822 Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| 9 amœ'na, RS. BM.t.341. bl. | nodding. | Levant. | 1596 — | H.b |
| 10 unifólia, L. BM.t.3023. pa. bl. | small one-lvd. | Portugal. | 1819 Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| <i>monophyllus</i> , LINK. púmila, BROT. | | | | |
| 11 bifólia, W. EB.V.1.t.24. va. | two-leaved. | Britain. | Feb.-Ap. | H.b |
| <i>a cærúlea</i> . bl. | | | | |
| β álba. wh. | blue-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 12 cárnea, SWT. BM.t.746. ro. | white-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 13 odoráta, RS. BR.t.63.v.25. bl. | rosy. | — | — | H.b |
| 14 praténsis, RS. bl. | sweet-seented. | Portugal. | 1818 May, J. | H.b |
| 15 rósea, LEH. BM.t.746. ro. | meadow. | Hungary. | 1827 — | H.b |
| <i>bifólia rúbra</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 16 mauritánica, RS. bl. | rose-coloured. | Namidia. | — — — | H.b |
| 17 villósa, DESF. BM.t.3211. li. gr. | Mauritanian. | Africa. | 1819 — | H.b |
| 18 præ'cox, W. bl. | hairy-leaved. | Tripoli. | 1831 Aug., S. | F.b |
| 19 Lílio-hyacínthus, W. RL.t.205. bl. | carly-flowring. | ..... | 1790 Feb.-Ap. | H.b |
| 20 vérna, W. EB.V.1.t.23. bl. | lily-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1597 May-J ^y | H.b |
| <i>a álba</i> . wh. | | | | |
| 21 umbelláta, SS. RL.t.166. bl. | spring. | Britain. | April, M. | H.b |
| 22 itálica, SS. BM.t.663. bl. | white-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 23 autumnális, W. EB.V.2.t.78. pu. | — | — | — | H.b |
| <i>β álba</i> . wh. | | | | |
| 24 intermédia, RS. bl. | rose-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 25 obtusifólia, RS. RL.t.190. vi. bl. | umbel-flowered. | Pyrenees. | 1817 — | H.b |
| 26 unduláta, RS. li. | Italian. | Italy. | 1605 April-J ^y | H.b |
| <i>autumual</i> . | | | | |
| | Britain. | — | August. | H.b |
| <i>white-flowered</i> . | | | | |
| | — | — | — | H.b |
| <i>intermediate</i> . | | | | |
| | Sicily. | — | 1829 — | H.b |
| <i>blunt-leaved</i> . | | | | |
| | Barbary. | — | 1828 — | H.b |
| <i>waved-leaved</i> . | | | | |
| | S. Europe. | — | — — — | H.b |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| 27 linguláta, RS. RL.t.321. bl. | tongue-leaved. | Barbary. | 1828 | August. | H.b |
| 28 vincentína, RS. bl. | spreading-flowd. | Portugal. | 1827 | — | H.b |
| 29 peruviana, w. va. β minor, HP. wh. | eorymbosc. | Spain. | 1607 | May. | H.b |
| 30 præbracteáta, HP. BM.t.749. bl. pernviána, BM. | smaller. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 31 Cupaniána, RS. BR.t.1876. bl. | long-bracted. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 32 lusitánica, BM.t.1999. pa. bl. | Cupani's. | Sicily. | 1826 | — | H.b |
| 33 hyacinthoídes, w. BM.t.1140. bl. plúmbea, BR.1355. | Lusitanian. | Portugal. | 1777 | — | H.b |
| 34 esculénta, HP. BM.t.1574. bl. | hyacinth-like. | Madeira. | 1585 | August. | H.b |
| 35 brumális, HAW. MS. bl. | eseulent. | N. America. | 1811 | May-J ^y | H.b |
| 35 brumális, HAW. MS. bl. | winter. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 50 UROPE'TALON, BR. | UROPE'TALON. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 víride, BR. RL.t.203. gr. | green-flowered. | Cape. | 1774 | August. | F.b |
| Hyacinthus víridis, L. | Zuccagnia víridis, TH. | Lachenália víridis. | | | |
| 2 glaúcum, BR.t.156. gr. br. | glaucous-leaved. | Cape. | 1816 | July, A. | F.b |
| 3 críspum, BR. br. gr. | curled-leaved. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 4 longifólium, BR.t.974. br. gr. | long-leaved. | — | 1822 | — | F.b |
| 5 hyacinthoídes, BR. re. | hyacinth-like. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 6 serótinum, BR. BM.t.859. bl. | late-flowering. | Spain. | 1629 | June-A. | F.b |
| 7 fúlvum, BM.t.1185. re. br. | copper-red. | Mogador. | 1808 | June-S. | F.b |
| Scilla serótina, BM. | Hyacinthus fúlvus, CAV. | | | | |
| 51 BELLEVA'LIA, LAP. | BELLEVA'LIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| romána, BM.t.939. wh. | Roman. | Italy. | 1596 | May. | H.b |
| operculáta, LAP. | Scilla romána, BM. | Hyacinthus románus, L. | | | |
| 52 MUSCA'RI, ss. | MUSK, or GRAPE HYACINTH. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| I moseliátum, ss. BM.t.734. br. | musk. | Levant. | 1596 | April, M. | H.b |
| Hyacinthus Muscári, BM. | | | | | |
| 2 ambrosíacum, RL.t.132. wh. | strong-scented. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| 3 macrocárpus, S.BFG.t.210. ye. | large-fruited. | Turkey. | 1812 | — | H.b |
| moschátum, β flávum, BM.t.1565. | | | | | |
| 4 comósrum, ss. BM.t.133. br. pu. | tufted. | S. Europe. | 1596 | — | H.b |
| Hyacinthus comósus. | | | | | |
| β monstrósum. pu. | feathered. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 5 ciliátum, ss. BR.t.394. wh. pu. | fringed. | Tauria. | 1818 | — | H.b |
| Hyacinthus ciliátus. | | | | | |
| 6 pálens, ss. S.BFG.t.259. pa. bl. | pale-flowered. | — | — | — | H.b |
| Hyacinthus pálens, BM. | | | | | |
| 7 glaúcum, BR.t.1085. pa. | glaucous-leaved. | Persia. | 1825 | — | H.b |
| 8 racemósrum, ss. EB.V.27.t.1391. bl. | starch. | Britain. | ..... | — | H.b |
| Hyacinthus racemósus, EB. | | | | | |
| 9 commutátum, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.369. bl. | confused. | Sicily. | ..... | — | H.b |
| Hyacinthus commutátus. | | | | | |
| 10 parviflórum, RS. bl. | small-flowered. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| 11 pedunculáris, HAW. BM.t.157. bl. | peduncled. | ..... | ..... | Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| Hyacinthus botryoídes, BM. | | | | | |
| 12 botryoídes, ss. va. | bunch-flowered. | Italy. | 1596 | — | H.b |
| α azúreum, S.BFG.t.15.f.a. bl. | bright-blue. | — | — | — | H.b |
| β pállidum, S.BFG.t.15.f.c. pa. | pale-blue. | — | — | — | H.b |
| γ álbum, S.BFG.t.15.f.b. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | — | H.b |
| δ cárneum, HP. fl. | blush. | — | — | — | H.b |
| 53 LACHENA'LIA, w. | LACHENA'LIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 péndula, w. JI.t.400. ye. re. gr. | pendulous. | Cape. | 1774 | Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| α viridifólia, BM.t.590. ye. re. gr. | green-leaved. | — | — | — | F.b |
| β maculáta. ye. re. gr. | spotted-leaved. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 2 quadrícolor, BM. JI.t.388. va. | four-coloured. | — | 1789 | — | F.b |
| β coloráta, BM.t.1097. ye. sc. gr. | coloured-leaved. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 3 lutéola, JI.t.395. ye. | yellow-flowered. | — | 1774 | April, M. | F.b |
| β maculáta, BM.t.1704. ye. | spotted-leaved. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 4 trícolor, BM.t.82. ye. re. gr. | three-coloured. | — | — | — | F.b |
| 5 rúbida, w. BM.t.993. re. | dotted-flowered. | — | 1803 | Sept., O. | F.b |
| 6 punctáta, ss. JI.t.397. wh. re. | spotted-flowd. | — | 1825 | June-A. | F.b |
| 7 fláva, AR.t.77. ye. | bright-yellow. | — | 1805 | May, J. | F.b |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| 8 isopétala, w. JI.2.t.401. <i>pa. br.</i> | equal-flowered. | Cape. | 1804 May, J. | F.b |
| 9 hírta, rs. <i>wh. bl.</i> | hairy-leaved. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 10 sessiliflóra, AR.t.460. <i>bh.</i> | sessile-flowered. | — | 1804 — | F.b |
| 11 unifólia, w. BM.t.766. <i>bl. re.</i> | one-leaved. | — | 1795 Mar.-M. | F.b |
| 12 refléxa, rs. <i>ye.</i> | reflexed-leaved. | — | 1825 April, M. | F.b |
| 13 rósea, AR.t.296. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | — | 1800 — | F.b |
| 14 pusilla, w. JI.t.385. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 15 bifólia, BM.t.1611. <i>ro. wh.</i> | two-leaved. | — | 1813 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 16 econtamináta, w. BM.t.1401. <i>wh. br.</i> | contaminated. | — | 1774 Feb.-Ap. | F.b |
| 17 purpúrea, w. JI.2.t.393. <i>pu. wh.</i> | purple. | — | 1819 April, M. | F.b |
| 18 lúeida, BM.t.1372. <i>wh. br.</i> | glossy-leaved. | — | 1798 Mar.-M. | F.b |
| 19 violácea, w. JI.2.t.394. <i>gr. vi.</i> | violet. | — | 1795 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 20 raeemosa, BM.t.1517. <i>wh.</i> | racemed. | — | 1811 May. | F.b |
| 21 frágrans, w. JS.1.t.82. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | — | 1798 Mar.-M. | F.b |
| 22 anguínea, S.BFG.t.179. <i>wh. gr.</i> | snake. | — | 1825 April, M. | F.b |
| 23 unicolor, BM.t.1373. <i>li.</i> | self-coloured. | — | 1806 May, J. | F.b |
| 24 purpúreo-eærúlea, BM.t.745. <i>bl.</i> | purple-blue. | — | 1798 April, M. | F.b |
| 25 pustuláta, w. BM.t.817. <i>wh. st.</i> | blistered. | — | 1790 May, J. | F.b |
| 26 liliiflóra, w. JI.2.t.387. <i>wh.</i> | lily-flowered. | — | 1820 April-J. | F.b |
| 27 orthopétala, rs. JI.2.t.383. <i>wh. gr.</i> | wedge-flowered. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 28 pátula, w. JI.2.t.384. <i>wh. ro.</i> | spreading-flowd. | — | 1795 April-A. | F.b |
| 29 nervosa, BM.t.1497. <i>br. gr.</i> | nerved-leaved. | — | 1818 June. | F.b |
| 30 angustiflória, w. BM.t.735. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1793 April-J. | F.b |
| 31 hyaeinthoídes, w. JI.2.t.382. <i>wh.</i> | hyaeinth-like. | — | 1812 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 32 pálida, w. BR.t.1350. <i>pa. bl.</i> | pale-flowered. | — | 1782 — | F.b |
| β minor, BR.t.314. <i>pa. bl.</i> | smaller. | — | Septem. | F.b |
| γ cæruléscens, BR.t.1945. <i>bl.</i> | blush. | — | 1782 — | F.b |
| 33 média, RS. JI.t.392. <i>st. gr.</i> | intermediate. | — | — March, A. | F.b |
| 34 mutabilis, S.BFG.s.2.t.129. <i>ye.</i> | changeable. | — | 1825 Feb.-May. | F.b |
| 35 orchioídes, w. BM.t.1269. <i>ye.</i> | orehis-like. | — | 1752 — | F.b |
| 36 glauéina, w. BM.t.3552. <i>wh. bl.</i> | sea-green. | — | 1795 Mar.-Au. | F.b |

54 EU'COMIS, ss.

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| 1 nána, ss. BM.t.1495. <i>gr.</i> | dwarf. | Cape. | 1774 May. | F.b |
| 2 bifólia, ss. BM.t.840. <i>gr. st.</i> | two-leaved. | — | 1792 April, M. | F.b |
| 3 purpureocaúlis, ss. AR.t.369. <i>gr.</i> | purple-stalked. | — | 1794 Mar.-M. | F.b |
| 4 régia, ss. <i>gr. wh.</i> | tongue-leaved. | — | 1702 — | F.b |
| 5 unduláta, ss. BM.t.1083. <i>gr. wh.</i> | waved-leaved. | — | 1760 — | F.b |
| 6 punetáta, ss. BM.t.913. <i>wh. gr.</i> | spotted-stalked. | — | 1783 July. | F.b |
| 7 striáta, HK.BM.t.1539. <i>wh. gr.</i> | striated-leaved. | — | 1790 June-D. | F.b |

55 ERIOSPE'RMUM, w.

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|--------------|-----|
| 1 parvifólium, ss. JI.2.t.422. <i>wh.</i> | small-leaved. | Cape. | 1795 June-A. | F.b |
| 2 latifólium, ss. JI.2.t.420. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | — | 1800 — | F.b |
| 3 Bellendéni, BM.t.1382. <i>wh.</i> | Ker's. | — | — — | F.b |
| latifólium a, BM. not of JACQ. | lanee-leaved. | — | 1795 — | F.b |
| 4 lanceæfólium, ss. JI.2.t.421. <i>st.</i> | pubescent. | — | 1820 — | F.b |
| 5 pubéscens, ss. BR.t.578. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. | — | — — | F.b |
| 6 lanuginósum, ss. JS.3.t.265. <i>st.</i> | leaflet-bearing. | — | 1806 — | F.b |
| 7 foliolíferum, BM. AR.t.521. <i>wh. gr.</i> | paradoxeal. | — | 1820 — | F.b |
| 8 paradóxieum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i> | | | | |

56 MASSO'NIA, ss.

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| 1 grandiflóra, BR.t.958. <i>wh.</i> | great-flowering. | Cape. | 1825 Jan.-Ap. | F.b |
| 2 cándida, BR.t.694. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowering. | — | 1816 Feb.-May. | F.b |
| longifólia, var. cándida, BR. | | | | |
| 3 longifólia, ss. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | — | — — | F.b |
| 4 latifólia, ss. BM.t.848. <i>gr. pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | — | 1775 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 5 eordáta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | heart-leaved. | — | 1820 — | F.b |
| 6 murieáta, ss. BM.t.559. <i>wh.</i> | priekly-leaved. | — | 1790 April, M. | F.b |
| 7 seábra, HK. AR.t.220. <i>wh.</i> | rough-leaved. | — | — Jan.-Ap. | F.b |
| pustuláta, BM.t.642. | | | | |
| 8 echináta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | hedgehog-lvd. | — | — May, J. | F.b |
| 9 paueiflóra, ss. <i>wh.</i> | few-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| 10 angustiflória, ss. BM.t.736. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1775 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| 11 ensiflória, ss. BM.t.554. <i>pi.</i> | sword-leaved. | — | 1790 Sep.-Feb. | F.b |
| 12 unduláta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | wave-leaved. | — | 1791 April. | F.b |

EU'COMIS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
| ERIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| small-leaved. | Cape. | 1795 June-A. | | |
| broad-leaved. | — | 1800 — | | |
| Ker's. | — | — — | | |
| lanee-leaved. | — | 1795 — | | |
| pubescent. | — | 1820 — | | |
| woolly-leaved. | — | — — | | |
| leaflet-bearing. | — | 1806 — | | |
| paradoxeal. | — | 1820 — | | |

MASSO'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| great-flowering. | Cape. | 1825 Jan.-Ap. | F.b |
| white-flowering. | — | 1816 Feb.-May. | F.b |
| long-leaved. | — | — — | F.b |
| broad-leaved. | — | 1775 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| heart-leaved. | — | 1820 — | F.b |
| priekly-leaved. | — | 1790 April, M. | F.b |
| rough-leaved. | — | — Jan.-Ap. | F.b |
| hedgehog-lvd. | — | — May, J. | F.b |
| few-flowered. | — | — — | F.b |
| narrow-leaved. | — | 1775 Mar., Ap. | F.b |
| sword-leaved. | — | 1790 Sep.-Feb. | F.b |
| wave-leaved. | — | 1791 April. | F.b |

| | |
|--|--|
| 57 DAUBE'NIA, BR. | DAUBE'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 áurea, BR.t.1813. ye. <i>Massónia áurea</i> , HORT. | golden-flowered. Cape. June, J ^y F.b |
| 2 fúlva, BR.t.53.v.25. co. | tawny-coloured. —— 1836 May-Sep. F.b |
| 58 DRI'MIA, ss. | DRI'MIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lanceoláta, RS. AR.t.299. ye. gr. <i>Lachenália refléxa</i> , AR. | lanee-leaved. Cape. 1774 Aug.-Oct. F.b |
| 2 longipedunculáta, SCH. gr. pu. | long-stalked. —— 1800 Sep., Oct. F.b |
| 3 lanceæfólia, BM.t.643. gr. pu. | lancet-leaved. —— —— F.b |
| 4 acumináta, L.BC.t.1041. gr. br. | taper-leaved. —— —— F.b |
| 5 Gawléri, RS. BM.t.1380. gr. pu. <i>Hyacínthus revolutus</i> , NK. | revolute-flowd. —— 1774 —— F.b |
| 6 ovalifólia, RS. L.BC.t.278. gr. pu. | oval-leaved. —— 1812 —— F.b |
| 7 unduláta, SS. JI.2.t.376. gr. pu. | wave-leaved. —— 1825 Aug.-Oct. F.b |
| 8 purpuráseens, SS. pu. | purplish. —— —— F.b |
| 9 ciliáris, SS. BM.t.1444. gr. pu. | fringed. —— F.b |
| 10 villósa, BR.t.1346. gr. st. | villose. —— 1826 May-Aug. F.b |
| 11 pusilla, SS. JI.2.t.374. gr. | dwarf. —— 1793 —— F.b |
| 12 média, SS. JI.2.t.375. wh. pu. | semicylindrical-lvd. —— 1818 July, A. F.b |
| 13 altíssima, SS. BM.t.1074. wh. | tallest. —— 1791 Aug., Sep. F.b |
| 14 eláta, SS. BM.t.822. gr. wh. | tall. —— 1799 Oct., Nov. F.b |
| 59 A'LLIUM, L. | GARLIC. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 satívum, GD. re. | common. Sicily. 1548 June-S. H.b |
| 2 Ophioscórodon, GD. br. | Rocambole. Crete. 1596 June. H.b |
| 3 controvérsum, GD. pu. | simple-rooted. Egypt. 1823 —— H.b |
| 4 arenárium, GD. EB.v.19.t.1358. re. | sand. Britain. June-A. H.b |
| 5 Seorodóprasum, GD. FD.t.219. re. | wild Roeambole. Denmark. 1596 July. H.b |
| 6 littóreum, GD. re. | sea. Italy. 1824 August. H.b |
| 7 vineále, GD. EB.v.28.t.1974. ro. | Crow. Britain. June-A. H.b |
| 8 compáctum, GD. ro. | two-headed. France. 1819 —— H.b |
| 9 Púrshii, GD. da. pu. vineále, PH. | Pursh's. N. America. 1824 —— H.b |
| 10 prolíferum, GD. BM.t.1469. wh. | Tree Onion. Egypt. July. H.b |
| 11 Pórrum, GD. gr. pu. | Leek. Switzerland. 1562 May-J ^y H.b |
| 12 Ampelóprasum, GD. EB.v.24.t.1657. | pa. blue Leek. England. July, A. H.b |
| 13 rotundum, GD. pu. | round-headed. S. Europe. 1819 June, J ^y H.b |
| 14 Halléri, GD. FG.t.312. pa. pu. | Haller's. —— 1818 —— H.b |
| 15 rubicundum, GD. BM.t.1560. re. <i>Ampelóprasum β</i> , BM. | marbled Leek. Cape. July, A. F.b |
| 16 Waldstéini, GD. da. pu. | Waldstein's. Smyrna. 1824 June, J ^y H.b |
| 17 exsértum, GD. ro. | long-stamened. Russia. 1819 July, A. H.b |
| 18 eréctum, GD. wh. | upright Leek. Cape. 1824 —— H.b |
| 19 aeutiflórum, GD. re. | sharp-flowered. France. —— —— H.b |
| 20 Synnótii, GD. li. | Synnot's. Cape. 1825 June, J ^y F.b |
| 21 verrueósrum, GD. li. | warted-flowered. —— —— F.b |
| 22 multiflórum, GD. vi. | many-flowered. Barbary. 1826 July, A. F.b |
| 23 descéndens, GD. FG.t.316. da. pu. | early-flowering. Switzerland. 1766 June. F.b |
| 24 sphærocéphalon, GD. EB.t.2813. pu. | late-flowering. Jersey. 1759 July. H.b |
| 25 pruinátum, GD. li. | frosted. Portugal. 1819 June-A. H.b |
| 26 cárneum, GD. li. | flesh-coloured. France. 1816 June, J ^y H.b |
| 27 asealónieum, GD. li. β chinése, GD. li. | Shallot. Palestine. 1548 —— H.b |
| 28 físsile, GD. gr. | <i>Chinese Shallot</i> . China. —— H.b |
| 29 Cépa, GD. FG.t.326. wh. gr. β aggregátum, GD. wh. gr. | Seallion. Asia Minor. —— H.b |
| 30 Schœnóprasum, GD. EB.v.34.t.2441. | Onion. June. H. ♂ b |
| 31 foliósrum, GD. RL.4.t.214. pu. | <i>Potatoe Onion</i> —— H.b |
| 32 sibírieum, GD. BM.t.1141. li. | pu. Chives. May, J. H.b |
| 33 aeútum, GD. li. | leafy Chives. France. 1820 —— H.b |
| 34 fistulósrum, GD. BM.t.1230. gr. | Siberian Chives. Siberia. 1776 June-A. H.b |
| 35 cepafórme, GD. wh. gr. | acute. Europe. 1819 July, A. H.b |
| 36 oblíquum, GD. BM.t.1408. st. | Welsh Onion. Siberia. 1629 Ju., J ^y H. ♂ b |
| 37 ramósrum, GD. st. | onion-like. 1824 —— H.b |
| | oblique-leaved. Siberia. 1759 —— H.b |
| | branching. —— 1824 June. H.b |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 38 angustum, GD. <i>pu.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1824 Junc. | H.b |
| 39 Pallásii, GD. <i>pu.</i> | Pallas's Chives. | Russia. | — | ll.b |
| 40 pusillum, GD. RL.2.t.118. <i>li.</i> | small. | Italy. | 1824 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 41 rubellum, GD. <i>ro.</i> | reddish. | Siberia. | 1825 July, A. | H.b |
| 42 reticulatum, GD. BM.t.1840. <i>wh.</i> | netted. | N. America. | 1811 — | H.b |
| 43 oxypetalum, GD. <i>bh.</i> | acute-petaled. | Switzerland. | 1822 July. | H.b |
| 44 oleraceum, GD. EB.v.7.t.488. <i>st. pu.</i> | purple-striped. | England. | — | H.b |
| 45 carinatum, GD. EB.v.24.t.1658. <i>st. br.</i> | keeled. | ..... | ..... May, J. | H.b |
| 46 fœtidum, w. <i>da. pu.</i> | twisted. | Siberia. | 1823 — | H.b |
| 47 violaceum, GD. <i>vi.</i> | violet-flowered. | Hungary. | 1819 July. | H.b |
| 48 ásperum, GD. RL.t.368. <i>vi.</i> | rough-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1820 — | H.b |
| 49 longispáthum, GD. BM.t.1420. <i>gr. pu.</i> | long-spathed. | ..... | 1779 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 50 pällens, BM. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 50 fuscum, GD. <i>br.</i> | brown-flowcred. | Hungary. | 1820 July, A. | H.b |
| 51 paniculatum, GD. BM.t.1432. <i>bh.</i> | panicled. | S. Europe. | 1780 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 52 pällens, GD. RL.5.t.272. <i>pa. wh.</i> | pale-flowered. | ..... | 1779 — | H.b |
| 53 tenuiflórum, GD. T.FN.1.t.30. <i>ro.</i> | slender-flowered. | Italy. | 1824 — | H.b |
| 54 guttatum, GD. <i>wh. pu.</i> | spotted-flowd. | Greece. | 1819 — | H.b |
| 55 pulchéllum, GD. RL.5.t.252. <i>vi.</i> | beautiful. | Russia. | — August. | H.b |
| 55 paniculatum, RL. <i>coloratum</i> , ss. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 56 flávum, GD. BM.t.1330. <i>ye.</i> | yellow leafy. | S. Europe. | 1759 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 57 caucásicum, GD. BM.t.973. <i>ro.</i> | Caucasean. | Caucasus. | 1810 — | H.b |
| 58 rupéstre, GD. <i>ro.</i> | small Caucasean. | ..... | 1824 — | H.b |
| 59 globósium, GD. <i>li.</i> | globular-headed. | Siberia. | 1820 July. | H.b |
| 60 montánum, GD. FG.t.319. <i>ro.</i> | mountain. | Greece. | — June-A. | H.b |
| 61 parviflórum, GD. <i>br.</i> | small-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1781 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 62 moschátum, GD. <i>wh. pu.</i> | small-leaved. | Hungary. | 1805 July, A. | H.b |
| 63 Stelleriánum, GD. <i>gr. wh.</i> | Steller's. | Siberia. | 1829 — | H.b |
| 64 saxátile, GD. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | Caucasus. | 1825 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 65 stríctum, GD. <i>ro.</i> | upright. | Siberia. | 1820 July. | H.b |
| 66 lineáre, GD. <i>re.</i> | linear-leaved. | ..... | 1819 July, A. | H.b |
| 67 nútans, GD. BM.t.1143. <i>fl.</i> | great nodding. | ..... | 1785 — | H.b |
| 68 senéscens, GD. <i>li.</i> | Narcissus-lvd. | ..... | 1596 July. | H.b |
| 69 Andersónii, GD. <i>li.</i> | Anderson's. | ..... | 1819 — | H.b |
| 70 spúrium, GD. <i>li.</i> | spurious. | ..... | ..... — | H.b |
| 71 glaúcum, GD. BM.t.1150. <i>pu.</i> | glaucous. | ..... | 1596 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 71 senéscens, BM. not of L. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 72 angulósum, GD. BM.t.1149. <i>pu.</i> | angular-stalked. | ..... | 1739 — | H.b |
| 73 acutángulum, GD. <i>pu.</i> | acute-angled. | ..... | 1816 — | H.b |
| 74 danubiále, GD. <i>pu.</i> | short-leaved. | ..... | — — | H.b |
| 75 láxum, GD. <i>pu.</i> | loose-umbelled. | Russia. | 1824 — | H.b |
| 76 serótinum, GD. <i>pu.</i> | late-flowering. | Switzerland. | — — | H.b |
| 77 álbidum, GD. <i>wh.</i> | whitish-flowd. | Caucasus. | 1823 June-A. | H.b |
| 78 flavéscens, GD. RL.6.t.357. <i>st.</i> | yellowish-flowd. | Siberia. | 1819 August. | H.b |
| 78 denudátum, RL. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 79 cinéreum, LEHM. <i>st.</i> | ciuereous. | ..... | 1829 July, A. | H.b |
| 80 azúreum, GD. <i>bl.</i> | azure. | ..... | 1830 — | H.b |
| 81 Físceri, SWT. <i>li.</i> | Fischer's. | ..... | 1820 June-O. | H.b |
| 82 rúbens, GD. BM.t.1318. <i>pu.</i> | red-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1805 May. | H.b |
| 83 prostrátum, GD. <i>li.</i> | small trailing. | Siberia. | June. | H.b |
| 84 congéstum, GD. <i>pu.</i> | crowded-flowd. | ..... | ..... — | H.b |
| 85 pedemontánum, GD. <i>ro.</i> | Piedmontese. | Piedmont. | 1820 July, A. | H.b |
| 86 narcissæflórum, GD. <i>ro.</i> | Narcissus-flowd. | France. | 1818 — | H.b |
| 87 suavéolens, GD. JI.2.t.364. <i>wh. pu.</i> | sweet-scented. | ..... | 1801 June-A. | H.b |
| 88 ochroleúcum, GD. <i>st.</i> | cream-coloured. | Hungary. | 1816 July. | H.b |
| 89 cérrnum, GD. BM.1324. <i>bh.</i> | drooping-flowd. | N. Amercia. | 1806 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 90 stellátum, GD. BM.t.1576. <i>li.</i> | starry-flowered. | ..... | 1812 — | H.b |
| 91 caroliniánun, GD. RL.t.101. <i>li.</i> | Carolinian. | Carolina. | 1819 — | H.b |
| 92 paradóxum, GD. <i>wh.</i> | paradoxical. | Siberia. | 1823 April. | H.b |
| 93 mágicum, GD. <i>st.</i> | broad-leaved. | Spain. | 1596 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 94 Scorzonerifólium, GD. RL.2.t.99. <i>ye.</i> | Scorzonera-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1823 — | H.b |
| 95 canadénse, GD. <i>ro.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | 1739 — | H.b |
| 96 mutábile, GD. RL.t.240. <i>bh.</i> | changeable. | N. America. | July. | H.b |
| 97 ambíguum, GD. EB.t.2803. <i>ro.</i> | doubtful. | England. | May, J. | H.b |
| 97 incarnátum, ss. β <i>róseum</i> , BM.t.978. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 98 amœnum, GD. T.FN.t.28. ro. cárneum, TN. | beautiful. | Italy. | 1820 May. J ^y | H.b |
| 99 róseum, GD. RL4.t.213. ro. | rose-coloured. | Spain. | 1752 June. | H.b |
| 100 illy'ricum, GD. JI.2.t.365. pi. | Illyrian. | Austria. | June, J ^y | H.b |
| 101 subhirsútum, GD. wh. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1596 June. | H.b |
| 102 Clusiánum, GD. wh. | Clusius's. | _____ | 1803 June-A. | H.b |
| 103 Chámæ-Mólý, GD. BM.t.1203. wh. | dwarf Moly. | _____ | 1774 Feb.-Ap. | F.b |
| 104 majále, GD. T.FN.I.t.28. wh. | large Moly. | Italy. | 1825 June. | F.b |
| 105 brachystémon, RL.t.374. wh. | short-stamened. | S. France. | 1826 — | H.b |
| 106 longifólium, GD. wh. | long-leaved. | Mexico. | — Aug.-O. | F.b |
| 107 euósmum, LK. wh. | sweet-scented. | Brazil. | 1829 May, J. | F.b |
| 108 glandulósüm, LK. BR.t.1034. pu. longifólium, BR. | glandular. | _____ | — — — | F.b |
| 109 intermédia, GD. wh. | intermediate. | S. Europe. | 1827 July, A. | H.b |
| 110 Cowáni, BR.t.758. wh. | Cowan's. | Chili. | 1824 May. | F.b |
| 111 neapolitánum, GD. S.BFG.t.201. wh. | Neapolitan. | Italy. | — April, M. | H.b |
| 112 tríquetrum, GD. BM.t.869. wh. | triquetrous. | S. Europe. | 1759 May-J ^y | H.b |
| 113 médium, GD. wh. | middle. | Hungary. | 1824 May. | H.b |
| 114 pendulínum, GD. T.FN.I.t.31. wh. | pendulous. | Italy. | — April, M. | H.b |
| 115 nígrum, GD. BM.t.1148. wh. mágicum, BM. | black. | S. Europe. | 1596 June. | H.b |
| 116 paucibulbósum, HP. re. | few-bulbed. | Spain. | — | H.b |
| 117 atropurpúreum, GD. da. pu. | dark purple. | Hungary. | 1825 — | H.b |
| 118 Mólý, GD. BM.t.499. ye. | large yellow. | S. Europe. | 1604 — | H.b |
| 119 tricóccum, GD. wh. | three-seeded. | N. America. | 1770 July. | H.b |
| 120 ursínum, GD. EB.V.2.t.122. wh. | Ramson. | Britain. | April, M. | H.b |
| 121 sulcátum, GD. RL.8.t.482. wh. | furrowed. | ..... | 1823 — | H.b |
| 122 Victoriális, GD. BM.t.1222. st. | long-rooted. | Austria. | 1739 May. | H.b |
| 123 odórum, GD. RL.2.t.98. wh. pu. tatáricum, BM.1142. | sweet-flowered. | Siberia. | 1787 June, J ^y | H.b |
| 124 inodórum, BM.t.1129. bh. | scentless. | Carolina. | 1776 Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| 125 striátum, GD. BM.t.1524. bh. wh. | striated. | America. | 1800 May, J. | H.b |
| <i>Ornithógalum gramineum</i> , BM.t.2419. | | | | |
| 126 juncifólium, GD. wh. | rushy-leaved. | Chili. | 1826 July, A. | H.b |
| 127 striatéllum, BR. BM.t.2419. wh. | small striated. | — | 1823 — | H.b |
| 128 cásپium, GD. bh. | Caspian. | Astracan. | 1820 April, M. | H.b |
| <i>Amaryllis cáspica</i> , w. <i>Crinum cáspicum</i> , PAL. | | | | |
| 129 Akáka, F. | Persian. | Persia. | 1829 — | H.b |
| 130 Sículum, GD. S.BFG.S.2.t.349. gr. re. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1830 July, A. | H.b |
| <i>Dioscóridis</i> , L. <i>Nectaroscórdum Sículum</i> , BR.t.1913. | | | | |
| 60 LAXMA'NNIA, BP. grácilis, BP. wh. | LAXMA'NNIA. slender. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 61 SOWERBÆ'A, BP. 1 júncea, BP. BM.t.1104. ro. 2 laxiflóra, BR.t.10.v.26.n.s. ro. | SOWERBÆ'A. rush-leaved. loose-flowered. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia. Swan River. | 1792 May-J ^y 1840 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 62 THYSANO'TUS, BP. 1 tuberósus, BP. bl. 2 élátor, BP. bl. 3 isanthérus, BP. BR.t.655. bl. 4 ténuis, BR.S.2.t.50. pu. 5 intricátus, BR.V.26.t.4. pu. 6 prolíferus, BR.S.2.t.8. pu. 7 júnceus, BP. BR.t.656. bl. | THYSANO'TUS. tuberous-rooted. tall. equal-anthiered. slender. intricate. proliferous. rush-leavcd. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Australia. V. D. L. Australia. — Australia. Australia. 1822 July-S. | G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 G. 4 | |
| 63 APIYLLA'NTHES, L. monspeliénsis, L. BM.t.1132. bl. | LILY PINK. rush-like. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. France. | 1791 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 64 CYANE'LLA, L. 1 álba, ss. wh. 2 lútea, ss. BM.t.1252. ye. 3 orchidifórmis, ss. JI.t.447. bl. 4 lineáta, BT. BR.t.1111. std. odoratíssima, BR. 5 capénsis, ss. BM.t.568. pu. | CYANE'LLA. one-flowered. yellow-flowered. Orchis-like. lined. purple-flowered. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. Cape. — — — — | 1825 April-J. 1778 May-D. 1825 April-A. 1816 — | F.b F.b F.b F.b |
| | | | 1768 — | F.b |

| | |
|--|--|
| 65 CUMMI'NGIA, DD. | CUMMI'NGIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 campanuláta, DD. S.BFG.t.257. bl. <i>Conanthera campanulata</i> , H.EF.t.214. <i>bifolia</i> , BM.t.2496. | hyacinth-flowd. Chili. 1823 April-J. F.b |
| 2 trimaculáta, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.88. bl. three-spotted. Chili. 1829 Decemb. F.b | |
| 3 tenélla, DD. bl. delicatc. — Nov., D. F.b | |
| 66 CONANTHE'RA, RP. | CONANTHE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| bifolia, RP. L.BC.t.904. bl. | two-leaved. Chili. 1823 Mar.-M ^y F.b |
| 67 LEUCOCO'RYNE, BR. | LEUCOCO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 odoráta, BR.t.1293. wh. | sweet-scented. Chili. 1826 Aug., S. F. 4 |
| 2 ixioídes, BR. BM.t.2382. bl. <i>Brodiea ixioides</i> , BM. | Ixia-like. — 1821 July-S. F. 4 |
| 68 TRITELE'IA, BR. | TRITELE'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 grandiflóra, BR. bl. | large-flowered. N. America. 1827 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 láxa, BR.t.1685. pu. | loose-flowered. — June, J ^y II.b |
| 3 uniflóra, BR.t.1921. bl. | one-flowered. Mendoza. 1830 — F.b |
| 4 aúrea, BR. ye. | golden-flowered. Montevideo. 1838 April-J ^y F.b |
| 69 DIANE'LLA, BP. | DIANE'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ensifolia, BM.t.1404. wh. <i>Dracæna ensifolia</i> , HK. | whitish-flowered. E. Indies. 1731 August. S. 4 |
| 2 nemorósa, LAM. bl. | blue Indian. — June-A. S. 4 |
| 3 cærúlea, BP. BM.t.505. bl. | rough-edged. Australia. 1783 May-A. F. 4 |
| 4 revoluta, BP. bl. | revolute. — 1823 — F. 4 |
| 5 congéstata, BP. bl. | crowded. — 1820 — F. 4 |
| 6 laevis, BP. bl. | smooth-leaved. — 1823 — F. 4 |
| 7 strumosa, BR.t.751. bl. | strumous. — 1822 — G. 4 |
| 8 longifolia, BP. BR.t.734. bl. | long-leaved. — 1820 — F. 4 |
| 9 divaricata, BP. bl. | divaricated. — 1805 July, A. G. 4 |
| 70 HESPEROSCO'RDUM, BR. | MISSOURI HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 hyacinthinum, BR. bl. <i>Brodiea grandiflora</i> , PURSH not of SMITH. | large-flowered. N. America. 1827 July. II.b |
| 2 láxum, BR.t.1639. wh. | loose-flowered. California. 1833 July, A. H.b |
| 71 GEITONOPLE'SIUM, CUN. | GEITONOPLE'SIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cymosum, CUN. BM.t.3131. pu. <i>Luzuriaga cymosa</i> , BP. | cymose Australia. 1820 Ap.-J. G.C. h |
| 2 montánum, CUN. pu. | mountain. — 1823 — G.C. h |
| 3 ásperum, CUN. pu. | rough-angled. — 1831 — G.C. h |
| 72 EU'STREPHUS, BP. | EU'STREPHUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 latifolius, BP. BM.t.1245. pu. | broadest-leaved. Australia. 1800 Ju.-S. G.C. h |
| 2 angustifolius, BP. pu. | narrow-leaved. — 1816 — G.C. h |
| 73 HERRE'RIA, RP. | HERRE'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 stelláta, RP. FP.t.303.f.a. ye. | prickly-stalked. Chili. 1825 Ju.-S. G.C. h |
| 2 parviflóra, BR.t.1042. gr. | small-flowered. Brazil. — — S.C. h |
| 74 MYRSIPHY'LLUM, ss. | MYRSIPHY'LLUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 asparagoídes, SS. RL.t.442. wh. <i>Medéola asparagoídes</i> , L. | Asparagus-like. Cape. 1702 O.-M ^h G.C. h |
| 2 angustifólium, SS. RL.t.393. bh. | narrow-leaved. — 1752 D.-M ^h G.C. h |
| 75 ASPA'RAGUS, L. | ASPA'RAGUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 amárus, RS. RL.t.446. ye. | bitter. S. France. 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 officinalis, RS. EB.V.5.t.339. gr. | common. Britain. — H. 4 |
| 3 tenuifolius, DC. RL.t.434. ye. | slender-leaved. Hungary. — H. 4 |
| 4 declinátus, RS. | long-leaved. Capc. 1759 — F. 4 |
| 5 decúmbens, RS. JS.I.t.97. wh. | decumbent. — 1792 May. F. h |
| 6 flexuósus, RS. wh. | flexuose. — J ^y , A. F.C. h |
| 7 dahúricus, RS. st. | Dahurian. Dahuria. 1819 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 8 cáspius, RS. gr. wh. | Caspian. Caucasus. 1821 — H. 4 |
| 9 marítinius, RS. gr. wh. | sea-side. Siberia. 1820 — H. 4 |
| 10 tricarinátus, DC. RL.t.451. gr. ye. | three-keeled. — G.C. h |
| 11 verticillátus, RS. gr. ye. | whorl-leaved. Caucasus. 1752 — H.C. h |
| 12 umbellátus, RS. gr. wh. | umbel-flowred. Canaries. 1816 — G. 4 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 13 grandiflórs, RS. wh. | large-flowered. | Teneriffe. | 1828 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| 14 longifólius, F. gr. ye. | long-leaved. | Russia. | 1827 H. 4 |
| 15 acutifólius, RS. FG.t.337. ye. | needle-leaved. | Spain. | 1640 June-A. H. h |
| 16 racemósus, RS. wh. | branching. | E. Indies. | 1808 S. h |
| 17 sarmentósus, RS. RL.t.460. wh. | linear-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1710 August. S. h |
| 18 falcátus, RS. wh. | sickle-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1793 S. h |
| 19 retrofráctus, RS. wh. | larch-leaved. | Afriea. | 1759 Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 20 eapénsis, RS. JS.3.t.266. wh. re. | Cape. | Cape. | 1691 Apr., M ^y G. h |
| 21 aethiópieus, w. wh. | angular-stalked. | — | 1816 G. h |
| 22 scándens, RS. wh. vi. | climbing. | — | 1795 M ^y , J. G.C. h |
| 23 asiáticus, RS. wh. | Asiatie. | Asia. | 1759 — G. h |
| 24 subulátus, RS. wh. | awl-leaved. | Cape. | 1811 — G. h |
| 25 Niveniánus, RS. wh. pu. | Nivens's. | — | — — G. h |
| 26 láneus, RS. wh. | lance-leaved. | — | — — G.C. h |
| 27 larícinus, RS. wh. | lareh-leaved. | — | 1816 — G. h |
| 28 álbis, RS. wh. | white-flowered. | Spain. | 1540 May-J ^y F. h |
| 29 aphyllus, RS. FG.t.338. ye. | prickly. | S. Europe. | 1640 — F. h |
| 30 tetragónus, RS. wh. | square-leaved. | Cape. | 1822 May, J. G. h |
| 31 hórridus, RS. FG.t.239. ye. | long-spinned. | S. Europe. | 1819 May-J ^y F. h |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 76 DRACÆ'NA, w. | DRAGON-TREE. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Dráeo, RS. wh. | common. | E. Indies. | 1640 S. h |
| 2 ensifólia, HS. wh. | sword-leaved. | — | 1800 S. h |
| 3 margináta, SS. wh. | red-margined. | Madagasear. | 1816 S. h |
| 4 arbórea, RS. wh. | tree. | Afriea. | 1810 Mar.-M ^y S. h |
| 5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1081. wh. | fragrant. | — | 1768 Feb.-M ^y S. h |
| 6 férrea, RS. BM.t.2053. wh. | dark-purple. | China. | 1771 Mar., A. S. h |
| 7 terminális, RS. BR.t.1749. pu. bl. | red-leaved. | India. | 1812 Apr.-A. S. h |
| 8 umbraeulífera, RS. L.BC.t.289. wh. | umbrella. | Mauritius. | 1788 Apr.-J. S. h |
| 9 eérnua, RS. JS.1.t.96. st. li. | drooping. | — | — — S. h |
| 10 unduláta, SS. wh. | wave-leaved. | Cape. | 1816 G. h |
| 11 mauritiána, SS. wh. | Mauritius. | Mauritius. | — S. h |
| 12 ováta, BM.t.1180. li. | ovate-leaved. | Sierra Leone. | 1790 Aug., S. S. h |
| 13 nodósa, LC. wh. | knotted. | — | 1822 S. h |
| 14 leonénsis, LC. wh. | Sierra Leonian. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 Aug., S. S. h |
| 15 striáta, LC. wh. | striated. | Cape. | 1820 — S. h |
| 16 refléxa, SS. RL.t.92. li. | reflex-leaved. | Madagasear. | 1816 May-A. S. h |
| 17 sureulósa, BR.t.1169. st. | trailing. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 — S. h |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 77 CHARLWOO'DIA, S.FA. | CHARLWOO'DIA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 eongésta, S.FA.t.18. pu. | crowded-panieled. | Australia. | 1821 May-J ^y S. h |
| 2 stríeta, S.FA. BR.t.956. bl. | loose-panieled. | — | — — S. h |
| <i>Dracæ'na strícta</i> , BM.t.2575. | | | |
| 3 indívisa, GD. wh. | undivided. | New Zealand. | 1819 June-A. G. h |
| 4 austrális, GD. BM.t.2835. wh. | Forster's. | — | — — G. h |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 78 CORDYLI'NE, BP. | CORDYLI'NE. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hemichry'sa, PS. wh. | golden-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1823 S. h |
| 2 eannæfólia, BP. wh. | Canna-leaved. | Australia. | 1820 G. h |
| 3 parviflóra, SS. wh. | small-flowered. | Mexico. | 1828 S. h |
| 4 austrális, LINDL. | Australia. | Norfolk Isl. | 1837 G. h |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 79 PHO'RMIUM, w. | FLAX-LILY. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| téanax, W. BM.t.3199. or. | Iris-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1788 August. F. 4 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 80 XANTHORRHŒ'A, BP. | GUM-TREE. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 arbórea, BP. wh. | tree. | Australia. | 1828 G. h |
| 2 austrális, BP. wh. | southern. | — | 1820 F. h |
| 3 hastílis, BP. wh. | yellow gum. | — | 1803 Apr., M ^y F. h |
| 4 média, BP. wh. | intermediate. | — | 1819 — F. h |
| 5 mór, BP. wh. br. | small. | — | 1804 Apr.-J. F. 4 |
| 6 bræteáta, BP. wh. | long-bracted. | — | 1810 Apr., M ^y F. 4 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 81 MI'LLA, cl. | MI'LLA. | N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 biflóra, CL. BR.t.1555. wh. | two-flowered. | Mexico. | 1826 July-S. F.b |
| 2 uniflóra, GRAH. BM.t.3327. wh. li. | one-flowered. | Buenos Ayres. | 1832 Dee.-Mar. F.b |

82 TU'LIPA, L.

- 1 altáea, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.97. ye.
répens, f.
2 saxátilis, RS. ye.
3 pátens, RS. wh. gr. ye.
4 stelláta, BM.t.2762. bh. wh.
5 montána, BR.t.1106. cr.
6 biflóra, SS. BR.t.535. wh. vi. ye.
7 triflóra, f.
8 Celsiána, SS. BM.t.717. ye. re.
Breyniána, BM.
9 Biebersteiniána, RS. ye. pu.
10 *sylvestris*, SS. EB.V.1.t.63. ye.
11 túreia, ROTH. S.BFG.t.186. ye.
12 Clusiána, RS. BM.t.1390. sc. ye.
13 maculáta, RS. ye. gr.
14 média, RS. sc. wh.
15 eornúta, RS. BR.t.127. va.
16 unduláta. sc. ye.
17 O'eulus sólis, SS. RL.t.219. sc. vi.
18 præ'cox, SS. S.BFG.t.157. sc. gr.
Oculus sólis, β præ'cox, BR.t.1419.
19 suavéolens, SS. BM.t.839. sc. ye.
20 pubéseens, SS. S.BFG.t.78. va.
21 Bonarotiána, S.BFG.t.116. re.
22 seabriseápa, BR.t.1990. var.
23 stranguláta, REB. var.
24 Gesneriána, SS. BR.S.2.t.46. cr.
 a coccinea. BR.380. sc. va.
 β versicolor, BM.1135. va.
 γ pléna. va.
 δ laciniáta. ye. re. pu.
25 pérsiea, BR.t.1143. sc. ve.

83 FRITILLA'RIA, L.

- 1 Meleágris, EB.V.9.t.622. pu. wh.
2 præ'cox. wh.
 Meleágris, β præ'cox, PS.
3 mímor, LED. BM.t.3280. da. vi.
 meleagroídes, RS.
4 tenélla, MB. BM.t.1216. br. pu.
 racemósa, *a mímor*, BM.
5 nervósa, SS. BM.t.853. da. pu.
 latifólia, β mímor, BM.
6 eúprea, GRAHAM. cop.
7 lútea, MB. BM.t.1538. ye. pu.
8 latifólia, W. BM.t.1207. pu. br.
9 ruthéniea, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.343. pu.
 verticilláta, MB.
10 messanénsis, SS. pu. ye.
11 lusitánica, SS. vi. pu.
12 nígra, BM.t.664. da. pu. ye.
 pyrenáica, BM.
13 racemósa, RS. BM.t.952. br. pu.
14 pyrenáica, L. FG.t.328. pu.
15 tulipifólia, MB. pu. vi.
16 oblíqua, BM.t.857. pu.
17 pérsiea, BM.t.1537. pu.
 β minor, BM.t.962. pu.
18 verticilláta, F. pu.
19 seándens, F. st.
20 leneántha, F. BM.t.3083. st.
21 Imperiális, W. ye. re.
 u rúbra, BM.t.194. re.
 β fláva, BM.t.1215. ye.

TULIP. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

| Altaie. | | Altay Mount. | 1822 Ap., M ^y | H.b |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
| rocky. | Crete. | 1827 | — | H.b |
| spreading-flowd. | Siberia. | 1829 | — | H.b |
| starry. | E. Indies. | 1827 | Mar., Ap. | G.b |
| mountain. | Persia. | 1826 | — | H.b |
| two-flowered. | Russia. | 1806 | April. | H.b |
| three-flowered. | — | 1823 | ..... | H.b |
| Cels's. | Levant. | ..... | June, J ^y | H.b |
| Bieberstein's. | Siberia. | 1820 | — | H.b |
| wild. | Britain. | ..... | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| Florentine. | S. Europe. | ..... | — | H.b |
| Clusius's. | Sieily. | 1636 | May, J. | H.b |
| spotted-flowd. | Spain. | ..... | — | H.b |
| intermediate. | ..... | 1828 | — | H.b |
| horn-petaled. | Levant. | 1816 | May. | H.b |
| wave-leaved. | Whitleys. | 1820 | May, J. | H.b |
| Sun's eye. | S. Europe. | 1816 | — | H.b |
| early-flowering. | Naples. | 1825 | Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| Van Thol. | S. Europe. | 1603 | — | H.b |
| woolly-stalked. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| Bonaroti's. | Italy. | 1827 | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| rough-seaped. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| choked. | — | ..... | — | H.b |
| common. | Levant. | 1577 | — | H.b |
| scarlet-flowered. | Constantinop. | 1816 | — | H.b |
| various-coloured. | Levant. | — | — | H.b |
| double-flowered. | — | 1577 | — | H.b |
| Parrot. | — | — | — | H.b |
| Persian. | Persia. | 1826 | Mareh. | H.b |
| FRITILLARY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| ehequered. | Britain. | ..... | Mar.-M ^y | H.b |
| early white. | Europe. | ..... | — | H.b |
| Altaie. | Altay. | 1827 | — | H.b |
| slender. | Caucausus. | 1824 | — | H.b |
| nerved-leaved. | — | ..... | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| copper-coloured. | Mexico. | 1834 | July. | F.b |
| large yellow. | Caucasus. | 1812 | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| broad-leaved. | — | 1604 | — | H.b |
| Russian. | — | 1820 | — | H.b |
| Italian. | Italy. | 1825 | — | H.b |
| Portuguese. | Portugal. | — | — | H.b |
| dark-flowered. | Pyrenees. | 1596 | May. | H.b |
| cluster-flowered. | Russia. | 1605 | May, J. | H.b |
| Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | ..... | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| Tulip-leaved. | Caucausus. | 1816 | — | H.b |
| oblique-leaved. | — | ..... | April. | H.b |
| Persian. | Persia. | 1596 | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| less. | — | — | — | H.b |
| acute-leaved. | Siberia. | 1820 | — | H.b |
| blunt-leaved. | — | 1827 | — | H.C.b |
| white-flowered. | Altay. | — | — | H.C.b |
| Crown Imperial. | Persia. | 1596 | Mar., Ap. | H.b |
| red-flowered. | — | — | — | H.b |
| yellow-flowered. | — | — | — | H.b |

| | | |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 84 YU'CCA, L. | | ADAM'S NEEDLE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 conspícuā, H.SS. wh. | broad rough-edged. | 1810 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 2 aloifólia, H.SS. BM.t.1700. wh. | aloe-leaved. | 1696 — G. h |
| 3 serruláta, H.SS. wh. | narrow saw-leaved. | 1808 F. h |
| 4 Dracónis, H.SS. BR.t.1894. wh. | drooping-leaved. | 1732 Aug., S. F. h |
| 5 crenuláta, H.SS. wh. | rough-edged oblique. | 1818 F. h |
| 6 arcuáta, H.SS. wh. | arcuated. | 1817 F. h |
| 7 tenuifólia, H.SS. wh. | slender-leaved. | — F. h |
| 8 cóncava, H.SS. wh. | hollow thready. | 1816 July, A. H. 4 |
| 9 filamentósa, H.SS. BM.t.900. wh. | common thready. | 1675 July-O. H. 4 |
| 10 fláccida, H.SS. BR.t.1895. wh. | flaccid thready. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 11 pubérula, HP. S.BFG.t.251. wh. | pubescent-stemmed. | 1822 — H. 4 |
| 12 glaucescens, H.SS. S.BFG.t.53. wh. | glaucous. | 1815 July, A. H. 4 |
| 13 rccúrva, S.PL.t.31. wh. | recurved-leaved. | 1795 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 14 gláuca, BM.t.2662. st. | glaucous-leaved. | 1812 — H. 4 |
| 15 strícta, BM.t.2222. gr. pu. | straight-leaved. | 1811 — H. h |
| 16 angustifólia, H.SS. BM.t.2236. gr. | narrow-leaved. | — — — H. h |
| 17 supérba, H.SS. BR.t.1690. wh. re. | superb. | Aug.-O, G. h |
| gloriósa, AR. | | |
| 18 acumináta, S.BFG.t.195. br. wh. | tapering-flowed. | July-S. H. h |
| 19 gloriósa, H.SS. BM.t.1260. wh. | handsome. | 1596 July, A. H. h |
| 20 rufocíneta, H.SS. wh. | rufous-edged. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 21 oblíqua, H.SS. wh. | oblique-leaved. | 1808 — H. 4 |
| β májor, H.SS. wh. | larger. | — — — H. 4 |
| 22 spinósa, KS. pu. or. | spiny-leaved. | 1829 G. h |
| 23 grátilis, LK. wh. | slender. | — G. 4 |
| 24 aletriformis, HAW. | Alectris-like. | 1823 S.S. h |
| 25 longifólia, KARW. | long-leaved. | 1838 G. 4 |
| 26 serratifólia, KARW. | saw-leaved. | — G. 4 |
| 27 graminifólia, KARW. | grass-leaved. | — G. 4 |
| 28 lætevírens, KARW. | pale-green. | — G. 4 |
| 29 pitcairnifólia, KARW. | Pitcairnia-lvd. | — G. 4 |
| 85 CYCLOBO'THRA, S.BFG. | | CYCLOBO'THRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lútea, BR. S.BFG.t.273. ye. | bearded. | Mexico. 1827 July, A. H.b |
| barbáta, swt. <i>Fritillaria barbáta</i> , ks. | | |
| 2 purpúrca, S. BFG.s.2.t.20. pu. ye. | purple-flowered. | — — — H.b |
| 3 álba, BR.t.1661. wh. | white-flowered. | California. 1833 — H.b |
| 4 pulchélla, BR.t.1662. ye. | neat. | — — — H.b |
| 86 CALOCHO'RTUS, PH. | | CALOCHO'RTUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 macrocápus, BR.t.1152. pu. | long-fruited. | Columbia. 1826 July, A. H.b |
| 2 nítidus, DOUG. pu. ye. | glossy. | — — — H.b |
| 3 venústus, BR.t.1669. var. | showy. | California. 1833 — H.b |
| 4 spléndens, BR.t.1676. pu. | splendid. | — — — H.b |
| 5 lúctus, BR.t.1567. ye. | yellow-flowered. | 1832 — H.b |
| 6 élegans, PH. HT.v.7.t.9. wh. | elegant. | Columbia. 1826 June, J ^y H.b |
| 87 RHINOPE'TALUM, F. | | RIIINOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| Karelínii, F. S.BFG.s.2.t.283. pu. | Karelín's. | Siberia. 1835 Jan.-Mar. H.b |
| 88 AMBLI'RION, RAF. | | AMBLI'RION. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 púdicum, PH. ye. | dwarf. | N. America. 1825 H.b |
| Lílum púdicum, PH. | | |
| 2 lanceolátum. pu. | lance-leaved. | — — — 1823 H.b |
| <i>Fritillaria lanceoláta</i> , PH. Lílum affíne, RS. | | |
| 3 camtschacénse, LT.10.t.11. pu. | Camtschatkean. | Camtschatka. 1759 May. H.b |
| Lílum camtschacénse, LF. | | |
| 4 álbum. wh. | white-flowered. | N. America. 1825 April. H.b |
| <i>Fritillaria álba</i> . | | |
| 89 LI'LIUM, L. | | LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cándiduu, w. BM.t.278. wh. | common white. | Levant. 1596 Apr., M. H.b |
| β striátum. wh. re. | striped-flowered. | — — — H.b |
| γ spicátum. wh. | monstrous-flowed. | — — — H.b |
| δ variegátum. wh. | striped-leaved. | — — — H.b |
| ε punctátum, HORT. wh. pu. | dotted. | Nepaul. 1835 — H.b |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 peregrinum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.367. wh. | drooping-flowd. | Levant. | 1596 Junc, J ^y | H. b |
| 3 nepalense, WALL. wh. | Nepaliau. | Nepaul. | 1825 ——— | H. b |
| 4 lancifolium, RS. wh. | lance-leaved. | ——— | 1824 ——— | H. b |
| 5 longiflorum, RS. wh. | long-flowered. | ——— | 1819 July-S. | H. b |
| 6 japonicum, RS. BM.T.1591. wh. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1804 ——— | H. b |
| 7 Buschianum, L.BC.T.1628. or. sibiricum, HORT. | Busch's. | Siberia. | 1829 June. | H. b |
| 8 bulbiferum, RS. BM.T.36. or. | bulb-bearing. | Italy. | 1596 ——— | H. b |
| 9 croceum, RS. RL.T.20. sn. | saffron-coloured. | S. Europe. | ——— | H. b |
| I0 latifolium, L.EN. or. | broad-leaved. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| II pubescens, RS. or. | pubescent. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| 12 spectabile, F. S.BFG.T.75. or. pensylvanicum, BM.T.872. daúricum, BM.1210. | showy. | Siberia. | 1754 ——— | H. b |
| I3 monadelphum, BM.T.1405. yel. | monadelphous. | Caucasus. | 1800 June, J ^y | H. b |
| I4 Thunbergianum, RS. BR.S.3.t.38.or.sc. | Thunberg's. | Japan. | 1834 ——— | H. b |
| aurantiacum, SBLD. bulbiferum, TH. philadelphicum, TH. | ——— | ——— | ——— | ——— |
| I5 andinum, N. BR.T.504. sc. umbellatum, PH. philadelphicum, β andinum, BR. | umbel-flowred. | Andes. | 1811 July, A. | H. b |
| I6 philadelphicum, W. BM.T.519. or. | Philadelphian. | N. America. | 1757 ——— | H. b |
| I7 Catesbaei, W. BM.T.259. sc. ye. | Catesby's. | ——— | 1787 ——— | H. b |
| I8 caroliniánum, M. BR.T.580. ye. | Carolinian. | ——— | 1820 ——— | H. b |
| I9 cóncolor, SS. BM.T.1165. sc. or. | self-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1806 ——— | H. b |
| I20 púmilum, SS. BR.T.132. sc. | dwarf. | Dahuria. | 1816 June-A. | H. b |
| I21 canadense, BM.T.800. ye. β penduliflorum, RL. re. | Canadian. | N. America. | 1629 ——— | H. b |
| canadense, β rúbrum, BM.T.858. | red-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| 22 speciosum, BR.T.2000. pu. supérbum, THUN. | showy. | Japan. | 1833 June, J ^y | H. b |
| β Kämpféri. ro. pu. | Kämpfer's. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| γ álbum, PAXT. wh. | white-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| δ rúbrum. re. | red-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| ι punctatum. wh. pu. | spotted-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| 23 atrosanguineum, SBLD. da. re. | dark red. | ——— | 1835 July, A. | H. b |
| 24 supérbum, W. BM.T.936. ye. | superb. | N. America. | 1727 June-A. | H. b |
| 25 Mártagon, W. EB.T.2799. va. α glábrum, BM.T.1634. pu. | Turk's cap. | England. | 1596 June, J ^y | H. b |
| β pubescens, BM.T.893. pu. | smooth-stalked. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| γ pállidum. li. | hairy-stalked. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| δ elátum. pu. | pale-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| ε dorsipunctatum. pu. | tall. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| ζ purpúreum. pu. | spotted-backed. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| η perpurpúreum. pu. | purple. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| θ ocelláre. pu. | dark-purple. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| ι petioláre. pu. | eyed. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| κ purpúreo-plénūm. pu. | petioled. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| λ álbum. wh. | double-purple. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| μ álbo-plénūm. wh. | white-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| 26 tigrinum, BM.T.1237. or. bh. | double-white. | ——— | ——— | H. b |
| 27 corúscans, HORT. sc. | tiger-spotted. | China. | 1804 July-S. | H. b |
| 28 pyrenáicum, SS. RL.T.145. ye. | glittering. | ..... | ..... Aug., S. | H. b |
| 29 chalcedonicum, W. BM.T.30. sc. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1596 June, J ^y | H. b |
| 30 tenuifolium, MB. S.BFG.S.2.t.275. sc. | scarlet Martagon. | Levant. | ——— | H. b |
| 31 pompónium, W. BM.T.971. sc. | fine-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1820 ——— | H. b |
| 32 pulchiéllum, F. sc. | scarlet Pompon. | Siberia. | 1629 May, J. | H. b |
| 33 testáceum, BR.T.11.v.27.n.s. ye. | pretty. | Dahuria. | 1829 | H. b |
| 34 alströmerifólium, HAW.MS. sc. bk. | yellow Japan. | Japan. | July-S. | H. b |
| 35 volúbile, HAW.MS. cr. | Alstroemeria-lvd. | ..... | 1830 June-A. | G. b |
| 36 excésum, P.MB. st. | twining. | ..... | ——— | G. b |
| ..... | tall. | Japan. | July, A. | H. b |

90 ERYTHRO'NIUM, L.

1 Déns cánis, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.71. pu.

2 longifolium, S.BFG.S.2.t.76. ro.

Déns cánis, BM.

β albiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.76.f.b. wh. white-flowered.

DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

common. Europe. 1596 Mar., Ap. H. b

cleft-stemmed. Switzerland. H. b

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 <i>americánum</i> , BM.t.1113. <i>ye.</i> | <i>lanceolátum</i> , PH. | yellow-flowered. N. America. | 1655 Apr., M ^y H.b |
| 4 <i>álbidum</i> , N. <i>wh.</i> | | white-flowd. American. | 1825 ————— H.b |
| 5 <i>grandiflórum</i> , PH. BR.t.1786. <i>ye.</i> | | great-flowered. | ————— ————— H.b |
| 6 <i>gigantéum</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | | giant. | ————— ————— H.b |
| 91 GLORIO'SA, L. | | GLORIO'SA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>supérba</i> , L. BR.t.77. <i>or.</i> | | superb. E. Indies. | 1690 J ^y , A. S.C. 24 |
| 2 <i>símplex</i> , L. <i>bl.</i> | | simple-leaved. Senegal. | 1756 ————— S. 24 |
| 3 <i>viréscens</i> , BM.t.2539. <i>gr.</i> | | greenish-flowd. Mozambique. | 1822 ————— S.C. 24 |
| 92 BULBOCO'DIUM, w. | | BULBOCO'DIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>vérnum</i> , ss. BM.t.153. <i>li.</i> | | spring-flowering. Spain. | 1629 Feb., M. H.b |
| 2 <i>versícolor</i> , ss. BR.t.571. <i>li. ye.</i> | | various-coloured. Russia. | 1820 Sept., O. H.b |
| <i>Cólchicum versicolor</i> , BR. | | | |
| 93 UVULA'RIA, ss. | | UVULA'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>perfoliáta</i> , ss. S.EX.B.1.t.49. <i>ye. gr.</i> | | <i>perfoliate</i> . N. America. | 1710 May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>fláva</i> , ss. S.EX.B.1.t.50. <i>ye.</i> | | yellow-flowered. | ————— H. 24 |
| 3 <i>lanceoláta</i> , HK. <i>ye.</i> | | <i>launce-leaved.</i> | 1710 July, A. H. 24 |
| 4 <i>grandiflóra</i> , HK. S.EX.B.1.t.51. <i>ye.</i> | | large yellow. | 1802 May, J. H. 24 |
| 5 <i>sessilifólia</i> , ss. S.EX.B.1.t.52. <i>st.</i> | | <i>sessile-leaved.</i> | 1790 June. H. 24 |
| 6 <i>pubérula</i> , ss. S.BFG.S.2.t.21. <i>ye.</i> | | <i>pubescent.</i> | 1818 ————— H. 24 |
| 94 DI'SPORUM, DP. | | DI'SPORUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>parviflórum</i> , DP. <i>ye.</i> | | small-flowered. Nepaul. | 1823 June-A. F. 24 |
| 2 <i>Pitsútum</i> , DP. <i>ye.</i> | | umbel-flowered. | 1826 ————— F. 24 |
| 3 <i>fúlvum</i> , SAL. BM.t.916. <i>br. pu.</i> | | brown-flowered. China. | 1801 June-N. F. 24 |
| <i>Uvularia chinénensis</i> , BM. | | | |
| 95 BURCHA'R'DIA, BP. | | BURCHA'R'DIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| umbelláta, BP. <i>wh.</i> | | umbel-flowered. Australia. | 1825 June-A. F. 24 |
| 96 SCHELHAMME'RIA, BP. | | SCHELHAMME'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>unduláta</i> , BP. BM.t.2712. <i>ro.</i> | | waved-leaved. Australia. | 1825 June-S. F. 24 |
| 2 <i>multiflóra</i> , BP. L.BC.t.1511. <i>bh.</i> | | many-flowered. | 1826 ————— F. 24 |
| <i>Kreysigia multiflóra</i> , BM.t.3905. | | | |
| 97 XEROPHY'LLUM, M. | | XEROPHY'LLUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>gramíneum</i> , ss. BM.t.1599. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Helónias gramínea</i> , BM. | <i>grass-leaved.</i> N. America. | 1812 May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>ténax</i> , ss. <i>wh.</i> | | tough-leaved. | 1811 ————— H. 24 |
| 3 <i>asphodeloídes</i> , ss. BM.t.748. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Helónias asphodeloídes</i> , BM. | <i>Asphodel-like.</i> | 1765 ————— H. 24 |
| 4 <i>Sabadilla</i> , D.DON. <i>wh.</i> | | Sabadilla. | Vera Cruz. 1830 S. 24 |
| 5 <i>setifólium</i> , BR.t.1613. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Verátrum Sabadilla</i> , RETZ. | bristle-leaved. | N. America. May, J. H. 24 |
| 98 CYMA'TION, ss. | | CYMA'TION. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| <i>lævigátum</i> , ss. <i>bl.</i> | | smooth. C. B. S. | 1824 April, M. G.b |
| <i>Lichtensteínia lævigáta</i> , W. | | | |
| 99 ZIGADE'NUS, M. | | ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>glabérrimus</i> , W. BM.t.1703. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Helónias bracteátus</i> , BM. | smooth-leaved. N. America. | 1811 May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>élégans</i> , PH. <i>wh.</i> | | elegant. | 1828 ————— H. 24 |
| 3 <i>glaucus</i> , BR.S.2.t.67. <i>gr. wh.</i> | <i>commutátus</i> , RS. <i>Helónias glabérrimus</i> , BM.1680. | glaucous. | 1836 ————— H. 24 |
| 100 PELIOSA'NTHES, AR. | | PELIOSA'NTHES. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>húmilis</i> , AR. BM.t.1532. <i>gr.</i> | | small. E. Indies. | 1809 May, J. S. 24 |
| 2 <i>Téta</i> , AR. BM.t.1302. <i>gr.</i> | | large. | 1807 April. S. 24 |
| 101 DICHORISA'NDRA, ss. | | DICHORISA'NDRA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>thyrsiflóra</i> , ss. BR.t.682. <i>bl.</i> | | bunch-flowered. Brazil. | 1820 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 2 <i>grácilis</i> , ss. <i>bl.</i> | | slender. | 1824 ————— S. h |
| 3 <i>pubérula</i> , ss. <i>bl.</i> | | pubescent. | 1825 June-S. S. 24 |
| 4 <i>oxypétala</i> , BM.t.2721. <i>pu.</i> | | sharp-flowered. | ————— ————— S. 24 |
| 102 TRADESCA'NTIA, L. | | SPIDER-WORT. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>fuscáta</i> , ss. BR.t.482. <i>bl.</i> | | rusty. S. America. | 1820 Aug.-D. S. 24 |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 2 malabárica, ss. <i>pu.</i> | grass-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1776 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 3 tuberósa, ss. <i>bl.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1817 — | S. 4 |
| 4 speciosa, ss. <i>pu.</i> | handsome. | Mexico. | 1825 — | S. 4 |
| 5 díseolor, ss. BM.t.1192. <i>wh.</i> | purple-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1783 April-S. | S. 4 |
| 6 eordifolia, ss. <i>pu.</i> | heart-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 — | S. 4 |
| 7 eréeta, ss. BM.t.1340. <i>bl.</i> | upright. | Mexico. | 1794 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 8 undáta, ss. BR.t.1403. <i>vi.</i> | wave-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1817 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 9 diurética, MP. <i>bl.</i> | diuretic. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 10 pulehélla, ss. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. | Mexico. | — Aug.-O. | G. 4 |
| 11 crassifolia, ss. BM.t.1598. <i>pu.</i> | thick-leaved. | — | 1796 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 12 subáspera, ss. BM.t.1597. <i>bl.</i> | Lyon's. | N. Ameriea. | 1812 May-O. | H. 4 |
| 13 virginiea, ss. <i>bl.</i> | Virginian. | — | 1629 May-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>β rúbra</i> , BM.t.105. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| <i>γ álbida</i> . <i>wh.</i> | whitish-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| <i>δ nivea</i> . <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | — | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| <i>ε pilosa</i> , BR.t.1055. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | — | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| 14 pilosa, LEHM. BM.t.3291. <i>pu.</i> | hairy. | Louisiana. | 1832 — | H. 4 |
| 15 eongesta, HE. BG.t.363. <i>bl.</i> | close-flowered. | N. America. | 1825 — | H. 4 |
| 16 multiflora, ss. <i>wh.</i> | many-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1824 May-O. | S. 4 |
| 17 rósea, ss. S.BFG.t.181. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | N. America. | 1802 — | H. 4 |
| 18 erássula, BM.t.2935. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Brazil. | 1826 Dec., J. | S. 4 |
| 19 túmida, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. <i>pu.</i> | gouty-jointed. | Mexico. | 1838 Aug.-O. | F. 4 |
| 20 proeúmbens, ss. JI.t.355. <i>wh.</i> | proeumbent. | Caræeas. | 1823 Dee., J. | S. 4 |
| <i>multiflora</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 21 parviflora, ss. FP.3.t.272.f.2. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | Peru. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| 22 latifolia, ss. FP.3.t.272.f.1. <i>vi.</i> | broad-leaved. | Lima. | 1820 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 23 caricifolia, BM.t.3546. <i>pu.</i> | Carex-leaved. | Texas. | 1834 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 24 elata, L.BC.t.1513. <i>bl.</i> | tall. | N. Ameriea. | 1825 Junc, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 25 divarieata, ss. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | Trinidad. | 1820 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 26 genieulata, ss. <i>wh.</i> | knotted. | W. Indies. | 1783 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 27 panieulata, ss. <i>bl.</i> | panied. | E. Indies. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| 28 iridéseens, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. <i>pu.</i> | iridescent. | Mexico. | 1837 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 103 SPIRONE'MA, BR. | SPIRONE'MA. | N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | | |
| frágans, BR.t.47.v.13.n.s. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. | Mexico. | 1839 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 104 CAMPE'LIA, KS. | CAMPE'LIA. | N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | | |
| Zanónia, KS. RL.4.t.192. <i>wh.</i> | Gentian-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1759 July-D. | S. 4 |
| <i>Commelina Zanónia</i> , RL. | <i>Tradescantia Zanónia</i> , w. | | | |
| 105 CYANO'TIS, DP. | CYANO'TIS. | N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 axillaris, DP. <i>bl.</i> | axil-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1822 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 2 eristata, DP. BM.t.1435. <i>bl.</i> | crest-bunched. | Ceylon. | 1770 July-S. | S. 4 |
| <i>Tradescantia cristata</i> , BM. | bearded. | Nepaul. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 3 barbata, DP. <i>bl.</i> | CARTONE'MA. | N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 106 CARTONE'MA, BP. | spiked. | Australia. | 1822 July, A. | S. 4 |
| spicatum, BP. ye. | CELA'SINE. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 107 CELA'SINE, BM. | azure. | N. America. | 1838 April-J. | H. 4 |
| azúrea, BM.t.3779. <i>bl.</i> | PONTEDE'RIA. | N. O. PONTEDERIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 108 PONTEDE'RIA, L. | heart-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1759 Ju.-A. | H. W. 4 |
| 1 eordáta, ss. BM.t.1156. <i>bl.</i> | azure large-fld. | Jamaica. | 1822 — | S. W. 4 |
| 2 azúrea, ss. BM.t.2932. <i>pu.</i> | lance-leaved. | Carolina. | Au., S.G.W. | 4 |
| 3 lanceolata, ss. L.BC.t.613. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1806 Ju.-A. | H. W. 4 |
| 4 angustifolia, ss. <i>bl.</i> | thick foot-stalked. | Brazil. | 1822 — | S. W. 4 |
| 5 crássipes, ss. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | E. Indies. | 1806 May. | S. W. 4 |
| 6 dilatata, ss. AR.t.490. <i>bl.</i> | LIVISTO'NIA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 109 LIVISTO'NIA, BP. | spineless. | Australia. | 1823 | S. h |
| 1 inérnis, BP. st. | dwarf spiny. | — | ..... | S. h |
| 2 húmilis, BP. st. | FAN-PALM. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 110 CO'RYPHA, L. | great. | E. Indies. | 1742 | S. h |
| 1 umbraculifera, w. st. | Molueea. | — | 1822 | S. h |
| 2 U'tan, ss. st. | Australian. | Australia. | — | S. h |
| 3 austrális, BP. st. | tall. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 4 elata, HB. st. | glauceseent. | — | ..... | S. h |
| 5 glaucéseens, LC. st. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 6 teetórum, HB. st. | roof. | W. Indies. | 1825 | S. h |
| 7 Púmos, HB. st. | Pumos. | Cuba. | 1824 | S. h |
| 111 TALIE'RA, ss. bengalénisis, ss. st. | TALIE'RA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| Córypha Taliéra, HB. | Bengal. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 112 THRI'NAX, w. parviflóra, w. st. | THRI'NAX. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| | small. | Jamaica. | 1778 | S. h |
| 113 LICUA'LA, w. 1 spinósa, w. st. 2 peltáta, HB. st. | LICUA'LA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| | spiny. | E. Indies. | 1802 | S. h |
| | peltate. | _____ | 1819 | S. h |
| 114 CA'LAMUS, w. 1 vérus, ss. st. 2 níger, ss. st. 3 rudéntium, ss. st. 4 Zalácea, ss. st. 5 álbis, ps. st. 6 Dráco, ss. st. | CA'LAMUS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| | true. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| | black. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| | common. | China. | 1812 | S. h |
| | Java. | E. Indies. | _____ | S. h |
| | white. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| | Dragon. | _____ | 1819 | S. h |
| 115 CALECTA'SIA, BR. cyánea, BM.t.3834. bl. | CALECTA'SIA. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | |
| | beautiful blue. | Australia. | 1841 June, J ^y G. h | |
| 116 KI'NGIA, LT. austrális, LT. st. | GRASS-TREE. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | |
| | Australian. | Australia. | 1830 | G. h |
| 117 NARTHE'CIUM, EB. 1 Ossáfragum, EB.v.8.t.535. ye. 2 amerieánum, BM.t.1505. ye. | NARTHE'CIUM. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | |
| | Lancashire Asphodel. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 | |
| | American. | N. Ameriea. | 1811 —— H. 2 | |
| 118 LU'ZULA, DC. 1 pilósa, RS. EB.v.11.t.736. br. 2 flavéseens, SS. HG.3.t.94. st. 3 Fórsteri, DC. EB.v.18.t.1293. br. 4 glabráta, ss. br. 5 álbida, DC. wh. br. 6 lútea, DC. st. 7 spadíeaa, DC. da. br. 8 parviflóra, s. br. 9 nívea, DC. wh. 10 sylvática, S. EB.v.11.t.737. br. wh. | WOOD-RUSH. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | |
| Júncus sylváticus, EB. | spiny. | Britain. | Mar.-M. H. 2 | |
| | yellowish. | S. Europe. | 1817 —— H. 2 | |
| | Forster's. | Britain. | May, J. H. 2 | |
| | smooth. | Switzerland. | 1825 —— H. 2 | |
| | white. | _____ | 1815 —— H. 2 | |
| | yellow. | _____ | _____ | H. 2 |
| | light-red. | Europe. | 1816 —— H. 2 | |
| | small-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— H. 2 | |
| | snowy-white. | _____ | 1770 —— H. 2 | |
| | wood. | Britain. | May. H. 2 | |
| 11 palléseens, s. br. | paleish. | N. Europe. | 1828 —— H. 2 | |
| 12 hyperbórea, s. br. | Northern. | _____ | _____ | H. 2 |
| 13 arcuáta, ss. wh. br. | fringe-braeteas. | Scotland. | July. H. 2 | |
| 14 spicáta, DC. EB.v.17.t.1176. br. | spiked. | _____ | ..... ..... | H. 2 |
| 15 congésta, ss. br. | close-headed. | Britain. | June. H. 2 | |
| 16 sudética, DC. HG.4.t.99. br. | Swedish. | Sweden. | 1824 —— H. 2 | |
| 17 pedifórmis, DC. br. | foot-shaped. | S. Europe. | 1825 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 18 campéstris, DC. EB.v.10.t.672. br. | field. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. 2 | |
| 19 multiflóra, ss. br. | many-flowered. | Europe. | 1822 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 20 Bertholóttii, N.V.E. br. | Bertholott's. | Teneriffe. | 1829 | H. 2 |
| 119 JU'NCUS, DC. | RUSH. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | |
| 1 multicapitátus, s. br. polycéphalus, EF. | many-headed. | Seotland. | June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| 2 fúseo-áter, s. br. | dark-brown. | Europe. | 1825 —— H. 2 | |
| 3 obtusiflórus, LT. EB.v.30.t.2144. br. | blunt-flowered. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 | |
| 4 lampocárpus, LT. EB.v.30.t.2143. br. | shining-fruited. | _____ | ..... ..... | H. 2 |
| 5 acutiflórus, LT. EB.v.4.t.238. br. articulátus, EB. | sharp-pointed. | _____ | June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| 6 Holoselhœ'nus, BP. br. | stripe-seeded. | Australia. | 1824 —— H. 2 | |
| 7 subverticillátus, LT. FD.t.817. br. | whorled. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 | |
| 8 tenuis, s. gr. pu. | slender. | N. Ameriea. | 1826 —— H. 2 | |
| 9 castáneus, EB.v.13.t.900. br. | black-seeded. | Scotland. | July. H. 2 | |
| 10 Jaequíni, S. JA.t.221. br. pu. biglúmis, JACQ. | Jacquin's. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— H. 2 | |
| 11 biglúmis, EB.v.13.t.898. br. | two-flowered. | Scotland. | August. H. 2 | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 12 <i>triglumis</i> , EB.V.13.t.899. br. | three-flowered. | Britain. | July. | H. 24 |
| 13 <i>capitatus</i> , ss. br. | headed. | _____ | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 14 <i>supinus</i> , LT. FD.T.1099. br. | dwarf. | _____ | July. | H. 24 |
| 15 <i>uliginosus</i> , EB.V.12.t.801. br. | little bulbous. | _____ | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 16 <i>trifidus</i> , EB.V.21.t.1482. br. | three-leaved. | Scotland. | _____ | H. 24 |
| 17 <i>Gesneri</i> , EF. EB.V.31.t.2174. gr. br. <i>gracilis</i> , EB. | Gesner's. | _____ | July. | H. 24 |
| 18 <i>bufonius</i> , EB.V.12.t.802. pa. | toad. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 19 <i>cenosus</i> , LT. FD.T.431. br. | mud. | _____ | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 20 <i>compresso</i> sus, LT. EB.V.13.t.934. gr. br. | round-fruited. | _____ | _____ | H. 24 |
| 21 <i>squarrosum</i> , EB.V.13.t.933. br. | Goose-corn. | _____ | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 22 <i>Tenagaea</i> , ss. FD.T.1160. gr. br. | annual. | Europe. | 1816 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 23 <i>aristulatus</i> , M. br. | armcd. | N. America. | 1820 _____ | H. 24 |
| 24 <i>plebeius</i> , BP. pa. pu. | linear-leaved. | Australia. | 1816 _____ | H. 24 |
| 25 <i>planifolius</i> , BP. br. pu. | flat-leaved. | _____ | 1822 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 26 <i>pauciflorus</i> , BP. pa. | few-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 24 |
| 27 <i>vaginatus</i> , BP. st. | sheathed. | _____ | 1823 _____ | H. 24 |
| 28 <i>polyccephalus</i> , M. gr. | panicld. | N. America. | 1828 _____ | H. 24 |
| 29 <i>macrostemon</i> , s. gr. | large-stamened. | _____ | 1826 _____ | H. 24 |
| 30 <i>filiformis</i> , EB.V.17.t.1175. gr. | thready. | Britain. | August. | H. 24 |
| 31 <i>pallidus</i> , BP. pa. | pale-flowered. | Australia. | 1829 _____ | H. 24 |
| 32 <i>arcticus</i> , W. FD.T.1095. da. br. | Arctic. | Scotland. | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 33 <i>bottnicus</i> , ss. gr. | Bottnic. | Bottnia. | 1818 _____ | H. 24 |
| 34 <i>balticus</i> , s. br. | Baltic. | Baltic. | 1821 _____ | H. 24 |
| 35 <i>effusus</i> , EB.V.12.t.836. gr. | soft. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 36 <i>conglomeratus</i> , EB.V.12.t.835. br. | common. | _____ | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 37 <i>glaucus</i> , EB.V.10.t.665. br. | glaucous. | _____ | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 38 <i>maritimus</i> , EB.V.24.t.1725. br. | sea-side. | _____ | August. | H. 24 |
| 39 <i>acutus</i> , EB.V.23.t.1614. gr. br. | great sharp sea. | _____ | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 40 <i>globulosus</i> , E. br. | globular. | Egypt. | 1829 _____ | H. 24 |

120 EHRHA'RTIA, w.
1 panicea, KG.
2 melicoïdes, KG.

EHRHA'RTIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
Panic-grass. C. B. S. 1790 May-J^y G. 24
Melica-like. _____ 1816 _____ G. 24

121 URA'NIA, w.
speciosa, w. JS.1.t.93. wh.
Ravenalia madagascariensis, JACQ.

URA'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.
plantain-leaved. Madagascar. 1813 April-A. S. h

122 LOPHI'OLA, BM.
áurea, BM.T.1594. ye.
Conostylis americana, PH.

LOPHI'OLA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.
golden-flowered. N. America. 1811 May-J^y H. 24

123 CONO'STYLIS, BF.
1 aculeata, BP. BM.T.2989. st.
2 setigera, BP. st.
3 serrulata, BP. st.
4 juncata, BP. st.
5 aurata, BR. go.
6 dealbata, BR.
7 caricina, BR. ye.
8 setosa, BR. cr.
9 bracteata, BR.

CONO'STYLIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.
prickly-leaved. Australia. 1824 Sep.-Ja. F. 24
setigerous. _____ 1825 _____ F. 24
serrulate. _____ 1824 _____ F. 24
rushy. _____ 1838 _____ F. 24
golden-flowered. Swan River. G. 24
mealy-stemmed. _____ G. 24
Carex-like. _____ 1842 F. 24
bristly. _____ 1813 F. 24
bracteated. _____ F. 24

124 LANA'RIA, w.
plumosa, w. pu.
Argolasia plumosa, JUSS.

LANA'RIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.
woolly. C. B. S. 1787 June, J^y F. 24

125 ANIGOZA'NTHOS, BP.
1 flávida, BP. BM.T.1151. br. gr.
β bicolor, BR.S.2.t.64. re. gr.
2 rufa, BP. br. gr.
3 coccinea, P.MB.V.5.p.271. sc.
4 Manglésii, DD. SBFG.S.2.t.265. sc. gr. Mangles's.
β angustifolia, BR.T.2112. sc. gr. narrow-leaved.
5 humilis, BR. cr.

ANIGOZA'NTHOS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.
russet-green. Australia. 1803 May-S. F. 24
two-coloured. _____ 1837 _____ F. 24
rufous. _____ 1824 _____ F. 24
scarlet-flowered. _____ 1837 June-A. F. 24
Mangles's. _____ 1833 May-S. F. 24
narrow-leaved. _____ F. 24
dwarf. Swan River. 1842 May, J. G. 24

- 126 HYPO'XIS, L.
 1 júncea, w. ye.
 2 hygrométrica, DP. ye.
 3 álba, w. L.BC.t.1074. wh.
 4 lineáris, AR.t.171. ye.
 5 stelláta, w. BM.t.662. ye.
 6 elegans, PS. BM.t.1223. wh.
 7 serráta, w. BM.t.709. ye.
 8 ováta, w. BM.t.1010. ye.
 9 veratrifólia, w. JI.2.t.367. ye.
plicáta, JACQ.
 10 ramósia, L.BC.t.1936. ye.
 11 carolinén sis, M. ye.
 12 decúmbens, w. ye.
 13 stellipílis, BR. BM.t.3696. ye.
 14 oblíqua, w. AR.t.195. ye.
 15 praténsis, BP. ye.
 16 erécta, SS. BM.t.710. ye.
 17 grátilis, LEHM. ye.
 18 Sellóii, OT. ye.
 19 sobolífera, w. BM.t.711. ye.
 20 villósa, w. JI.2.t.307. ye.
 21 obtusa, BR.t.169. ye.
 22 aquática, w. ye.

127 CURCU'LIGO, BP.

- 1 plicáta, BR. JS.l.t.80. ye.
β glábria, BR.t.345. ye.
 2 orchioídes, SS. RC.l.t.13. ye.
 3 brevifólia, SS. BM.t.1076. ye.
 4 latifólia, SS. BR.t.754. ye.
 5 sumatrána, L.BC.t.443. ye.
 6 recurváta, SS. BR.t.770. ye.

128 BARBACE'NIA, VAND.
 purpúrea, BM.t.2777. pu.129 COOPE'RIA, HERB.
 Drummón di, BR.t.1835. wh.
β chlorosólen, HERB. wh. gr.130 STERNBE'RGLIA, WK.
 1 colchiciflóra, BR.t.2008. st.
 2 Clusiána, BR. st.131 OPORA'NTHUS, WH.
 lútea, WH. BM.t.290. ye.
Amaryllis lútea, BM. *Sternbergia lútea*, BR.32 HAYLO'CKIA, BR.
 pusilla, BR.t.1371. ye. pu.133 SCEPTRA'NTHUS, GRH.
 Drummón di, GR. BM.3727. or.
Cooperia pedunculáta, HERB.134 PENTLA'NDIA, BR.
 miniáta, BR. sc.

a Sulivánica, BR.t.68.v.13.n.s. sc.
β lacunósa, BR. or.

135 ZEPHYRA'NTHES, HA.

- 1 chloroleúca, HA. st.
 2 Atamásco, HA. BM.t.239. wh.
Amaryllis Atamásco, BM.
 3 mesochlóea, WH. BR.t.1361. bh.
 4 tubispátha, HA. BM.t.1586. wh.
Amaryllis tubispátha, BM.
β Spofforthiána, BR.t.1746. re.

| | | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| | rushy. | Carolina. 1787 June, J ^y H.b |
| | hairy-leaved. | Australia. 1820 ————— F.b |
| | white-flowered. | C. B. S. 1806 ————— F.b |
| | linear-leaved. | ——— 1792 April, M ^y F.b |
| | yellow starry. | ——— 1752 April-Ju. F.b |
| | white starry. | ——— |
| | saw-leaved. | ——— 1788 June, J ^y F.b |
| | smooth-leaved. | ——— 1806 Feb.-M ^y F.b |
| | plaisted-leaved. | ——— 1788 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| | branching. | ——— 1828 ————— G.b |
| | Carolinian. | Carolina. 1822 ————— F.b |
| | decumbent. | Jamaica. 1755 June-S. S. 4 |
| | starry-haired. | C. B. S. 1821 June-D. F. 4 |
| | oblique-leaved. | ——— 1795 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| | field. | Australia. 1822 ————— F. 4 |
| | upright. | N. America. 1752 ————— H.b |
| | slender. | Mexico. 1828 ————— G.b |
| | Sello's. | BuenosAyres. 1827 ————— F.b |
| | creeping. | C. B. S. 1774 June-S. F. 4 |
| | villose. | ——— ————— F. 4 |
| | obtuse. | ——— 1816 ————— F. 4 |
| | water. | ——— 1787 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| | CURCU'LIGO. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | plaisted. | C. B. S. 1788 June, J ^y F.b |
| | smooth-leaved. | ——— 1816 ————— F.b |
| | Orchis-like. | E. Indies. 1800 ————— S. 4 |
| | short-leaved. | ——— 1804 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| | broad-leaved. | ——— ————— May-Au. S. 4 |
| | Sumatran. | Sumatra. 1818 ————— S. 4 |
| | recurved. | Bengal. 1805 ————— S. 4 |
| | BARBACE'NIA. | N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ. |
| | purple-flowered. | Brazil. 1825 Aug., S. S. h |
| | COOPE'RIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | Drummond's. | N. America. 1834 June, J ^y H.b |
| | green-tubed. | Texas. ————— ————— H.b |
| | STERNBE'RGLIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | Colchicum-flld. | Hungary. 1816 Sept., O. H.b |
| | Clusius's. | Constantinople..... ————— H.b |
| | OPORA'NTHUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | common-yellow. | S. Europe. 1596 Sept., O. H.b |
| | HAYLO'CKIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | dwarf. | BuenosAyres. 1829 Aug.-O. F.b |
| | SCEPTRA'NTHUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | Drummond's. | Texas. 1835 June, J ^y F.b |
| | Zephyránthus Drummón di, | swt. |
| | PENTLA'NDIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | beautiful. | Peru. 1836 May-Au. F.b |
| | <i>Sullivan's.</i> | ——— ————— F.b |
| | <i>lacunose.</i> | Mar.-M ^y F.b |
| | ZEPHYRA'NTHES. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| | one-leaved. | May-Au. G.b |
| | Atamasco Lily. | N. America. 1629 May, J. H.b |
| | green-centred. | S. America. 1828 June-S. F.b |
| | tube-sheathed. | May-July. S.b |
| | <i>Spofforth.</i> | Hybrid. ————— H.b |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5 cándida, BM.t.2607. wh. <i>Amaryllis cándida</i> , BR.t.724. | white-flowered. | Peru. | 1822 July-Oet. H.b |
| 6 rósea, BR.t.821. ro. | rose-coloured. | Havannah. | — Sep., Oet. G.b |
| 7 Akermanniana, HA. wh. | Akermann's. | Mexieo. | May, Ju. H.b |
| 8 séssilis, HA. bh. | sessile. | _____ | 1824 June-Au. H.b |
| β striáta, BM.t.2593. bh. wh. | striped. | _____ | _____ H.b |
| γ verecúnda, BM.t.2583. | verecund. | _____ | _____ H.b |
| 9 carináta, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.4. ro. | keeled-leaved. | _____ | _____ H.b |
| 10 grandiflóra, BR.t.902. ro. <i>Lindleyána</i> , HA. | large-flowered. | _____ | 1825 _____ H.b |
| 136 HABRA'NTHUS, BM. | HABRA'NTHUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 graeilifolius, BM.t.2464. ro. β Boothiánus, BR.t.1967. ro. | slender-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 Sep.-Nov. G.b |
| 2 angústus, BM.t.2639. pu. | Booth's. | Maldonado. | _____ G.b |
| 3 versíeolor, BM.t.2485. bh. | narrow. | BuenosAyres. | 1825 _____ G.b |
| 4 lorifolius, BR. ro. | various-coloured. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 Jan.-Ap. G.b |
| 5 bífidus, BM.t.2597. ro. | lorate-leaved. | _____ | 1824 G.b |
| 6 spatháceus, BR. pu. | two-cleft. | BuenosAyres. | 1825 June-S. G.b |
| 7 robústus, WH. S.BFG.S.2.t.14. li. | broad-spathed. | _____ | _____ G.b |
| 8 praténsis, BR.t.35.v.26.n.s. re. wh. | robust. | _____ | 1827 July-Sep. F.b |
| 9 Bagnoldiánus, HERB. BR.t.1396. ye. | field. | Chili. | 1840 Feb., Mar. S.b |
| 10 róseus, S.BFG.S.2.t.107. ro. | Bagnold's. | _____ | 1829 Novem. F.b |
| 11 Andersóni, WH. S.BFG.S.2.t.70. ye. α áurea. ye. | rosy. | Chiloe. | 1828 June. F.b |
| β cíprea. co. | Anderson's. | S. America. | 1829 May, J. F.b |
| γ texánus, BM.t.3596. ye. | golden. | _____ | _____ F.b |
| 12 Hespérius, HA. BM.t.1125. std. <i>Amaryllis ádvena</i> , BM.t.849. | copper-coloured. | _____ | _____ F.b |
| β pálidus, L.BC.t.1760. pk. | Texian. | Texas. | 1834 _____ F.b |
| 13 intermédia, WH. BR.t.1148. re. <i>Amaryllis intermédia</i> , BR. | streaked. | S. America. | 1807 _____ F.b |
| 14 púmilus, L.BC.t.1771. re. β miniátus, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.213. re. vermillion. | pale-flowered. | Valparaiso. | 1830 June. F.b |
| 15 Kermesína, BR.t.1638. cr. | intermediate. | Brazil. | 1827 Jan.-Mar. S.b |
| 16 phycelloídes, WH. BR.t.1417. sc. ye. | dwarf. | Chili. | 1831 August. F.b |
| | erimson. | _____ | 1834 July, A. F.b |
| | Phyeella-like. | Chili. | 1825 August. H.b |
| 137 HIPPEA'STRUM, HA. | HIPPEA'STRUM. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 retieulátum, HA. BM.t.657. pu. wh. netted-veined. <i>Amaryllis reticuláta</i> , w. | netted-veined. | Brazil. | 1777 April, M. S.b |
| 2 striatifólium, HA. BR.t.352. pu. wh. striated-leaved. <i>Amaryllis striatifólia</i> , BR. | striated-leaved. | _____ | 1815 _____ S.b |
| 3 Sweétii, WH. var. <i>Amaryllis Sweétii</i> . | Striatifolia Johnsoni. Hybrid. | 1821 Jan.-D. | S.b |
| α brevífolium. pu. wh. | short-leaved. | _____ | 1820 _____ S.b |
| β supérbum. cr. wh. | superb-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| γ obscúrum. cr. wh. | clouded. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| δ recurvátum. re. bh. | recurved-flowd. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ϵ Wellsiánum. re. wh. | Wells's. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ζ Valléti. pu. wh. | Vallet's. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| η rugósum. pu. wh. | rugged-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| θ versícolor. re. wh. | various-coloured. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ι amœ'num. re. wh. | delightful. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| κ áffinis. re. wh. | related. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| λ undulæflórum. pu. wh. | wave-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| μ pallidiflórum. li. wh. | pale-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ν díscolor. re. wh. | two-coloured. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ξ expánsum. sc. wh. | expanded. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| \circ variegátum. re. wh. | variegated-flowd. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| π nóthum. pu. wh. | bastard. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ρ modéstum. wh. re. | modest. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| σ patentíssimum. sc. | spreading-flowd. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| τ salmónicum. re. | salmon-coloured. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| υ bistriátum. cr. da. | two-lined. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ϕ ligulæflórum. re. wh. | strap-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.b |
| ψ Annesleyánum. re. wh. | Lord Mountnorris's. | _____ | _____ S.b |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 4 | Colvillii, HA. var. | Reticulata Johnsoni.Hybrid. | 1820 | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis Colvillii</i> , swt. | | | | |
| a | <i>purpurascens. pu. re.</i> | <i>purplish.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| β | <i>alrorubens. da. pu.</i> | <i>dark-purple.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| γ | <i>costatum. re. wh.</i> | <i>ribbed-leaved.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| δ | <i>æmulum. re. wh.</i> | <i>red-white.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| ε | <i>nervifolium. pu. re.</i> | <i>strong-nerved.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| ζ | <i>phœnicium. da. pu.</i> | <i>dark purplish-red.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| η | <i>stenanthum. pa. pu. wh.</i> | <i>narrow-petaled.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| Θ | <i>flaccidum. re. pu. wh.</i> | <i>weak-leaved.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| ι | <i>bracteatum. re. pu.</i> | <i>large-bracted.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| κ | <i>párvulum. pu. wh.</i> | <i>small-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 5 | præclárum, HA. var. | Johnsoni striatifolia. | — | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis præclara, wh.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>Colvilliánium. re. pu. wh.</i> | <i>Colvill's.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| β | <i>decorum. re. pu.</i> | <i>decorous.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 6 | Johnsóni, HA. L.BC.159. sc. wh. | Reginæ vittata. | 1810 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis spectabilis, L.BC. brasiliensis, RL.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>Máter, wh. sc. wh.</i> | <i>dame.</i> | — | 1811 | G.b |
| β | <i>Sorélla, wh. sc. wh.</i> | <i>sister.</i> | — | — | G.b |
| γ | <i>quártum, HA. sc. wh.</i> | <i>fourth.</i> | — | — | G.b |
| δ | <i>péndulum, HA. sc. wh.</i> | <i>pendulous.</i> | — | — | G.b |
| 7 | regínum, HA. sc. | Mexican Lily. | S. America. | 1725 May-J ^y | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis reginæ, w. BM.t.453.</i> | | | | |
| 8 | formósum, HA. var. | Stratiotifolium reginum.Hybrid. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis formosa, wh.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>grandiflorum. pu. wh.</i> | <i>large-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| β | <i>pallescens. pa. re. wh.</i> | <i>pale-red and white.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| γ | <i>rubicundum. ve. re.</i> | <i>velvety-red.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| δ | <i>coccineum. sc.</i> | <i>dark-veined scarlet.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| ε | <i>ríngens. re. wh.</i> | <i>gaping-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| ζ | <i>carnescens. fl. wh.</i> | <i>flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| η | <i>dilutum. pa. re. wh.</i> | <i>stained-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| Θ | <i>compáctum. pa. re.</i> | <i>compact.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 9 | gloriósa. var. | Reticulato reginæ. | — | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis gloriosa, swt.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>sulcatum. re. wh.</i> | <i>furrow-leaved.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| β | <i>rubescens. re. wh.</i> | <i>pale-red.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| γ | <i>róseo-álbum. ro. wh.</i> | <i>rosy-white.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| δ | <i>accédens. ve. re.</i> | <i>velvety.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 10 | consanguíneum. sc. wh. | Valleti reginum. | 1824 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis consanguinea.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>sericeum. pu.</i> | <i>silky-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 11 | intermédiaum. re. wh. | Reginæ cquestris. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| 12 | spatháccum, BM.t.2315. sc. | large-spotted. | — | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis spathacea, BM.</i> | | | | |
| 13 | vittátum, HA. BM.129. sc. wh. | striped. | S. America. | 1769 Apr., M. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis vittata, w. BM.</i> | | | | |
| β | <i>latifolium, L.CB. sc. wh.</i> | <i>broad-leaved.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 14 | lineátum. sc. wh. | lined-flowered. | — | 1820 | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis lineata.</i> | | | | |
| | <i>vittata, γ Harrisóniae, BR.t.988.</i> | | | | |
| 15 | púlchrum. sc. wh. | Reticulato-vittata.Hybrid. | 1823 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis púlchra, cc.</i> | | | | |
| 16 | magníficum. sc. wh. | Stratiotifolia vittatum. | — | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis magnifica.</i> | | | | |
| 17 | spléndens, HA. sc. wh. | Rutilo cquestri vittato. | 1819 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis splendens.</i> | | | | |
| a | <i>áltum, HA. ve. wh.</i> | <i>tallest.</i> | — | 1822 | S.b |
| β | <i>ignescens. sc.</i> | <i>flame-coloured.</i> | — | — | S.b |
| 18 | sanguíneum, HA. cr. wh. | Rutilo-vittata. | 1819 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis sanguinea, wh.</i> | | | | |
| 19 | míceans, wh. ve. co. | Rutilo-croceata. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis míceans.</i> | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|-------|----------|-----|
| 20 | angustum, HA. sc. pu. <i>Amaryllis angusta.</i> | Johnsoni rutila. Hybrid. | 1822 | Apr., M. | S.b |
| 21 | rigidum. re. co. gr. <i>Amaryllis rigida.</i> | Crocato-rutila. ——— | —— | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| 22 | ínclytum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis inclyta, wh.</i> | Fulgido-vittata. ——— | 1819 | —— | S.b |
| 23 | Carnarvóni, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis Carnarvóni, wh.</i> | Vittato reginæ. ——— | —— | —— | G.b |
| 24 | árdens, wh. sc. co. | Crocato reginæ. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 25 | bulbulósium, HA. pa. <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa.</i> | bulbillose. Brazil. | 1810 | —— | S.b |
| | <i>a semibarbatum, HA. BM.t.2474. or. sc. slightly bearded.</i> ——— | | 1823 | —— | S.b |
| | β rútilum, HA. BR.23. sc. <i>fiery.</i> ——— | | 1815 | —— | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa, var. rútila, BR.</i> | | | | |
| | γ fúlgidum, HA. BR.t.226. sc. <i>fulgid.</i> ——— | | 1810 | —— | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa, var. fúlgida, KR.</i> | | | | |
| | δ pállidum, HA. re. <i>pale-flowered.</i> ——— | | —— | —— | S.b |
| | ϵ Simsianum, HA. sc. <i>Sims's.</i> ——— | | —— | —— | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis miniáta, BM.t.1943.</i> | | | | |
| | ζ acuminátum, HA. BR.534. et 1188. co. acuminated. ——— | | 1823 | Apr.-A. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa, var. acuminata, BR.</i> | | | | |
| | η pulveruléntum, HA. BM.t.2273. co. powdery. ——— |  | ..... | —— | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa, var. pulverulenta, BM.</i> | | | | |
| | θ crocátum, HA. BR.t.38. sn. <i>saffron-coloured.</i> ——— | | 1810 | —— | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis bulbulosa, var. crocata, KR. et BR.</i> | | | | |
| 26 | flóridum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis flórida, wh.</i> | Fulgido-rutilum. Hybrid. | 1820 | —— | S.b |
| 27 | májor, wh. sc. co. | Acuminato-rutilum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 28 | venósum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis venosa, wh.</i> | Vittato Johnsoni. ——— | —— | —— | G.b |
| 29 | invérsum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis invérsa, wh.</i> | Johnsoni vittata. ——— | 1812 | —— | G.b |
| 30 | sidérum, HA. sc. <i>Amaryllis siderea, wh.</i> | Sanguineo-subbarbata. ——— | 1820 | —— | S.b |
| 31 | stellátum, HA. sc. <i>Amaryllis stellata, wh.</i> | Subbarbato-sanguinea. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 32 | renovátum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis renovata, wh.</i> | Splendente fulgidum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 33 | expánsum, HA. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis expansa, wh.</i> | Equestri florida. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 34 | Beánum, wh. sc. co. α tricolor. re. pu. gr. β macránthum. re. co. γ crispátum. re. co. ϵ tricúspis. sc. or. | Johnsoni acuminata. ——— <i>three-coloured.</i> ——— <i>large-flowered.</i> ——— <i>curled-edged.</i> ——— <i>three-pointed.</i> ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 35 | lugúbris, wh. sc. or. α sombréllum, HA. co. β griselínium, HA. pa. γ porporínium, HA. br. | Stylosa Johnsoni. ——— <i>sombre.</i> ——— <i>greyish.</i> ——— <i>brownish..</i> ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 36 | tristis, wh. sc. co. <i>Amaryllis tristis, wh.</i> | Johnsoni stylosum. ——— | 1814 | —— | S.b |
| 37 | Broókesii, wh. sc. co. | Crocato Johnsoni. ——— | 1820 | —— | S.b |
| 38 | aurantíacum, HA. or. <i>Amaryllis aurantiaca, wh.</i> | Regina acuminata. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| | α Camillus, wh. or. sc. β amábilis. sc. or. γ fúlvum. co. | <i>Camillus.</i> ——— <i>brilliant.</i> ——— <i>copper-coloured.</i> ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 39 | platypétalum. sc. or. <i>Amaryllis platypetala.</i> | Acuminato reginum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 40 | intermíxtum. re. wh. | Equestri reginum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 41 | Hoódi. sc. wh. | Reginum fulgidum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| 42 | Coóperi, wh. co. <i>Amaryllis Coóperi.</i> | Crocato-acuminatum. ——— | —— | —— | S.b |
| | α transpárens. co. gr. | <i>transparent.</i> ——— | —— | —— | G.b |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| 43 élégans, wh. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis elegans.</i> | Formoso-vittatum. Hybrid. | 1820 Apr.-A. | G.b |
| 44 Burghcleriánum, ha. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis Burghcleriána</i> , wh. | Splendente vittatum. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| 45 concínnum, ha. sc. wh. <i>Amaryllis concínna</i> , wh. | Formoso Johnsoni. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| 46 ánceps, wh. sc. wh. | Florido Johnsoni. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| 47 incónstans. sc. or. a venósum. re. co. | Acuminato Johnsoni. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| β glauécens. re. co. | purple-veined. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| γ várium. re. co. | glaucous. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| δ crispiflórum. sc. | variable-coloured. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| ε breviflórum. re. co. | scarlet-coloured-flowd. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| ζ diléctum. sc. | short-tubed. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| η tortuliflórum. sc. or. | bright-scarlet. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| θ veniflórum. ye. re. | twisted-flowered. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| ι lineolátum. re. | veined-flowered. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| κ imperiális. sc. | dark-lined. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| λ punctulósrum. pa. sc. | imperial. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| μ delicátum. sc. pu. | purple-spotted. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| 48 stylósum, BM.t.2278. co. re. | purple-striped. ——— | ——— | G.b |
| <i>Amaryllis stylósa</i> , SWT. maranén sis, BR.t.719. | long-styled. Maranham. | 1821 Feb.-Ju. | S.b |
| 49 spúrium. sc. co. a carinátum. re. co. | Acuminato reginum. Hybrid. | 1822 | S.b |
| 50 striatiflórum. sc. wh. a consobrínum. pi. pu. | keeled-flowered. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| β diversícolor. re. wh. pu. | Acuminato Sweetii. ——— | 1823 | S.b |
| 51 breviflórum, ha. wh. re. <i>Amaryllis breviflóra</i> , BM.t.3549. | Cousin. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 52 nóbile, wh. st. pu. | various-coloured. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 53 venústum, ha. sc. pu. wh. <i>Amaryllis venústa</i> , wh. | Fulgido-striatifolium. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 54 Góweri, wh. pu. co. a Agáthum. pu. sc. | striatifolio-acuminatum. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis Góweri</i> , γ Agátha, wh. | Agathum. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 55 Harrisóni, wh. pu. | striatifolio-stylosum. ——— | 1824 | S.b |
| 56 tríplex, wh. sc. pu. wh. <i>Amaryllis tríplex</i> . | Goweri vittatum. ——— | 1820 | S.b |
| 57 ambíguum, ha. wh. re. a longiflórum, BM.t.3542. | doubtful. Peru. | June-Au. | S.b |
| 58 pulchérimum. pu. co. | wh. re. long-flowered. Lima. | ——— | S.b |
| a Calísto. pu. re. co. | Sweetii pulverulcentum. Hybrid. | 1824 April-Au. | S.b |
| 59 bélum, ha. pu. re. wh. <i>Amaryllis bella</i> , wh. | Calisto. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 60 variátum. sc. pu. <i>Amaryllis variáta</i> , wh. | Sweetii Carnarvoni. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 61 díscolor, wh. sc. br. | Formoso-inversum. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 62 quíntuplex, wh. pu. re. | Johnsoni tristis. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 63 exímium. var. | Harrisoni tristis. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 64 equéstris, KR. BM.t.305. sc. <i>Amaryllis equéstris</i> , KR. | Goweri Highclerianum. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| májor, BR.t.234. sc. | Barbadoes Lily. W. Indies. | 1710 July-Oct. | S.b |
| plénium. sc. | larger. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 65 miniátum. sc. <i>Amaryllis miniáta</i> , RP. | double-flowered. ——— | 1809 ——— | S.b |
| 66 Solandriflórum, BM.t.3771. wh. <i>Amaryllis Solandriflóra</i> , LINDL.COL.BOT.t.11. | vermilion. S. America. | ..... ..... | S.b |
| a striátum, BM.t.2573. st. | Solandra-flowd. ——— | 1820 April-Ju. | S.b |
| β purpuráscens. st. pu. | red-striped. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| γ conspicuum, BR.t.876. pu. st. | purple-tubed. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis Solandriflóra</i> , var. <i>conspicua</i> , HK. et BR. | conspicuous. ——— | ——— | S.b |
| 67 Haylöcki, wh. st. pu. | Solandriflоро acuminata. Hybrid. | ——— | S.b |
| 68 Herbérti. var. a lóngum. var. | Solandriflоро stylosum. | ——— | S.b |
| | long-flowered. ——— | ——— | S.b |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|
| β carnellum. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Hybrid. | 1820 April-Ju. | S.b |
| γ magníficum. var. | magnificent. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 69 Highcleriánum. var. | Solandriphlo stylosum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| α pictum. var. | painted lady. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 70 calyprátum, BR.t.164. gr. | green-flowered. | Brazil. | 1816 May-A. | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis calyprata</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 71 aúlicum, BR.t.444. sc. gr. | crowned. | _____ | Jan.-Ju. | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis aúlica</i> , KR. et BR. | | | | |
| α platypétalum, BR.t.1038. sc. gr. | broad-petaled. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis aúlica</i> , β platypétala, HA. et BR. | | | | |
| β glaucophylum, BM.t.2983. sc. gr. | glaucous-lvd. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis aúlica</i> , γ glaucophylla, HA. et BM. | | | | |
| 72 psittácium, BR.t.199. sc. gr. | parrot-like. | _____ | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis psittácina</i> , KR. et BR. | | | | |
| 73 Griffíni, WH. sc. gr. | Psittacina Johnsoni. Hybrid. | 1820 | _____ | S.b |
| α Napoleónum, WH. sc. gr. | Napoleon's. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| β retinérvium. sc. gr. | netted-leaved. | 1822 | _____ | S.b |
| γ recurvíflórum. sc. gr. | recurve-flowered. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| δ campanulátum. re. gr. | bell-flowered. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| ϵ quadrilineátum. sc. pu. gr. | four-lined. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| ζ albocíncum. wh. sc. | white-edged. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| η quadrícolor. sc. pu. gr. wh. | four-coloured. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 74 áffine. sc. gr. | Psittacino reginum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| α canaliculátum. sc. gr. | channel-leaved. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis áffine</i> , α canaliculáta. | | | | |
| β membranáceum. re. pu. gr. | membranous-fld. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| γ purpúreo-striátum. re. pu. | purple-striped. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| δ latifidum. re. pu. gr. | broad-segmented. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 75 tortuósium. sc. gr. | Psittacino equestris. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis tortuosa</i> . | | | | |
| 76 multistriátum. sc. wh. | Psittacino Valleti. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| α retiflórum. sc. wh. gr. | netted-flowered. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 77 pretiósum, WH. sc. gr. | Psittacino Griffini. | 1824 | _____ | S.b |
| 78 sinístrum, WH. sc. wh. gr. | Griffini vittatum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| <i>Amaryllis sinistra</i> . | | | | |
| 79 anómalam, BR. re. | anomalous. | S. America. | ..... | S.b |
| 80 organénse, BR. re. wh. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1841 | S.b |
| 138 AMARYLLIS, WH. | AMARYLLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Belladónna, L. BM.t.783. pu. | Belladonian Lily. C. B. S. | 1712 July-S. | H.b | |
| | <i>Belladónna purpurascens</i> , SWEET. | | | |
| 2 pálida, BR.t.714. pa. li. | pale-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H.b |
| 3 púdica, KR.t.8.f.2. ro. | modest. | _____ | 1795 May-J ^y | F.b |
| | <i>Belladónna púdica</i> , SWEET. | | | |
| 4 blanda, BM.t.1450. bh. | charming. | 1754 | _____ | F.b |
| | <i>Belladónna blanda</i> , SWEET. | | | |
| 5 Banksiana, BR.t.11.v.26.n.s. fl. | Banks's. | ..... | ..... | G.b |
| 139 SPREKE'LIA, HA. | JACOBÆA LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 formosíssima, HA. cr. | dark-crimson. | S. America. | 1658 May, J. | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis formosissima</i> , BM.t.47. | | | |
| 2 glauca, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. cr. | glaucous-leaved. | Mexico. | 1840 April, M. | G.b |
| 3 Cy'bester, BM.t.3872. cr. gr. | tumbler. | Bolivia. | 1839 June-A. | G.b |
| | <i>a brévis</i> , BR. cr. gr. | short-flowered. | ..... | F.b |
| 140 LYCO'RIS, HA. | LYCO'RIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 áurea, HA. BR.t.611. ye. | golden-flowered. | China. | 1777 Aug.-D. | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis áurea</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 radiáta, HA. BR.t.596. pi. | Snowdrop-lvd. | _____ | 1758 Sep., O. | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis radiata</i> , BR. | | | |
| 141 PYROLI'RION, HA. | PYROLI'RION. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 áureum, BR. FP.t.286. ye. | golden-flowered. | Peru. | ..... | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis peruviana</i> , BM.t.1089. | | | |
| 2 flávum, HA. BR.t.1724. ye. | yellow. | _____ | ..... | G.b |
| | <i>aúreum</i> , BR. not of the FLOR.PERUV. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| 142 | PLA'CEA, BR. ornáta, BR.t.50.v.26.n.s. | wh. cr. | PLA'CEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. gay-flowered. C. B. S. | 1840 May-J ^y | G.b |
| 143 | NERI'NE, HA. 1 curvifólia, HA. BM.t.725. sc. <i>Amaryllis curvifolia</i> , BM. <i>Fothergilla</i> , AR.t.163. | | NERI'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. curve-leaved. C. B. S. | 1794 July-S. | F.b |
| 2 | corúsca, HA. BM.t.1089. sc. | | brilliant. ——— | 1809 ——— | F.b |
| 3 | rósea, BM.t.2124. ro. | | rose-coloured. ——— | ——— | F.b |
| 4 | venústa, HA. BM.t.1090. ro. | | beautiful. ——— | 1806 June-A. | F.b |
| 5 | saruiénsis, HA. BM.t.294. re. | | Guernsey Lily. ——— | 1659 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 6 | pulchélla, HA. BM.t.2407. re. | | pretty. ——— | 1820 July-S. | F.b |
| 7 | flexuósa, HA. BR.t.172. pa. re. | | zigzag. ——— | 1795 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 8 | húmilis, HA. BM.t.726. re. | | small. ——— | — July-O. | F.b |
| 9 | unduláta, HA. BM.t.369. pa. re. | | wave-flowered. ——— | 1767 ——— | F.b |
| 10 | versícolor, HA. li. | | changeable. Hybrid. | 1815 ——— | F.b |
| 144 | IXIOLI'RION, HA. 1 montánum, RL.t.241. bl. <i>Amaryllis montana</i> , LAB. | | IXIOLI'RION N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. mountain. Persia. | 1829 H.b | |
| 2 | tatáricum, RS. bl. <i>Amaryllis tatrica</i> , MB. | | <i>Alstroeméria montana</i> , KER. Tartarian. | 1822 April-J. | H.b |
| 145 | STRUMA'RIA, KER. 1 truncáta, W. JI.t.357. wh. bh. 2 rubélla, W. JI.t.358. li. | | STRUMA'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. truncated. C. B. S. | 1795 April, M. | F.b |
| 3 | angustifólia, W. JI.t.359. wh. li. | | palc-rcd. ——— | — May, J. | F.b |
| 4 | unduláta, W. JI.t.360. wh. ro. | | narrow-leaved. ——— | — April, M. | F.b |
| 5 | linguaefólia, W. JI.t.356. wh. | | waved. ——— | 1825 April-A. | F.b |
| | | | tongue-leaved. ——— | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| 146 | CHORE'TIS, WH. glaúca, WH. L.BC.2.t.101. wh. | | CHORE'TIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. glaucous. Mexico. | 1837 August. | G.b |
| 147 | IMHO'FIA, HA. 1 filifólia, HA. BR.t.440. wh. 2 críspa, HA. BM.t.1363. ro. li. <i>Amaryllis crispa</i> , JACQ. | | IMHO'FIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. fine-leaved. C. B. S. | 1774 Oct.-D. | F.b |
| 3 | gemmáta, HA. BM.t.1620. wh. <i>Strumaria gemmata</i> , BM. | | curled-flowered. ——— | 1790 ——— | F.b |
| 4 | margináta, HA. JS.1.t.65. wh. <i>Brunsvigia marginata</i> , HK. | | gynandrous. ——— | 1810 Aug.-O. | F.b |
| | | | red-margined. ——— | 1795 Sept., O. | F.b |
| | | | <i>Amaryllis marginata</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 148 | CARPOLY'ZA, HA. spirális, HA. BM.t.1383. ro. wh. | | CARPOLY'ZA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. spiral. C. B. S. | 1774 Apr.-A. | F.b |
| 149 | BUPHONE, HA. 1 toxicária, BR.t.567. li. 2 dísticha, HA. pu. 3 ciliáris, HA. BR.t.1153. pa. pu. <i>Brunsvigia ciliaris</i> , BR. | | BUPHONE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. Poison-bulb. C. B. S. | 1774 Sept., O. | F.b |
| | | | distichous. ——— | 1823 ——— | F.b |
| | | | fringe-leaved. ——— | 1816 ——— | F.b |
| | | | <i>Amaryllis ciliaris</i> , L. | <i>Hæmantha ciliaris</i> , w. | |
| 150 | BRUNSVI'GIA, KER. 1 latícoma, BR.t.497. pa. pu. <i>lúcida</i> , HA. <i>Amaryllis latícoma</i> , BR. | | BRUNSVI'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. broad-headed. C. B. S. | 1818 Mar.-J. | F.b |
| 2 | mínor, BR.t.954. ro. | | lesser. ——— | 1820 ——— | F.b |
| 3 | multiflóra, BM.t.1619. sc. gr. <i>Amaryllis orientalis</i> , W. | | many-flowered. ——— | 1752 June-Au. | F.b |
| | β rubricaúlis, HA. JS.1.t.39. cr. | | red-stemmed. ——— | 1812 ——— | F.b |
| 4 | Josephínae, BR. RL.t.372. sc. β mímor, BR.t.193. ro. <i>Griffiniána</i> , HA. | | Josephine's. ——— | 1814 ——— | F.b |
| | γ striáta, BM.t.2578. pu. std. | | smaller. ——— | — — — — | F.b |
| 5 | striáta, HK. JS.1.t.70. pu. | | striped-flowered. ——— | 1823 ——— | F.b |
| 6 | rádula, HK. JS.1.t.68. pu. | | striated. ——— | 1795 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 7 | grandiflóra, BR.t.1335. pi. | | rasp-leaved. ——— | 1790 Apr.-A. | F.b |
| | | | large-flowcred. ——— | 1827 Aug., S. | F.b |
| 151 | AMMO'CHARIS, HA. 1 coránica, HA. BR.t.139. pu. <i>Amaryllis coránica</i> , BR. | | AMMO'CHARIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. Mr. Burchell's. C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. | F.b |
| | β pálida, BR.t.1219. li. | | pale-flowered. ——— | — — — — | F.b |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| 2 | falcáta, HA. BM.t.1443. <i>pu.</i> | sickle-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 May, J. | F.b |
| | <i>Brunsvígia falcáta</i> , BM. <i>Amaryllis falcáta</i> , HK. <i>Crínium falcatum</i> , JAC. | | | | |
| 152 | PHYCE'LLA, BR. | PHYCE'LLA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | ígnæa, BR.t.809. <i>sc. ye.</i> | fiery. | Chili. | 1824 Aug.-O. | G.b |
| | β <i>glauca</i> , BM.t.2687. <i>sc. ye.</i> | <i>glaucous-leaved.</i> | — | — | G.b |
| 2 | cyrtanthoídes, BR. BM.t.2399. <i>sc. ye.</i> | Cyrtanthus-like. | — | 1821 June-A. | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis cyrtanthoides</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 | Herbertiána, BR.t.1341. <i>re. ye.</i> | Herbert's. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | G.b |
| 4 | corúsca, GR. <i>sc. or.</i> | glittering. | — | — | G.b |
| 5 | brevitúba, BR.t.1943. <i>sc.</i> | short-tubed. | — | 1835 July, A. | G.b |
| 6 | biflóra, BR. <i>sc. ye.</i> | two-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1837 — | F.b |
| 7 | chlorácea, KTH. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | Peru. | 1842 | F.b |
| 153 | GRIFFI'NIA, BR. | GRIFFI'NIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | hyacínthina, BR.t.163. <i>bl.</i> | largest. | Brazil. | 1815 June-S. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis hyacinthina</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 2 | intermédia, BR.t.990. <i>bl.</i> | intermediate. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | S.b |
| 3 | parviflóra, BR.t.511. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | — | 1820 — | S.b |
| 154 | HE'SSEA, HA. | HE'SSEA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| | stelláris, HA. JS.1.t.71. <i>pk.</i> | starry. | C. B. S. | 1794 Oct., N. | F.b |
| | <i>Strumaria stellaris</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 155 | CALLI'PSYCHE, HERB. | CALLI'PSYCHE. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| | eucrosioídes, HERB. <i>gr. sc.</i> | Eucrosia-like. | Mexico. | 1840 Mar., Ap. | S.b |
| 156 | HÆMA'NTHUS, W. | BLOOD-FLOWER. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | coccíneus, SS. BM.t.1075. <i>sc.</i> | salmon-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1629 Aug.-O. | F.b |
| | β <i>coarctatus</i> , HA. BR.t.181. <i>sc.</i> | <i>compressed.</i> | — | 1795 Feb.-M ^h | F.b |
| 2 | tigrinus, SS. BM.t.1705. <i>sc.</i> | tiger-spotted. | — | 1790 Dec.-F. | F.b |
| 3 | maculátus, SS. <i>sc.</i> | spotted. | — | — | F.b |
| 4 | rotundifólius, SS. BM.t.1618. <i>sc.</i> | round-leaved. | — | — June-O. | F.b |
| 5 | crássipes, SS. <i>sc.</i> | thick-leaved. | — | 1816 — | F.b |
| 6 | hyalocárpus, SS. JS.4.t.409. <i>re.</i> | clear-berried. | — | — | F.b |
| 7 | quadriaválvis, SS. BM.t.1523. <i>re.</i> | four-valved. | — | 1790 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 8 | húmilis, SS. <i>re.</i> | low. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 9 | Pumílio, SS. JS.1.t.61. <i>re.</i> | dwarf. | — | 1789 Aug., S. | F.b |
| 10 | pubéscens, SS. BR.t.382. <i>sc.</i> | villose-leaved. | — | 1774 — | F.b |
| 11 | álbiflos, W. BR.t.984. <i>wh.</i> | smooth broad-lvd. | — | 1791 Apr.-A. | F.b |
| 12 | cárneus, SS. BR.t.509. <i>ro.</i> | flesh-coloured. | — | 1819 June-A. | F.b |
| 13 | lanceæfólius, SS. JS.1.t.60. <i>re.</i> | lance-leaved. | — | 1794 Sept., O. | F.b |
| 14 | carinátus, PS. <i>re.</i> | keel-leaved. | — | 1759 Aug., S. | F.b |
| 15 | amarylloídes, SS. <i>re.</i> | Amaryllis-like. | — | 1825 — | F.b |
| 16 | moschátus, SS. <i>re.</i> | musk-scented. | — | 1816 — | F.b |
| 17 | sanguíneus, SS. <i>sc.</i> | crimson. | — | 1820 June-A. | F.b |
| 18 | púniceus, SS. BM.t.1315. <i>sc.</i> | waved-leaved. | — | 1722 May-S. | G.b |
| 19 | magníficus, HERB. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | S. Africa. | 1838 — | G.b |
| 20 | tenuiflórus, BM.t.3870. <i>re.</i> | slender-flowered. | Mozambique. | — | S.b |
| 21 | multiflórus, SS. <i>sc.</i> | many-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1783 — | S.b |
| 157 | CRI'NUM, WH. | CRI'NUM. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | austrále, HA. <i>wh.</i> | Australian. | Australia. | 1791 Apr.-A. | G.b |
| | β <i>pedunculatum</i> , BP. BR.t.52. <i>wh.</i> | <i>wh. peduncled.</i> | — | — | G.b |
| | γ <i>exaltatum</i> , HA. <i>wh.</i> | <i>high.</i> | E. Indies. | 1820 — | S.b |
| | δ <i>canaliculatum</i> , KR. <i>wh.</i> | <i>channeled-lvd.</i> | — | 1810 — | S.b |
| 2 | brachyándrum, KR. <i>wh.</i> | short-anthered. | Australia. | 1819 — | G.b |
| 3 | brevilímbum, HA. <i>wh.</i> | short-limbed. | Pacific Isles. | 1820 June-A. | S.b |
| 4 | procérum, HA. BM.t.2684. <i>lh.</i> | tall. | Rangoon. | 1822 — | S.b |
| 5 | anómalam, HA. <i>wh.</i> | plaited-leaved. | China. | — | S.b |
| 6 | asiáticum, KR. BM.t.1073. <i>wh.</i> | Poison-bulb. | — | 1732 — | S.b |
| | β <i>plicatum</i> , BM.t.2908. <i>wh.</i> | <i>plicate-leaved.</i> | — | 1823 Apr.-Ju. | S.b |
| | γ <i>declinatum</i> , HA. BM.t.2231. <i>wh.</i> | <i>declined.</i> | E. Indies. | 1819 Apr.-A. | S.b |
| | δ <i>bracteatum</i> , W. BR.t.179. <i>wh.</i> | <i>bracteated.</i> | Mauritius. | 1810 June-A. | S.b |
| | <i>brevifolium</i> , HB. <i>bracteatum</i> , W. | | | | |
| | ϵ <i>sínicum</i> , HA. BM.t.2121. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Chinese.</i> | China. | 1819 — | S.b |
| | ζ <i>angustifolium</i> , HA. <i>wh.</i> | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | Mauritius. | 1810 — | S.b |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------|---------------|------|----------------------|-----|
| 7 | Lindleyánūm, HA. wh. pu. | Lindley's. | Maranham. | 1824 | June-A. | S.b |
| 8 | erubéens, KR. BM.t.1232. re. wh. | blush-coloured. | S. America. | 1789 | — | S.b |
| | α rubrīlībūm. re. | red-limbed. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | β május, HA. re. wh. | larger. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | γ mīnus, HA. re. wh. | lesser. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | δ coranty'num, WH. bh. | Corantyne. | Berbice. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| | ϵ octoſtōrum, HA. wh. | eight-flowered. | Span. Main. | — | — | S.b |
| | ζ aquáticūm, WH. wh. | water. | Brazil. | 1823 | — | S.b |
| | η glábrum álbūm, WH. wh. | smooth white. | Maranham. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| | θ glábrum rúbrum, WH. re. wh. | smooth red. | — | 1823 | — | S.b |
| | ι undulátūm, WH. H.E.F.t.200. wh. | wave-leaved. | Brazil. | — | — | S.b |
| 9 | cruéntūm, BR.t.171. re. | red-flowcred. | S. Ameriea. | 1810 | — | S.b |
| 10 | rígidūm, HA. wh. | stiff. | E. Indies. | — | — | S.b |
| | β sumatránūm, KR. BR.t.1049. wh. | Sumatran. | Sumatra. | — | — | S.b |
| | γ macrocárpon, HA. wh. | large-fruited. | Pegu. | 1820 | — | S.b |
| 11 | élégans, HA. BM.t.2592. wh. | elegant. | — | — | Sep.-N. | S.b |
| 12 | venústūm, HA. re. wh. | pretty. | E. Indies. | — | ..... | S.b |
| 13 | canalifóliūm, HA. wh. | channeled-lvd. | — | — | June-S. | S.b |
| 14 | praténse, HA. wh. | field. | — | — | 1810 June-A. | S.b |
| | β longifóliūm, KR. wh. | long-leaved. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | γ lorifóliūm, KR. wh. | lorate-leaved. | — | — | — | S.b |
| 15 | americánūm, W. BM.t.1034. wh. | American. | S. America. | 1752 | July, A. | S.b |
| 16 | Commelíni, BR. JS.2.t.202. wh. pu. | streaked-flowd. | — | — | 1798 June-A. | S.b |
| 17 | stríctūm, BM.t.2635. wh. | upright. | — | — | 1820 Aug.-O. | S.b |
| 18 | Loddigesianūm, HA. wh. pu. | Loddiges's. | Mexico. | — | — | S.b |
| 19 | defíxūm, KR. BM.t.2208. wh. | marsh. | E. Indies. | 1810 | Apr.-A. | S.b |
| 20 | ensifóliūm, KR. BM.t.2301. bh. | sword-leaved. | — | — | 1820 | S.b |
| 21 | amœ'num, KR. wh. | handsome. | — | — | 1810 | S.b |
| 22 | multiflórum, DS. wh. | many-flowered. | — | — | 1822 | S.b |
| 23 | australásicum, HA. wh. | Australian. | Australia. | 1838 | June, J ^y | S.b |
| | β confértūm, BM.t.2522. wh. | crowded-flowd. | — | — | 1822 | S.b |
| | γ angustifóliūm, BP. wh. | rough-edged. | — | — | 1823 | G.b |
| | δ arenárium, BM.t.2355. wh. | sand. | — | — | 1818 May-A. | G.b |
| | ϵ blándūm, BM.t.2531. bh. | blush-flowered. | — | — | 1821 | G.b |
| | ζ verecúndūm, HA. bh. | blush. | E. Indies. | 1826 | June-S. | S.b |
| 24 | purpurásens, WH. pu. | purplish. | Fernando Po. | — | May-A. | S.b |
| 25 | erythrophy'llūm, WH. pu. | red-leaved. | Rangoon. | 1824 | — | S.b |
| 26 | amábile, KR. BM.t.1605. pu. wh. | beautiful. | Sumatra. | 1810 | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| 27 | augústūm, KR. BM.t.2397. pu. wh. | august. | Mauritius. | 1819 | Apr.-A. | S.b |
| 28 | mauritiánūm, L.B.C.t.650. wh. | Mauritius. | — | — | 1816 June-S. | S.b |
| 29 | submérsum, BM.t.2463. pu. wh. | lake. | Brazil. | 1823 | Aug.-O. | S.b |
| 30 | scábrum, BM.t.2180. cr. wh. | rough-leaved. | S. Ameriea. | 1810 | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| 31 | zeylánicum, HA. BM.t.1171. cr. wh. | Ceylon. | Ceylon. | 1771 | July, A. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis zeylanica</i> , BM. latifóliūm, AR.478. | — | — | — | — | — |
| | β latifóliūm, HA. BR.t.1297. bh. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1806 | July-S. | S.b |
| | γ longistylūm, WH. bh. | long-styled. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | δ insigne, WH. BR.t.579. cr. wh. | noble. | — | — | — | S.b |
| | ϵ Careyánūm, BM.t.2466. bh. | Carey's. | Mauritius. | 1820 | Jan.-D. | S.b |
| | ζ speciosum, BM.t.2217. wh. ro. | specious. | E. Indies. | 1819 | June-O. | S.b |
| | θ moluccánūm, BM.t.2292. wh. bh. | Molucca. | Moluccas. | — | — | S.b |
| 32 | petiolátūm, HA. wh. pu. | petiolate. | Africa. | 1792 | July-O. | S.b |
| | β spectáble, HA. AR.t.169. wh. | gigantic. | Sierra Leone. | — | — | S.b |
| | <i>giganteum</i> , AR. <i>Amaryllis gigantea</i> , BM.t.92. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 33 | Broussonetiánūm, HA. BM.t.2121. wh. pu. | Broussonet's. | — | — | — | S.b |
| 34 | dístichūm, HA. BM.t.1253. re. wh. | distichous. | — | — | 1740 June. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis ornata</i> , BM. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35 | Lánccei, WH. re. wh. | Lance's. | Surinam. | 1825 | — | S.b |
| 36 | fláccidūm, BM.t.2133. wh. | flaceid. | Australia. | 1820 | July-S. | G.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis australásica</i> , BR.t.426. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 37 | Forbési, WH. re. wh. | Forbes's. | Delagoa Bay. | 1824 | — | S.b |
| 38 | longiflórum, HA. BR.t.303. re. wh. | long-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1816 | May-A. | S.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis longiflora</i> , BM. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 39 | eapénsē, HA. BM.t.661. wh. | common. | C. B. S. | 1752 | July-N. | H.b |
| | <i>Amaryllis longifolia</i> , β <i>longiflora</i> , BR. | — | — | — | — | — |
| | γ ripárium, HA. BM.t.2688. cr. wh. bank. | — | — | — | 1816 June-S. | G.b |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| 40 revolutum, HA. BR.t.623. <i>re. wh.</i> | revolute. | C. B. S. | 1774 Aug.-O. | G.b |
| <i>Amaryllis revoluta</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 41 variabile, SWT. BR.t.615. <i>wh. re.</i> | thick-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| <i>crassifolium</i> , WH. <i>Amaryllis revoluta</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 42 algoénse, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Algoa Bay. | _____ | 1826 | G.b |
| 43 cáffrum, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Caffre. | _____ | 1825 | G.b |
| 44 aquáticum, HA. BM.t.2352. <i>ro. bh.</i> | water. | _____ | 1816 | G.b |
| <i>campanulatum</i> , HA. | | | | |
| 45 Goweniánum, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Zeylanico-capense. | Highclere. | 1813 June-S. | G.b |
| 46 Herbertiánum. <i>ro. wh.</i> | Scabro-capense. | Spofforth. | _____ | G.b |
| 47 fértil, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Canaliculato-capense. | _____ | 1818 | G.b |
| 48 Paxtóni, HA. <i>re. wh.</i> | Paxton's. | E. Indies. | ..... | S.b |
| 49 íngens, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Pedunculato-capense. | Highclere. | 1818 June-S. | G.b |
| 50 erécticus, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Corantyno-capense. | Spofforth. | _____ | G.b |
| 51 Highcleriánum, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Asiatico-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 52 elongátum, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Brevifolio-capense. | _____ | 1819 | G.b |
| 53 modéstum, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Specioso-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 54 púdicum, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Careyano-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 55 cípitum, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Cruento-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 56 tortuósium, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Defixo-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 57 félix, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Latifolio-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 58 microspérnum, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Revoluto-capense. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 59 egrégium, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Pedunculato-riparium. | _____ | 1826 | G.b |
| 60 præstans, WH. <i>ro. wh.</i> | Canaliculato-riparium. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 61 vittátum, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Scabro-exaltatum. | _____ | 1818 | S.b |
| 62 Coóperi, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Zeylanico-pedunculatum. | Highclere. | _____ | S.b |
| 63 amátum, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Zeylanico-erubescens. | Mr. Bacon's. | _____ | S.b |
| 64 Bacóni, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Americano-bracteatum. | Spofforth. | _____ | S.b |
| 65 cándidum, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Erubescenti-bracteatum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 66 rubricaúle, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Scabro-erubescens. | Highclere. | _____ | S.b |
| 67 púlchrum, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Capensi-crubescens. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 68 bulbulósium, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Speciosa defixum. | Spofforth. | _____ | S.b |
| 69 flaccídulum, WH. <i>bh.</i> | Forbesi-Caryanum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 70 promíssum, WH. <i>re. wh.</i> | Flaccido-canaliculatum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 71 miráble, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Careyano-tortuosum. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 72 divérsum, WH. <i>wh.</i> | Candido-fertile. | _____ | _____ | S.b |
| 73 quádruplex, WH. <i>wh.</i> | short-stamened. | E. Indies. | 1840 | S.b |
| 74 brachynéma, BR. <i>wh.</i> | | | | |

158 NARCI'SSUS, L.

| | NARCI'SSUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 obvalváris, HN. BM.t.1301. <i>ye.</i> | Sibthorp's. | S. Europe. | ..... | Mar., A. H.b |
| 2 lorifólius, HN. BM.t.1187. <i>wh. ye.</i> | two-coloured. | Spain. | 1629 April, M. | H.b |
| 3 breviflós, HN. <i>wh. ye.</i> | short-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H.b |
| 4 ánceps, HP. <i>wh. ye.</i> | two-edged. | _____ | _____ | H.b |
| 5 bicolor, L. <i>wh. ye.</i> | tube-flowered. | S. Europe. | ..... | Mar.-M. H.b |
| <i>Ajax bicolor</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 6 tortuósus, HN. BM.t.924. <i>wh. st.</i> | greater white. | Spain. | 1629 April. | H.b |
| 7 moschátus, L. BM.t.1300. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | 1759 Mar., A. | H.b |
| 8 álbicans, HN. <i>wh. st.</i> | whitish. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 9 rugílobus, HN. <i>ye.</i> | wrinkled-lobed. | ..... | ..... | H.b |
| 10 cámbricus, HN. <i>ye.</i> | Cambridge. | ..... | ..... | H.b |
| 11 céruus, HN. S.BFG.S.2.t.103.f.3. <i>wh.</i> drooping-flowd. | ..... | ..... | 1828 | H.b |
| β plénus, S.BFG.S.2.t.103.f.4. <i>wh.</i> double-flowered. | ..... | ..... | 1828 | H.b |
| 12 májor, HN. BM.t.51. <i>ye.</i> | large. | Spain. | 1629 | H.b |
| 13 máximus, HN. S.BFG.t.286. <i>ye. gr.</i> | largest. | ..... | ..... | H.b |
| 14 propínquus, HN. BM.t.301. <i>ye.</i> | great jagged. | S. Europe. | ..... | H.b |
| májor β , BM. | | | | |
| 15 Telamónius, HN. <i>ye.</i> | Telamonium. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| β plénus, HN. <i>ye.</i> | double Daffodil. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| γ grandiplénus, HN. <i>ye.</i> | great double. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 16 nóbilis, HN. RL.t.158. <i>ye.</i> | noble. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 17 spúrius, HN. <i>ye.</i> | spurious. | England. | ..... | H.b |
| 18 serrátus, HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | serrated. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| β suávis, HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| γ radiátus, HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | radiated. | _____ | ..... | H.b |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 19 <i>Pseúdo-Narcíssus</i> , EB.v.1.t.17. <i>st. ye.</i> | Daffodil. | England. | Mar., A. | H.b |
| β <i>álbis</i> , HN. <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| γ <i>plénus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>double French.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| δ <i>pleníssimus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>rose double.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 20 <i>lobuláris</i> , HN. EB. <i>ye.</i> | <i>lobed-erowned.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| β <i>scóticus</i> , HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | <i>Scotch Daffodil.</i> | Scotland. | ..... | H.b |
| γ <i>amplicorónus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>large-erowned.</i> | England. | ..... | H.b |
| δ <i>plénus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>double.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 21 <i>nánus</i> , HN. <i>sulph.</i> | <i>dwarf.</i> | Spain. | 1629 | _____ H.b |
| 22 <i>púmilus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>small wedge-flld.</i> | S. Europe. | ..... | Mareh. H.b |
| <i>Ajax cuneiflórus</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| 23 <i>mínor</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>small.</i> | Spain. | 1629 | Mar.-M. H.b |
| γ <i>médius</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>middle-sized.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| δ <i>angústus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 24 <i>mínimus</i> , HN. BM.t.6. <i>ye.</i> | <i>least.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| \minor , BM. | | | | |
| 25 <i>Maeléaii</i> , BM.t.2588. <i>st. ye.</i> | Macleay's. | Levant. | ..... | Apr., M. H.b |
| <i>Diomédès minor</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 26 <i>Sabíni</i> , BR.t.762. <i>st. ye.</i> | Sabine's. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| <i>Diomédès major</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 27 <i>Parkinsóni</i> , HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | Parkinson's. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 28 <i>tenuifólius</i> , HN. S.BFG.t.114. <i>ye.</i> | <i>slender-leaved.</i> | Spain. | 1760 | Mar., A. H.b |
| 29 <i>lobulátus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>lobed.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 30 <i>obésus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>inflated.</i> | Portugal. | 1796 | _____ H.b |
| 31 <i>álbieans</i> , HN. <i>wh.</i> | <i>whitish.</i> | _____ | 1629, | _____ H.b |
| 32 <i>eautábrieus</i> , HN. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Cambridge.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 33 <i>aúreus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>golden.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 34 <i>gígas</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>giant.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 35 <i>eonspíeius</i> , H.SS. S.BFG.t.326. <i>ye.</i> | <i>eonspicuous.</i> | _____ | ..... | Mar., A. H.b |
| 36 <i>serótinus</i> , HN. BM.t.88. <i>ye.</i> | <i>late.</i> | S. Europe. | 1629 | _____ H.b |
| <i>Bulbocódium</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 37 <i>Bulbocódium</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | Hoop-pettieoat. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 38 <i>aurántius</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>orange-rimmed.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| β <i>lútea aurántius</i> , wh. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Butter-and-eggs.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 39 <i>Gowáni</i> , HN. RL.t.158. <i>ye.</i> | Gowan's. | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 40 <i>ineomparábilis</i> , HN. BM.t.121. <i>st. ye.</i> | <i>peerless.</i> | Portugal. | 1629 | April, M. H.b |
| 41 <i>cóneolor</i> , HN. <i>st.</i> | <i>self-eoloured peerless.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| <i>Quélta cóncolor</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| β <i>plénus</i> . <i>st.</i> | <i>double orange-crown.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 42 <i>semipartítus</i> , HN. <i>st. ye.</i> | <i>eloven-eupped.</i> | _____ | 1818 | Mar., A. H.b |
| 43 <i>Quélta</i> . <i>wh. st.</i> | <i>peerless-white.</i> | _____ | — April. | H.b |
| <i>Quélta álba</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 44 <i>nívea</i> , HN. <i>wh.</i> | <i>snowy.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 45 <i>montánus</i> , BR.t.123. <i>wh.</i> | <i>mountain.</i> | Pyrenees. | 1620 | _____ H.b |
| <i>poculifórmis</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 46 <i>galanthifólius</i> , HN. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Snowdrop-lvd.</i> | _____ | 1720 | May. H.b |
| 47 <i>eérnuus</i> , HN. BM.t.48. <i>st.</i> | <i>drooping.</i> | Portugal. | 1629 | April. H.b |
| <i>triándrus</i> , BM. <i>Ganymédes ochroleucus</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 48 <i>álbus</i> , HP. <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | S. Europe. | 1629 | Mar.-M. H.b |
| <i>Ganymédes álbus</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 49 <i>triándrus</i> , L. <i>wh.</i> | <i>triandrous.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 50 <i>eápax</i> , HN. RL.t.177. <i>st.</i> | <i>eapaeious.</i> | Levant. | ..... | May. H.b |
| <i>calathínus</i> , RL. <i>Quélta cápax</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 51 <i>refléxus</i> , HN. RL.t.40. <i>st.</i> | <i>reflexed.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| <i>calathínus</i> , RL. <i>campanulátus</i> , LK. | | | | |
| 52 <i>abseíssus</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>elipt.</i> | _____ | ..... | Mar., A. H.b |
| 53 <i>hexanguláris</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>six-angled.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 54 <i>Jonquilla</i> , BM.t.15. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Jonquil.</i> | Spain. | 1596 | April, M. H.b |
| <i>Jonquilla májor</i> , HN. | | | | |
| β <i>plénus</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>double Jonquil.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 55 <i>médius</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>middle Jonquil.</i> | _____ | ..... | H.b |
| 56 <i>símilis</i> , HN. <i>ye.</i> | <i>lesser Jonquil.</i> | S. Europe. | 1826 | _____ H.b |
| <i>Jonquilla minor</i> , HN. | | | | |
| 57 <i>grátilis</i> , HN. BR.t.816. <i>ye.</i> | <i>weak.</i> | _____ | ..... | April, M. H.b |
| 58 <i>tenúior</i> , HN. BM.t.379. <i>ye.</i> | <i>slender.</i> | Italy. | 1826 | _____ H.b |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------|
| 59 planicorónis, HN. ye. | flat-crowned. | ..... | April, M. | H.b |
| 60 púmilus, HN. RL.t.409. wh. | dwarf. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 61 orientális, L. BM.t.948. st. ye. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1778 | H.b |
| incomparábilis β , BM. | <i>Schizánthes orientális</i> , H.SS. | | | |
| 62 nútans, HN. BM.t.945. ye. | yellow-cupped. | S. Europe. | 1789 Mar.-M. | H.b |
| trílobus, BM. <i>Ganymédes nútans</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| 63 álbis, HN. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 64 cóncolor, HN. S.BFG.S.2.t.113. st. | self-coloured. | — | 1626 April. | H.b |
| 65 striátulus, HN. ye. st. | faint-striped. | — | — | H.b |
| 66 pulchéllus, HN. S.BFG.S.2.t.99. ye. wh. | white-cupped. | — | 1620 | H.b |
| 67 regulósus, HN. ye. | wrinkle-cupped. | — | — | H.b |
| 68 odórus, HN. BM.t.934. ye. | starry-flowered. | Corsica. | 1720 March. | H.b |
| calathínus α , BM. <i>Phylógyne odóra</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| 69 Campernélli, HN. ye. | Campernelli's. | — | — | H.b |
| 70 interjéctus, HN. ye. | great-curled cup. | S. Europe. | April. | H.b |
| 71 trílobus, HN. ye. | three-lobed. | Spain. | 1629 March. | H.b |
| Phylógyne tríloba, H.SS. <i>calathína</i> , SAL. | | | | |
| 72 Curtísi, HN. BM.t.78. ye. | Curtis's. | — | — | H.b |
| odórus, BM. not of L. | | | | |
| 73 heminális, HN. ye. | lesser-curled cup. | — | April. | II.b |
| 74 calathínus, HN. RL.t.417. ye. | cup. | Spain. | — | H.b |
| β pluriflórus, HN. ye. | many-flowered. | — | 1629 | H.b |
| 75 párvulus, ye. | small. | — | — | H.b |
| Phylógyne mínor, H.SS. | | | | |
| β reginæ. ye. | Queen Anne's Jonquil. | Spain. | — | H.b |
| 76 bífrons, HN. BM.t.1186. ye. | double-faced. | S. Europe. | 1807 | H.b |
| longiflórus, W.EN. | | | | |
| 77 compréssus, HN. RL.t.459. ye. | Jasmine Jonquil. | — | 1709 Mar., A. | H.b |
| 78 biscrenátus, HN. ye. | twice-crenated. | — | — | H.b |
| 79 Cý'pri, HAW. S.BFG.S.2.t.92. wh. ye. | Cyprian. | Cyprus. | — | H.b |
| β plénus, HAW. BM.t.1011. wh. ye. | double. | — | — | II.b |
| 80 lactícolor, HN. FG.t.308. wh. | milk-coloured. | Greece. | — | II.b |
| 81 negléctus, TEN. wh. ye. | neglected. | Naples. | 1830 Apr., M. | H.b |
| 82 refléxus, HP. wh. or. | reflexed. | S. Europe. | — | II.b |
| 83 primulínus, HN. BM.t.1299. ye. | Cowslip-cupped. | — | 1790 Mar., A. | H.b |
| bífrons β , BM. <i>Hermíone primulína</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| 84 tereticaúlis, HN. BM.t.1298. ye. | round-stemmed. | Levant. | April. | H.b |
| 85 rotuláris, HN. wh. ye. | rotular. | — | — | H.b |
| 86 flosláctus, HN. wh. ye. | white-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 87 cupuláris, HN. BM.t.925. ye. | cupular. | S. Europe. | 1626 | H.b |
| Tazéttá, BM. | | | | |
| 88 cítrinus, HN. BM.t.946. wh. ye. | citron. | Levant. | — | H.b |
| orientális, BM. | | | | |
| 89 floribúndus, HN. wh. ye. | grand monarque. | — | — | H.b |
| 90 Trewiánus, HN. BM.t.940. wh. ye. | Bazelman major. | — | — | H.b |
| <i>Hermíone grandiflóra</i> , H.SS. | | | | |
| 91 crenulátus, HN. wh. ye. | Bazelman minor. | — | — | H.b |
| 92 Tazéttá, HN. wh. ye. | French Daffodil. | — | 1826 | H.b |
| 93 perlúteus, HN. ye. | very yellow. | S. Europe. | — | H.b |
| 94 sublúteus, HN. ye. | yellowish. | — | — | H.b |
| 95 flavéolus, HN. ye. | pale-yellow. | — | — | H.b |
| 96 deflexicaúlis, HN. ye. | deflexed-stemd. | — | — | H.b |
| 97 trífida, HN. ye. | trifid. | — | — | H.b |
| 98 aperticorónus, HN. ye. | open-crowned. | — | — | H.b |
| 99 craterínus, HP. ye. | cupped. | — | — | H.b |
| 100 dúblius, PS. RL.t.429. wh. | doubtful. | S. France. | — | H.b |
| 101 páculus, HN. wh. ye. | spreading. | — | — | H.b |
| 102 fistulósus, HN. wh. ye. | pipe-stemmed. | S. Europe. | — | H.b |
| 103 cerínus, WH. wh. ye. | waxen-cupped. | — | May. | H.b |
| 104 Lúna, EN. wh. | broad-white. | — | April. | H.b |
| 105 sulphúrea, HN. st. | sulphur-coloured. | — | — | H.b |
| 106 lúteus, HN. ye. | yellow-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 107 brevífolius, HN. wh. ye. | short-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 108 auranticorónus, HN. wh. ye. | orange-crowned. | — | — | H.b |
| 109 críspicorónus, HN. wh. ye. | curled-crowned. | — | — | H.b |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 110 acuminátus, HP. wh. ye. | acuminate. | ..... | April. | H.b |
| 111 decórus, HN. wh. ye. | neat. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 112 Polyánthus, HN. wh. | Polyanth. | Italy. | 1626 | — |
| 113 sulcicaúlis, HN. wh. | furrow-stemd. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 114 viridifólius, HP. wh. ye. | green-leaved. | S. Europe. | ..... | H.b |
| 115 tenuiflórus, HN. wh. ye. | finc-flowered. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 116 jasmínicus, HN. wh. ye. | Jasmine-flowd. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 117 serótinus, HN. wh. ye. | late-flowered. | Barbary. | 1629 | Sept., O. |
| 118 obsolétus, HN. wh. ye. | obsolete. | Spain. | — | H.b |
| 119 chrysánthus, HN. ye. | yellow-flowered. | ..... | April, M. | H.b |
| 120 stramíneus, HN. st. | straw-coloured. | S. France. | — | H.b |
| 121 subálbidus, HN. st. | whitish. | ..... | — | H.b |
| 122 papyrátius, BM.t.947. wh. | paper-white. | Italy. | — | Feb., M. H.b |
| <i>Hermíone papyrátia, H.SS.</i> | | | | |
| 123 flexiflórus, HN. ye. | bent-flowered. | S. Europe. | ..... | H.b |
| 124 suberenátus, HN. ye. | subcrenated. | — | — | H.b |
| 125 unícolor, HN. wh. | one-coloured. | Naples. | — | H.b |
| 126 præcox, HN. st. ye. | early-flowred. | — | — | H.b |
| 127 itálicus, HN. BM.t.1188. st. ye. | Italian. | Italy. | — | H.b |
| <i>Hermíone itálica, H.SS.</i> | | | | |
| <i>α semiplénus. wh.</i> | | semidouble. | — | March. H.b |
| <i>β plénus. wh.</i> | | double. | — | April, M. H.b |
| 128 latifólius, HN. ye. | broad-leaved orange. | Levant. | — | H.b |
| 129 multiflórus, HN. BM.t.1026. ye. | common yellow. | — | — | H.b |
| <i>orientális δ, BM.</i> | | | | |
| 130 intermédius, HN. RL.t.426. pa. ye. | intermediate. | Pyrenees. | — | H.b |
| 131 ornátus, HN. wh. | showy. | Greece. | 1620 April. | H.b |
| <i>poéticoſus, SALSB.</i> | | | | |
| 132 angustifólius, HN. BM.t.193. wh. | narrow-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1626 | — |
| <i>poéticoſus, BM.</i> | | | | |
| 133 poéticoſus, L. wh. | Poet's May-flowering. | S. Europe. | — | May. H.b |
| <i>majális, BM. patelláris, S.PL.</i> | | | | |
| <i>γ plénus, H.SS. wh.</i> | | double-flowered. | — | H.b |
| 134 biflórus, BM. EB.v.4.t.276. wh. | two-flowered. | England. | — | April, M. H.b |
| 135 diánthus, HN. wh. or. | Dianthus-flowd. | — | — | H.b |
| 136 triflórus, HN. wh. ye. | three-flowered. | — | — | H.b |
| 137 poetárum, HN. wh. co. | Poets'. | Greece. | 1620 | — |
| 138 spathulátus, HN. wh. | spatulate. | — | April. | H.b |
| 139 álbus, HN. wh. ye. | white. | — | — | H.b |
| 140 patelláris, HN. EB.t.275. wh. co. | spreading. | Britain. | — | H.b |
| 141 níveus, W.EN. wh. | snowy-white. | S. Europe. | — | April, M. H.b |
| 142 viridiflórus, BM.t.1687. gr. | green-flowered. | Barbary. | 1629 | Sept., O. H.b |
| <i>Chloráster fíſſus, HN.</i> | | | | |
| 143 ínteger, HN. gr. | entire-cupped. | — | — | May. H.b |
| <i>Chloráster ínteger, HN.</i> | | | | |
| 144 stelláris, HN. S.BFG.t.132. wh. co. | starry. | — | — | H.b |
| 145 recúrvus, HN. wh. co. | recurved. | — | — | H.b |
| 159 ELISE'NA, HA. | ELISE'NA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| longipétala, BR. BM.t.3873. wh. | long-petaled. | Peru. | 1839 | — |
| 160 VALLO'TA, HA. | VALLO'TA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| purpúrea, HA. JS.1.t.62. re. | purple-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1774 | May-A. F.b |
| ◦ <i>Amaryllis purpúrea, w. eláta, JACQ.</i> | | | | |
| ◦ <i>a májor. BM.t.1430. re.</i> | larger. | — | — | F.b |
| ◦ <i>β minor. BR.t.552. re.</i> | lesser. | — | — | F.b |
| 161 CYRTA'NTHUS, w. | CYRTA'NTHUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 oblíquus, w. BM.t.1133. or. gr. | oblique-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 | May-A. G.b |
| 2 striátns, BM.t.2534. ye. sc. | striped. | — | 1823 | — |
| 3 vittátus, SS. std. | ribboned. | — | — | G.b |
| 4 spirális, BR.t.167. sc. | spiral-leaved. | — | 1790 | — |
| 5 collínus, BR.t.162. sc. | hill. | — | 1816 | — |
| 6 pállidus, BM.t.2471. fla. | pale-flowered. | — | 1822 | — |
| 7 ventricósus, w. JS.1.t.76. sc. | bellied. | — | 1770 | — |
| 8 angustifólius, w. BM.t.271. sc. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1774 | May, J. G.b |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9 cárneus, BR.t.1462. fl. | flesh-coloured. | C. B. S. | August. | G.b |
| 10 odórus, BR.t.503. sc. | swet-scented. | — | 1818 May-J ^y | G.b |
| 162 CYPHONE'MA, HOOK. Loddigesiana, HOOK. | CYPHONE'MA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. Loddiges's. | Valparaiso. 1838 | G.b |
| 163 GASTRONE'MA, HA. clavatum, HA. BM.t.2291 re. wh. | GASTRONE'MA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. clubbed. | C. B. S. 1816 May-A. | G.b |
| Cyrtanthus uniflorus, BR.t.168. | <i>Amaryllis pumila</i> , HK. | | | |
| 164 COBU'RGHIA, S.BFG. 1 incarnata, S.BFG.s.2.t.17. sc. | COBU'RGHIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. splendid. | Quito. 1820 Aug., S. | G.b |
| 2 fúlva, HERB. BR.t.1497. or. | | tawny. | Mexico. 1828 Nov., D. | G.b |
| 3 húmilis, BR.t.46.v.27.n.s. or. | | humble. | Peru. 1841 April, M. | G.b |
| 4 coccinea, BM.t.3865. sc. | | scarlet-flowered. | Lima. 1839 Feb.-Ap. | G.b |
| 5 trichonéma, BM.t.3865. pa. re. | | hairy-filamented. | — | G.b |
| 6 versicolor, BR.t.66.v.28.n.s. cr.gr.wh. various-coloured. | | — | — | 1840 June, J ^y G.b |
| 165 CHILDA'NTHUS, HA. frágrans, HA. BR.t.640. ye. | CHILDA'NTHUS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. fragrant. | S. America. 1821 June-A. | G.b |
| 166 EUROC'SIA, BR. bicolor, BR.t.207. or. re. | EUCRO'SIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. two-coloured. | Cape Horn. 1816 Apr., M ^y | S.b |
| 167 STENOME'SSON, HA. 1 flávum, BM.t.2641. ye. <i>Chrysiphiala flava</i> , BR.t.778. | STENOME'SSON. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. slender-toothed. | Peru. 1823 May-N. | G.b |
| 2 curvidentatum, BM.t.2640. ye. | | curve-toothed. | — | 1824 — G.b |
| 3 pauciflorum, H.EF.t.132. ye. <i>Chrysiphiala pauciflora</i> , H.EF. | | few-flowered. | — | 1822 — G.b |
| 4 cróceum, BM.t.3615. co. | | coppery. | Lima. 1820 — G.b | |
| 5 vitellinum, BR.t.2.v.25.n.s. ye. | | yolk-of-egg. | — | 1843 Apr., M ^y S.b |
| 6 latifolium, BM.t.3803. ye. | | broad-lcaved. | — | 1837 Mar., Ap. S.b |
| 168 CALOSTE'MMA, BP. 1 lúteum, BR.t.421. ye. | CALOSTE'MMA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. yellow-flowered. | Australia. 1819 Aug.-O. | G.b |
| 2 purpúreum, BP. BR.t.422. pu. | | purple-flowered. | — | — G.b |
| 3 álbum, BP. wh. | | white-flowered. | — | 1824 — G.b |
| 4 cárnea, BR.t.26.v.13.n.s. fl. | | flesh-coloured. | — | 1837 Septem. F.b |
| 169 PANCRATIUM, HA. 1 marítimum, KR. wh. | PANCRATIUM. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. Sea Daffodil. | S. Europe. 1597 May-J ^y | G.b |
| 2 caroliniánium, BR.t.161. wh. | | Carolinian. | — | — G.b |
| 3 canariense, BR.t.174. pu. | | Canary. | Canaries. 1815 June, J ^y | G.b |
| 4 illy'ricum, KR. BM.t.718. wh. | | Ilyrian. | S. Europe. 1615 May, J. | G.b |
| 5 verecundum, KR. BR.t.413. pu. | | verecund. | E. Indies. 1776 June-A. | S.b |
| 6 zeylánicum, KR. BM.t.2538. wh. | | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. 1752 — | S.b |
| 170 ISME'NE, SALSB. 1 nútans, HA. BM.t.1561. wh. <i>Pancratium calathinum</i> , BM. | ISME'NE. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. nodding-flowd. | Brazil. 1810 June-A. | S.b |
| 2 calathinum, HA. BR.t.215. wh. | | cup-flowered. | — | June, J ^y S.b |
| 3 Macleaniána, BM.t.3675. wh. | | Maclean's. | Lima. 1837 — | S.b |
| 4 Kníghtii, FC.V.2.p.51. wh. | | Chilian. | Chili. 1839 May, J. | S.b |
| 5 Amáncaeas, HA. BM.t.1224. ye. <i>Pancratium Amáncaes</i> , BM. | | Narcissus-flowd. | Peru. 1804 — | S.b |
| β sulphurea, BR.t.1665. sul. | | sulphur-coloured. | — | — S.b |
| 6 prolífera, HERB. ye. | | proliferous. | — | 1836 — S.b |
| 7 virescens, BR.t.12.v.26.n.s. gr. wh. | | stalk-flowered. | Cusco. 1839 June-A. | G.b |
| 171 CALLITHAU'MA, HA. 1 spathulatum, HA. gr. | CALLITHAU'MA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. spatulate. | Truxillo. May-A. | S.b |
| 2 angustifolia, BM.t.3866. gr. | | narrow-leaved. | Peru. 1839 M ^y -O. | G.b. 4 |
| 3 viridiflora, BM.t.3866. gr. | | green-flowered. | — | — G.b. 4 |
| 172 URCEOLI'NA, WH. péndula, WH. ye. gr. <i>Collaria urceolata</i> , RS. | URCEOLI'NA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. drooping. | Peru. 1837 June, J ^y | G.b |
| Crínium urceolatum, RP. | | | | |
| 173 EU'RYCLES, SALSB. 1 nuda, swt. wh. <i>Crínium nervosum</i> , HB. | EU'RYCLES. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. naked-stamened. | E. Indies. 1822 Ma. -J ^y | S.b |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 2 aláta, swt. br.t.715. wh. | Pancrátium australásicum, BR. | winged-stamened. | Australia. | 1821 May-J ^y | G.b |
| 3 coronáta, swt. BM.t.1419. wh. | Pancrátium amboinése, BM. | crowned. | E. Indies. | 1759 —— | S.b |
| 4 Cunninghamii, AIT. BR.t.1506. wh. | Cunningham's. | Australia. | 1826 March. | G.b | |
| 174 HYMENOCA'LLIS, HA. | | HYMENOCA'LLIS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 speciósā, KR. BM.t.1453. wh. | Pancrátium speciósūm, BM. | large-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1759 May-S. | S.b |
| 2 amœ'na, HA. BM.t.1467. wh. | | handsome. | Guiana. | 1790 —— | S.b |
| β ováta, HA. BR.t.43. wh. | | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | —— | S.b |
| 3 frágans, LT. L.BC.t.834. wh. | | fragrant. | ——— | —— | S.b |
| 4 guianénſis, BR.t.265. wh. | | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1818 —— | S.b |
| 5 caribæ'a, KR. BM.t.826. wh. | Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM. | Caribbean. | W. Indies. | 1730 —— | S.b |
| Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM. | declináta, L.BC.553. | | | | |
| 6 caymanénſis, HA. wh. | | Caymanean. | Cayman. | 1823 —— | S.b |
| pátens, HT. | | | | | |
| 7 unduláta, KR. wh. | | waved-leaved. | S. America. | —— | S.b |
| 8 panaménſis, BR. gr. wh. | | fragrant. | Panama. | 1840 April-J. | G.b |
| 9 expánſa, BM.t.1941. wh. | | expanded. | W. Indies. | 1818 —— | S.b |
| 10 pedális, BC. BR.t.1641. wh. | | foot-flowered. | Brazil. | 1815 —— | S.b |
| 11 adnáta, HA. wh. | | adnate. | S. America. | 1758 —— | S.b |
| β littorális, KR. JV.3.t.75. wh. | | sea-side. | ——— | ——— —— | S.b |
| γ Dryándri, KR. BM.t.825. wh. | | Dryander's. | ——— | —— | S.b |
| ε acutifólia, BM.t.2621. wh. | | acute-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 —— | S.b |
| Pancrátium mexicánūm, BR.t.940. | | | | | |
| 12 angúſta, KR. BR.t.221. wh. | | narrow-leaved. | S. America. | May-S. | S.b |
| 13 tenuiflóra, HA. wh. | | slender-flowd. | ..... | ..... —— | S.b |
| 14 crassiflóra, HA. wh. | | thick-leaved. | S. America. | —— | S.b |
| 15 rotáta, HA. wh. | | rotate. | ——— | 1803 July-S. | S.b |
| Pancrátium rotáta, BM.t.827. | | | | | |
| 16 mexicána, KR. wh. | | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1732 August. | S.b |
| 17 caroliniána, HA. wh. | | Carolinian. | Carolina. | 1759 June, J ^y | G.b |
| 18 Stápleſi, WH. wh. | | Staples's. | Mexico. | 1826 —— | S.b |
| 19 ovalifólia, WH. wh. | | oval-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 —— | G.b |
| 20 Harrisíana, HERB. wh. | | Harris's. | Mexico. | 1838 May-S. | S.b |
| 175 GALA'NTHUS, L. | | SNOWDROP. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 nivális, W. EB.V.1.t.19. wh. | | common. | Britain. | Jan.-M ^y | H.b |
| 2 plicátus, BR.t.545. wh. | | plaited. | S. Europe. | 1818 Feb.-Ap. | H.b |
| 176 ERINO'SMA, HA. | | ERINO'SMA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vérna, HA. BM.t.46. wh. | | spring. | Germany. | 1596 Feb.-M ^y | H.b |
| Leucójum vérnum, W. | | | | | |
| 2 carpáthica, HA. BM.t.1993. wh. | | Carpathian. | Carpath. Mt. | 1816 —— | H.b |
| 177 A'CIS, PL. | | A'CIS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 rósea, S.BFG.t.297. ro. | | rose-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1826 Aug., S. | H.b |
| 2 grandiflóra, S.BFG. RL.t.217. bh. | | large-flowered. | ——— | 1828 —— | H.b |
| 3 trichophy'lla, S.BFG. BR.t.544. wh. | | many-flowered. | Barbary. | 1812 Jan., F. | F.b |
| Leucójum trichophy'llum, BR. | | | | | |
| 4 autumnális, PL. BM.t.960. bh. | | autumnal. | Portugal. | 1629 Septem. | H.b |
| Leucójum autumnálē, BM. | | | | | |
| 178 LEUCO'JUM, L. | | SNOWFLAKE. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 æstívum, W. BM.t.1210. wh. | | summer. | Britain. | Apr., M ^y | H.b |
| 2 pulchellum, S.PL.t.74. wh. | | neat. | ——— | —— | H.b |
| 179 GETHY'LLIS, L. | | GETHY'LLIS. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spirális, W. BM.t.1088. wh. | | spiral-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1780 June, J ^y | G.b |
| 2 ciliáris, W. JS.1.t.79. wh. | | fringed. | ——— | 1788 —— | G.b |
| 3 villósa, W. wh. | | hairy. | ——— | 1787 —— | G.b |
| 4 lanceoláta, W. wh. | | lance-leaved. | ——— | 1790 —— | G.b |
| 5 áfra, BR.t.1016. wh. | | African. | ——— | 1820 —— | G.b |
| 180 ALSTRØEME'RIA, W. | | ALSTRØEME'RIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pe'cgrína, W. BM.t.139. re. bh. | | spotted-flowercd. | Peru. | 1753 June-S. | H. 4 |
| β álbida. wh.gr. | | white-flowered. | ——— | 1820 —— | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2 Sínsii, ss. s.BFG.t.267. <i>sc. ye.</i> | red-flowered. | Chili. | 1822 June-S. H. 4 |
| <i>pulchella</i> , BM.t.2353. | | | |
| 3 β pilosa, BM.t.1410. <i>or.</i> | <i>hairy.</i> | — | —— H. 4 |
| 3 Hookéri, SWT. H.EF.t.181. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | — | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 4 Flós Martíni, BR. s.BFG.t.277. <i>wh. pu. ye.</i> | St. Martin's. | — | — —— H. 4 |
| <i>púlchra</i> , BM.t.2421. <i>tricolor</i> , H.EF.t.65. | | | |
| 5 bicolor, L.BC.t.1497. <i>ye. wh.</i> | two-coloured. | — | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 6 psittácina, ss. s.BFG.s.2.t.15. <i>sc. gr.</i> | parrot-like. | Mexico. | 1829 July-S. H. 4 |
| 7 Lígtu, RP. BR.S.3.t.13. <i>wh. re. ye.</i> | Ligtu. | Chili. | — June-S. H. 4 |
| 8 caryophyllea, JACQ. BM.t.125. <i>sc. wh.</i> | clove-scented. | Brazil. | 1776 Feb., M. S. 4 |
| <i>Ligtu</i> , BM. <i>Curtisiána</i> , RS. | | | |
| 9 pálida, GR. BM.t.3040. <i>ro. ye.</i> | pale-flowered. | Chili. | 1828 June-S. H. 4 |
| 10 Néilli, BM.t.3105. <i>ro. wh.</i> | Neill's. | — | 1830 June. H. 4 |
| 11 versicolor, RP. S.BFG.S.2.t.205. <i>or.</i> | various-coloured. | — | 1833 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>aurantiaca</i> , BFG. <i>aúrea</i> , HORT. | | | |
| <i>fláva</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>yellow.</i> | — | 1834 —— H. 4 |
| 12 áurea, GR. BM.t.3350. <i>or.</i> | golden-flowered. | Chiloe. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 13 valparadisiaca, HA. <i>or.</i> | Valparaiso. | Chili. | 1836 H. 4 |
| 14 hæmántha, RP. S.BFG.t.159. <i>re. ye.</i> | crimson-flowd. | — | 1829 June-S. H. 4 |
| 15 Cummingiána, HERB. <i>ye. or.</i> | Cumming's. | — | 1831 —— H. 4 |
| 16 Erembaúltii, R. <i>or.</i> | Erembault's. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 17 Reidéli. <i>or.</i> | Reidel's. | Hybrid. | G. 4 |
| 181 BOMA'REA, HA. | BOMA'REA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Salsilla, HA. S.BFG.t.269. <i>pu. gr.</i> | climbing. | Chili. | 1831 Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| <i>Alstræmeria Salsilla</i> , w. <i>oculála</i> , L.BC.t.1851. | | | |
| 2 edúlis, HA. BM.t.1613. <i>ro. gr.</i> | eatable-rooted. | W. Indies. | 1801 —— S.C. 4 |
| <i>Alstræmeria edúlis</i> , JUSS. <i>Salsilla</i> , BM. | | | |
| 3 hirtélla, HA. S.BFG.t.228. <i>pi. gr.</i> | hairy. | Mexico. | 1824 —— H.C. 4 |
| <i>Alstræmeria hirtélla</i> , KS. <i>ováta</i> , SS. | | | |
| 4 acutifólia, HA. S.BFG.S.2.t.277. <i>or. ye.</i> | acute-leaved. | S. America. | 1829 S., O. H.C. 4 |
| <i>Alstræmeria acutifólia</i> , OT. | | | |
| <i>a coccinea</i> , BR. <i>sc.</i> | <i>scarlet-flowered.</i> | — | 1842 Ja.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 5 simplex, BM.t.3863. <i>pu.</i> | simple-stemmed. | Peru. | 1839 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 182 CLI'VIA, BR. | CLI'VIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| nóbilis, BR.t.1182. <i>sc. gr.</i> | scarlet. | Cape. | 1820 July-O. S. 4 |
| <i>Imatophyllum Aitóni</i> , BM.t.2856. | | | |
| 183 HEMEROCA'LLIS, ss. | DAY-LILY. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 gramínea, BM.t.873. <i>ye.</i> | grass-leaved. | Siberia. | 1759 Juné, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 fláva, BM.t.19. <i>ye.</i> | <i>yellow.</i> | — | 1596 —— H. 4 |
| 3 dísticha, S.BFG.t.28. <i>co.</i> | fan-like. | China. | 1798 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 fúlva, BM.t.64. <i>co.</i> | copper-coloured. | Levant. | 1596 June-A. H. 4 |
| 5 speciosa, WH. <i>co.</i> | showy. | Jamaica. | 1816 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 184 FU'NKIA, ss. | FU'NKIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 subcordáta, ss. BM.t.1433. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Japan. | 1790 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| <i>Hemerocállis japonica</i> , BM. <i>álba</i> , AR.t.75. | | | |
| 2 ováta, ss. BM.t.894. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | — | — June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Hemerocállis cærúlea</i> , BM. | | | |
| 3 lanceæfólia, SBLD. S.BFG.S.2.t.273. <i>bl.</i> | lance-leaved. | — | 1834 —— H. 4 |
| 4 Sieboldiána, BM. BR.t.1869. <i>wh.</i> | Siebold's. | — | — —— H. 4 |
| 5 álbo-margináta, BM.t.3657. <i>pu.</i> | white-edged. | — | — —— H. 4 |
| 185 DORYA'NTHES, BP. | DORYA'NTHES. | N O AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| excélsa, BP. BM.t.1685. <i>sc.</i> | tall. | Australia. | 1800 July-O. G. 4 |
| 186 AGAPAN'THUS, w. | AFRICAN LILY. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 umbellátus, w. BM.t.500. <i>bl.</i> | large umbel-flowd. | C. B. S. | 1692 Jan.-D. G. 4 |
| <i>β variegálus</i> . <i>bl.</i> | <i>striped-leaved.</i> | — | —— G. 4 |
| <i>γ albiflórus</i> , BOT.86. <i>wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | —— G. 4 |
| 2 præcox, w.en. <i>bl.</i> | early-flowered. | — | Ja.-Ap. G. 4 |
| 3 mór, L.BC.t.42. <i>bl.</i> | small. | — | —— G. 4 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 187 POLIA'NTHES, L. | TUBE-ROSE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tuberósa, w. BR.t.63. wh. β flôre-pléno. wh. | common. E. Indies. 1629 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 2 grátilis, L.EN. wh. | double-flowered. ————— S. 4 |
| 188 BLANDFO'R'DIA, BP. | slender. Brazil. 1822 ————— S. 4 |
| 1 nóbilis, BP. BR.t.286. sc. ye. | BLANDFO'R'DIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 2 grandiflóra, BP. BR.t.911. sc. ye. | noble. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 4 |
| 3 punícea. cr. <i>Alétris punícea</i> . LAB. | large-flowered. ————— 1824 ————— G. 4 |
| 4 margináta, BR. co. | large-leaved. ————— 1812 ————— G. 4 |
| 189 CHÆTOCAP'NIA, HA. | margined. ————— 1841 G.b |
| geminiflóra. re. | CHÆTOCAP'NIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 190 VELTHEI'MIA, BM. | twin-flowered. Mexico. 1838 G. 4 |
| 1 viridifolia, w. BM.t.501. sc. or. <i>Alétris capénsis</i> , BM. | VELTHEI'MIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 2 intermédia. ro. ye. | green-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 Nov.-Ap. G.b |
| 3 glauca, w. ro. ye. β rúbra, BM.t.3456. re. | intermediate. ————— 1819 ————— G.b |
| 191 ALE'TRIS, w. | glaucous. ————— 1781 Jan.-Au. G.b |
| 1 farinósa, w. BM.t.1418. wh. | red-flowered. ————— ————— G.b |
| 2 áurea, PH. wh. | COLIC-ROOT. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 192 TRITO'MA, BM. | common. N. America. 1768 June. H. 4 |
| 1 Uvária, HK. BM.t.758. or. | golden-tipped. ————— 1811 July, A. F. 4 |
| 2 Burchellii, WH. BR.t.1745. or. | TRITO'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 3 média, HK. BM.t.744. sc. or. | great. C. B. S. 1709 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 4 púmila, HK. BM.t.764. sc. or. | Burchell's. ————— 1816 ————— H. 4 |
| 193 TULBA'GIA, w. | lesser. ————— 1789 D.-Ap. H. 4 |
| 1 alliácea, w. BM.t.806. gr. | least. ————— 1774 Sep.-N. H. 4 |
| 2 áffinis, L.EN. gr. | TULBA'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 3 ccpácea, w. gr. | Allium-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J ^y G. 4 |
| 4 Ludwigiána, BM.t.3547. ye. gr. | linear-leaved. ————— 1820 ————— G. 4 |
| 5 violacea, BM.t.3555. pu. | Ouion-scented. ————— 1795 April. G. 4 |
| 194 SANSEVIE'RA, w. | Ludwig's. ————— 1835 Oct., N. G. 4 |
| 1 glauca, HS. wh. | violaceous. ————— Aug.-N. G. 4 |
| 2 polyphylla, HS. wh. | SANSEVIE'RA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 3 guineén sis, HS. BM.t.1180. wh. | glaucous. Sierra Leone. June-O. S. 4 |
| 4 laetevírens, HS. wh. | upright glaucous. ————— ————— S. 4 |
| 5 longiflóra, BM.t.2634. wh. | Guinea. Guinea. 1690 June-N. S. 4 |
| 6 spicáta, HS. CI.t.246. wh. | light-green. ————— S. 4 |
| 7 fulvocíncta, H.SS. wh. | long-flowered. July, A. S. 4 |
| 8 zeylánica, HS. BR.t.160. wh. | spiked. ————— S. 4 |
| 9 lanuginósa, w. wh. | brown-edged. Brazil. 1818 June-A. S. 4 |
| 10 cnsifólia, HS. wh. | Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1731 June-N. S. 4 |
| 11 grandicúspis, HS. wh. | woolly. E. Indies. ————— S. 4 |
| 12 púmila, HS. wh. | sword-leaved. ————— S. 4 |
| 13 stenophy'lla, L.EN. wh. | large-pointed. ————— S. 4 |
| 14 cárnea, AR.t.361. ro. | dwarf. C. B. S. 1796 S. 4 |
| 195 PHYLLO'MA, BM. | slender-leaved. 1818 June-S. S. 4 |
| 1 aloiflórum, BM.t.2585. ye. <i>Lomatophy'llum borbónicum</i> , | flesh-coloured. China. 1792 Apr.-O. S. 4 |
| 2 mácrum, L.EN. ye. | PHYLLO'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 3 rufocínctum, SWT. ye. <i>A'loe rufocíncta</i> , H.SS. | Aloe-like. Bourbon. 1766 Ap.-J. D.S. h |
| 4 Jacquiní, GD. ye. <i>A'loe hexapétala</i> , SALSB. | w. <i>Dracæna margináta</i> , HK. lean. Mauritius. 1817 Ju., J ^y D.S. h |
| 196 PACHIDEN'DRON, HR. | rose-edged. E. Indies. 1818 D.S. h |
| 1 africánum, HR. ye. a látum, HR. ye. | Jacquin's. D.S. h |
| β angústum, HR. BM.t.2517. ye. <i>A'loe pseúdo-africána</i> , L.EN. | PACHIDEN'DRON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
| 2 príncipis, HR. ye. | African. C. B. S. 1731 July. D.G. h |
| | broad-leaved. ————— ————— D.G. h |
| | narrow-leaved. ————— ————— D.G. h |
| | <i>A'loe africána</i> , β angústior, BM. red-spined. C. B. S. D.G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3 angustifolium, HR. ye. | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1812 | D.G. h |
| 4 ferox, HR. st. re. | great hedgehog. | —— | 1759 A., M ^y | D.G. h |
| <i>A'loe ferox</i> , BM.t.1975. | | | | |
| 5 pseúdo-ferox, HR. st. | false hedgehog. | —— | —— —— | D.G. h |
| 6 supralæ've, HR. ye. | upright hedgehog. | —— | 1731 | D.G. h |
| 197 RHIPIDODEN'DRON, w. | RHIPIDODEN'DRON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 plicátil, HR. BM.t.457. <i>re. gr.</i> | fan. | Africa. | 1723 Ju., J ^y | D.G. h |
| <i>dístichum</i> , w. <i>A'loe plicátilis</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 2 dichótومum, w. <i>re. gr.</i> | forked. | C. B. S. | 1780 —— | D.G. h |
| 198 A'LOE, HR. | A'LOE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 dichotoma, HS. | smooth-stemmed. | C. B. S. | 1780 | D.G. h |
| 2 purpurascens, HS. BM.t.1474. <i>re. gr.</i> | purple. | —— | 1789 J ^y -O. | D.G. h |
| 3 soccotrina, HS. BM.t.472. <i>sc. gr.</i> | soccotrine. | —— | 1731 Ap.-J.D.G. h | |
| 4 spicata, HR. wh. gr. | white-spotted. | —— | 1795 —— | D.G. h |
| 5 plúridens, HP. | many-toothed. | —— | 1822 | D.G. h |
| 6 arborescens, HS. BM.t.1306. <i>sc.</i> | tree. | —— | 1731 N.-M ^h D.G. h | |
| 7 grátilis, HP. | slender-stalked. | —— | 1822 | D.G. h |
| 8 flaviginea, HS. sc. | yellow-spined. | —— | 1790 Aug. | D.G. h |
| 9 mitraefórmis, HS. sc. | mitre. | —— | 1732 —— | D.G. h |
| 10 nóbilis, HS. sc. | great mitre. | —— | 1800 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 11 Commelíni, HR. sc. | Commeline's. | —— | 1813 —— | D.G. h |
| β mitraefórmis, HR. | yellowish-spined. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 12 dístantis, HS. BM.t.1362. <i>sc. gr.</i> | small mitre. | —— | 1733 Aug. | D.G. h |
| 13 xanthacántha, H.SS. sc. | yellow mitre. | —— | 1817 —— | D.G. h |
| 14 vulgáris, DC. ye. or. | common yellow-fld. W. Indies. | | 1596 —— | D.G. h |
| <i>Barbadénsis</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 15 Sabíla, KAW. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.G. h |
| 16 chinénsis, H.SS. ye. | Chinese. | China. | 1817 Aug. | D.G. h |
| 17 cæ'sia, H.SS. | cæsious. | C. B. S. | 1818 | D.G. h |
| β elátior, H.SS. | tall. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 18 frutéscens, H.SS. sc. | lesser tree. | —— | ..... ..... | D.G. h |
| 19 albispína, HS. wh. | white-spined. | —— | 1796 | D.G. h |
| 20 glauca, HS. sc. gr. | glaucous red-spined. | —— | 1731 Ja.-S. | D.G. h |
| α májor, HS. sc. gr. | larger. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 21 lineáta, HS. sc. gr. | striped red-spined. | —— | 1789 | D.G. h |
| 22 dorsális, RS. ye. | spiny-keeled. | —— | 1826 | D.G. h |
| 23 depréssa, HS. BM.t.1332. <i>sc. ye.</i> | depressed. | —— | 1731 Aug. | D.G. h |
| 24 brevífolia, HS. BR.t.996. <i>sc. gr.</i> | short-leaved. | —— | —— Ju.-A. | D.G. h |
| 25 prolífera, HR. or. ye. | proliferous. | —— | 1818 —— | D.G. h |
| 26 sérra, DC. <i>re. gr.</i> | saw-leaved. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 27 striáta, HS. <i>re. gr.</i> | streaked. | —— | 1795 —— | D.G. h |
| <i>paniculáta</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 28 striátula, HP. | stripe-sheathed. | —— | 1820 | D.G. h |
| 29 ciliáris, HP. sc. ye. | fringe-leaved. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 30 tenúior, HP. ye. | green-sheathed. | —— | 1819 | D.G. h |
| 31 albocícta, H.SS. ye. | pearl-edged. | —— | 1812 | D.G. h |
| 32 serruláta, HS. BM.t.1415. <i>pi.</i> | serrulated. | —— | 1789 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 33 obscúra, HS. BM.t.1323. <i>sc. or.</i> | great Soap. | —— | 1727 Ju.-O. | D.G. h |
| <i>picta</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 34 palléscens, HR. <i>pi. gr.</i> | pale serrulate. | —— | 1820 —— | D.G. h |
| 35 latifólia, HS. BM.t.1346. <i>sc. or.</i> | broad-leaved. | —— | 1795 J ^r , A. | D.G. h |
| 36 grandidentáta, RS. sc. gr. | great-toothed. | —— | —— | D.G. h |
| 37 Saponária, HS. BM.t.1460. <i>sc. or.</i> | common Soap. | —— | 1727 —— | D.G. h |
| 38 microcántha, H.SS. BM.t.2272. <i>re.</i> | small-spined. | —— | 1819 —— | D.G. h |
| 39 vírens, HS. BM.t.1355. <i>sc.</i> | apple-green. | —— | 1790 Au., S. | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 40 suberécta, HS. sc. ye. | lesser hedgehog. | —— | 1789 M ^h -J. | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 41 acumináta, HS. BM.t.757. <i>sc. ye.</i> | middle hedgehog. | —— | 1795 —— | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 42 cchináta, HR. sc. gr. | great hedgehog. | —— | 1821 —— | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 43 tuberculáta, HS. sc. gr. | tuberled. | —— | 1796 —— | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 44 aristáta, HP. sc. gr. | bearded. | —— | 1819 —— | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 45 subtuberculáta, BP. sc. | slightly-tuberled. | —— | —— | D.G. 2 ^r |
| 46 húmilis, HS. sc. gr. | low hedgehog. | —— | 1731 —— | D.G. 2 ^r |

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 47 | incúrva, HS. BM.t.828. sc. gr. | ineurved hedgehog. C. B. S. | 1796 M ^h -J. D.G. 4 |
| | húmili β incúrva, BM. | | |
| 48 | tenuifólia, HR. sc. gr. | slender-leaved. ——— | 1821 —— D.G. 4 |
| 49 | variegáta, HS. BM.t.513. sc. gr. | Partridge-breast. ——— | 1720 M ^h -D. D.G. 4 |
| 199 | A'PICRA, H.SS. | A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | spirális, H.SS. wh. gr. | great spiral. C. B. S. | 1790 Au., S. D.G. h |
| 2 | spirélla, H.SS. wh. gr. | small spiral. ——— | 1808 —— D.G. h |
| 3 | bulluláta, H.SS. st. gr. | blistered. ——— | 1818 —— D.G. h |
| 4 | pentagóna, H.SS. BM.t.1338. wh. | five-sided. ——— | 1731 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 5 | quinquanguláris, RS. wh. st. | five-angled. ——— | —— D.G. h |
| 6 | rígida, w. wh. re. | rigid. ——— | 1818 —— D.G. h |
| | pseúdo-rígida, H.SS. | | |
| 7 | áspera, H.SS. wh. st. | rough-triangled. ——— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 8 | bicarináta, H.SS. wh. st. | double-keeled. ——— | 1819 —— D.G. h |
| 9 | nígra, HP. wh. | rough black. ——— | 1820 M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| 10 | imbricáta, HR. BM.t.1455. st. | imbriated. ——— | 1731 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| | A'loe spirális, BM. | | |
| 11 | foliolosa, BM.t.1352. wh. | leafy. ——— | 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 200 | GASTE'RIA, HS. | TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | oblíqua, HS. BM.t.979. ro. wh. gr. | oblique. C. B. S. | 1759 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| | maculáta, HP. A'loe língua, BM. | | |
| 2 | púlchra, HS. BM.t.765. ro. gr. | fair. ——— | —— J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 3 | pícta, HR. ro. gr. | painted. ——— | 1824 —— D.G. h |
| 4 | formósa, HP. sc. gr. | handsome. ——— | 1826 —— D.G. 4 |
| 5 | fasciáta, HP. ro. gr. | marbled. ——— | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 6 | rotáta, HP. ro. gr. | checkered. ——— | 1826 —— D.G. 4 |
| 7 | nígricans, HS. BM.t.838. re. gr. | dark-leaved. ——— | 1790 Ju., J ^y D.G. 4 |
| 8 | marmoráta, HP. re. gr. | marbled-leaved. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 9 | crassifólia, HP. re. gr. | thick-leaved. ——— | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 10 | brevifólia, HS. re. gr. | short-leaved. ——— | 1809 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| | a lætevírens, HP. re. gr. | pale-green. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 11 | obtusifólia, HR. re. gr. | blunt-leaved. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 12 | móllis, HR. re. gr. | soft-leaved. ——— | 1819 —— D.G. 4 |
| 13 | subnígricans, HP. re. gr. | dark-leaved. ——— | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 14 | dísticha, HP. re. gr. | distichous. ——— | 1819 —— D.G. 4 |
| 15 | conspurcáta, HR. re. gr. | dirtied. ——— | 1796 M ^h -N. D.G. 4 |
| 16 | anguláta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. re. gr. | angular. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 17 | sulcáta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. re. wh. gr. | furrowed. ——— | 1791 —— D.G. 4 |
| 18 | excaváta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. re. gr. | excavated. ——— | 1824 —— D.G. 4 |
| 19 | angustifólia, HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. re. gr. | narrow-leaved. ——— | 1731 —— D.G. 4 |
| 20 | laévis, HP. re. gr. | smooth. ——— | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 21 | subverrucósa, HP. re. gr. | large-warted. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 22 | verrucósa, HS. BM.t.837. re. gr. | warted. ——— | 1731 —— D.G. 4 |
| 23 | intermédia, HS. BM.t.1322. re. gr. | intermediate. ——— | 1790 —— D.G. 4 |
| 24 | répens, HR. re. gr. | creeping-rooted. ——— | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 25 | párva, HP. re. gr. | smallest. ——— | 1824 —— D.G. 4 |
| 26 | decípiens, HP. re. gr. | deceiving. ——— | 1823 J ^y -O. D.G. 4 |
| 27 | carináta, HS. BM.t.1331. sc. gr. | rough-keeled. ——— | 1731 Ju., J ^y D.G. 4 |
| 28 | strigáta, HP. re. gr. | rough striate. ——— | 1824 J ^y -O. D.G. 4 |
| 29 | lætipunctáta, HP. re. gr. | pale-spotted. ——— | 1821 —— D.G. 4 |
| 30 | subcarináta, H.SS. re. | slightly-keeled. ——— | 1820 Ju., J ^y D.G. 4 |
| 31 | undáta, HP. re. gr. | waved. ——— | 1825 —— D.G. 4 |
| 32 | glábra, HS. re. gr. | smooth-keeled. ——— | 1796 —— D.G. 4 |
| 33 | nítida, BM.t.2304. sc. gr. | shining. ——— | 1820 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| 34 | trigóna, HR. li. gr. | three-sided. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 35 | obtusa, HP. re. gr. | obtuse. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 36 | acinacifólia, HR. BM.t.2369. ro. gr. | long sword-leaved. ——— | 1818 —— D.G. 4 |
| 37 | nítens, HP. re. gr. | sparse-spotted. ——— | 1819 —— D.G. 4 |
| 38 | venústa, HP. re. gr. | charming. ——— | 1822 —— D.G. 4 |
| 39 | pluripunctáta, HP. re. gr. | many-spotted. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 40 | eusifólia, HP. re. gr. | sword-leaved. ——— | 1820 D.G. 4 |
| 41 | cándicans, HR. re. | marbled rough white. ——— | 1818 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |
| 42 | liníta, HP. re. | smeared. ——— | 1822 —— D.G. 4 |
| 43 | bícolor, HR. re. | two-coloured. ——— | —— —— D.G. 4 |

| 201 HAWO'RTHIA, H.SS. | HAWO'RTHIA. | N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| 1 viscósa, HS. BM.t.814. wh. re. | clammy. | C. B. S. 1732 M ^y -J ^y D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe viscósa</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 áspéra, HS. wh. re. | rough triangular. | 1795 —— D.G. 4 |
| 3 induráta, HR. wh. re. | hardened. | 1819 —— D.G. 4 |
| 4 subtortuósa, RS. wh. re. | twisted triangular. | 1818 —— D.G. 4 |
| 5 torquáta, HP. wh. re. | long-twisted. | 1824 —— D.G. 4 |
| 6 concínna, H.SS. wh. re. | neat. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 7 cordifólia, H.SS. wh. re. | heart-leaved. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 8 asperiúscula, H.SS. wh. re. | roughish. | 1818 —— D.G. 4 |
| 9 tortuósa, HS. BM.t.1337. wh. re. | twisted. | 1794 M ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe rígida</i> , BM. | | |
| 10 expánса, HS. wh. re. | spreading-lvd. | 1795 J ^y -O. D.G. 4 |
| 11 rígida, HR. wh. gr. | rigid. | 1824 —— D.G. 4 |
| 12 hybrida, HR. wh. gr. | hybrid-pearl. | 1821 M ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 13 scábra, HR. wh. re. | rugged. | 1816 —— D.G. 4 |
| 14 sórdida, HR. wh. re. | sordid. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 15 recúrva, HR. BM.t.1353. wh. re. | bent-back. | 1795 Aug. D.G. 4 |
| 16 nígricans, HP. wh. re. | granulated black. | 1820 M ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 17 tesselláta, HP. wh. re. | tessellated. | 1822 —— D.G. 4 |
| 18 aspérula, HP. wh. re. | pale rough. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 19 multifária, HP. wh. re. | many-leaved. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 20 retúsa, HS. BM.t.455. wh. gr. | smooth-cushioned. | 1720 —— D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe retúsa</i> , BM. | | |
| 21 mútica, HR. wh. gr. | blunt cushion. | 1819 —— D.G. 4 |
| 22 mirábilis, H.SS. BM.t.1354. wh. ro. | rough cushion. | 1795 —— D.G. 4 |
| 23 túrgida, H.SS. wh. ro. | turgid cushion. | 1818 —— D.G. 4 |
| 24 lætevírens, H.SS. wh. re. | light-green. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 25 papillósa, H.SS. wh. re. | papillose. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 26 erécta, HR. wh. re. | upright-pearl. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| <i>margaritífera</i> , DC. | | |
| 27 fasciáta, H.SS. wh. re. | barred-pearl. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 28 subuláta, RS. wh. re. | awl-pointed. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 29 claripérla, HP. wh. re. | bright-pearled. | 1824 —— D.G. 4 |
| 30 granáta, H.SS. DE.t.16.f.18. wh. re. | small-pearl. | 1732 —— D.G. 4 |
| 31 brévis, H.SS. BM.t.1360. wh. ro. | short-leaved. | 1810 —— D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe margaritífera</i> , γ mínima, BM. | | |
| 32 mímor, HS. BM.t.815. pu. gr. | lesser pearl. | M ^y -A. D.G. 4 |
| 33 margaritífera, H.SS. wh. | pearl. | 1725 —— D.G. 4 |
| 34 semiglabráta, H.SS. wh. gr. | half-smoothed. | 1810 —— D.G. 4 |
| 35 rádula, HS. ro. wh. | raspy-pearl. | 1805 Ju.-A. D.G. 4 |
| 36 attenuáta, HS. BM.t.1345. wh. re. | attenuated-pearl. | 1790 M ^y -A. D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe rádula</i> , BM. | | |
| 37 Reinwárdti, HR. wh. re. | checkered-pearl. | 1821 —— D.G. 4 |
| 38 semimargaritífera. wh. | half-pearl. | 1801 —— D.G. 4 |
| 39 coarctáta, HP. wh. re. | upright dull-spotted. | 1822 —— D.G. 4 |
| 40 álbicans, HS. BM.t.1452. wh. re. | white-edged. | 1795 S., O. D.G. 4 |
| 41 læ'vis, HR. wh. re. | narrow-bordered. | 1820 —— D.G. 4 |
| 42 ramífera, HR. wh. re. | branching-white. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 43 viréscens, HR. wh. re. | green-bordered. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 44 arachnoídes, HS. BM.t.756. li. gr. | cobweb-formed. | 1727 Au., S. D.G. 4 |
| 45 translúcens, H.SS. BM.t.1417. bh. | transparent. | 1795 M ^y -A. D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe arachnoídes</i> , β translúcens, BM. | | |
| 46 setáta, HS. wh. re. | bristled-edged. | 1818 —— D.G. 4 |
| 47 pállida, HR. wh. re. | pale-green. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 48 atrovírens, HR. BM.t.1361. wh. bh. | dark-green. | 1752 May. D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe atrovírens</i> , DC. <i>Arachnoídes púmila</i> , BM. | | |
| 49 chlorocántha, HR. wh. re. | green-toothed. | 1820 M ^y -A. D.G. 4 |
| 50 angustifólia, HP. wh. re. | narrow-leaved. | —— Ju., J ^y D.G. 4 |
| 51 reticuláta, HS. BM.t.1314. wh. | netted. | 1794 M ^y -A. D.G. 4 |
| <i>A'loe arachnoídes</i> , γ reticuláta, BM. | | |
| 52 cymbifórmis, HS. BM.t.802. wh. pu. | boat-leaved. | 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. 4 |
| 53 altilínea, HP. wh. re. | ridge-lined. | 1821 —— D.G. 4 |
| 54 obtúsa, HP. wh. re. | small blunt-lvd. | —— —— D.G. 4 |
| 55 planifólia, HP. wh. re. | flat-leaved. | —— —— D.G. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 56 mucronáta, HR. wh. pu. | membrane-pointed. | C. B. S. | 1818 Ju.-A. D.G. 2 | |
| 57 límpida, HR. wh. pu. | limpid. | — | — D.G. 2 | |
| 58 aristáta, HR. wh. pu. | awned-leaved. | — | — D.G. 2 | |
| 59 cuspidáta, HR. wh. pu. | hooked-pointed. | — | — D.G. 2 | |
| 60 denticuláta, HR. wh. re. | pale tooth-pointed. | — | — D.G. 2 | |
| 202 BOWIE'A, HP. | BOWIE'A. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 africána, HP. ye. | African. | Cape. | 1820 Ap.-O.D.G. 2 | |
| 2 myriacántha, HP. ro. gr. | many-spined. | — | — D.G. 2 | |
| 203 BE'RBERIS, w. | BARBERRY. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.49. ye. | common. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. h | |
| β lútea, DC. ye. | yellow-fruited. | — | H. h | |
| γ violácea, DC. ye. | violet-colour fruited. | — | H. h | |
| δ purpúrea, DC. ye. | purple-fruited. | — | H. h | |
| ε nígra, DC. ye. | black-fruited. | — | H. h | |
| ζ álba, DC. ye. | white-fruited. | — | H. h | |
| θ aspérma, DC. ye. | stoneless-fruited. | — | H. h | |
| 2 ibérica, DC. ye. | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1796 —— H. h | |
| 3 emargináta, DC. ye. | notched. | Siberia. | 1820 —— H. h | |
| 4 canadénsis, DC. ye. | Canadian. | N. America. | 1759 April-J. H. h | |
| 5 sinénsis, DC. W.DB.t.26. ye. | Chinese. | China. | 1800 —— H. h | |
| 6 caroliniána, N. ye. | Carolinian. | N. America. | 1828 May-J ^y H. h | |
| 7 aristáta, DC. BM.t.2549. ye. | awned. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-A. H. h | |
| Chítria, BR.729. | | | | |
| 8 crética, DC. FG.t.342. ye. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1759 May, J. H. h | |
| 9 cratægína, DC. ye. | hawthorn-like. | Levant. | 1829 —— H. h | |
| 10 ilicifólia, DC. ye. | holly-leaved. | Terra del Fuego. | 1791 July, A. H. h | |
| 11 coriária, BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. ye. | Tanner's. | Himalaya M. | 1835 June. H. h | |
| 12 asiática, DC. ye. | Asiatic. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-A. H. h | |
| 13 Wallichiana, DC. ye. | Wallich's. | — | — June, J ^y H. h | |
| 14 floribúnida, WAL. ye. | bundle-flowered. | — | 1839 —— F. h | |
| 15 mítis, SCHRAD. ye. | mild. | N. America. | 1834 —— H. h | |
| 16 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.1426. ye. | box-leaved. | Magellan. | 1830 May-J ^y H. h | |
| dúlcis, S.BFG.S.2.t.100. | twiggy. | Peru. | 1836 —— G. h | |
| 17 virgáta, DC. ye. | Empetrum-lvd. | Magellan. | 1829 Apr., M. H. h | |
| 18 empetrifólia, DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. ye. | various-leaved. | — | May, J. H. h | |
| 19 heterophylla, DC. H.EF.t.14. ye. | whitened. | Mexico. | May-A. H. h | |
| 20 dealbáta, BR.t.1750. ye. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1790 June, J ^y H. h | |
| 21 sibírica, DC. BR.t.487. ye. | spineless. | Magellan. | 1827 —— H. h | |
| 22 inérmis, DC. ye. | three-leaved. | Mexico. | 1839 May-J ^y F. h | |
| 23 trifoliáta, BR. ye. | pinnate-leaved. | N. America. | 1822 Apr., M. H. h | |
| 24 pinnáta, BR.t.702. ye. | creeping-rooted. | — | — H. h | |
| Mahónia fasciculáris, DC. | nerved-leaved. | — | 1826 —— H. h | |
| 25 répens, BR.t.1176. ye. | fine-leaved. | Mexico. | 1835 April. H. h | |
| 26 nervosa, P. S.BFG.S.2.t.171. ye. | different-leaved. | Monte Video. | Mar., A. H. h | |
| Mahónia glumácea. | holly-leaved. | N. America. | —— H. h | |
| 27 tenuifólia, BR. ye. | DIPHYLLE'IA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 28 diversifólia, S.BFG.S.2.t.94. ye. | blue-berried. | N. America. | 1812 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 29 aquifólia, P.MB.p.5.v.9. ye. | LEO'NTICE. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 204 DIPHYLLE'IA, DC. | 1 Leontopétalum, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. ye. | Lion's leaf. | Levant. | 1597 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| cymosa, DC. BM.t.1666. wh. | 2 vesicária, DC. ye. | bladder-capsuled. | Siberia. | 1822 —— H. 2 |
| 205 LEO'NTICE, DC. | 3 altaica, DC. BM.t.3245. ye. | Altay. | — | — H. 2 |
| 1 Leontopétalum, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. ye. | 4 thalictroídes, DC. L.BC.t.1473. gr. | Thalictrum-like. | N. America. | 1755 May. H. 2 |
| 2 vesicária, DC. ye. | Caulophyllum thalictroides, MICH. | | | |
| 3 altaica, DC. BM.t.3245. ye. | | | | |
| 4 thalictroídes, DC. L.BC.t.1473. gr. | | | | |
| 206 BONGA'RDIA, MEYER. | BONGA'RDIA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| Rauwólffii, MEYER. ye. | Rauwolf's. | Levant. | 1740 Mar., A. H. 2 | |
| Leóndice Chrysógonum, DC. | | | | |
| 207 NANDI'NA, DC. | NANDI'NA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| doméstica, DC. BM.t.1109. wh. | domestic. | China. | 1804 Mar.-Ju. F. h | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 208 | STEPHA'NIA, DC. cleomoídes, DC. JS.t.111. or. ye. <i>Cápparis paradóxa</i> , JACQ. | STEPHA'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. Cleome-like. Caraccas. 1823 S. h <i>Steriphoma cleomoídes</i> , ss. |
| 209 | ISOME'RIS, BR. arbórea, BM.t.3842. ye. | ISOME'RIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. Californian. California. 1838 May-A. H. h |
| 210 | FRANKE'NIA, DC. 1 <i>pulverulénta</i> , DC. EB.t.2222. re. 2 nodiflóra, DC. re. 3 Nóthria, DC. re. <i>Nóthria répens</i> , BERG. 4 <i>lae'vis</i> , DC. EB.t.205. re. 5 intermédia, DC. re. 6 híspida, DC. FG.t.313. re. <i>hirsúta</i> , var. <i>crética</i> , L. 7 corymbósa, DC. ro. 8 ericifólia, DC. re. 9 móllis, DC. re. 10 pauciflóra, DC. BM.t.2896. ro. | SEA-HEATH. N. O. FRANKENIA'CEÆ. powdery. Britain. July. II. 24 knotted-flowd. C. B. S. 1818 June-A. G. 24 Cape. ——— 1816 ——— G. 24 smooth. Britain. July, A. H. 24 sea-side. S. Europe. 1820 Junc-A. H. 24 hairy. Siberia. 1789 ——— H. 24 corymb-flowd. Barbary. 1829 ——— F. h heath-leaved. Canaries. 1815 ——— G. h soft. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. h few-flowered. Australia. 1825 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 211 | CANARI'NA, DS. Campánula, DS. BM.t.444. pu. | CANARI'NA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. Canary. Canaries. 1696 Jan.-Ap. G. 24 |
| 212 | PRI'NOS, DC. 1 decíduus, DC. W.DB.t.115. wh. <i>Ilex prinoides</i> , RS. 2 ambíguus, DC. W.DB.t.29. wh. 3 verticillátus, DC. W.DB.t.30. wh. 4 laevigátus, DC. W.DB.t.28. wh. 5 prunifólius, DF. wh. 6 lanceolátus, DC. wh. 7 gláber, DC. W.DB.t.27. wh. 8 atomárius, DC. wh. 9 coriáceus, DC. wh. 10 lúcidus, DC. wh. | WINTER-BERRY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ. deciduous. N. America. 1760 June, J ^y H. h Carolinian. ——— 1812 July, A. H. h whorled. ——— 1736 ——— H. h smooth. ——— 1812 ——— H. h plum-leaved. ——— 1820 June, J ^y H. h lance-leaved. ——— ——— H. h evergreen. ——— 1759 July, A. H. h atomiferous. ——— 1820 June, J ^y H. h leathery-leaved. ——— ——— H. h shining-leaved. 1778 ——— F. h |
| 213 | PE'PLIS, DC. 1 <i>Pórtula</i> , DC. EB.v.17.t.1211. re. 2 alternifólia, DS. re. | WATER-PURSLANE. N. O. LYTHRARIE'Æ. common. Britain. July-S. H. ⊙ alternate-leaved. Caucasus. June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 214 | LORA'NTHUS, DC. europæ'us, DC. JA.t.30. st. | LORA'NTHUS. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ. European. Europe. 1824 H. h |
| 215 | NU'YTSIA, R.BR. 1 floribúnda, R.BR. or. 2 ligustrína, CUNN. or. | FIRE-TREE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ. bright-orange. Swan River. 1837 G. h privct-like. ——— ——— G. h |
| 216 | COUTA'REA, DC. speciosa, DC. sc. <i>Portlándia hexándria</i> , JACQ. | COUTA'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1803 S. h |
| 217 | MELOCA'NNA, TRINIUS. bambusoídes, TR. <i>Bambúsa baccífera</i> , ROXB. | MELOCA'NNA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. berry-bearing. E. Indies. 1818 S. h |
| 218 | ISE'RTIA, DC. coccínea, DC. sc. | ISE'RTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1820 S. h |
| 219 | TA'CCA; W. 1 pinnatífida, W. L.BC.t.692. pu. 2 áspera, HB. pu. 3 <i>lae'vis</i> , HB. pu. 4 integrifólia, BM.t.1488. pu. | TA'CCA. N. O. TACCA'CEÆ. Salep. E. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. 24 rough-stemmed. ——— 1820 S. 24 smooth-stemmd. ——— ——— S. 24 entire-leaved. ——— 1810 May-J ^y S. 24 |
| 220 | COLOPHO'NIA, DC. mauritiána, DC. pu. | COLOPHO'NIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. panicked. Mauritius. 1826 S. h |
| 221 | A'CORUS, L. 1 <i>Cálamus</i> , SS. EB.v.5.t.356. gr. 2 terréstris, SS. gr. 3 gramíneus, SS. gr. | SWEET FLAG. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ, or ACORA'CEÆ. common. Britain. J., J ^y H.W. 24 Chinese. China. 1822 ——— H.W. 24 grass-leaved. ——— 1786 Feb. H.W. 24 |

- 222 ORO'NTIUM, sm.
 1 aquáticum, sm. H.E.F.t.19. st.
 2 japónicum, BM.t.892. ye.
Rohódea japónica, sm.
- 223 GONOTA'NTHUS, br.
 sarmentósus, br. du. ye.
- 224 TUPI'STRIA, sm.
 1 squálida, sm. BR.t.704. br.
 2 nútans, sm. BR.t.1223. br.
- 225 GILLIE'SIA, br.
 gramínea, BR.t.992. st.
- 226 AMOO'RA, rc.
 cuculláta, RC.3.t.258. ye.

- ORO'NTIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
 water. N. America. 1775 June. H.W. 4
 Japanese. Japan. 1783 Ja.-Ap. HW 4
- GONOTA'NTHUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
 creeping. India. 1840 G. 4
- TUPI'STRIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
 brown-flowered. E. Indies. 1810 April-J. S. 4
 nodding-flowd. ——— 1818 Nov., D. S. 4
- GILLIE'SIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.
 grass-leaved. S. America. 1821 May-J^y G. 4
- AMOO'RA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
 hooded. E. Indies. 1824 S. h

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).
 Example,—*Ehrhárta mnemátea*.

- 227 EHRHA'RTA, w.
 1 panícea, KG.
 2 melicoídes, KG.
 3 mnemátea.
- 228 CABO'MBA, dc.
 aquática, dc. ye.
Néctris peltáta, SCHREDER.
- 229 ORY'ZA, KG.
 satíva, KG.
- 230 FA'LKIA, ds.
 répens, DS. AR.t.257. wh.
- 231 ATRAPHA'XIS, L.
 1 spinósa, ss. gr.
 2 unduláta, ss. gr.
- 232 OXY'RÍA, sm.
renifórmis, SM. EB.V.13.t.910. gr. kidney-leaved.
Rúmex dígynus, EB.

- EHRHA'RTA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
 panic-grass. C. B. S. 1790 May-J^y G. 4
 Melica-like. ——— 1820 ——— F. 4
 scimitar-petaled. ——— 1824 ——— G. 4
- CABO'MBA. N. O. NYMPHÆ'CEÆ.
 water. Carolina. 1823 M^y-J^y SW. 4
- RICE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
 common. Ethiopia. 1739 July. S.W. ⊙
- FA'LKIA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
 creeping. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. h
- ATRAPHA'XIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
 prickly. Levant. 1732 August. H. h
 wave-leaved. C. B. S. — June, J^y G. h
- MOUNTAIN SORREL. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
kidney-leaved. Britain. June, J^y H. 4

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (c).
 Example,—*Rúmex críspus*.

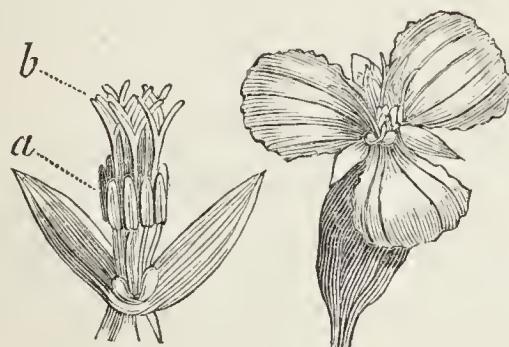
- 233 RU'MEX, L.
 1 *Hydrolápathum*, ss. EB.V.30.t.2104. gr. great water. Britain. J^y, A. HW. 4
aquáticus, EB.
- 2 máximus, ss. gr. great. Europe. June, J^y H. 4
- DOCK. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 <i>acútus</i> , EB.V.11.t.1535. gr. | sharp-pointed. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 4 <i>sanguíneus</i> , EB.V.22.t.1533. gr. | bloody-veined. | _____ | —— II. 24 |
| 5 <i>críspus</i> , EB.V.28.t.1998. gr. | curled. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 6 <i>patiéntia</i> , w. gr. | Patience. | Italy. | 1573 —— H. 24 |
| 7 <i>brasiliénsis</i> , L.EN. gr. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1823 —— G. 24 |
| 8 <i>verticillátus</i> , ss. gr. | whorled. | N. America. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 9 <i>purpúreus</i> , PS. gr. | purple-veined. | Europe. | —— H. 24 |
| 10 <i>obtusifólius</i> , EB.V.28.t.1999. gr. | broad-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 11 <i>nepalén sis</i> , ss. gr. | Nepalese. | Nepaul. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 12 <i>palústris</i> , EB.V.27.t.1932. ye. | yellow-marsh. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 13 <i>marítimus</i> , EB.V.11.t.725. ye. | sea-side. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 14 <i>reticulátus</i> , BESS. gr. | netted-leaved. | Podolia. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 15 <i>dentátus</i> , w. DE.t.158.f.191. gr. | toothed. | Egypt. | 1732 —— H. ⊙ |
| 16 <i>cristátus</i> , DC. gr. | crested. | ..... | 1820 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 17 <i>púlcher</i> , EB.V.22.t.1576. gr. | fiddle-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 18 <i>scutátus</i> , w. gr. | French Sorrel. | France. | 1596 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 19 <i>vesicárius</i> , w. gr. | bladder. | Africa. | 1656 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 20 <i>tingitánus</i> , w. gr. | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1680 June-A. II. 24 |
| 21 <i>Luniária</i> , w. gr. | tree. | Canaries. | 1698 June, J ^y G. h |
| 22 <i>domésticus</i> , ss. gr. | various-leaved. | Sweden. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 23 <i>róseus</i> , w. gr. | rose. | Egypt. | 1737 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 24 <i>fimbriátus</i> , ss. gr. | fringed-valved. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— G. 24 |
| 25 <i>Acetósa</i> , EB.V.2.t.127. gr. | common Sorrel. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 26 <i>Acetosélla</i> , EB.V.24.t.1674. st. | Sheep's Sorrel. | ..... | ..... May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 27 <i>abyssínicus</i> , JV.3.t.98. gr. | Abyssinian. | Abyssinia. | 1823 —— G. h |
| 28 <i>tuberósus</i> , w. gr. | tuberous-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1752 June-A. H. 24 |
| 29 <i>arifólius</i> , ss. gr. | Arum-leaved. | Africa. | 1775 De.-Ap. G. h |
| 30 <i>trianguláris</i> , DC. gr. | triangular-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— F. 24 |
| 31 <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , ss. gr. | stem-clasping. | Pyrenees. | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 32 <i>luxúrians</i> , ss. gr. | luxuriant. | S. Europe. | —— H. 24 |
| 33 <i>alpínus</i> , w. gr. | Alpine. | France. | 1597 —— H. 24 |
| 34 <i>frutéscens</i> , ss. gr. | frutescent. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-S. G. h |
| 35 <i>gigantéus</i> , HK. gr. | tall. | Sandwich Isl. | 1796 June-A. G. 24 |
| 234 E'MEX, ss. spinósus, ss. gr. | E'MEX. N. O. POLYGONACEÆ. spiny-seeded. | Candia. | 1656 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 235 PODO'PTERUS, ks. mexicánu s, ks. wh. | PODO'PTERUS. N. O. POLYGONACEÆ. Mexican. | Mexico. | 1825 G. h |
| 236 PTEROSTE'GIA, FM. drymarioídes, FM. gr. wh. | PTEROSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYGONACEÆ. Drymaria-like. | California. | 1835 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 237 SA'BAL, PS. 1 <i>Adansóni</i> , BM.t.1434. st. <i>Córypha minor</i> , JACQ. | SA'BAL. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. dwarf. | Florida. | 1810 June-A. S. 24 |
| 2 <i>Palmétta</i> , LC. st. | <i>Chamærops acaúlis</i> , M. | small. | 1825 S. 24 |
| 3 <i>Blackburniána</i> . LC. st. | Blackburn's. | S. America. | 1824 S. 24 |
| 4 <i>graminifólia</i> , LC. st. | grass-leaved. | _____ | 1822 S. 24 |
| 5 <i>umbraculífera</i> , LC. st. | umbrella. | _____ | S. 24 |
| 238 CO'LCHICUM, ss. 1 <i>byzantínum</i> , ss. BM.t.1122. li. | MEADOW SAFFRON. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. broad-leaved. | Levant. | 1629 Sept., O. H.b |
| 2 <i>autumnále</i> , EB.V.2.t.133. li. β álbum. wh. | common. | Britain. | —— H.b |
| γ múltiplex. li. | white-flowered. | _____ | —— H.b |
| 3 <i>crociflórum</i> , BM.t.2673. li. | double-flowered. | _____ | —— H.b |
| 4 <i>chionénse</i> , HAW. pu. | Crocus-flowered. | _____ | —— H.b |
| 5 <i>variegátum</i> , w. BM.t.1028. std. | Chio. | Chio. | Septem. H.b |
| 6 <i>alpínus</i> , DC. pu. | checker-flowd. | Greece. | 1629 Aug.-O. H.b |
| 7 <i>arenárium</i> , ss. li. | Alpine. | Apennines. | 1820 Aug., S. H.b |
| 8 <i>umbrósum</i> , F. BR.t.541. li. | sand. | Hungary. | 1816 Sept., O. H.b |
| 9 <i>tessellátum</i> , MIL. std. | wood. | Siberia. | —— H.b |
| 10 <i>montánum</i> , ss. li. | tessellated. | S. Europe. | 1600 Aug., S. H.b |
| | mountain. | _____ | 1818 Sept., O. H.b |
| 239 MERENDE'RA, MB. caucásica, MB. BM.t.3690. pu. | MERENDE'RA. N. O. MELANTHIA'CEÆ. Caucasean. | Caucasus. | 1823 Aug., S. H.b |
| | <i>Bulbocódium trigynum</i> , ADAMS. | | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 240 ANGUILLA'RIA, BP. | ANGUILLA'RIA. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 dioica, BP. br. | diœcious. | Australia. 1826 F. 4 |
| 2 biglandulosa, BP. br. | two-glanded. | 1822 June-A. F. 4 |
| 3 indica, BP. da. pu. | Indian. | E. Indies. — — — F. 4 |
| <i>Melanthium indicum</i> , L. | | |
| 241 ORNITHOGLO'SSUM, ss. | BIRD'S TONGUE. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 undulatum, S.BFG.t.131. gr. pu. | wave-leaved. | C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b |
| 2 víride, ss. S.PL.t.54. gr. br. | green-flowred. | 1788 Mar.-M ^y F.b |
| <i>Melanthium víride</i> , BM. | | |
| 242 ANDROCY'MBIUM, w. | ANDROCY'MBIUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 melanthioïdes, ss. gr. | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b |
| 2 euromoïdes, ss. S.BFG.t.165. gr. | eucomis-like. | 1794 Mar.-M ^y F.b |
| <i>Melanthium euromoïdes</i> , BM.t.641. | | |
| 3 volutare, BF. gr. | rolled-leaved. | 1816 — — F.b |
| 243 MELA'NTHIUM, w. | MELA'NTHIUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 juncum, w. BM.t.558. li. | rush-leaved. | C. B. S. 1788 June, J ^y F.b |
| 2 secundum, w. wh. | side-flowering. | — 1812 — — F.b |
| 3 capense, w. wh. | spotted-flowered. | — 1768 May, J. F.b |
| 4 ciliatum, w. wh. | fringed. | — 1825 — — F.b |
| 5 gramineum, ss. CI.t.587. wh. | grassy. | Barbary. 1823 — — F.b |
| 6 phalangioïdes, w. JI.t.419. wh. | Phalangium-like. | N. America. 1812 May-A. F.b |
| 244 WU'RMBEA, w. | WU'RMBEA. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 campanulata, w. BM.t.1291. wh. | bell-flowered. | C. B. S. 1788 May, J. F.b |
| <i>Melanthium monopetalum</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 purpurea, HK. BM.t.694. pu. | purple. | — — — — — F.b |
| <i>Melanthium spicatum</i> , BM. | <i>Wurmbea capensis</i> , AR.t.221. | |
| 3 pumila, w. wh. | dwarf. | C. B. S. 1800 — — F.b |
| 4 longiflora, w. wh. | long-flowered. | — — — — — F.b |
| 245 TOFIE'LDIA, LT. | TOFIE'LDIA. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 palustris, LT. EB.v.8.t.536. st. | Scotch. | Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 racemosa, HOP. st. | racemed. | Germany. 1827 — — H. 4 |
| 3 alpina, LT. RL.t.256. st. | Alpine. | Europe. — — H. 4 |
| <i>palustris</i> , DC. | | |
| 4 pubens, LT. BM.t.3859. st. | downy. | N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 5 glutinosa, LT.v.12.t.8.f.2. wh. | glutinous. | — 1827 — — H. 4 |
| 246 HELO'NIAS, w. | HELO'NIAS. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| bullata, w. BM.t.747. pu. | broad-leaved. | N. America. 1758 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| <i>latifolia</i> , M. | | |
| 247 AMIA'NTHIUM, GRAY. | AMIA'NTHIUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 muscetoxicum, GRAY. BM.t.803. wh. channel-leaved. | N. America. 1770 June. H. 4 | |
| <i>Helonias laeta</i> , BM. | <i>Melanthium laeta</i> , w. | |
| 2 angustifolium, GRAY. BM.t.1540. wh. narrow-leaved. | — 1812 — — II. 4 | |
| 248 NOLI'NA, M. | NOLI'NA. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| georgiana, M. wh. | Georgian. | N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 4 |
| 249 FLAGELLA'RIA, L. | FLAGELLA'RIA. | N. O. JU'NCEÆ. |
| índica, L. RL.t.257. st. | Indian. | India. 1782 June, J ^y S. h |
| 250 SCHEUCHZE'RIA, L. | SCHEUCHZE'RIA. | N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ. |
| palustris, EB.v.26.t.1801. br. gr. | marsh. | Britain. M ^y , J. H.W. 4 |
| 251 TRIGLO'CHIN, L. | ARROW-GRASS. | N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 elatum, n. gr. | long-spiked. | N. America. 1820M ^y -A. H.W. 4 |
| 2 maritimum, EB.v.4.t.255. gr. | sea-side. | Britain. — — H.W. 4 |
| 3 palustre, EB.v.6.t.366. gr. | marsh. | — J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 4 decipiens, BP. gr. | deceiving. | Australia. 1820 — — G.W. 4 |
| 5 Barrelieri, ss. gr. | Barrelier's. | Italy. 1825 — — H.W. 4 |
| 6 bulbosum, BM.t.1445. pu. ye. | bulbous-rooted. | C. B. S. 1806 Oct. G.W. 4 |
| 252 TRI'LLIUM, L. | TRI'LLIUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 sessile, ss. BM.t.40. da. pu. | sessile-flowered. | N. America. 1759 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 2 discolor, BM.t.3097. gr. | two-coloured. | — 1831 May. II. 4 |
| 3 petiolatum, ss. da. pu. | plantain-leaved. | — 1811 Apr., M. II. 4 |
| 4 erythrocarpum, M. S.BFG.t.212. wh. re. painted-fld. | — — — — — | May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>pictum</i> , PH. | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5 undulatum, ss. wh. | wave-flowered. | N. America. | 1811 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 6 pusillum, ss. pu. | dwarf. | Carolina. | 1812 — | F. 24 |
| 7 ovatum, ss. pa. pu. | purple-flowered. | N. America. | — — | F. 24 |
| 8 cernuum, ss. BM.t.954. wh. | drooping-flowd. | — | 1758 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 9 erectum, w. BM.t.470. da. pu. β viridiflorum. gr. | stinking upright. | — | 1759 — | H. 24 |
| 10 pendulum, ss. wh. erectum β , BM. | green-flowered. | — | 1832 April. | F. 24 |
| β albidum, BM.t.1027. wh. | pendulous. | — | 1805 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 11 obovatum, ss. da. ro. | white-flowered. | — | 1820 — | H. 24 |
| 12 grandiflorum, ss. S.PL.t.1. wh. erythrocarpum, BM. | obovate-petaled. | — | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 13 Catesbaei, ss. re. | large-flowered. | — | 1799 Apr.-J. | H. 24 |
| 14 stylorum, n. ro. | Catesby's. | — | 1820 — | F. 24 |
| 253 ZIGADE'NUS, m. | long-styled. | — | 1823 — | F. 24 |
| 1 glaberrimus, w. BM.t.1703. wh. <i>Helónias bracteatus</i> , BM.t.1703. | ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | smooth-leaved. | N. America. | 1811 May, J. |
| 2 elegans, PH. wh. | elegant. | — | 1828 — | H. 24 |
| 3 glaucus, BR.S.2.t.67. gr. wh. commutatus, RS. <i>Helónias glaberrimus</i> , BM.t.1680. | glaucous. | — | 1836 — | H. 24 |
| 254 KO'LBEA, RS. | KO'LBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | Breyniána, RS. BM.t.767. ye. <i>Melánthium uniflorum</i> , BM. | Breynius's. C. B. S. | 1787 June, J ^y F.b |

ORD. IV.



HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Damasónium indicum*.

a stamens, b pistils.

| | |
|--|--|
| 255 DAMASO'NIUM, w. | DAMASO'NIUM. N. O. HYDROCHIARA'CEÆ. |
| 1 indicum, w. BM.t.1201. wh. | Indian. E. Indies. 1800 J ^y -S. S.W. 24 |
| 2 ovalifolium, BP. wh. | oval-leaved. Australia. 1820 — G.W. 24 |
| 256 ACTINOCAR'PUS, BP. | ACTINOCA'Rpus. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 minor, BP. wh. | small. Australia. 1820 M ^y -A. G.W. 24 |
| 2 <i>Damasónium</i> , EB.t.1615. wh. <i>Alísmo Damasónium</i> , EB. | common. Britain. J.-A. H.W. 24 <i>Damasónium stellatum</i> , PS. |

ORD. V.



POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (e).
Example,—*Alísmo Plantágo*.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 257 ALI'SMA, BP. | WATER PLANTAIN. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>Plantágo</i> , w. EB.t.837. wh. | great. Britain. Ju., J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 2 lanceolata, WITH. wh. | lance-leaved. — — H.W. 24 |
| 3 parviflora, PH. wh. | small-flowered. N. America. 1816 — H.W. 24 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 cordifolia, L. wh. | heart-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1810 Ju., J ^y S.W. 24 |
| 5 triviialis, PH. wh. | blunt-leaved. | N. America. | 1816 —— H.W. 24 |
| 6 parnassifolia, w. wh. | Parnassia-lvd. | Italy. | 1824 —— H.W. 24 |
| 7 natans, EB t.775. wh. | floating. | Britain. | J ^y , A. II.W. 24 |
| 8 ranunculoides, EB.t.326. wh. | small. | ——— | Aug. H.W. 24 |
| 9 repens, EF. cl.1.t.55. wh. | creeping. | Wales. | S., O. H.W. 24 |

CLASS VII.



HEPTANDRIA.

Plants with seven stamens.
Example,—*Trientalis europaea*.

ORD. I.



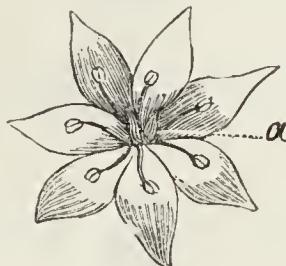
MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (g).
Example,—*Trientalis europaea*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| I TRIENTA'LIS, w. | | WINTER-GREEN. | N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. | | |
| I europaea, w. EB.v.1.t.15. wh. | oval-leaved. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 24 | | |
| 2 americana, PH. wh. | American. | America. | 1816 July, A. H. 24 | | |
| 2 DISA'NDRA, L. | | DISA'NDRA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | |
| prostrata, L. BM.t.218. ye. | trailing. | Madeira. | 1771 May, J. G. 24 | | |
| 3 PETIVE'RIA, w. | | PETIVE'RIA. | N. O. PETIVERIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 alliacea, w. L.BC.t.148. wh. | garlic-scented. | Jamaica. | 1759 June, J ^y S. h | | |
| 2 octandra, w. wh. | dwarf. | W. Indies. | 1739 —— S. h | | |
| 4 Æ'SCULUS, DC. | | HORSE-CHESTNUT. | N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Hippocastanum, DC. wh. | common. | N. of Asia. | 1683 May. H. h | | |
| β variegata. wh. | variegated. | ——— | ——— | H. h | |
| γ flôre-pléno. wh. | double-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. h | |
| 2 rubicunda, DC. L.BC.t.1242. re. | red-flowered. | ..... | ..... May, J. H. h | | |
| 3 cárnea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.301. fl. | flesh-coloured. | ..... | ..... | H. h | |
| 4 glabra, DC. st. | smooth-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 —— H. h | | |
| 5 ohioensis, DC. BR.v.25.t.51. wh. pk. | Ohio. | ——— | 1818 —— H. h | | |
| 6 pálida, DC. st. | pale-flowered. | ——— | 1812 June. H. h | | |
| 5 PA'VIA, DC. | | BUCK'S-EYE TREE. | N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 macrostachya, DC. wh. | long-spiked. | N. America. | 1766 July, A. H. h | | |
| Æ'sculus parviflora, HK. | | | | | |
| 2 rúbra, DC. re. | red-flowered. | ——— | 1711 May, J. H. h | | |
| Æ'sculus Pávia, L.BC.t.1257. | | | | | |
| β arguta, BR.t.993. fl. | sharp-toothed. | ——— | —— H. h | | |
| γ sublaciniata, W.DB.t.120. re. | deeply-cut. | ——— | —— H. h | | |
| 3 hy'brida, DC. fl. | variegated-fld. | ——— | 1812 —— H. h | | |
| 4 discolor, BR.t.310. fl. | two-coloured. | ——— | ——— —— H. h | | |
| Æ'sculus discolor, PH. | | | | | |
| 5 húmilis, BR.t.1018. re. | dwarf. | ——— | —— H. h | | |
| 6 neglecta, BR.t.1009. st. | neglected. | ——— | —— H. h | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 7 fláva, DC. L.BC.t.1280. st. | yellow-flowered. | N. America. | 1764 May, J. | H. h |
| 8 macrocárpa, HORT. re.ye. | long-fruited. | ..... | 1826 —— | H. h |
| 6 JONE'SIA, DC. | JONE'SIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| Asóca, DC. RM.v.5.t.59. or. | pinnate-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 April-J. | S. h |
| pinnáta, w. <i>Saráca indica</i> , L. | | | | |
| 7 DRACONTIUM, SM. | DRAGON. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 polyphyllum, SM. BR.t.700. da.pu. | purple-stalked. | India. | 1759 Mar.-J. | S. 4 |
| 2 spinósum, SM. da.pu. | prickly. | Ceylon. | — Apr., M ^y | S. 4 |
| 8 CA'LLA, SM. | CA'LLA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ. | | |
| palústris, SM. BM.t.1831. wh. | marsh. | N. Europe. | 1768 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 | |
| 9 RICHA'RDIÁ, SM. | RICHA'RDIÁ. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ. | | |
| aethiópica, SM. BM.t.832. wh. | Ethiopian. | C. B. S. | 1731 Jan.-M ^y | G. 4 |
| <i>Cállea aethiópica</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 10 MONSTE'RA, SM. | MONSTE'RA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pertúsa, JS.2.t.1845. st. | perforated. | W. Indics. | 1752 April-J. | S. 4 |
| <i>Adamsónii</i> , SM. <i>Dracónthium pertúsium</i> , JACQ. | 'tongue-leaved. | —— | 1793 —— | S. h |
| 2 linguláta, SM. ye. | | | | |
| <i>Arum lingulátum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 3 cañnaefólia, SM. PI.26.t.37. wh. | Canna-leaved. | Guiana. | 1819 —— | S. h |
| <i>Póthos cannaefólia</i> , RUDGE. | | | | |
| 11 PISO'NIA, L. | PISO'NIA. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 grándis, BP. wh. | superb. | Australia. | 1805 | G. h |
| 2 hirtélla, KS. wh. | hairy. | Mexico. | 1825 | G. h |
| 3 frágrans, SS. gr. | fragrant. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 4 macrophylla, L.EN. wh. | large-leaved. | ..... | 1820 | S. h |
| 5 obováta, L.EN. gr. | obovate-leaved. | S. America. | ..... | S. h |
| 6 nígricans, SS. wh. | black. | W. Indies. | 1806 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 7 obtusáta, SS. gr. | blunt-leaved. | ..... | 1822 | S. h |
| 8 mexicána, L.EN. ro. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1825 June-A. | H. h |
| <i>Boerhaávia arboréscens</i> , PS. | | | | |
| 9 nítida, W.EN. li. | glossy. | Madagascar. | 1824 | S. h |
| 10 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. ye. | prickly. | Jamaica. | 1739 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 11 olfersiána, BR. pi. | Olfers's. | Brazil. | 1840 May-Au. | S. h |

ORD. II.



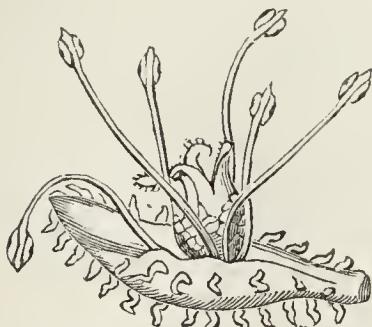
DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (α).
Example,—*Límeum africánum*.

- 12 LI'MEUM, w.
africánum, w. wh.

LI'MEUM. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.
African. C. B. S. 1774 June, J^y G. 4

ORD. III.



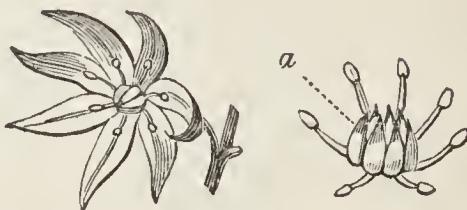
Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (α).
Example,—*Saurúrus céruus*.

- 13 SAURU'RUS, w.
1 céruus. w. LI.t.1. wh.

LIZARD'S TAIL. N. O. SAURURA'CEÆ.
drooping. N. America. 1759 Sept. H.W. 4
R

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 2 lúcidus, ss. wh. | shining. | N. America. | 1791 Sept. | H.W. 4 |
| 3 chinénsis, HORT. wh. | Chinese. | China. | 1819 — | H.W. 4 |
| 14 ASTRA'NTHUS, DC. | STAR-FLOWER. | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. | | |
| cochinchinénsis, DC. BM.t.2659. wh. | Chinese. | China. | 1821 June, J ^y S. h | |
| <i>Blackwällia cochinchinénsis</i> , COMMERSON. | | | | |

ORD. IV.



HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Séptas capénsis*.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 15 SE'PTAS, DC. | SE'PTAS. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 capénsis, DC. AR.t.98. wh. | Capean. | C. B. S. |
| 2 globífera, BM.t.1472. wh. | globe-flowering. | 1774 Au., S.D.G. 4 |
| 3 umbélla, DC. JI.t.352. wh. | skreen. | 1809 M.-M ^y D.G. 4 |
| <i>Crássula umbélla</i> . JACQ. | | 1800 J ^y , A. D.G. 4 |

CLASS VIII.



OCTANDRIA.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 TROPÆ'OLUM, DC. | | INDIAN CRESS. | N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 mínu's, DC. BM.t.97. ye. | | smaller. | Peru. | 1596 Ju.-O. | H.C. ⊙ |
| β flóre-pléno. ye. | | double-flowered. | — | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| γ atrosanguíneum, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2. | | da.re. dark-red. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 2 május, DC. BM.t.23. ye. | | great. | Peru. | 1686 | — |
| β flóre-pléno. ye. | | double-flowered. | — | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 hy'bridum, DC. ye. | | hybrid. | Hybrid. | ..... | G.C. 4 |
| 4 peregrínum, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.134. ye. | | fringe-flowered. | Peru. | 1775 | — |
| adúncum, SM. | | | | | G.C. ⊙ |
| 5 tuberósium, DC. BM.t.3714. or. | | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1828 | — |
| 6 Moritziánium, BR. BM.t.3844. or. | | Moritz's. | Cumana. | 1839 Au.-N.G.C. 4 | |
| 7 brachy'ceras, SWT. BM.t.2851. ye. | | short-horned. | Chili. | 1828 | — |
| tenéllum, DS. | | | | | G.C. 4 |
| 8 Jarráttii, P.MB.V.5.t.29. or. ye. | | Jarratt's. | Santiago. | — | — |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 tricolor, s.BFG.3.t.270. or. ye. gr. | three-coloured. | Chili. | 1828 Au.-N.G.C. 4 |
| 10 pinnatum, DC. AR.t.535. ye. | pinnate. | Peru. | 1775 — G.C. 4 |
| 11 polyphyllum, DC. CI.4.t.395. ye. | many-leaved. | Chili. | 1827 — G.C. 4 |
| 12 edule, BR.-P.MB.v.9.p.127. ye. | eatable. | — | 1842 M ^h .O. F.C. 4 |
| 13 azureum, BM.t.3985. bl. wh. | Clintonia-flowd. | — | — M ^y .D.G.C. 4 |
| 2 CHYMOCA'RPUS, DD. | CHYMOCA'RPUS. | N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ. | |
| pentaphyllum, s.BFG.s.2.t.245. or.gr. | five-leaved. | BuenosAyres. 1830 Ju.-O. G.C. 4 | |
| <i>Tropæolum pentaphyllum</i> , LAM. | | | |
| 3 OXY'SPORA, DC. | OXY'SPORA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| paniculata, DC. re. | panicled. | Nepaul. | 1826 June-A. S. h |
| <i>Arthrostemma paniculatum</i> , DP. | | | |
| 4 HETERONO'MA, DC. | HETERONO'MA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 subtriplinervium, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Mexico. | 1824 June-S. S. h |
| <i>Melastoma subtriplinervia</i> , LK. | | | |
| 2 diversifolium, DC. re. | different-leaved. | — | 1830 — S. h |
| 5 RHE'XIA, DC. | RHE'XIA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 virginica, DC. BM.t.968. pu. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1759 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 mariána, DC. li. | Maryland. | — | July-S. H. 4 |
| β rubella, DC. S.BFG.t.41. re. | reddish. | — | — H. 4 |
| 3 ciliosa, DC. S.BFG.t.298. pu. | fringed. | — | 1812 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 4 angustifolia, DC. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | July-S. H. 4 |
| 6 SPE'NNERA, DC. | SPE'NNERA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 paludosa, DC. ro. | marsh. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 frágilis, DC. wh. | brittle. | Trinidad. | 1822 — S. h |
| 3 aquática, DC. wh. | water. | S. America. | 1793 Mar.-S. S. h |
| <i>Rhéxia aquática</i> . <i>Melastoma aquática</i> , AUB. | | | |
| 4 pendulifolia, DC. ro. | hanging-leaved. | Guiana. | 1826 — S. h |
| 5 glandulosa, DC. wh. | glandulous. | — | 1824 — S. h |
| 7 ARTHROSTE'MMA, DC. | ARTHROSTE'MMA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ladanoídes, DC. li. | bristly-stalked. | Trinidad. | 1820 June-S. S. ⊙ |
| <i>Rhéxia ladanoídes</i> , BOMPL. | <i>Melastoma trichótoma</i> , w. | | |
| 2 villósum, DC. vi. | villose. | Trinidad. | — — — S. h |
| 3 versicolor, DC. BR.t.1066. bh. | changeable-col. | Brazil. | 1825 May-S. S. h |
| <i>Rhéxia versicolor</i> , BR. | | | |
| 4 nítidum, GRAH. BM.t.3412. pa. li. | glossy-leaved. | BuenosAyres. 1830 July. | F. h |
| 8 MARCE'TIA, BR. | MARCE'TIA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| excoriata, BR.t.31.v.28. ro. | loose-barked. | S. America. | 1842 May-O. S. h |
| 9 OSBE'CKIA, DC. | OSBE'CKIA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 urceoláris, DC. pu. | urceolate. | Brazil. | 1825 April-S. S. h |
| 2 Símsii, DC. BM.t.2235. pu. | Sims's. | Mauritius. | 1820 — S. h |
| <i>Melastoma osbeckioídes</i> , BM. | | | |
| 3 glomeráta, DC. BM.t.2838. ro. | clustered-flowd. | S. America. | 1821 Dec.-Ap. S. h |
| β albiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.334. wh. | white-flowered. | Brazil. | — — — S. h |
| <i>Rhéxia glomeráta</i> , BC. | | | |
| 4 chinensis, DC. BR.t.542. ro. | Chinese. | China. | 1816 Mar.-O. S. h |
| 5 zeylanica, DC. BR.t.565. wh. | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | 1749 May-S. S. h |
| 6 angustifolia, DC. ro. | narrow-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1826 — S. h |
| 7 speciosa, DP. H.EF.t.31. ro. | showy. | — | 1820 — S. h |
| <i>Nepaulénsis</i> , H.EF. | | | |
| β albiflóra, BR.t.1475. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1829 August. S. h |
| 8 stelláta, DC. BR.t.674. li. | starry-haired. | — | 1818 May-S. S. h |
| 9 ternifolia, DC. W.PRA.t.240. li. | whorl-leaved. | — | 1825 — S. h |
| 10 octándra, DC. ro. | octandrous. | Ceylon. | 1815 April-A. S. h |
| <i>Melastoma octándra</i> , L. | | | |
| 11 decúmbens, DC. ro. | decumbent. | Afria. | 1821 — S. h |
| <i>Melastoma decúmbens</i> , BEA. | | | |
| 12 canescens, BM.t.3790. wh. | canescent. | Mexico. | May-A. S. h |
| 10 ACIO'TIS, DC. | ACIO'TIS. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | |
| díscolor, DC. bh. | two-coloured. | W. Indies. | 1793 Mar.-S. S. 4 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 11 OSSÆ'A, DC. purpuráscens, DC. pu. <i>Melástoma purpuráscens</i> , SWARTZ. | OSSÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. purplish. Jamaica. 1822 Mar.-J. S. h |
| 12 DIPLOCHI'TA, DC. 1 Swartziána, DC. ro. <i>Melástoma Tamónea</i> , SWARTZ. | DIPLOCHI'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Swartz's. Jamaica. 1816 April-J ^y S. h |
| 2 macrophy'lla, DC. ro. 3 Fothergílla, DC. wh. <i>Melástoma Fothergilla</i> , ss. | large-leaved. Mexico. 1820 May-J ^y S. h Fothergill's. Trinidad. 1815 — S. h |
| 13 SAGRÆ'A, DC. 1 sessiliflóra, DC. re. <i>Melástoma rúbra</i> , BOMPL. | SAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. sessile-flowered. Guiana. 1793 April-A. S. h |
| 2 hirtélla, DC. wh. 3 umbrósa, DC. wh. 4 pilósa, DC. wh. 5 microphy'lla, DC. wh. 6 hirsúta, DC. wh. | hispid-fruited. Jamaica. 1824 — S. h shaded. W. Indies. — Mar.-J ^y S. h pilose. Jamaica. 1828 — S. h small-leaved. — 1820 May-J ^y S. h purple-haired. — 1823 — S. h |
| 14 CENTRADE'NIA, BR. rósea, BR.t.20.v.28. ro. | CENTRADE'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. rose-coloured. Mexico. 1842 April-J. S. h |
| 15 TETRAZY'GIA, DC. 1 tetrándra, DC. wh. <i>Melástoma tetrándra</i> , SWARTZ. | TETRAZY'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. four-stamined. Jamaica. 1815 Mar.-J. S. h |
| 2 díscolor, DC. BOMP.M.t.34. wh. <i>Melástoma díscolor</i> , JACQ. | two-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 angustiflória, DC. BOMP.M.t.10. wh. narrow-leaved. | — 1823 — S. h |
| 16 GENOTHE'RA, L. 1 biénnis, DC. EB.v.22.t.1534. ye. 2 cláta, DC. BM.t.3764. ye. 3 bífrons, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.386. ye. 4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2068. ye. biénnis, var. <i>grandiflóra</i> , BR.1604. | EVENING PRIMROSE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. common. N. America. 1629 Junc-S. H. ♂ tall-upright. Mexico. 1827 July-O. F. ♂ two-faced. Texas. 1835 Sept.,O. H. ♂ large-flowered. N. America. 1778 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 5 suavéolens, DC. ye. 6 Simsiána, DC. BM.t.1974. ye. <i>corymbósa</i> , BM. | fragrant. — H. ♂ Sims's. Mexico. 1816 July-O. F. ♂ |
| 7 saliciflória, DC. ye. 8 parviflóra, DC. ye. 9 cruciáta, N. st. 10 muricáta, DC. ye. 11 noctúrna, DC. JI.t.455. ye. 12 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.365. ye. 13 villósa, DC. ye. 14 mollíssima, DC. ye. 15 odoráta, DC. BM.t.2403. ye. β <i>viréscens</i> , DC. BR.t.147. ye. | willow-leaved. 1818 June-S. H. ♂ small-flowered. N. America. 1757 June-A. H. ♂ cross-petaled. — 1821 June-O. H. ♂ prickly-stalked. — 1789 July-S. H. ♂ night-smelling. C. B. S. 1790 April-A. G. ♂ long-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1776 July-S. H. ♂ villose. C. B. S. 1791 — G. ♂ soft waved-lvd. Buenos Ayres. 1732 June-O. H. ♂ sweet-scented. Patagonia. 1790 April-A. H. ♀ green-stalked. — H. ♀ striped-seeded. 1816 June-S. H. ♂ scalloped-lvd. N. America. 1770 July, A. H. ♂ Sellow's. Monte Video..... H. ♂ Drummond's. Texas. 1833 Aug., S. H. ♀ corymbose. 1826 June-S. H. ♂ showy. Mexico. 1822 — F. ♂ Gaura-like. Baltimore. 1816 July-S. H. ♂ intermediate. N. America. 1821 June-S. H. ♀ erose-petaled. C. B. S. 1828 July-S. H. ♂ saw-leaved. N. America. 1821 June-O. H. ♀ pale. — 1827 June-A. H. ♀ white-stalked. — 1811 May-S. H. ♂ Nuttall's. — H. ♀ tufted. — June-S. H. ♂ short-stalked. Chili. 1822 — H. ♂ Dandelion-lvd. — 1823 — H. ♂ |
| 25 serruláta, DC. S.BFG.t.133. ye. 26 pállida, BR.t.1142. bh. 27 albicaúlis, DC. wh. 28 Nuttallii. wh. 29 cæspitósa, DC. BM.t.1593. wh. 30 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.763. wh. 31 taraxaciflória, S.BFG.t.294. wh. grandiflóra, FP. | |
| 32 anisóloba, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.105. wh. unequal-lobed. | Chiloe. 1828 June. H. ♀ |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------|
| 33 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2566. <i>st.</i> <i>rhizocárpa</i> , SS. | three-lobed. | N. America. | 1821 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 34 macrocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.5. <i>ye.</i> | large-fruited. | — | 1811 June-A. H. 4 |
| 35 missouriénsis, BM.t.1592. <i>ye.</i> | Missouri. | — | H. 4 |
| 36 virgáta, DC. FP.t.315. <i>pu.</i> | slender-twiggéd. | Peru. | 1833 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 37 pinnatífida, DC. <i>ye.</i> | pinnatifid. | Mexico. | 1825 — F. 4 |
| 38 tetráptera, DC. BM.t.468. <i>wh.</i> | four-winged. | — | 1796 — H. ⊖ |
| 39 latiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-flowered. | — | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 40 glauca, DC. BM.t.1606. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 May-O. H. 4 |
| 41 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.332. <i>ye.</i> <i>a indica</i> , BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. <i>ye.</i> | frutescent. | — | 1737 June-A. H. 4 |
| 42 ambígua, DC. BM.t.3545. <i>ye.</i> <i>fruticósa</i> , var. <i>ambigua</i> , BM. | Indian. | India. | 1839 June-A. H. 4 |
| 43 serótina, S.BFG.t.184. <i>ye.</i> | ambiguous. | N. America. | H. 4 |
| 44 tetragóna, DC. <i>ye.</i> | late-flowering. | — | 1820 July-O. H. 4 |
| 45 Fraséri, DC. BM.t.1674. <i>ye.</i> | blunt-leaved. | — | June-A. H. 4 |
| 46 púmila, DC. BM.t.355. <i>ye.</i> | Fraser's. | — | 1811 May-O. H. 4 |
| 47 lineáris, DC. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | — | 1757 May-S. H. 4 |
| 48 speciosa, DC. S.BFG.t.253. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | — | June-A. H. 4 |
| 49 canadénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | handsome. | — | 1821 — H. 4 |
| 17 GAU'RA, DC. | Canadian. | — | 1825 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 1 biénnis, DC. BM.t.389. <i>bh.</i> | GAU'RA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 2 angustifólia, DC. JI.3.t.457. <i>fl.</i> <i>fruticósa</i> , JACQ. | biennial. | N. America. | 1762 Aug.-O. H. 5 |
| 3 sinuáta, DC. <i>fl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1816 July-S. H. 5 |
| 4 tripétala, DC. CI.4.t.396.f.1. <i>bh.</i> | scollop-leaved. | — | 1826 — H. 5 |
| 5 linifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | three-petaled. | Mexico. | 1804 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 6 parviflóra, BM.t.3506. <i>pk.</i> | flax-leaved. | Arkansa. | 1826 July-S. H. 5 |
| 7 coccínea, DC. <i>ro.</i> | small-flowered. | N. America. | — Aug., S. H. 5 |
| 8 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.388. <i>ye.</i> | pale-scarlet. | — | 1811 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 9 oenotheriflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i> | changeable-col. | New Spain. | 1795 July-S. F. 5 |
| 18 HARTMA'NNIA, SPACH. <i>rósea</i> , SPACH. BM.t.347. <i>ro.</i> <i>Enothéra rósea</i> , DC. | canescent. | — | 1816 — F. 5 |
| 19 EUCHARI'DIUM, FM. concínum, FM. BR.t.1962. <i>ro.</i> | HARTMA'NNIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 20 CLA'RKIA, PH. | rose-coloured. | Peru. | 1783 May-S. H. 4 |
| 1 pulchélla, PH. S.BFG.S.2.t.157. <i>ro.</i> beautiful. | EUCHARI'DIUM. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| β <i>albiflóra</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.157. <i>wh.</i> white-flowered. | neat. | California. | 1831 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 elegans, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.209. <i>pu.</i> elegant. | CLA'RKIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 3 gauroídes, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.379. <i>pu.</i> Gaura-like. | California. | 1827 May-O. H. ⊖ | |
| 4 rhomboídea, DS. BR.1981. <i>pu.</i> rhomboid. | — | 1830 — H. ⊖ | |
| 5 | — | 1835 — H. ⊖ | |
| 6 | — | 1833 — H. ⊖ | |
| 21 GODE'TIA, SPACH. | GODE'TIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 Cavanillesiana, SP. S.BFG.t.167. <i>pu.</i> Cavanilles's. | Godétia tenélla, var. <i>tenuifolia</i> , BR. | | |
| 2 Gayána, SP. BR.t.1587. <i>pu.</i> <i>Enothéra tenuifolia</i> , DC. | Gay's. | Chili. | 1822 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 vinósa, BR.t.1880. <i>pa.</i> | vinous. | California. | 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 4 rubicúnda, BR.t.1856. <i>re.</i> | reddish. | — | |
| 5 lépida, BR.t.1849. <i>pu.</i> | lepid. | — | |
| 6 vimínea, SP. BR.t.1220. <i>pu.</i> | twiggy. | N. America. | 1833 — H. ⊖ |
| 7 decúmbens, SP. BR.t.1221. <i>pu.</i> | decumbent. | — | |
| 8 quadrívulnera, SP. BR.t.1119. <i>pu.</i> | four-spotted. | — | |
| 9 Lindleyána, SP. S.BFG.S.2.t.19. <i>pu.</i> | Lindley's. | — | |
| 10 amœ'na, S.BFG.S.2.t.268. <i>wh. ro.</i> <i>Enothéra róseo-álba</i> , DC. | pleasing. | — | |
| 11 purpúrea, SP. BM.t.352. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | — | 1784 — H. ⊖ |
| 12 Romanzovii, SP. BR.t.662. <i>pu.</i> | Romanzow's. | — | 1819 — H. ⊖ |
| 13 grandiflóra, BR.t.61.v.27. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | N.W.America. | 1840 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 14 albescens, BR.t.9.v.27. <i>wh.</i> | whitish-flowd. | — | May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 22 JUSSIÆ'A, DC. | JUSSIÆ'A. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 variabilis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | variable. | Guiana. | 1820 Jy-S. S.W. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 2 leptocarpa, DC. ye. | narrow-fruited. | Mississippi. | 1824 J ^y -S. | H. ⊙ |
| 3 pilosa, DC. ye. | hairy. | Caracas. | 1829 — | S.W. 4 |
| 4 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.2122. ye. | great-flowered. | N. Carolina. | 1812 J ^y -O. | G.W. 4 |
| 5 répens, DC. wh. | creeping. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | S.W. 4 |
| 6 Swartziana, DC. ye. | Swartz's. | W. Indies. | 1826 — | S.W. 4 |
| 7 inclinata, DC. ye. | inclined. | Surinam. | 1820 — | S.W. ⊙ |
| 8 acuminata, DC. ye. | pointed. | Jamaica. | — — | S. ⊙ |
| 9 linifolia, DC. ye. | flax-leaved. | W. Indies. | — — | S. ⊙ |
| 10 erecta, DC. ye. | upright. | S. America. | 1739 — | S.W. 3 |
| 11 frutescens, DC. ye. | frutescent. | ..... | 1829 Ap.-J.S.W. | 4 |
| 12 longifolia, DC. ye. | long-leaved. | Brazil. | 1828 Ju.-S. | S.W. 4 |
| 13 decurrens, DC. ye. | decurrent. | N. America. | — — | H.W. 4 |
| 14 Burmanni, DC. AR.t.621. ye. suffruticosa, AR. | Burmann's. | E. Indies. | 1808 Au., S.S.W. h | |
| 15 ovalifolia, DC. BM.t.2530. ye. | oval-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1823 J ^y -S. | S.W. 4 |
| 16 villosa, DC. ye. | villoso. | E. Indies. | 1826 — | S.W. h |
| 17 octovalvis, JACQ. LI.t.280.f.1. octonervia, DC. | eight-valved. | S. America. | — | S.W. 4 |
| 18 octofila, DC. ye. | eight-veined. | Caribees. | — | S.W. 4 |
| 19 scabra, DC. ye. | rough. | Brazil. | 1816 — | S.W. 4 |
| 20 hirta, DC. ye. | hairy. | S. America. | 1823 — | S.W. h |
| 23 SPHÆROSTI'GMA, SERINGE. | SPIÆROSTI'GMA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cheiranthifolium, FM. BR.t.1040. ye. | Wallflower-lvd. Chili. | 1820 June-S. | F. h | |
| 2 Chamissois, SER. LC.t.10. ye. Enothéra dentata, DC. | Chamisson's. | 1818 — | H. ⊙ | |
| 3 micranthum, SS. ye. | small-flowered. | California. | 1820 — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 minutifolium, FM. ye. Enothéra contorta, HOOK. | minute-leaved. | Chili. | 1836 — | H. ⊙ |
| 5 strigulosum, FM. ye. | strigulose. | California. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 spirale, FM. ye. Enothéra spiralis, HOOK. | spiral. | N. America. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 24 BOISDUVA'LIA, SPACH. | BOISDUVA'LIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Donglásii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. pu. | Douglas's. | California. | 1831 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| Enothéra densiflora, BR. | | | | |
| 2 concinna, SPACH. S.BFG.S.2.t.183. pu. ucat. | Chili. | 1832 June-A. | H. ⊙ | |
| Enothéra concinna, D.DON. humifusa, BR. | | | | |
| 25 CHAMÆNE'RION, TOURN. | CHAMÆNE'RION. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | | |
| 1 spicatum, EB.V.28.t.1947. re. | spiked. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| Epilobium angustifolium, EB. | | | | |
| β albidorum. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 2 speciosum, LC. re. | handsome. | Europe. | — | H. 4 |
| Epilobium angustifolium, β latum, DC. latifolium, SCHMIDT. | | | | |
| 3 americanum. re. | American. | N. America. | 1825 — | H. 4 |
| 4 rosmarinifolium, DC. re. | rosemary-leaved. | Europe. | 1775 June-A. | H. 4 |
| Epilobium angustissimum, BM.t.76. | | | | |
| 5 Halléri, RETZ. re. | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1798 — | H. 4 |
| Epilobium Dodonæi, ALL. rosmarinifolia, β alpinum, DC. | | | | |
| 6 latifolium, S.PL.T.58. li. | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1779 July, A. | H. 4 |
| Epilobium halimifolium, EB. | | | | |
| 26 EPILO'BIUM, L. | WILLOW-HERB. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ, | | | |
| 1 alpinum, DC. EB.V.28.t.2001. ro. | Alpine. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 alsinifolium, EB.V.28.t.2000. ro. origanifolium, DC. | Chickweed-lvd. | — | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 3 roseum, EB. ro. | rose-coloured. | N. America. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 alpestre, SS. ro. | rock. | Switzerland. | — | H. 4 |
| 5 montanum, DC. EB.V.17.t.1177. li. | mountain. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| 6 nútans, DC. bh. | nodding. | Bohemia. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| 7 coloratum, DC. ro. | pink-flowered. | N. America. | 1805 — | H. 4 |
| 8 dahuricum, DC. wh. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1816 — | H. 4 |
| 9 hirsutum, EB.V.12.t.838. pu. | Codlins & cream. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| 10 tomentosum, DC. pu. | woolly. | Lvant. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 11 villosum, DC. pu. | villoso. | C. B. S. | 1799 — | G. 4 |
| 12 cylindricum, DC. ro. | round-stemmed. | Nepaul. | 1827 — | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 13 <i>palustre</i> , EB.V.5.t.346. <i>ro.</i> | marsh. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 14 <i>parviflorum</i> , EB.V.12.t.795. <i>pu.</i> | small-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 15 <i>hypericifolium</i> . <i>re.</i> | Hypericum-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1837 — | H. 4 |
| 16 <i>squammatum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | scaly. | N. America. | 1800 — | H. 4 |
| <i>rosmarinifolium</i> , PH. | | | | |
| 17 <i>tetragonum</i> , DC. EB.V.28.t.1948 <i>pu.</i> | square-stalked. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| 18 <i>obscuum</i> , PS. <i>pu.</i> | obscure. | Europe. | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| 19 <i>canescens</i> , HH. <i>ro.</i> | canescent. | ..... | 1826 — | H. 4 |
| 27 FU'CHSIA, DC. | FU'CHSIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>arborésceus</i> , DC. BR.t.943. <i>ro.</i> | arborescent. | Mexico. | 1823 June-O. | G. h |
| 2 <i>macrostemma</i> , DC. FP.3.t.324.b. <i>sc.</i> | large-crowned. | Chili. | — May-O. | G. h |
| α <i>cónica</i> , DD. BR.t.1062. <i>sc.</i> | conical-tubed. | — | 1824 — | G. h |
| β <i>globosa</i> , DD. BR.t.1556. <i>sc.</i> | globose-tubed. | — | — — | G. h |
| γ <i>tenella</i> , DC. <i>sc.</i> | weak-branched. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| δ <i>gracilis</i> , DD. BR.t.847. <i>sc.</i> | slender. | Mexico. | — — | G. h |
| <i>decussata</i> , DC. | | | | |
| ϵ <i>multiflora</i> , BR.t.1052. <i>sc.</i> | many-flowered. | — | 1824 — | G. h |
| η <i>dicolor</i> , BR.t.1805. <i>re. pu.</i> | two-coloured. | Falkland Isl. | 1830 August. | G. h |
| ι <i>recurvata</i> , BM.t.3523. <i>sc.</i> | recurved. | S. America. | May-O. | G. h |
| κ <i>Standishii</i> , BR.t.1.v.27. <i>sc. wh.</i> | Standish's. | Hybrid. | — | G. h |
| λ <i>magnifica</i> . <i>sc. re.</i> | magnificent. | — | — | G. h |
| μ <i>Vénus Victrix</i> . <i>wh.</i> | whitish-flowd. | — | — | G. h |
| ν <i>Victoria</i> . <i>sc. re.</i> | Queen Victoria. | — | — | G. h |
| \circ <i>Lánei</i> . <i>sc. re.</i> | Lane's. | — | — | G. h |
| π <i>Riccartóni</i> | Riccarton's. | — | — | G. h |
| ρ <i>Chandléri</i> . <i>cr. gr.</i> | Chandler's. | — | — | G. h |
| σ <i>formosa-elegans</i> . <i>sc. cr.</i> | beautiful. | — | — | G. h |
| τ <i>Moneypennii</i> . <i>sc. re.</i> | Moneypenny's. | — | — | G. h |
| υ <i>conspicua</i> . <i>cr. sc.</i> | conspicuous. | — | — | G. h |
| ϕ <i>eximia</i> . <i>sc.</i> | handsome. | — | — | G. h |
| χ <i>rósea-álba</i> . <i>ro. wh.</i> | rose and white. | — | — | G. h |
| ω <i>Clára</i> . <i>cr. pu.</i> | St. Clare's. | — | — | G. h |
| 3 <i>coccinea</i> , DC. BM.t.97. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | Chili. | 1788 — | G. h |
| 4 <i>excorticata</i> , DC. BR.t.857. <i>gr. re.</i> | changeable. | New Zealand. | 1821 — | G. h |
| 5 <i>fúlgens</i> , BR.t.1.n.s. <i>sc. bl.</i> | fulgent. | Mexico. | 1835 — | G. h |
| 6 <i>radicans</i> , BR. P.MB.V.9.p.27. <i>cr. pu.</i> | rooting-branch ^d . | Brazil. | 1840 July-N. | G. h |
| 7 <i>cordifolia</i> , BR. P.MB.V.9.p.99. <i>cr. or. gr.</i> | heart-leaved. | Guatemala. | 1841 June-N. | G. h |
| 8 <i>spléndens</i> , BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. <i>gr. sc.</i> | splendid. | Peru. | 1842 — | G. h |
| 9 <i>corymbiflora</i> , BR. P.MB.V.8.p.7. <i>cr. pu.</i> | corymb-flowd. | — | 1839 May-O. | G. h |
| 10 <i>triphylla</i> , BR. <i>cr.</i> | three-leaved. | Pichinchia. | 1842 — | G. h |
| 11 <i>alpestris</i> , BR. BM.t.3997. <i>cr.</i> | rock. | Brazil. | 1841 May-A. | G. h |
| 12 <i>microphylla</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.16. <i>re.</i> | small-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 June-S. | G. h |
| 13 <i>thymifolia</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.25. <i>re.</i> | thyme-leaved. | — | 1829 April-O. | G. h |
| 14 <i>cylindracea</i> , BR.S.2.t.66. <i>re. gr.</i> | cylindrical. | — | 1836 — | G. h |
| 15 <i>lycioides</i> , DC. BM.t.1024. <i>re.</i> | box-thorn-lvd. | Chili. | 1796 — | G. h |
| <i>rósea</i> , RP. | | | | |
| 16 <i>bacillaris</i> , BR.t.1480. <i>ro.</i> | rod-branched. | Mexico. | 1824 June-S. | G. h |
| 17 <i>parviflora</i> , DC. BR.t.1048. <i>re.</i> | small-flowered. | — | — — | G. h |
| 28 RHIZOPHORA, DC. | RHIZOPHORA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ. | | | |
| Mángle, DC. <i>ye.</i> | common. | India. | 1818 | S. h |
| 29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC. | CLAUSE'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>pentaphylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | five-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. h |
| 30 URVILLÆ'A, KTH. | URVILLÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>ulmacea</i> , KTH. <i>wh.</i> | elm-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1823 | S.C. h |
| 2 <i>ferruginea</i> , BR.t.1077. <i>wh.</i> | rusty. | Brazil. | — April. | S.C. h |
| 31 PIERA'R'DIA, ROXB. | PIERA'R'DIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>dulcis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | sweet-fruited. | Chittagong. | 1820 | S. h |
| 32 BLI'GHIA, DC. | AKEE-TREE. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>sápida</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | ash-leaved. | Africa. | 1723 | S. h |
| 33 CUPA'NIA, DC. | CUPA'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>tomentosa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1818 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Trigónis tomentosa</i> , JACQ. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 excélsa, DC. wh. | tall. | Mexico. | 1824 | S. h |
| 3 glabra, DC. wh. | smooth-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1818 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 4 Saponária, DC. wh. | Soapwort-leaved. | ——— | 1820 | S. h |
| 5 setígera, CUN. | bristle-bearing. | Moreton Bay. | 1830 Nov., D. G. h | |
| 34 NEPHE'LIUM, DS. | NEPHE'LIUM. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ, | | |
| 1 Lítchi, DS. LI.t.306. wh. | Lee Chee. | China. | 1786 May, J. S. h | |
| <i>Dimocárpus Lítchi</i> , w. | <i>Scytália chinénsis</i> , G. | <i>Euphória Lítchi</i> , DC. | | |
| 2 Lóngan, DS. wh. | Longan. | China. | 1786 May, J. S. h | |
| <i>Dimocárpus Lóngan</i> . | | | | |
| 3 verticillátum, DS. BR.t.1059. bh. | whorled-flowd. | Moluccas. | 1822 Feb., M. S. h | |
| 4 Lappáceum, DS. LI.t.764. wh. | Rambootan. | E. Indies. | 1809 | S. h |
| <i>Scytália Ramboótan</i> , HB. | <i>Euphória Nephélium</i> , DC. | | | |
| 35 MOLINÆ'A, J. | MOLINÆ'A. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| canéscens, HB. wh. | canescent. | E. Indies. | 1817 May, J. S. h | |
| <i>Cupánia canéscens</i> , PERSOON. | | | | |
| 36 SCHMIDE'LIA, DC. | SCHMIDE'LIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 serráta, DC. RC.1.t.61. wh. | saw-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1804 June-A. S. h | |
| <i>Ornítrophe serráta</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 racemósa, DC. wh. | clustered. | ——— | 1818 | S. h |
| 3 Comínia, DC. wh. | yellow-berried. | Jamaica. | 1759 June-S. S. h | |
| <i>Ornítrophe Comínia</i> , w. | | | | |
| 37 TALI'SIA, DS. | TALI'SIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| móllis, DS. wh. | soft. | S. America. | 1824 | S. h |
| 38 MATA'YBA, DC. | MATA'YBA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| guianén sis, DC. AG.1.t.128. wh. | ash-leaved. | Guiana. | 1803 July-S. S. h | |
| <i>Ephiélis Fraxínea</i> , w. | | | | |
| 39 MELICO'CCA, DC. | HONEY-BERRY. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 bíjuga, DC. JA.103.t.72. wh. | winged-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1778 | S. h |
| 2 ovalifórmis, DC. wh. | oval large-lvd. | S. America. | 1818 | S. h |
| 3 paniculáta, JUSS. wh. | panicled. | St. Domingo. | 1820 | S. h |
| <i>Hypeláte paniculáta</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 40 STADMA'NNIA, DC. | STADMA'NNIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| austrális, DS. | Australian. | Australia. | 1820 | G. h |
| 41 MOULI'NSIA, DS. | MOULI'NSIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| rubiginósa, DS. RC.1.t.62. wh. | rusty. | E. Indies. | 1821 | S. h |
| <i>Sapíndus rubiginósus</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 42 DODONÆ'A, DC. | DODONÆ'A. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 viscósa, DC. PL.t.247.f.2. gr. | clammy. | S. America. | 1690 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 2 Jamaicén sis, DC. CI.t.327. gr. | Jamaican. | Jamaica. | ——— | S. h |
| <i>viscósa</i> , CAV. <i>angustifólia</i> , SW. | | | | |
| 3 Burmanniána, DC. gr. | Burmann's. | E. Indies. | 1758 May-A. S. h | |
| <i>angustifólia</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 4 microcárpa, DC. LI.t.304.f.2. gr. | small-fruited. | Bourbon. | 1818 ——— | S. h |
| 5 attenuáta, FT. BM.t.2860. gr. | attenuated. | Australia. | 1824 Feb., M. G. h | |
| 6 salicifólia, DC. gr. | willow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1758 ——— | G. h |
| <i>angustifólia</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 7 tríqueta, DC. AR.t.230. gr. | three-sided. | Australia. | 1790 June-A. G. h | |
| 8 oblongifólia, L.EN. BR.t.1051. gr. | oblong-leaved. | ——— | 1816 ——— | G. h |
| 9 cuneáta, DC. LT.11.t.19. gr. | Wedge. | ——— | ——— | G. h |
| 10 elægnoídes, DC. gr. | Elcagnus-like. | W. Indies. | 1819 | S. h |
| 11 asplenifólia, DC. LT.11.t.20. gr. | Asplenium-lvd. | Australia. | 1816 June-A. G. h | |
| 12 filifórmis, LK. gr. | slender-leaved. | ——— | 1820 ——— | G. h |
| 13 pinnáta, DC. gr. | winged-leaved. | ——— | 1810 | G. h |
| 14 certocárpa, BR. gr. | horn-fruitcd. | ——— | 1837 | G. h |
| 43 KOELREUTE'RIA, DC. | KOELREUTE'RIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| paniculáta, DC. BR.t.320. ye. | panicled. | China. | 1763 July, A. H. h | |
| 44 DIPLOPE'LTIS, ENDL. | DIPLOPE'LTIS. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | | |
| Hugélii, ENDL. BR.t.69.v.25. bh. | Hugel's. | Australia. | 1838 July-S. G. h | |
| 45 QIVI'SIA, DC. | QIVI'SIA. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| heterophylla, DC. bh. | various-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1821 | S. h |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 46 | GUA'REA, L. | GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | trichilioídes, L. wh. | ash-leaved. S. America. 1752 May, J. S. h |
| | <i>grandifolia</i> , DC. <i>Mélia Guárea</i> , JACQ. | |
| 2 | Swártzii, DC. wh. | Swartz's. W. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| | <i>trichilioídes</i> , sw. | |
| 3 | ramiflóra, DC. li. | branching-flowd. Porto Rico. — S. h |
| 47 | PORLIE'RA, DS. | PORLIE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHY'LLEÆ. |
| | hygrométrica, DC. FP.V.4.t.343. | <i>st.</i> pinnate-leaved. Peru. 1820 G. h |
| 48 | MAU'RIA, KS. | MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | heterophy'lla, KS. bh. | various-leaved. Peru. 1822 S. h |
| 2 | simplicifólia, KS. bh. | simple-leaved. — G. h |
| 49 | MELI'COPE, DC. | MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| | ternáta, DC. LI.t.294. | ternate-lcaved. New Zealand. 1822 G. h |
| 50 | ACRONY'CHIA, BM. | ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| | Cunninghámii, BM.t.3994. gr. wh. | Cunningham's. Australia. 1842 May, J. G. h |
| 51 | CYMINO'SMA, DC. | CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pedunculáta, DC. wh. | peduncled. E. Indies. 1800 May-A. S. h |
| | <i>Jambolifera pedunculáta</i> , w. | |
| 2 | odoráta, DC. wh. | sweet-seented. China. 1818 June, J ^y G. h |
| 52 | CYANOTHA'MNUS, END. | CYANOTHA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ramósus, BR. bl. | branching. Swan River. G. h |
| 2 | ténuis, BR. bl. | slender. — G. h |
| 53 | BORONIA, DC. | BORONIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | serruláta, DC. BR.t.842. ro. | serrulated. Australia. 1816 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 2 | crenuláta, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. re. | notched-leaved. — 1820 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 3 | denticuláta, DC. BR.t.1000. re. | tooth-leaved. — 1823 Ap.-Au. G. h |
| 4 | parviflóra, DC. re. | small-flowered. — 1826 — G. h |
| 5 | polygalæfólia, DC. re. | Milkwort-lvd. — 1824 — G. h |
| 6 | ledifólia, DC. re. | Ledum-leaved. — — G. h |
| 7 | pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1763. re. | pinnate-leaved. — 1794 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 8 | tetrándra, DC. re. | four-stamened. — 1824 — G. h |
| 9 | aláta, DC. S.F.A.t.48. re. | winged-lcaved. — — Ap.-Au. G. h |
| 10 | triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15.n.s. re. | three-leaved. — 1838 Apr.-S. G. h |
| | <i>ledifólia</i> , PAXT. | |
| 11 | anemonæfólia, FT. re. | Anemone-leaved. — — May-A. G. h |
| 12 | spathuláta, BR. pi. | spathulate-lvd. Swan River. G. h |
| 13 | teretifólia, BR. pi. | round-leaved. — — G. h |
| 14 | scábra, BR. pi. | rough. — — G. h |
| 15 | vimínea, BR. pi. | twiggy. — 1841 May, J. G. h |
| 54 | AMY'RIS, W. | AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | marítima, DC. wh. | sea-side. Jamaica. 1824 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 | floridána, DC. wh. | Florida. Florida. 1826 — G. h |
| 3 | brasiliénsis, SS. wh. | Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 — S. h |
| 4 | sylvática, DC. wh. | wood. Carthagena. 1793 — S. h |
| 5 | toxífera, DC. wh. | poison-bearing. W. Indies. 1800 — S. h |
| | <i>balsamífera</i> , L. | |
| 6 | Plumiéri, DC. wh. | Plumier's. Antilles. — — S. h |
| 7 | piunáta, DC. wh. | pinnate. S. America. 1824 — S. h |
| 8 | Agallócha, HB. wh. | hill. E. Indies. 1820 — S. h |
| 9 | acumináta, HB. wh. | pointed-leaved. — 1822 — S. h |
| 10 | heptaphy'lla, HB. wh. | seven-leaved. — — S. h |
| 11 | nána, HB. wh. | dwarf. — 1824 — S. h |
| 12 | punctáta, HB. wh. | dotted. — 1818 — S. h |
| 55 | BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC. | BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. |
| | gileadénse, DC. gr. | blunt-leaved. Arabia. 1827 S. h |
| 56 | I'CICA, DC. | I'CICA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | enneándria, DC. AG.I.t.134. wh. | nine-stamened. Guiana. 1825 S. h |
| 2 | decándra, DC. wh. | ten-stamened. — — S. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 3 | gnianén sis, DC. AG. I.t.131. wh. | Guiane an. | Guiana. | 1833 | S. h |
| 4 | altíssima, DC. AG. I.t.132. wh. | tallest. | _____ | 1822 | S. h |
| 5 | Tacamalíáca, DC. wh. | Tacamahac-tree. | _____ | 1819 | S. h |
| 6 | heptaphy'lla, DC. AG. I.t.130. wh. | seven-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | S. h |
| 57 | ELAPHA'RUM, KS. | ELAPHA'RUM. | N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | tomentósum, DC. st. | woolly. | S. America. | ..... | S. h |
| | <i>Fagária octándra</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 | copallíferum, DC. st. | tall. | Mexico. | 1824 | S. h |
| 3 | glábrum, DC. st. | smooth. | Carthagena. | 1818 | S. h |
| | <i>Fagária Elaphárium</i> , w. | | | | |
| 58 | AFZE'LIA, DC. | AFZE'LIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| | africána, DC. cr. | African. | Sicra Leone. | 1821 | S. h |
| 59 | MEME'CYLON, DC. | MEME'CYLON. | N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | capitellátum, DC. pu. | little-headed. | Ceylon. | 1796 July, A. | S. h |
| 2 | angulátum, DC. pu. | square-stalked. | Mauritius. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 | edúle, DC. RC.I.t.82. pu. | eatable-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1823 July, A. | S. h |
| 4 | grán de, DC. bl. | noble tree. | _____ | 1824 | S. h |
| 60 | COMBRE'TUM, DC. | COMBRE'TUM. | N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | secúndum, DS. ye. sc. | side-flowering. | W. Indies. | 1822 M ^h -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 2 | élcans, DS. re. | elegant. | S. America. | 1823 —— | S.C. h |
| 3 | formós um, DS. ye. re. | handsome. | Brazil. | 1824 —— | S.C. h |
| 4 | farinós um, DS. or. | mealy-leaved. | Mexico. | 1823 —— | S.C. h |
| 5 | láxum, DS. wh. | loose-racemed. | S. America. | 1822 —— | S.C. h |
| 6 | nánum, DS. wh. | dwarf. | Nepaul. | 1826 —— | G. h |
| 7 | micránthum, DS. sc. | small-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | — — — | S. h |
| | <i>parviflórum</i> , REICH. | | | | |
| 61 | CORRE'A, DC. | CORRE'A. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | álba, DC. AR.t.18. wh. | white-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1793 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 | rúfa, DC. S.FA.t.1. wh. | rusty-leaved. | _____ | 1819 —— | G. h |
| 3 | vírens, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. gr. | green-flowered. | _____ | 1806 Nov.-M ^y | G. h |
| 4 | Grevíllii. br. | Greville's. | ..... | 1828 —— | G. h |
| 5 | speciosa, DC. BR.t.26. re. gr. | beautiful. | N. S. W. | 1806 —— | G. h |
| | <i>a grandiflóra</i> . re. gr. | large-flowered. | Garden var. | ..... | G. h |
| 6 | pulchélla, S.FA.t.1. pi. | pretty. | New Holland. | 1824 —— | G. h |
| | <i>a túrgida</i> . pi. | turgid. | Garden var. | ..... | G. h |
| | β <i>Harrisii</i> , P.MB.V.7.p.79. ro. | <i>Harris's.</i> | _____ | 1840 —— | G. h |
| | γ <i>longiflóra</i> , P.MB.V.7.p.195. ro. | long-flowered. | _____ | — — — | G. h |
| | δ <i>bicolor</i> , P.MB.V.9.p.267. re. wh. | two-coloured. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 62 | GRI'SLEA, DC. | GRI'SLEA. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | tomentosa, DC. BR.t.30. sc. | downy. | E. Indies. | 1804 May-D. | S. h |
| | <i>Woodfórdia floribunda</i> , SAL. | <i>Ly'thrum fruticósum</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 | secúnda, DC. re. | side-flowering. | Caraccas. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 63 | LAWSO'NIA, DC. | LAWSO'NIA. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | spinosa, W. RM.I.t.40. wh. | prickly. | E. Indies. | 1759 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 | inér mis, W. wh. | smooth. | Egypt. | — — — | G. h |
| 64 | MIMU'SOPS, DS. | MIMU'SOPS. | N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Eléngi, DS. RC.I.t.14. wh. | pointed-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 | hexá ndra, DS. RC.I.t.15. wh. | six-stamened. | _____ | 1816 —— | S. h |
| 3 | dissécta, DS. wh. | cut-leaved. | South Sea Isl. | 1804 —— | S. h |
| 4 | Káuki, DS. wh. | obtuse-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 May-A. | S. h |
| 5 | cyanocárpa, CUN. gr. | blue-fruited. | New Holland. | 1821 Septem. | G. h |
| 65 | IMBRICA'RIA, COMMERSON. | IMBRICA'RIA. | N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. | | |
| | borbónica, DS. wh. | Bourbonian. | Bourbon. | 1820 | S. h |
| 66 | ERE'MIA, DS. | ERE'MIA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| | Tótta, DS. re. | African. | C. B. S. | 1810 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 67 | MENZIE'SIA, DS. | MENZIE'SIA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | ferrugínea, DS. co. | rusty-coloured. | N. America. | 1811 May, J. H. | h |
| 2 | globuláris, DS. S.PL.t.44. co. | globe-flowered. | _____ | 1806 —— | H. h |
| | <i>ferrugínea</i> β , BM.t.1571. | | | | |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 68 | PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS. serpyllifolia, DS. <i>pi.</i> <i>Arbútus thymifolia</i> , L. | PHALEROCA'RPUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. wild-thyme-lvd. N. America. 1776 May-J ^y H. h <i>Vaccinium hispidulum</i> , w. <i>Oxycoccus hispidulus</i> , ps. |
| 69 | GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB. 1 pseúdo-Vaccinium, HB. <i>cr.</i> 2 rósea, HB. <i>ro.</i> | GAYLUSSA'CIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ. bastard Vaccinium. Peru. 1843 F. h rose-coloured. —— F. h |
| 70 | VACCI'NIUM, L. 1 Myrtillus, DS. EB.V.7.t.456. <i>bh.</i> 2 uliginósum, DS. EB.V.9.t.581. <i>ro.</i> 3 angustifólium, BM.T.3447. <i>gr. re.</i> myrtilloides, M. 4 cæspítosum, DS. BM.T.3429. <i>pi.</i> 5 salícinum, DS. <i>bh.</i> 6 galézans, DS. <i>st.</i> 7 ligústrinum, DS. <i>pu. re.</i> 8 tenéllum, DS. BM.T.3434. <i>re.</i> pensylvanicum, DS. 9 pállidum, DS. <i>wh.</i> 10 arbóreum, DS. BM.T.1607. <i>bh.</i> diffúsum, w. 11 stamíneum, DS. AR.T.263. <i>wh.</i> álbum, PH. | WHORTLE-BERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ. Bleaberry. Britain. April-J. H. h great Bilberry. —— Apr., M. H. h narrow-leaved. N. America. 1770 —— H. h tufted. —— 1823 —— H. h willow-like. —— 1827 June-A. H. h Gale-leaved. —— 1816 —— H. h Privet-leaved. —— H. h Pennsylvanian. —— 1772 —— H. h pale. —— —— May, J. H. h tree. —— 1765 May-N. H. h long-stamened. —— 1772 May, J. H. h bushy. —— 1774 —— H. h <i>hirtellum</i> , HK. <i>frondosum</i> , AR.T.140. β húmile, W.DB.T.32. <i>wh.</i> γ virgátum, DS. BM.T.3522. <i>pk.</i> δ angustifólium, DS. W.DB.T.34. Watsóni, SWT. 13 albiflórum, BM.T.3428. <i>wh.</i> white-flowered. —— May, J. H. h 14 canadénse, DS. BM.T.3446. <i>pk.</i> Canadian. —— 1827 May-J ^y H. h 15 corymbósium, DS. BM.T.3433. <i>wh.</i> amœnum, BR.T.400. corymbose. —— 1806 June, J ^y H. h 16 mariánium, DS. W.DB.T.124. <i>wh.</i> Maryland. —— 1812 May, J. H. h 17 grandiflórum, DS. W.DB.T.125.A. <i>wh.</i> great-flowered. —— —— July, A. H. h 18 elongátum, DS. W.DB.T.125.B. <i>bh.</i> lengthened-out. —— —— H. h 19 minutiflórum, DS. W.DB.T.125.C. <i>bh.</i> minutc-flowered. —— —— H. h 20 glábrum, DS. W.DB.T.125.D. <i>re.</i> smooth. —— —— H. h 21 mucronátum, DS. <i>wh.</i> mucronate. —— —— May, J. H. h 22 fuscátum, DS. BR.T.302. <i>re.</i> formosum, AR.97. β angustifólium, PH. <i>re.</i> narrow-leaved. —— —— H. h 23 frondosum, w. <i>wh.</i> frondose. —— 1761 —— H. h β venústum, HK. <i>wh.</i> red-twiggéd. —— 1770 —— H. h 24 resinósium, w. <i>st.</i> clammy. —— 1772 —— H. h β rubéscens, BM.T.1288. <i>re.</i> red-flowered. —— —— H. h 25 parviflórum, AR.T.125. <i>re.</i> resinósium, β lutéscens, PH. small-flowered. —— 1804 —— H. h 26 Arctostáphylos, DS. BM.T.974. <i>re.</i> Oriental. Levant. 1777 June-A. H. h 27 padifólium, DS. <i>re.</i> Maderéense, L.EN. Madeiran. Madeira. 1810 July-F. H. h 28 meridionále, DS. <i>re.</i> Jamaica. Jamaica. 1778 Mar.-J. H. h 29 Vitis Idæ'a, DS. EB.V.9.t.598. <i>bh.</i> a minus, L.BC.T.1023. <i>bh.</i> smaller. —— April-J. H. h β május, L.BC.T.616. <i>ro.</i> larger. N. America. H. h 30 crassifólium, DS. BM.T.1152. <i>pi.</i> thick-leaved. Carolina. 1787 June, J ^y F. h 31 myrtifólium, DS. <i>pi.</i> myrtle-leaved. —— 1812 May-J ^y F. h 32 nítidum, DS. AR.T.480. <i>pu.</i> glossy-leaved. —— 1794 —— F. h 33 decúmbens, DS. BM.T.1550. <i>pi.</i> decumbent. —— —— F. h 34 buxifólium, DS. BM.T.928. <i>bh.</i> box-leaved. N. America. —— —— F. h 35 ovátum, DS. <i>bh.</i> oval-leaved. —— 1827 —— F. h 36 myrsinítés, DS. <i>pu.</i> Myrsine-leaved. Carolina. 1794 —— F. h 37 obtúsum, DS. <i>bh.</i> blunt-lvd. creeping. N. America. May, J. H. h 38 halleriæfólium, DS. <i>wh.</i> Halleria-leaved. —— —— H. h 39 humifúsium, DS. <i>wh.</i> trailing. —— 1827 Apr., M. H. h |

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 71 | OXYCO'CCUS, ds. | CRANBERRY. | N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>palústris</i> , DS. EB.V.5.t.319. <i>pi.</i> | common. | Britain. May, J. H. h |
| | <i>Vaccinium Oxyccus</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 | <i>macrocarpus</i> , DS. W.DB.T.122. <i>pi.</i> | large-fruited. | N. America. 1760 May-A. H. h |
| 3 | <i>erectus</i> , DS. W.DB.T.31. <i>ro.</i> | upright. | 1806 June-A. H. h |
| | <i>Vaccinium erythrocárpum</i> , M. | | |
| 72 | BOUGAINVILLÆ'A, com. | BOUGAINVILLÆ'A. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. |
| | <i>spectabilis</i> , JUSS. <i>pk.</i> | showy-bracted. | S. America. 1829 Apr.-A. S. h |
| 73 | ERI'CA, w. | HEATH. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Aitoniana, HK. BM.T.429. <i>wh. re.</i> | Aiton's. | C. B. S. 1790 June-S. G. h |
| 2 | Archeriana, HK. AH.V.2. <i>re.</i> | Lady Archer's. | 1796 Aug.-N. G. h |
| 3 | A'phanes, ss. <i>wh.</i> | Parsley-piert. | 1820 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 4 | absinthoídes, HK. <i>pu.</i> | wormwood-like. | 1792 —— G. h |
| 5 | acuminata, AH.V.3. <i>pi.</i> | pointed-leaved. | 1798 May-A. G. h |
| 6 | actæ'a, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | cluster-leaved. | 1810 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 7 | acutanguláris, L.BC.T.1868. <i>re.</i> | sharp-angled. | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| 8 | acúta, AH.V.2. <i>re.</i> | sharp-cupped. | 1799 —— G. h |
| 9 | adenóphora, ss. <i>wh.</i> | gland-haired. | 1810 —— G. h |
| 10 | aggregata, ss. <i>li.</i> | clustered-flowd. | —— —— G. h |
| 11 | álbida, LC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | 1823 —— G. h |
| 12 | alopecuroídes, ss. L.BC.T.874. <i>li.</i> | foxtail-like. | 1812 —— G. h |
| 13 | álbcns, HK. BM.T.440. <i>wh.</i> | pallid. | 1789 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 14 | ambígua, ss. AH.V.1. <i>pi.</i> | doubtful. | 1798 May-A. G. h |
| | <i>cylindrica</i> , AH. not of THUN. | <i>hybrida</i> , HORT. | |
| 15 | amœ'na, HK. <i>pu.</i> | feathery. | 1795 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>plumosa</i> , AH. | | |
| 16 | andromedæflóra, HK. BM.T.1250. <i>pi.</i> | Andromeda-fld. | 1803 —— G. h |
| 17 | ampullácea, HK. BM.T.303. <i>bh.</i> | flask-formed. | 1790 June-A. G. h |
| 18 | anthína, ss. <i>pu.</i> | full-flowering. | 1811 Mar.-J. G. h |
| | <i>flórida</i> , HORT. not of w. | | |
| 19 | apérta, ss. <i>re.</i> | open-flowered. | —— —— G. h |
| 20 | arbórea, ss. <i>wh.</i> | tree. | S. Europe. 1658 Feb.-Ju. H. h |
| | <i>β stylósa</i> , PS. <i>wh.</i> | long-styled. | —— —— H. h |
| 21 | arbúscula, L.BC.T.843. <i>re.</i> | little-tree. | C. B. S. 1818 Apr.-A. G. h |
| 22 | árdena, HK. BM.T.115. <i>sc.</i> | brilliant. | 1800 Apr.-J. G. h |
| 23 | arctáta, LC. <i>wh.</i> | arched. | 1818 —— G. h |
| 24 | argentiflóra, ss. AH.V.4. <i>wh.</i> | silvery-flowered. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 25 | aristáta, HK. BM.T.1249. <i>cr.</i> | awned. | 1801 Mar.-A. G. h |
| | <i>májor</i> , HORT. <i>cr.</i> | largest. | May-A. G. h |
| 26 | aristélla, EW. <i>re.</i> | little-awned. | C. B. S. 1806 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 27 | áurea, HK. AH.V.2. <i>ye.</i> | golden-flowered. | 1799 July-S. G. h |
| 28 | assúrgens, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | assurgent. | 1810 May-A. G. h |
| 29 | austrális, HK. AH.V.3. <i>re.</i> | Spanish. | 1769 Apr.-J ^y H. h |
| 30 | auriculáris, LT. <i>re.</i> | eared. | 1810 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 31 | axilláris, W. <i>pu.</i> | axil-flowered. | 1798 May-J ^y G. h |
| 32 | azaleæfólia, LT. <i>li.</i> | Azalea-leaved. | —— May-A. G. h |
| 33 | Bandoneána, LC. AH.V.4. <i>bh.</i> | Lord Bandon's. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 34 | Bánksii, HK. P.MB.V.7.p.245. <i>st.</i> | Banks's. | 1787 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 35 | Barclayána, ROLL. <i>cr.</i> | Barclay's. | 1843 Apr., M. G. h |
| 36 | Batemaniána, ROLL. | Bateman's. | G. h |
| 37 | Beaumontiæ, AH.V.4. <i>wh.</i> | Mrs. Beaumont's. | 1820 June-A. G. h |
| 38 | Blandfordiána, HK. BM.T.1793. <i>ye.</i> | Blandford's. | 1803 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 39 | Bomplandiána, BM.T.2126. <i>wh.</i> | Bompland's. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 40 | Bowicána, L.BC.T.842. <i>wh.</i> | Bowic's. | —— Mar.-S. G. h |
| | <i>Bauéria</i> , AH.V.4. | | |
| 41 | Bergiána, HK. L.BC.T.939. <i>re.</i> | Bergius's. | 1787 Apr.-A. G. h |
| | <i>quadriflóra</i> , AH.V.2. | | |
| 42 | Broadleyána, AH.V.3. <i>pi.</i> | Broadley's. | 1801 May-J ^y G. h |
| 43 | báccans, HK. BM.T.358. <i>li.</i> | arbutus-flowd. | 1774 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 44 | barbáta, HK. AH.V.2. <i>wh.</i> | bearded. | 1799 May-A. G. h |
| 45 | bélla, ss. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. | —— —— G. h |
| 46 | bícolor, W. <i>re. gr.</i> | two-coloured. | 1790 Aug.-M ^h G. h |
| | <i>calathiflóra</i> , LT. | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 47 biflóra, L.BC.t.683. wh. | two-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 48 blanda, HK. AH.v.3. pi. | charming. | — | 1800 April-S. G. h |
| 49 borboniæfólia, LT. wh. | Borbonia-leaved. | — | 1816 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 50 brachiális, LT. re. | armed. | — | 1792 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 51 bracteáta, w. re. | red-bracted. | — | 1800 May-JY G. h |
| 52 bracteoláris, ps. wh. | bracteated. | — | — Mar.-JY G. h |
| 53 bruniádes, w. wh. | Brunia-like. | — | 1790 Apr.-JY G. h |
| 54 brevífólia, LT. wh. | short-leaved. | — | Aug.-Ja. G. h |
| 55 bucciniflóra, BM.t.2465. wh. | trumpet-flowd. | — | 1816 May-S. G. h |
| 56 Clintóniæ, LEE. ro. | Lady Clinton's. | — | — May-A. G. h |
| 57 Comptoniána, ss. AH.v.4. re. | Lady Northampton's. | — | 1820 April-A. G. h |
| 58 Celsiána, LC. re. | Cels's. | — | Apr.-JY G. h |
| 59 Coventryána, BC. L.BC.t.423. ro. | Lord Coventry's. | — | 1808 May, J. G. h |
| 60 Cushiniána, LEE. re. | Cushin's. | — | 1816 July-O. G. h |
| 61 Clowesiána, ROLL. re. | Clowes's. | Hybrid. | — G. h |
| 62 Cavendishiána, ROLL. ye. | Duke of Devonshire's. | — | May, J. G. h |
| 63 caledónica, ss. ro. | Caledonian. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-S. G. h |
| 64 cáffra, AH. L.BC.t.196. wh. | sweet-scented. | — | 1774 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 65 cæ'sia, LT. wh. | grey. | — | 1795 Feb.-M ^Y G. h |
| 66 callósa, ss. AH.v.3. li. | callous-leaved. | — | 1799 June-S. G. h |
| canaliculáta mīnor, AH. | | | |
| 67 calóstoma, L.BC.t.1759. fl. | beautiful-mouthed. | Hybrid. | |
| 68 calycína, w. L.BC.t.594. pi. | large-calyxed. | C. B. S. | 1810 May, J. G. h |
| 69 calyculáta, ps. br. | rusty-flowered. | — | 1799 June-S. G. h |
| 70 campanuláta, HK. AH.v.1. ye. | bell-flowered. | — | 1800 May-JY G. h |
| 71 campylophylla, ss. li. | hook-leaved. | — | 1791 Apr.-A. G. h |
| incúrva, AH. | | | 1802 Mar.-M ^Y G. h |
| 72 canaliculáta, HK. AH.v.3. li. | channeled. | — | 1799 Aug.-F. G. h |
| 73 canéscens, HK. AH.v.2. li. | canescent. | — | 1790 May-A. G. h |
| eriocéphala, AH. not of LAM. | | | |
| 74 cápax, LT. re. wh. | capacious. | — | 1806 — G. h |
| 75 capitáta, HK. AH.v.1. st. | downy-headed. | — | 1774 Mar.-JY G. h |
| 76 carduifólia, LT. li. | Carduus-leaved. | — | 1806 May-JY G. h |
| 77 carináta, L.BC.t.1071. pi. | keeled. | — | — June-S. G. h |
| 78 cárnea, L. JA.t.32. pi. | early dwarf. | Germany. | 1763 Mar.-Au.H. h |
| 79 carníula, L.BC.t.926. fl. | flesh-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-A. G. h |
| 80 catervæfólia, LT. li. | huddled-leaved. | — | 1790 Apr.-JY G. h |
| 81 cephalótes, w. pu. | purple-headed. | — | 1812 Mar.-JY G. h |
| 82 cerinthoídes, HK. BM.t.220. sc. | Honeywort-flowd. | — | 1774 May-S. G. h |
| a glabriúscula. sc. | smoothish. | — | — — G. h |
| 83 cérnua, HK. bh. | drooping-flowd. | — | 1791 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 84 cerviciflóra, LT. ye. | stag's-horn-fld. | — | Mar.-JY G. h |
| inapérta, HORT. | | | |
| 85 chlamydiflóra, LT. re. | cloak-flowered. | — | 1801 May-S. G. h |
| 86 chlorolóma, BR.s.2.t.17. pu. gr. | green-edged. | — | Oct., N. G. h |
| 87 ciliáris, w. BM.t.484. pi. | fringed. | Portugal. | 1759 July-S. H. h |
| 88 ciliciiflóra, LT. wh. | fringed-flowered. | C. B. S. | May-A. G. h |
| 89 cineráscens, w. pu. | greyish. | — | — G. h |
| 90 cinérea, w. EB.v.15.t.1015. pu. | fine-leaved. | Britain. | June-S. H. h |
| a atropurpúrea, L.BC.t.1409. da. | pu. dark-purple. | — | — H. h |
| β rúbra. re. | red-flowered. | — | — H. h |
| γ cárnea. fl. | flesh-coloured. | — | — H. h |
| δ pálida, L.BC.t.1505. bh. | pale-flowered. | — | — H. h |
| ε álba. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — H. h |
| 91 cistifólia, L.EN. AH.v.2. wh. | Cistus-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1799 May-A. G. h |
| barbáta mīnor, AH. | | | |
| 92 clavæflóra, HK. AH.v.2. gr. | club-flowered. | — | 1779 Aug.-O. G. h |
| sessiliiflóra, AH. not of L. | | | |
| 93 claváta, ss. AH.IC. gr. | clubbed. | — | 1812 — G. h |
| 94 coarctáta, ss. li. | close. | — | May-A. G. h |
| 95 coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | — | 1783 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 96 codonoídes, BR.t.1698. re. | bell-flowered. | S. Europe. | Feb.-Ju. H. h |
| 97 colórans, BR.t.601. wh. | changing-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1812 Jan.-Ju. G. h |
| a vérna. wh. | spring. | Hybrid. | — G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| 98 comósá, HK.t.18. <i>re. wh.</i> | tufted. | C. B. S. | 1787 Apr.-A. | G. h |
| <i>a rúbra. re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>β álba, AH.v.2. wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 99 complanáta, ss. <i>re.</i> | flattened. | — | — | G. h |
| 100 cóncava, L.BC.t.134. <i>pu.</i> | concave-flowd. | — | 1808 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| 101 concínna, HK. AH.v.2. <i>bh.</i> | neat blush. | — | 1773 July-O. | G. h |
| 102 cóncolor, LC. <i>wh.</i> | self-coloured. | — | Mar.-Ju. | G. h |
| 103 conférta, HK. AH.v.2. <i>wh.</i> | crowded-flowd. | — | 1800 Oct.-F. | G. h |
| 104 confertifólia, ss. <i>re.</i> | crowded-leaved. | — | May-A. | G. h |
| 105 congésta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | close-headed. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 106 cónica, L.BC.t.1179. <i>re.</i> | conical. | — | 1820 — | G. h |
| 107 conspícuia, HK. AH.v.2. <i>ye.</i> | conspicuous. | — | 1774 — | G. h |
| 108 constántia, LEE. <i>re.</i> | constant-flowd. | — | 1810 — | G. h |
| 109 cordáta, HK. AH.v.3. <i>wh.</i> | heart-leaved. | — | 1799 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 110 corifólia, HK. BM.t.422. <i>bh.</i> | Coris-leaved. | — | 1774 Aug.-D. | G. h |
| <i>articuláris, BM. calycína, AH.</i> | | | | |
| 111 cory'dalis, LT. <i>re.</i> | winged-anthered. | — | 1812 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| 112 costáta, HK. AH.v.1. <i>re.</i> | ribbed-flowered. | — | 1795 Feb.-Ju. | G. h |
| <i>β supérba, AH.v.4. bh.</i> | <i>superb.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 113 crassifólia, AH.v.4. <i>li.</i> | thick-leaved. | — | 1826 May, J. | G. h |
| 114 crinítia, L.BC.t.1432. <i>wh.</i> | long-haired. | — | 1825 May-S. | G. h |
| 115 cristæflóra, LT. <i>li.</i> | crested-flowered. | — | 1803 — | G. h |
| 116 crossóta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | fringed-calyxed. | — | 1820 — | G. h |
| 117 crucifórmis, ss. AH.v.4. <i>ye.</i> | cross-like. | — | 1818 — | G. h |
| 118 cúbica, HK. AII.v.1. <i>pu.</i> | cube-flowered. | — | 1790 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>β mīnor, L.BC.t.972. pu.</i> | <i>lesser cube-flowd.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 119 cumulifóra, LT. <i>wh.</i> | heaped-flowered. | — | 1801 May-S. | G. h |
| 120 cruénta, HK. AH.v.1. <i>cr.</i> | bloody-flowered. | — | 1774 Sep.-M ^y | G. h |
| 121 curviflóra, HK. AH.v.1. <i>ye.</i> | curve-flowered. | — | — July-O. | G. h |
| 122 curviróstris, LT. <i>li.</i> | curve-styled. | — | 1790 — | G. h |
| <i>declináta, HORT.</i> | | | | |
| 123 cuspidígera, LT. <i>li.</i> | hooked. | — | — Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| 124 cylíndrica, TH. <i>wh.</i> | white cylindrical. | — | 1810 Mar.-M ^y | G. h |
| 125 cyrillæflóra, LT. <i>li.</i> | Cyrilla-flowered. | — | 1800 Feb.-An. | G. h |
| 126 Donniána, LEE. <i>re.</i> | Donn's. | — | 1812 May-S. | G. h |
| 127 Dickinsoniána, LC. <i>va.</i> | Dickinson's. | — | 1809 Aug.-M ^y | G. h |
| 128 daphnoídes, L.BC.t.154. <i>ro.</i> | Daphne-like. | — | 1791 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 129 decípiens, ss. <i>fl.</i> | slender woolly. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| 130 daphnæflóra, L.BC.t.543. <i>bh.</i> | Dapline-flowd. | — | 1791 — | G. h |
| 131 decolórans, W. AH.v.3. <i>ro. wh.</i> | discoloured. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 132 decóra, HK. AH.v.3. <i>li.</i> | graceful. | — | 1790 Nov.-Ja. | G. h |
| 133 defléxa, LC. <i>wh.</i> | deflexed. | — | 1812 May-A. | G. h |
| 134 demíssa, LC. <i>re.</i> | low. | — | 1810 — | G. h |
| 135 dénsa, ss. AH.IC. <i>bh.</i> | dense. | — | — | G. h |
| 136 densifólia, W. <i>re.</i> | dense-leaved. | — | 1811 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 137 denticuláta, W. L.BC.t.1090. <i>wh.</i> | tooth-calyxed. | — | — | G. h |
| <i>fastigiáta, AH.</i> | | | | |
| 138 depréssá, HK. AH.v.2. <i>gr.</i> | depressed. | — | 1789 June-A. | G. h |
| 139 dianthifólia, LT. <i>re.</i> | pink-leaved. | — | 1796 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 140 diáphana, ss. AH.v.4. <i>fl.</i> | transparent. | — | 1800 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>transpárens, L.BC.t.177.</i> | | | 1790 Aug.-M ^y | G. h |
| 141 díchrus, ss. AH.v.4. <i>re. gr.</i> | Andrews's two-coloured. | — | | |
| <i>bicolor, AH. not of W.</i> | | | | |
| 142 diosmæfólia, LT. <i>li.</i> | Diosma-leaved. | — | 1792 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 143 diotæflóra, LT. <i>wh.</i> | Diotis-flowered. | — | 1795 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 144 dístans, ss. <i>vi.</i> | distant. | — | 1816 Oct.-Ja. | G. h |
| 145 díscolor, HK. AH.v.1. <i>bh.</i> | different-coloured. | — | 1788 — | G. h |
| 146 droseroídes, AH.v.4. <i>pu.</i> | Sundew-like. | — | — July-O. | G. h |
| 147 dumósa, AH.v.4. <i>re.</i> | bushy. | — | — | G. h |
| 148 Ewerána, HK. AH.v.2. <i>cr.</i> | Ewer's. | — | 1793 July-N. | G. h |
| 149 eriocéphala, L.BC.t.1270. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-headed. | — | 1816 June-A. | G. h |
| 150 crósa, L.BC.t.133. <i>bh.</i> | gnawed-petaled. | — | — | G. h |
| 151 echíiflóra, HK. AII.v.3. <i>pi.</i> | Echium-flowered. | — | 1798 Feb.-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>β purpúrea, AH.v.4. pu.</i> | <i>purple-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 152 eláta, HK. AH.v.2. ye. | tall. | C. B. S. | 1798 July-S. G. h |
| 153 élégans, HK. BM.t.960. pi. sc. | elegant. | — | 1799 Nov.-M ^y G. h |
| 154 elongáta, L.BC.t.738. wh. | elongated. | — | 1820 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 155 emargináta, AH.IC. wh. | hairy-cupped. | — | 1800 June-O. G. h |
| 156 empetrifólia, HK. BM.t.447. re. | Crowberry-lvd. | — | 1774 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 157 epistómia, L.BC.t.1186. wh. | Spiggot. | — | 1800 May-A. G. h |
| 158 embothriifólia, LT. re. | Embothrium-lvd. | — | — Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 159 címpetroídes, HK. AH.v.2. pu. | close-flowered. | — | 1788 May-A. G. h |
| 160 equisetifólia, LT. re. articuláris, HORT. | Equisetum-lvd. | — | 1800 — G. h |
| 161 erubéscens, HK. AH.v.3. bh. | reddish-flowd. | — | — Mar.-A. G. h |
| 162 exígua, LT. pu. | small downy. | — | 1790 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 163 exímia, L.BC.t.1105. ro. | choice. | — | 1811 — G. h |
| 164 exsérta, LC. wh. | exserted. | — | 1820 — G. h |
| 165 expánsa, LC. re. | expanded. | — | 1811 — G. h |
| 166 expromáta, ss. re. | woolly-bracted. | — | — — G. h |
| 167 expósita, L.BC.t.1521. re. | exposed. | — | 1820 July-O. G. h |
| 168 exsúdans, L.BC.t.287. pi. | sweating. | — | 1810 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 169 exsúrgens, HK. AH.v.1. or. re. | exsurgent. | — | 1792 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 170 fasciculáris, HK. AH.v.1. ro. gr. coronáta, AH. radiiflóra, LT. | bundle-flowered. | — | 1787 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 171 fastigiáta, W. AH.v.1. bh. <i>Walkéri</i> , AH. | crowded. | — | 1792 — G. h |
| 172 fállax, LT. wh. | viscous-flowd. | — | 1791 Nov.-M. G. h |
| 173 fabrílis, LT. re. | tiled-leaved. | — | — Apr., M ^y G. h |
| 174 ferrugínea, HK. AH.v.3. cr. bh. | rusty. | — | 1798 May-J ^y G. h |
| 175 faústa, LT. re. | bristly-leaved. | — | 1795 Apr.-J. G. h |
| 176 féstá, LT. bh. | angular-stalked. | — | Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 177 filamentósa, HK. BR.t.6. re. | long-thready. | — | 1800 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 178 fimbriáta, AH.IC. re. | fringed. | — | — Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 179 fibula, L.EN. li. | button. | — | 1812 May, J. G. h |
| 180 filifórmis, LT. re. | thready. | — | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 181 finítima, LC. pu. | related. | — | Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 182 fistulæflóra, LT. AH.v.3. wh. <i>tenuiflóra álba</i> , AH. <i>Cliffordiána</i> , L.BC.t.34. | white slender-flowd. | — | 1800 July-N. G. h |
| 183 fláccida, L.EN. wh. | flaccid. | — | 1810 — G. h |
| 184 flagelláríis, L.EN. st. | whipcord. | — | 1812 — G. h |
| 185 flagellifórmis, AH.v.4. re. | whipcord-like. | — | — — G. h |
| 186 flámmea, HK. AH.v.2. st. <i>bíbax</i> , LT. | flame-flowered. | — | 1798 Oct.-M ^y G. h |
| 187 fláva, HK. AH.v.2. ye. | three-lvd. yellow. | — | 1795 Sep.-Ap. G. h |
| 188 floribúnida, L.BC.t.176. li. | many-flowered. | — | 1800 Nov.-M. G. h |
| 189 flórida, HK. pu. β campanuláta, BM.t.3639. pk. | florid. | — | 1803 May-A. G. h |
| 190 flexuósa, HK. AH.v.1. wh. | campanulate. | — | — — G. h |
| 191 folliculáris, HK. AH.v.1. ye. <i>Petiveriána</i> , AH. | zigzag. | — | 1792 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 192 flexicaúlis, HK. AH.v.2. re. <i>glandulósa</i> , AH. | yellow-pencilled. | — | 1794 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 193 foliácea, AH.v.4. ye. | crooked-stalked. | — | 1800 M ^y -Jan. G. h |
| 194 formósa, W. va. a álba, AH.v.4. wh. | foliaceous. | — | 1822 May-J ^y G. h |
| β rúbra, AH.v.4. re. | handsome. | — | 1795 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 195 frágrans, HK. BM.t.2181. pu. | white-flowered. | — | — — G. h |
| 196 fúgax, LT. pu. | red-flowered. | — | — — G. h |
| 197 furfurósa, HK. AH.v.1. re. <i>monadélfha</i> , AH. not of BM. | fragrant. | — | 1803 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 198 gnaphalódes, W. wh. | fugacious. | — | 1800 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 199 glutinósa, HK.t.17. pu. <i>droseroídes</i> , AH. | columnnar-threaded. | — | 1789 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 200 glomiflóra, LT. wh. | Cudweed-like. | — | 1812 Feb.-Ap. G. h |
| 201 globósa, W. AH.v.4. bh. | glutinous. | — | 1787 July-O. G. h |
| 202 glomeráta, ss. AH.v.4. li. | round-flowered. | — | Apr.-S. G. h |
| 203 grácilis, HK. re. | globe-flowered. | — | 1789 July-S. G. h |
| 204 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.189. ye. | glomerate. | — | 1812 — G. h |
| | slender. | — | 1794 Feb.-J. G. h |
| | great-flowered. | — | 1775 May-S. G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------|
| 205 grandinosa, L.BC.t.627. wh. | hail-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1820 May-S. | G. h |
| 206 glauca, HK. BM.t.580. pu. | glaucous-leaved. | — | 1792 May-A. | G. h |
| 207 glabra, L.EN. wh. | smooth shining. | — | 1802 — | G. h |
| 208 glandulosa, TH. cr. | glandular-lvd. | — | 1801 — | G. h |
| 209 genistaeifolia, LT. re. | Genista-leaved. | — | Oct.-M ^y | G. h |
| 210 gemmifera, BM.t.2266. or. | jewel-bearing. | — | 1802 July-O. | G. h |
| 211 gélida, HK. AH.V.2. gr. gílva, w. alveiflóra, LT. | green-whorled. | — | 1790 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 212 Hartnellii, ROLL. re. | Hartnell's. | Hybrid. | May-O. | G. h |
| 213 Hibbertiana, HK. AH.V.3. or. gr. | Hibbert's. | C. B. S. | 1800 June-S. | G. h |
| 214 Humcána, L.BC.t.389. pi. | Sir A. Hume's. | — | 1808 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 215 helianthemifolia, LT. ye. | rock-rose-lvd. | — | 1796 June-S. | G. h |
| 216 halicacaba, HK. AH.V.2. wh. gr. | bladder-flowd. | — | 1780 M ^y -Au. | G. h |
| 217 herbacea, L. BM.t.471. fl. | trailing. | S. Europe. | 1763 Jan.-Au.H. | h |
| 218 hirsuta, L.BC.t.754. wh. pu. | hairy. | C. B. S. | 1812 M ^y -Au. | G. h |
| 219 hírta, w. re. | hairy-leaved. | — | 1795 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 220 hirtiflora, BM.t.481. li. | hairy-flowered. | — | 1790 — | G. h |
| 221 hispídula, w. pu. | bristly-stemmed. | — | — Ju.-Au. | G. h |
| 222 híspida, ss. re. | hispid. | — | 1791 July-S. | G. h |
| 223 horizontalis, HK. AH.V.2. wh. | horizontal-lvd. | — | 1800 — | G. h |
| 224 holosericea, LT. wh. | velvety. | — | Feb.-J ^y | G. h |
| 225 hyacinthoides, HK. AH.V.3. pi. | Hyacinth-flowd. | — | 1798 Ju.-An. | G. h |
| 226 hyssopifolia, LT. re. | Hyssop-leaved. | — | 1800 May-S. | G. h |
| 227 humifusa, LT. pi. | low creeping. | — | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 228 Irbyana, AH.V.3. bh. | Irby's. | — | 1800 June-O. | G. h |
| 229 imperialis, ss. AH.V.4. ro. | imperial. | — | 1816 M ^y -Au. | G. h |
| 230 imbricata, w. L.BC.t.1243. pu. | imbricated. | — | 1786 — | G. h |
| 231 imbecilla, SWT. re. gracilis, LT. | feeble. | — | 1793 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 232 ignescens, HK. AH.V.2. or. sc. | fiery. | — | 1792 — | G. h |
| 233 incarnata, w. AH.V.1. fl. | flesh-coloured. | — | 1791 M ^y -Au. | G. h |
| 234 incúrva, w. wh. | incurved. | — | — | G. h |
| 235 incána, ss. wh. re. | hoary. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| 236 infláta, w. ro. | inflated. | — | 1800 May-S. | G. h |
| 237 infundibuliformis, L.BC.t.589.ro.wh. | funnel-flowered. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 238 intertexta, L.BC.t.1034. wh. | interwoven. | — | 1810 — | G. h |
| 239 intermédia, ROLL. wh. | intermediate. | Hybrid. | ..... .... | G. h |
| 240 intervallaris, LT. bh. | distant-leavcd. | C. B. S. | 1810 May-N. | G. h |
| 241 Jacksónii, P.MB.V.8.p.149. pi. wh. | Jackson's. | Hybrid. | 1842 Ap.-Ju. | G. h |
| 242 Juliána, ss. L.BC.t.799. re. | Julian's. | C. B. S. | 1812 May-O. | G. h |
| 243 jubáta, ss. re. | crest-flowered. | — | 1816 June-O. | G. h |
| 244 jasminiflora, HK. AH.V.1. wh. | Jasmine-flowd. | — | 1794 — | G. h |
| 245 Leeána, HK. AH.V.1. ye. | Lee's. | — | 1788 Aug.-Ja. | G. h |
| 246 Lawsóni, BM.t.1720. re. | Lawson's red slender-flwd. | — | 1802 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 247 Lambertiána, HK. AH.V.2. wh. | Lambert's. | — | 1800 Jan.-Au. | G. h |
| 248 Linnaeána, HK. AH.V.2. pu. wh. Linnæoides, AH. | Linnæus's. | — | 1790 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |
| β supérba, AH.V.4. pu. wh. | superb. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| 249 lachneafolia, HK. AH.V.3. pu. | Lachnea-leaved. | — | 1793 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 250 lactiflora, L.BC.t.901. st. tricolor, ss. | milk-coloured. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| 251 læ'vis, AH.V.3. wh. | smooth. | — | 1790 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 252 labiális, LT. pi. | lipped. | — | 1812 May-O. | G. h |
| 253 lanáta, w. sn. | woolly. | — | 1775 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| 254 lanuginosa, HK. AH.V.3. br. | large brown-flowd. | — | 1803 Sep.-Ja. | G. h |
| 255 lanceolata, PS. wh. | spear-leaved. | — | 1791 June-D. | G. h |
| 256 lasiophylla, ss. li. | soft-leaved. | — | 1816 M ^y -Au. | G. h |
| 257 laricina, ss. pi. | larch-leaved. | — | 1824 Ju.-Au. | G. h |
| 258 laterális, HK. AH.V.1. fl. | side-flowering. | — | 1791 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 259 latifolia, HK. AH.V.2. re. | broad-leaved. | — | 1800 M ^y -An. | G. h |
| 260 lavendulæfolia, LT. re. | lavender-leaved. | — | 1795 — | G. h |
| 261 láxa, HK. AH.V.3. li. | loose-flowered. | — | 1800 Sep.-F. | G. h |
| 262 leptocárpha, ss. re. | slender-chaffed. | — | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 263 leucanthia, L.EN. AH.V.2. wh. leucanthera, AH. not of L. | white-flowered. | — | 1803 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 264 leueanthéra, w. <i>wh.</i> | white-tipped. | C. B. S. | 1803 Feb.-Ju. G. h |
| 265 longiflóra, L.BC.t.983. <i>ye.</i> | long-flowered. | _____ | Ap.-Au. G. h |
| 266 longifólia, w. <i>re.</i> | long-leaved. | _____ | 1787 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| <i>pínea</i> , WEND. | | | |
| 267 longipedunculáta, L.BC.t.103. <i>li.</i> | long-peduncled. | _____ | 1818 M ^h -Au. G. h |
| 268 lúeida, HK. AH.v.2. <i>pi.</i> | shining. | _____ | 1800 Ap.-Jan. G. h |
| 269 lyrígera, LT. <i>re.</i> | lyre-bearing. | _____ | 1790 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 270 lútea, HK. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | _____ | 1774 _____ G. h |
| 271 Monsóniae, HK. BM.t.1915. <i>wh.</i> | Lady Monson's. | _____ | 1787 April-S. G. h |
| 272 <i>Macnabiána</i> , P.MB.v.7.p.125. <i>pk.</i> | Macnab's. | Hybrid. | 1834 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 273 Massóni, HK. BM.t.336. <i>or. gr.</i> | Masson's. | C. B. S. | 1787 July-O. G. h |
| 274 Museári, HK. AH.v.1. <i>st.</i> | musk. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-An.G. h |
| 275 magnífiea, ss. AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | magnifieent. | _____ | 1816 Ap.-Au. G. h |
| 276 mammósa, w. AH.v.1. <i>pu.</i> | uipplc. | _____ | 1762 July-O. G. h |
| <i>β pálida</i> , L.BC.t.951. <i>li.</i> | <i>pale-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 277 margaritácea, HK. AH.v.1. <i>wh.</i> | pearl-flowercd. | _____ | 1775 May-S. G. h |
| 278 marifólia, HK. AH.v.1. <i>wh.</i> | Marum-leaved. | _____ | 1773 May-J ^y G. h |
| 279 mediterránea, w. BM.t.471. <i>re.</i> | Mediterranean. | Portugal. | 1648 Mar.-M ^y H. h |
| 280 melanthéra, w. L.BC.t.867. <i>li.</i> | dark-anthercd. | C. B. S. | 1803 June-A. G. h |
| 281 melástoma, AH. L.BC.t.333. <i>ye.</i> | black-mouthed. | _____ | 1795 April-J ^y G. h |
| 282 mellífera, ss. <i>pu.</i> | honey-bearing. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 283 microphylla, LC. <i>re.</i> | small-leaved. | _____ | June-A. G. h |
| 284 minutæflóra, AH.v.4. <i>pu.</i> | minute-flowered. | _____ | 1822 May-J ^y G. h |
| 285 metulæflóra, HK. BM.t.612. <i>re.</i> | nine-pin-flowd. | _____ | 1798 June-A. G. h |
| 286 micróstoma, ss. <i>re.</i> | small-mouthed. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 287 mirabilis, AH.v.4. <i>pu.</i> | wonderful. | _____ | 1822 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| 288 modésta, LT. <i>bh.</i> | modest. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 289 móllis, ss. AH.v.4. <i>pu.</i> | soft woolly. | _____ | 1816 April-O. G. h |
| 290 molleáris, ss. <i>pu.</i> | soft-leaved. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| 291 mollíssima, LC. <i>wh.</i> | very soft. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 292 monadélpha, BM.t.1370. <i>pu.</i> | monadelphous. | _____ | 1789 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Banksia purpúrea</i> , AH. | | | |
| 293 montána, LC. <i>li.</i> | mountain. | _____ | 1816 April-S. G. h |
| 294 moseháta, AH.v.4. <i>li.</i> | musky. | _____ | 1805 May-J ^y G. h |
| 295 mueósa, HK. AH.v.1. <i>pu.</i> | mueous. | _____ | 1787 Feb.-Ap. G. h |
| 296 mueosoídes, L.BC.t.1212. <i>li.</i> | mueous-like. | _____ | 1800 Mar.,Ap.G. h |
| 297 mucronáta, ss. AH.v.4. <i>re.</i> | mueronate. | _____ | 1812 April-A. G. h |
| 298 mündula, L.BC.t.114. <i>pi.</i> | very neat. | _____ | 1816 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| 299 multiflóra, HK. AH.v.4. <i>bh.</i> | many-flowered. | Franee. | 1731 June-N. H. h |
| 300 múnda, LT. <i>bh.</i> | neat-flowering. | C. B. S. | May-J ^y G. h |
| 301 mutábilis, HK. AH.v.3. <i>pu.</i> | changeable. | _____ | 1798 Feb.-O. G. h |
| 302 Nivéni, HK. AH.v.2. <i>re.</i> | Niven's. | _____ | 1799 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 303 <i>Neillii</i> , P.MB.v.9.p.195. <i>cr. wh.</i> | Dr. Neill's. | Hybrid. | 1841 April-J. G. h |
| 304 nána, LT. AH.v.2. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1792 May-Au.G. h |
| <i>depréssa</i> , AH. | | | |
| 305 nidiflóra, LT. <i>bh.</i> | nest-flowered. | _____ | Oct.-M ^y G. h |
| 306 nígricans, ss. <i>wh.</i> | black-stamened. | _____ | 1816 May-Au.G. h |
| 307 niduláris, L.BC.t.764. <i>pi.</i> | nest-like. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 308 nigríta, HK. AH.v.1. <i>wh.</i> | blaek-tipped. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 309 nítida, HK. AH.v.3. <i>wh.</i> | shining. | _____ | 1800 July-O. G. h |
| 310 nívea, ss. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | _____ | 1816 May-S. G. h |
| 311 nívális, AH.v.4. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-flowered. | _____ | 1820 May, J. G. h |
| 312 nolæflóra, LT. <i>re.</i> | bell-shaped. | _____ | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 313 notábilis, ss. <i>re.</i> | notable. | _____ | 1816 Mar.-An.G. h |
| 314 nudiflóra, w. <i>ye.</i> | small-bracted. | _____ | 1783 July, A. G. h |
| 315 octogóna, LC. <i>re.</i> | eight-angled. | _____ | 1816 May-Au.G. h |
| 316 odoráta, HK. AH.v.3. <i>wh.</i> | perfumed. | _____ | 1804 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 317 obtúsa, L.BC.t.1027. <i>re.</i> | obtuse. | _____ | 1816 May-Au.G. h |
| 318 oblíqua, HK. AH.v.1. <i>pu.</i> | oblique-leaved. | _____ | 1789 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 319 obcordáta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | obcordate. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 320 obbáta, HK. AH.v.2. <i>re. wh.</i> | bottle. | _____ | 1796 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 321 ollúla, ss. AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | close smooth-lvd. | _____ | 1812 _____ G. h |
| <i>glutinósa</i> , AH. <i>viscosa</i> , WEND. | | | |
| 322 oppositiflória, AH.IC. <i>wh.</i> | opposite-leaved. | _____ | 1804 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>β rúbra</i> , L.BC.t.1061. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | _____ | _____ G. h |

- 323 onosmæflóra, LT. AH.v.1. *ye.*
glutinósa, AH.
 324 oblónga, EW. *re.*
 325 ostrína, L.BC.t.1218. *sc.*
 326 ováta, L.BC.t.417. *re.*
 327 oxyeoecifólia, LT. *bh.*
 328 Patersóni, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*
 329 Parmentiéri, L.BC.t.197. *wh.*
 β *rósea*, LC. *ro.*
 330 Passerína, W. *wh.*
 331 Petiveriána, HK. LI.t.288. *ye.*
 332 Pezíza, L.BC.t.265. *wh.*
 333 Plukenetiána, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*
 334 Pohlmánni, L.BC.t.1816. *re.*
 335 palliiflóra, LT. *pa.*
 336 palústris, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*
 337 pállida, L.BC.t.1355. *pu.*
 338 pállens, SS. AH.v.4. *st.*
 339 paniculátá, W. L.BC.t.1194. *pu.*
 340 párilis, LT. *re.*
 341 pannósá, LT. *wh.*
 342 parviflóra, LT. *pu.*
 343 pátent, AH.v.3. *pu.*
 344 pectinifólia, LT. *bh.*
 345 pedunculátá, SS. *re.*
 346 pavettaeflóra, LT. *wh.*
 347 pellúcida, AH.v.3. *wh.*
 β *rúbra*, AH.v.4. *re.*
 348 peltáta, AH.v.4. *gr. pu.*
 349 penicillátá, AH.v.2. *re.*
 350 péndula, W. L.BC.t.902. *pu.*
 351 penieilliflóra, LT. *wh.*
 352 persolútá, HK. BM.t.342. *re.*
 353 periplocaefólia, LT. *li.*
 354 perspíeua, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*
 a nana, HORT. *wh.*
 355 petiolátá, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*
 356 physódes, HK. BM.t.443. *wh.*
 357 phylleoídes, W. *pu.*
 358 pilulífera, W. *pu.*
 359 pilósá, SS. L.BC.t.606. *gr.*
 360 pícta, LC. *wh. ye.*
 361 piluláris, L.BC.t.1563. *wh.*
 362 pínea, SS. AH.v.1. *wh.*
 β *purpúrea*, LC. *pu.*
 363 píniflóra, AH.v.1. *re.*
 pityophy'lla, SS.
 a coccinea, AH.v.1. *sc.*
 β *discolor*, AH.v.4. *wh. pu.*
 364 planiflóra, AH.v.3. *re.*
 365 poly'tricha, L.BC.t.1116. *sc. gr.*
 hirta, L.BC. *pilósá*, HORT.
 366 præ'cox, L.BC.t.1413. *li.*
 367 præ'gnans, AH.v.3. *bh.*
 β *coccinea*, AH.v.4. *sc.*
 368 præ'stans, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*
 369 primuloídes, AH. BM.t.1548. *re. wh.*
 370 pubéscens, HK. *li.*
 371 protrúdens, L.EN. *wh.*
 372 príneeps, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*
 373 procéra, SS. *ye.*
 374 procúmbens, SS. L.BC.t.1993. *re.*
 375 pseúdo-vestíta, BENTH. BOT.t.104. *pk.* false vestita.
 376 propéndens, HK. BM.t.2140. *re.*
 377 pubígera, LT. *li.*

| Onosma-flowd. | C. B. S. | 1789 Sep.-M ^Y G. h |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| oblong. | _____ | June-S. G. h |
| scarlet-flowered. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-J. G. h |
| ovate. | _____ | 1791 Feb.-M ^Y G. h |
| Cranberry-lvd. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| Paterson's. | _____ | _____ Mar.-Au.G. h |
| Parmentier's. | _____ | 1816 May-Au.G. h |
| <i>rose-coloured.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| Sparrow-wort. | _____ | 1800 Nov.-M ^Y G. h |
| Petiver's. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J ^Y G. h |
| button-flowered. | _____ | May-Au.G. h |
| Plukenet's. | _____ | 1774 April-J ^Y G. h |
| Pohlmann's. | _____ | 1816 May. G. h |
| pale-flowered. | _____ | Feb.-Au.G. h |
| marsh. | _____ | 1799 May-O. G. h |
| pallid. | _____ | 1812 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| pale. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| panieled. | _____ | 1774 Feb.-Au.G. h |
| matched. | _____ | 1789 May-Au. G. h |
| eloth-flowered. | _____ | Feb.-Ju. G. h |
| small-fld downy. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-S. G. h |
| spreading. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-Ju.G. h |
| peetinated. | _____ | _____ Nov.-Ju.G. h |
| peduncled. | _____ | 1810 May-S. G. h |
| Pavetta-flowd. | _____ | May-Au.G. h |
| pellueid. | _____ | 1800 Oet.-Ju. G. h |
| <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | 1806 _____ G. h |
| peltate-stigma'd. | _____ | 1804 April-A. G. h |
| peneilled. | _____ | 1774 Apr.-J ^Y G. h |
| pendulous. | _____ | 1791 July, A. G. h |
| white-peneilled. | _____ | 1792 May-A. G. h |
| garland. | _____ | 1774 Feb.-M ^Y G. h |
| Periploea-lvd. | _____ | 1792 Aug.-D. G. h |
| clear-flowered. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-J. G. h |
| <i>dwarf.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| Rosemary-lvd. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J ^Y G. h |
| sticky. | _____ | 1788 _____ G. h |
| Phylica-like. | _____ | 1800 April-J ^Y G. h |
| ball-bearing. | _____ | 1780 Apr.-M ^Y G. h |
| pilose. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-J ^Y G. h |
| painted. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| white-balled. | _____ | 1820 Oct.-F. G. h |
| pine-like. | _____ | 1790 Aug.-D. G. h |
| <i>purple.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| pine-leaved. | _____ | June-D. G. h |
| <i>scarlet.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| <i>two-coloured.</i> | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| flat-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| many-haired. | _____ | 1804 July-O. G. h |
| early dwarf. | _____ | 1805 Feb.-M ^Y G. h |
| swelled. | _____ | 1796 May-J ^Y G. h |
| <i>scarlet-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| excelling. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| Cowslip-flowd. | _____ | 1802 April-J ^Y G. h |
| pale-downy. | _____ | 1790 Feb.-D. G. h |
| protruding. | _____ | 1816 May-A. G. h |
| fine red. | _____ | 1800 April-J ^Y G. h |
| lofty. | _____ | 1791 _____ G. h |
| procumbent. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| <i>pseudo-vestita.</i> | Hybrid. | May-A. G. h |
| pale pendent. | _____ | 1800 July, A. G. h |
| pubescent-flowd. | _____ | 1792 Jan.-M ^Y G. h |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 378 pulchélla, w. <i>re.</i> | neat. | Hybrid. | 1812 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| 379 <i>pulcherrima</i> , AH.v.4. <i>ro. wh.</i> | beautiful. | _____ | 1820 July O. G. h |
| <i>jasminaliflora</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , AH.v.4. | <i>Irbyana</i> , HORT. not of AH. | | |
| 380 pudibunda, LT. <i>bh.</i> | nodding. | C. B. S. | 1812 Mar.-Au.G. h |
| <i>nútans</i> , WENDLAND. | | | |
| 381 pulverulenta, LC. <i>wh.</i> | powdered. | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 382 púnala, SS. AH.v.4. <i>li.</i> | short. | _____ | 1812 _____ G. h |
| 383 púra, L.BC.t.72. <i>wh.</i> | clear-coloured. | _____ | ____ May-Au.G. h |
| 384 pulviniformis, LT. <i>bh.</i> | cushion-formed. | _____ | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 385 purpúrea, HK. AH.v.2. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | _____ | 1789 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 386 pyramidális, HK. BM.t.366. <i>bh.</i> | pyramidal. | _____ | 1787 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 387 pyramidiformis, SS. <i>bh.</i> | pyramid-formed. | _____ | 1818 _____ G. h |
| 388 pusilla, LT. <i>bh.</i> | very low. | _____ | June, J ^y G. h |
| 389 pyrolæflóra, LT. AH.v.4. <i>wh.</i> | Pyrola-flowered. | _____ | 1790 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>andromedæflora</i> , var. <i>álba</i> , AH.v.4. | | | |
| 390 quadranguláris, AH.v.4. <i>fl. wh.</i> | square-tubed. | _____ | 1812 M ^y -Au. G. h |
| 391 quadriflóra, LT. <i>re.</i> | four-flowered. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 392 <i>Rollisoni</i> , AH.v.4. <i>bh.</i> | Rollison's. | Hybrid. | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| <i>exsúrgens</i> , var. <i>hy'brida</i> , AH. | | | |
| 393 Russelliána, L.BC.t.1013. <i>ro.</i> | Duke of Bedford's. | C. B. S. | 1824 June-S. G. h |
| 394 racemosa, w. <i>fl.</i> | racemed. | _____ | 1795 Ap., M ^y G. h |
| 395 radiata, HK. AH.v.1. <i>re.</i> | rayed. | _____ | 1798 Aug.-N. G. h |
| β <i>discolor</i> , AH.v.4. <i>re. wh.</i> | <i>two-coloured.</i> | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 396 racemífera, HK. AH.v.2. <i>re.</i> | compact-flowd. | _____ | 1803 Apr.-Ju. G. h |
| 397 ramentácea, HK. AH.v.1. <i>pu.</i> | slender-branch'd. | _____ | 1786 July-D. G. h |
| 398 ramulosa, VIV. <i>li.</i> | Italian. | Italy. | 1826 May-A. H. h |
| 399 refúlgens, AH.v.4. <i>ro. gr.</i> | refulgent. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-S. G. h |
| 400 refléxa, SS. <i>pu. wh.</i> | reflexed. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 401 recurváta, BC. BM.t.3427. <i>wh.</i> | recurved. | _____ | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| 402 regérminans, w. <i>li.</i> | clustered-flowd. | _____ | 1791 _____ G. h |
| 403 resinósa, HK. BM.t.1139. <i>or.</i> | varnished. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| <i>vérnix</i> , AH.v.3. | | | |
| 404 retórta, HK. BM.t.362. <i>ro.</i> | recurved-leaved. | _____ | 1787 _____ G. h |
| 405 retrofleáxa, HK. AH.v.1. <i>re.</i> | jointed. | _____ | ____ July-S. G. h |
| <i>pulchélla</i> , AH. not of THUN. <i>articuláris</i> , THUN. not of L. | | | |
| 406 rigidifolia, SS. <i>re.</i> | rigid-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 407 rígida, L.BC.t.1286. <i>re.</i> | rigid. | _____ | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 408 rósea, HK. AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1798 June-O. G. h |
| 409 rubélla, BM.t.2165. <i>re.</i> | reddish. | _____ | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| 410 rostélla, EW. <i>wh.</i> | beaked. | _____ | 1810 Ap.-Ju. G. h |
| 411 rúbens, HK. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | _____ | 1798 June-S. G. h |
| 412 rúbida, L.BC.t. 1166. <i>re.</i> | ruby. | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 413 rubrosépala, AH.v.4. <i>re. wh.</i> | rcd-calyxed. | _____ | 1825 _____ G. h |
| <i>rúber cályx</i> , AH. | | | |
| 414 rugósa, SS. AH.v.4. <i>ye. pi.</i> | wrinkled. | _____ | 1812 _____ G. h |
| 415 Swainsoniána, SS. AH.v.4. <i>pi.</i> | Swainson's. | _____ | 1810 June, J ^y G. h |
| 416 Smithiána, LC. <i>re.</i> | Smith's. | _____ | ____ Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 417 Solándri, HK. AH.v.2. <i>re.</i> | Solander's. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 418 Schóllii, L.BC.t.538. <i>pu.</i> | Scholl's. | _____ | 1790 May-S. G. h |
| 419 Savileána, L.BC.t.96. <i>re.</i> | Savile's. | _____ | 1800 June, J ^y G. h |
| 420 Sainsburyána, SS. AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | Sainsbury's. | _____ | 1804 July-S. G. h |
| 421 Salisburyána, SS. AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | Salisbury's. | _____ | 1815 May-S. G. h |
| 422 Shannoniána, AH. L.BC.t.168. <i>bh.</i> | Earl Shannon's. | _____ | 1800 June, J ^y G. h |
| 423 Sparrmánni, HK. AH.v.3. <i>ye.</i> | Sparrmann's. | _____ | 1794 S.-Mar. G. h |
| <i>áspera</i> , AH. <i>hystriciflora</i> , LT. | | | |
| 424 Sebána, HK. AH.v.1. <i>re.</i> | Seba's. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J. G. h |
| α <i>fúsca</i> , LODD. <i>br.</i> | brown-flowered. | _____ | ____ _____ G. h |
| β <i>lútea</i> , L.BC.t.266. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | _____ | ____ _____ G. h |
| γ <i>minor</i> , LODD. <i>or.</i> | smaller. | _____ | ____ _____ G. h |
| 425 sálax, LT. <i>ro.</i> | broad-stigma'd. | _____ | 1796 May-S. G. h |
| 426 sanguinolénta, BM.t.2263. <i>pu.</i> | dark-flowered. | _____ | 1810 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 427 sanguínea, L.BC.t.36. <i>cr.</i> | bloody-lobed. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| <i>pygmæa</i> , AH.v.4. | | | |
| 428 scabriúscula, L.BC.t.517. <i>wh.</i> | roughish. | _____ | 1800 June, J ^y G. h |
| 429 scopária, w. <i>gr.</i> | small green-flwd. | _____ | 1778 Ap.-M ^y G. h |

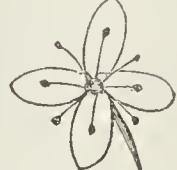
| | | | |
|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| 430 scariósa, L.BC.t.477. <i>li.</i> | scariose. | C. B. S. | 1800 June, J ^y G. h |
| 431 serpyllifólia, L.BC.t.744. <i>li.</i> | Serpillum-leaved. | _____ | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| 432 selaginifólia, LT. <i>re.</i> | Selago-leaved. | _____ | 1801 Feb.-Ju. G. h |
| 433 serratifólia, HK. AH.v.1. <i>ye.</i> | saw-leaved. | _____ | 1790 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 434 sctácea, AH.v.1. <i>bh.</i> | bristly-leaved. | _____ | 1796 Feb.-A. G. h |
| 435 sexfária, HK. AH.v.2. <i>wh.</i> | six-angled. | _____ | 1774 May-A. G. h |
| 436 serruláta, LC. <i>ye.</i> | sawed. | _____ | 1814 June-A. G. h |
| 437 sicaefólia, LT. <i>re.</i> | dagger-leaved. | _____ | 1791 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 438 simpliciflóra, HK. <i>ye. re.</i> | single-flowered. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 439 socciiflóra, LT. AH.v.1. <i>gr.</i> | green-pencilled. | _____ | 1799 Ap., M ^y G. h |
| <i>Sebána viridis</i> , AH. | | | |
| 440 spársa, L.BC.t.1467. <i>li.</i> | scattered. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 441 spicáta, HK. AH.v.1. <i>gr.</i> | spiked. | _____ | 1789 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 442 speciósa, HK. AH.v.2. <i>or. re.</i> | showy. | _____ | 1800 June-S. G. h |
| 443 spirális, LC. <i>wh.</i> | twisted. | _____ | 1816 May-A. G. h |
| 444 squamósa, HK. AH.v.3. <i>li.</i> | scaly-cupped. | _____ | 1794 Apr.-Ju. G. h |
| 445 spléndens, w. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | _____ | 1792 Apr.-S. G. h |
| 446 spúria, HK. AH.v.1. <i>pi.</i> | spurious. | _____ | 1796 Apr.-A. G. h |
| 447 spumósa, HK. L.BC.t.566. <i>st.</i> | spumous. | _____ | 1786 May-A. G. h |
| 448 squamæflóra, LT. <i>pi.</i> | scaly-flowered. | _____ | May-N. G. h |
| 449 squarrósa, LT. <i>pu.</i> | squarrose. | _____ | Mar.-A. G. h |
| 450 stagnális, LT. <i>bh.</i> | stagnant. | _____ | 1790 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 451 stamínea, AH.v.3. <i>st.</i> | reflex-stamened. | _____ | 1799 June-S. G. h |
| 452 stenántha, AH.v.4. <i>bh.</i> | slender bush-flwd. | _____ | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| <i>tenuiflóra</i> , var. <i>cárnea</i> , AH. | | | |
| 453 stelláta, L.BC.t.893. <i>wh.</i> | starry. | _____ | 1806 June-S. G. h |
| <i>solandroídes</i> , AH.v.4. | | | |
| 454 stellífera, ss. AH.v.4. <i>bh.</i> | star-bearing. | _____ | — Apr.-A. G. h |
| 455 strícta, HK. AH.v.2. <i>li.</i> | straight-branch ^d .S. Europe. | _____ | 1765 Aug.-N. H. h |
| 456 struthioliflóra, LC. <i>wh.</i> | Struthiola-flwd. | C. B. S. | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| 457 strigósa, HK. <i>li.</i> | dwarf downy. | _____ | 1775 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 458 styláris, ss. <i>re.</i> | prominent-styled. | _____ | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| 459 suavéolens, L.BC.t.24. <i>li.</i> | sweet. | _____ | 1800 May-N. G. h |
| 460 stylósa, LT. <i>li.</i> | long-styled. | _____ | 1789 Jan.-Au.G. h |
| 461 subuláta, ss. <i>re.</i> | awl-leaved. | _____ | 1818 June-A. G. h |
| 462 supérba, AH.IC. <i>re.</i> | superb. | _____ | 1795 June-S. G. h |
| <i>formósa</i> , AH. | | | |
| <i>a coccínea</i> , AH.v.1. <i>sc.</i> | | | |
| <i>β rósea</i> , AH.v.2. <i>ro.</i> | | | |
| <i>γ bicolor</i> , AH.v.4. <i>ye. gr.</i> | | | |
| 463 sulphúrea, BM.t.1984. <i>st.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | _____ | — — — G. h |
| 464 Thunbergii, HK. BM.1214. <i>or.</i> | rose-coloured. | _____ | — — — G. h |
| 465 Tcmpléæ, AH.v.4. <i>ro.</i> | two-coloured. | _____ | — — — G. h |
| 466 Tétralix, HK. EB.v.15.t.1014. <i>li.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | _____ | 1812 Mar.-M. G. h |
| <i>a rúbra. re.</i> | | | |
| <i>β cárnea. li.</i> | | | |
| <i>γ álba. wh.</i> | | | |
| 467 thalictrifólia, ss. L.BC.t.1294. <i>wh.</i> | Thunberg's. | _____ | 1794 May-A. G. h |
| 468 thymifólia, HK. AH.v.2. <i>re.</i> | Lady Temple's. | _____ | 1820 — G. h |
| 469 teucriifólia, ss. <i>pu.</i> | cross-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. H. h |
| 470 tiaræflóra, HK. AH.v.3. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | _____ | — H. h |
| 471 tótta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | — H. h |
| 472 tomentósa, LT. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | — H. h |
| 473 togáta, BM.t.1626. <i>re.</i> | Meadow-rue-flwd. | C. B. S. | 1810 May-S. G. h |
| 474 tortuósa, LC. <i>wh.</i> | Thyme-leaved. | _____ | 1789 May-A. G. h |
| 475 tragulífera, LT. <i>li.</i> | Teucrium-leaved. | _____ | 1812 May-S. G. h |
| 476 trauspárens, TH. <i>bh.</i> | turban-flowered. | _____ | 1800 May-A. G. h |
| 477 translúcens, LEE. <i>bh.</i> | bristly-branched. | _____ | 1822 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 478 tríceps, L.BC.t.962. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-flowered. | _____ | Feb.-Au. G. h |
| 479 triflóra, HK. L.BC.t.1733. <i>wh.</i> | large-cupped. | _____ | 1812 June-A. G. h |
| 480 triphylla, L.EN. <i>re. ye.</i> | twisted. | _____ | 1816 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 481 trícolor, H.S.L. AH.v.3. <i>or. re. gr.</i> | broad-anthered. | _____ | May-A. G. h |
| <i>aristátala minor</i> , AH. not <i>trícolor</i> of ss. | | | |
| <i>β supérba</i> , PAXT. | | | |
| 482 triúmphans, L.BC.t.257. <i>wh.</i> | transparent. | _____ | 1800 — G. h |
| | translucent. | _____ | 1797 — G. h |
| | three-headed. | _____ | 1809 — G. h |
| | thrc-flowered. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J. G. h |
| | thrc-leaved. | _____ | 1812 — G. h |
| | thrc-coloured. | _____ | 1803 June S. G. h |
| | superb. | _____ | 1836 May-F. G. h |
| | triumphant. | _____ | 1812 Mar.-J. G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 483 tuberculáris, LT. <i>pu.</i> | tubercléd. | C. B. S. | 1790 Feb.-A. | G. h |
| 484 tróssula, L.BC.668. <i>pi.</i> | dapper. | — | 1812 May-O. | G. h |
| <i>álba. wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 485 tubiflóra, HK. AH.V.1. <i>pi.</i> | tube-flowered. | — | 1775 Apr.-Jy | G. h |
| 486 tubiúscula, L.BC.t.1157. <i>re.</i> | small-tubed. | — | 1822 — | G. h |
| 487 turbiniflóra, LT. <i>wh.</i> | top-flowered. | — | 1793 Oct.-F. | G. h |
| 488 túmida, BR.t.65. <i>sc.</i> | tumid. | — | 1812 May-S. | G. h |
| 489 túrgida, L.EN. AH.V.4. <i>pi.</i> | turgid. | — | 1800 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| <i>taxifolia, var. major, AH.</i> | cypress-like. | — | 1796 Junc-S. | G. h |
| 490 turrígera, LT. <i>li.</i> | umbelled. | Portugal. | 1782 May-Jy | F. h |
| <i>cupréssina, HORT.</i> | wave-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| 491 umbelláta, HK. AH.V.2. <i>re.</i> | pitcher-flowered. | — | 1778 May-Jy | G. h |
| 492 unduláta, AH.V.4. <i>cr.</i> | one-flowered. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 493 urceoláris, HK.t.16. <i>wh.</i> | shaggy. | — | — | Apr.-A. G. h |
| 494 única, ss. AH.V.4. <i>bh.</i> | tremulous-lvd. | — | 1789 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| <i>pedunculáta, AH.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 495 ursína, LEE. <i>wh.</i> | <i>flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 496 vestíta, HK. <i>va.</i> | <i>purple-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>α álba, HK. AH.V.1. wh.</i> | <i>rose-coloured.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>β incarnáta, HK. AH.V.2. fl.</i> | <i>bright-red.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>γ purpúrea, HK. AH.V.1. pu.</i> | <i>scarlet-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>δ rósea, HK. AH.V.2. ro.</i> | <i>yellow-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>ε fúlgida, HK. AH.V.2. sc.</i> | Cornish. | Cornwall. | July, A. | H. h |
| <i>ζ coccínea, HK. AH.V.1. sc.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. h |
| <i>η lútea, HK. AH.V.3. ye.</i> | woolly-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1774 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| 497 vágans, HK. EB.V.1.t.3. <i>bh.</i> | variable. | — | 1820 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>β álba. wh.</i> | javelin-flowered. | — | 1790 Jan.-J. | G. h |
| 498 velleriflóra, HK. AH.V.1. <i>bh.</i> | umbelled. | — | 1822 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>bruniádes, AH.</i> | blushing. | — | 1791 Apr.-S. | G. h |
| 499 vária, L.BC.t.1325. <i>va.</i> | porcelain. | — | 1787 — | G. h |
| 500 velitáris, LT. <i>bh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 501 ventrósa, AH.V.4. <i>wh.</i> | <i>flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| <i>obbáta, β umbelláta, AH.</i> | <i>hairy-leaved.</i> | — | — | G. h |
| 502 verecúnda, LT. AH.V.1. <i>bh.</i> | vase-flowered. | Hybrid. | Apr.-Jy | G. h |
| <i>cérnua, AH. not of THUNBERG.</i> | various-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1700 Nov.-M ^y G. | h |
| 503 ventrieósa, HK. BM.t.350. <i>bh.</i> | viscous-leaved. | — | 1804 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| <i>α álba. wh.</i> | vernal, or spring. | — | 1827 Mar., A. | G. h |
| <i>β cárnea. fl.</i> | bladdered. | — | 1796 Feb.-Au. | G. h |
| <i>γ hirsúta. bh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — | Mar.-Jy | G. h |
| 504 vasæflóra, ROLL. <i>pk.</i> | clothed. | — | 1796 — | G. h |
| 505 versíeolor, HK. AH.V.1. <i>sc. or.</i> | whorled-flowd. | — | 1774 July-O. | G. h |
| 506 vernieíflua, LT. <i>wh.</i> | villose. | — | 1800 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| 507 vernális, BC.t.1608. <i>pi.</i> | greenish. | — | Jan.-J. | G. h |
| 508 vesiculáris, LT. <i>bh.</i> | green-flowered. | — | 1820 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>α álba. wh.</i> | twiggy. | — | 1824 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| 509 vestíflua, LT. <i>re.</i> | green and purple. | Portugal. | May-A. | H. h |
| <i>vestíta, HORT.</i> | green. | C. B. S. | 1800 — | G. h |
| 510 vertieilláta, AH.V.1. <i>sc.</i> | clammy-flowd. | — | 1774 Mar.-Jy | G. h |
| 511 villósa, HK. AH.V.3. <i>wh.</i> | Walker's. | — | 1806 June-A. | G. h |
| 512 viridéseens, L.BC.t.223. <i>gr.</i> | Willmore's. | Hybrid. | Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 513 viridiflóra, AH.V.4. <i>gr.</i> | Xeranthemum-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1812 May-A. | G. h |
| 514 virgáta, ss. <i>wh.</i> | Zeyher's. | — | 1824 — | G. h |
| 515 viridipurpúrea, w. gr. <i>pu.</i> | CALLU'NA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 516 víridis, HK. AH.V.2. <i>gr.</i> | common ling. | Britain. | June-A. | H. h |
| 517 viscária, HK.t.1. <i>li.</i> | | | | |
| 518 Walkeriana, AH.V.4. <i>re.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Walkéria, β rúbra, AH.</i> | | | | |
| 519 Willmoreána, HORT. <i>pk.</i> | | | | |
| 520 xeranthemiflória, LT. | | | | |
| 521 Zeyhéri, ss. <i>li.</i> | | | | |
| 74 CALLU'NA, DS. | | | | |
| <i>1 vulgáris, DS. EB.V.15.t.1013. pi.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Erica vulgáris, EB.</i> | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>a álba. wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | Britain. | June-A. H. h |
| <i>β flórae-pléna. pi.</i> | <i>double-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ H. h |
| <i>γ flórae-pléna álba. wh.</i> | <i>double white.</i> | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 75 LACHNÆ'A, w. | LACHNÆ'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 buxifolia, LAM. BM.t.1657. wh. | green box-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1800 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 glauca, HK. BM.t.1658. wh. | glaucous. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 3 purpurea, W. BM.t.1594. pu. | purple-flowered. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 4 eriocéphala, W. BM.t.1295. wh. | woolly-headed. | _____ | 1793 June, J ^y G. h |
| 5 conglomerata, W. bh. | clustered-flowd. | _____ | 1773 _____ G. h |
| 76 PASSERINA, w. | SPARROW-WORT. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 uniflora, W. wh. | one-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1759 April-J ^y G. h |
| 2 tenuiflora, W. st. | slender-flowd. | _____ | 1812 June, J ^y G. h |
| 3 laxa, W. L.BC.t.755. wh. | loose-flowered. | _____ | 1804 _____ G. h |
| 4 filiformis, W. st. | thready-formed. | _____ | 1752 June-A. G. h |
| 5 capitata, W. wh. | headed. | _____ | 1789 June-O. G. h |
| 6 hirsuta, W. BM.t.1949. st. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1759 _____ G. h |
| 7 striata, LAM. wh. | striate. | C. B. S. | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 8 ericoïdes, W. st. | heath-like. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 9 ciliata, W. wh. | fringed. | _____ | 1819 _____ G. h |
| 10 grandiflora, W. BM.t.292. wh. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1789 May, J. G. h |
| 11 rigida, W. wh. | stiff. | _____ | 1817 June-O. G. h |
| 12 spicata, W. L.BC.t.311. wh. | spiked. | _____ | 1787 May-J ^y G. h |
| 13 anthylloides, W. st. | Anthyllis-like. | _____ | 1816 _____ G. h |
| 77 STELLE'RA, w. | STELLE'RA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 passerina, W. JI.t.68. ye. | flax-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1759 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 dichotoma, F. wh. | forked. | Dahuria. | 1824 _____ H. ⊙ |
| 3 altaica, PS. wh. | Altaian. | Altay. | _____ _____ H. ⊙ |
| 78 DA'PHNE, w. | DA'PHNE. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Mezereum, W. EB.v.20.t.1381.re. wh. | Mezcreon. | England. | Feb.-Ap. H. h |
| <i>a álbum. wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ H. h |
| <i>β rúbrum. re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ H. h |
| <i>γ autumnále. re.</i> | <i>autumnal-flowd.</i> | _____ | Aug.-D. H. h |
| 2 Lauréola, W. EB.v.2.t.119. gr. | Spurge-laurel. | Britain. | Jan.-M ^h H. h |
| 3 pótica, W. BM.t.1282. gr. ye. | pontic. | Pontus. | 1759 Ap., M ^y H. h |
| <i>β variegáta. ye.</i> | <i>variegated-lvd.</i> | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 4 tinifolia, W. st. | Bonace Bark. | Jamaica. | 1733 May-J ^y S. h |
| 5 Gnídium, W. L.BC.t.150. wh. | flax-leaved. | Spain. | 1797 June-A. H. h |
| 6 índica, L. wh. | Indian. | China. | 1800 May-J ^y G. h |
| 7 papyrácea, WALL. wh. | paper. | Nepaul. | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 8 japónica, P.MB.V.8.p.175. va. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1838 Feb.-Ap. G. h |
| 9 odóra, W. BM.t.1587. bh. | sweet-scented. | China. | 1771 Dec.-M ^h G. h |
| <i>β rúbra, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.320. re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| <i>γ variegáta. bh.</i> | <i>variegated-lvd.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 10 hy'bida, S.BFG.t.200. ro. | Dauphin. | Hybrid. | 1826 Jan.-J. F. h |
| 11 alpína, W. L.BC.t.66. wh. | Alpine. | Italy. | 1759 May-J ^y H. h |
| 12 altáica, W. BM.t.1875. wh. | Altaian. | Siberia. | 1796 April-J. H. h |
| 13 Cneórum, W. BM.t.313. ro. | trailing. | Austria. | 1752 April-S. H. h |
| 14 striata, SS. pi. | streaked. | Hungary. | _____ H. h |
| 15 collína, SS. BM.t.428. re. | hill. | Italy. | 1752 Jan.-J. H. h |
| 16 austrális, BR.S.2.t.56. pu. | Austrian. | Naples. | _____ H. h |
| 17 scícca, SS. li. | silky-leaved. | Levant. | 1818 _____ H. h |
| 18 oleoïdes, SS. BM.t.1917. li. | oval-leaved. | Crete. | 1815 Jan.-D. H. h |
| 19 neapolitána, L.BC.t.719. re. | Neapolitan. | Italy. | 1823 Jan.-J. H. h |
| <i>collína, β neapolitána, BR.t.22.</i> | smooth-leaved. | Spain. | 1815 Feb.-Ap. H. h |
| 20 Thymelæ'a, W. st. | silvery-leaved. | Franee. | 1640 May-J ^y H. h |
| 21 Tárton-raíra, W. st. | downy. | Austria. | 1810 April-J. H. h |
| 22 pubéscens, L. ye. | green-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1829 H. h |
| 23 viridiflora, AIT. gr. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | F. h |
| 24 lutetiána, HORT. | Auckland's. | E. Indies. | S. h |
| 25 Auckländii, HORT. | | | |
| 79 DI'RCA, w. | LEATHER-WOOD. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>palústris, W. BR.t.292. ye.</i> | marsh. | Virginia. | 1750 Mar., A. H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------|--------------------|
| 80 LAGE'TTA, J. Linteária, J. LI.t.289. wh. | LACE-BARK. | N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. Jamaica. | Jamaica. | 1793 Dec., J. S. h |
| 81 GNI'DIA, L. 1 pinifólia, W. BR.t.19. wh. 2 radiáta, L.BC.t.29. wh. 3 simplex, HK. BM.t.812. ye. 4 imbérbis, HK. BM.t.1463. st. 5 juniperifólia, w. wh. 6 capitáta, w. wh. 7 biflóra, THUN. ye. 8 strícta, WK. ye. 9 imbricáta, W. BR.t.757. st. denudáta, BR. | GNI'DIA. | N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. pine-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. G. h radiate. ——— 1818 ——— G. h flax-leaved. ——— 1786 ——— G. h smooth-scaled. ——— 1792 Aug.-A. G. h juniper-leaved. ——— 1822 May, J. G. h headed. purple-twiggéd. ——— 1788 June, J ^y G. h two-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— G. h straight. ——— 1818 ——— G. h imbricated. ——— 1822 April-A. G. h | | |
| 10 oppositifólia, HK. BR.t.2. ye. 11 serícca, W. AR.t.225. ye. oppositifólia, AR. | | opposite-leaved. ——— 1783 May-J ^y G. h silky. ——— 1786 ——— G. h | | |
| 12 tomentósa, ss. st. 13 lævigáta, THUN. ye. | | woolly. ——— 1822 ——— G. h smooth. ——— ——— ——— G. h | | |
| 82 JEFFERSO'NIA, DC. diphylla, DC. BM.t.1513. wh. <i>Podophyllum diphylloides</i> , W. | JEFFERSO'NIA. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. two-leaved. N. America. 1792 May. H. 4 | | |
| 83 TETRATHE'CA, DC. 1 júncea, DC. wh. pu. 2 glandulosa, DC. re. 3 pilosa, DC. re. glandulosa, EXOT.BOT.21. | TETRATHE'CA. | N. O. TREMANDRA'CEÆ. rushy. N. S. W. 1803 July, A. G. h glandular. V. D. L. 1822 ——— G. h hairy. ——— ——— ——— G. h | | |
| 4 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.20. re. wh. 5 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.22. pu. 6 rubiæoides, FT. ro. 7 rubriséta, BR. ro. 8 viménia, BR. pu. 9 hirsúta, BR. pi. 10 pilífera, BR. pu. 11 nuda, BR. cr. | | heath-leaved. N. S. W. ——— ——— G. h thyme-leaved. N. Holland. ——— ——— G. h Rubia-like. ——— 1823 June-A. G. h red-bristled. Swan River. 1834 July, A. G. h twiggy, ——— ——— G. h hairy. ——— 1840 May-J ^y G. h pilose. ——— June-S. G. h rush-like. ——— 1843 May-A. G. h | | |
| 84 XIME'NIA, DC. 1 americana, DC. ye. 2 inermis, DC. ye. 3 lanceolata, DC. L.BC.t.938. st. <i>Géla lanceolata</i> , LOUR. Sélas lanceolata, ss. | XIME'NIA. | N. O. OLACI'NEÆ, or OLACA'CEÆ. American. W. Indies. 1759 June-S. S. h unarmed. ——— 1820 ——— S. h spear-leaved. China. ——— Apr.-A. G. h | | |
| 4 oblongifólia, CUNN. wh. gr. <i>Géla oblongifolia</i> , LOUR. | | oblong-leaved. Australia. 1823 June, J ^y G. h | | |
| 85 URVILLÆ'A, KUNTH. 1 ulmacea, KTH. wh. 2 ferruginea, BR.t.1077. wh. | URVILLÆ'A. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. elm-leaved. Caraccas. 1823 S.C. h rusty. Brazil. ——— April. S.C. h | | |
| 86 ROXBURGHIA, W. 1 viridiflóra, SM.EX.B.t.57. gr. gloriósa, BM.t.1100. 2 gloriosoídes, RC.L.t.32. gr. | ROXBURGHIA. | N. O. ROXBURGHIA'CEÆ. elliptic-leaved. E. Indies. 1803 Ap.-J. S.C. 4 | | |
| | | cordate-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S.C. 4 | | |

ORD. II.



a

DIGYNIA.



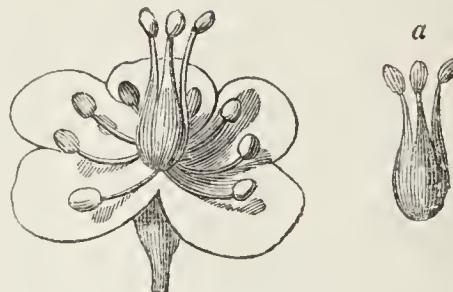
Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Mæhringia muscosa*, DC.

| |
|--|
| 87 MŒHRI'NGIA, DC. 1 sedifólia, DC. wh. 2 muscosa, DC. LI.t.314. wh. |
|--|

| | |
|---------------|---|
| MŒHRI'NGIA. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| stoncrop-lvd. | S. Europe. 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 88 GALE'NIA, w. africana, w. <i>pa.</i> | GALE'NIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. African. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. h |
| 89 WEINMA'NNIA, L. 1 glabra, DS. LI.t.313.f.1. <i>wh.</i> 2 hirta, DS. <i>wh.</i> 3 ovata, DS. CI.t.566. <i>wh.</i> 4 elliptica, DS. <i>wh.</i> | WEINMA'NNIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. smooth. W. Indies. 1818 May-JY S. h hairy. ——— ——— ——— S. h oval-leaved. Peru. 1823 G. h elliptic-leaved. ——— ——— G. h |
| 90 PLATYO'LOPHUS, DS. trifoliata, DS. <i>wh.</i> <i>Weinmannia trifoliata</i> , L. | WHITE ASH. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. three-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 G. h |
| 91 ACROPHYLLUM, BENTH. venosum, BENTH.BOT.t.95. <i>wh.</i> <i>Weinmannia venosa</i> , FC. | ACROPHYLLUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. veiny. Australia. 1836 G. h |
| 92 CALDCLU'VIA, DS. paniculata, CI.t.565. <i>wh.</i> <i>Weinmannia paniculata</i> , CAV. | CALDCLU'VIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. panicked. Australia. 1831 G. h |

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Polygonum Fagopyrum*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 93 POLYGONUM, L. 1 acinosæfólium, PS. <i>re.</i> 2 grálice, BP. <i>pi.</i> 3 amphíbium, W. EB.V.7.t.436. <i>ro.</i> 4 virginianum, W. <i>pa.</i> 5 ocreátum, W. <i>bh.</i> 6 orientále, W. BM.t.213. <i>re.</i> 7 barbátum, SS. <i>re.</i> 8 decípiens, BP. <i>ro.</i> 9 Persicária, EB.V.11.t.756. <i>li.</i> 10 láxum, EB.V.11.t.2822. <i>gr.</i> 11 lapathifólium, SS. EB.V.20.t.1382. <i>gr.</i> dock-leaved. 12 persicarioídes, KS. <i>wh.</i> 13 Hydropíper, EB.V.14.t.989. <i>gr.</i> 14 minus, EB.V.15.t.1043. <i>li.</i> 15 répens. <i>wh.</i> 16 tortuósium, DP. <i>wh.</i> 17 equisetifórme, SS. FG.t.364. <i>wh.</i> 18 arifólium, W. <i>bh.</i> 19 aviculáre, EB.t.1252. <i>ro.</i> 20 Raíi, EB.V.12.t.2805. <i>re.</i> 21 arenárium, WK. <i>pu.</i> 22 ramósium, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> 23 marítimum, W. EB.t.2804. <i>wh.</i> 24 alpéstris, MEY. <i>wh.</i> 25 eréctum, W. <i>wh.</i> 26 herniarioídes, SS. <i>wh.</i> 27 élegans, SS. <i>wh.</i> 28 alpinum, W. <i>wh.</i> 29 divaricátum, W. <i>wh.</i> 30 cymósium, SS. <i>wh.</i> 31 páteus, DP. <i>pi.</i> | PERSICA'RIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h slender-stalked. Australia. ——— ——— G. 4 amphibious. Britain. ——— H.W. 4 Virginian. N. America. 1610 Aug., S. H. 4 spear-leaved. Siberia. 1780 Jnne-S. II. 4 common. E. Indies. 1707 July-O. H. ⊖ bearded. China. 1822 June-S. F. 4 decipient. Australia. ——— July, A. G. 4 spotted. Britain. ——— H. ⊖ loose. ——— July-O. H. ⊖ dock-leaved. ——— ——— H. ⊖ Persicaria-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. 4 Water Pepper. Britain. July-S. H. ⊖ slender. ——— ——— H. ⊖ rooting-branched. ——— Aug.-O. H. ⊖ twisting. Nepaul. 1824 July-O. F 4 Equisetum-like. Britain. ——— H. ⊖ Arium-leaved. N. America. 1816 May-O. H. ⊖ knot-grass. Britain. Apr.-O. H. ⊖ Ray's. England. ——— H. ⊖ sand. Hungary. 1807 May-A. H. ⊖ branching. Siberia. 1822 June-A. H. 4 sea-shore. England. ——— H. h Alpine. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ⊖ upright. N. America. 1792 July, A. H. 4 Herniaria-like. Egypt. 1822 June-A. H. h elegant. Naples. 1824 July, A. H. h Alpine. Italy. 1816 ——— H. 4 forked. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. 4 cyme-flowered. Naples. 1827 July-S. H. 4 spreading. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. II. 4 |
|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| 32 scáudens, w. <i>pi.</i> | climbing. | N. America. | 1749 | J ^Y -S. | H.C. 24 |
| 33 <i>Fagopyrum</i> , w. EB.v.15.t.1044. <i>pi.</i> | Buck-wheat. | Britain. | ..... | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 34 emarginátum, w. BR.t.1065. <i>pi.</i> | notched Buck-wheat. | India. | 1796 | July-S. | II. 24 |
| 35 <i>Convólvulus</i> , w. EB.v.15.t.941. <i>bh.</i> | common. | Britain. | ..... | M ^Y -S. | H.C. 24 |
| 36 <i>dumetórum</i> , w. EB.v.15.t.2811. <i>li.</i> | bush. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 24 |
| 37 <i>Bistórtta</i> , w. EB.v.8.t.509. <i>pi.</i> | Snake-weed. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. 24 |
| 38 amplexicaúle, DP. BR.t.46.v.25. <i>re.</i> | stem-clasping. | Nepaul. | 1837 | _____ | H. 24 |
| 39 injucúndum, BR.t.1250. <i>st.</i> | unattractive. | ..... | 1825 | May, J. | G. 24 |
| 40 vivíparum, EB.v.10.t.669. <i>pi.</i> | Alpine Bistort. | Britain. | ..... | May-S. | H. 24 |
| 41 petiolátum, DP. <i>pi.</i> | petiolate. | Nepaul. | 1823 | _____ | H. 24 |
| 42 macrophy'lum, DP. <i>pu.</i> | large-leaved. | _____ | 1822 | _____ | H. 24 |
| 43 áffíne, DP. <i>ro.</i> | related. | _____ | 1823 | _____ | H. 24 |
| 44 mólle, BR. <i>wh.</i> | soft-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1843 | July, A. | G. 24 |

94 COCCO'LOBA, L.

- 1 pubéscens, ss. BM.t.3166. wh.
 - 2 uvífera, ss. BM.t.3130. wh.
 - 3 excoriáta, ss. wh.
 - 4 nívea, ss. st.
 - 5 punctáta, ss. wh.
 - 6 laurifólia, W.EN. wh.
 - 7 diversifólia, ss. H.E.F.t.102. wh.
 - 8 obtusifólia, ss. wh.
 - 9 microstáchiya, ss. wh.
 - 10 vírens, BR.t.1816. ye.
 - 11 barbadénsis, ss. wh.
 - 12 latifólia, ss. LI.t.316.f.4. wh.
 - 13 acumináta, KS. wh.
 - 14 longifólia, L.EN. wh.
 - 15 tenuifólia, ss. wh.

SEA-SIDE GRAPE. N. O. POLYGONACEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|----------|------|
| downy. | W. Indies. | 1690 | ..... | S. h |
| rouud-leaved. | _____ | 1733 | ..... | S. h |
| oval-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | ..... | S. h |
| snowy. | Jamaica. | 1826 | ..... | S. h |
| spottcd. | W. Indies. | 1733 | ..... | S. h |
| laurel-leavcd. | S. Amrcia. | 1816 | Aug., S. | S. h |
| different-leaved. | Hispaniola. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| blunt-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 | ..... | S. h |
| small-spiked. | W. Indies. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| green. | _____ | _____ | August. | S. h |
| Barbadoes. | Barbadoes. | 1790 | ..... | S. h |
| broad-leaved. | S. America. | 1812 | ..... | S. h |
| sharp-pointed. | _____ | 1824 | ..... | S. h |
| long-leaved. | _____ | 1818 | ..... | S. h |
| slender-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1824 | ..... | S. h |

95 TRAGOPY'RUM, MB.

- 1 lanceolatum, MB. BR.t.255. pi.
Polygonum frutescens, BR.
 2 buxifolium, MB. BM.t.1065. pi.
Polygonum crispulum, BM.

GOAT-WHEAT. N. O. POLYGONACEÆ.

lance-leaved. Siberia. 1770 July, A. H. h
box-leaved. Caucasus. 1800 —— H. h

96 SERIA'NA, KUNTH.

- 1 sinuáta, DC. wh.
 2 divaricáta, DC. wh.
 3 caracasána, DC. JS.1.t.99. wh.
 4 mexicána, DC. wh.
 5 triternáta, DC. wh.

SERIA'NA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|
| scollop-leaved. | S. America. | ..... | J ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| forked. | W. Indies. | 1823 | S.C. h | |
| tooth-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1816 | J ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1825 | S.C. h | |
| supple Jack. | W. Indies. | 1739 | S.C. h | |

97 CARDIOSPERMUM. L.

- CARDIOSPIRUM, L.**

 - 1 *Halicácabum*, DC. BM.t.1049. *w*
 - 2 *canéscens*, W.P.R.t.14. *gr.*
 - 3 *grandiflórum*, DC. *wh.*
 - 4 *coluteoídes*, DC. *wh.*
 - 5 *hirsútum*, DC. *wh.*
 - 6 *Coríndum*, L. *wh.*
 - 7 *pubéscens*, DC. *wh.*

HEART-SEED. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| smooth-leaved. | India. | 1594 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| hoary. | E. Indies. | 1828 Ja.-D. S.C. ⊖ |
| large-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1823 .....S.C. h |
| Colutca-like. | Caraccas. | —S.C. 4 |
| hairy. | Guinea. | 1822 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊖ |
| parsley-leaved. | Brazil. | 1750 — S.C. ⊖ |
| pubescent. | New Spain. | 1820 — S.C. h |

98 PAULLINIA, DC.

- 1 pinnáta, DC. wh.
 - 2 Vespertílio, DC. wh.
 - 3 cauliflóra, DC. JI.3.t.450. wh.
 - 4 meliæfólia, DC. H.EF.t.110. wh.
 - 5 Cupána, DC. wh.
 - 6 curassávica, DC. wh.
 - 7 barbadénsis, DC. wh.
 - 8 caribæ'a, DC. wh.
 - 9 carthaginéusis, DC. wh.
 - 10 híspida, DC. JS.3.t.268. wh.
 - 11 polyphy'lla, DC. wh.

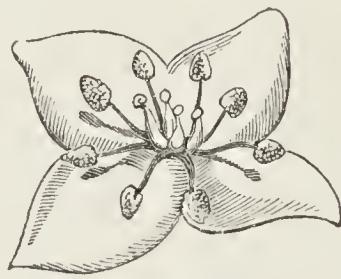
PAULLI'NIA. N. O. SAPINDACEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| winged-leaved. | S. America. | 1752 | J ^y .S. | S.C. h |
| bat-winged. | W. Indies. | 1823 | — | S.C. h |
| stem-flowering. | Caraccas. | 1821 | Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| Melia-leaved. | Brazil. | 1818 | J ^y .S. | S.C. h |
| Cupana's. | Trinidad. | — | ..... | S.C. h |
| shining-leaved. | S. America. | 1739 | Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1786 | ..... | S.C. h |
| Caribbean. | Caribees. | ..... | ..... | S.C. h |
| biternate. | Trinidad. | 1821 | Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| hispid. | Caraccas. | 1823 | ..... | S.C. h |
| many-leaved. | S. America. | 1739 | Ju.-A. | S.C. h |

- 99 SAPI'NDUS, DC.
 1 Saponária, DC. *wh.*
 2 marginátus, DC. *wh.*
 3 rígidus, DC. *wh.*
 4 arboréscens, DC. AG. I. t. 139. *wh.*
 5 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*
 6 senegalén sis, DC. *wh.*
 7 laurifólius, DC. RM. 4. t. 19. *wh.*
 8 longifólius, DC. *wh.*
 9 emarginátus, DC. *wh.*
 10 índicus, DC. *wh.*

| SOAP-BERRY. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. | S. h |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------|
| common. | W. Indies. 1697 July-S. | G. h |
| margined. | Carolina. | S. h |
| ash-leaved. | S. America. 1759 | S. h |
| tree-like. | Guiana. 1824 | S. h |
| shrubby. | ..... | S. h |
| Senegalian. | Senegal. 1823 | S. h |
| laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. 1818 | S. h |
| long-leaved. | ..... | S. h |
| emarginate. | ..... | S. h |
| various-leaved. | ..... | S. h |

ORD. IV.



TETRAGYNIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (a).
 Example,—*Adoxa Moschatellina*.

- 100 PA'RIS, L. HERB-PA'RIS, *True Love, or One-Berry.* N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
 1 quadrifólia, EB.V. I. t. 7. gr. four-leaved. Britain. May, J. H. 24
 2 verticilláta, MB. gr. whorl-leaved. Siberia. 1825 —— H. 24
 3 polyphylla, DP. gr. many-leaved. Nepaul. 1816 —— H. 24
- 101 ADO'XA, DC. MOSCHATEL. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
Moschatellina, DC. EB.V. 7. t. 453. *st.* tuberous. Britain. Mar.-M. H. 24
- 102 ELA'TINE, DC. WATER PEPPER-WORT. N. O. ELATINA'CEÆ.
 1 *Hydropíper*, DC. EB.t. 955. *wh.* octandrous. Britain. J^y. A. H.W. 24
tripétala, SMITH.
 2 hexándra, DC. *wh.* hexandrous. —— —— H.W. 24
- 103 FRANCO'A, DS. FRANCO'A. N. O. FRANCOA'CEÆ.
 1 sonchifólia, DS. S.BFG.S. 2. t. 169. *pu.* Sonchus-leaved. Chili. 1830 July, A. H. 24
 2 appendiculáta, DS. S.BFG.S. 2. t. 151. *pk.* appendiculate. —— —— H. 24
 3 ramósa, DS. BM.t. 3824. *wh.* branching. —— —— H. 24
- 104 HALORA'GIS, DC. HALORA'GIS. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.
 1 prostráta, DC. *gr.* prostrate. Australia. 1818 April-S. G. h
 2 dígyna, DC. *gr.* two-styled. —— 1826 —— G. h
- 105 CERCO'DIA, DC. CERCO'DIA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.
 erécta, DC. JI.t. 69. *gr.* upright. N. Zealand. 1772 April-S. G. h
Halorágis aláta, JACQ. *Cercódia*, HK. *Tetragónia ivæfólia*, L.
- 106 GONIOCA'RPUS, DC. GONIOCA'RPUS. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.
 1 micránthus, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. Japan. 1805 June-S. H. ⊙
 2 scáber, DC. AB.I. t. 12.f. 6. *wh.* rough-leaved. China. 1820 —— H. ⊙
 3 teucrioídes, DC. *wh.* Teucrium-like. N. S. W. 1826 —— H. ⊙
- 107 LOUDO'NIA, BR. LOUDO'NIA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.
 1 áurea, BR. *go.* golden-flowered. Swan River. G. h
 2 scopária, BR. broom-like. —— G. h
Halorágis scopária, FENZL.
 3 cordígera, BR. heart-shaped. —— G. h
- 108 KALANCHO'E, DC. KALANCHO'E. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
 1 spathuláta, DC. *ye.* spatulate. China. 1820 J^y-S. D.G. h
 2 ægy'ptica, DC. *or.* Egyptian. Egypt. —— D.G. h
 3 rotundifólia, HP. *ye.* round-leaved. C. B. S. —— D.G. h
 4 acutiflóra, HP. AR.t. 569. *wh.* acute-flowered. E. Indies. 1806 —— D.S. h
Véria acutiflóra, AR.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 5 crenáta, DC. AR.t.21. ye. | great-notched. | Sierra Leone. | 1792 J ^y -S. | D.S. h |
| <i>Cotylédon crenátum</i> , BM. | <i>Véria crenáta</i> , AR. | | | |
| 6 várians, DS. ye. | variable. | E. Indics. | ..... | — D.S. h |
| 7 laciniáta, DC. ye. | cut-leaved. | | 1731 | — D.S. h |
| 8 ceratophylla, DC. st. | buck's-horn-lvd. | China. | 1820 S.-Ja. | D.G. h |
| 109 BRYOPHY'LLUM, DC. | BRYOPHY'LLUM. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| calycínum, DC. BM.t.1409. br. | large-cupped. | Mauritius. | 1800 Ap.-J ^y | D.G. h |



CLASS IX.



ENNEANDRIA.

Plants with nine stamens.
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta*.

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 LAU'RUS, w. | | LAU'RUS, or BAY-TREE. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 nóbilis, w. FG.t.365. gr. ye. | | sweet Bay-tree. | S. Europe. | 1561 Apr., M. | H. h |
| β unduláta. gr. ye. | | wave-leaved. | | — | H. h |
| γ salicifólia. gr. ye. | | willow-leaved. | | — | H. h |
| δ variegáta. gr. ye. | | variegated. | | — | H. h |
| ε latifólia. gr. ye. | | broad-leaved. | | — | H. h |
| η crispa. gr. ye. | | curled. | | — | H. h |
| ι flóre-pléna. gr. ye. | | double-flowered. | | — | H. h |
| 2 coriácea, ss. gr. ye. | | leathery-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 | S. h |
| 3 salicifólia, ss. gr. | | willow-leaved. | W. Indies. | — | S. h |
| 4 Catesbæ'i, ps. wh. | | Catesby's. | Florida. | 1811 Apr.-Ju. | F. h |
| 5 carolinén sis, M. gr. ye. | | Carolinean. | N. America. | 1806 — | F. h |
| a pubéscens. gr. ye. | | downy. | | — | F. h |
| 6 Borbónia, w. gr. ye. | | Bourbonian. | S. America. | 1739 — | F. h |
| 7 thyrsiflóra, ss. gr. ye. | | bunch-flowered. | Madagascar. | 1824 | S. h |
| 8 índica, w. gr. ye. | | royal Bay. | Madeira. | 1665 Oct.-M ^h | G. h |
| 9 fœ'tens, w. gr. ye. | | Madeira or Til. | | 1760 — | G. h |
| 10 canarién sis, W.E.N. st. | | Canary. | Canaries. | 1815 — | G. h |
| 11 aggregáta, BM.t.2497. wh. | | clustered. | China. | 1812 — | S. h |
| 12 Chloróxylon, w. gr. ye. | | Cogwood-trec. | Jamaica. | 1778 | S. h |
| 13 péndula, w. gr. ye. | | pendulous. | | 1822 | S. h |
| 14 bulláta, BURCH. gr. | | blistered African oak. | C. B. S. | 1825 Junc. | G. h |
| 2 BENZO'IN, N.V.E. | | BENZO'IN. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 odorífera, N.V.E. gr. ye. | | Benjamin-tree. | N. America. | 1683 Ap., M ^y | H. h |
| <i>Laúrus Benzóin</i> , L. | | | | | |
| 2 Diospy'r us, N.V.E. BM.t.1470. gr. ye. | twiggy. | | | 1810 — | H. h |
| <i>Laúrus Diospy'r us</i> , MX. | | | | | |
| 3 geniculáta, GD. BM.t.1471. gr. ye. | jointed. | | | 1759 — | H. h |
| <i>Laúrus geniculáta</i> , MX. | | | | | |
| 4 æstivális, N.V.E. gr. ye. | veined-leaved. | | | 1765 — | H. h |
| <i>Laúrus æstivális</i> , L. | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| 3 SA'SSAFRAS, N.V.E. | SA'SSAFRAS. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| 1 officinárum, N.V.E. gr. ye. <i>Laúrus Sássafras</i> , L. | officinal. | N. Ameriea. 1633 May, J. H. h |
| 2 álbida, GD. gr. ye. <i>Laúrus álbida</i> , NUTT. | white. | — — H. h |
| 4 PE'RSEA, GÆRT. | ALLIGATOR-PEAR. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| gratíssima, GÆRT. BR.t.1258. st. | common. | W. Indies. 1739 Ap.-Ju. S. h |
| <i>Laúrus Pérsia</i> , w. | | |
| 5 CAMPHO'RA, N.V.E. | CAMPHOR. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| 1 officinárum, N.V.E. BM.t.2658. wh. officinal. | | Japan. 1727 Mar.-J. G. h |
| <i>Laúrus Camphóra</i> , L. | | |
| 2 glaúca, GD. wh. <i>Laúrus glaúca</i> , w. | glaucous. | — 1806 — G. h |
| 6 CINNAMO'MUM, BURM. | CINNAMON. | N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Cássia, ss. AR.t.596. gr. <i>Laúrus Cinnamónum</i> , AR. | pubeseent. | E. Indies. 1768 May-S. S. h |
| 2 vérum, BM.t.1636. gr. <i>Laúrus Cássia</i> , BM. | Pérsea Cinnamónum, ss. true. | <i>Cinnamómum officinárum</i> , N.V.E. Ceylon. 1763 June-S. S. h |
| 3 dólce, ss. gr. wh. | sweet. | E. Indies. 1824 S. h |
| 4 nítidum, H.E.F.t.176. gr. | glossy-leaved. | Sumatra. — June-S. S. h |
| 5 obtusifólium, N.V.E. gr. <i>Laúrus Bejolghóta</i> , LT. | square-branched. | E. Indies. 1805 S. h |
| 6 Culitlában, N.V.E. gr. <i>Laúrus Culitlában</i> , HB. | thrce-flowered. | Moluteas. S. h |
| 7 eucalyptoídes, N.V.E. gr. <i>Laúrus malabáthrica</i> , HB. | Eucalyptus-like. | E. Indics. 1805 S. h |
| 8 grácile, HORT. gr. | slender. | — — — S. h |
| 7 ANACA'RDIUM, DC. | CASHEW-NUT. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 occidentále, DC. ye. gr. <i>Cassívium Pomíferum</i> , LAM. | common. | India. 1599 S. h |
| 2 dúbium, HB. gr. | doubtful. | E. Indies. 1824 S. h |

ORD. II.



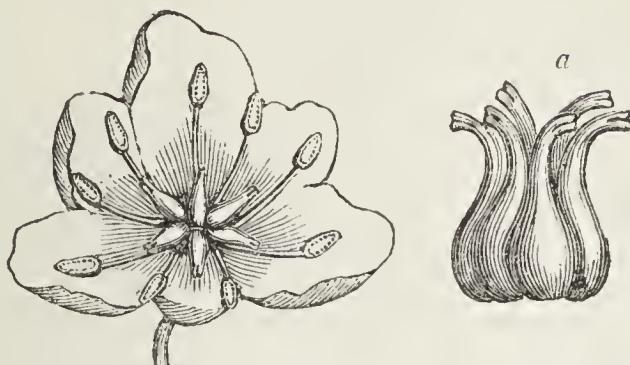
TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Rhéum palmátum*.

| | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| 8 RHE'UM, L. | RHUBARB. | N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Rhapónticum, w. wh. | common. | Asia. 1573 May, J. H. 4 |
| 2 undulátum, w. wh. | wave-leaved. | Siberia. 1759 — H. 4 |
| 3 palmátum, w. wh. | palmated. | China. 1768 — H. 4 |
| 4 críspum, ANDR. wh. | curled-leaved. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 5 compáctum, w. wh. | thick-leaved. | Tartary. 1759 — H. 4 |
| 6 tatáricum, w. wh. | Tartarian. | 1793 — H. 4 |
| 7 hy'bridum, w. wh. | bastard. | Asia. 1778 — H. 4 |
| 8 austríacum, ANDR. wh. | Austrian. | Austria. 1819 — H. 4 |
| 9 sibíricum, ANDR. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. — — — H. 4 |
| 10 leucorhízum, F. st. | white-rooted. | — — — — — H. 4 |
| 11 fenestrátum, F. wh. | windowed. | — — — H. 4 |
| 12 rotundifólium, ANDR. wh. | round-leaved. | — — — H. 4 |
| 13 nútans, F. wh. | nodding. | Asia. 1824 — H. 4 |
| 14 Ríbes, w. wh. | warted-leaved. | Levant. 1724 — H. 4 |
| 15 austrále, DP. S.BFG.t.269. da. pu. <i>Emódi</i> , WALL. | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. 1826 Apr., M ^y H. 4 |
| 9 ERIOGONUM, M. | ERIO'GONUM. | N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tomentósium, M. wh. | woolly. | Carolina. 1811 May, J. H. 4 |
| 2 flávum, N. ye. <i>sericeum</i> , PH. | silky. | Missouri. — July. H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| 3 pauciflórum, PH. wh. | few-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1818 July. | H. 4 |
| 4 compósitum, BR.t.1774. wh. | compound. | New Albion. | 1834 — | H. 4 |
| 5 longifólium, N. wh. | long-leaved. | Arkansa. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 10 PLEE'A, MX. | PLEE'A. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| tenuifólia, MX. BM.t.1956. br. | slender-leaved. | Carolina. | 1812 May-Au. F. 4 | |

ORD. III.



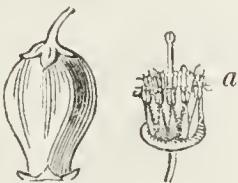
HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Bútomus umbellátus*.

11 BUTOMUS, L.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| 1 umbellátus, L. EB.v.10.t.651. ro. | umbelled. | Britain. | Ju., J ^Y H.W. 4 |
| 2 latifólius, DR. wh. | broad-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 — H.W. 4 |

CLASS X. DECANDRIA.



Plants with ten stamens (a).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo*.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
| I ARBUTUS, L. | | STRAWBERRY-TREE. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 U'nedo, DS. EB.v.34.t.2377. wh. re. | common. | common. | Ireland. | ..... | Sep.-D. H. h |
| β rúbra, L.BC.t.123. re. | red-flowered. | red-flowered. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| γ flóre-pléna. wh. | double-flowered. | double-flowered. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| δ schizopetala. wh. | jagged-petaled. | jagged-petaled. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| ε integrifólia. wh. | entire-leaved. | entire-leaved. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| ζ críspa. wh. | curl-leaved. | curl-leaved. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| η salicifólia. wh. | willow-leaved. | willow-leaved. | — | ..... | — H. h |
| 2 canariénensis, DS. BM.t.1577. ro. | long-leaved. | Canaries. | 1796 May, J. | G. h | |
| 3 hy'bida, DS. BR.t.619. wh. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | ..... | — | H. h |
| serratifólia, BC.580. andrachnoídes, L.EN. | | | | | |
| 4 Milléri, DS. wh. | Miller's. | — | 1825 | H. h | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 5 Andrächne, DS. BR.t.113. wh. α magnífica, HORT. wh. β prunifólia, HORT. wh. γ magnoliæfólia, HORT. wh. | Oriental. <i>magnific.</i> <i>Prunus-leaved.</i> <i>Magnolia-leaved.</i> | Levant. Hybrid. | 1724 Mar., Ap. H. h Mar.-M. H. h H. h H. h |
| 6 procéra, DS. BR.t.1753. wh. | tall. | N. America. | 1825 April. H. h |
| 7 Menziésii, DS. wh. | Menzics'. | ..... | H. h |
| 8 densiflóra, DS. wh. | dense-flowered. | Mexieo. | 1826 F. h |
| 9 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.67.v.25. wh. | laurel-leaved. | ..... | 1825 May-Au. F. h |
| 10 phillyreaefólia, DS. wh. | Phillyrea-leaved. | Peru. | 1812 G. h |
| 11 púmila, DS. wh. | dwarf. | Magellan. | 1824 G. h |
| 2 ANDRO'MEDA, DS. | ANDRO'MEDA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 polifólia, DS. EB.v.10.t.713. ro. β glaucophy'lla, L.EN. wh. γ subuláta. ro. | wild rosemary. <i>glaucous-leaved.</i> <i>awl-leaved.</i> | Britain. N. America. Europe. | June, J ^y H. h May-S. H. h H. h |
| δ grandiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.1714. pk. ε revoluta, L.BC.t.1725. pk. | pk. large-flowered. <i>revolute-leaved.</i> | Ingria. | 1790 April. H. h |
| 2 rosmarinifólia, PH. pk. | rosemary-leaved. | N. of Europe. | 1783 Ap., M ^y H. h |
| 3 calyculáta, L. wh. | various-leaved. | N. America. | May-S. H. h |
| Cassándra calyculáta, DD. a ventricósa, BM.t.1286. wh. β nána. L.BC.t.862. wh. γ latifólia, L.BC.t.530. wh. | <i>globe-flowered.</i> <i>dwarf.</i> <i>broad-leaved.</i> <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | Russia. | 1748 Feb.-Ap. H. h |
| 4 angustifólia, DS. wh. | <i>Andrómeda críspa</i> , L.EN. | | |
| Cassándra angustifólia, DD. | | | |
| 5 acumináta, L. SM.EX.B.2.t.89. wh. | acute-leaved. | N. America. | 1765 August. H. h |
| Leucóthoe acumináta, DD. | | | |
| 6 spinulósa, DS. BM.t.1955. wh. | spiny serratured. | ..... | 1798 Junc, J ^y H. h |
| Leucóthoe spinulósa, DD. | <i>Andrómeda Catesba'ei</i> , w. | | |
| 7 axilláris. wh. | axil-flowering. | ..... | 1765 May-A. H. h |
| Leucóthoe axilláris, DD. β longifólia, BM.t.2357. wh. | <i>long-leaved.</i> spiked. | ..... | H. h June, J ^y H. h |
| 8 spieáta, W.DB.t.36. wh. | | | |
| Leucóthoe spicáta, DD. | | | |
| 9 floribúnda, BM.t.1566. wh. | many-flowered. | Georgia. | 1812 May, J. H. h |
| Leucóthoe floribúnda, DD. | | | |
| 10 japónica, THUN. wh. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1806 —— H. h |
| Píeris japónica, DD. | | | |
| 11 ovalifólia, WALL. bh. | oval-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 —— G. h |
| Píeris ovalifólia, DD. | | | |
| 12 sinénsis, L.BC.t.1648. bh. | Chinese. | China. | 1826 —— G. h |
| Píeris sinénsis, DD. | | | |
| 3 LYONIA, NUTT. | LYO'NIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ferruginea, DS. wh. | rusty-leaved. | Georgia. | 1784 June, J ^y H. h |
| Andrómeda ferrúginea, w. | | | |
| 2 salicifólia, DS. W.DB.t.38. wh. | willow-leaved. | N. America. | H. h |
| 3 rígida, L.BC.t.430. wh. | rigid. | Georgia. | 1774 April, M. G. h |
| Andrómeda rígida. | | | |
| 4 margináta, DS. BM.t.1095. pk. | thick-leaved. | N. America. | 1765 June-A. H. h |
| Andrómeda coriácea, L. nítida, | MX. lúcida, LAM. | | |
| 5 panieuláta, DS. W.DB.t.37. wh. | panieled. | ..... | 1748 May, J. II. h |
| Andrómeda paniculáta, HORT. | | | |
| 6 racemósa, DS. wh. | branching. | ..... | 1736 July, A. H. h |
| 7 arbórea, DS. BM.t.905. wh. | Sorrel-tree. | ..... | 1812 July-S. H. h |
| 8 multiflóra, DS. W.DB.t.128. wh. | mauy-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 9 capreæfólia, DS. W.DB.t.127. wh. | tendril-leaved. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 10 frondósa, DS. wh. | bristly-flowered. | ..... | 1806 May, J. H. h |
| Andrómeda frondósa, HORT. | | | |
| 11 jamaicénis, DS. wh. | West Indian. | Jamaica. | 1795 —— G. h |
| 12 fascieuláta, DS. wh. | bundle-flowered. | ..... | 1822 G. h |
| 13 mariána, DS. wh. | Marylandian. | N. America. | 1736 June, J ^y H. h |
| Andrómeda mariána, HORT. | | | |
| α ovális, BM.t.1579. bh. | oval-leaved. | ..... | H. h |
| β oblóniga. bh. | oblong-leaved. | ..... | H. h |

| | | | | |
|----|---|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| 4 | ZENO'BIA, DD. | ZENO'BIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | speciosa, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.330. wh. | great-flowered. Carolina. | 1800 June-S. | H. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda speciosa</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 | cassinæfólia, BM.t.970. wh. | smooth-leaved. ————— | ————— | H. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda speciosa, a nítida</i> , PH. cassinæfólia, BM. | | | |
| 3 | dealbáta, BR.t.1010. wh. | glaucous-leaved. ————— | ————— | H. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda speciosa, β glauca</i> , W.DB.t.26. dealbáta, BR. | | | |
| | <i>β pulverulenta</i> , PH. BM.t.667. wh. mealy-leaved. Carolina. | | ————— | H. h |
| 5 | CASSI'OPE, DD. | CASSI'OPE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | hypnoídes, DS. BM.t.2936. wh. | Hypnum-like. Lapland. | 1798 June, J ^y | H. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda hypnoídes</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 | tetrágona, DS. BM.t.3181. wh. | four-sided. ————— | 1810 May-J ^y | H. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda tetrágona</i> , L. | | | |
| 6 | ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, Tourn. | ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>U'va-úrsi</i> , DS. EB.V.10.t.714. bh. | Bear-berry. Britain. | April-J. | H. h |
| | <i>Arbútus U'va-úrsi</i> , EB. | | | |
| 2 | alpína, DS. EB.V.29.t.2030. pi. | Alpine. Scotland. | Apr., M ^y | H. h |
| | <i>Arbútus alpína</i> , EB. | | | |
| 3 | tomentosa, BM.t.3320. wh. | woolly. N. America. | 1835 May, J. | H. h |
| | <i>Arbútus tomentosa</i> , BR.t.1721. | | | |
| 4 | nítida, BENTH. wh. | shining-leaved. Mexico. | 1839 Mar.-S. | F. h |
| 7 | COMAROSTA'PHYLOS, BR. | GRITBERRY. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | arbutoídes, BR.t.30.v.28. wh. | Arbutus-like. Guatemala. | 1842 May-O. | F. h |
| 2 | polifólia, BR. cr. | many-leaved. ————— | 1840 — | F. h |
| 8 | PERNE'TTYA, DS. | PERNE'TTYA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | mucronáta, DS. BR.t.1675. wh. | mucronate-lvd. Magellan. | May, J. | H. h |
| | <i>Arbútus mucronáta</i> , BM.t.3893. | | | |
| 2 | pilosa, DS. BM.t.3177. wh. | hairy. Mexico. | 1830 Apr., M. | H. h |
| | <i>Arbútus pilosa</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 3 | angustifólia, BR.t.63.n.s. wh. | narrow-leaved. ————— | 1839 Mar.-J. | H. h |
| | <i>phillyraefólia</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 4 | Cummingii, HORT. wh. | Cumming's. ————— | May-J ^y | H. h |
| 5 | prostráta. wh. | trailing. | — | H. h |
| 9 | MACLEA'NIA, BM. | MACLEA'NIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ. | | |
| | anguláta, BM.t.3979. cr. ye. | angular-flowd. Peru. | 1840 June-S. | G. h |
| 10 | DA'IS, L. | DA'IS. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. | | |
| | cotinifólia, W. BM.t.147. pi. | Cotinus-leaved. C. B. S. | 1776 Junc, J ^y | G. h |
| 11 | CONOCA'RPUS, DC. | BUTTON-TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | erécta, w. wh. | upright. Jamaica. | 1752 June-A. | S. h |
| 2 | procúmbens, w. wh. | procumbent. Cuba. | 1730 — | S. h |
| 3 | acumináta, DC. wh. | pointed-leaved. E. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 4 | latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. ————— | 1816 | S. h |
| 12 | AGARI'STA, DS. | AGARI'STA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | buxifólia, DS. BM.t.2660. cr. | box-leaved. Mauritius. | 1822 April-J. | G. h |
| | <i>Andrómeda buxifólia</i> , PS. | | | |
| 2 | salicifólia, DS. BM.t.3286. grh. | willow-leaved. ————— | 1828 May, J. | S. h |
| 13 | PHYLLO'DOCE, DS. | PHYLLO'DOCE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | taxifólia, DS. EB.t.2169. pu. | yew-leaved. Scotland. | June, J ^y | H. h |
| | <i>Menziésia cærúlea</i> , SWT. | <i>Bryánthus cærúleus</i> , GMEL. | | |
| 2 | cmpetrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3176. pu. | Empetrum-like. N. America. | 1810 — | H. h |
| | <i>Menziésia empetrifórmis</i> , HORT. | <i>Bryánthus empetrifórmis</i> , GMEL. | | |
| 14 | ENKIA'NTHUS, DS. | ENKIA'NTHUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | quinqueflórus, DS. BR.t.884. pi. | five-flowered. China. | 1812 Oct.-F. | G. h |
| 2 | reticulátus, DS. BR.t.885. bh. | netted-leaved. ————— | 1820 — | G. h |
| 15 | GAULTHE'RIA, DS. | GAULTHE'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | procúmbens, DS. AR.t.116. bh. | trailing. N. America. | 1762 July-S. | H. h |
| 2 | fragrantíssima, DS. wh. | fragrant. Nepaul. | 1824 | H. h |
| 3 | Shállon, DS. BM.t.2848. bh. | Shallón. | N. America. | 1827 May, J. |
| 4 | cordáta, BR. wh. | heart-leaved. Japan. | — | G. h |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 16 | EPIGÆ'A, DS. répens, DS. BR.t.201. wh. β rubicunda, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.384. re. | EPIGÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. ereeping. N. Ameriea. 1736 July, A. H. h red-flowered. ——— Mar., A. H. h |
| 17 | MYLOCA'RYUM, W.EN. ligustrinum, PH. BM.t.1625. wh. <i>Cliftónia ligústrina</i> , ss. | BUCKWHEAT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ. Privet-leaved. Georgia. 1786 May, J. G. h |
| 18 | CLE'THRA, DS. 1 alnifolia, DS. LI.t.369. wh. 2 tomentosa, DS. BM.t.3743. wh. 3 seábra, DS. wh. 4 aeuminata, DS. L.BC.t.1427. wh. 5 panieulata, DS. wh. 6 arbórea, DS. BM.t.1057. wh. β variegata. wh. 7 ferruginea, DS. FP.t.380. wh. 8 tinitifolia, DS. wh. 9 mexieána, BR. wh. 10 quereifolia, BR.t.23.v.28. wh. | CLE'THRA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. alder-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1731 Aug.-O. II. h woolly-leaved. ——— ——— ——— II. h rough-leaved. Georgia. 1806 ——— H. h aeute-leaved. Carolina. ——— ——— H. h panieled. N. Ameriea. 1770 ——— II. h tree. Madeira. 1784 ——— G. h variegated. ——— ——— ——— G. h rusty. S. Ameriea. 1818 ——— G. h Tinus-leaved. Jamaiea. 1825 S. h Mexiean. Mexieo. 1840 G. h handsome. ——— 1839 Mar., A. S. h |
| 19 | KA'LORIA, DS. 1 latifolia, DS. BM.t.175. pi. wh. a myrtifolia. pk. 2 angustifolia, DS. BM.t.331. re. β variegata. li. γ mínima. re. δ nána. re. ϵ púmila. re. ζ rósea. re. η rúbra, L.BC.t.502. re. θ ováta, PH. re. 3 glauca, DS. BM.t.177. re. β rosmarinifolia, DS. re. 4 hirsuta, DS. BM.t.138. ro. 5 euneata, DS. bh. | KA'LORIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. broad-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1734 May-J ^y H. h compact. May, J. H. h narrow-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1736 ——— II. h variegated. ——— 1734 May-J ^y H. h least. ——— ——— H. h dwarf. ——— ——— II. h small-leaved. ——— ——— H. h rose-flowered. ——— ——— II. h red-flowered. ——— ——— H. h oval-leaved. New Jersey. ——— H. h glaueous. N. Ameriea. 1767 Ap., M ^y II. h rosemary-lvd. ——— 1812 ——— H. h hairy. ——— 1786 Aug., S. H. h euneated. Carolina. 1820 Ap., M ^y H. h |
| 20 | BEJA'RIA, DS. 1 raeemosa, DS. bh. paniculata, M. <i>Befúria racemosa</i> , PH. 2 glauca, DS. fl. | BEJA'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. cluster-flowered. Florida. 1810 June, J ^y G. h glaueous. Caraceas. 1826 ——— G. h |
| 21 | DABŒ'CIA, DS. polifolia, DS. EB.v.1.t.35. pu. Eríca Dabœ'cia, EB. <i>Menziésia polifolia</i> , JUSS. β nána. pu. γ álba, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.276. wh.white-flowered. | ST. DABEOC'S HEATH. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. Irish. Ireland. June-S. H. h dwarf. ——— ——— H. h white-flowered. ——— ——— H. h |
| 22 | LE'DUM, DS. 1 palustre, DS. FD.t.1031. wh. β decúmbens, DS. wh. 2 canadénse, DS. L.BC.t.1049. wh. 3 latifolia, DS. JI.t.464. wh. | LE'DUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. marsh. Europe. 1762 April-J. H. h decumbent. Hudson's Bay. ——— ——— H. h dwarf. Canada. 1824 ——— H. h broad-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1763 ——— II. h |
| 23 | LEIOPHY'LLUM, DS. 1 thymifolia, DS. BR.t.531. wh. <i>Lénum buxifolium</i> , w. <i>Ammyrsine buxifolia</i> , PH. 2 Lyóni, SWT. wh. | LEIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. thyme-leaved. N. America. 1736 April-J. H. h Lyon's spreading. Carolina. 1812 ——— H. h |
| 24 | THIBAU'DIA, WALL. 1 setífera, WALL. sc. <i>Agapétes setífera</i> , DS. 2 verticillata, WALL. sc. <i>Agapétes verticillata</i> , DS. 3 variegata, WALL. sc. <i>Agapétes variegáta</i> , DS. 4 floribunda, BR. sc. | THIBAU'DIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. bristle-bearing. E. Indies. 1838 S. h whorl-leaved. ——— ——— S. h variegated. ——— ——— S. h many-flowered. Papayan. S. h |
| 25 | MONOTROPA, DS. uniflora, DS. H.EF.t.85. st. | MONOTROPA. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ. one-flowered. N. America. 1822 June-A. H. 2 |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 26 | HYPÓ'PITHYS, DILL. <i>europæ'a</i> , DS. EB.V.I.t.69. st. Monótropa Hypópthys, EB. | YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ. common. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 27 | PY'ROLA, L. I secúnda, DS. EB.t.517. wh. 2 mīnor, DS. EB.t.158. bh. β rósea, EB.t.2543. ro. 3 média, DS. EB.t.945. bh. 4 dentáta, DS. st. 5 ellíptica, DS. wh. 6 occidentális, DS. st. 7 rotundifólia, DS. EB.t.213. st. 8 americána, DS. wh. rotundifólia, PH. not of EB. 9 asarifólia, DS. st. 10 chlorántha, DS. st. | WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ. side-flowering. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 lesscr. _____ H. 24 rose-coloured. _____ July, A. H. 24 intermediate. _____ Junc, J ^y H. 24 toothed. N. America. 1827 H. 24 elliptic-leaved. _____ 1826 H. 24 Western. _____ 1827 H. 24 round-leaved. Britain. H. 24 American. N. America. H. 24 Asarum-leaved. _____ 1822 H. 24 cream-coloured. _____ H. 24 |
| 28 | MONE'SES, SALISB. <i>grandiflóra</i> , SALISB. EB.t.146. wh. single-flowered. Py'rola uniflóra, EB. | MONE'SES. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ. single-flowered. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 29 | CHIMA'PHILA, PH. 1 umbelláta, DS. BM.t.778. wh. re. corymbósa, PH. Py'rola umbelláta, L. 2 maculáta, DS. BM.t.897. wh. | CHIMA'PHILA. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ. umbelled-flowd. N. America. 1752 Junc-A. H. 24 spotted-leaved. _____ H. 24 |
| 30 | RHODODE'NDRON, L. 1 pónicum, DS. BM.t.650. var. a purpúreum. pu. β roséum. ro. γ variegátum. li. δ álbum. wh. ε marginátum. li. η myrtifólium, L.BC.t.908. pu. ζ Smíthii, S.BFG.S.2.t.50. ro. ι aúreum, P.MB.p.8.v.9. go. κ múltiplex. pu. λ obtúsium, W.DB.t.162. li. 2 azaleoídes, SS. AR.t.379. li. 3 lúteum. ye. 4 Adansónii. pu. 5 Willsónii, HORT. pu. 6 macránthum, BR. pu. 7 reticulátum, BR. 8 hy'bridum, BR.t.195. li. máximo hy'bridum, BM.t.3454. | ROSE BAY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. common. Gibraltar. 1763 May, J. H. h purple-flowered. II. h rose-coloured. H. h variegated-lvd. H. h white-flowered. H. h silver-edged. H. h myrtle-leaved. II. h Smith's. Hybrid. Ap., M ^y H. h yellow-flowered. May, J. II. h double-blossom'd. Ap., M ^y H. h blunt-leaved. May, J. H. h Azalea-like. Hybrid. H. h yellow-flowered. H. h Adanson's. H. h Willson's. Hybrid. H. h large-flowered. Japan. H. h nctted. II. h Herbert's. Hybrid. H. h Gowen's. II. h large. N. America. 1736 Junc-A. H. h white-flowered. 1811 H. h spotted-flowered. Hybrid. June. H. h purple-flowered. N. America. June-A. II. h Russelliánum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.91. ro. Russell's. Hybrid. H. h 13 Catawbiénse, DS. BM.t.1671. ro. Catawba. N. America. 1809 H. h β altaceréense, BR.t.3433. sc. Highclere. Hybrid. H. h 14 Carnarvóni, BR.t.1414. re. Lord Carnarvon's. H. h 15 chrysántnum, DS. S.PL.t.80. ye. officinále, S.PL. yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1796 June, J ^y H. h 16 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.1145. ro. wh. Caucaeán. Caucasus. 1803 May-J ^y H. h ε Nobleánum, BR.t.1820. da. re. Noble's. Hybrid. 1832 Ap., M ^y H. h β stramíneum, BM.t.3422. straw-coloured. Caucasus. 1803 May-J ^y H. h γ pulcherrínum, BR.t.1820. sc. very beautiful. Hybrid. H. h δ venústum, DD. in S.BFG.S.2.t.285. pk. showy. H. h 17 Catesbæ'i, DS. ro. Catesby's. N. America. H. h 18 punctátum, DS. AR.t.36. li. dotted-leaved. 1786 June-A. H. h a mínuś, DS. W.DB.t.162. li. smallest. II. h β május, BR.t.37. li. larger. 1812 II. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 | <i>hirsutum</i> , DS. BM.t.1853. <i>ro.</i> | hairy-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1656 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 20 | <i>setosum</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | bristly. | Nepaul. | 1820 | G. h |
| 21 | <i>ferrugineum</i> , DS. <i>ro.</i> | rusty-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1752 May-J ^y | II. h |
| | β <i>ábum</i> , DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.258. <i>wh. white-flowered.</i> | Pyrenees. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 22 | <i>Metternichii</i> , BR. <i>pu.</i> | Prince Metternich's. | Japan. | ..... | G. h |
| 23 | <i>Gibsonii</i> , P.MB.V.8.p.217. <i>wh.</i> | beautiful. | India. | 1835 | G. h |
| 24 | <i>albiflorum</i> , H.EF. BM.t.3670. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1839 | H. h |
| 25 | <i>arboreum</i> , DS. S.BFG.t.250. <i>sc.</i> | tree. | India. | 1817 Ap.-Ju. | G. h |
| | α <i>róseum</i> , S.BFG.s.2.t.339. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | β <i>undulatum</i> , DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.341. <i>pu. waved.</i> | ..... | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | γ <i>ábum</i> , BR.t.1684. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | δ <i>cinnamomeum</i> , BR.t.1982. <i>cin.</i> | <i>cinnamon-colord.</i> | Nepaul. | 1826 | G. h |
| | ϵ <i>róseum</i> , BM.t.3825. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | η <i>barbátum</i> , DS. <i>re.</i> | bearded-petioled. | ..... | 1837 | G. h |
| | ζ <i>Rollissoni</i> , BR.t.25.v.28. <i>er.</i> | <i>Rollisson's.</i> | ..... | ..... | Ap., M ^y G. h |
| 26 | <i>campanulatum</i> , DS. BM.t.3751. <i>pk. wh.</i> | bell-flowered. | ..... | 1826 | G. h |
| 27 | <i>chrysélétron</i> , HORT. <i>ye.</i> | golden-flowered. | Hybrid. | 1842 | H. h |
| | α <i>grandiflorum</i> , HORT. <i>ye.</i> | large-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 28 | <i>lepidotum</i> , DS. <i>ro.</i> | scaly. | Nepaul. | 1829 | G. h |
| 29 | <i>anthopogon</i> , DS. <i>ro.</i> | bearded-flowd. | ..... | 1824 | G. h |
| 30 | <i>lapponicum</i> , DS. BM.t.3106. <i>ro.</i> | Lapland. | Lapland. | 1827 | H. h |
| | <i>Azalea lappónica</i> , L. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | <i>dahuricum</i> , DS. BM.t.636. <i>pu.</i> | Dahurian. | Siberia. | 1780 Fe.-Ap. | H. h |
| | α <i>altáicum</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | <i>Altaian.</i> | ..... | 1824 | H. h |
| | β <i>semperfíren</i> s, DS. BR.t.194. <i>da. pu.</i> | evergreen. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 32 | <i>chamaecístis</i> , DS. BM.t.488. <i>pi.</i> | thyme-leaved. | ..... | 1786 May, J. | H. h |
| 33 | <i>camtscháticum</i> , DS. <i>pi.</i> | Kamtschatka. | Kamtschatka. | 1802 | H. h |
| 31 | RHODO'RA, w. | RHODO'RA. | N. O. ERICA'CEÆ. | | |
| | <i>canadensis</i> , w. BM.t.474. <i>pi.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | 1767 Ap., M ^y H. h | |
| | <i>Rhododéndron Rhodóra</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 32 | DIONÆ'A, DC. | VENUS'S FLY-TRAP. | N. O. DROSERACEÆ. | | |
| | <i>Muscípula</i> , DC. BM.t.785. <i>wh.</i> | Fly-trap. | Carolina. | 1768 J ^y , A. S.W. 24 | |
| 33 | CO'DON, DS. | CO'DON. | N. O. HYDROLEACEÆ. | | |
| | <i>Royénii</i> , DS. AR.t.325. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Royen's. | C. B. S. | 1801 Septem. F. ⊙ | |
| 34 | LIMO'NIA, DC. | LIMO'NIA. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | α <i>crenuláta</i> , DC. RC.1.t.86. <i>wh.</i> | notched. | E. Indies. | 1808 May-J ^y | S. h |
| | α <i>ambígu</i> a, DC. <i>wh.</i> | doubtful. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| | α <i>acidíssima</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | sour-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1824 April-A. | S. h |
| | α <i>austrális</i> , CUN. <i>wh.</i> | southern. | Australia. | 1830 | G. h |
| | α <i>scándens</i> , HB. <i>wh.</i> | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 35 | MURRAY'A, DC. | MURRAY'A. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | α <i>exótica</i> , DC. BR.t.434. <i>wh.</i> | ash-leaved. | E. Indics. | 1771 Aug., S. | S. h |
| | α <i>paniculáta</i> , DC. H.EX.F.t.134. <i>wh.</i> | panicked. | ..... | 1821 Ap., M ^y S. h | |
| 36 | COO'KIA, DC. | COO'KIA. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | <i>punctáta</i> , DC. JS.1.t.101. <i>wh.</i> | Wampee-tree. | China. | 1795 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 37 | GLYCO'SMIS, DC. | GLYCO'SMIS. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | α <i>arbórea</i> , DC. RC.1.t.85. <i>wh.</i> | tree. | E. Indics. | 1796 May-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Limónia arbórea</i> , RC. | | | | |
| | α <i>citrifólia</i> , HT. BM.t.2416. <i>wh.</i> | citron-leaved. | China. | 1820 Feb.-Ju. | G. h |
| | <i>Limónia citrifólia</i> , DC. <i>parviflóra</i> , BM. | | | | |
| | α <i>pentaphylla</i> , DC. RC.1.t.84. <i>wh.</i> | five-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1790 June, J ^y S. h | |
| | <i>Limónia pentaphylla</i> , RE. | | | | |
| 38 | BERGE'RA, DC. | BERGE'RA. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | α <i>integerrima</i> , DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| | α <i>Koenigii</i> , DC. L.BC.t.1019. <i>gr.</i> | Koenig's. | ..... | 1818 Mar.-Ju. | S. h |
| 39 | FERO'NIA, DC. | FERO'NIA. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | <i>elephántum</i> , DC. RC.2.t.141. <i>bh.</i> | Elephant Apple. | E. Indies. | 1804 | S. h |
| 40 | STY'RAX, DS. | STORAX. | N. O. STYRA'CEÆ. | | |
| | α <i>officinále</i> , DS. AR.t.631. <i>wh.</i> | officinal. | Italy. | 1597 July. | H. h |
| | α <i>grandifólium</i> , DS. W.DB.t.129. <i>wh.</i> | great-leaved. | N. America. | 1765 | II. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 3 | pulveruléntum, | DS. W.DB.t.41. | wh. powdered. | N. America. | 1794 June, J ^y H. h |
| 4 | glábrum, | DS. W.DB.t.40. | wh. | smooth shining. | 1765 July, A. II. h |
| | <i>lævigátum,</i> | BM.t.921. | | | |
| 41 | INOCA'RPUS, | DS. | | OTAHEITE CHESTNUT. | N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. |
| | edúlis, | DS. RC.3.t.263. | wh. | eatable-fruited. | South Sea Isl. 1793 |
| 42 | BUNCHO'SIA, | DC. | | BUNCHO'SIA. | N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | glandulífera, | DC. JC.5.f.3. | ye. | four-glanded. | Caracas. 1806 Mar.-M ^y S. h |
| | <i>Malpighia glandulósa,</i> | JACQ. | | Cornus-leaved. | S. America. 1824 |
| 2 | cornifólia, | DC. | wh. | two-glanded. | Antilles. 1804 Mar.-M ^y S. h |
| 3 | glandulósa, | DC. | ye. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. 1806 —— S. h |
| | <i>Malpighia glandulósa,</i> | CAV. | | tuberculate. | Caracas. 1823 |
| 4 | polystáchya, | DC. AR.t.604. | ye. | intermediate. | W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-M ^y S. h |
| 5 | tuberculáta, | DC. | ye. | silvery. | Caracas. 1820 |
| 6 | média, | DC. | ye. | glossy-leaved. | W. Indies. 1733 Mar.-A. S. h |
| | <i>Malpighia média,</i> | HK. | | downy-leaved. | —— 1742 |
| 7 | argéntea, | DC. | ye. | panicked. | —— 1733 |
| 8 | nítida, | DC. | ye. | | |
| 9 | canéscens, | DC. | ye. | | |
| 10 | paniculáta, | DC. | pu. | | |
| 43 | HIP'TAGE, | DC. | | HI'PTAGE. | N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Madablóta, | DC. RC.1.t.18. | wh. | clustered. | E. Indies. 1796 M ^h , A. S.C. h |
| | <i>Gærtnéra racemósa,</i> | AR.600. | | blunt-leaved. | China. 1822 |
| 2 | obtusifólia, | DC. | wh. | | |
| | <i>Gærtnéra obtusifólia,</i> | HB. | | | |
| 44 | THOUI'NIA, | DC. | | THOUI'NIA. | N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ. |
| | pinnáta, | DC. | wh. | pinnate. | St. Domingo. 1823 |
| 45 | TURRÆ'A, | DC. | | TURRÆ'A. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | víreus, | DC. | gr. | green. | E. Indies. 1822 |
| 2 | rígida, | DC. | li. | rigid. | Mauritius. 1820 |
| 3 | pinnáta, | BR.t.1413. | ro. | pinnated. | Silhet. 1828 Mar.-J. S. h |
| 4 | lobáta, | BR. | wh. | lobed-leaved. | Sierra Leone. 1842 Junc-S. S. h |
| 5 | heterophylla, | SMITH. | wh. | various-leaved. | —— |
| 46 | SANDO'RICUM, | DC. | | SANDO'RICUM. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| | índicum, | DC. RC.3.t.261. | st. | Indian. | E. Indies. 1818 |
| 47 | ME'LIA, | DC. | | BEAD-TREE. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Azedarách, | DC. BM.t.1066. | li. | common. | Syria. 1656 Junc-A. F. h |
| 2 | robústa, | HB. | li. | robust. | E. Indics. 1821 |
| 3 | supérba, | HB. | li. | superb. | —— Jan., F. S. h |
| 4 | sempervírcns, | DC. BR.t.343. | li. | evergreen. | Jamaica. 1656 Junc-S. S. h |
| 5 | compósita, | DC. | li. | compound-lvd. | E. Indies. 1818 Jan.-M ^h S. h |
| 6 | austrális, | SWT. | li. | Australian. | Australia. 1810 |
| 7 | Azadiráchta, | DC. | li. | ash-leaved. | E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h |
| 8 | excélsa, | DC. | pk. | tall. | Sumatra. 1819 Junc. S. h |
| 9 | guineénsis, | DS. | pk. | Guinean. | Guinea. 1824 June-A. S. h |
| 48 | TRICHI'LIA, | DC. | | TRICHI'LIA. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | hírta, | DC. | wh. | hairy. | Jamaica. 1820 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 | spondioídes, | DC. JS.1.t.102. | st. | Spondias-like. | —— —— S. h |
| 3 | havanénsis, | DC. JA.t.175. | st. | smooth. | W. Indies. 1794 —— S. h |
| | <i>glábra,</i> | L. | | | |
| 4 | odoráta, | AR.t.639. | gr. | swcet-scented. | —— 1801 —— S. h |
| 5 | terminális, | DC. | wh. | terminal. | Jamaica. 1825 |
| 6 | glandulósa, | DC. | gr. | glandular. | Australia. 1821 |
| 7 | trifoliáta, | DC. JA.129. | wh. | three-leaved. | S. America. 1828 |
| 49 | EKEBE'RGIA, | DC. | | EKEBE'RGIA. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | índica, | HB. | wh. | Indian. | E. Indics. 1826 |
| 2 | capénsis, | DC. LI.t.358. | wh. | Cape. | C. B. S. 1789 July, A. G. h |
| 50 | HE'YNEA, | DC. | | HE'YNEA. | N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | quinquéjuga, | HB. | wh. | five-paired. | Moluccas. 1821 |
| 2 | tríjnga, | DC. BM.t.1738. | wh. | Walnut-like. | Ncpaul. 1812 Sep., O. S. h |

| | |
|--|---|
| 51 CARA'PA, DC. | CARA'PA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 procéra, DC. st. | tall. W. Indies. S. h |
| 2 guineensis. st. | glossy-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1793 S. h |
| <i>Afzélia spléndens</i> , HORT. | |
| 3 guianensis, DC. st. | Gnianian. Guiana. 1820 S. h |
| 52 SWIETE'NIA, DC. | MAHOGANY-TREE. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Mahogoni, DC. wh. | common. W. Indies. 1734 S. h |
| 2 febrifuga, DC. RC. 1.t.17. wh. | febrifuge. E. Indies. 1796 S. h |
| 53 FLINDE'RSIA, DC. | FLINDE'RSIA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. |
| australis, DC. wh. | Australian. Australia. 1821 G. h |
| 54 CHLORO'XYLON, DC. | SATIN-WOOD. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. |
| Swietenia, DC. ye: | Indian. E. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| <i>Swietenia Chloroxylon</i> , RC. 1.t.64. | |
| 55 OXLE'YA, DS. | OXLE'YA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ. |
| xanthoxyla, DS. H.B.M. 1.t.54. | yellow-wooded. Australia. 1829 G. h |
| 56 LIMNA'NTHES, R.BR. | LIMNA'NTHES. N. O. LIMNANTHA'CEÆ. |
| Douglásii, RB. S.BFG.S. 2.t.378. ye. | Douglas's. California. 1833 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 57 BALANI'TES, DC. | BALANI'TES. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ. |
| aegyptiae, DC. wh. | Egyptian. Africa. 1822 S. h |
| <i>Ximénia aegyptiaca</i> , L. | |
| 58 GUAIA'CUM, DC. | LIGNUM-VITÆ TREE. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 officinale, DC. BR.S. 3.t.9. bl. | common. W. Indies. 1694 July-S. S. h |
| 2 arbóreum, DC. J.A.t.83. ye. | tree. S. America. 1823 S. h |
| <i>Zygophyllum arboreum</i> , JACQ. | |
| 3 verticále, DC. bl. | vertical-petaled. New Spain. — S. h |
| 59 LA'RREA, DC. | LA'RREA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 divaricáta, DC. CI. 5.t.560. ye. | spreading. Buenos Ayres. 1829 June-S. F. h |
| 2 nítida, DC. CI. 6.t.559. ye. | glossy-leaved. — 1823 June-A. G. h |
| 60 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, DC. | BEAN-CAPER. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cordifólium, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Octob. G. h |
| 2 simplex, DC. ye. | simple-leaved. Egypt. 1825 July-O. F. ⊙ |
| 3 Fabágo, DC. S.BFG.S. 2.t.226. saf. | common. Syria. 1596 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Fabágo májor</i> , DD. | |
| 4 macrópterum, MEY. ye. | large-winged. Siberia. 1827 — H. 4 |
| 5 atríplicoídes, FM. ye. | Atriplex-like. America. 1837 H. 4 |
| 6 fœtidum, DC. ye. | fœtid. C. B. S. 1790 June-A. G. h |
| <i>β insuáve</i> , BM.t.372. ye. | unpleasant. — — — G. h |
| 7 maeulátum, DC. ye. | spotted. — — — 1782 Oct., N. G. h |
| 8 sessilifólium, DC. ye. | sessile-leaved. — — — 1713 July, A. G. h |
| 9 microphy'llum, DC. ye. | small-leaved. — — — 1826 Oct., N. G. h |
| 10 Morgsána, DC. ye. | four-leaved. — — — 1732 May-S. G. h |
| 11 spinósum, DC. ye. | spiny. — — — 1818 July, A. G. h |
| 12 coccíneum, DC. sc. | scarlet-flowered. Egypt. — — — G. h |
| 13 álbum, DC. wh. | white-flowered. — — — 1770 Oct., N. G. h |
| 14 tridentátum, DC. ye. | three-toothed. Mexico. 1827 Sep.-N. G. h |
| 15 prostrátum, DC. ye. | hairy-jointed. C. B. S. 1818 Oct., N. G. 4 |
| 61 FAGO'NIA, DC. | FAGO'NIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 glutinósa, DC. pu. | clammy. Egypt. 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 2 arábica, DC. pu. | Arabian. Arabia. 1759 June-A. G. h |
| 3 crétiea, DC. BR.t.241. pu. | Cretan. Candia. 1739 — II. ⊙ |
| 4 hispánica, DC. pu. | Spanish. Spain. — G. h |
| 62 TRI'BULUS, DC. | CALTROPS. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 subinérmis, F. ye. | hairy. Thibet. 1824 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cistoídes, DC. BR.t.791. ye. | Cistis-like. S. America. 1752 July. S. 4 |
| 3 terréstis, DC. LI.t.346.f.1. ye. | small. S. of Europe. 1596 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 4 álbis, DS. wh. | white-flowered. Guinea. 1826 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 5 lanuginósus, DC. ye. | woolly. Ceylon. 1822 June, J ^y S. ⊙ |
| 6 máximus, DC. JI.t.462. st. | great. Jamaica. 1728 — S. ⊙ |
| 7 trijugátus, DC. ye. | Nuttall's. N. America. 1823 — H. ⊙ |
| 8 littoralis, AIT. ye. | sea-side. N. Holland. 1821 June-S. G. 4 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 63 RŒPE'RA, JR. | RŒPE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 fruticulósa, DS. ye. | shrubby. Australia. 1820 June-A. G. h |
| Zygophyllum fruticulósum, DC. | |
| 2 fabagifólia, JR. ye. | Fabago-leaved. 1822 —— G. h |
| 3 aurantíaca, BR. or. ye. | orange-coloured. July. G. h |
| 64 DICTA'MNUS, DC. | FAXINELLA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Fraxinélla, L.EN. re. | red-flowered. S. of Europe. 1596 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 2 álbis, L.EN. JA.5.t.428. wh. | white-flowered. ——— ——— H. 2 |
| 3 angustifólius, S.BFG.S.2.t.93. pu. | narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1829 ——— H. 2 |
| 65 RU'TA, DC. | RUE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pinnáta, DC. BR.t.307. ye. | winged-leaved. Canaries. 1780 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 2 montána, DC. JI.1.t.76. ye. | mountain. S. of Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 3 gravéolens, DC. ye. | common. ——— 1562 Junc-S. H. h |
| 4 bracteósa, DC. ye. | large-bracted. Sicily. 1823 ——— H. h |
| 5 divaricáta, DC. T.FN.1.t.36. ye. | spreading. Italy. ——— ——— H. h |
| 6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2311. ye. | narrow-leaved. S. of France. 1722 ——— G. h |
| 7 albiflóra, DP. H.EF.t.79. wh. | white-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 Sep., O. G. h |
| 8 macrophylla, DC. BM.t.2018. ye. | long-leaved. Africa. 1722 June-S. G. h |
| 66 APLOPHY'LLUM, JR. | APLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pubéscens, JR. ye. | pubescent. Spain. 1816 May-A. H. 2 |
| 2 villósum, JR. ye. | villose. Caucasus. 1828 H. 2 |
| 3 patavínium, JR. ye. | Italian. Italy. 1820 June-S. H. 2 |
| 4 tuberculátum, JR. ye. | tubercled. Egypt. 1821 Junc-A. H. 2 |
| 5 linifólium, JR. AR.t.565. ye. | flax-leaved. Spain. 1752 June-S. H. h |
| 6 suavéolens, JR. BM.t.2254. ye. | primrose-scented. Tauria. ——— H. h |
| 7 thesioídes, F. ye. | Thesium-like. Caspia. 1828 H. 2 |
| 8 Buxbaúmii, JR. ye. | Buxbaum's. Levant. ——— June-A. H. 2 |
| Rúta Buxbaúmii, DC. | |
| 9 dahúricum, JR. st. | Milkwort-leaved. Dauria. 1816 July, A. H. 2 |
| Péganum dahúricum, L. | Rúta dahúrica, DC. |
| 67 PE'GANUM, DC. | PE'GANUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| Hármala, DC. LI.t.401. wh. | common. Levant. 1570 July, A. H. 2 |
| 68 CRO'WEA, DC. | CRO'WEA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| sáligna, DC. BM.t.989. pi. | willow-leaved. Australia. 1790 July-D. G. h |
| 69 PHEBA'LIUM, DC. | PHEBA'LIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 squammulósium, DC. wh. | scaly. Australia. 1820 April-J. G. h |
| 2 Billardiérrii, DS. sc. | Billardier's. ——— 1822 April-A. G. h |
| Eriostémon squámmicum, DC. | |
| 3 salicifólium, DS. wh. | willow-leaved. ——— 1825 Apr., M ^y G. h |
| 4 laclinoídes, FT. wh. | Lachnæa-like. New Holland. 1823 April-A. G. h |
| 5 elátum, FT. wh. | tall. N. S. W. ——— ——— G. h |
| 6 aúreum, FT. ye. | golden-flowered. ——— ——— G. h |
| 7 lineáre, GA. wh. | linear-leaved. Australia. 1825 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 70 PHILOTHE'CA, LT. | PHILOTHE'CA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| austrális, LT.11.t.21. bh. | Salsola-leaved. Australia. 1823 April-A. G. h |
| 71 ERIOSTE'MON, DC. | ERIOSTE'MON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 buxifólium, DC. li. | box-leaved. Australia. 1823 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 2 cuspidátum, DS. L.BC.t.1247. wh. | sharp-pointed. ——— ——— G. h |
| 3 grácile, GR. li. | slender. New Holland. 1832 July-S. G. h |
| 4 salicifólium, DC. BM.t.2854. re. | willow-leaved. Australia. 1822 Apr.-A. G. h |
| 5 lanceolátum, DS. li. | lance-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. h |
| 6 obovále, DS. li. | obovate-leaved. ——— ——— G. h |
| 7 glaucescens, AIT. li. | glaucous. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h |
| 8 myoporoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1247. wh. | Myoporum-like. N. S. W. 1823 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 9 linearifólium, DC. wh. | linear-leaved. ——— ——— G. h |
| 10 ericaefólium, MC. li. | heath-leaved. Australia. 1825 ——— G. h |
| 11 oblongifólium, BM.t.3322. wh. | oblong-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h |
| 12 nodiflórum, BR. bl. | nodding-flowed. Swan River. 1841 G. h |
| 72 CHOI'SYA, DS. | CHOI'SYA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. |
| ternáta, DC. wh. | ternate-leaved. Mexico. 1825 May-A. S. h |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 73 | QUA'SSIA, DC. amára, DC. BM.t.497. ro. | QUA'SSIA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ. bitter. Guiana. 1790 June-A. S. h |
| 74 | SIMA'BA, DC. 1 orinocénsis, DC. wh. 2 guianénsis, DC. wh. Zwingéra amára, w. | SIMA'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ. Orinoco. S. America. 1818 May-JY S. h Guianian. Guiana. 1822 —— S. h |
| 75 | GO'MPHIA, DC. 1 laurifólia, DC. ye. 2 nítida, DC. ye. 3 guianénsis, DC. ye. 4 obtusifólia, DC. ye. <i>O'chna lavigáta</i> , VAHL. 5 mexicána, DC. ye. 6 Jabotápita, DC. LI.472.f.2. ye. | GO'MPHIA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ. laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. h shining-leaved. —— 1803 April-JY S. h Guianian. Guiana. 1825 —— S. h blunt-leaved. Madagascar. 1803 July-S. S. h Mexican. Mexico. 1824 April-A. S. h Jabotapit. W. Indies. 1818 —— S. h |
| 76 | CASEA'RIA, DC. 1 ováta, DC. gr. 2 ramiflóra, DC. wh. 3 glomeráta, DC. wh. 4 argúta, KS. wh. 5 nítida, DC. wh. 6 serruláta, DC. wh. 7 hirsúta, DC. wh. 8 glábra, HB. wh. 9 sylvestris, DC. wh. 10 zizyphoídes, KS. wh. | CASEA'RIA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ. ovate-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. h branching-flowd. Guiana. —— —— S. h cluster-flowered. E. Indies. —— —— S. h sharp-toothed. Mexico. —— —— S. h shining-leaved. Carthagena. 1825 May-JY S. h scrullate. W. Indies. 1818 May-A. S. h hairy. —— 1820 May-JY S. h smooth. E. Indies. —— —— S. h wood. Jamaica. 1823 May-A. S. h Zizyphus-like. Caraccas. 1824 —— S. h |
| 77 | SAMY'DA, DC. 1 rósea, BM.t.550. ro. serruláta, AR.t.202. 2 spinulósa, DC. wh. 3 pubéscens, SS. wh. 4 villósa, DC. wh. 5 serruláta, DC. wh. 6 macrocárpa, DC. wh. 7 glabrata, DC. wh. 8 decúrense, SS. wh. 9 macrophylla, DC. gr. 10 nítida, DC. wh. | SAMY'DA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ. rose-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 June, JY S. h spiny. St. Thomas. 1826 May-A. S. h pubescent. W. Indics. 1793 —— S. h villose. —— 1818 —— S. h saw-leaved. —— 1723 July, A. S. h large-fruited. Mexico. 1826 —— S. h smooth. Jamaica. 1818 May-A. S. h decurrent. Brazil. 1822 —— S. h large-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 June, JY S. h shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1792 —— S. h |
| 78 | AQUILA'RIA, DC. 1 Agallóchum, HB. 2 malaccénsis, DS. | EAGLE-WOOD. N. O. AQUILARIA'CEÆ. Aloe-wood. E. Indies. 1824 May-A. S. h Malacca. Malacca. 1823 —— S. h |
| 79 | BUCHANANIA, RC. 1 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.262. wh. <i>Mangifera axillaris</i> , LAM. 2 latifólia, DC. wh. | BUCHANANIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. h broad-leaved. —— —— Apr.-JY S. h |
| 80 | GARU'GA, DC. 1 madagascariénsis, DC. ye. 2 pinnáta, DC. RC.3.t.208. ye. | GARU'GA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1824 May-JY S. h winged-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 Apr.-JY S. h |
| 81 | BOSWE'LLIA, DC. 1 hirsúta, DC. wh. 2 glábra, DC. RC.3.t.207. wh. 3 serráta, DC. wh. | BOSWE'LLIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. hairy. Amboyna. 1824 May-A. S. h smooth. Coromandel. —— —— S. h Olibanum-tree. E. Indies. 1816 —— S. h |
| 82 | CNE'STIS, DC. 1 monadelphha, DC. pu. 2 glábra, DC. LI.t.387.f.1. pu. 3 polyphylla, DC. LI.t.387.f.2. pu. | CNE'STIS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ. monadelphous. E. Indies. 1827 May-S. S. h smooth. Mauritius. 1824 —— S. h many-leaved. Madagascar. —— —— S. h |
| 83 | SOPHO'RA, DC. 1 japónica, DC. AR.t.585. wh. β variegáta, LC. wh. γ péndula, LC. wh. 2 chinénsis, LC. wh. | SOPHO'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Japanese. Japan. 1753 Aug., S. H. h striped-leaved. —— —— —— H. h pendulous. —— —— —— H. h Chinese. China. —— H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 3 tomentosa, DC. BM.t.3390. ye. | downy. | E. Indies. | 1690 | S. h |
| 4 crassifolia, DC. ye. | thick-leaved. | Senegal. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 5 glauca, DC. pu. | glaucean. | E. Indies. | 1818 — | S. h |
| 6 oooindentalis, w. ye. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1819 June-A. | S. h |
| 7 secundiflora, DC. CL. 5.t.401. bl. <i>Virgilia secundiflora</i> , CI. | side-flowering. | New Spain. | 1818 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 8 galegoidea, DC. vi. | Galega-like. | Siberia. | — June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 9 littoralis, DC. ye. | sea-side. | Brazil. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 10 flaveseens, DC. ye. | pale-yellow. | Siberia. | 1785 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 11 robusta, HB. ye. | robust. | Silhet. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| 12 velutina, BR.t.1185. pu. | velvety. | China. | 1826 June, J ^y G. h | |
| 84 EDWA'RDSIA, DC. | EDWA'RDSIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 grandiflora, DC. BM.t.167. ye. <i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , BM. | large-flowered. | New Zealand. | 1772 Mar.-J. | F. h |
| 2 Maenabiána, BM.t.3735. ye. | Maénab's. | Australia. | 1820 July, A. | H. h |
| 3 chrysophylla, DC. BR.t.738. ye. | golden-leaved. | New Zealand..... | Mar.-J. | F. h |
| 4 elhilénsis, DS. BR.t.1798. ye. <i>Sophora macrocarpa</i> , DC. L.BC.t.1125. | Chilian. | Chili. | 1822 Apr., M. | F. h |
| 5 mierophylla, DC. BM.t.1442. ye. | small-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1772 Mar.-J. | F. h |
| 6 myriophylla, DS. ye. | many-leaved. | — | May, J. | F. h |
| 7 nítida, DC. ye. | shining. | Bourbon. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 8 mínima, LC. ye. | smallest. | New Zealand. | 1816 Mar.-J. | F. h |
| 85 MYROSPE'RMUM, KS. frutéseens, KS. bh. | BALSAM-SEED. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 86 ORMO'SIA, DC. | ORMO'SIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 eooeínea, DC. LT.10.t.25. pu. | scarlet-seeded. | Guiana. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 dasyeárpa, DC. LT.10.t.26. pu. <i>Sophora monosperma</i> , SWT. | smooth-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 87 MYRO'XYLUM, KS. | BALSAM-WOOD. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 peruíferum, KS. LI.t.341.f.1. wh. | Balsam of Peru. | Peru. | 1824 | S. h |
| 2 pubéseens, KS. wh. | pubescent. | Carthagena. | 1820 | S. h |
| 3 toluíferum, KS. wh. | Balsam of Tolu. | S. Ameriea. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 88 CALPU'RNLIA, MEYER. | CALPU'RNLIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 robinioidea, DC. vi. | Robinia-like. | C. B. S. | 1790 June-A. | G. h |
| 2 áurea, BENTH. ye. <i>Virgilia aurea</i> , DC. | golden. | Abyssinia. | 1777 July. | G. h |
| 3 capensis, BENTH. BM.t.1590. bh. <i>Virgilia capensis</i> , DC. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1767 July, A. | G. h |
| 4 intrusa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. ye. <i>Sophora sylvatica</i> , BURCHELL. | small-flowered. | — | 1790 May-A. | G. h |
| 4 intrusa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. ye. <i>Sophora sylvatica</i> , BURCHELL. | — | Virgilia intrusa, AIT. | | |
| 89 ANAGY'RIS, DC. | BEAN TREFOIL. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1815 Apr., M. | F. h |
| 2 foetida, DC. L.BC.t.740. ye. β glauca, DC. ye. | strong-scented. | Spain. | 1570 — | F. h |
| 3 neapolitana, HORT. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 — | F. h |
| | Neapolitan. | Naples. | 1838 Apr.-J ^y H. | h |
| 90 PIPTA'NTHUS, S.BFG. nepalensis, S.BFG.t.264. ye. <i>Baptisia nepalensis</i> , H.EF.131. | PIPTA'NTHUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| | Laburnum-lvd. | Nepaul. | 1819 May, J. | H. h |
| | laburnifolia, DP. | | | |
| 91 CYCLO'PIA, DC. | CYCLO'PIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1818 July, A. | G. h |
| 2 galioidea, DC. ye. | Galium-like. | — | — — | G. h |
| 3 genistoidea, DC. BM.t.1259. ye. <i>Gompholobium maculatum</i> , AR.427. | Genista-like. | — | 1787 — | G. h |
| | Ibbetsónia genistoidea, BM. | | | |
| 92 THERMO'PSIS, DC. | THERMO'PSIS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 fabáea, DC. BM.t.3611. ye. <i>rhombofolia</i> , RICHARDS. | bean-leaved. | Kamtsehatka. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 2 lanceolata, DC. BM.t.1389. ye. <i>Sophora lupinoides</i> , PALL. | lanee-leaved. | Siberia. | 1776 — | H. 4 |
| 3 rhombifolia, DC. ye. <i>Cytisus rhombifolia</i> , PH. | rhomboid-lvd. | Louisiana. | 1811 — | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 4 corgenénsis, DC. ye. | Alpine. | Altay. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Sophóra alpína</i> , PALL. | <i>Podaly'ria alpína</i> , w. | | |
| 93 BAPTISIA, DC. | BAPTISIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.3121. ye. | perfolute. | Carolina. | 1732 August. F. 24 |
| <i>Crotalária perfoliáta</i> , L. | <i>Ráfnia perfoliáta</i> , w. | | |
| 2 auriculáta. bl. | cared. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 3 exaltáta, S.BFG.t.97. bl. | tall upright. | _____ | H. 24 |
| 4 austrális, DC. BM.t.509. bl. | common. | _____ | 1758 _____ H. 24 |
| <i>Sophóra austrális</i> , BM. | <i>Podaly'ria austrális</i> , VEN. | | |
| 5 confusa. bl. | persistent-bracted. | 1812 | H. 24 |
| 6 villósa, DC. st. | villous. | 1811 | H. 24 |
| 7 versícolor, L.BC.t.1144. va. | various-coloured. | 1824 | H. 24 |
| 8 mímor, LEH. bl. | lesser. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 9 móllis, DC. bl. | soft. | Carolina. | 1824 _____ H. 24 |
| 10 álba, DC. BM.t.1177. wh. | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1724 _____ H. 24 |
| 11 tinctória, DC. BM.t.1099. ye. | dyer's. | _____ | 1759 July, A. H. 24 |
| 94 PODALY'RIA, DC. | PODALY'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 calypráta, w. pu. | hooded. | C. B. S. | 1792 Ap., M ^y G. h |
| 2 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.869. pu. | box-leaved. | _____ | 1790 May-O. G. h |
| 3 serícea, DC. BM.t.1923. pu. | silky. | _____ | 1778 Oct.-Ja. G. h |
| 4 Burchellii, DC. pu. | Burchell's. | _____ | 1818 May-J ^y G. h |
| 5 cuncifólia, DC. wh. | wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1804 May-A. G. h |
| 6 hirsúta, DC. pu. | hairy. | _____ | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 7 oleæfólia, S.PL.t.114. pu. | olive-leaved. | _____ | 1804 May-A. G. h |
| 8 myrtillifólia, DC. pu. | myrtle-leaved. | _____ | 1795 April-J ^y G. h |
| 9 styracifólia, DC. BM.t.1580. pu. | Storax-leaved. | _____ | 1792 May-J ^y G. h |
| 10 corúscans, RM. pu. | glittering. | _____ | 1822 April, M. G. h |
| 11 gláuca, DC. LI.t.327.f.4. pu. | glaucous-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 12 cordáta, DC. pu. | heart-leaved. | _____ | 1794 May-J ^y G. h |
| 13 argéntea, DC. S.PL.t.7. li. | silvry-leaved. | _____ | 1780 Feb.-J. G. h |
| <i>biflóra</i> , BM. | Liparia-like. | _____ | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 14 liparioídes, DC. li. | netted-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 15 subbiflóra, DC. li. | | | |
| 95 VIRGILIA, DC. | VIRGILIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| lútea, DC. ye. | American. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y F. h |
| 96 MACRO'TROPIS, DC. | MACRO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 inodóra, DC. wh. | scentless. | China. | 1824 April, M. F. h |
| 2 fœ'tida, DC. ye. | strong-scented. | _____ | 1822 _____ F. h |
| 97 CHORIZE'MA, DC. | CHORIZE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 várium, BR.S.3.t.49. or. cr. | variable. | Australia. | 1837 April-J. G. h |
| <i>a nána</i> . or. cr. | dwarf. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 2 ilicifólia, DC. sc. | holly-leaved. | New Holland. | 1803 Mar.-O. G. h |
| 3 nána, DC. BM.t.1032. sc. | dwarf-prickly. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 4 spectáibile, BR.t.45.v.25. sc. | showy. | Swan River. | 1839 Ap.-J ^y G.C. h |
| 5 rhómbea, DC. S.F.A.t.40. sc. | various-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 Ap.-J. G.C. h |
| 6 scándens, BR.t.1434. ye. | climbing. | _____ | 1824 M ^h -A. G.C. h |
| <i>Mirbélia Baxtérii</i> , BR. | <i>Chorizéma Baxtérii</i> , DS. | | |
| 7 angustifólia, HUG. BR.t.1541. ye. re. narrow-leaved. | Dillwy'nia glycinifólia, DC. | _____ | 1830 —— G.C. h |
| <i>Dillwy'nia glycinifólia</i> , DC. | | | |
| 8 Dicksónii, BR. P.MB.P.173.v.8. sc. ye. | Dickson's. | Swan River. | 1836 —— G. h |
| 9 ováta, BR.t.1528. sc. | ovate-leaved. | _____ | 1830 —— G. h |
| 10 cordáta, BR.t.10.n.s. sc. pu. | cordate-leaved. | _____ | 1836 —— G. h |
| 11 Henchmánni, BR.t.986. sc. | Henchmann's. | New Holland. | 1825 May-S. G. h |
| 12 trianguláris, BR.t.1573. sc. | triangle-leaved. | _____ | 1830 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 13 platylobioídes, DC. ye. | Platylobium-like. | _____ | 1825 May-S. G. h |
| 14 Hugélii, CUN. bl. | Hugel's. | Swan River. | —— G. h |
| 15 spartioídes, P.MB.V.10.p.127. ye. br. | Spartium-like. | N. Holland. | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 98 DILLWY'NIA, DC. | DILLWY'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 speciosa, P.MB.V.7.p.27. ye. cr. | beautiful. | Australia. | 1835 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 2 floribunda, DC. SM.EX.B.T.26. ye. | close-flowred. | _____ | 1794 April-J ^y G. h |
| <i>ericifolia</i> , BM.t.1545. | | | |
| 3 junipérina, L.BC.t.101. ye. | juniper-leaved. | _____ | 1818 June, J ^y G. h |
| 4 glaberrima, DC. BM.t.944. ye. | smooth. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-J ^y G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 5 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.25. ye. | heath-leaved. | Australia. | 1794 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 6 aciculáris, DC. ye. | needle-leaved. | _____ | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 7 parvifólia, DC. BM.t.1527. ye. | small-leaved. | _____ | 1800 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 8 rúdis, DC. ye. | villose-branch ^d . | _____ | 1812 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 9 hispídula, DC. ye. | hispid. | _____ | 1825 _____ | G. h |
| 10 tenuifólia, DC. ye. | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1820 _____ | G. h |
| 11 teretifólia, SIEB. ye. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1825 _____ | G. h |
| 12 púngens, CUN. S.F.A.t.28. ye. <i>Eutáxia púngens</i> , SWT. | pungent-leaved. | _____ | June-A. G. h | |
| 13 phylicoídes, FT. ye. | Phylica-like. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| 14 seríccea, FT. ye. | silky. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 15 cineráscens, DC. BM.t.2247. ye. | ash-coloured. | V. D. L. | 1818 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 16 claváta, BR. bl. | clubbed. | Swan River. | 1839 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 99 PODOLO'BIUM, DC. | PODOLO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 trilobátum, DC. BM.t.1477. ye. <i>Chorizéma trilobátum</i> , LT. | three-lobed. | Australia. | 1821 Mar.-M ^y G. h | |
| 2 berberifólium, BR. ye. | <i>Pultenæa ilicifólia</i> , AR.t.320. | Berberry-leaved. | 1839 April-J. | G. h |
| 3 scándens, DC. ye. | climbing. | N. S. W. | 1825 _____ | G.C. h |
| 4 staurophy'llum, DC. BR.t.959. ye. | spiny-leaved. | _____ | 1821 Mar.-M ^y G. h | |
| 5 humifúsium, DS. ye. <i>Daviésia humifusa</i> , SIEB. | trailing. | _____ | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| 100 BURTO'NIA, DC. | BURTO'NIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 sessilifólia, DC. ye. | sessile-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1825 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 2 eonférta, DC. BR.t.1600. vi. <i>violacea</i> , HORT. | crowded-flowd. | _____ | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 3 scábra, DC. pu. | rough-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1803 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 4 mórator, DC. ye. | hairy-stalked lesser. | N. S. W. | 1812 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 101 GOMPHOLO'BIUM, DC. | GOMPHOLO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 latifólium, DC. ye. <i>fimbriátum</i> , SM.EX.B.t.58. <i>psoraleafólia</i> , S.PL.t.6. | broad-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1803 May-S. | G. h |
| 2 ténue, BR.t.1615. ye. | slender. | Australia. | 1838 Aug. | G.C. h |
| 3 virgátum, DC. ye. | twiggy. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| 4 barbígerum, DC. ye. | bearded-flowd. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 5 grandiflórum, DC. BR.t.484. ye. | large-flowered. | _____ | 1803 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 6 glaucéscens, FT. ye. | glaucous. | _____ | 1821 April-J. | G. h |
| 7 pedunculáre, DC. ye. | long-stalked. | _____ | 1825 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 8 angustifólium, AIT. ye. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 9 marginátum, DC. BR.t.1490. ye. | small-flowered. | _____ | 1803 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 10 aristátum, BENTH. ye. | awned. | N. Holland. | 1839 April-J. | G. h |
| 11 adúncum, CUN. ye. | hooked-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1841 G.C. h | |
| 12 venulósium, BR.t.1574. ye. | veined. | _____ | 1830 July, A. | G. h |
| 13 polymórphum, DC. BM.t.1533. sc. | variable. | N. Holland. | 1803 M ^h -A. | G.C. h |
| 14 tetrathecoídes, DC. ye. | Tetratheca-like. | _____ | 1825 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 15 versícolor, BENTH. or. re. | party-coloured. | Swan River. | 1838 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| 16 Drummónpii, BR. ye. | Drummond's. | _____ | 1839 Au.-O.G.C. h | |
| 17 pinnátum, DC. ye. | winged-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1822 May, J. | G. h |
| 18 heterophyllum, DS. re. | various-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1823 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 19 tomentósium, DC. BR.t.1474. ye. | tomentose. | _____ | 1803 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 20 lanátum, DS. cop. ye. | woolly. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 21 capitátum, BR.t.1563. ye. | headed. | _____ | 1830 July, A. | G. h |
| 22 Knightiánum, BR.t.1468. ro. | Knight's. | _____ | _____ Aug., S. | G. h |
| 23 glabrárum, DC. ye. | smooth. | _____ | 1824 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 24 venústum, DC. ye. | purple-flowered. | _____ | 1803 Mar.-M ^y | G. h |
| 102 OXYLO'BIUM, DC. | OXYLO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 retúsium, BR.t.913. or. | retuse-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1822 April-J. | G. h |
| 2 ellípticum, DC. BM.t.3249. ye. | elliptic-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1805 May-S. | G. h |
| 3 obtusifólium, S.F.A.t.5. sc. | blunt-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1825 April-J. | G. h |
| 4 arboréseens, DC. BR.t.392. ye. | arboreseent. | V. D. L. | 1805 May-S. | G. h |
| 5 cordifólium, DC. AR.t.492. sc. | heart-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1807 April-S. | G. h |
| 6 spinósium, DC. ye. | spiny. | N. Holland. | 1823 May-A. | G. h |
| 7 <i>Pultenæa</i> , DC. P.MB.p.149.v.9. ye. | Pultenea-like. | N. S. W. | _____ April-J. | G. h |
| 8 capitátum, BENTH. BR.t.16.v.27. ye. | headed. | Swan River. | 1837 June-S. | G. h |
| 9 parviflórum, BENTH. ye. | small-flowered. | _____ | 1840 | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 10 obovatum, BENTH. or. cr. | obovate-leaved. | Swan River. | 1840 | G. h |
| 11 dilatatum, BENTH. ye. | dilated. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 103 BRACHYSE'MA, DC. | BRACHYSE'MA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolium, DC. BR.t.118. sc. | broad-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 Ap.-Jy G.C. h | |
| 2 undulatum, BR.t.642. st. | wave-leaved. | _____ | 1820 F.-Jy G.C. h | |
| 104 CALLI'STACHYS, DC. | CALLI'STACHYS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 ovata, DC. BM.t.1925. ye. | oval-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1815 May-A. G. h | |
| 2 lanceolata, DC. BR.t.216. ye. | pear-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 3 linearifolia, DS. BM.t.3882. ye. | linear-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 4 longifolia, BR. P.MB.p.31.v.8. st. re. | long-leaved. | Swan River. | 1839 Mar.-N. G. h | |
| 105 JACKSO'NIA, DC. | JACKSO'NIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 scoparia, DC. L.BC.t.427. ye. | broom-like. | N. S. W. | 1803 June-A. G. h | |
| 2 horrida, DC. ye. | large-spined. | N. Holland. | 1825 April-S. G. h | |
| 3 spinosa, DC. ye. | spiny. | _____ | 1803 _____ | G. h |
| 4 Sternbergiana, AIT. ye. | Sternberg's. | _____ | 1837 _____ | G. h |
| 5 reticulata, DC. ye. | netted. | N. S. W. | 1822 April-J. G. h | |
| Daviesia reticulata, LT. | forked. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 6 furcellata, DC. ye. | Thesium-like. | N. Holland. | 1820 _____ | G. h |
| 7 thesioides, AIT. ye. | crowded-flowd. | Swan River. | ..... ..... | G. h |
| 8 densiflorum, BENTH. ye. | many-flowered. | _____ | ..... ..... | G. h |
| 9 floribunda, ENDL. ye. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1838 Mar.-Jy | G. h |
| 10 grandiflora, BR. pa. ye. | EUTAXIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 106 EUTAXIA, DC. | myrtle-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1803 Mar.-J. G. h | |
| 1 myrtifolia, DC. BM.t.1274. ye. | Baxter's. | _____ | 1830 _____ | G. h |
| Dillwynia obovata, BM. | VIMINA'RIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 2 Baxteri, KW. FC.t.43. ye. | half-naked. | N. S. W. | 1789 June-S. G. h | |
| 107 VIMINA'RIA, DC. | side-flowered. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 1 denudata, DC. BM.t.1190. ye. | PHYSALO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 2 lateriflora, LK. ye. | tall. | Swan River. | 1838 M ^h -J. G.C. h | |
| 108 PHYSALO'BIUM, BENTH. | Stirling's. | N. Holland. | 1834 _____ | G.C. h |
| 1 clatum, BENTH. sc. | keeled. | Swan River. | 1839 Ju.-A. G.C. h | |
| 2 Stirlingii, HUG. BR.t.1845. cr. | ISO'TROPIS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| Kennedya Stirlingii, BR. | striated. | Swan River. | 1838 June, Jy | G. h |
| 3 carinatum, BR. cr. | AO'TUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| gracilis, HORT. | villose. | V. D. L. | 1790 April-J. G. h | |
| 109 ISO'TROPIS, BR. | slender. | New Holland. | 1820 April-A. G. h | |
| striata, BENTH. or. ye. | rusty. | V. D. L. | — April-J. G. h | |
| 110 AO'TUS, DC. | woolly. | Moreton Bay. | 1838 — | G. h |
| 1 villosa, DC. BM.t.949. ye. | SPHÆROLO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 2 virgata, DC. ye. | red-flowered. | Australia. | 1803 June-A. G. h | |
| 3 ferruginea, DS. ye. | twiggy. | _____ | 1802 May-A. G. h | |
| 4 lanigera, BR. da. ye. | pointed-leaved. | Swan River. | 1842 — | G. h |
| 111 SPHÆROLO'BIUM, DC. | PULTENÆ'A. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 medium, DC. re. | trailing. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-Jy | G. h |
| 2 vimineum, DC. BM.t.969. ye. | upright. | _____ | 1803 April-Jy | G. h |
| 3 acuminatum, BR. or. | feathered. | _____ | 1822 May-A. G. h | |
| 112 PULTENÆ'A, DC. | whorl-branched. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 1 procumbens, FT. ye. | elliptic-leaved. | _____ | 1818 April-A. G. h | |
| 2 stricta, DC. BM.t.1588. ye. | thyme-leaved. | _____ | 1822 May-Jy | G. h |
| 3 plumosa, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | _____ | 1825 April-A. G. h | |
| 4 hypelampra, DC. ye. | rusty-leaved. | _____ | 1819 — | G. h |
| 5 elliptica, DC. LT.11.t.24. ye. | Daphne-leaved. | _____ | 1792 June, Jy | G. h |
| 6 thymifolia, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1832 Mar.-Jy | G. h |
| 7 parviflora, DC. ye. | obcordate leaved. | _____ | 1808 May-A. G. h | |
| 8 ferruginea, DC. LT.11.t.23. ye. | rough-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1803 — | G. h |
| 9 daploides, DC. BM.t.1394. ye. | two-lobed. | _____ | 1818 — | G. h |
| 10 cordata, BM.t.3443. ye. | canescent. | _____ | 1824 April-Jy | G. h |
| 11 obcordata, DC. AR.t.574. ye. | silvery. | _____ | 1826 — | G. h |
| 12 scabra, HK. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 13 biloba, DC. BM.t.2091. ye. | | | | |
| 14 canescens, FT. ye. | | | | |
| 15 argentea, FT. ye. | | | | |

- 16 incurváta, FT. ye.
 17 polifólia, FT. ye.
 18 racemulósa, DC. ye.
 19 polygalifólia, DC. S.FA.t.37. ye.
 20 Sweétii, GD. S.FA.t.35. ye.
fléxilis of SWEET but not DC.
 21 villífera, DC. ye.
 22 fléxilis, DC. BR.t.1694. ye.
 23 retúsa, DC. BR.t.378. ye.
 24 linophy'lla, DC. ye.
 25 microphy'lla, DC. ye.
 26 capitelláta, DC. ye.
 27 stipuláris, DC. BM.t.475. ye.
 28 aristáta, DC. ye.
 29 echínula, DC. ye.
 30 paleácea, DC. L.BC.t.291. ye.
 31 vestíta, DC. ye.
 32 rosmarinifólia, BR.t.1584. ye.
 33 mucronáta, L.BC.t.1711. ye.
 34 subumbelláta, BM.t.3254. ye.
 35 tennifólia, DC. BM.t.2086. ye.
cándida, BC.t.1236.
 36 stenophy'lla, DS. ye.
 37 pedunculáta, BM.t.2859. ye.
 38 villósa, DC. BM.t.967. ye.
 39 erióphora, LC. ye.
 40 styphelioídes, DS. ye.
 41 incarnáta, MC. fl.
 42 brachy'tropis, BR. pu. or.
- 113** SCLEROTHA'MNUS, DC.
microphyllus, DC. ye.
- 114** SPADO'STYLES, BR.
Siebéri, BENTH. ye.
Pultenæ'a eúchila, DC.
- 115** GASTROLO'BIUM, DC.
 1 retúsum, BR. BM.t.3328. or.
 2 bílobum, DC. BR.t.411. ye.
 3 cordátum, BR. ye.
 4 villósum, BENTH. ye.
 5 caly'cinum, BENTH. ye.
 6 spinósum, BENTH. ye.
 7 oxylobioídes, BENTH. ye.
 8 trílobum, BENTH. ye.
 9 obovátum, BENTH. ye.
 10 acútum, BENTH. ye.
 11 spathulátum, BENTH. ye.
- 116** EUCHI'LUS, DC.
obcordátus, DC. BR.t.403. ye.
- 117** MIRBE'LIA, DC.
 1 reticuláta, DC. BM.t.1211. pu.
 2 speciosa, DC. BR.t.58.v.26. pu.
 3 grandiflóra, BM.t.2771 ye. re.
 4 púngens, MC. pu.
 5 dilatáta, DC. BR.t.1041. pu.
 6 rubiæfólia, DS. pu.
 7 floribúnda, BR. P.MB.p.103.v.4. pu. abundant-flwing.
- 118** PHYLLO'TA, BENTH.
 1 comósa, BENTH. ye.
 2 phylicoídes, BENTH. ye.
 3 áspéra, BENTH. ye.
Pullenæ'a áspéra, DC.
 4 squarrósa, BENTH. ye.

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| incurved-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1825 May-A. | G. h |
| Poley-leaved. | _____ | 1824 April-A. | G. h |
| racemed. | _____ | 1821 _____ | G. h |
| Milkwort-leaved. | _____ | 1818 _____ | G. h |
| Sweet's. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| wool-bearing. | _____ | _____ May-J ^y | G. h |
| bending. | _____ | 1801 April-J. | G. h |
| blunt. | _____ | 1789 _____ | G. h |
| flax-leaved. | _____ | _____ May-A. | G. h |
| small-leaved. | _____ | 1823 _____ | G. h |
| small-headed. | _____ | _____ April-J. | G. h |
| scaly-bracted. | _____ | 1792 _____ | G. h |
| awned-calyxed. | _____ | 1823 May-A. | G. h |
| rough-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| chaffy. | _____ | 1789 May-J ^y | G. h |
| awned. | _____ | 1803 April-J ^y | G. h |
| rosemary-lvd. | _____ | 1830 _____ | G. h |
| mucronated. | _____ | 1826 _____ | G. h |
| subumbellate. | V. D. L. | 1830 April-J. | G. h |
| slender-leaved. | New Holland. | 1818 April-J ^y | G. h |
| short-leaved. | _____ | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| peduncled. | N. S. W. | _____ May-J ^y | G. h |
| villose. | _____ | 1790 April-J. | G. h |
| woolly-headed. | _____ | 1794 April-A. | G. h |
| Styphelia-like. | New Holland. | 1824 April-J ^y | G. h |
| flesh-coloured. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| short-keeled. | Port Augusta. | 1838 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| SCLEROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| small-leaved. | New Holland. | 1803 May-J ^y | G. h |
| SPADO'STYLES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| Sieber's. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-J ^y | G. h |
| GASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| blunt-leaved. | New Holland. | 1832 Dec.-M ^h | G. h |
| two-lobed. | _____ | 1803 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| cordate-leaved. | Swan River. | 1841 May, J. | G. h |
| villose. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| large-calyxed. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| spinose. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| few-flowered. | _____ | 1840 | G. h |
| three-lobed-lvd. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| ovovate-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| acute-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| spathulate-lvd. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| EUCHI'LUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| heart-leaved. | New Holland. | 1803 May-J ^y | G. h |
| MIRBE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| netted-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1702 May-A. | G. h |
| showy. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| great-flowered. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| pungent-leaved. | New Holland. | _____ | G. h |
| lobed-leaved. | _____ | 1803 _____ | G. h |
| Rubia-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1792 _____ | G. h |
| abundant-flwing. | Swan River. | 1839 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| PHYLLO'TA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| tufted. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| Phylica-like. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| rough. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| squarrose. | _____ | _____ | G. h |

119 DAVIE'SIA, DC.

- 1 anguláta, BENTH. *ye.*
- 2 polyphylla, BENTH. *ye.*
- 3 ramulosa, BENTH. *ye.*
- 4 pedunculata, BENTH. *ye.*
- 5 longifolia, BENTH. *ye.*
- 6 quadrilatera, BENTH. *ye.*
- 7 glauca, L.BC.t.43. *ye.*
mimosoides, BM.1957. not of HK.
- 8 corymbosa, DC. *ye.*
- 9 leptophylla, DS. *ye.*
- 10 latifolia, DC. BM.t.1757. *ye.*
- 11 mimosoides, HK. AR.t.526. *ye.*
corymbosa, AR. not of SMITH.
- 12 virgata, BM.t.3195. *br.*
- 13 physodes, DS. *ye.*
- 14 incrassata, DC. *ye.*
- 15 umbellata, DC. *ye.*
- 16 aeieularis, DC. *ye.*
- 17 genistoidea, L.BC.t.1552. *ye.*
- 18 ulicina, DC. AR.t.304. *ye.*
linearis, L.BC.t.1015.
- 19 pungens, MC. *ye.*
- 20 cordata, DC. BR.t.1005. *ye.*
- 21 squarrosa, DC. *ye.*
- 22 alata, DC. BR.t.728. *ye.*
- 23 juncia, DC. *ye.*

120 ADE'SMIA, DC.

- 1 hispidula, DC. *ye.*
- 2 muricata, DC. JI.3.t.568. *ye.*
- 3 mierophylla, HOOK. *ye.*
- 4 papposa, DC. *ye.*
- 5 pendula, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.322. *ye.*
- 6 viscosa, GILL. S.BFG.S.2.t.230. *ye.*
- 7 uspalatensis, GILL. S.BFG.S.2.t.222. *ye.* Uspalata.
- 8 glutinosa, DS. L.BC.t.1692. *ye.*
- 9 Loudonia, BR.t.1720. *ye.*

121 COULTE'RIA, DC.

- 1 mexicana, DC. *ye.*
- 2 tinctoria, DC. *ye.*
Poinciiana Tára, RP. *Cæsalpinia pectinata*, CAV.
- 3 horrida, DC. *ye.*

122 BA'PHIA, DC.

nítida, DC. L.BC.t.367. *wh.*

123 ERYTHROPHLE'UM, B.

leonense, GD.

124 ADENANTHE'RA, DC.

- 1 faleata, DC. *ye.*
- 2 pavonina, DC. *st.*

125 LAGONY'CHIUM, DC.

Stephaniánum, DC.

126 GUILANDI'NA, DC.

- 1 Bonducélla, LT. *ye.*
- 2 Bónduc, LT. *ye.*
- 3 microphylla, DC.

127 CÆSALPI'NIA, DC.

- 1 Núga, DC. *ye.*
- 2 paniculata, DC. RM.6.t.19. *ye.*
- 3 scándens, DC. *ye.*
- 4 brasiliensis, DC. *ye.*
- 5 Sappán, DC. RC.1.t.16. *ye.*

DAVIE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| angle long-lvd. | Swan River. | ..... | Apr., M. G. h |
| many-leaved. | _____ | 1842 | — G. h |
| branching. | _____ | — | G. h |
| pedunculate. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| broad long-lvd. | _____ | 1840 | — G. h |
| four-sided-lvd. | _____ | — | G. h |
| glaucous-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1812 | May-A. G. h |

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|---------------|
| corymb-flowered. | _____ | 1804 | — G. h |
| slender-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | April-J. G. h |
| broad-leaved. | _____ | 1803 | May-A. G. h |
| green-leaved. | _____ | 1800 | — G. h |

- | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|
| twiggy. | Australia. | 1827 | June, J ^y G. h |
| bladdery. | _____ | 1824 | April-J ^y G. h |
| thick-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | May-A. G. h |
| small-umbellied. | _____ | 1822 | April-A. G. h |
| needle-leaved. | _____ | 1804 | June, J ^y G. h |
| Genista-like. | _____ | 1825 | May-A. G. h |
| furze-like. | N. S. W. | 1792 | April-A. G. h |

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| pungent. | Australia. | 1825 | — G. h |
| heart-leaved. | New Holland. | 1824 | May-J ^y G. h |
| squarrose. | N. S. W. | 1822 | — G. h |
| winged. | New Holland. | 1820 | April-J. G. h |
| rushy. | _____ | 1823 | — G. h |

ADE'SMIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------|
| hispida. | Peru. | 1826 | June-A. G. ⊖ |
| prickly-podded. | Patagonia. | 1793 | June, J ^y G. ⊖ |
| small-leaved. | Valparaiso. | 1836 | — F. 4 |
| feathery-podded. | Chili. | 1823 | June-A. G. 4 |
| pendulous. | Buenos Ayres. | 1825 | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| clammy. | Chili. | 1832 | Aug., S. G. h |
| glutinous. | Uspalata. | _____ | June, J ^y G. h |
| Loudon's. | _____ | — | — G. h |

COULTE'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|----------|----------|------|--------------|
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1826 | July-S. S. h |
| dyer's. | Peru. | 1818 | May-A. S. h |
| horrid. | Popayan. | 1824 | S. h |

CAMWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| glossy. | Sierra Leone. | | May-S. S. h |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------------|

RED WATER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------------|
| Sierra Leonean. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S. h |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------------|

BASTARD FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------|-------------|
| woolly-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1812 | May-A. S. h |
| pale yellow-fl'd. | _____ | 1759 | — S. h |

LAGONY'CHIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------|------|------------|
| Stephan's. | Levant. | 1821 | G. h |
|------------|---------|------|------------|

NICKER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------|------------|
| common. | E. Indies. | 1640 | S. h |
| Sumatran. | Sumatra. | — | S. h |
| small-leaved. | E. Indies. | ..... | ..... S. h |

BRASILETTO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------|---------------|
| sharp-leaved. | Amboyna. | 1801 | April-J. S. h |
| panicle. | E. Indies. | 1812 | S.C. h |
| climbing. | _____ | 1800 | Ap.-J. S.C. h |
| Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1818 | — S. h |
| narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1773 | — S. h |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 6 mimosoídes, DC. RM.6.t.8. ye. | Mimosa-like. | E. Indies. | 1806 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 7 bíjuga, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | Janiaea. | 1770 June-S. | S. h |
| 8 bahaménsis, DC. wh. | Bahamian. | Bahama. | 1823 | S. h |
| 9 dígyna, DC. ye. | two-styled. | E. Indies. | 1828 | S. h |
| 10 Crísta, DC. ye. | oval-leaved. | Jamaica. | April-J. | S. h |
| 11 Cacaláeo, DC. ye. | round-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 | S. h |
| 12 Lebbekkoídes, DC. ye. | Lebbek-podded. | China. | 1812 | S. h |
| 13 glandulósa, DC. ye. | glandular. | St. Domingo. | 1828 | S. h |
| 14 coriária, DC. ye. | leathery. | W. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 15 punetáta, DC. ye. | dotted-leaved. | Brazil. | 1818 | S. h |
| 16 procéra, SS. ye. | tall. | Cuba. | 1822 | S. h |
| 17 mueronáta, DC. ye. | mueronate. | Brazil. | 1823 | S. h |
| 18 olæospérma, HB. ye. | oil-seeded. | E. Indies. | 1800 May, J. | S. h |
| 19 eassioídes, DC. ye. | Cassia-like. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 | S. h |
| 20 euculláta, HB. ye. | hooded. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 21 sepiária, HB. ye. | Mysore Thorn. | _____ | 1806 Ju.-S. | S.C. h |
| 22 enneaphy'lla, HB. ye. | nine-leaved. | _____ | 1812 | S.C. h |
| 23 resupináta, HB. ye. | resupinate. | _____ | 1828 | S.C. h |
| 24 chiniénsis, HB. ye. | Chinese. | China. | 1812 | S.C. h |
| 25 sumatrána, HB. ye. | Sumatran. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 26 tortuósa, HB. ye. | twisting. | _____ | ..... | S.C. h |

128 POINCIA'NA, DC.

- 1 régia, BM.t.2884. sc.
2 iusígnis, DC. cop.
3 eláta, DC. ye.
Cæsalpínia eláta, ss.
4 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.995. or.
5 Gilliéssii, WALL. BM.t.4006. ye. sc.

129 LABI'CHEA, DC.

- 1 laneeoláta, BENTH.
2 bipunetáta, BENTH. P.MB.V.10. ye. cr. spotted-flowered.

130 COLVILLEA, BOJER.

- raeemósa, BOJ. BM.3325,3326. sc.

131 CATHARTOCA'RPUS, DS.

- 1 ferrugíneus, DS. ye.
Cássia Roxbúrg'hii, DC.
2 grándis, DS. ye.
Cássia grándis, L. *brasiliána*, DC. *móllis*, VAH.
3 marginátus, DS. ye.
4 Fístula, DS. ye.
5 rhombifólius, DS. ye.
6 trinitátis, DS. ye.
7 nodósus, DS. ye.
8 eonspícnus, DS. ye.
9 javánicus, DS. fl.

132 SCHO'TIA, DC.

- 1 tamarindifólia, DC. BM.t.1153. cr.
2 aláta, DC. re.
3 speciosa, DC. AR.t.348. cr.
4 stipuláta, DC. cr.
5 simplicifólia, DC. re.
6 latifólia, DC. H.EF.t.159. re.

133 CYNOME'TRA, DC.

- 1 eauliflóra, DC. re.
2 polyándra, DC. RC.t.286. re.
3 ramiflóra, DC. re.

134 TRACHYLO'BIUM, DS.

- 1 Martiánum, DS. LI.t.330. wh.
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, LAM.
2 Gærtnereánum, DS. wh.
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, GERT.

FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| superb. | Madagasear. | 1827 May-A. | S. h |
| noble. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 June-S. | S. h |
| fringed-petaled. | E. Indies. | 1778 —— | S. h |
| beautiful. | _____ | 1691 —— | S. h |
| Gillies's. | Mendoza. | 1829 —— | S. h |

LABI'CHEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| lance-leaved. | Swan River. | 1837 May-J ^y | G. h |
| spotted-flowered. | _____ | 1840 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |

COLVI'LLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------|
| racemose. | Mauritius. | 1832 June-S. | S. h |
| rusty-coloured. | Brazil. | 1828 June-S. | S. h |

PURGING CASSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| noble. | _____ | 1822 —— | S. h |
| DC. móllis, VAH. | E. Indies. | 1823 June, J ^y | S. h |
| margined. | _____ | 1731 —— | S. h |
| purgings. | _____ | 1820 —— | S. h |
| rhomboid-lvd. | Trinidadian. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| Trinidadian. | Trinidad. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| knotted. | E. Indies. | —— | S. h |
| drumstiek-tree. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| Javian. | Java. | 1779 —— | S. h |

SCHO'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| tamarind-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1795 May-S. | S. h |
| winged. | _____ | 1816 June, J ^y | S. h |
| showy. | _____ | 1759 July-D. | S. h |
| sickle-formed-stipuled. | _____ | 1794 May-S. | S. h |
| simple-leaved. | _____ | 1816 June, J ^y | S. h |
| broad-leaved. | _____ | May-A. | S. h |

CYNOME'TRA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|------|
| stem-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1804 May-A. | S. h |
| many-stamened. | _____ | 1822 —— | S. h |
| branching-flowd. | _____ | 1826 —— | S. h |

GUM-COPAL TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Martius's. | Brazil. | 1808 June-S. | S. h |
| Gærtner's. | Madagasear. | —— | S. h |

| | | |
|--|------------------|---|
| 135 HYMENÆ'A, DC. | LOCUST-TREE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 Coúrbrai, DC. LI.t.330.f.l. wh. | leathery-leaved. | S. America. 1688 Junc-A. S. h |
| 2 Candolleána, DC. wh. | DeCandolle's. | Mexico. 1825 — S. h |
| 136 HÆMATO'XYLON, DC. | LOGWOOD-TREE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| campechiánum, DC. ye. | common. | S. America. 1724 May-A. S. h |
| 137 HOFFMANSE'GGIA, DC. | HIOFFMANSE'GGIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 prostráta, DC. ye. | prostrate. | Lima. 1824 July, A. F. 4 |
| 2 falcária, DC. CI.t.392. ye. | sickle-podded. | Chili. 1806 — F. 4 |
| 138 POMA'RIA, DC. | POMA'RIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| glandulósa, DC. CI.5.t.402. ye. | black-glanded. | New Spain. 1826 May-J. G. h |
| 139 CHAMÆFI'STULA, DS. | CHAMÆFI'STULA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 speciosa, DS. ye. | showy. | Brazil. 1828 June-A. S. h |
| 2 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.633. ye. | corymbose-flld. | BuenosAyres. 1796 July, A. S. h |
| 3 floribunda, DS. ye. | bundlc-flowered. | New Spain. 1828 May-A. S. h |
| 4 baccilláris, DS. BR.t.881. ye. | rod. | Surinam. 1818 June, J ^y S. h |
| Cássia baccilláris, L. Cathartocárpus baccíllus, BR. | | |
| 5 melanocárpa, DS. ye. | black-podded. | Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 6 Hibbertiána, DS. BR.t.1422. ye. | Hibbert's. | Barbadoes. 1828 Septem. S. h |
| Cássia Hibbertiána, BR. | | |
| 7 torósa, DS. JI.t.73. ye. | twisted. | China. 1807 May-J ^y G. h |
| 8 lævigáta, DS. ye. | smooth. | New Spain. 1811 May-A. S. h |
| 9 chinénsis, DS. ye. | Chinesc. | China. 1807 — G. h |
| 10 péndula, DS. ye. | drooping. | S. America. 1826 May-S. S. h |
| 11 gigantéa, DS. ye. | great. | Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 12 Sophóra, DS. ye. | round-podded. | E. Indies. 1653 July-S. S. h |
| 13 coromandeliána, DS. or. | Coromandelian. | Coromandel. 1822 May-J ^y S. h |
| 140 MELANOSTI'CTA, DC. | MELANOSTI'CTA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| Burchélli, DC. ye. | Burchell's. | C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h |
| 141 PARKINSO'NIA, DC. | PARKINSO'NIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| aculeáta, DC. JA.t.80. ye. | prickly. | W. Indies. 1739 June-S. S. h |
| 142 HARDWI'CKIA, DC. | HARDWI'CKIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 pinnáta, DC. ye. | pinnate-leaved. | E. Indies. 1826 July. S. h |
| 2 bináta, DC. RC.t.209. ye. | binate-leaved. | — 1796 — S. h |
| 143 CA'SSIA, DC. | CA'SSIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 Rumphiána, DC. ye. | Rumphius's. | E. Indies. 1822 May-S. S. h |
| 2 bracteáta, DC. ye. | bractcated. | Surinam. — — S. h |
| 3 aláta, DC. ye. | wing-podded. | S. America. 1731 June-A. S. h |
| 4 lanceoláta, DC. ye. | lance-leaved. | Egypt. 1759 — G. ⊙ |
| orientális, PS. | | |
| 5 ligustrinoídes, DC. ye. | privet-like. | Arabia. 1829 — G. h |
| 6 obováta, DC. ye. | obovate-leaved. | Egypt. 1640 July-S. G. ⊙ |
| 7 cuspidáta, W.EN. ye. | sharp-pointed. | S. America. 1820 May-J ^y G. h |
| 8 Browniána, DC. ye. | Brown's. | Mexico. 1828 — S. h |
| 9 obtusifólia, DC. ye. | blunt-leavcd. | Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 10 húmilis, DC. ye. | dwarf. | S. America. 1734 — S. ⊙ |
| 11 serícea, DC. ye. | silky-leaved. | — 1731 May-A. S. ⊙ |
| sensitíva, JAC. | | |
| 12 Tóra, DC. st. | oval-leaved. | E. Indics. 1693 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 13 venústula, DC. ye. | pretty. | Cumana. 1825 — S. h |
| 14 ciliáris, DC. ye. | fringe-stipuled. | E. Indies. 1812 — S. ⊢ |
| 15 toroídes, HB. st. | Mysore. | — — S. ⊢ |
| 16 vimínea, DC. ye. | twiggy. | W. Indies. 1786 June, J ^y S. h |
| 17 aversiflóra, BM.t.2638. ye. | contrary-flowd. | Brazil. 1823 April-D. S. h |
| 18 Chrysótricha, DC. ye. | golden-haired. | Guiana. 1828 June, J ^y S. h |
| 19 bicapsuláris, DC. BM.t.633. ye. | six-leaved. | W. Indies. 1730 May, J. S. h |
| 20 Apoucoúita, DC. ye. | pointed-leaved. | Guiana. 1823 June, J ^y S. h |
| acumináta, w. | | |
| 21 mollíssima, DC. ye. | soft-leavcd. | S. America. 1816 July, A. S. h |
| 22 glutinósa, DC. ye. | glutinous. | Australia. 1823 April-J ^y G. h |
| 23 sennioídes, DC. JI.t.70. ye. | Senna-leaved. | E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h |
| 24 artemisioídes, DC. ye. | wormwood-lvd. | Australia. 1823 April-J ^y G. h |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 25 oxyadéna, DC. ye. | acute-glanded. | Jamaica. | 1820 April-J ^y | S. h |
| 26 Tágera, DC. ye. | long-podded. | E. Indies. | 1803 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 27 acapulcénsis, DC. ye. | Acapulco. | Mexico. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 28 Barclayána, S.F.A.t.32. ye. | Barclay's. | Australia. | — June-O. | G. h |
| 29 tomentósa, DC. JI.L.t.72. st. | woolly. | S. America. | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| 30 biflóra, DC. BM.t.810. ye. | two-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1766 Dec.-Ap. | S. h |
| 31 mexicána, DC. JS.t.203. ye. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 32 frondósa, DC. JI.L.t.74. ye. | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1769 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 33 polyphylla, DC. JI.L.t.460. ye. | many-leaved. | Portorico. | 1828 June-S. | S. h |
| 34 fastigiáta, DC. ye. | bundled. | E. Indies. | 1810 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 35 austrális, BM.t.2676. ye. | Australian. | Australia. | 1820 May-D. | S. h |
| 36 stipulácea, DC. ye. | large-stipuled. | Chili. | 1786 June-A. | S. h |
| 37 auriculáta, DC. ye. | eared. | E. Indies. | 1777 July-S. | S. h |
| 38 margináta, DC. ye. | white-edged. | Surinam. | 1822 June-S. | S. h |
| 39 esculénta, HB. ye. | eatable. | E. Indies. | 1823 July-S. | S. h |
| 40 occidentális, DC. BR.t.83. ye. | western. | W. Indies. | 1759 Mar.-S. | S. h |
| 41 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.856. ye. | purple-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-N. | S. h |
| 42 hirsúta, DC. JS.t.270. ye. | hairy. | S. America. | 1778 July-S. | S. h |
| 43 lineáris, DC. ye. | linear-podded. | Carolina. | 1828 May-J ^y | F. ♀ |
| 44 pubéscens, DC. ye. | pubescent. | W. Indies. | 1818 May-A. | S. h |
| 45 suleáta, DC. ye. | furrowed. | S. America. | 1826 June-A. | S. h |
| 46 ruscifólia, DC. JI.L.t.71. ye. | Ruscus-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1816 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 47 robinioídes, DC. ye. | Robinia-like. | S. America. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 48 ligústrina, DC. BR.t.109. ye. | privet-leaved. | America. | 1726 — | S. h |
| 49 marylándica, DC. ye. | Maryland. | N. America. | 1723 Aug.-O. | H. ♀ |
| 50 latifólia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1826 June-A. | S. h |
| 51 arboréscens, DC. ye. | arboreeent. | New Spain. | 1818 — | S. h |
| 52 nígricans, DC. ye. | blackish. | Arabia. | 1817 June, J ^y | G. h |
| procumbens, FORSK. | | | | |
| 53 Houstoniana, DC. ye. | Houston's. | Jamaica. | — July-O. | S. h |
| 54 pulchélla, BOJ. ye. | pretty. | Zanzibar. | 1825 July-S. | S. h |
| 55 Plumiéri, DC. ye. | Plumier's. | Guadaloupe. | 1822 July-O. | S. h |
| planisíliqua, LAM. | | | | |
| 56 hírta, DC. ye. | hairy-branched. | S. America. | — June-S. | S. h |
| 57 formósa, DC. ye. | handsome. | E. Indies. | 1823 — | S. h |
| speciosa, HB. | | | | |
| 58 sumatrána, DC. ye. | Sumatran. | Sumatra. | — — | S. h |
| 59 emargináta, DC. ye. | notched. | Jamaica. | 1739 May, J. | S. h |
| 60 retieuláta, DC. ye. | netted-leaved. | Brazil. | 1822 April-J. | S. h |
| 61 montána, DC. ye. | mountain. | E. Indies. | — May-J ^y | S. h |
| 62 spectabilis, DC. ye. | showy. | Caraeas. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 63 híspida, DC. ye. | hispid. | Cayenne. | 1826 June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 64 exígua, HB. ye. | dwarf. | Bengal. | 1820 Aug.-O. | S. ♂ |
| 65 uniflóra, DC. re. | one-flowered. | Brazil. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 66 diphylla, DC. CI.5.t.600. ye. | two-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1781 May-J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 67 grátilis, DC. ye. | slender. | S. Ameriea. | 1816 June-A. | S. h |
| 68 triflóra, DC. JS.t.408. ye. | three-flowered. | ..... | 1825 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 69 prostráta, DC. ye. | prostrate. | S. America. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 70 níetitans, DC. ye. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1800 July. | G. ♂ |
| 71 chamæcrísta, DC. BM.t.157. ye. | dwarf. | S. America. | 1699 June-S. | G. ♂ |
| 72 brevifólia, DC. ye. | short-leaved. | Madagasear. | 1824 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 73 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.3435. ye. | glandular. | W. Indies. | 1822 June-S. | S. ♂ |
| 74 capénsis, DC. ye. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 April-J. | G. h |
| 75 mimosoídes, DC. ye. | Mimosa-like. | E. Indies. | 1806 — | S. ♂ |
| 76 procumbens, DC. ye. | procumbent. | N. America. | — June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 77 angustíssima, DC. ye. | narrowest. | Java. | 1820 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 78 púmila, DC. ye. | small. | E. Indies. | — July-O. | S. ♂ |
| 79 Walliehiána, DC. ye. | finc-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1812 June-S. | S. ♂ |
| dimidiáta, DP. | | | | |
| 80 microphylla, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 — | S. ♂ |
| 81 arenária, DC. ye. | sand. | Orinoeo. | 1819 May, J. | S. h |

CA'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

various-coloured. Arabia. 1755 July-O. S. h

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 145 | CASTENOSPERMUM, DS. MORETON BAY CHESTNUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. australe, DS. H.B.M.t.51,52. | Anstralian. | Australia. | 1828 | S. h | |
| 146 | TACHIGA'LIA, DC. paniculata, DC. AG.1.t.143.f.1. | TACHIGA'LIA. ye. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. panicled-flowd. | Gniana. | 1827 | S. h |
| 147 | MOLDENHAWE'RA, DC. floribunda, DC. ye. | MOLDENHAWE'RA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. many-flowered. | Brazil. | 1828 May-A. | S. h |
| 148 | COPAI'FERA, DC. 1 officinalis, DC. st. 2 coriacea, DC. st. 3 guianensis, DC. st. | BALSAM OF CAPEVI. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. officinal. | S. America. | 1774 | S. h |
| | | | leathery-leaved. | Brazil. | 1824 | S. h |
| | | | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1826 | S. h |
| 149 | BAUHI'NIA, DC. 1 spathacea, DC. wh. 2 aurita, DC. wh. 3 divaricata, DC. wh. 4 subrotundifolia, DC. CI.5.t.406. | MOUNTAIN EBONY. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. spathaceons. | New Spain. | 1825 June-A. | S. h |
| | | | long-eared. | Jamaica. | 1756 Sept., O. | S. h |
| | | | dwarf-branching. | W. Indies. | 1742 June-A. | S. h |
| | | | round-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 April-J. | S. h |
| | | | Lamarck's. | —— | June-A. | S. h |
| | | | smooth-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1737 July, A. | S. h |
| | | | broad-leaved. | New Spain. | 1825 | S. h |
| | | | acute-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1808 July, A. | S. h |
| | | | white-flowered. | —— | 1777 May, J. | S. h |
| | | | prickly-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1737 June-A. | S. h |
| | | | great-flowered. | Peru. | 1824 | G. h |
| | | | notched. | Carthagena. | June A. | S. h |
| | | | forked. | Brazil. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| | | | unarmed. | Mexico. | 1810 | S. h |
| | | | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1808 | S. h |
| | | | rufous. | Africa. | 1816 | S. h |
| | | | variegated-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1690 June, J ^y | S. h |
| | | | pubescent. | W. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| | | | tomentose. | E. Indics. | 1808 | S. h |
| | | | woolly-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1827 | S. h |
| | | | many-ncrvcd. | —— | 1825 | S. h |
| | | | glaucous. | Trinidad. | 1817 | S. h |
| | | | large-leaved | E. Indies. | 1790 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| | | | retuse-leaved. | —— | 1822 April-J ^y | S. h |
| | | | purple-flowered. | —— | 1778 May-A. | S. h |
| | | | half-cleft. | —— | 1818 Ap.-J ^y | S.C. h |
| | | | three-stamened. | —— | 1823 May-J ^y | S. h |
| | | | rusty. | —— | 1822 Ju.-J ^y | S.C. h |
| | | | heart-leaved. | —— | 1828 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| | | | Malabarian. | Malabar. | 1823 | S. h |
| | | | corymbose. | China. | 1816 M ^y -J ^y | G.C. h |
| | | | tongue-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1790 Ap.-A. | S.C. h |
| | | | snake. | —— | 1818 M ^h -J ^y | S.C. h |
| | | | scarlet-flowered. | China. | 1826 Ap.-A. | G.C. h |
| | | | various-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1824 | S.C. h |
| | | | Guianian. | Guiana. | —— M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| | | | Cumanian. | Cumana. | —— J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| | | | smooth shining. | Carthagena. | 1810 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| | | | dissected-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 | S. h |
| | | | spiked. | —— | 1820 | S. h |
| | | | small-leaved. | —— | 1830 | S. h |
| | | | showy. | E. Indies. | 1839 | S. h |
| | | | eatable-rooted. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. | M. 4 |
| 150 | CRUDYA, DC. 1 spicata, DC. wh. 2 aromatica, DC. gr. | CRUDYA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. spiked. | Guiana. | 1825 May-J ^y | S. h |
| | | | sweet-scented. | —— | 1828 —— | S. h |
| 151 | DETA'RRIUM, DC. senegalensis, DC. gr. | DETA'RRIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Senegalian. | Senegal. | 1822 April-J ^y | S. h |

| | |
|--|---|
| 152 MORINGA, DC. | HORSE-RADISH TREE. N. O. MORINGA'CEÆ. |
| 1 áptera, DC. ye. | wingless. E. Indies. 1838 May-A. S. h |
| 2 pterogospérma, DC. JI.3.t.461. ye. | wing-seeded. ——— 1759 June-S. S. h |
| 3 poly'gona, DC. ye. | many-angled. ——— 1822 April-J. S. h |
| 153 CE'RCIS, DC. | JUDAS-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SAE. |
| 1 canadénsis, DC. ro. | American. N. America. 1730 May, J. H. h |
| 2 siliquástrum, DC. BM.t.1138. ro. | European. S. of Europe. 1596 ——— H. h |
| 154 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DS. | PHYLLOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SAE. |
| zanzibarénse, DS. | Zanzibarian. Zanzibar. 1826 S. h |
| 155 MOURI'RIA, DC. | MOURI'RIA. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.180. ye. | Guianian. Guiana. 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 2 myrtilloídes, DC. wh. | sessile-leaved. Jamaica. 1818 ——— S. h |
| Petalóma myrtilloídes, SWARTZ. | |
| 3 grandiflóra, DC. wh. | great-flowered. Brazil. 1822 S. h |
| 4 alternifólia, HB. wh. | alternate-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 May-Jy S. h |
| 156 BU'CIDA, DC. | OLIVE-BARK TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. |
| 1 capitáta, DC. wh. | headed. W. Indies. 1826 June-A. S. h |
| 2 Búceras, DC. BR.t.907. wh. | Jamaican. Jamaica. 1793 July-O. S. h |
| 157 GETO'NIA, DC. | GETO'NIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. |
| 1 nútans, DC. wh. | nodding-flowd. E. Indies. 1823 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 floribúnda, DC. RC.1.t.87. wh. | many-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— S.C. h |
| 158 LAGUNCULA'RIA, DC. | LAGUNCULA'RIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. |
| racemosa, DC. JA.t.53. gr. | racemed. W. Indies. 1825 April-A. S. h |
| 159 QUISQUA'LIS, DC. | QUISQUA'LIS. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. |
| 1 índica, DC. BR.t.492. cr. | Indian. Chima. 1815 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 2 pubescens, SS. | pubescent. ——— S.C. h |
| 3 glábra, DC. cr. | smooth. E. Indies. 1825 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 4 villósa, SS. | villose. Pegu. 1818 S.C. h |
| 160 OLI'SBEA, DC. | OLI SBEA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ. |
| rhizophoræfólia, DC. ye. | Rhizophora-lvd. W. Indies. 1825 S. h |
| 161 ACISANTHE'RA, DC. | ACISANTIHE'RA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. |
| quadráta, DC. pi. | four-sided. Jamaica. 1804 May-S. S. 4 |
| 162 DE'CODON, DC. | DE'CODON. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. |
| verticillátum, DC. pu. | whorl-flowered. N. America. 1759 J ^y -S. H.W. 4 |
| Ly'thrum verticillátum, L. | Nesæ'a verticillátu, KTH. |
| 163 MERIA'NIA, DC. | MERIA'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 leucántha, DC. wh. | white-flowered. Jamaica. 1825 Junc-A. S. h |
| 2 rósea, DC. ro. | mountain-rose. ——— ——— S. h |
| 3 purpúrea, DC. pu. | purple-flowered. ——— ——— S. h |
| 164 POI'VREA, COMMERSON. | POI'VREA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. |
| 1 eocínca, DC. BR.t.429. sc. | scarlet-flowered. Madagascar. 1818 M ^h -O. S.C. h |
| Combrétum purpúreum, DS. | Cristária coccinea. |
| 2 Roxbúrgpii, DC. RC.1.t.59. wh. | Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S.C. h |
| Combrétum decándrum, DS. | alternat-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1826 ——— S.C. h |
| 3 alternifólia. wh. | decándrum, JACQ. Poivrea decandra, DC. |
| Combrétum alternifólium, DS. | great-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1824 J ^y -O. S.C. h |
| 4 grandiflóra, BR.t.1631. sc. | and BR. Afzélii, DS. and LT. |
| Combrétum grandiflórum, DS. | intermediat. Sierra Leconc. 1821 S.C. h |
| 5 intermédia. cr. | large-leaved. I. de Bourbon. 1838 M ^h -M ^y S.C. h |
| Combrélum intermédia, DS. | Combrétum macrophyllum. |
| 6 macrophylla, BR. sc. | |
| Combrétum macrophyllum. | |
| 165 MICROLI'CIA, DC. | MICROLI'CIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 bivalvis, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.a. pu. | two-valved. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 recúrvra, DC. pu. | recurved-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| 3 brevifólia, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.b. pu. | short-leaved. Guiana. 1825 July-O. S. ⊙ |
| Rhéxia trivalvis, VAHL. | Melástoma trivalvis, AUBL. |
| 166 MEDINI'LLA, DS. | MEDINI'LLA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| erythrophyllea, BR. P.M.B.V.10.p.79.re.red-leaved. | E. Indics. 1837 May-Jy S. h |
| | U |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 167 LASIA'NDRA, DC. | LASIA'NDRA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Maximiliána, BM. bl. | Maximilian's. | Brazil. 1826 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 Langsdorfiána, DC. pu. | Langsdorf's. | — 1821 April-A. S. h |
| 3 Fontanesiána, DC. pu. | rough-leaved. | — 1818 — S. h |
| <i>Melástoma granulósa</i> , BR. | <i>Rhéxia Fontanésii</i> , BOMP. | |
| 4 argéntea, DC. bl. | silvery-leaved. | Brazil. — — S.S. h |
| <i>Pleróma holoseríceum</i> , D.DON. | <i>Rhéxia holosericea</i> , DC. | |
| 5 petioláta, BM.t.3766. pu. bl. | petiolated. | Brazil. 1839 July. S. h |
| 168 TIBOUCHI'NA, DC. | TIBOUCHI'NA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| áspera, DC. AG.1.t.177. pu. | rough. | Guiana. 1820 April-J. S. h |
| 169 CHÆTOGA'STRA, DC. | CHÆTOGA'STRA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ciliáris, DC. pu. | fringed. | S. America. 1822 Apr.-J ^y S. 24 |
| <i>Meriania ciliáris</i> , VENT. | | |
| 2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.2836. wh. | spear-leaved. | Trinidad. 1827 Jan.-M ^y S. h |
| 3 grátilis, DC. BM.t.3481. ro. | slender. | Brazil. 1824 Apr.-J ^y S. 24 |
| 4 hypericoídes, DC. AG.1.t.168. wh. | Hypericum-like. | Trinidad. 1820 Aug.-D. S. ⊙ |
| <i>Rhéxia villosíssima</i> , BOMP. | <i>Melástoma villósa</i> , AUBL. | |
| 170 LORE'YA, DC. | LORE'YA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| arboréscens, DC. wh. | arborescent. | Guiana. 1822 July-S. S. h |
| <i>Melástoma arboréscens</i> , AUBL. | | |
| 171 PLERO'MA, DC. | PLERO'MA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 heteromállum, DC. BR.t.664. bl. | woolly-leaved. | Brazil. 1820 April-A. S. h |
| <i>Melástoma heteromálla</i> , BR. | | |
| 2 villósum, DC. BM.t.2630. pu. | villose. | S. America. — May-O. S. h |
| <i>Melástoma villósa</i> , BM. | | |
| 3 vimíneum, DC. BR.t.664. vi. | twiggy. | Brazil. — April-A. S. h |
| <i>Rhéxia vimínea</i> , BR. | | |
| 4 Benthamiána, BM.t.4007. pu. bl. | Bentham's. | — 1842 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 172 MELA'STOMA, DC. | MELA'STOMA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 malabáthricum, DC. BR.t.672. ro. | Malabarian. | E. Indies. 1793 Jan.-Au. S. h |
| 2 macrocárpus, DC. BM.t.529. ro. | large-fruited. | — — — — S. h |
| <i>malabáthrica</i> , BM. | | |
| 3 ásperum, DC. RM.4.t.43. ro. | rough. | — — — 1815 Aug.-N. S. h |
| 4 áffine, DC. ro. | scaly-stalked. | — — — 1816 Jan.-Au. S. h |
| 5 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.2241. li. | red-veined. | — — — 1818 Apr.-D. S. h |
| 6 cándidum, DC. li. | white-leaved. | China. 1820 April-A. S. h |
| 7 rubrolimbátum, DC. wh. | red-limbed. | E. Indies. 1823 April-D. S. h |
| 8 normále, DC. L.BC.t.707. li. | normal. | Nepaul. 1819 Feb.-J. S. h |
| <i>nepalensis</i> , BC. | | |
| 9 decénfidum, DC. pu. | ten-cleft. | E. Indies. 1826 Jan.-Au. S. h |
| 10 cymósium, DC. li. | cymose. | Sierra Leone. 1792 April-A. S. h |
| <i>corymbosum</i> , BM.t.984. | | |
| 11 Wallíchii, DC. li. | Wallich's. | Nepaul. 1824 Feb.-Ju. S. h |
| 12 elongátum, DC. pu. | tuberous-rooted. | Sierra Leone. 1822 June. S. 24 |
| 13 pulveruléntum, DC. re. | powdered. | Sumatra. — M ^h -Au. S. h |
| 173 DIPLOSTE'GIUM, DC. | DIPLOSTE'GIUM. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| canéscens, DC. BM.t.3790. ro. | hoary-stemmed. | Brazil. 1820 April-A. S. h |
| <i>Osbéckia canéscens</i> , BM. | | |
| 174 TOCO'CA, DC. | TOCO'CA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| guianénisis, DC. AG.1.t.174. ro. | Guianian. | Guiana. 1822 Apr.-J ^y S. h |
| <i>Melástoma physiphora</i> , VAHL. | | |
| 175 CLIDE'MIA, DC. | CLIDE'MIA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 crenáta, DC. wh. | notched. | W. Indies. 1820 Mar.-Ju. S. h |
| 2 élegans, DC. AG.1.t.167. wh. | elegant. | Trinidad. 1822 — S. h |
| 3 aggregáta, DC. wh. | clustered. | Peru. 1820 July-O. S. h |
| 4 hírta, DC. BM.t.1971. wh. | hairy. | Jamaica. 1740 Mar.-Ju. S. h |
| 5 spicáta, DC. AG.1.t.165. wh. | spiked-flowered. | Trinidad. 1820 — S. h |
| 6 strigillósa, DC. wh. | strigose. | Jamaica. 1825 — S. h |
| 7 biserráta, DC. pu. | double serrate. | Brazil. — — — S. h |
| 8 lanáta, DC. wh. | woolly sweet-scented. | Trinidad. 1822 — S. h |
| 9 agréstis, DC. AG.1.t.166. wh. | field. | Cayenne. — April-A. S. h |

| | |
|---|--|
| 176 MAIE'TA, DC. gúianensis, DC. AG.t.176. ro. | MAIE'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Guianian. Guiana. 1824 S. h |
| 177 CONOSTE'GIA, DC. 1 Balbisiána, DC. wh. 2 procéra, DC. wh. 3 semicrenata, DC. wh. | CONOSTE'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Balbis's. Jamaica. 1825 Apr.-J ^y S. h tall. ——— 1822 May-A. S. h semicrenate. W. Indies. 1823 April-J. S. h |
| 178 HETERO'TRICHUM, DC. 1 pátens, DC. bh. 2 níveum, DC. wh. <i>Melastoma nivea</i> , LAMARQUE. | HETERO'TRICHUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. spreading. St. Domingo. 1825 May-O. S. h snowy-white. ——— 1820 ——— S. h |
| 179 MICO'NIA, DC. 1 racemosa, DC. ro. <i>Melastoma racemosa</i> , AUBL. 2 ciliata, DC. wh. 3 purpurascens, DC. AG.t.154. wh. <i>Melastoma purpurea</i> , w. 4 argentea, DC. SI.t.196.f.1. wh. 5 holosericea, DC. wh. 6 pyramidalis, DC. wh. <i>Melastoma pyramidalis</i> , LAM. 7 Lambertiána, DC. wh. 8 impetioláris, DC. wh. <i>Melastoma macrophylla</i> , LAM. 9 caudata, DC. ro. 10 Acinodéndron, DC. PI.142.f.2. wh. <i>Melastoma Acinodendron</i> , LAM. 11 laevigata, DC. BR.t.363. wh. 12 ecostata, DC. pu. <i>Melastoma ecostata</i> , HK. 13 prasina, DC. wh. | MICO'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. racemed-flowd. Trinidad. 1822 April-A. S. h fringed. Guiana. 1814 M ^b -Au. S. h purple-berried. ——— 1804 Mar.-J. S. h silver-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J ^y S. h velvety-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— S. h pyramidal. Trinidad. 1822 May-A. S. h Lambert's. W. Indies. 1824 Apr.-J ^y S. h great-leavcd. ——— 1822 ——— S. h tailed-leavcd. S. America. ——— May-A. S. h oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1804 ——— S. h smooth. Caribces. 1815 April-A. S. h ribless. Jamaica. 1793 May, J. S. h green. ——— 1824 April-A. S. h |
| 180 VERTICO'RDIA, DC. 1 Brównii, DC. wh. 2 Foutanésii, DC. wh. <i>Chamælaúcium plumosum</i> , DF. 3 insignis, BR. pi. 4 heliantha, BR. go. 5 acerosa, BR. ye. 6 setígera, BR. li. 7 densiflora, BR. wh. 8 pennígera, BR. li. | VERTICO'RDIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Brown's. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. h Desfontaines'. ——— ——— ——— G. h beautiful. Swan River. 1839 April-J ^y G. h sun-flowercd. ——— May-J ^y G. h chaffy-leaved. ——— 1842 April-J. G. h bristly-leaved. ——— May. G. h dense flowered. ——— June, J ^y G. h feathery. ——— 1841 Apr., M ^y G. h |
| 181 DARWI'NIA, LT. 1 taxifolia, FT. wh. 2 fasciculáris, LT.v.11.t.22. wh. | DARWI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. ycw-leaved. Australia. 1827 April-J. G. h bundled-flowd. ——— 1826 ——— G. h |
| 182 CHAMÆLAU'CIUM, DC. ciliatum, DC. wh. | CHAMÆLAU'CIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. fringed. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. h |
| 183 CERATOPE'TALUM, DS. gummiferum, DS. ye. | CERATOPE'TALUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. gum-bearing. N. Holland. 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 184 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. Dampiéri, DC. BR.t.64.v.14.n.s. gr.cr.Dampier's. | DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Swan River. 1837 April-A. G. h |
| 185 BÆ'CKIA, DC. 1 virgata, DC. BM.t.2127. wh. 2 gracilis, FT. wh. 3 linifolia, DC. LT.8.t.12. wh. 4 diffusa, DC. wh. 5 pulchella, DC. wh. 6 densifolia, DC. wh. 7 camphorata, DC. BM.t.2964. wh. 8 diosmifolia, DC. wh. 9 brevifolia, DC. wh. 10 microphylla, DC. wh. 11 crenulata, DC. wh. | BÆ'CKIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. slender twiggy. N. S. W. 1806 Aug.-O. G. h slender-branch'd. ——— 1824 June-S. G. h flax-leaved. ——— 1820 June-A. G. h spreading. ——— 1824 ——— G. h neat. ——— 1825 ——— G. h close-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h camphor-scent'd. ——— 1803 Aug.-O. G. h Diosma-leaved. ——— 1823 June-A. G. h short-leaved. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G. h small-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h notch-leaved. ——— 1822 July-S. G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| 12 ramosíssima, DC. wh. | branching. | N. S. W. | 1825 July-S. | G. h. |
| 13 diosmoídes, DC. wh. | Diosma-like. | — | — | G. h. |
| 14 saxícola, DC. wh. | roek. | — | 1830 | G. h. |
| 15 frutéseens, DC. BM.t.2802. wh. | Chinese. | China. | 1806 Sep.-Ja. | G. h. |
| 186 BABINGTO'NIA, BR. | BABINGTO'NIA. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | |
| Camphorósmæ, BR.t.10.v.27. pk. wh. pretty. | | Swan River. | 1839 Aug.-D. | G. h. |
| <i>Bæ'ckia Camphorósmæ</i> , BR.1841. | | | | |

ORD. II.



a

DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Saxifraga umbrósa*.

| 187 SAXI'FRAGA, L. | SAXIFRAGE. | N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 cordifólia, LT. ro. | heart-leaved. | Siberia. | 1779 Mar.-M. H. 24 | |
| 2 crassifólia, LT. BM.t.126. ro. | thick-leaved. | — | 1765 — | H. 24 |
| <i>Mégásea crassifólia</i> , HR. | <i>Bergénia crassifólia</i> , Mœn. | | | |
| 3 liguláta, LT. S.BFG.t.59. wh. | fringed-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1818 May, J. | S. 24 |
| <i>Mégásea liguláta</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 4 média, HR. ro. | intermediate. | Siberia. | 1819 Mar.-M. H. 24 | |
| <i>Mégásea média</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 5 Géum, LT. EB.v.22.t.1561. pu. sp. | kidney-leaved. | Ireland. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 6 políta, L.EN. pu. sp. | polished. | — | May, J. | H. 24 |
| <i>Robertsónia polita</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 7 hirsúta, LT. EB.v.33.t.2322. sp. pu. | hairy. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 8 dentáta, L.EN. sp. pu. | toothed. | — | — | H. 24 |
| <i>Robertsónia dentáta</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 9 sphæroídea, sp. pu. | spheroid. | Pyrenees. | 1800 — | H. 24 |
| <i>Robertsónia sphæroídea</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 10 punetáta, L. sp. | dotted-flowered. | Siberia. | 1699 — | H. 24 |
| 11 erenáta, LT. sp. | notched-leaved. | — | 1790 — | H. 24 |
| <i>Robertsónia crenáta</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 12 serráta, L.EN. sp. | saw-leaved. | Ireland. | — | H. 24 |
| <i>Robertsónia serráta</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 13 cuneifólia, LT. sp. | wedge-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1768 — | H. 24 |
| 14 spicáta, LT. sp. | spiked-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 — | H. 24 |
| 15 umbrósa, LT. EB.v.10.t.633. pu. sp. | London Pride. | Britain. | April-J. | H. 24 |
| 16 hy'brida, L.EN. sp. pu. | hybrid. | ..... | 1820 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 17 argúta, LT. sp. | argute or deep-notched. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 — | H. 24 |
| 18 stelláris, LT. EB.3.t.167. wh. | starry. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>Spatulária stelláris</i> . | | | | |
| 19 dissimilis, DS. wh. | dissimilar. | Scotland. | — | H. 24 |
| 20 sarmentósa, LT. BM.t.92. wh. | trailing. | China. | 1771 — | F. 24 |
| <i>Ligulária sarmentósa</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 21 leueauthemifólia. wh. | stoek-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 — | H. 24 |
| 22 cuscentcfórmis, L.BC.t.186. wh. | dodder-like. | China. | 1815 Feb.-J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>Ligulária minor</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 23 erósia, LT. wh. | jagged-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1812 May, J. | H. 24 |
| <i>Auláxis nuda</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 24 mieranthifólia, HR. wh. | hairy-leaved. | — | — | H. 24 |
| <i>Auláxis micranthifólia</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 25 granuláta, LT. EB.v.7.t.500. wh. | grain-rooted. | Britain. | May. | H. 24 |
| <i>β flóre-pléna</i> . wh. | double-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 26 altífida, DS. wh. | altifid. | ..... | ..... — | H. 24 |
| 27 bulbífera, LT. wh. | bulbiferous. | S. Enrope. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 28 rotundifólia, LT. BM.t.424. wh. | round-leaved. | Austria. | 1596 May, J. | H. 24 |
| <i>Miscopétalum rotundifólia</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 29 cérnua, LT. EB.v.20.t.664. wh. | drooping-flowd. | Scotland. | July. | H. 24 |
| <i>Lobária cérnua</i> , HR. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 30 sibirica, LT. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1802 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 31 hederacea, LT. FG.t.379. wh. | ivy-leaved. | Levant. | 1752 July. | H. 4 |
| 32 rivularis, LT. EB.V.32.t.2275. wh. <i>Lobaria rivularis</i> , HR. | Alpine-brook. | Scotland. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 33 nudicaulis, LT. wh. | naked-stalked. | N. America. | 1837 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 34 Hirculus, LT. EB.V.15.t.1009. ye. <i>Hirculus ranunculoides</i> , HR. | yellow-marsh. | England. | August. | H. 4 |
| 35 aizoides, LT. ye. | small mountain. | Scotland. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 36 autumnalis, EB.V.1.t.39. ye. <i>Leptasia aizoides</i> , HR. | large mountain. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 37 bronchiialis, LT. st. | spiny-fringed. | Siberia. | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| 38 tricuspidata, LT. FD.t.976. ye. | three-pointed. | N. America. | 1827 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 39 juniperina, LT. ye. | juniper-like. | Caucasus. | 1826 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 40 aspera, LT. JA.5.t.31. st. <i>Ciliaria aspera</i> , HR. | rough. | Switzerland. | 1832 August. | H. 4 |
| 41 tenella, LT. wh. | slender. | Carinthia. | 1824 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 42 bryoides, LT. st. | thrcad-moss-like. | Switzerland. | 1832 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 43 pensylvanica, LT. gr. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1732 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 44 semipubescens, LT. st. <i>Micranthus semipubescent</i> , HS. | semipubescent. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 45 hieracifolia, LT. br. | hawkweed-lvd. | Hungary. | 1789 — | H. 4 |
| 46 virginensis, LT. BM.t.1664. wh. <i>Dermasia pilosa</i> , HR. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1790 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 47 congesta, H.SS. wh. <i>nivalis</i> , PH. | close-headed. | — | 1812 — | H. 4 |
| 48 vernalis, DS. wh. <i>virginensis</i> , TORR. elongata, STERNB. | spring. | — | Apr.-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 49 nivalis, LT. EB.V.7.t.440. wh. <i>Dermasia nivalis</i> , HR. | clustered alpine. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 50 ferruginea, GR. wh. | rusty-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| 51 longiscapa, LT. wh. | long-scaped. | Siberia. | 1824 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 52 daliurica, LT. wh. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | — | H. 4 |
| 53 melaleuca, SS. wh. | Fisher's black & white. | Siberia. | 1826 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 54 Cotyledon, LT. FD.t.241. wh. <i>Chondrosea pyramidalis</i> , HR. | pyramidal. | Alps, Europe. | 1596 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 55 lingulata, LT. sp. <i>longifolia</i> , SS. | tongue-leaved. | Pyrenees. | — | H. 4 |
| β media, LT. sp. | middle. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 56 Aizoon, LT. JA.t.438. wh. sp. | large-margined. | — | 1731 — | H. 4 |
| 57 recta, PS. wh. sp. <i>intacta</i> , LT. <i>Chondrosea Aizoon</i> , HR. | straight-leaved. | Alps, Europe. | — | H. 4 |
| β parviflora, HR. wh. sp. | small-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| γ minor, HR. sp. | lesser. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 58 intermedia. wh. <i>Chondrosea intermedia</i> , HR. | related. | — | 1808 July. | H. 4 |
| 59 crustata, L.EN. sp. | crusted. | Pyrenees. | May-J ^y | II. 4 |
| 60 mutata, LT. BM.t.351. ye. | saffron-coloured. | Switzerland. | 1719 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 61 Burseriana, LT. st. | Burser's. | Italy. | 1825 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 62 aretioides, LT. ye. | Aretia-like. | Switzerland. | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 63 retusa, LT. ro. | purple-flowered. | Pyrenes. | Mar., A. | H. 4 |
| 64 biflora, LT. re. | two-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1825 — | H. 4 |
| 65 oppositifolia, LT. EB.V.1.t.9. pu. <i>Antiphylla cærulea</i> , HB. | opposite-leaved. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| 66 cæsia, LT. JA.4.t.374. st. | gray. | Switzerland. | 1752 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 67 baldensis, DS. wh. <i>cæsia</i> , w. | Baldo. | S. Europe. | — | H. 4 |
| 68 diapensioides, LT. AP.21.t.3. wh. | Diapensia-like. | Switzerland. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| 69 nitida, DS. ye. | shining-leaved. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 70 compacta, SS. wh. | compact. | Switzerland. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| 71 stenopetalala, DS. wh. <i>aphylla</i> , STERNB. | narrow-petaled. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 72 ténera, LT. st. <i>planifolia</i> , SS. | flat-leaved. | — | 1825 — | H. 4 |
| 73 androsacea, LT. JA.4.t.389. wh. | Androsace-lvd. | — | 1792 — | H. 4 |
| 74 sedioides, LT. st. | stonecrop-like. | Europe. | 1825 — | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 75 geranioídes, LT. | crane's-bill-lvd. | Pyrenees. | 1770 Ap., M. H. 24 |
| 76 pedalífa, LT. EB.V.32.t.2278. wh. | pedatifid. | Scotland. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 77 quinquéfida, HR. wh. | quinquefid. | — | — H. 24 |
| 78 viscosa, HR. wh. | clammy. | ..... | 1820 May-JY H. 24 |
| 79 ceratophylla, LT. BM.T.1651. wh. | shining-calyxed. | Spain. | 1804 — H. 24 |
| 80 pentadáctyla, LT. wh. | five-fingered. | Pyrenees. | 1815 May, J. H. 24 |
| 81 ajugifólia, LT. wh. | bugle-leaved. | — | 1770 June, JY H. 24 |
| 82 áffinis, LT. wh. | allied. | Ireland. | — H. 24 |
| 83 decípiens, LT. EB.V.7.t.455. wh. | deceiving. | Wales. | May, J. H. 24 |
| palmáta, EB. cæspitosa, FD.T.71. | | | |
| 84 hírta, LT. EB.V.32.t.2291. wh. | hairy. | Ireland. | — H. 24 |
| 85 Schradéri, ss. wh. | Schrader's. | Siberia. | 1826 June. H. 24 |
| 86 denudáta, LT. L.B.C.T.1517. wh. | half-naked. | Scotland. | — H. 24 |
| 87 platypétala, LT. EB.V.32.t.2276. wh. | broad-petaled. | — | — H. 24 |
| 88 incurvifólia, LT. wh. | incurved-leaved. | Ireland. | — H. 24 |
| 89 Sternbergii, LT. wh. | Sternberg's. | Germany. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 90 trideutáta, LT. wh. | three-toothed. | ..... | ..... — H. 24 |
| 91 cæspitosa, LT. EB.V.12.t.794. st. | tufted. | Wales. | — H. 24 |
| 92 pulchélla, LT. st. | pretty. | Germany. | 1818 — H. 24 |
| 93 exaráta, LT. wh. | furrowed. | Pyrenees. | — — — H. 24 |
| nervósa, L. | | | |
| 94 pedemountána, LT. A.P.T.21.f.6. wh. | Piedmontese. | Piedmont. | 1824 — H. 24 |
| cymósa, P. heterophylla, STERNB. | | | |
| 95 moscháta, LT. ye. | musky. | — | — H. 24 |
| 96 lancicoláta, HR. wh. | lauce-shaped. | S. Europe. | 1800 — H. 24 |
| 97 pygmæ'a, LT. EB.V.33.t.2214. st. | pigmy. | Scotland. | — H. 24 |
| moscháta, EB. not of JACQ. | Muscária cæspitosa, HR. | | |
| 98 muscoídea, LT. st. | moss-like. | England. | — H. 24 |
| Muscária muscoídes, HR. | | | |
| 99 tridactylítés, EB.V.7.t.501. bh. | rue-leaved. | Britain. | Mar.-M ^Y H. ⊙ |
| Tridactylítés ánnua, HR. | | | |
| 100 petræ'a, LT. JI.1.t.81. wh. | rock. | Cariuthia. | 1752 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 101 controvérsa, ss. wh. | confused. | N. Europe. | — H. 24 |
| 102 adseéndens, DT. wh. | ascending. | Pyrenees. | 1752 May, J. H. 24 |
| 103 condensáta, LT. wh. | close. | Scotland. | Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 104 hypnoídes, LT. EB.V.7.t.454. wh. | mossy. | Britain. | — H. 24 |
| 105 leptophy'lla, LT. wh. | narrow-leaved. | Wales. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 106 elongélla, LT. EB.V.32.t.2277. wh. | long-peduncled. | Scotland. | — H. 24 |
| 107 lætevírens, LT. wh. | light-green. | — | — H. 24 |
| 108 Hawórthii, H.LL. wh. | Haworth's. | Europe. | — H. 24 |
| hírta, HR. not of EB. | | | |
| 109 aestivális, F. wh. | summer. | Altaia. | 1821 May-JY H. 24 |
| 110 quíquedens, HR. wh. | five-toothed. | Europe. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 188 TIARE'LLA, DC. | | TIARE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cordifólia, DC. BM.T.1589. wh. | heart-leaved. | N. America. | 1731 Ap., M ^Y H. 24 |
| 2 polyphy'lla, DC. wh. | many-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1818 — H. 24 |
| 3 colórans, GR. wh. | white-coloured. | N. America. | 1827 Apr.-J. H. 24 |
| 4 trifoliáta, DC. wh. | three-leaved. | — | 1826 Ap., M ^Y H. 24 |
| 189 ASTI'LBE, DS. | | ASTI'LBE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 decándra, DS. st. | decandrous. | Carolina. | 1812 May, J. H. 24 |
| Tiarélla biternála, VENT. | | | |
| 2 rivuláris, DS. st. | rivulet. | Nepaul. | 1825 — H. 24 |
| Spiræ'a barbáta, BR.T.2911. | | | |
| 190 LEPTARRHE'NA, DC. | | LEPTARRHE'NA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| pyrolifólia, DC. H.F.A.1.t.89. wh. | Pyrola-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 May-JY H. 24 |
| Saxífraga pyrclifólia, LT. | | | |
| 191 TE'LLIMA, DS. | | TE'LLIMA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| grandiflóra, BR.T.1178. st. re. | large-flowered. | N. America. | 1826 Ap., M. H. 24 |
| Mitélla grandiflóra, PH. | | | |
| 192 HOTEI'A, BM. | | HOTEI'A. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| barbáta, BM.T.3821. wh. | bearded. | Japan. | 1836 Ap.-Ju. H. 24 |
| Spiræ'a japónica, BR. | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 193 MITE'LLA, DC. | MITE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.373.f.3. wh. | heart-leaved. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. H. 4 |
| 2 renifórmis, DC. wh. núda, w. | kidney-leaved. ——— 1758 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 diphy'lla, DC. BR.t.166. wh. | two-leaved. ——— 1731 Ap., M. H. 4 |
| 4 trifida, GR. wh. | trifid. ——— 1827 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 prostráta, DC. wh. | prostrate. ——— 1812 May, J. H. 4 |
| 194 HYDRA'NGEA, DS. | HYDRA'NGEA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. |
| 1 horténsis, DC. BM.t.438. pi. bl. | changeable. China. 1788 April-S. H. h |
| 2 japónica, BR. pi. | Japanese. Japan. 1841 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 3 heteromálla, DC. wh. | woolly-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 April-S. H. h |
| 4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.975. wh. | oak-leaved. Florida. 1803 June-S. H. h |
| 5 arborésecus, DC. BM.t.437. wh. vulgáris, DC. | shrubby. Virginia. 1736 July, A. H. h |
| 6 nívea, DC. W.DB.t.43. wh. radiáta, WALT. | white-leaved. Carolina. 1786 ——— H. h |
| 7 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.42. wh. | heart-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. h |
| 195 CUNO'NIA, DS. | CUNO'NIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 capénisis, DS. BR.t.828. wh. | Caean. C. B. S. 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| 196 GYPSO'PHILA, DC. | GYPSO'PHILA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Strúthium, DC. wh. | fleshy-leaved. Spain. 1729 July, A. II. 4 |
| 2 arenária, DC. wh. | sand. Hungary. 1801 ——— H. 4 |
| 3 dichótoma, DC. wh. | forked. Galicia. 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 collína, DC. pk. | hill. Odessa. 1821 July, A. H. 4 |
| 5 fastigiáta, DC. wh. | angular-leaved. Europe. 1759 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 altíssima, DC. wh. | upright. Siberia. ——— July, A. H. 4 |
| 7 latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. ——— 1824 June-S. H. 4 |
| 8 salígna, SCHR. pk. | willowy. Europe. 1837 ——— H. 4 |
| 9 viscosa, DC. bh. | clammy. Levant. 1773 June-A. H. 4 |
| 10 Arróstii, GUSS. wh. | Arrosti's. Calabria. 1835 June-S. H. 4 |
| 11 perfoliáta, DC. wh. | perfoliate. Spain. 1732 ——— H. 4 |
| 12 scorzonericólia, DC. wh. | Scorzonera-lvd. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. 4 |
| 13 adscéndens, DC. JV.2.t.138. wh. | ascending. Levant. 1819 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 14 acutifólia, DC. wh. | sharp-leaved. Caucasus. 1821 ——— H. 4 |
| 15 glaúca, DC. wh. | glaucous-leaved. ——— 1822 July, A. H. 4 |
| 16 paniculáta, DC. JA.5.t.1. wh. | panicled. Siberia. 1759 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 elegans, DC. bh. | elegant. Tauria. 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 18 tenuifólia, DC. ro. | slender-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 19 Stevéri, DC. wh. | Steven's. Iberia. 1817 June-A. H. 4 |
| 20 gramínea, DC. re. | grass. Morea. 1800 July, A. H. 4 |
| 21 répens, DC. BM.t.1448. wh. | creeping. Pyrenees. 1774 July-S. H. 4 |
| 22 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1281. bh. | trailing. Siberia. 1759 ——— II. 4 |
| 23 Rokéjeka, DC. wh. | Rokéjeka. Egypt. 1837 June-A. II. 4 |
| 24 Gmelíni, BUNGE. pk. | Gmelin's. Altaia. ——— July-S. H. 4 |
| 25 dúbia, DC. wh. | doubtful. 1815 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 26 murális, DC. FG.t.381. li. | wall. Europe. 1739 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 27 ocelláta, DC. FG.t.387. wh. | eyed. Greece. 1838 June-A. H. 4 |
| 28 serótina, W.EN. wh. | late-flowering. Madeburgh. 1816 June-O. II. ⊙ |
| 29 glomeráta, DC. wh. | round-headed. Tauria. 1804 June, J ^y II. 4 |
| 30 spinósa, DC. pk. | spiny. Persia. 1837 ——— H. 4 |
| 31 rígida, L. FG.t.382. li. | rigid. France. 1769 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 197 DIA'NTHUS, DC. | PINK. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 diminútus, DC. ro. | small-flowered. S. of Europe. 1771 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 Arméria, DC. EB.t.317. re. | Deptford. England. ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 velutínus, GUSS. re. | velvety. Calabria. 1837 Apr.-J. H. ⊙ |
| 4 pròlifer, DC. EB.t.956. ro. | proliferous. England. July, A. II. ⊙ |
| 5 pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.27. ro. | pubescent. Greece. 1828 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 armerioídes, DC. re. | Thrift-like. New Jersey. 1820 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 7 Pseúdo arméria, DC. BM.t.2288. re. | canescent. Tauria. ——— July-S. H. 4 |
| 8 barbátus, DC. BM.t.207. va. β flóre-pléno. v. | Swcet William. Germany. 1573 June, J ^y II. 4 |
| 9 latifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.2. cr. | double-flowered. ——— II. 4 |
| | broad-leaved. May-N. H. 4 |

| | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 10 aggregátus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.166. <i>re.</i> | clustered. | 1820 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 11 cephalótes, DC. <i>re.</i> | close-headed. | June-S. H. 4 |
| 12 polymórphus, DC. <i>re.</i> | variable. Tauria. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 13 japónicus, DC. <i>re.</i> | Japanese. China. | 1804 June-O. F. 4 |
| 14 diútinus, L.E.N. <i>re.</i> | pediceled. Hungary. | 1820 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 15 capitátus, DC. <i>re.</i> | headed. Tauria. | 1794 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 16 Balbísii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.23. <i>re.</i> | Balbis's. Genoa. | 1827 July-O. H. 4 |
| | <i>glaucophy'llus</i> , H. | |
| 17 Carthusianórum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.282. <i>pu.</i> | Carthusian. Europe. | 1573 July-S. H. 4 |
| 18 ferrugíneus, DC. BR.t.15.v.25. <i>st.</i> | rusty. Pyrenees. | 1756 —— H. 4 |
| 19 atrorúbens, ALL. JI.3.t.467. <i>re.</i> | dark-red. Italy. | 1802 —— H. 4 |
| 20 gigantéus, DC. S.BFG.t.288. <i>re.</i> | gigantic. Bulgaria. | 1827 June-O. H. 4 |
| 21 nánus, DS. <i>cr.</i> | dwarf. Switzerland. | 1820 July-S. H. 4 |
| 22 fruticósus, DC. FG.t.407. <i>re.</i> | frutescent. Crete. | 1815 June-S. F. h |
| 23 arbóreus, DC. FG.t.406. <i>re.</i> | arborescent. —— | 1820 July-S. F. h |
| 24 suffruticósus, DC. <i>re.</i> | shrubby. | 1804 June, J ^y F. h |
| 25 juniperínus, DC. <i>re.</i> | juniper-leaved. Greece. | 1825 July-S. F. h |
| 26 rupícola, DC. T.FN.t.39. <i>ro.</i> | Sicilian. Sicily. | —— June-O. H. 4 |
| | <i>Bisigniáni</i> , BR.t.29.n.s. | |
| 27 ásper, W.EN. <i>re.</i> | rough-stalked. Switzerland. | 1802 July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 caroliniánus, DC. <i>re.</i> | Carolinian. N. America. | 1811 June-S. F. 4 |
| 29 collínus, W.EN. S.PL.t.62. <i>re.</i> | hill. Hungary. | 1800 July-S. H. 4 |
| 30 caryophylloídes, DC. <i>re.</i> | clove-like. | 1827 June-S. H. 4 |
| 31 umbellátus, DC. <i>re.</i> | umbelled. | 1825 July-S. H. 4 |
| 32 nítidus, DC. <i>re.</i> | glossy. Hungary. | 1821 June-A. H. 4 |
| 33 attenuátus, DC. <i>re.</i> | attenuated. France. | 1822 July. H. 4 |
| 34 campéstris, DC. BM.t.1876. <i>re.</i> | field. Tauria. | 1815 July, A. H. 4 |
| 35 diffúsus, DC. FG.t.396. <i>re.</i> | diffuse. Cyprus. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 36 alpéstris, DC. <i>re.</i> | rock. Tauria. | —— July, A. H. 4 |
| 37 hírtus, DC. <i>re.</i> | hairy. France. | 1821 June-A. H. 4 |
| 38 pallidiiflórus, DC. <i>re.</i> | pale red. Siberia. | 1817 June-A. H. 4 |
| 39 guttátus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | spotted. Caucasus. | 1816 July-S. H. 4 |
| 40 pratén sis, DC. <i>st.</i> | meadow. Tauria. | 1821 June-A. H. 4 |
| 41 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.28. <i>var.</i> | Chincse. China. | 1713 July-S. H. 5 |
| | <i>β flóre-pléno</i> . var. | double-flowered. —— |
| 42 ochroleúcus, DC. <i>st.</i> | straw-coloured. Levant. | 1821 June-S. H. 4 |
| 43 montánus, DC. BM.t.1162. <i>pu.</i> | mountain. Caucasus. | 1803 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>discolor</i> , BM. | |
| 44 Caryophy'llus, DC. EB.t.214. <i>var.</i> | Carnation. England. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 45 monadélphus, DC. <i>wh.</i> | procumbent. Levant. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 46 brévis, BM.t.1740. <i>re.</i> | short-scaled. Jurassa. | —— H. 4 |
| | <i>sylvestris</i> , SWEET. <i>virgíneus</i> , BM. not of L. | |
| 47 suavéolens, DC. <i>sp.</i> | sweet-scented. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 48 Liboschitziánus, DC. <i>re.</i> | Armenian. Armenia. | —— June-A. H. 4 |
| | <i>petræ'us</i> , MB. not of DC. | |
| 49 Poiretiánus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Poiret's. | —— H. 4 |
| | <i>β flóre-pléno</i> . <i>pu.</i> | —— H. 4 |
| 50 pomeridiánus, DC. S.PL.t.67. <i>st.</i> | afternoon-flowering. Palestine. | 1804 July-O. H. 4 |
| 51 sylvátieus, DC. <i>cr.</i> | wood. Ratisbon. | 1815 June-A. H. 4 |
| 52 púngens, DC. <i>wh.</i> | pungent. Spain. | 1781 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 53 leptopétalus, DC. BM.t.1739. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-petaled. Caucasus. | 1814 July-O. H. 4 |
| 54 arbúscula, BR.t.1086. <i>re.</i> | China tree. China. | 1824 —— H. h |
| 55 bícolor, DC. <i>wh.pi.</i> | two-coloured. Tauria. | 1818 June-A. H. 4 |
| 56 deltoídes, DC. EB.t.61. <i>re.</i> | deltoid-leaved. Britain. | June-O. H. 4 |
| 57 glaúcus, L. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. —— | —— H. 4 |
| 58 virgíneus, DC. <i>re.</i> | Virgin. Montpelier. | 1732 June-A. H. 4 |
| 59 ciliátus, DS. <i>re.</i> | fringed. Abruzzo. | 1829 —— H. 4 |
| 60 fureátus, DC. <i>fl.</i> | forked. Piedmont. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 61 rígidas, DC. <i>pa.re.</i> | rigid. Tauria. | 1802 June-O. H. 4 |
| 62 suávis, DC. <i>fl.</i> | sweet. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 63 clavátus, DC. <i>fl.</i> | clubbed. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 64 crenátus, BR.t.256. <i>wh.</i> | long-cupped. Cape. | 1817 August. G. 4 |
| 65 téuax, DC. <i>re.</i> | tender. Europc. | —— June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 66 alpínus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.408. <i>re.</i> | Alpine. Austria. | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| 67 élegans, DC. <i>re.</i> | elegant. Levant. | 1825 —— H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 68 <i>cæsius</i> , DC. EB.t.62. <i>fl.</i> | tufted. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 69 <i>glaciális</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | acute-leaved. | France. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 70 <i>répens</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | creeping. | Siberia. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 71 <i>multipunctátus</i> , DC. <i>sp.</i> | spotted-flowd. | Levaut. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 72 <i>Sternbérgei</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | Sternberg's. | ..... | —— —— H. 4 |
| 73 <i>petræ'us</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> β <i>Simsii</i> , BM.t.1204. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | Hungary. | 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 74 <i>Cy'ri</i> , FM. <i>re.</i> | <i>Sims's.</i> | ..... | —— —— H. 4 |
| 75 <i>biflórus</i> , DC. FG.t.393. <i>re.</i> | Cyrus's. | Natolia. | 1838 June-S. H. 4 |
| 76 <i>Hornemánni</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | two-flowered. | Greeee. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 77 <i>ibéricus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Willdenóvii</i> , L.EN. | Hornemann's. | Italy. | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 78 <i>Buchtorménsis</i> , F. <i>re.</i> | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1820 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 79 <i>ruthénieus</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | Buehtormiau. | Russia. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 80 <i>gállicus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Russian. | ..... | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 81 <i>dentósus</i> , F. <i>re.</i> | French. | France. | —— H. 4 |
| 82 <i>serrulátus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | toothed. | Siberia. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 83 <i>álbens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | serrulate. | Tunis. | —— August. H. 4 |
| 84 <i>dúbius</i> , H. <i>wh. pi.</i> <i>præcox</i> , W.EN. | Capean. | C. B. S. | 1787 —— H. 4 |
| 85 <i>pulchéllus</i> , PS. <i>re.</i> | doubtful. | ..... | ..... May, J. H. 4 |
| 86 <i>plumárius</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | pretty. | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| 87 <i>Penry'næ. pu.</i> | common pink. | Europe. | 1629 June-A. H. 4 |
| 88 <i>horténsis</i> , W.EN. <i>wh.</i> | Penrynn's. | Hybrid. | —— H. 4 |
| 89 <i>squarrósus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | garden. | Europe. | 1805 —— H. 4 |
| 90 <i>saxátilis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | squarrose. | Tauria. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 91 <i>Mussíni</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | France. | June-S. H. 4 |
| 92 <i>caucáseus</i> , DC. BM.t.795. <i>re.</i> | Mussin's. | Caucasus. | 1825 June-A. H. 4 |
| 93 <i>frágans</i> , BM.t.2067. <i>wh.</i> | Caucascan. | ..... | 1803 June-S. H. 4 |
| 94 <i>serótinus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. | ..... | 1804 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 95 <i>prostrátus</i> , DC. JS.3.t.271. <i>re.</i> | late-flowering. | Hungary. | —— July, A. H. 4 |
| 96 <i>arenárius</i> , DC. BM.t.2038. <i>wh.</i> | prostrate. | C. B. S. | Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 97 <i>fimbriátus</i> , DC. BM.t.1069. <i>re.</i> | sand. | N. of Europe. | August. H. 4 |
| 98 <i>crinítus</i> , DC. FG.t.401. <i>wh.</i> | fringed. | Iberia. | 1802 June-A. H. 4 |
| 99 <i>monspessulánus</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | crinited. | Levant. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 100 <i>supérbus</i> , DC. BM.t.297. <i>re.</i> | Montpelier. | Pyrenees. | 1764 —— H. 4 |
| 101 <i>Fischéri</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.245. <i>re.</i> | superb. | Europe. | 1596 July-S. H. 4 |
| 102 <i>erubéscens</i> , TR. <i>bh.</i> | Fischer's. | Russia. | 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| 103 <i>libanótis</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. <i>wh.</i> | blush-flowered. | Pyrenees. | 1825 July, A. H. 4 |
| 104 <i>punctátus</i> , DC. L.BC.t.896. <i>sp.</i> | Lebanon. | Lebanon. | 1831 June-A. H. 4 |
| 104 <i>punctátus</i> , DC. L.BC.t.896. <i>sp.</i> | spot-flowered. | ..... | 1825 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 198 TU'NICA, KOCH. | TU'NICA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>dianthoídes</i> , FM. FG.t.383. <i>re.</i> | pink-like. | Candia. | 1838 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Gypsóphila dianthoídes</i> , SMITH. | | | |
| 2 <i>Saxífraga</i> , FM. E.XB.2.t.90. <i>bl.</i> | small. | Germany. | 1774 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Gypsóphila Saxífraga</i> , DC. | | | |
| 3 <i>pachynóta</i> , FM. <i>wh.</i> | thick-backed. | Natolia. | 1838 —— H. 4 |
| 4 <i>illy'rica</i> , FM. FG.t.386. <i>re.</i> | Illyrian. | Sicily. | —— —— H. 4 |
| <i>Saponária illy'rica</i> , DC. | | | |
| 5 <i>strícta</i> , FM. <i>pk.</i> | upright. | Altaia. | 1834 —— H. 5 |
| <i>Gypsóphila strícta</i> , BUNGE. | | | |
| 199 SCLERA'NTHUS, DC. | KNAWEL. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>ánnuus</i> , DC. EB.V.5.t.351. <i>gr.</i> | annual. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>perénnis</i> , DC. EB.V.5.t.352. <i>gr.</i> | perennial. | ..... | ..... Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 3 <i>púugens</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | pungent. | New Holland. | 1826 —— H. ⊖ |
| 200 ANO'PTERIS, BP. <i>glandulósa</i> , BP. <i>wh.</i> | ANO'PTERIS. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | glandular. | V. D. L. | 1823 May-J ^y G. ½ |
| 201 SAPONA'RIA, DC. | SOAP-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>officinalis</i> , DC. EB.t.1060. <i>bh.</i> | common. | Britain. | July-O. H. 4 |
| β <i>flóre-pléno</i> . <i>bh.</i> | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| 2 <i>calábrica</i> , GUSS. S.BFG.S.2.t.79. <i>ro.</i> | Calabrian. | Calabria. | 1830 Feb.-N. H. 4 |
| 3 <i>ocymoídes</i> , DC. BM.t.154. <i>ro.</i> | Basil-leaved. | Europe. | 1768 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 <i>glutinósa</i> , DC. BM.t.2855. <i>re.</i> | small flat glutinous. | Tauria. | 1823 Feb.-N. H. 5 |
| 5 <i>orientális</i> , DC. DE.t.197.f.204. <i>re.</i> | small annual. | Levant. | 1732 June-A. H. ⊖ |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 6 viscósa, MEY. <i>re.</i> | clammy. | Caucasus. | 1836 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 7 pórrigens, DC. JV.2.t.109. <i>bh.</i> | hairy. | Levant. | 1680 | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 cerastoídes, FISH. <i>re.</i> | chickweed-like. | Caucasus. | 1836 | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 9 cæspitósa, DC. <i>ro.</i> | tufted. | Pyrenees. | 1827 | — | H. 4 |
| 10 Smíthii, DC. FG.t.389. <i>ro.</i> | Smith's. | Levant. | 1828 | — | H. 4 |
| <i>cæspitósa</i> , FG. not of DC. | | | | | |
| 11 depréssa, DC. <i>ro.</i> | depressed. | Sicily. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 12 élcgans, DC. <i>re.</i> | elegant. | Galatia. | ..... | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 13 bellidifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | daisy-leaved. | Italy. | ..... | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 14 lútca, DC. AP.t.23.f.1. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | Switzerland. | 1804 | — | H. 4 |
| 15 prostráta, DC. <i>ro.</i> | prostrate. | Pyrenees. | 1824 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 202 VACCA'RIA, DOD. | COW-HERB. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 perfoliáta, DS. <i>re.</i> | perfoliate. | E. Indies. | 1820 | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Saponária perfoliáta</i> , DC. | | | | | |
| 2 sessilifólia, DS. FG.t.380. <i>re.</i> | sessile-leaved. | Europe. | 1596 | — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Saponária Vaccária</i> , BM. | <i>Gypsóphila Vaccária</i> , FG. | | | | |
| 203 SCHIZOME'RIA, DS. | SCHIZOME'RIA. | N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| ováta, DS. <i>wh.</i> | ovate-leaved. | Australia. | 1825 | May-S. | G. h |
| <i>Ceratopétalum ovátum</i> , CALEY. | | | | | |
| 204 ROYE'NA, DS. | ROYE'NA. | N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 lúcida, DS. LI.t.370.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | shining-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1690 | May, J. | G. h |
| 2 myrtifólia, W.EN. <i>wh.</i> | myrtle-leaved. | — | 1812 | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 3 villósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | villose heart-lvd. | — | 1774 | — | G. h |
| 4 glábra, DS. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | — | 1731 | July-S. | G. h |
| 5 pállens, DS. <i>wh.</i> | pale. | — | 1789 | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 6 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.500. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent wedge-lvd. | — | 1752 | July-S. | G. h |
| <i>pubéscens</i> , W.EN. | | | | | |
| 7 angustifólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1789 | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 8 latifólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | G. h |
| 9 hirsúta, DS. LI.t.370.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | hairy-leaved. | — | 1752 | July-S. | G. h |
| 205 GOUFFE'IA, DC. | GOUFFE'IA. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 arenarioídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Arenaria-like. | France. | 1830 | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 holosteoídes, FM. <i>wh.</i> | Stichwort-like. | Caucasus. | 1836 | June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 206 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM, DS. | GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. | N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>oppositifólium</i> , DS. EB.V.7.t.490. <i>ye.</i> | opposite-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | Apr., M ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>alternifólium</i> , DS. EB.V.1.t.54. <i>ye.</i> | alternate-leaved. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 3 americánum, DS. <i>ye.</i> | American. | N. America. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 4 nepalénse, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1824 | — | H. 4 |

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cherléria sedoídes*.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 207 ARENA'RIA, DC. | SAND-WORT. | N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 longifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | Volga. | 1820 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 nardifólia, F. <i>wh.</i> | Nardus-leaved. | Siberia. | 1827 | — | H. 4 |
| 3 graminifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | grass-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1815 | — | H. 4 |
| 4 dahúrica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1824 | — | H. 4 |
| 5 otitoídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | dense-flowered. | Siberia. | 1827 | — | H. 4 |
| 6 formósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | handsome. | Dahuria. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 7 capilláris, DC. <i>wh.</i> | capillary. | Siberia. | 1820 | — | H. 4 |
| 8 rígida, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rigid. | — | 1827 | — | H. 4 |
| 9 pínifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | pinc-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1823 | — | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 subuláta, DC. wh. | awl-leaved. | Siberia. | 1822 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 11 cephalótes, DC. wh. | close-headed. | Tauria. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 12 juniperína, DC. wh. | juniper-leaved. | Armenia. | 1800 —— H. 4 |
| 13 laricifólia, L. JA.3.t.272. wh. | Larch-leaved. | Switzerland. | August. H. 4 |
| 14 strícta, DC. wh. | upright. | N. America. | 1812 May, J. H. 4 |
| 15 imbricáta, DC. wh. | imbricate. | Caucasus. | 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 16 procéra, DC. wh. | tall. | ..... | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 17 rostráta, W.EN. wh. | beaked. | Hungary. | 1816 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 18 striáta, w. wh. | striated. | Switzerland. | 1683 —— H. 4 |
| 19 grandiflóra, DC. wh. | great-flowered. | ..... | 1783 June-S. H. 4 |
| 20 triflóra, L. c1.3.t.249.f.2. wh. | three-flowered. | ..... | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 21 hírta, DC. FD.t.1646. re. | hairy. | Greenland. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 22 Gerárdi, DC. wh. | Gerard's. | Austria. | 1822 April-A. H. 4 |
| 23 rubélla, WAHL. EB.t.2638. re. | red-flowered. | Scotland. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 24 vérna, DC. EB.t.512. wh. | vernal. | Britain. | May-A. H. 4 |
| 25 saxátilis, DC. wh. | rock. | Germany. | 1732 July, A. H. 4 |
| 26 cæspítosa, DC. wh. | tufted. | S. Europe. | 1824 April-A. H. 4 |
| 27 péndula, DC. wh. | pendulous. | Hungary. | 1816 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 28 tenuifólia, DC. EB.t.219. wh. | fine-leaved. | England. | —— H. 4 |
| 29 triándra, DC. wh. | triandrous. | ..... | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 30 villósa, DC. wh. | villose. | Siberia. | 1828 —— II. 4 |
| 31 mediterránea, DC. wh. | Mediterranean. | S. Europe. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 32 caly'cina, DC. wh. | large-calyxed. | Barbary. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 33 calyculáta, DC. wh. | calyculated. | Hungary. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 34 setácea, DC. wh. | bristly. | France. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 35 fastigiáta, EB.t.1744. wh. | bundled. | Scotland. | —— H. 4 |
| 36 mucronáta, DC. wh. | pointed. | Arabia. | 1777 —— H. 4 |
| 37 hirsúta, DC. wh. | hairy. | Tauria. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 38 fasciculáta, DC. FG.t.442. wh. | dense-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1815 —— H. 4 |
| 39 filifólia, DC. wh. | thread-leaved. | Arabia. | —— H. 4 |
| 40 glomeráta, DC. wh. | close-headed. | Tauria. | 1829 July-S. H. 4 |
| 41 margináta, DC. wh. | margined. | Siberia. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 42 canescens, DC. wh. | canescent. | ..... | 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 43 polygonoídes, DC. wh. | Polygonum-like. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 44 Cherlerioídes, PS. wh. | Cherleria-like. | Scotland. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 45 tetraquétra, DC. AP.2.t.89.f.1. wh. | square-stalked. | S. France. | 1731 —— II. 4 |
| 46 lanceoláta, DC. AP.t.26.f.5. wh. | lanceolate. | Piedmont. | 1820 August. H. 4 |
| 47 montána, DC. BM.t.1118. wh. | mountain. | Spain. | 1800 Apr.-J ^y H. 4 |
| 48 serpyllifólia, DC. EB.t.923. wh. | thyme-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 49 murális, SIEB. wh. | wall. | Candia. | 1837 Apr.-J ^y II. ⊙ |
| 50 ciliáta, DC. EB.t.1745. wh. | fringed. | Ireland. | Mar.-A. H. ⊙ |
| 51 trinérvia, DC. EB.t.1483. wh. | three-nerved. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 52 multicaúlis, w. wh. | many-stalked. | Europe. | 1794 July, A. H. 4 |
| 53 baleárica, DC. wh. | Majorca. | Majorca. | 1787 Mar.-A. H. 4 |
| 54 biflóra, DC. AP.t.64.f.3. wh. | two-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 55 norvégica, DC. FD.t.1269. wh. | Norwegian. | Norway. | 1828 June, J ^y II. 4 |

208 LEPIGO'NUM, FRIES.

LEPIGO'NUM.

N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 rúbrum, FRIES. EB.t.852. re. Arenária rúbra, DC. | Spergularia rúbra, DS. | red-flowered. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 médium, FRIES. EB.t.958. re. Arenária marína, EB. not of L. | Spergularia média, DS. | intermediate. | ..... | ..... June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 marínūm, FRIES. re. | | sea-side. | Britain. | —— II. ⊙ |
| 4 glutinósum, FM. re. Spergularia glutinósa, DS. | Arenária glutinósa, DC. | clammy. | Astracan. | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 glandulósum, FM. JS.3.t.355. wh. | | glandular. | Europe. | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 villósum, FM. re. | | villose. | Siberia. | 1837 —— H. ⊙ |

209 STELLA'RIA, DC.

STICH-WORT.

N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 média, DC. EB.t.537. wh. Alsíne média, L. | Chickweed. | Britain. | Jan.-D. H. ⊙ |
| 2 latifólia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | Germany. | 1816 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 dichótoma, DC. wh. | forked. | Siberia. | 1774 —— H. 4 |
| 4 némorum, DC. EB.t.92. wh. | wood. | Britain. | April-J. H. ⊙ |
| 5 bulbósa, DC. JI.t.468. wh. | bulb-bearing. | Carinthia. | 1820 June. A-II. 4 |

- 6 *gramínea*, DC. EB.t.803. *wh.*
 7 *Holóstea*, DC. EB.t.511. *wh.*
 8 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.t.911. *wh.*
 9 *pedunculáris*, LEDB. *wh.*
 10 *multicaúlis*, W. *wh.*
 11 *glaúca*, DC. EB.t.825. *wh.*
 12 *scapígera*, DC. EB.t.1269. *wh.*
 13 *elegans*, DC. *wh.*
 14 *grácilis*, SS. *wh.*
 15 *humifusa*, DC. FD.t.978. *wh.*
 16 *murális*, DC. *wh.*
 17 *laetitia*, SS. *wh.*
 18 *molluginea*, DC. *wh.*
Arenária molluginea, DC.
 19 *lóngipes*, DC. *wh.*
210 LARBRE'A, DC.
aquática, DC. EB.t.1074. *wh.*
Stellaria aquatica, EB.
211 VIVIA'NIA, DS.
 1 *parvifolia*, DS. *wh.*
 2 *grandifolia*, DS. *re.*
Macræa grandifolia, BR.
 3 *marifolia*, DS. H.BM.t.50. *re.*
Macræa rosea, LINDL.
212 SILE'NE, DC.
 1 *acaúlis*, DC. EB.t.1081. *re.*
β álba, DC. *wh.*
 2 *pumilio*, DC. *pu.*
 3 *stellata*, DC. BM.t.1107. *wh.*
 4 *inflata*, DC. EB.t.164. *wh.*
Cucúbalus Béhen, EB.
 5 *fimbriata*, DC. BM.t.908. *wh.*
 6 *láccra*, DC. BM.t.2255. *wh.*
 7 *lincáris*, DC. T.FN.t.37. *wh.*
Cucúbalus angustifolius.
 8 *marítima*, EB.t.957. *wh.*
 9 *Béhen*, DC. FG.t.416. *bh.*
 10 *fabária*, HK. FG.t.415. *wh.*
 11 *viscaginoídes*, DC. *wh.*
 12 *índica*, DC. *pu.*
 13 *rubéllea*, DC. FG.t.426. *re.*
 14 *graminifolia*, DC. *wh.*
 15 *Gypsófila*, DC. *wh.*
 16 *angustifolia*, DC. *wh.*
 17 *Otites*, DC. EB.t.85. *st.*
Cucúbalus Otites, EB.
 18 *multiflora*, DC. *wh.*
 19 *cffusa*, DC. *st.*
 20 *wolgensis*, DC. *wh.*
 21 *eláta*, DC. *ye.*
 22 *sibírica*, DC. *wh.*
 23 *staticifolia*, DC. FG.t.434. *wh.*
 24 *gigantéa*, DC. FG.t.432. *wh.*
 25 *ruthénica*, DC. *wh.*
 26 *viscósa*, DC. *wh.*
 27 *tatárica*, DC. *wh.*
 28 *cylindriciflora*, DC. *re.*
 29 *conoídea*, DC. *pu.*
 30 *undulata*, DC. *re.*
 31 *cónica*, DC. EB.t.922. *fl.*
 32 *ocymoídes*, DC. *pu.*
 33 *cerastoídes*, DC. FG.t.412. *re.*
 34 *lusitánica*, DC. DE.t.311.f.401. *fl.*

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| grass-leaved. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| greater. | — | April-J. | H. 4 |
| Alpine. | Scotland. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| long-peduncled. | Altaia. | 1832 — | H. 4 |
| many-stalked. | Carinthia. | 1815 June-A. | H. 4 |
| glaucous marsh. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| naked-stalked. | Scotland. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| elegant. | Siberia. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| slender. | N. America. | — | H. ⊙ |
| trailing. | N. Europe. | 1825 — | H. ⊙ |
| wall. | Crete. | 1821 — | H. ⊙ |
| short-petaled. | N. America. | 1827 — | H. ⊙ |
| Mollugo-like. | New Spain. | 1825 — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Alsine molluginea</i> , LAG. | | | |
| long-pediceled. | N. America. | 1821 — | H. 4 |
| LARBRE'A. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEAE. | | | |
| water. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. | 4 |
| VIVIA'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEAE. | | | |
| small-leaved. | Chili. | 1832 July-O. | S. h |
| great-leaved. | — | — | S. h |
| Marum-leaved. | — | — | S. h |
| CATCHFLY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEAE. | | | |
| stemless. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| white-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| densc. | Germany. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| starry four-lvd. | N. America. | 1696 — | H. 4 |
| bladdered. | Britain. | May-S. | H. 4 |
| fringe-flowered. | Crete. | 1803 May-A. | H. 4 |
| jagged-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1818 — | H. 4 |
| linear-leaved. | Naples. | 1820 May-S. | H. 4 |
| sea. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| Cretan. | Crete. | 1713 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| thick-leaved. | Sicily. | 1731 June-A. | H. 4 |
| viscago-like. | Dahuria. | 1826 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| Indian. | Nepaul. | 1824 — | F. 4 |
| small red. | Portugal. | 1732 Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| grass-leaved. | Altaia. | 1819 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| Gypsophila-like. | ..... | ..... | H. 4 |
| narrow-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| Spanish. | England. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| many-flowered. | Hungary. | 1794 June-A. | H. 4 |
| spreading. | Wolga. | 1821 — | H. 4 |
| Wolga. | — | — | H. 4 |
| tall. | Tauria. | 1819 July, A. | H. 4 |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | 1773 June-A. | H. 4 |
| Statice-leaved. | Levant. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| gigantic. | Africa. | 1738 — | G. 4 |
| Russian. | Russia. | 1827 July, A. | H. 4 |
| clammy. | Levant. | 1739 July. | H. 4 |
| Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1769 June-A. | H. 4 |
| cylindrical-flwd. | Levant. | 1824 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| conoid. | S. Europe. | 1683 May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| wave-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1775 August. | G. 3 |
| corn-field. | England. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| Basil-like. | ..... | 1819 — | H. ⊙ |
| Cerastium-like. | S. Europe. | 1732 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| Portuguese. | Portugal. | — | H. ⊙ |

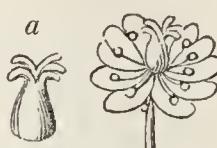
| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 35 <i>gállica</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | French. | France. | 1683 May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 36 <i>ánglica</i> , DC. EB.t.1178. <i>wh.</i> | English. | England. | June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 37 <i>tridentáta</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | three-toothed. | Spain. | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 38 <i>quinquevúlnera</i> , DC. EB.t.86. <i>pi. wh.</i> | variegated. | England. | June, A. H. ⊖ |
| 39 <i>refléxa</i> , HK. <i>wh.</i> | reflexed. | S. Europe. | 1726 —— H. ⊖ |
| 40 <i>mutábilis</i> , HK. <i>bh.</i> | changeable. | ——— | 1688 —— H. ⊖ |
| 41 <i>noctúrna</i> , DC. FG.t.408. <i>wh. re.</i> | spikcd. | ——— | 1683 —— H. ⊖ |
| 42 <i>hirsúta</i> , LAG. <i>re.</i> | hairy. | Portugal. | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 43 <i>canéscens</i> , DC. T.FN.l.t.39. <i>re.</i> | canescent. | Naples. | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 44 <i>divaricáta</i> , FG.t.414. <i>wh.</i> | divaricate. | Levant. | 1827 —— H. ♂ |
| <i>racemósa</i> , DC. | | | |
| 45 <i>diffusa</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | diffuse. | Italy. | 1825 —— H. ♀ |
| 46 <i>dichótoma</i> , DC. FG.t.413. <i>wh.</i> | dichotomous. | Hungary. | 1791 —— H. ⊖ |
| 47 <i>bellidifólia</i> , DC. JV.3.t.81. <i>re.</i> | daisy-leaved. | ..... | 1794 —— H. ⊖ |
| 48 <i>laxiflóra</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | loose-flowered. | Portugal. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 49 <i>vespertína</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.58. <i>re.</i> | evening. | Barbary. | 1796 —— H. ⊖ |
| 50 <i>pínguis</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | fat. | Denmark. | 1816 —— H. ⊖ |
| 51 <i>crassifólia</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | thick-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 52 <i>coloráta</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | coloured. | Barbary. | 1804 Junc-A. H. ⊖ |
| 53 <i>distáchya</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | two-notched. | Portugal. | 1817 —— H. ⊖ |
| 54 <i>ciliáta</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | fringed. | Crete. | 1804 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 55 <i>secundiflóra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | side-flowered. | ..... | 1818 —— H. ⊖ |
| 56 <i>viscosíssima</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | viscous. | Naples. | 1822 —— H. ⊖ |
| 57 <i>péndula</i> , DC. BM.t.114. <i>re.</i> | pendulous. | Sicily. | 1731 —— H. ⊖ |
| 58 <i>Jeniseén sis</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | two-coloured. | Sibcria. | 1817 —— H. ♀ |
| 59 <i>alpéstris</i> , DC. JA.1.t.96. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | Austria. | 1774 May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| 60 <i>rupéstris</i> , DC. FD.t.4. <i>re.</i> | rock. | Switzerland. | —— —— H. ♀ |
| 61 <i>pusílla</i> , W.EN. S.BFG.S.2.t.40. <i>wh.</i> | least. | Hungary. | 1804 Junc, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 62 <i>quadridentáta</i> , DC. JA.2.t.120. <i>wh.</i> | four-toothed. | Italy. | 1783 May, J. H. ♀ |
| <i>Lychnis quadridentáta</i> , W. | | | |
| 63 <i>glaucifólia</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | Spain. | 1823 May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| 64 <i>inapérta</i> , DC. FG.t.420. <i>st.</i> | unopen-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1732 Junc, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 65 <i>geminiflóra</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | twin-flowered. | ..... | 1816 —— H. ⊖ |
| 66 <i>linioídes</i> . <i>st.</i> | flax-like. | ..... | 1817 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>linifólia</i> , DC. not of FG. | | | |
| 67 <i>antirrhína</i> , DC. DE.t.313.f.403. <i>wh.</i> | snap-dragon-like. | Virginia. | 1732 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 68 <i>linifólia</i> , <i>fl.</i> | flax-leaved. | Levant. | 1828 Junc-A. H. ♀ |
| 69 <i>sedoídes</i> , DC. FG.t.425. <i>re.</i> | Sedum-like. | Crete. | 1804 —— H. ⊖ |
| 70 <i>sícula</i> , CYR. <i>ro.</i> | Sicilian. | S. Europe. | 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| 71 <i>crética</i> , DC. FG.t.422. <i>re.</i> | Candian. | Candia. | 1732 May-A. H. ⊖ |
| 72 <i>campánula</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | bell-flowered. | Piedmout. | 1822 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 73 <i>Saxífraga</i> , DC. L.BC.t.454. <i>wh. br.</i> | Saxifrage. | S. Europe. | 1640 —— H. ♀ |
| 74 <i>petræ'a</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fine-toothed. | Hungary. | 1806 —— H. ♀ |
| 75 <i>viscósia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | clammy. | England. | June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 76 <i>longipétala</i> , DC. FG.t.419. <i>gr. st.</i> | long-petaled. | Aleppo. | 1822 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 77 <i>nútans</i> , EB.t.465. <i>wh.</i> | nodding. | Englaud. | June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 78 <i>latifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1825 —— H. ♀ |
| 79 <i>quadrífida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | four-cleft. | Italy. | 1820 —— H. ♀ |
| 80 <i>viridiflóra</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | Portugal. | 1739 —— H. ♂ |
| 81 <i>cathólica</i> , DC. JV.1.t.59. <i>wh.</i> | panicked. | Italy. | 1711 July-S. H. ♀ |
| 82 <i>nicaeén sis</i> , DC. AP.t.44.f.2. <i>wh. pu.</i> | villose. | S. Europe. | 1820 Junc-A. H. ♀ |
| 83 <i>élegans</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | elegant. | Portugal. | 1819 —— H. ♀ |
| 84 <i>spatuláta</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | spathulate. | Caucasus. | 1822 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 85 <i>diversifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | various-leaved. | ..... | 1820 July-S. H. ♀ |
| 86 <i>tenuifólia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | Dahuria. | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 87 <i>strícta</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | upright. | Spain. | 1802 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 88 <i>virgínica</i> , DC. BM.t.3342. <i>sc.</i> | Virginian. | N. America. | 1783 May-A. H. ♀ |
| 89 <i>pubéscens</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | pubescent. | Corsica. | 1818 Junc, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 90 <i>muscípula</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1596 —— H. ⊖ |
| 91 <i>pícta</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.92. <i>wh. pi.</i> | painted. | Mt. Carmel. | 1818 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 92 <i>reticuláta</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | netted-flowered. | Barbary. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 93 <i>noctiflóra</i> , DC. EB.t.291. <i>fl.</i> | night-flowering. | England. | July. H. ⊖ |
| 94 <i>ornáta</i> , DC. BM.t.382. <i>er.</i> | ornate-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1775 May-S. G. ♂ |
| 95 <i>lævigáta</i> , FG.t.418. <i>re.</i> | smooth. | Greece. | 1828 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 96 <i>aegyptíaca</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1800 July, A. G. ♂ |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 97 | pensylvánica, DC. BR.t.247. re. <i>incarnáta</i> , BC.t.41. | Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1806 June-S. H. 4 |
| 98 | fruticósa, DC. FG.t.428. fl. | shrubby. Sicily. 1629 June, J ^y F. h |
| 99 | supína, DC. BM.t.1997. wh. | trailing. Caucasus. 1804 June-A. H. 4 |
| 100 | vallésia, DC. AP.t.23.f.2. pu. | hard-rooted. Switzerland. 1765 —— H. 4 |
| 101 | amœ'ua, DC. wh. | lovely. Tartary. 1779 July. H. 4 |
| 102 | chloræfólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.263. wh. | dark green-lvd. Armenia. 1796 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 103 | paradó'ra, DC. JV.3.t.84. wh. | Dover. England. July. H. 4 |
| 104 | nemorális, DC. wh. | wood. Hungary. 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 105 | pilósa, ss. wh. | pilos. ——— 1825 June-S. H. 4 |
| 106 | longiflóra, DC. wh. | long-flowered. ——— 1793 July-S. H. 4 |
| 107 | stenopetála, LED. re. | narrow-petaled. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 108 | margináta, s. wh. | margined. 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 109 | sapouariaefólia, s. re. | soapwort-lvd. 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 110 | laciniáta, DC. BR.1444. sc. | jagged. Mexico. 1823 July. F. 4 |
| 111 | régia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.313. cr. | splendid. N. America. 1811 May-A. F. 3 |
| 112 | vesicária, DC. pu. | bladdered. Siberia. 1822 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 113 | Mociniáua, DC. sc. | Mocino's. Mexico. 1827 July. F. 4 |
| 114 | Atócion, DC. JV.3.t.32. pu. | Orchis-flowered. Levant. 1781 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 115 | cæspitósa, DC. pi. | tufted. Caucasus. 1824 May, J. H. 4 |
| 116 | orchídea, DC. FG.t.427. re. | orchideous. Greece. 1781 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 117 | cordifólia, DC. AP.t.23.f.3. pi. | heart-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 —— H. ⊙ |
| 118 | Arméria, DC. EB.t.1398. re. β álba. wh. | Lobel's. England. July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 119 | congéstta, DC. re. | white-flowered. ——— —— H. ⊙ |
| 120 | compácta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.64. re. | crowded-flowd. Greece. 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 213 | CUCU'BALUS, DC. <i>bacciferus</i> , DC. EB.t.1577. gr. | compact. Russia. ——— —— H. ⊙ |
| 214 | SPERGULA'STRUM, DC. lanuginósum, DC. wh. | CAMPION. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. berry-bearing. England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 215 | ADENA'RIUM, DS. <i>peploides</i> , DC. EB.t.189. wh. <i>Arenária peploides</i> , EB. | SPERGULA'STRUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. woolly. N. America. 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 216 | CHERLE'RIA, DC. <i>sedoides</i> , DC. EB.1212. wh. | SEA-CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. common. Britain. Junc, J ^y H. 4 |
| 217 | ERYTHRO'XYLUM, DC. 1 laurifólium, DC. wh. 2 hypericifólium, DC. wh. 3 havanénse, DC. J.AM.t.87.f.6. wh. 4 areolátum, DC. J.AM.t.187.f.1. wh. 5 monógynum, RC.1.t.82. ye. <i>Séthia indica</i> , KUNTH. | CHERLE'RIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. dwarf. Scotland. July, A. H. 4 |
| 218 | MALPI'GHIA, DC. 1 fucáta, DC. BR.t.189. li. <i>macrophylla</i> , CH. 2 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.321. li. 3 macrophylla, DC. pk. 4 cubénsis, DC. st. 5 úreus, DC. BR.t.96. li. 6 aquifólia, DC. L.BC.t.1079. li. 7 glábra, DC. BM.t.813. pu. 8 puniceifólia, DC. PI.t.166.f.2. pu. 9 coccífera, DC. BR.t.568. li. 10 biflóra, DC. ye. <i>punicifólia</i> , CAV. | ERYTHRO'XYLUM. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. laurel-leaved. Mauritius. 1822 S. h Hypericum-lvd. ——— 1818 S. h Havanah. W. Indies. 1822 S. h areolate. Carthagena. 1826 S. h one-styled. E. Indies. 1823 S. h |
| 219 | BANISTE'RIA, DC. 1 spléndens, DC. ye. <i>heterophylla</i> , w. <i>fúlgens</i> , CAV. | MALPI'GHIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. painted. W. Indies. 1814 Jan.-D. S. h |
| | | narrow-leaved. ——— 1737 July, A. S. h large-leaved. Brazil. 1820 —— S. h Cubian. Cuba. 1824 —— S. h stinging. S. America. 1737 July-O. S. h holly-leaved. ——— 1759 Aug., S. S. h smooth-leaved. ——— — Mar.-J ^y S. h Punica-leaved. ——— 1690 —— S. h Kermes oak-lvd. ——— 1733 Aug., S. S. h two-flowered. ——— — Mar.-J ^y S. h |
| | | doubtful. W. Indies. 1824 —— S. h glossy-leaved. S. America. 1733 Mar.-An. S. h hoary. Campeachy. ——— — S. h beech-leaved. S. America. 1822 S. h |
| | | BANISTE'RIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. shining. S. America. 1812 S.C. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 emarginata, DC. ye. | notched. | W. Indies. | 1826 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 3 dichotoma, DC. ye. | forked. | S. America. | 1814 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| 4 tiliæfolia, DC. pu. | lime-tree-leaved. | Java. | 1820 M ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| 5 ferruginea, DC. bh. | rusty. | Brazil. | 1818 —— | S.C. h |
| 6 scricea, DC. ye. | silky. | —— | 1810 | S.C. h |
| 7 sinemariensis, DC. AG. I.t. 185. ye. | prickly-leaved. | Guiana. | 1824 Ap.-J ^y | S.C. h |
| 8 laurifolia, DC. BR.t. 937. ye. | Laurel-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1703 J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| 9 tenuis, BR. ye. | slender. | Buenos Ayres..... | O., N. | S.C. h |
| <i>Heteropteris undulata.</i> | | | | |
| 10 tomentosa, DC. ye. | woolly-leaved. | Antilles. | 1818 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 11 ovata, DC. bh. | oval-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1819 J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| 12 periplocaefolia, DC. ye. | Periploca-leaved. | Porto Rico. | 1818 | S.C. h |
| 13 fulgens, DC. ye. | beautiful. | W. Indies. | 1759 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 220 GALPHIMIA, DC. | GALPHIMIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 glauca, DC. CI. 5.t. 489. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 Mar.-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 hirsuta, DC. ye. | hairy. | —— | 1824 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| 3 glandulosa, DC. CI. 6.t. 563. ye. | glandular. | —— | —— Apr.-J. | S. h |
| 221 HIRÆ'A, DC. | HIRÆ'A. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 glancéscens, LC. ye. | glaucous. | ..... | ..... | S.C. h |
| 2 indica, DC. RC. 2.t. 160. wh. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1818 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 3 odorata, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | Guinea. | 1822 —— | S.C. h |
| 4 nútans, DC. | nodding-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1818 —— | S.C. h |
| 5 reclinata, DC. J.AM.t. 176. ye. | reclined. | New Spain. | J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| 222 BYRSO'NIMA, DC. | BYRSO'NIMA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 crassifolia, DC. AG. I.t. 182. ye. | thick-leaved. | Guiana. | 1793 August. | S. h |
| <i>Malpighia crassifolia</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 altissima, DC. AG. I.t. 181. wh. | tallest. | —— | 1820 June-S. | S. h |
| 3 chrysophylla, DC. ye. | golden-leaved. | S. America. | 1822 | S. h |
| 4 verbascifolia, DC. AG. I.t. 184. ye. | Mullein-leaved. | Guiana. | 1818 Mar.-A. | S. h |
| 5 nervosa, DC. ye. | prominent-crevcd. | Brazil. | —— —— | G. h |
| 6 laevigata, DC. st. | smooth. | Cayennic. | 1826 | S. h |
| 7 lúcida, DC. BM.t. 2462. re. | wedge shining-lvd. | W. Indics. | 1759 May-A. | S. h |
| <i>Malpighia lúcida</i> , w. | | | | |
| 8 elegans, DC. li. | elegant. | Guiana. | 1827 —— | S. h |
| 9 spicata, DC. ye. | spiked. | Brazil. | 1818 —— | S. h |
| 10 dénsa, DC. re. | dense-flowered. | Guiana. | 1825 | S. h |
| 11 pálida, DC. ye. | pale-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| 12 coriacea, DC. wh. | leathery-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1814 —— | S. h |
| 13 volubilis, DC. BM.t. 809. ye. | twining. | W. Indies. | 1793 Au., S. | S.C. h |
| <i>Malpighia volubilis</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 223 THRYALLIS, L. | THRYALLIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| brachystachys, BR.t. 1162. ye. | | | | |
| 224 TETRA'PTERIS, DC. | TETRA'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 citrifolia, DC. ye. | citron-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1819 May-A. | S. h |
| 2 acapulcensis, KS. ye. | Acapulco. | Mexico. | 1824 | S.C. h |
| 3 acutifolia, DC. ye. | acute-leaved. | Cayenne. | 1826 | S.C. h |
| 4 discolor, DC. ye. | two-coloured. | Guiana. | 1827 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 5 buxifolia, DC. ye. | box-leaved. | St. Domingo. | —— | S.C. h |
| 225 HETERO'PTERIS, DC. | HETERO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 brachiata, DC. pu. | cross-branched. | S. America. | 1759 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 2 chrysophylla, DC. BM.t. 3237. or. | star-apple-lvd. | Brazil. | 1793 Ju.-S. | S.C. h |
| 3 purpurea, DC. pu. | purple. | W. Indies. | 1759 | S.C. h |
| 4 cærulea, DC. bl. | blue-flowered. | —— | 1822 Ap.-A. | S.C. h |
| 5 nítida, DC. | glossy. | Brazil. | 1809 | S.C. h |
| 6 floribunda, DC. bl. | many-flowered. | Mexico. | 1826 J ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 7 appendiculata, DC. | long-pointed. | W. Indies. | 1823 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 8 parvifolia, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | St. Thomas's. | 1822 —— | S.C. h |
| 226 TRIO'PTERIS, DC. | TRIO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 lúcida, KS. pi. | glossy-leaved. | Cuba. | 1822 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 2 sericea, LC. re. | silky. | S. America. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 3 jamaicensis, DC. ye. | Jamaican. | Jamaica. | 1818 M ^y -S. | S.C. h |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 227 | STIGMAPHYLLON, A. DE J. | STIGMAPHYLLON. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ciliatum, ST.HIL. ye. | ciliated. Brazil. 1796 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 2 | heterophyllum, BM.t.4014. st. | various-leaved. Buenos Ayres. 1841 Dec. S.C. h |
| 3 | auriculatum, ST.HIL. ye. | earcd-leaved. Brazil. 1818 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| | Banisteria auriculata, DC. | |
| 4 | aristatum, BR.t.1659. ye. | awned. —..... Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 5 | Jatrophæfólium, BR. ye. | palmate-leaved. S. America. 1841 May-A. S. h |
| 228 | FIMBRIA'RIA, BR. | FIMBRIA'RIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ. |
| | élegans, BR. ye. | elegant. S. America. 1842 S.C. h |
| 229 | DEU'TZIA, DS. | DEU'TZIA. N. O. PHILADELPHIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | scabra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.395. wh. | rough. Japan. 1833 May-J ^y H. h |
| 2 | canescens, SIB. wh. | canescent. —..... 1837 —..... H. h |
| 3 | corymbosa, WALL. BR.t.5.v.13.n.s.wh. corymbosc. | Himalaya. —..... Mar., A. H. h |

ORD. IV.



PENTAGYNYIA.

Plants with four or five styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Spérula arvénensis*.

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 230 | VISCA'RIA, DS. | VISCA'RIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | vulgáris, R. EB.t.788. re. <i>Lychnis viscária</i> , L. β flóre-pléno. re. | common. Britain. May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | alpína, DS. EB.t.2254. re. | double red. —..... H. 4 |
| 3 | albiflóra. wh. neglecta, DS. | Alpine. Scotland. Ap., M ^y H. 4 |
| 4 | helvética, DS. re. alpína, BM.t.394. | white-flowered. Britain. May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 | suécica, L.BC.t.881. re. <i>Agrostémma suécica</i> , SWT. | Swiss. Switzerland. 1810 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 | oculáta, BR.t.55.v.28. li. | Swedish. Sweden. June-S. H. 4 |
| 231 | GITHA'GO, DESF. | dark-eyed. Algiers. 1843 April-A. H. ⊙ |
| 1 | nicaéensis, DC. wh. | CORN-COCKLE. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 2 | ségetum, DESF. EB.t.741. re. <i>Agrostémma Githago</i> , L. | long-calyxed. Italy. 1794 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | | common. Britain. —..... H. 4 |
| 232 | LY'CHNIS, DC. | LY'CHNIS. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | chalcedónica, DC. BM.t.257. sc. β albiflóra. wh. γ flóre-pléno. sc. | scarlet. Japan. 1596 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | fúlgens, DC. BM.t.2104. sc. | white-flowered. —..... H. 4 |
| 3 | Cœli-rósá, DC. BM.t.295. fl. <i>Agrostémma Cœli-rósá</i> , L. | double-flowered. —..... H. 4 |
| 4 | coronáta, W. BM.t.223. sc. grandiflóra, JACQ. | brilliant. Siberia. 1819 July-S. H. 4 |
| 5 | Flós-Jóvis, DC. BM.t.398. re. <i>Agrostémma Flós-Jóvis</i> , BM. | rose of sky. Levant. 1713 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | mutabilis, HORT. pk. | Chinesc. China. 1774 June-S. H. 4 |
| | | umbellcd. Piedmont. 1726 July. H. 4 |
| 233 | AGROSTE'MMA, DC. | changeable-fld. 1842 July-S. H. 4 |
| 1 | brachypétala, L.EN. wh. | AGROSTE'MMA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. |
| 2 | dioíca, DC. EB.t.1580. wh. <i>Lychnis dioíca álba</i> , EB. <i>vesperiína</i> , SIB. β flóre-pléno. wh. γ viridiflóra. gr. | short-petaled. 1819 June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 | diclinis, DC. ro. | white-flowered. Britain. June-S. H. 4 |
| 4 | sylvestris, DC. EB.t.1579. re. <i>Lychnis dioíca rúbra</i> , EB. β flóre-pléno. re. | double. H. 4 |
| | | double-green. H. 4 |
| | | long-pedicled. Spain. 1824 H. 4 |
| | | wood. Britain. H. 4 |
| | | double-flowered. II. 4 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 | Bungeána, S.BFG.S.2.t.322. sc. | Bunge's. | Armenia. | 1835 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 | saxátilis, TUR. pk. | rock. | Siberia. | 1837 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 | sibírica, DS pk. | Siberian. | — | 1817 — H. 4 |
| 8 | læ'ta, DC. re. | small. | Portugal. | 1778 July. H. 4 |
| 9 | Flós-cúculi, DC. EB.T.573. re. | Ragged Robin. | Britain. | June-S. H. 4 |
| | Ly'chnis Flós-cúculi, L. | double-flowered. | — | — H. 4 |
| β | flóre-pléno. re. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1820 April-J. H. 4 |
| 10 | pyrenáica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.202. re. | rose-campion. | Italy. | 1596 June-S. H. 4 |
| 11 | coronária, DC. BM.T.24. ro. | white-flowered. | — | — — H. 4 |
| | β álba. wh. | double-flowered. | — | — — H. 4 |
| | γ flóre-pléno. ro. | Corsican. | Corsica. | 1824 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 12 | córscica, DC. re. | knotted. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 234 | SPE'RGULA, DC. | corni. | — | — H. ⊙ |
| 1 | nodósa, DC. EB.T.694. wh. | awl-leaved. | — | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | arvén sis, DC. EB.T.1535. wh. | pentandrous. | — | — H. ⊙ |
| | Spergulária arvén sis, DS. | largest. | Germany. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 | subuláta, DC. EB.T.1082. wh. | Sagina-like. | Scotland. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 | pentándra, DC. EB.T.1536. wh. | pale. | C. B. S. | 1810 July-S. G. ⊙ |
| | Spergulária pentándra, DS. | SPURRY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | |
| 5 | máxima, DC. wh. | — | | |
| | Spergulária máxima, DS. | — | | |
| 6 | saginoídes, DC. EB.T.2105. wh. | — | | |
| 7 | pállida. re. | — | | |
| | Spergulária pállida, DS. | — | | |
| 235 | CERA'STIUM, DC. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | perfoliátum, DC. DE.T.217.f.284. wh. | perfoliate. | Greece. | 1725 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 | chloræfólium, FM. wh. | chlora-leaved. | Natolia. | 1838 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 | multiflórum, MEY. wh. | many-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 4 | máximum, DC. wh. | greatest. | Siberia. | 1792 — H. ⊙ |
| 5 | vulgátum, DC. EB.T.789. wh. | common. | Britain. | April-J. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | viscósium, DC. EB.T.790. wh. | claimmy. | — | April-S. H. 4 |
| 7 | dichótomum, DC. wh. | forked. | Spain. | 1725 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 8 | barbulátum, L.EN. wh. | bearded. | S. Europe. | 1821 April-S. H. ⊙ |
| 9 | semidecán drum, DC. EB.T.1630. wh. | least. | Britain. | M ^h , Ap. H. ⊙ |
| 10 | serpyllifólium, W.EN. wh. | thyme-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 May, J. H. 4 |
| 11 | grandiflórum, DC. wh. | large-flowered. | Italy. | 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 12 | latifólium, DC. EB.T.473. wh. | broad-leaved. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 13 | tomentósium, DC. wh. | white-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1640 — H. 4 |
| 14 | lanátum, DC. wh. | woolly. | Pyrenees. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 15 | alpínum, DC. EB.T.472. wh. | Alpine. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 16 | aquáticum, EB.T.538. wh. | water. | — | — H.W. 4 |
| 17 | suffruticósium, w. wh. | suffruticose. | S. Europe. | 1796 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 18 | Sprengélii, DC. wh. | Sprengel's. | — | 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 19 | arvén se, EB.T.93. wh. | field. | Britain. | May-A. H. 4 |
| 20 | répens, w. LI.T.392.f.2. wh. | creeping. | Europe. | 1759 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 236 | BE'RGLIA, DC. | BE'RGLIA. N. O. ELATI'NEÆ. | | |
| | verticilláta, DC. wh. | verticillate. | E. Indies. | 1826 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 237 | O'XALIS, DC. | WOOD SORREL. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Barreliéri, DC. BM.T.3748. bh. | Barrelier's. | S. America. | 1822 April-J. S. h |
| 2 | fruticósa, DC. BR.T.41. ye. | frutescent. | Rio Janeiro. | — — — S. h |
| 3 | Plumiéri, DC. BR.T.810. ye. | Plumier's. | S. America. | — — — S. h |
| 4 | tortuósia, BR.T.1249. ye. | twisted. | Chili. | 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 5 | corniculáta, DC. EB.T.1726. ye. | jointed. | Britain. | May-O. H. 4 |
| 6 | Lyóni, DC. ye. | Lyon's. | N. America. | 1812 — H. 4 |
| 7 | cluinénsis, HA. ye. | Chinese. | China. | — — — G. 4 |
| 8 | perénnans, DC. br. ye. | perennial. | N. S. W. | May-S. G. 4 |
| 9 | flórida, S.PL. ye. | prostrate. | N. America. | — H. ⊙ |
| 10 | strícta, DC. ye. | upright. | — | 1658 June-O. H. 4 |
| 11 | Dillénii, DC. DE.2.t.221. ye. | Dillenius's. | — | 1798 May-S. H. ⊙ |
| 12 | microphylla, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | Australia. | May-O. H. ⊙ |
| 13 | répens, DC. ye. | creeping-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1793 Mar.-S. G. 4 |
| 14 | Símsii, BM.T.2415. cr. | Simis's. | Chili. | 1822 April-J. G. 4 |
| | rósea, BM. | rose-coloured. | — | |
| 15 | rósea, DC. BM.T.2830. ro. | | | 1823 Mar.-J. G. 4 |
| | floribunda, BR.1123. not of LEHMAN: | | | X |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| 16 lateriflóra, DC. JS.2.t.204. <i>pu.</i> | side-flowering. | C. B. S. | 1826 Mar.-J. | G. 4 |
| 17 canéseens, DC. J.OX.24.t.11. <i>li.</i> | eanescent. | _____ | 1822 Oct., N. | G.b |
| 18 multiiflóra, DC. J.OX.28.t.15. <i>vi.</i> | many-flowered. | _____ | 1798 Feb., M. | G.b |
| 19 tubiflóra, DC. J.OX.23.t.10. <i>vi.</i> | tube-flowered. | _____ | 1790 Oct., N. | G.b |
| 20 seeúnda, DC. J.OX.68.t.12. <i>li.</i> | secund-flowered. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 21 maeróstylis, DC. J.OX.22.t.9. <i>pu.</i> | long-styled. | _____ | 1793 | G.b |
| 22 hirtélla, DC. J.OX.27.t.14. <i>li.</i> | tooth-stamened. | _____ | 1820 Jan.-M ^h | G.b |
| 23 fúlgida, BR.T.1073. <i>cr.</i> | crimson-flowd. | _____ | Feb., M ^h | G.b |
| 24 hírta, DC. <i>vi.</i> | hairy-stalked. | _____ | 1787 Jan.-M ^h | G.b |
| 25 rubélla, DC. BM.T.1031. <i>vi.</i> | branching-red. | _____ | 1791 Sep.-N. | G.b |
| 26 rosácea, DC. BM.T.1698. <i>vi.</i> | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1793 Oet.-F. | G.b |
| 27 dísticha, DC. J.OX.31.t.18. <i>ye.</i> | distiehous. | _____ | 1822 April-J. | G.b |
| 28 reptátrix, DC. J.OX.33.t.20. <i>li.</i> | ereepiug-rooted. | _____ | 1795 Nov., D. | G.b |
| 29 Darvelliánumi, KW. FC.NO.93. <i>wh. cr.</i> | Darwell's. | _____ | June-A. | G.b |
| 30 incarnáta, DC. JV.T.71. <i>bh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1739 April-J. | G.b |
| 31 virgínea, DC. JS.3.t.275. <i>wh.</i> | virgin. | _____ | 1822 Nov., D. | G.b |
| 32 venósa, DC. <i>vi.</i> | veined-flowered. | _____ | 1821 April-J. | G.b |
| 33 tetraphy'lla, DC. L.BC.T.790. <i>pu.</i> | four-leaved. | Mexico. | 1822 | H.b |
| 34 Déppei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.96. <i>li.</i> | Deppe's. | _____ | 1827 May-A. | H.b |
| 35 earnósa, BR.T.1063. <i>ye.</i> | fleshy. | Chili. | 1825 April-S. | H. 4 |
| 36 floribúnida, LEH. S.BFG.S.2.t.54. <i>ro.</i> | ever-flowering. | Brazil. | 1829 Apr.-D. | H. 4 |
| <i>Mártii, L.BC.</i> | | | | |
| 37 seríeaa, DC. J.OX.13.t.77. <i>ye.</i> | silky-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1796 April-J. | G.b |
| 38 bipunetáta, DS. BM.T.2781. <i>li.</i> | two-spotted. | Brazil. | 1825 | G. 4 |
| 39 divérgens, BR.T.1620. <i>wh.</i> | diverging. | Mexieo. | June-S. | F. 4 |
| 40 Martiána, ZUC. <i>li.</i> | Martius's. | Brazil. | 1828 May, J. | F.b |
| 41 eúprea, L.BC.T.824. <i>co.</i> <i>úrbica</i> , DS. | copper-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1822 April-J. | G.b |
| 42 violácea, DC. JV.T.180. <i>vi.</i> | violet-coloured. | N. Ameriea. | 1772 May, J. | H.b |
| 43 palústris, DS. L.BC.T.1551. <i>li.</i> <i>papilionácea</i> , ZUC. | marsh. | Brazil. | 1828 May-D. | S. 4 |
| 44 eérnua, DC. BM.T.237. <i>ye.</i> <i>caprína</i> , BM. | drooping yellow. | C. B. S | 1757 Feb.-M ^y | G.b |
| <i>β flóre-pléno. ye.</i> | | | | |
| 45 eompréssaa, DC. J.OX.T.19.f.78. <i>ye.</i> | double-flowered. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 46 eaprína, DC. J.OX.T.76.f.1. <i>vi.</i> | compressed. | _____ | 1794 Dee., Ja. | G.b |
| 47 Bówii, DS. BR.T.1585. sc. | goat's-foot. | _____ | 1757 Mar.-J. | G.b |
| 48 dentáta, DC. J.OX.17.t.7. <i>li.</i> | Bowie's. | _____ | 1824 April-A. | G.b |
| 49 lívida, DC. J.OX.18.t.8. <i>fl.</i> | toothed. | _____ | 1793 Nov., D. | G.b |
| 50 macrophy'lla, DC. <i>vi.</i> | livid. | _____ | _____ Oet., N. | G.b |
| 51 purpuráta, DC. JS.T.356. <i>bh.</i> | large-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | G.b |
| 52 lobáta, DC. BM.T.2386. <i>ye.</i> | purplish-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 53 erenáta, JAC. S.BFG.S.2.t.125. <i>ye.</i> <i>Arracácha</i> , DS. | lobed. | Chili. | 1821 April-J. | H.b |
| 54 teuéra, BR.T.1046. <i>li.</i> | notehed-petaled. | Peru. | 1829 Sep.-N. | H.b |
| 55 monophy'lla, DC. J.OX.35.t.79. <i>bh.</i> | tender. | Brazil. | 1826 May, J. | S. 4 |
| 56 rostráta, DC. J.OX.36.t.22. <i>wh.</i> | simple-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 Oet., N. | G.b |
| 57 lépida, DC. J.OX.34.t.21. <i>wh.</i> | beaked. | _____ | 1795 Oct.-F. | G.b |
| 58 asinína, DC. J.OX.38.t.24. <i>ye.</i> | pretty. | _____ | 1822 | G.b |
| 59 eríspa, DC. J.OX.37.t.23. <i>wh.</i> | ass's-eared. | _____ | 1792 Nov., D. | G.b |
| 60 laneeafólia, DC. J.OX.40.t.26. <i>ye.</i> | eurled. | _____ | 1793 Oet.-F. | G.b |
| 61 leporína, DC. J.OX.30.t.25. <i>std.</i> | spear-leaved. | _____ | 1795 Oet., N. | G.b |
| 62 fabaefólia, DC. J.OX.41.t.27. <i>ye.</i> | hare's-eared. | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 63 laburnufólia, DC. J.OX.42.t.28. <i>ye.</i> | Beau-leaved. | _____ | 1794 | G.b |
| 64 rúbro-fláva, J.OX.67.t.50. <i>re. ye.</i> | laburnum-lvd. | _____ | 1793 Sep., O. | G.b |
| 65 sauguínea, DC. J.OX.43.t.29. <i>ye.</i> | red and yellow. | _____ | 1824 Jan.-D. | G.b |
| 66 trícolor, J.OX.63.t.47. <i>ye.</i> | bloody-leaved. | _____ | 1795 Oet.-D. | G.b |
| 67 ciliáris, DC. J.OX.45.t.30. <i>pu.</i> | three-coloured. | _____ | 1794 | G.b |
| 68 fláecida, DC. J.OX.66.t.51. <i>re. wh.</i> | fringed. | _____ | 1793 | G.b |
| 69 ambígua, DC. J.OX.59.t.43. <i>vi.</i> | flaeeid. | _____ | 1812 | G.b |
| 70 areuáta, DC. J.OX.46.t.31. <i>vi.</i> | ambiguous. | _____ | 1790 Sep.-D. | G.b |
| 71 ferruginináta, DC. JS.3.t.274. <i>wh.</i> | gland-eovered. | _____ | 1795 Oet.-D. | G.b |
| 72 glandulósaa, DC. J.OX.62.t.46. <i>wh.</i> | rust-spotted. | _____ | 1822 | G.b |
| 73 sulphínea, DC. J.OX.77.t.63. <i>st.</i> | glandulous. | _____ | _____ Oet., N. | G.b |
| 74 fuscáta, DC. J.OX.61.t.45. <i>wh.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | _____ | 1795 | G.b |
| 75 speciosa, DC. J.OX.74.t.60. <i>pu.</i> | brown-spotted. | _____ | _____ May, J. | G.b |
| | showy. | _____ | 1690 Sep.-N. | G.b |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 76 | rigídula, DC. J.OX.73.t.59. | wh. | rigid. | C. B. S. | 1822 | Sep.-N. | G.b |
| 77 | brevíscapa, DC. J.OX.72.t.58. | wh. | short-stalked. | _____ | 1823 | Sep.-Ja. | G.b |
| 78 | variábilis, DC. J.OX.67. | va. | variable. | _____ | 1795 | Oct.-D. | G.b |
| 79 | grandiflóra, W. J.OX.68.t.54. | wh. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1810 | _____ | G.b |
| | β Simsii, DC. BM.t.1683. | wh. | Sims's. | _____ | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 80 | purpúrea, DC. J.OX.70.t.56. | pu. | purple-flowered. | _____ | 1812 | _____ | G.b |
| 81 | punctáta, DC. J.OX.82.t.66. | bh. | spot-leaved. | _____ | 1823 | Dec.-F. | G.b |
| 82 | láxula, J.OX.71.t.57. | wh. | loose. | _____ | 1820 | Oct.-D. | G.b |
| 83 | lævigáta, DC. pu. | | smooth. | _____ | 1818 | June-A. | H.○ |
| 84 | convéxula, DC. J.OX.69.t.55. | or. | convex-leaved. | _____ | 1789 | Nov.-Ja. | G.b |
| 85 | margináta, DC. J.OX.85.t.68. | wh. | green-margined. | _____ | 1812 | Sep.-D. | G.b |
| 86 | strumósula, DC. J.OX.79.t.64. | wh. | swollen-styled. | _____ | 1821 | Oct.-F. | G.b |
| 87 | óbтusa, DC. J.OX.83.t.79. | re. | blunt-leaved. | _____ | 1812 | Oct., N. | G.b |
| 88 | lanáta, DC. J.OX.81.t.77. | wh. | woolly-leaved. | _____ | 1791 | _____ | G.b |
| 89 | pulehélla, DC. J.OX.86.t.69. | bh. | beautiful. | _____ | 1795 | _____ | G.b |
| 90 | lutéola, DC. J.OX.80.t.65. | ye. | yellowish. | _____ | 1822 | _____ | G.b |
| 91 | fállax, DC. J.OX.84.t.67. | ye. | deceptive. | _____ | 1825 | _____ | G.b |
| 92 | Acetósella, DC. EB.t.762. | wh. | common. | Britain. | ..... | April-J. | H.b |
| 93 | Piottæ, DS. BR.t.1817. | ro. | Piotta's. | C. B. S. | 1816 | Jan.-S. | G.b |
| 94 | americána, DC. wh. | | American. | N. America. | ..... | April-J. | H.b |
| 95 | tenélla, DC. J.OX.32.t.19. | vi. | slender. | C. B. S. | 1793 | April, M. | G.b |
| 96 | álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.398. | wh. | white-flowered. | America. | ..... | _____ | H.b |
| 97 | cruénta, DC. pu. | | bloody. | C. B. S. | 1826 | Sep.-D. | G.b |
| 98 | filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.205. | vi. | bilobed-leaved. | _____ | 1815 | Sep., O. | G.b |
| 99 | nátans, DC. J.OX.70.t.79. | wh. | floating. | _____ | 1795 | S.-D. | G.W.b |
| 100 | euneáta, DC. J.OX.55.t.40. | wh. | wedge-shaped. | _____ | 1818 | June-S. | G.b |
| 101 | bifúrca, L.BC.t.1056. | re. | forked. | _____ | 1825 | _____ | G.b |
| 102 | cuneifólia, DC. J.OX.56.t.41. | wh. | wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1793 | April, M. | G.b |
| 103 | bífida, DC. J.OX.89.t.79.f.4. | vi. | cloven-leaved. | _____ | 1791 | Sep., O. | G.b |
| 104 | lineáris, DC. J.OX.47.t.32. | vi. | linear-leaved. | _____ | 1795 | Sep.-N. | G.b |
| 105 | reclináta, DC. J.OX.49.t.34. | sc. | reclining. | _____ | _____ | _____ | G.b |
| 106 | miniáta, DC. J.OX.50.t.35. | re. | miniated. | _____ | 1818 | _____ | G.b |
| 107 | gráeulis, DC. J.OX.48.t.33. | re. | slender-stalked. | _____ | ..... | _____ | G.b |
| 108 | pusilla, DC. J.OX.57.t.42. | bh. | small. | _____ | 1826 | April-J. | G.b |
| 109 | elongáta, DC. J.OX.52.t.37. | std. | elongated. | _____ | 1791 | Sep., O. | G.b |
| 110 | sylvestris, DC. J.OX.t.77.f.4. | std. | wood. | _____ | ..... | _____ | G.b |
| 111 | tenuifólia, DC. L.BC.t.712. | std. | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1790 | Oet., N. | G.b |
| 112 | glábra, DC. J.OX.58.t.76. | pu. | smooth. | _____ | 1795 | May, J. | G.b |
| 113 | versícolor, DC. BM.t.155. | std. | striped-flowered. | _____ | 1774 | Jan.-M ^h | G.b |
| 114 | filifólia, DC. JS.3.t.273. | ro. | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1818 | Sep.-Ja. | G.b |
| 115 | polyphylla, DC. J.OX.59.t.39. | ro. | many-leaved. | _____ | 1791 | _____ | G.b |
| 116 | pentaphylla, DC. BM.t.1549. | li. | five-leaved. | _____ | 1800 | Nov.-F. | G.b |
| 117 | flabellifólia, DC. J.OX.94.t.74. | ye. | fan-leaved. | _____ | 1799 | Sep.-N. | G.b |
| 118 | peetináta, DC. J.OX.95.t.75. | ye. | peetinated. | _____ | 1790 | _____ | G.b |
| 119 | lupinifólia, DC. J.OX.92.t.72. | ye. | lupine-leaved. | _____ | 1791 | Oet., N. | G.b |
| 120 | tomentosa, DC. J.OX.96.t.81. | wh. | downy-leaved. | _____ | — | Apr., M ^y | G.b |
| 121 | fláva, DC. BR.t.117. | ye. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1775 | Mar., Ap. | G.b |
| 122 | lasiándra, BM.t.3896. | cr. | radieal-leaved. | Mexico. | 1839 | May-A. | F. 4 |
| 123 | Ottónis, K.O. | ye. | Otto's. | Chili. | 1840 | ..... | F. 4 |
| 124 | rubrocíneta, BR.t.64.u.s. | ye. | red-edged-lvd. | Guatemala. | — | Aug., S. | F. 2 |
| 125 | Cummíngii, BR.t.1545. | ye. | Cumming's. | Chili. | 1832 | Aug.-O. | G. 4 |

238 BIO'PHYTUM, DC.

sensitívum, DC. J.OX.21

BIO'PHYTUM. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.

sensitívum, DC. J.OX.21.t.78.f.4. ye. sensitive. E. Indies. 1824 May-JY S. 24

Oxalis sensitiva

39 AVERRHO'A.

AVERBHO'A. N. O. OXALIDACEÆ

AVERrhoa A. N. O. OXALIDACEÆ.
 Bilimbi. E. Indies. 1791 May-JY S. h
 Garambola tree. 1792 M. S. S. h

Z Carambola, DC. pt.
240 BIEBERSTEINIA, DC.

Caranbo:a-tree. — 1793 May-S. S. h
BIEBERSTEINIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLACEÆ.
1827 May-N. E.

Odora, Ds. ye.

J. Mémbin, J. L. M. t. 88, no.

HOG PLUM. N. O. SPONDIAEAE.

HOG-PLUM. N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.
purple-fruited. W. Indies. 1817 June, J^y S. H.

purpurea, DC. 1
2 axillaris, HB.

JACQ. not of L.
axillary-flowered.Nepaul. 1824 May-J^Y S. h

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------|
| 3 Myrobálanus, L. <i>wh.</i> | yellow-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1739 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 acumináta, HB. | taper-pointed. | Malabar. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| 242 POUPA'RTIA, DC. | POUPA'RTIA. | N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 mangífera, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Mango-bearing. | E. Indics. | 1818 May-A. | S. h |
| <i>Mangifera pinnata</i> , L. <i>Spóndias mangifera</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 2 dulcis, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Otaheite apple. | Society Isl. | 1793 June-A. | S. h |
| 3 borbónica, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Bourbon. | Bourbon. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 243 QUILLA'JA, DS. | QUILLA'JA. | N. O. QUILLA'GEÆ. | | |
| saponária, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Soap. | Chili. | 1832 April-J ^y | H. h |
| 244 COTYLE'DON, DC. | NAVEL-WORT. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 orbiculáta, HS. <i>ye. bh.</i> | orbicular-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1789 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 2 ováta, HS. BM.t.321. <i>ye. bh.</i> | ovate-leaved. | —— | —— —— | D.G. h |
| <i>orbiculáta</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 unduláta, H.SS. <i>ye.</i> | wave-leaved. | —— | 1818 —— | D.G. h |
| 4 oblónga, HS. <i>ye. bh.</i> | oblong-leaved. | —— | 1690 J ^y -O. | D.G. h |
| 5 víridis, HP. | green-leaved. | —— | 1823 D.G. h | |
| 6 ramósa, H.SS. <i>ye. bh.</i> | branching. | —— | 1768 J ^y -O. | D.G. h |
| 7 eláta, H.SS. <i>ye. bl.</i> | tall powdered. | —— | 1816 Ju.-A. | D.G. h |
| 8 crassifólia, HP. | thick-leaved. | —— | 1823 —— | D.G. h |
| 9 corúscans, H.SS. BM.t.2601. <i>or.</i> | sparkling. | —— | 1818 M.-M ^y D.G. h | |
| 10 ramosíssima, H.SS. <i>ye.</i> | cluster-branched. | —— | 1816 J ^y -O. | D.G. h |
| 11 papilláris, DC. BR.t.915. <i>or.</i> | cross-leaved. | —— | 1813 M ^y -A. | D.G. h |
| <i>decussáta</i> , BM.t.2518. | | | | |
| 12 unguláta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | ungulate. | —— | 1822 —— | D.G. h |
| 13 purpúrea, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | —— | 1813 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 14 tricuspidáta, HP. <i>or.</i> | trident-leaved. | —— | 1820 M ^y -A.D.G. 2 | |
| 15 cristáta, HP. <i>pu.</i> | crested. | —— | 1825 Au.-O.D.G. 2 | |
| 16 cuneifórmis, HP. <i>pu.</i> | wedge-leaved-formed. | —— | 1823 M ^y -A.D.G. h | |
| 17 clavifólia, HP. <i>pu.</i> | club-leaved. | —— | 1825 Au.-O.D.G. h | |
| 18 ventricósa, DC. <i>gr.</i> | bellied-tubed. | —— | —— Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 19 curviflóra, DC. BM.t.2044. <i>ye. bh.</i> | curve-flowred. | —— | —— Au.-O.D.G. h | |
| 20 cacalioídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cacalia-like. | —— | 1820 M ^y , J. D.G. h | |
| 21 tuberculósa, DC. <i>or.</i> | tubercléd. | —— | 1822 Au.-O.D.G. h | |
| 22 fasciculáris, DC. <i>gr. re.</i> | clustered. | —— | 1759 J ^y -S. | D.G. h |
| 23 spúria, DC. <i>ye.</i> | bastard narrow-lvd. | —— | 1731 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 24 rhombifólia, HP. <i>ye.</i> | rhomb-leaved. | —— | 1823 M ^y -J ^y D.G. h | |
| 25 rotundifólia, HP. <i>ye. bh.</i> | round-leaved. | —— | 1826 J ^y , A. | D.G. h |
| 26 triflóra, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | three-flowred. | —— | 1821 J ^y -S. | D.G. h |
| 27 maculáta, DC. <i>vi.</i> | spotted-leaved. | —— | 1818 M ^y -J ^y D.G. h | |
| 28 jasminiflóra, DC. <i>vi.</i> | jasmine-flowrd. | —— | —— Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 29 mamilláris, DC. <i>vi.</i> | mamillary. | —— | —— M ^y -J ^y D.G. h | |
| 30 hemisphæ'rica, DC. <i>vi.</i> | thick-leaved. | —— | 1731 Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 31 iuterjécta, HP. <i>vi.</i> | fleshy-steimmed. | —— | 1823 —— | D.G. h |
| 32 caryophylláceæ, DC. <i>re.</i> | clove-flowred. | —— | 1826 —— | D.G. h |
| 33 cuneáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | large pubescent. | —— | 1813 —— | D.G. h |
| 34 mucronáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | mucronate. | —— | 1818 —— | D.G. h |
| 35 grátilis, H.SS. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | —— | 1800 M ^y -A. D.G. h | |
| 36 canaliculáta, H.SS. <i>vi.</i> | channel-leaved. | —— | 1817 Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 37 dichótoma, HR. <i>gr.</i> | forked-spined. | —— | 1818 M ^y -A. D.G. h | |
| 245 ORO'STACHYS, F. | ORO'STACHYS. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spinósa. <i>ye.</i> | spiny. | Siberia. | June, J ^y | F. 2 |
| <i>Cotylédon spinósum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 malachophy'lla, F. <i>wh.</i> | soft-leaved. | Daluria. | 1815 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 serráta, DE.t.95.f.112. <i>pu.</i> | notch-leaved. | Crete. | 1732 —— | F. 2 |
| <i>Cotylédon serráta</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 4 thyriflóra, F. <i>bh.</i> | thyrse-flowered. | Daluria. | 1820 —— | F. ⊙ |
| 246 UMBILI'CUS, DC. | PENNY-WORT. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pubéscens, DS. <i>re.</i> | downy. | Caucasus. | 1837 May-J ^y | H. 2 |
| <i>Sedum pilósum</i> , MB. | <i>Cotylédon pubéscens</i> , MEYER. | | | |
| 2 Semperfívum, DS. <i>re.</i> | House-leek. | —— | —— June. | H. 2 |
| <i>Cotylédon Semperfívum</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 3 pendulínus, DC. EB.v.5.t.325. <i>gr.</i> | drooping-flowrd. | Britain. | June-S. | H. 2 |
| <i>Cotylédon Umbilicus</i> , EB. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 4 horizontális, DC. st. | horizontal. | Sicily. | 1828 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 5 eréctus, DC. EB.v.22.t.1522. ye. <i>Cotylédon lúteum</i> , EB. | upright-flowered. | England. | — | H. 4 |
| 6 Lievénii, DS. re. <i>Cotylédon Lievénii</i> , MEYER. | Lieven's. | Caucasus. | 1836 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 247 ECHEVE'RIA, DC. | ECHEVE'RIA. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandifólia, HP. S.BFG.t.275. or. | large-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 Au.-O.D.G. | h |
| 2 gibbiflóra, DC. BR.t.1247. or. | gibbous-flowd. | _____ | — — — | D.G. h |
| 3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.2572. sc. <i>Cotylédon coccínea</i> , BM. | scarlet-flowered. | _____ | 1816 — | D.G. h |
| 4 cæspitósa, DC. ye. <i>Cotylédon linguiformis</i> , HK. | tongue-leaved. | California. | 1796 Ju.-A.D.G. | 4 |
| 5 lúrida, HP. BR.t.1.s.3. sc. | Sédum Cotylédon, JACQ. | | | |
| 6 secúnda, BR.t.57.s.3. sc. | lurid. | Mexico. | 1830 July. | D.F. 4 |
| 7 rósea, BR.t.22.v.28. ro. ye. | secund. | _____ | 1838 Ju., J ^y | D.F. 4 |
| 8 pulverulénta, BR. wh. re. gr. | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1839 A., M ^y | D.G. h |
| 9 acutifólia, BR.t.29.v.27. sc. | powdery. | _____ | 1840 — | D.G. h |
| | acute-leaved. | _____ | — — — | D.G. h |
| 248 PENTHO'RUM, DC. | PENTHO'RUM. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| sedoídes, DC. st. | American. | N. America. | 1768 July, A. | II. 4 |
| 249 SE'DUM, DC. | STONE-CROP. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Sieboldii, BR. pi. | Siebold's. | Japan. | 1838 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 2 elongátum, DS. ye. | elongated. | Altaia. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 3 hy'bridum, DC. st. | Germander-lvd. | Siberia. | 1766 — | H. 4 |
| 4 Aizóon, DC. ye. | yellow Orpine. | _____ | 1757 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 5 álgidum, DS. ye. | algid. | Altaia. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 6 verticillátum, DC. pu. | whorl-leavcd. | Kamtschatka. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 7 involucrátum, DC. wh. | involucred. | Caucasus. | 1822 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 8 máximum, HS. pu. | great purple. | Spain. | 1794 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 9 latifólium, DC. st. | broad-leaved. | Europe. | — — — | II. 4 |
| 10 álbicans, HS. wh. | great white. | _____ | — — — | H. 4 |
| 11 paúcidens, HR. wh. | few-toothed. | _____ | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| 12 argútum, HR. pu. | lance-toothed. | Carpath. Mt. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 13 Teléphium, EB.v.19.t.1319. pu. | common Orpinc. | Britain. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 14 triphy'llum. pu. | three-leaved. | Portugal. | 1794 — | H. 4 |
| | Anacámpseros triphylla, HS. | | | |
| 15 telephioídes, DC. pu. | Rhodiola-like. | N. America. | 1810 July, A. | II. 4 |
| 16 spúrium, DC. BM.t.2370. pu. | greater-fringed. | Caucasus. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 17 purpúreum, HS. pu. | purple-stalked. | Portugal. | 1794 — | II. 4 |
| 18 Ewérsii, DS. pu. | Ewers's. | Altaia. | 1829 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 19 ibéricum, DC. re. | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1836 — | H. 4 |
| 20 dentátum, DC. li. | large-toothed. | ..... | 1810 July-S. | II. 4 |
| 21 róseum, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. | Caucasus. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| 22 pectinátum, DC. wh. | pectinated. | ..... | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| 23 ciliáre, HS. BM.t.1807. wh. | fringed. | Caucasus. | 1810 — | H. 4 |
| | Anacámpseros ciliáris, HS. | | | |
| 24 cruciátum, DC. L.BC.t.464. wh. | cross-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| monregaléñse, BALB. | | | | |
| 25 lívidum, DC. wh. | livid-leaved. | ..... | 1820 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 26 ternátum, DC. BR.t.142. bh. | dwarf threc-lvd. | N. America. | 1789 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 27 populifólium, DC. BM.t.211. wh. | poplar-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 — | H. 4 |
| 28 púlchrum, DC. pu. | pretty. | N. America. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| 29 Notarjánni, DC. T.FN.l.t.40. wh. | few-flowered. | Naples. | — — — | H. h |
| 30 Anacámpseros, DC. BM.t.118. pu. | evergreen. | France. | 1596 — | II. 4 |
| | Anacámpseros semperfírense, HS. | | | |
| 31 deltoídeum, DC. pu. | deltoid-leaved. | Naples. | 1826 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 32 stellátum, DC. bh. | starry. | S. Europe. | 1640 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 33 divaricátum, w. li. | spreading. | Madeira. | 1777 — | G. h |
| 34 sempervívum, DC. BM.t.2474. re. | houscleek-lvd. | Iberia. | 1823 June-A. | II. 4 |
| 35 calábricum, TEN. wh. | Calabrian. | Calabria. | 1836 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 36 Fabária, KOCH. wh. | bean-like. | Europe. | — — — | H. ♂ |
| 37 Cepæ'a, DC. wh. | panicled. | France. | 1640 — | H. ♂ |
| 38 spathulátum, WK. wh. | spathulate. | Hungary. | 1620 — | H. ♂ |
| 39 tetraphyllum, FG. wh. | four-leaved. | Levant. | — — — | H. ♂ |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 40 neglécum, TEN. <i>wh.</i> | neglected. | Naples. | 1836 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 41 oblóngum, HR. <i>wh.</i> | oblong-leaved. | England. | —— H. 4 |
| 42 atrátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | dark annual. | Italy. | 1795 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 43 ánglicum, DC. EB.V.3.t.171. <i>wh. re.</i> | English. | England. | July, A. H. 4 |
| β microphyllum, HR. <i>wh.</i> | small-leaved. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 44 glaúcum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | Hungary. | 1816 July-S H. ♂ |
| 45 cærúleum, DC. BR.T.520. <i>bl.</i> | blue pubescent. | Tunis. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 46 Andegavéne, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Andegaveny. | France. | 1836 —— H. ⊖ |
| 47 pálens, HR. <i>wh.</i> | pale annual. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| 48 rúbens, DC. <i>re.</i> | annual red. | S. Europe. | 1759 May-A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Crássula rúbens</i> , DC. | | | |
| 49 villósum, DC. EB.V.6.t.394. <i>ro.</i> | hairy. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 50 pálliduni, MB. <i>ro.</i> | pale-red. | Tauria. | 1820 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 51 cæspítosum, DC. CL.T.69.f.2. <i>re.</i> | tufted. | S. Europe. | 1788 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Crássula cæspitosa</i> , CAV. <i>Crássula Magnólii</i> , DC. | | | |
| 52 dasiphyllum, DC. EB.V.10.t.656. <i>wh.</i> | thick-leaved. | England. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 53 hispánicum, DC. JA.5.t.47. <i>wh.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1732 —— H. 4 |
| 54 míserum, BR. <i>gr.</i> | meagre. | Mexico. | 1837 —— H. ⊖ |
| 55 micránthum, HAW. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | England. | —— H. 4 |
| álbum β micránthum, HORT. | white-flowered. | _____ | June-A. H. 4 |
| 56 álbum, DC. EB.V.22.t.1578. <i>wh.</i> | terete-leaved. | _____ | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 57 teretifólium, DC. FD.T.66. <i>wh.</i> | five-clf. | _____ | June-A. H. 4 |
| 58 quinquéfidum, HR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | four-clf. | Dahuria. | 1800 July, A. H. 4 |
| 59 quadrífidum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | six-petalcd. | _____ | June-A. H. 4 |
| 60 hexapétalum, HR. <i>ye.</i> | naked-branched. | Madeira. | 1777 July, A. G. h |
| 61 númerum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | tall blunt-cup'd. | Italy. | —— F. 4 |
| 62 altíssimum, DC. <i>st.</i> | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| <i>Jacquini</i> , HP. <i>Sempervívum sedifórme</i> , JV.1.t.81. | | | |
| 63 ochroleúcum, HP. <i>st.</i> | tall sharp-cup'd. | Greece. | —— F. 4 |
| 64 refléxum, HP. EB.V.10.t.695. <i>ye.</i> | reflexed-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 65 septanguláre, HP. <i>ye.</i> | seven-angled. | Europe. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 66 cæruléscens, HP. <i>st.</i> | great straw-col ^d . | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 67 albescens, HR. EB.V.35.t.2477. <i>ye.</i> | white-leaved. | England. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>glaúcum</i> , EB. | | | |
| 68 sexanguláre, DC. EB.V.28.t.1946. <i>ye.</i> | insipid. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 69 mínuis, HP. <i>ye.</i> | lesser short-lvd. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| <i>refléxum</i> , DC. | | | |
| 70 spirále, HP. <i>ye.</i> | spiral-leaved. | Europe. | —— H. 4 |
| 71 ácre, DC. EB.V.12.t.839. <i>ye.</i> | biting. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 72 recurvátum, HP. <i>ye.</i> | slender-recurved. | _____ | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 73 vírens, HP. <i>ye.</i> | deep-green. | Portugal. | 1774 —— H. 4 |
| 74 anopétalum, DC. <i>st.</i> | broad-leaved. | S. France. | 1815 —— H. 4 |
| β aurantiácum. or. | orange-coloured. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 75 subclavátum, HP. <i>ye.</i> | subclavate. | N. America. | 1829 —— H. 4 |
| 76 globulifólium, MORIS. <i>ye.</i> | globe-leaved. | _____ | 1838 —— H. 4 |
| 77 virídulum, HP. <i>ye.</i> | small green. | _____ | 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| 78 stenopétalum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-petaled. | N. America. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 79 rupéstre, HP. EB.V.3.t.170. <i>ye.</i> | expanding glaucous. | England. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 80 Forsteriánum, HP. EB.V.26.t.1802. <i>ye.</i> | Forster's. | Wales. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 81 littóreum, DS. <i>ye.</i> | sea-shore. | Calabria. | 1837 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 82 saxátile, DC. <i>ye.</i> | rock. | S. Europe. | 1739 July-S. H. 4 |
| 83 monregalénse, BALB. <i>ye.</i> | Monregalian. | Monregal. | 1817 —— H. 4 |
| 84 multicaúlis, BR. <i>ye.</i> | many-stemmed. | Himalaya Mt. | 1838 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 85 répcns, DC. <i>ye.</i> | creeping. | Pyrenees. | 1829 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Guettárdi</i> , VILL. | | | |
| 86 magellénse, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Magellanian. | Magellan. | 1816 —— H. ⊖ |
| <i>BALBI'SIA</i> , CAV. | | | |
| pedunculáris, D.DON. BR.T.1392. <i>ye.</i> | peduncled. | Chili. | 1829 August. G. h |
| <i>Ledocárppum pedunculáre</i> , BR. | | | |
| <i>Cruikshánksia cistiflóra</i> , B.MIS.T.90. | | | |
| 251 ADA'MIA, DC. | ADA'MIA. | N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. | |
| cyánea, DC. BM.T.3046. <i>wh.</i> | blue-berried. | E. Indies. | 1829 June-A. G. h |
| 252 ADO'XA, DC. | MOSCHATEL. | N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ. | |
| Moschatéllina, DC. EB.V.7.t.453. | st. tuberous-rooted. | Britain. | Mar.-M. H. 4 |

ORD. V.



DECAGYNIA.

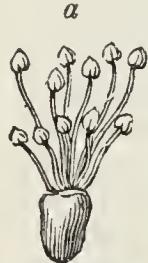
Plants with ten styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Phytolácca decándra*.

253 PHYTOLA'CCA, w.

- 1 octándra, w. wh.
- 2 abyssínica, w. wh.
- 3 decándra, w. BM.t.931. bh.
- 4 dodecándra, w. bh.
- 5 mexicáua, swt. BM.t.2633. wh.
icosángra, BM. not of w.
- 6 icosángra, w. wh.
- 7 heptándra, ss. wh.
- 8 bogoténsis, ks. wh.
- 9 dioíca, w. wh.

| PHYTOLA'CCA. | N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| white-flowered. | Mexico. | 1732 July-N. G. 24 |
| Abyssinian. | Abyssinia. | 1775 May, J. S. h |
| Virginian Poke. | Virginia. | 1640 July-S. H. 24 |
| recurved-leaved. | ..... | ..... May-J ^y S. 24 |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 July-O. G. 24 |
| red-stemmed. | E. Indies. | 1758 July-N. S. 24 |
| seven-anthered. | ..... | 1819 July-D. G. 24 |
| variable-anther ^d . | S. America. | 1823 —— G. 24 |
| tree. | ..... | 1768 Aug.-O. S. h |

CLASS XI.



DODECANDRIA.

Plants with eleven to nineteen stamens (a).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária*.

ORD. I.



MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| I ANACA'MPSEROS, DC. | | ANACA'MPSEROS. | N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 arachnoídes, DC. BM.t.1368. bh. | | Cobweb. | C. B. S. | 1790 J ^y -S. | D.S. h |
| 2 rúbens, DC. re. | | red-leaved. | — | 1796 —— | D.S. h |
| 3 várians, DS. re. <i>Rulíngia várians</i> , H.SS. | | various-leaved. | — | 1812 —— | D.S. h |
| 4 filamentósa, DC. BM.t.1367. ro. | | thready. | — | 1795 —— | D.S. h |
| 5 angustifólia, DC. ro. | | narrow-leaved. | — | 1819 —— | D.S. h |
| 6 lanceoláta, DC. ro. | | spear-leaved. | — | 1796 —— | D.S. 24 |
| 7 rufescens, DC. bh. | | rufescent. | — | 1818 —— | D.S. h |
| 8 lanígera, DC. ro. | | woolly. | — | — —— | D.S. h |
| 9 intermédia, HP. ro. | | intermediate. | — | 1823 —— | D.S. h |
| 10 trigóna, DC. bh. | | three-sided-lvd. | — | 1818 —— | D.S. h |
| 11 polyphylla, DC. ro. <i>Rulíngia polyphylla</i> , H.SS. | | many-leaved. | — | 1828 —— | S. h |

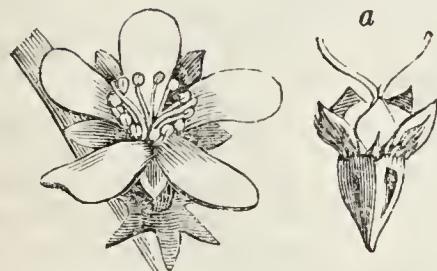
| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| 2 CALANDRI'NIA, DC. | CALANDRI'NIA. | N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 paniculáta, DC. ro. | panicled-flowd. | S. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. ♂ |
| 2 Phacospérma, DC. ro. | Peruvian. | Peru. 1827 — G. ♂ |
| 3 cauléscens, DC. ro. | caulescent. | Mexico. — — H. ♂ |
| 4 pilosiúscula, DC. H.EF.t.82. ro. | ciliated. | Chili. 1823 — H. ♂ |
| <i>Talínum ciliátum</i> , HOOKER. not of DC. | | |
| 5 comprésssa, DC. ro. | compressed. | — 1826 — H. ♂ |
| 6 nítida, DC. re. | shining. | — 1837 — H. ♂ |
| 7 monándra, DC. re. | monandrous. | — — — H. ♂ |
| <i>Talínum monándrum</i> , RP. | | |
| 8 procúmbens, MORIS. re. | procumbent. | S. America. — — — H. ♂ |
| 9 glaúca, DC. ro. | glaucous-leaved. | Chili. 1827 — G. ♂ |
| 10 arenária, BR. 1605. ro. | sand. | — 1832 July. H. ♂ |
| <i>Talínum umbellátum</i> , R. and P. | | |
| 11 speciosa, BM.t.3379. ro. | showy-flowered. | California. — Sep., O. H. ♂ |
| 12 díscolor, BM.t.3357. ro. | two-coloured-lvd. | Chili. — July, A. H. ♂ |
| 13 umbellátum, DC. ro. | umbellate. | Peru. 1836 — H. ♂ |
| <i>Talínum grandiflórum</i> , LOCKH. | | |
| 14 grandiflóra, BR.t.1194. ro. | large-flowered. | Chili. 1826 June-O. H. ♂ |
| 15 Lockhárti. ro. | Lockhart's. | Trinidad. 1825 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| <i>Talínum grandiflórum</i> , LOCKH. | | |
| 16 Andréwsii, AR.t.253. ro. | Andrews's. | W. Indies. 1812 Au.-O.D.G. h |
| 3 PORTULA'CA, DC. | PURSLANE. | N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 satíva, HS. ye. | garden. | America. 1652 June-S. H. ♂ |
| 2 parvifólia, HS. ye. | small-leaved. | Jamaica. 1799 Aug.-O. H. ♂ |
| 3 olerácea, HS. ye. | oleraceous. | Europe. 1562 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 4 involucrata, HR. ye. | leafy-flowered. | 1819 Aug., S. S. h |
| 5 margináta, DC. re. | red-margined. | Caraccas. 1822 June-O. H. ♂ |
| 6 foliosa, DC. BR.t.793. ye. | leafy. | Guinea. — June-A. S. 4 |
| 7 halimoídes, DC. ye. | Halimus-leaved. | Jamaica. 1823 Aug., S. S. ♂ |
| 8 quadrífida, DC. JC.2.t.17.f.4. ye. | four-cleft. | Asia. 1773 — S. ♂ |
| 9 grandiflóra, BM.t.2885. va. | large-flowered. | Chili. 1828 June-A. F. 4 |
| <i>a purpúrea</i> , BM.t.2885. pu. | purple-flowered. | — — — F. 4 |
| <i>β aurantíaca</i> , BM.t.2885. or. | orange-coloured. | — — — F. 4 |
| 10 Thellusónii, BR. P.MB.p.29.v.8. da. re. | Thelluson's. | Mendoza. 1838 May-N. G. ♂ |
| 11 pilósa, DC. BR.t.792. pu. | hairy. | W. Indies. 1690 June-A. S. 4 |
| 12 setácea, HS. pu. | bristly. | — — — S. ♂ |
| 13 pusilla, DC. ro. | least. | Trinidad. 1824 June, J ^y F. ♂ |
| 14 Gilliéssii, DS. BR.t.1672. pu. | Gillies's. | Mendoza. 1827 — G. ♂ |
| 15 spléndens, BR. pu. | splendid. | Chili. 1839 May-A. G. 4 |
| 4 TALI'NUM, DC. | TALI'NUM. | N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 teretifólium, DC. L.BC.t.819. pu. | round-leaved. | N. America. 1820 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 fruticósium, w. wh. | white-flowered. | S. America. Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 3 trianguláre, DC. JV.1.t.23. ye. | triangular. | W. Indies. 1739 — S. 4 |
| 4 crassifólium, DC. JV.3.t.52. ro. | thick-leaved. | Caribees. 1800 — S. 4 |
| 5 pátens, DC. JV.2.t.151. re. | spreading-flowd. | S. America. 1776 Aug.-O. S. ♂ |
| <i>paniculátum</i> , GÆRT. <i>Portuláca paniculáta</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 6 cuncifólium, DC. re. | wedge-leaved. | Arabia. 1823 — S. h |
| 7 purpúreum, F. pu. | purple. | 1826 — H. ♂ |
| 8 refléxum, DC. BM.t.1543. ye. | reflex-flowered. | S. America. 1800 — S. ♂ |
| 9 lineáre, KS. ye. | linear-leaved. | Mexico. 1826 — H. ♂ |
| 5 A'SARUM, L. | ASARABA'CCA. | N. O. ASARI'NEÆ. |
| 1 europae'um, SS. EB.V.16.t.1683. pu. | common. | England. May. H. 4 |
| 2 canadénse, SS. S.BFG.t.95. pu. | Canadian. | Canada. 1713 Apr.-J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 virgínicum, W. S.BFG.t.18. pu. | Virginian. | Virginia. 1759 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 4 arifólium, SS. H.EF.t.40. pu. | Arum-leaved. | Carolina. 1818 May, J. H. 4 |
| 6 HETEROTROPA, MD. | HETEROTROPA. | N. O. ASARI'NEÆ. |
| asaroídes, MD. BM.t.3746. pu. | Asarum-like. | Japan. 1837 Feb.-J. F. 4 |
| 7 BOCCO'NIA, DC. | BOCCO'NIA. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 frutéscens, DC. L.BC.t.83. gr. | Trec Celandine. | W. Indies. 1739 Jan.-Ap. S. h |
| 2 integrifólia, DC. gr. | entire-leaved. | Peru. 1822 Apr.-J ^y S. h |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 8 | POLYANI'SIA, DC. | POLYANI'SIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Chelidónii, DC. ro. <i>Cleóme Chelidónii</i> , L. | Celandine-flowd. E. Indies. 1790 July-O. S. ⊖ |
| 2 | viscosa, DC. RM.9.t.23. ye. | viscid. Ceylon. 1730 —— S. ⊖ |
| 3 | gravéolens, DC. pu. | strong-scented. N. America. —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 | dodecándra, DC. pu. <i>Cleóme dodecandra</i> , L. | three-leaved. Ceylon. 1795 —— S. ⊖ |
| 5 | uniglandulosa, DC. CI.4.t.306. wh. | one-glanded. S. America. 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 9 | BO'SCIA, DC. senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.395.f.2. wh. | BO'SCIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. Senegalese. Senegal. 1822 May-J ^y S. h |
| 10 | CRATÆ'VA, DC. | CRATÆ'VA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Roxbúorghii, B. wh. <i>Cápparis trifoliáta</i> , HB. | Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | gynándra, DC. wh. | thin-leaved. Jamaica. 1789 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 | Tápia, DC. wh. | Garlic Pear. S. America. 1752 —— S. h |
| 11 | RITCHI'EA, B. frágrans, BM.t.596. wh. <i>Cratæ'va frágrans</i> , BM. capparoídes, AR.t.170. | RITCHI'EA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. fragrant. Sierra Leone. 1795 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 12 | HUDSO'NIA, DC. | HUDSO'NIA. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | tomentosa, NUTT. SC.t.57. ye. | tomentose. N. America. 1826 June-A. F. h |
| 2 | ericoídes, DC. SC.t.36. ye. | heath-like. ——— 1805 May-J ^y F. h |
| 13 | HELIOLA'RPUS, DC. americánus, DC. wh. | HELIOLA'RPUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. American. S. America. 1733 S. h |
| 14 | TRIUMFE'TTA, DC. | TRIUMFE'TTA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Láppula, DC. PI.t.255. ye. | prickly-seeded. W. Indies. 1739 July, A. S. h |
| 2 | heterophylla, DC. ye. | various-leaved. ——— 1833 —— S. h |
| 3 | suborbiculáta, DC. ye. | subrotund. E. Indies. —— S. h |
| 4 | trichóclada, DC. ye. | oval-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 —— S. ♂ |
| 5 | rubricaúlis, DC. ye. | red-stemmed. Caraccas. 1826 —— S. h |
| 6 | oblongáta, DC. ye. | oblong-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 —— S. ♂ |
| 7 | glandulosa, DC. LI.t.400.f.1. ye. | gland-toothed. Mauritius. —— S. h |
| 8 | ánnua, DC. BM.t.2296. ye. | annual. Java. 1760 Aug., S. S. ⊖ |
| 9 | semitríloba, DC. JV.3.t.76. ye. | mallow-leaved. W. Indies. 1773 June, J ^y S. h |
| 10 | micropétala, BR.t.1058. ye. | small-petaled. E. Indies. 1825 Apr.-A. S. h |
| 11 | havanénsis, DC. ye. | Havannah. Cuba. — June, J ^y S. h |
| 12 | petioláris, BR. LC.t.20. ye. <i>rhomboídea</i> , LC. not of JACQ. | petiolated. Peru. 1819 May, J. S. h |
| 13 | althæoídes, DC. ye. <i>macrophylla</i> , VAHL. | Althæa-like. Cayenne. — —— S. h |
| 14 | rhomboídea, DC. J.AM.t.90. ye. | rhomboid. S. America. — —— S. h |
| 15 | anguláta, DC. LI.t.400.f.2. ye. | angular-leaved. E. Indics. 1739 June, J ^y S. h |
| 16 | grandiflóra, DC. ye. | large-flowcred. W. Indics. 1810 May, J. S. h |
| 17 | triloculáris, DC. ye. | three-celled. E. Indics. 1817 Oct.-Ap. S. h |
| 15 | ELÆOCA'RPUS, DC. | ELÆOCA'RPUS. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cyáneus, DC. BM.t.1737. wh. <i>reticulátus</i> , BR.657. | bluc-fruited. Australia. 1803 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | serrátus, DC. pu. | saw-leaved. E. Indics. 1774 May-J ^y S. h |
| 16 | FRIE'SIA, DC. pedunculáris, DC. wh. <i>Elæocárpus pedunculáris</i> , LAB. | FRIE'SIA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ. peduncled. V. D. L. 1818 June-A. G. h |
| 17 | ACERA'TIUM, DC. oppositifólium, DC. | ACERA'TIUM. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ. opposite-leaved. Amboyna. 1818 S. h |
| 18 | DI'CERA, DC. dentáta, DC. wh. | DI'CERA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ. toothed-leaved. New Zealand. 1820 June-A. G. h |
| 19 | HIRTE'LLA, DC. | HIRTE'LLA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | glandulosa, DC. wh. | glandular. Brazil. 1827 S. h |
| 2 | triándra, DC. J.AM.t.94. wh. <i>americána</i> , JACQ. <i>paniculáta</i> , RS. | triandrous. W. Indies. 1782 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 | racemósa, DC. bl. <i>americána</i> , AUBL. | racemed. Guiana. 1782 —— S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------|
| 4 oblongifolia, DC. ro. | oblong-leaved. | New Spain. | 1826 | S. h |
| 5 nemorosa, DC. ye. | wood. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. | S. h |
| 20 PARINA'RUM, DC. | PARINA'RUM. | N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 macrophyllum, GD. wh. | gingerbread Plum. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S. h |
| 2 excésum, GD. LEP.f.5072. wh. | rough Plum. |  | ..... | S. h |
| 21 GRANGE'RIA, DC. | GRANGE'RIA. | N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ. | | |
| borbónica, DC. LI.t.427. wh. | Bourbonian. | Bourbon. | 1822 | S. h |
| 22 CACOU'CIA, DC. | CACOU'CIA. | N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ. | | |
| coccinea, DC. sc. | scarlet. | Guiana. | 1815 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h | |
| <i>Schousbæa coccinea</i> , w. | | | | |
| 23 CARA'LLIA, DC. | CARA'LLIA. | N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ. | | |
| lúcida, DC. RC.3.t.211. ye. | glossy. | E. Indies. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 24 HEI'MIA, DC. | HEI'MIA. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 myrtifolia, OTT. ye. | myrtle-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 June-S. | F. h |
| 2 salicifolia, DC. S.BFG.t.281. ye. | willow-leaved. | — | 1821 — | F. h |
| 25 CU'PHEA, DC. | CU'PHEA. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 circæoïdes, DC. BM.t.2201. vi. | Ciræa-like. | S. America. | 1819 Aug., S. H. ⊙ | |
| 2 spicata, DC. CI.4.t.381. ro. | spiked. | Peru. | — Aug.-O. H. ⊙ | |
| 3 Melvilla, DC. BR.t.852. sc. gr. | long-flowered. | Guiana. | 1822 June-O. S. 4 | |
| 4 lanceolata, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.402. pu. | lance-leaved. | Mexico. | 1796 May-A. G. ♂ | |
| 5 procumbens, DC. BR.t.182. li. | procumbent. | — | 1816 June-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 6 æquipétala, DC. CI.4.t.382.f.2. vi. | equal-petaled. | — | 1828 — H. ⊙ | |
| 7 viscosissima, DC. S.BFG.t.60. li. | clanumy. | America. | 1776 July-O. H. ⊙ | |
| 8 virgata, DC. CI.t.382.f.1. vi. | twiggy. | Mexico. | 1828 June-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 9 decandra, DC. pu. | ten-stamened. | Jamaica. | 1789 June-O. S. h | |
| 10 Llávea, BR.t.1386. sc. | Llave's. | Mexico. | 1829 Aug.-O. F. h | |
| 11 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.2850. li. | Sims's. | Trinidad. | 1823 — S. h | |
| <i>serpyllifolia</i> , BM. <i>Trinitatis</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 12 parviflora, DC. H.EF.t.161. ro. | small-flowered. | Demerara. | 1824 Oct.-D. | S. h |
| 13 multiflora, DC. L.BC.t.808. vi. | many-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1822 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 26 NESÆ'A, DC. | NESÆ'A. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| triflora, DC. bl. | three-flowered. | Mauritius. | 1802 Au., S.F.W. 4 | |
| <i>Ly'thrum triflorum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 27 BLA'KEA, DC. | BLA'KEA. | N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 trinervia, DC. BM.t.451. ro. | three-nerved. | Jamaica. | 1789 June, J ^y S. h | |
| 2 quinuenervia, DC. fl. | five-nerved. | Guiana. | 1820 — S. h | |
| 28 LY'THRUM, DC. | LY'THRUM. | N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 alatum, DC. BM.t.1812. pu. | winged. | N. America. | May-N. F. 4 | |
| 2 thymifolia, DC. li. | Thyme. | S. of Europe. | 1820 July-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 3 linéare, DC. wh. | linear-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 4 thesioïdes, DC. li. | Thesium-like. | Caucasus. | 1828 July-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 5 hyssopifolia, DC. EB.V.5.t.292. li. | Hyssop-leaved. | England. | Aug., S. H. ⊙ | |
| 6 álbum, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Mexico. | 1827 July-S. H. h | |
| 7 lanceolatum, DC. pu. | lance-leaved. | Carolina. | 1822 — H. 4 | |
| 8 Salicaria, DC. EB.V.15.t.1061. pu. | common. | Britain. | — H.W. 4 | |
| 9 Græfféri, DC. pu. | Græffer's. | S. of Europe. | 1825 — H. ⊙ | |
| 10 diffusum, S.BFG.t.149. pu. | spreading. | N. America. | 1822 — H. 4 | |
| 11 pubescens, DC. pu. | pubescent. | — | 1818 July, A. H. 4 | |
| <i>Salicaria</i> , β pubescens, PH. | | | | |
| 12 virgatum, DC. BM.t.1003. ro. | slender-branch ^d . | Europc. | 1776 June-S. H. 4 | |
| 29 RHI'PSALIS, DC. | RHI'PSALIS. | N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 funalis, DC. BM.t.2740. wh. | great-flowered. | S. America. | 1816 July, A. S. h | |
| <i>grandiflorus</i> , BM. <i>Cactus funalis</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 2 fasciculata, DC. BM.t.3079. wh. | cluster-branched. | — | 1800 J ^y -O. D.S. h | |
| 3 Cassy'tha, DC. BM.t.3080. wh. | pendulous. | W. Indies. | 1758 — D.S. h | |
| 4 parasitica, DC. wh. | parasitical. | — | 1800 — D.S. h | |
| 5 Hookeriána, DC. H.EF.t.2. wh. | four-petaled. | — | 1758 — D.S. h | |
| 6 salicornioïdes, DC. BM.t.2461. ye. | glasswort-like. | — | 1818 M ^y -A. D.S. h | |
| 7 spathulata, OTT. ye. | spathulate. | Brazil. | 1836 J ^y -S. D.S. h | |
| 8 mesembryanthoïdes, BM.t.3078. wh. | Fig Marygold. | W. Indies. | 1818 M ^y -A. D.S. h | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 pentáptera, OTT. <i>wh.</i> | five-winged. | Brazil. | 1836 M ^y -A. D.S. h |
| 10 cereúscula, HP. <i>wh.</i> | Cereus-like. | — | 1828 — D.S. h |
| 11 calamifórmis, FORBES. <i>wh.</i> | quill-formed. | — | — — D.S. h |
| 30 HALE'SIA, DS. | SNOWDROP-TREE. N. O. HALESIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 díptera, DS. L.B.C.t.1172. <i>wh.</i> | two-winged-seeded. N. America. | 1758 Ap., M ^y H. h | |
| 2 tetráptera, DS. BM.t.910. <i>wh.</i> | four-winged-seeded. | 1756 — | H. h |
| 3 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.952. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | 1812 May. | H. h |
| 31 BA'SSIA, DS. | BA'SSIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 latifólia, DS. RC.t.19. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1799 May-A. S. h |
| 2 longifólia, DS. LI.t.398. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | — | 1811 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 butyrácea, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Butter-tree. | Nepaul. | 1823 — S. h |
| 32 ANTHOCLEI'STA, DS. | ANTHOCLEI'STA. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ. | | |
| macrophylla, DS. <i>wh.</i> | large-leaved. | Sierra Leone. | 1820 S. h |
| 33 OCOTEA, KS. | OCO'TEA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. | | |
| psychotrioides, DS. gr. | spear-leaved. | Mexico. | 1828 May-J ^y G. h |
| 34 CASSY'THA, L. | CASSY'THA. N. O. CASSYTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 glabélla, BP. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | N. S. W. | 1822 M ^y -A. G.C. 4 |
| 2 paniculáta, BP. <i>wh.</i> | panicked. | — | 1824 — G.C. 4 |
| 3 filifórmis, L. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | C. B. S. | 1818 — G.G. 4 |
| 35 CRYPTOCA'RYA, BP. | CRYPTOCA'RYA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 obováta, BP. gr. | obovate-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-A. G. h |
| 2 glaucescens, BP. gr. | glaucous-leaved. | — | 1822 May-J ^y G. h |
| 36 DECUMA'RIA, DC. | DECUMA'RIA. N. O. PHILADELPHIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 sarmentosa, PH. <i>wh.</i> | larger climbing. | N. America. | 1758 June, J ^y H. h |
| 2 bárbara, PH. <i>wh.</i> | smaller. | — | 1785 July, A. H. h |

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Agrimónia Eupatória*.

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 37 AGRIMO'NIA, DC. | AGRIMONY. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Eupatória</i> , DC. EB.v.19.t.1335. ye. | common. | Britain. | Juue-A. H. 4 |
| 2 odoráta, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | Italy. | 1640 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 nepalensis, DC. ye. | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 dahurica, DC. ye. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 5 pilosa, DC. ye. | hairy. | Siberia. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 6 parviflóra, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1766 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 7 suavéolens, DC. st. | fragrant. | — | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 8 striáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | striped-flowered. | — | 1812 June-A. H. 4 |
| 9 répens, DC. ye. | creeping-rooted. | Lcvant. | 1737 July-S. H. 4 |
| 10 agrimonoides, DC. ye. | Agrimony-like. | Italy. | 1739 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Aremónia agrimonoídes</i> , DC. | | | |
| <i>Spallanzánia agrimonoídes</i> , ss. | | | |
| 38 CALLI'COMA, DS. | CALLI COMA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. | | |
| serratifolia, DS. AR.t.566. st. | saw-leaved. | Australia. | 1793 May-A. G. h |

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Reséda Lutéola*.

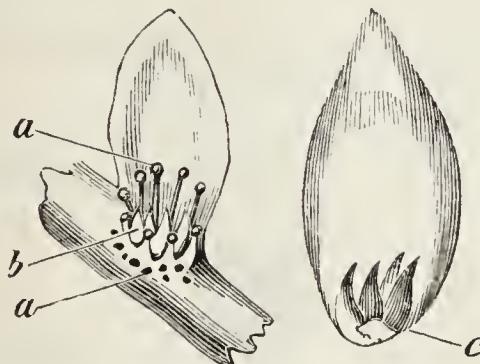
| | |
|--|--|
| 39 VI'SNEA, w. Mocanéra, w. wh. | VI'SNEA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. Canarian. Canaries. 1815 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 40 RESE'DA, ds. 1 <i>Lutéola</i> , DS. EB.t.320. st. 2 <i>crispáta</i> , DS. st. 3 <i>scopária</i> , DS. wh. 4 <i>linifólia</i> , DS. wh. 5 <i>chinénsis</i> , DS. wh. 6 <i>subuláta</i> , DS. wh. 7 <i>mediterránea</i> , DS. JI.3.t.475. wh. 8 <i>odoráta</i> , SS. BM.t.29. st. β <i>frutescens</i> , BR.t.227. st. 9 <i>truncáta</i> , FM. ye. 10 <i>saxátilis</i> , DS. wh. 11 <i>lútea</i> , DS. EB.t.321. st. 12 <i>fruticulósa</i> , DS. wh. 13 <i>undáta</i> , DS. wh. 14 <i>myriophylla</i> , DS. st. | RESE'DA. N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ. Dyer's-weed. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊖ curled-leaved. S. of Europe. 1820 —— H. ⊖ broom-like. Teneriffe. 1815 Aug., S. G. h flax-leaved. S. of Europe. 1820 July, A. F. ♂ Chinese. China. 1824 June-A. H. ♂ awl-leaved. Egypt. 1827 —— H. ♂ Mediterranean. Mediterranean. 1791 June-S. H. ⊖ Mignonette. Egypt. 1752 June-O. H. ⊖ <i>tree Mignonette</i> —— —— G. h truncate. Natolia. 1838 June-S. H. ♂ rock. Spain. 1816 —— H. 4 base Rocket. Britain. July, A. H. ♂ frutescent. Spain. 1794 Septem. G. h wave-leaved. —— 1739 June-A. H. 4 numerous-lvd. Italy. 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 41 PEDILA'NTHUS, NECKER. 1 <i>carinátus</i> , SWT. BM.t.2514. sc. <i>Euphorbia carináta</i> , BM. 2 <i>tithymaloides</i> , BR.t.837. sc. <i>Crepidária myrtifólia</i> , HSS. 3 <i>canaliculátus</i> , DS. L.BC.t.727. sc. <i>Euphorbia canaliculáta</i> , BC. 4 <i>subcarinátus</i> , HR. sc. 5 <i>padifólius</i> , HS. sc. 6 <i>cordellátus</i> , SWT. sc. <i>Crepidária cordelláta</i> , H.SS. | SLIPPER-SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. keel-leaved. W. Indies. 1809 J., J ^y D.S. h <i>Crepidária carináta</i> , HSS. myrtle-leaved. S. America. 1699 —— D.S. h channelled-lvd. W. Indies. 1819 —— D.S. h small-keeled. —— —— —— D.S. h Padus-leaved. —— 1699 —— D.S. h small heart-lvd. —— 1795 —— D.S. h |
| 42 POINSE'TTIA, BM. pulchérrima, BM.t.3493. ye. wh. β <i>álbida</i> , BENTH. or. | POINSETTIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. scarlet-bracted. N. America. 1834 Mar.-O. S. h white-bracted. Mexico. 1834 —— S. h |
| 43 EUPHO'Rbia, w. 1 <i>trigóna</i> , HS. gr. ye. 2 <i>antiquórum</i> , HS. gr. ye. 3 <i>squarrósa</i> , HP. gr. ye. 4 <i>uncináta</i> , DC. gr. ye. <i>Scolopéndria</i> , HS. 5 <i>láctea</i> , HS. gr. ye. 6 <i>canariénensis</i> , W. br. ye. 7 <i>gránididens</i> , HP. gr. ye. 8 <i>tetragóna</i> , HP. gr. ye. 9 <i>cærulésceus</i> , HP. st. 10 <i>heptagóna</i> , W. br. re. 11 <i>enneagóna</i> , HS. gr. ye. 12 <i>mammilláris</i> , W. gr. ye. 13 <i>pentagóna</i> , HP. gr. ye. 14 <i>cercifórmis</i> , W. gr. ye. 15 <i>odontophylla</i> , W. gr. 16 <i>officinárum</i> , W. ye. 17 <i>polygóna</i> , HS. L.BC.t.1334. gr. ye. | SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. upright three-sided. E. Indies. 1768 J ^y , A. D.S. h spreading three-sided. —— 1688 —— D.S. h squarrose. C. B. S. 1825 Ju.-A. D.G. h twin-spined. —— 1795 —— D.G. h marbled. E. Indies. 1804 J ^y , A. D.S. h Canarian. Canaries. 1697 M ^h , A. D.G. h large-toothed. C. B. S. 1820 J ^y , A. D.G. h four-sided. —— 1825 M ^h , A. D.G. h blue-stemmed. —— —— D.G. h seven-angled. —— 1731 J ^y -N. D.G. h nine-angled. —— 1759 J ^y , A. D.G. h warted-angled. —— —— D.G. h five-sided. —— 1825 J ^y -N. D.G. h horn-formed. —— 1731 J., J ^y D.G. h white-spined. —— 1824 —— D.G. h officinal. —— 1597 —— D.G. h many-sided. —— 1790 J ^y -S. D.G. h |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 18 stellæspína, HP. gr. ye. | starry-spined. | C. B. S. | 1824 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 19 nercifólia, w. re. | oleander-leaved. | India. | 1690 —— D.G. h |
| 20 Hy'strix, w. JS.2.t.207. st. | Porcupinc. | C. B. S. | 1695 —— D.G. h |
| 21 grandifólia, HS. gr. ye. | great-leaved. | Sierra Leone. | 1798 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| 22 várians, HS. gr. ye. | variable-stemd. | E. Indies. | 1800 —— D.S. h |
| 23 erósa, W.EN. gr. ye. | erose. | —— | 1818 —— D.S. h |
| 24 tribuloídes, SS. wh. | Caltrops-like. | Canaries. | 1816 —— D.S. h |
| 25 spléndens, BM.t.2902. sc. | splendid. | Madagascar. | 1828 —— D.S. h |
| 26 fúlgens, KARW. P.MB.V.4.p.31. sc. <i>Jacquiniflóra</i> , HORT. | fulgent. | Mexico. | 1836 J ^y -S. D.S. h |
| 27 cucumerína, w. gr. | cucumber-like. | C. B. S. | 1838 M ^y -S. D.S. h |
| 28 Bojéri, BM.t.3527. sc. | Bojer's. | Mauritius. | —— Ju., J ^y D.S. h |
| 29 melofórmis, w. AR.t.617. ye. | melon-formed. | C. B. S. | 1774 M ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 30 Haworthii, SWT. gr. <i>Treisia cláva</i> , HS. | Haworth's. | —— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 31 cláva, w. JI.1.t.85. gr. <i>Treisia tuberculáta</i> , HSS. | clubbed. | —— | —— M ^h -D.D.G. h |
| 32 Cáput Medúsæ, w. L.BC.t.1315. gr. great Medusa's head. | C.B.S. | 1731 Au., S.D.G. h | |
| 33 bupleurifólia, w. BM.t.3476. ye. | cone-shaped. | —— | 1791 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 34 tesselláta, HS. gr. | checkered M.'s head. | —— | 1788 Aug. D.G. h |
| 35 procúmbens, HS. | least M.'s head. | —— | 1768 —— D.G. h |
| 36 fructus-píni, HS. gr. | small M.'s head. | —— | 1731 —— D.G. h |
| 37 pátula, MILL. br. gr. | spreading. | —— | 1768 —— D.G. h |
| 38 globósa, BM.t.2624. br. gr. <i>Dactylánthes globósa</i> , HP. | roundish-jointed. | —— | 1822 Ju.-N.D.G. h |
| 39 anacántha, w. BM.t.2520. br. gr. | scaly. | —— | 1727 S.-D. D.G. h |
| 40 hamáta, HS. br. gr. | hooked. | —— | 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 41 tuberculáta, w. JS.2.t.208. wh. | knobbed. | —— | 1805 —— D.G. h |
| 42 Commelíni, DC. br. gr. | Commelin's. | Africa. | —— —— D.S. h |
| 43 clandestína, SS. gr. | hidden-flowered. | —— | 1825 —— D.S. h |
| 44 Ornithópus, W.EN. wh. | Bird's-foot. | —— | 1816 —— D.G. h |
| 45 lophogóna, w. gr. | curled-winged. | Madagascar. | 1824 —— D.S. h |
| 46 Tirucálli, w. wh. | Indian tree. | India. | 1690 D.S. h |
| 47 péndula, L.EN. gr. <i>Tithy'malus péndulus</i> , H. | pendulous. | ..... | 1808 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| 48 Lamárckii, H.SS. gr. mauritánica, LAM. | Lamarck's. | Africa. | —— —— D.G. h |
| 49 aphy'lla, W.EN. gr. | leaflets. | Teneriffe. | 1815 —— D.G. h |
| 50 mauritánica, w. ye. | Barbary. | Africa. | 1732 —— D.G. h |
| 51 atropurpúrea, W.EN. BM.t.3321. pu. | dark-purple. | Teneriffc. | 1815 —— D.G. h |
| 52 balsamífera, w. gr. ye. | Balsam. | Canaries. | 1777 —— D.G. h |
| 53 piscatória, w. gr. ye. | smooth spear-lvd. | —— | —— —— D.S. h |
| 54 laurifólia, PS. gr. ye. | laurel-leaved. | Peru. | 1820 —— D.G. h |
| 55 bracteáta, SS. JS.t.276. gr. | bracteated. | ..... | 1809 Ju., J ^y D.S. h |
| 56 læ'ta, w. JI.1.t.87. cr. | Mezereon-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1758 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 57 dendroídes, w. ye. | tree-like. | Italy. | 1768 —— H. h |
| 58 punícea, w. BR.t.190. cr. | scarlet-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1778 Ja.-S. D.S. h |
| 59 cyathóphora, w. JI.3.t.480. ye. pi. | coloured. | S. America. | 1806 J ^y , A. D.S. h |
| 60 repánda, SWT. gr. ye. <i>Tithy'malus repándus</i> , HS. | waved. | E. Indies. | 1808 Aug. D.S. h |
| 61 heterophylla, w. sc. | various-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1690 Ap.-S. D.S. h |
| 62 biglandulósa, HS. gr. | twin-glanded. | I. of Bourbon. | 1818 Sept. D.S. h |
| 63 nudiflóra, SS. JI.3.t.470. st. | naked-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1800 Aug. D.S. h |
| 64 verticilláta, SS. gr. | whorled-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1826 —— D.S. h |
| 65 geniculáta, PS. JS.3.t.277. st. <i>prunifólia</i> , HK. <i>Tithy'malus prunifólius</i> , HS. | jointed. | Cuba. | 1823 J ^y -O. D.S. h |
| 66 cotinifólia, w. H.EX.F.t.59. wh. | Cotinus-leaved. | S. America. | 1690 J ^y , A. D.S. h |
| 67 mellifóra, w. BM.t.1305. pu. gr. | honey-bearing. | Madeira. | 1784 Ap., M. G. h |
| 68 petioláris, HK. BM.t.883. ye. | long-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1801 M ^y , J. D.S. h |
| 69 toxicária, L.EN. gr. | poisonous. | —— | 1825 Ap., M.D.S. h |
| 70 glabráta, SS. gr. ye. | smooth-leaved. | —— | 1824 —— D.S. h |
| 71 pícta, w. JI.3.t.477. gr. | painted. | S. America. | 1789 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 72 silenifólia, SWT. gr. ye. <i>Tithy'malus silenifólius</i> , HR. | Silene-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1821 —— G. 4 |
| 73 tuberósa, w. gr. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | Ethiopia. | 1800 Oct.-D. G. h |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 74 uniflóra, GD. ye. | one-floweredd. | S. America. | 1827 July, A. G. h |
| <i>Tithymalus uniflorus</i> , HAW. | | | |
| 75 críspa, HR. gr. ye. | curled-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1821 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 76 linalifólia, w. JI.1.t.86. ye. | toad-flax-leaved. | ..... | 1794 June-A. S. h |
| 77 linifólia, w. ye. | flax-leaved. | W. Indies. | _____ S. h |
| 78 áffinis, DC. gr. re. | related. | _____ | 1823 _____ G. h |
| 79 angustifólia, LOCK. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1827 _____ S. h |
| 80 rósea, w. ro. | rosy. | E. Indies. | 1808 August. S. ⊖ |
| 81 pilulífera, w. gr. | globular. | _____ | 1800 June-A. S. 4 |
| 82 scordifólia, ss. JI.t.476. wh. | Scordium-lvd. | S. America. | 1826 _____ S. h |
| 83 tannénsis, ss. gr. | Tanna. | N. Hebrides. | _____ _____ G. h |
| 84 variegáta, BM.t.1747. wh. | variegated. | Louisiana. | 1811 _____ H. ⊖ |
| 85 Ipecacuánhae, w. BM.t.1494. gr. | Ipecacuanha. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 86 Péplus, w. EB.v.14.t.959. gr. | pretty. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 87 exigua, w. EB.v.19.t.1336. gr. | dwarf. | _____ | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 88 unduláta, MB. wh. | waved. | Caucasus. | 1820 July-S. H. 4 |
| 89 Láthyris, w. EB.v.32.t.2255. gr. | caper. | England. | May-O. H. ♂ |
| 90 Ápios, w. ye. | pear-rooted. | Candia. | 1596 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 91 spinósa, W.D.B.t.45. ye. | prickly. | Levant. | 1710 _____ F. h |
| 92 genistoídes, w. ye. | Genista like. | C. B. S. | 1808 July, A. G. h |
| 93 fruticósa, L.EN. ye. | shrubby. | Sicily. | 1825 June, J ^y F. h |
| 94 epithymoídes, w. AR.t.616. ye. | broad-leaved. | Austria. | 1805 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 95 condylócarpa, MB. ye. | warted-fruited. | Caucasus. | 1824 June-S. H. 4 |
| 96 obtusáta, PH. ye. | blunt-bracted. | N. America. | 1826 _____ H. 4 |
| 97 merculiána, PH. ye. | Mercury-like. | _____ | 1824 _____ H. 4 |
| 98 ambígua, WK. ye. | ambiguous. | Hungary. | _____ May, J. H. 4 |
| 99 carniólica, w. ye. | Carniolian. | Carniola. | 1795 August. H. 4 |
| 100 dulcis, w. JA.3.t.213. pu. | sweet. | S. Europe. | 1759 May, J. H. 4 |
| 101 anguláta, w. JI.t.481. ye. | angular-stalked. | Austria. | 1819 July, A. H. 4 |
| 102 erythrína, L.EN. gr. | purple-margin'd. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| 103 nummulariæfólia. ye. | money-wort-lvd. | ..... | 1800 July. G. h |
| 104 Pithyúsa, w. gr. | juniper-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1741 June, J ^y F. h |
| 105 glareósa, MB. ye. | stony. | Caucasus. | 1819 June-A. H. 4 |
| 106 Parália, w. EB.v.3.t.195. ye. | sea. | England. | July-S. H. 4 |
| 107 júncea, w. JS.1.t.107. ye. | rushy. | Madeira. | 1779 July, A. G. 4 |
| 108 portlándica, w. EB.v.7.t.441. ye. | Portland. | Britain. | Apr., M ^y H. 4 |
| 109 taurinénsis, w. AP.2.t.83.f.2. ye. | Italian. | Italy. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 110 cæspitósa, TN. ye. | tufted. | Naples. | 1826 _____ H. 4 |
| 111 pínea, ss. ye. <i>linifólia</i> , TN. | pine-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. 4 |
| 112 multicorymbósa, DS. ye. | many-flowered. | ..... | 1805 July, A. H. 4 |
| 113 helioscópia, w. EB.v.13.t.883. ye. | wart-wort. | Britain. | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 114 crética, w. ye. | Cretan hoary. | Levant. | 1768 July. H. 4 |
| 115 rígens, SWR. ye. | stiff. | ..... | 1795 July, A. H. h |
| 116 verrucósa, w. ye. | warted. | France. | 1800 June. H. 4 |
| 117 spathulaefólia, HS. gr. | spathulate-lvd. | ..... | _____ August. G. h |
| 118 corallioídes, w. EB.t.2837. ye. | coral-stalked. | England. | June-S. H. 4 |
| 119 corolláta, w. L.B.C.t.390. wh. | great-flowered. | N. America. | 1803 June-A. H. 4 |
| 120 androsæmifólia, HS. ye. | Tutsan-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 July-S. H. 4 |
| 121 orientális, w. st. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1739 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 122 pilósa, w. ye. | hairy. | Siberia. | 1758 May-A. H. 4 |
| 123 virgáta, WK. ye. | twiggy-branch ^d . | Hungary. | 1807 July. H. 4 |
| 124 platyphylla, HS. JA.t.376. ye. | annual-warted. | England. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 125 strícta, EB.v.5.t.333. ye. | upright-warted. | _____ | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 126 crispáta, L.EN. ye. | crisp-leaved. | ..... | 1819 July-S. H. 4 |
| 127 E'sula, w. EB.v.20.t.1399. gr. | leafy-branched. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 128 Cyparissias, w. EB.v.12.t.840. ye. | cypress. | England. | May-S. H. 4 |
| 129 Gerardiána, w. JA.t.436. ye. | Gerard's. | Germany. | 1801 July. H. 4 |
| 130 myrsinítés, w. ye. | glaucous. | S. Europe. | 1570 April-J. H. 4 |
| 131 rígida, MB. BR.s.2.t.43. ye. re. | rigid. | Tauria. | 1819 June-A. H. 4 |
| 132 imbricáta, w. ye. | imbricated. | Portugal. | 1804 July-S. F. h |
| 133 glauceóscens, W.EN. ye. | glaucouscent. | ..... | 1819 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 134 palústris, w. FD.t.866. ye. | marsh. | Sweden. | 1570 May-A. H. 4 |
| 135 ceratocárpa, T.F.N.t.43. ye. | horn-capsuled. | Naples. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| 136 lúcida, WK. ye. | glossy-leaved. | Hungary. | 1820 _____ H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 137 emargináta, w. ye. | freckled. | Italy. | 1758 July, A. H. 24 |
| 138 salicifólia, w. L.BC.t.973. ye. | willow-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 May-A. H. 24 |
| 139 hibérna, EB.V.19.t.1337. ye. | Irish. | Ireland. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 140 amygdaloídes, w. EB.V.4.t.256. st. | Almond-leaved. | England. | Mar.-J. H. h |
| 141 Charácias, w. EB.V.7.t.442. ye. pu. | upright-red. | — | —— H. h |
| 142 venéta, L.EN. BR.n.s.t.6. ye. | venomous. | Europe. | 1824 —— H. h |
| 143 cruenta, GR. gr. | blood-spotted. | N. America. | 1831 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 44 MONOTA'XIS, BROGN. símplex, BROGN. gr. | MONOTA'XIS. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | |
| 45 LEWI'SIA, PH. Redivíva, PH. H.BM.1.t.70. wh. | simple. | N. Holland. | 1842 July-S. G. h |
| 46 NITRA'RIA, DC. | LEWI'SIA. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Schobéri, L. AR.t.529. wh. | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1827 July, A. H. 24 |
| 2 cáspera, W.EN. wh. | | | |
| 3 sibérica, F. wh. | | | |
| 4 tridentata, DC. wh. | | | |
| 47 LECHE'A, DC. | NITRA'RIA. | N. O. NITRARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 villosa, DC. LI.t.52.f.2. ye. | thick-leaved. | Siberia. | 1778 May-A. H. h |
| 2 minor, DC. ye. | Caspian. | Caspia. | 1822 —— H. h |
| 3 tenuifólia, DC. ye. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1826 —— H. h |
| 4 thymifólia, DC. LI.t.52.f.1. ye. | three-toothed. | Africa. | 1822 —— H. h |
| | LECHIE'A. | N. O. CISTA'CEÆ. | |
| | villoso. | Canada. | 1780 July, A. H. 24 |
| | lesser. | — | 1802 —— H. 24 |
| | finc-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| | thyme-leaved. | — | 1825 —— H. 24 |

ORD. IV.

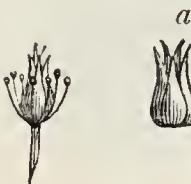


TETRAGYNYIA.

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b* and *c*): *a*, *a*, the stamens.
Example,—*Aponogéton distáchyon*.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| 48 CALLI'GONUM, w. | CALLI'GONUM. | N. O. ERIOGONA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Pallásii, w. wh. gr. | Pallas's. | Casp. shores. | 1780 August. H. h |
| 2 Pandéri, w. gr. wh. | Pander's. | — | 1824 July-S. H. h |
| 3 comosum, PS. gr. wh. | tufted. | Persia. | 1829 —— H. h |
| 49 APONOGETON, L. | APONOGETON. | | N. O. FLUVIA'LES. |
| 1 monostáchyon, w. AR.t.406. wh. | simple-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1803 Au.-O. SW. 24 |
| 2 distáchyon, w. BM.t.1293. wh. | double-spiked. | C. B. S. | 1788 M ^y -J ^y . GW. 24 |
| 3 angustifólium, w. BM.t.1268. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | — Ap.-S. GW. 24 |
| 50 ARISTOTE'LIA, DC. | ARISTOTE'LIA. | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. | |
| Máqui, DC. W.DB.t.44. wh. | shining-leaved. | Chili. | 1773 Apr., M ^y H. h |

ORD. V.



PENTAGYNYIA.

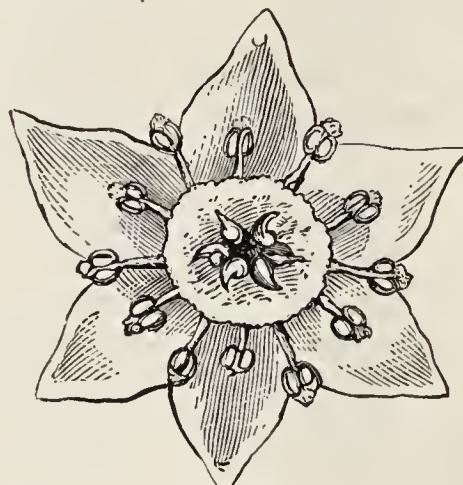
Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Glínus lotoídes*.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 51 GLI'NUS, DC. | GLI'NUS. | N. O. FICOI'DEÆ. | |
| lotoídes, DC. wh. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1788 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 52 BLACKWE'LLIA, DC. | BLACKWE'LLIA. | | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 glauca, DC. wh. | glaucous. | Mauritius. | 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 2 nepalensis, DC. wh. | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1824 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 paniculáta, DC. wh. | panicled. | Bourbon. | 1818 —— S. h |

320 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. VIII. DODECAGYNIA.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 4 axilláris, DC. LI.t.412.f.1. wh. | axillary-flowd. | Madagascar. | 1823 | S. h |
| 5 padiflóra, BR. BM.t.1308. wh. <i>fagifolia</i> , HORT. | Bird-cherry-fl. | China. | 1824 Aug., S. G. h | |
| 6 spirális, DC. wh. | spiral. | Pegu. | 1820 June, J ^y S. h | |
| 53 GILLE'NIA, DC. | GILLE'NIA. | N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 stipulácea, DC. bh. | large-stipuled. | N. America. | 1805 June, J ^y H. 24 | |
| 2 trifoliáta, DC. BM.t.489. bh. <i>Spiræa trifoliata</i> , BM. | three-leaved. | — | 1713 — | H. 24 |

ORD. VI.



HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Cephalotus follicularis*.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 54 CEPHALO'TUS, LAB. | N. HOLL. PITCHER-PLANT. | N. O. CEPHALOTA'CEÆ. | | |
| follicularis, BM.t.3118&19. wh. | Australian. | Australia. | 1822 June-A. G. 24 | |

ORD. VII.

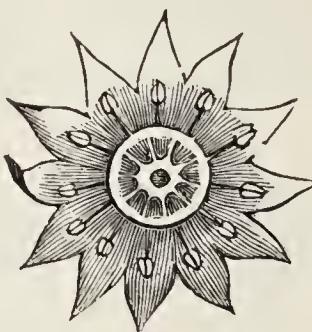


HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Monanthes polyphylla*.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 55 MONA'NTHES, HR. | MONA'NTHES. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>polyphylla</i> , HR. BM.t.93. pu. | many-leaved. | Canaries. | 1777 J ^y -S. D.G. 24 | |
| <i>Sempervivum Monanthes</i> , BM. | | | | |

ORD. VIII.



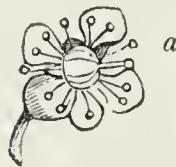
DODECAGYNIA.

Plants with eleven styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Sempervivum tectorum*.

| | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 56 SEMPERVI'VUM, DC. | HOUSE-LEEK. | N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 tortuósium, DC. BM.t.296. ye. | twisted. | Canaries. | 1779 J ^y , A. D.G. h | |
| 2 ciliátum, DC. wh. | ciliated. | Teneriffe | 1815 M ^y -J ^y D:G. h | |
| 3 villósum, DC. BR.t.1553. ye. | small villose. | Madeira. | 1777 M ^h -M ^y D.G. h | |
| 4 aizoídes, DC. ye. | Aizoon-like. | — | M ^y -J ^y D:G. h | |
| <i>Sédum aizoïdes</i> , DC. <i>divaricatum</i> , HK. | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 5 glandulósum, DC. ye. | gland-edged. | Madeira. | 1777 M ^h -M ^y D.G. h |
| 6 glutinósum, DC. BR.t.278. ye. | glutinous. | _____ | ____ J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 7 retúsum, HP. ye. | retuse-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1824 — D.G. h |
| 8 úrbicum, DC. BR.t.1741. ye. | wedge-leaved. | Canaries. | ——— D.G. h |
| 9 frutéseens, HP. ye. | frutescent. | Teneriffe. | ——— D.G. h |
| 10 bifúreum, WEBB. ye. | forked. | Madeira. | D.G. h |
| 11 canariénse, DC. wh. | Canarian. | Canaries. | 1699 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 12 Smíthii, DC. BM.t.1980. ye. | Smith's. | _____ | 1815 Au.-O.D.G. h |
| 13 barbátum, DC. ye. | bearded. | Madeira. | ____ J ^y -D.G. h |
| 14 tabulæfórmē, DC. L.BE.t.1328. ye. | table-shaped. | _____ | ____ J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 15 hy'bridum, HR. ye. | hybrid. | Hybrid. | Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 16 cæspítosum, DC. BM.t.1978. ye. ciliatum, BM. not of w. barbátum, HR. not of SMITH. ciliáre, H.SS. | latchet-leaved. | Canaries. | 1815 S.-Ap. D.G. h |
| 17 láxum, HR. ye. | loose-flowered. | Canaries. | 1820 J ^y -O. D.G. ♂ |
| 18 dodrantále, DC. st. | smooth-leaved. | _____ | 1815 J ^y , A. D.G. ♂ |
| 19 aúreum, DC. BR.t.892. ye. calycifórmē, BR. L.BC.1368. | golden. | Teneriffe. | ____ Ju., J ^y D.G. ♀ |
| 20 punetátum, DC. ye. | dotted-leaved. | Canaries. | 1824 J ^y -S. D.G. ♂ |
| 21 dihótomum, DC. ye. | forked. | _____ | ____ Ju.-A. D.G. ♂ |
| 22 africánum, DC. ye. | African. | C. B. S. | 1768 — D.G. ♀ |
| 23 stellátum, DC. BM.t.1809. ye. villósūm, BM. not of HS. | annual villose. | Madeira. | 1790 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 24 globíferum, DC. BM.t.507. ye. | great-flowered. | Germany. | 1731 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 25 tectórum, DC. EB.V.19.t.1320. pu. | common. | Britain. | June-S. H. ♀ |
| 26 hírtum, DC. BM.t.1457. st. sobolíferum, BM. globíferum, HR. not of DC. | hairy. | Italy. | June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 27 flagellifórmē, DC. re. | whip-lash. | Siberia. | 1818 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 28 púmilum, MB. pu. | dwarf. | Caucasus. | 1824 — H. ♀ |
| 29 montánum, DC. re. | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1752 — H. ♀ |
| 30 araehnoídeum, DC. BM.t.68. pu. | Cobweb. | Italy. | 1699 — F. ♀ |
| 31 mieránthes, WEBB. gr. re. | small-flowered. | Canaries. | 1839 — F. ♀ |
| 57 ÆO'NIUM, BR. | ÆO'NIUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cruéntum, BR.t.61.s.4. re. Sempervivum cruéntum. | red. | Canaries. | M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| 2 arbóreum, BR.t.99. ye. Sempervivum arbóreum, DC. | tree. | Levant. | 1640 D.-M ^h D.G. h |
| β variegátum. ye. | variegated. | _____ | — D.G. h |
| γ atropurpúreum. ye. | dark purple-lvd. | _____ | — D.G. h |

CLASS XII.



ICOSANDRIA.

Plants with twelve stamens (a).
Example,—*Leptospérnum obovátum*.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).
Example,—*Leptospérnum obovátum*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 EUCALYPTUS, DC. | | GUM-TREE. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cornúta, DC. wh. | | horned. | New Holland. | 1803 Mar.-J. G. h Y | |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| 2 tereticornis, DC. wh. | long-horned. | N. S. W. | 1804 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 3 resinifera, DC. AR.t.400. wh. | red gum-trce. | _____ | 1788 | G. h | |
| 4 longifolia, DC. wh. | long-leaved. | _____ | 1818 | G. h | |
| 5 rostrata, CI.4.t.342. wh. | beaked. | _____ | 1804 Aug., S. | G. h | |
| 6 marginata, DC. wh. | thick-edged. | _____ | 1794 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 7 robusta, DC. wh. | brown gum-tree. | _____ | Aug., S. | G. h | |
| 8 incrassata, DC. wh. | thick-leaved. | New Holland. | 1820 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 9 punctata, DC. wh. | black-dotted. | N. S. W. | 1810 | G. h | |
| 10 persicifolia, DC. L.BC.t.501. wh. | peach-leaved. | _____ | 1812 | G. h | |
| 11 virgata, DC. wh. | slender-twigg'd. | _____ | 1820 May-A. | G. h | |
| 12 acervula, DC. wh. | flat-peduncled. | _____ | 1818 | G. h | |
| 13 micrantha, DC. wh. | small-flowered. | _____ | 1821 | G. h | |
| 14 oblonga, DC. wh. | oblong-leaved. | _____ | 1819 | G. h | |
| 15 stellulata, DC. wh. | starry. | _____ | 1816 | G. h | |
| 16 viminalis, DC. wh. | slender. | New Holland. | June-A. | G. h | |
| 17 triantha, L.EN. wh. | three-flowered. | N. S. W. | 1820 April-J. | G. h | |
| 18 capitellata, DC. wh. | small-headed. | _____ | 1804 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 19 angustifolia, DC. wh. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | G. h | |
| 20 saligna, DC. wh. | willow-like. | _____ | 1804 | G. h | |
| 21 microphylla, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | G. h | |
| 22 stenophylla, DC. wh. | slender-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h | |
| 23 elongata, DC. wh. | elongated. | _____ | 1820 April-J. | G. h | |
| 24 myrtifolia, DC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | _____ | 1812 | G. h | |
| 25 reticulata, DC. wh. | netted-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | G. h | |
| 26 media, DC. wh. | acuminate-lvd. | _____ | _____ | G. h | |
| 27 umbellata, DC. wh. | umbel-flowered. | _____ | 1820 | G. h | |
| 28 scabra, DC. wh. | rough-leaved. | _____ | 1803 May-A. | G. h | |
| 29 pilularis, DC. wh. | small-fruited. | _____ | 1804 Feb.-M ^y | G. h | |
| 30 ovata, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1820 May-A. | G. h | |
| 31 radiata, LC. wh. | rayed. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-J. | G. h | |
| 32 haemastoma, DC. wh. | red-mouthed. | _____ | 1803 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 33 stricta, DC. wh. | straight. | _____ | 1824 | G. h | |
| 34 ligustrina, DC. wh. | privet-leaved. | _____ | June, J ^y | G. h | |
| 35 ambigua, DC. wh. | doubtful. | New Holland. | 1822 May-A. | G. h | |
| 36 amygdalina, DC. BM.t.3260. wh. | Almond-leaved. | _____ | April-J. | G. h | |
| 37 Lindleyana, DC. BR.t.947. wh. <i>longifolia</i> , BR. not of LINK. | Lindley's. | N. S. W. | 1816 | G. h | |
| 38 piperita, DC. wh. | peppermint-tree. | _____ | 1788 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 39 pallens, DC. wh. | white-leaved. | _____ | 1822 | G. h | |
| 40 botryoidea, DC. CI.4.t.341. wh. <i>platy'podos</i> , CAV. | clustered. | _____ | 1803 | G. h | |
| 41 obliqua, DC. S.PL.t.15. wh. | oblique-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1774 April-A. | G. h | |
| 42 paniculata, DC. wh. | panicked. | N. S. W. | 1801 June-A. | G. h | |
| 43 Cneorifolia, DC. wh. | Widow-Wail-lvd. | _____ | 1824 | G. h | |
| 44 corymbosa, DC. CI.4.t.340. wh. | corymbose-flwd. | _____ | 1788 April-A. | G. h | |
| 45 obtusifolia, DC. wh. | blunt-leaved. | _____ | 1824 May-J ^y | G. h | |
| 46 gomphoccephala, DC. wh. | persistent-headed. | _____ | _____ | H. h | |
| 47 globulus, DC. wh. <i>pulverulenta</i> , L.EN. not of BM. | large. | V. D. L. | 1804 May-A. | G. h | |
| 48 perfoliata, DC. wh. | <i>glaucia</i> , DC. | perfoliate glaucous. | New Holland. | 1803 April-J. | G. h |
| 49 diversifolia, DC. wh. | various-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1810 May-A. | G. h | |
| 50 cordata, DC. wh. | heart-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1816 Nov.-M ^h | G. h | |
| 51 pulvigeria, DS. wh. | powder-bearing. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h | |
| 52 pulverulenta, DC. BM.t.2087. wh. | powdered. | _____ | 1816 Nov.-M ^h | G. h | |
| 53 purpurascens, DC. wh. | purple-branched. | _____ | 1804 May-J ^y | G. h | |
| 54 tuberculata, DC. wh. | warted-branch'd. | _____ | 1816 June-A. | G. h | |
| 55 hypericifolia, DC. wh. | Hypericum-lvd. | _____ | 1804 May, J. | G. h | |
| 56 Cunninghamii, DC. wh. | Cunningham's. | _____ | 1825 Apr.-J ^y | G. h | |
| 57 rigida, DC. wh. | rigid-leaved. | _____ | 1816 June-A. | G. h | |
| 58 calophyllus, BR. wh. | beautiful-leaved. | Australia. | 1836 May-J ^y | G. h | |
| 59 Splachnicarpon, BM.t.4036. wh. | noble. | King George's Sound. | 1842 July-S. | G. h | |

2 LEPTOSPERMUM, DC.

1 sericeum, DC. wh.

2 tuberculatum, DC. CI.4.t.330. wh.

SOUTH SEA MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTACEÆ.

silky-leaved. V. D. L.

1820 June, J^y G. h

warted. N. S. W.

1816 — G. h

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 3 emarginátum, DC. wh. | emarginate. | N. S. W. | 1816 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 4 grandifólium, DC. BM.t.1810. wh. | large-leaved. | _____ | 1803 _____ | G. h |
| 5 pubéseens, w. wh. | hoary-leaved. | _____ | 1774 _____ | G. h |
| 6 lanígerum, DC. L.BC.t.1192. wh. | woolly-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| 7 grandiflórum, L.BC.t.514. wh. <i>scopárium</i> β <i>grandiflórum</i> , BM.t.3419. | large-flowered. | _____ | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 8 squarrósium, DC. wh. | squarrose. | _____ | 1772 _____ | G. h |
| 9 floribúndum, DC. wh. | bundle-flowered. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| 10 seopárium, DC. AR.t.622. wh. | New Zealand Tea. | New Zealand. | _____ _____ | G. h |
| 11 rubricaúle, L.EN. wh. | red-stemmed. | N. S. W. | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| 12 gnidiæfólium, DC. wh. | Gnidia-leaved. | _____ | 1824 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 13 flavéseeus, DC. BM.t.2695. wh. | yellowish. | _____ | 1787 _____ | G. h |
| 14 thymifólia, FT. wh. | thyme-leaved. | _____ | 1823 _____ | G. h |
| 15 oblíquum, DS. wh. | oblique. | _____ | 1810 _____ | G. h |
| 16 parvifólium, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | _____ | 1795 June-A. | G. h |
| 17 myrtifólium, DC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 18 porophy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.330. wh. | dotted-leaved. | _____ | 1823 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 19 obovátum, S.FA.t.36. wh. | ovovate-leaved. | _____ | _____ June-A. | G. h |
| 20 multiflórum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.1. wh. | abundant-flowd. | _____ | 1820 _____ | G. h |
| 21 junipérinum, DC. wh. | juniper-leaved. | _____ | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| 22 attenuátum, DC. wh. | fine-branched. | _____ | 1795 _____ | G. h |
| 23 araeñoídeum, DC. wh. | eobweb-formed. | _____ | _____ May-J ^y | G. h |
| 24 baecátum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.2. wh. | berry-fruited. | _____ | 1790 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 25 triloculáre, DC. wh. | trilocular. | _____ | 1816 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 26 dúbium, DC. wh. | doubtful. | _____ | 1824 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 27 péndulum, DC. wh. | pendulous. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |

3 CALLISTE'MON, DC.

1 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.2602. gr.
ruscifólium, CC. *Metrosidéros viridiflóra*, BM.

- 2 Lophánthum, S.FA.t.29. st.
3 pinifólium, DC. BM.t.3989. gr.
4 leptostáchyum, S.FA. st.
5 pállidum, DC. st.
6 salígnum, DC. st.
Metrosidéros salígna.

- 7 Siebéri, DC. st.
8 rugulósium, DC. sc.
9 seábrum, L.BC.t.1288. sc.
10 rígidum, DC. BR.t.393. sc.
11 lineáre, DC. sc.
12 mierophy'llum, MC. sc.
13 linariæfólia, DC. sc.
14 mierostáhyum, BR.t.14.n.s. sc.
15 laneolátum, DC. BM.t.260. sc.
Metrosidéros citrína, BM. *lanceoláta*, LT.

- 16 formósium, MC. sc.
17 marginátum, DC. CI.4.t.332. sc.
18 hy'bridum, DC. sc.
19 glaúeum, S.FA. sc.
Metrosidéros glaúca, BOMPL.

20 phœ'nicum, BR. cr.

4 METROSIDÉ'ROS, DC.

- 1 florída, DC. st.
2 umbelláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. re.
3 glomulífera, DC. st.
4 véra, DC. LIND.COLL.t.18. gr.
5 angustifólia, DC. wh.

5 ANGO'PHORA, DC.

- 1 floribúnda, DC. wh.

Metrosidéros floribúnda, LT. not of VENT.

- 2 intermédia, DC. wh.
3 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1960. wh.

Metrosidéros hispida, SM.EX.B.t.42. *hirsúta*, AR.t.281. *anómala*, VM.t.2.

CALLISTE'MON. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

green-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. G. h

- Metrosidéros viridiflóra*, BM.
- crested. _____ 1816 _____ G. h
pine-tree-leaved. _____ 1806 _____ G. h
slender-spiked. _____ 1816 _____ G. h
pale-leaved. _____ _____ May-J^y G. h
willow-leaved. _____ 1788 _____ G. h

- Sieber's. _____ 1820 _____ G. h
tubereled-lvd. _____ _____ June, J^y G. h
rough-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 _____ G. h
rigid-leaved. N. S. W. 1800 Mar.-A. G. h
linear-leaved. _____ 1788 June, J^y G. h
small-leaved. _____ 1825 _____ G. h
Linaria-leaved. N. Holland. 1820 _____ G. h
small-spiked. _____ 1824 Mar., A. G. h
spear-leaved. N. S. W. 1788 June-N. G. h

Metrosidéros lanceoláta, LT.

- handsome. N. Holland. 1825 June, J^y G. h
thick-margined. N. S. W. 1816 June-A. G. h
hybrid. _____ 1824 April-J. G. h
splendid. N. Holland. 1803 Mar.-J. G. h

Metrosidéros speciosa, BM. *Callistémon speciosa*.

beautiful. Swan River. 1843 G. h

METROSIDÉ'ROS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- many-flowered. New Zealand. 1820 May-A. G. h
umbel-flowered. N. S. W. 1822 _____ G. h
eluster-flowered. _____ 1805 _____ G. h
true Ironwood. E. Indies. 1815 _____ S. h
narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 _____ G. h

ANGO'PHORA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

many-flowered. N. S. W. 1788 May-A. G. h

- intermediate. _____ _____ G. h
heart-lvd hispid. _____ 1789 _____ G. h

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 4 lanceolata, DC. cl.4.t.337. wh. | ribbed. | N. S. W. | 1816 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>Metrosideros costata</i> , PS. splendens, GERT. | | | | |
| 6 STENOSPERMUM, swt. | STENOSPERMUM. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 capitatum, swt. li. | headed. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| <i>Metrosideros capitata</i> , DC. | <i>Melaleuca eriocéphala</i> , SIEB. | | | |
| 2 corifolium, swt. wh. | Coris-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1791 June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Leptospermum ambiguum</i> , SM. EX. B. t. 59. | <i>Metrosideros corifolia</i> , v. | | | |
| 7 FABRICIA, DC. | FABRICIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 myrtifolia, DC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1803 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 laevigata, DC. BM. t. 1304. wh. | smooth-leaved. | _____ | 1788 _____ | G. h |
| 3 sericea, DC. wh. | silky-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1803 _____ | G. h |
| 4 stricta, DC. L. BC. t. 1219. wh. | upright. | N. S. W. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 8 BILLOTIA, DS. | BILLOTIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 flexuosa, DS. wh. | flexuose. | N. Holland. | 1812 June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Leptospermum flexuosum</i> , L. EN. | <i>Metrosideros flexuosa</i> , W. EN. | | | |
| 2 marginata, DS. wh. | white-margined. | N. Holland. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| <i>Leptospermum marginatum</i> , LABILL. | | | | |
| 3 saligna, swt. wh. | willow-like. | N. S. W. | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| 4 linearifolia, DS. wh. | linear-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 5 ovalifolia, swt. wh. | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| <i>Fabricia myrtifolia</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 6 elliptica, swt. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 9 NE'LITRIS, DC. | NE'LITRIS. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 Jambosella, DC. wh. | Jambosella. | Soc. Islands. | 1810 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>Psidium decasperrum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 paniculata, DC. wh. | panicked. | Moluccas. | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 10 JOSSI'NIA, DC. | JOSSI'NIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 elliptica, DC. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| <i>Eugenia elliptica</i> , LAM. not of SMITH. | | | | |
| 2 mespiloïdes, DC. wh. | Mespilus-like. | Isle of Bourb. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 buxifolia, DC. wh. | box-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 4 melastomoïdes, CUN. wh. | Melastoma-like. | Moreton Bay..... | _____ | G. h |
| 11 SONNERATIA, DC. | SONNERATIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 alba, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 ácida, DC. RM. 3.t.40. re. | acid-fruited. | _____ | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| 3 apetala, DC. gr. | petalless. | _____ | 1826 _____ | S. h |
| 12 CAMPOMANE'SIA, DC. | CAMPOMANE'SIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| lineatifolia, DC. FP. t. 13. wh. | yellow-fruited. | Peru. | 1824 Apr.-J. | G. h |
| 13 MYRCIA, DC. | MYRCIA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 ácris, DC. wh. | broad-leaved Allspice. | W. Indies. | 1759 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Myrtus ácris</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 2 pimentoïdes, DC. L. BC. t. 178. wh. | Allspice-like. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| <i>Myrtus Piménta</i> , β latifolia, L. BC. | | | | |
| 3 coriacea, DC. PI. t. 208.f.2. wh. | Sumach. | Hispaniola. | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 4 punctata, DC. wh. | punctated. | Santa Cruz. | 1825 _____ | S. h |
| 5 divaricata, DC. PI. t. 208.f.1. wh. | spreading-flowd. | W. Indies. | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 6 splendens, DC. wh. | glossy-leaved. | Hispaniola. | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 7 sororia, DC. wh. | sister. | Trinidad. | _____ | S. h |
| 8 Míni, DC. wh. | small-fruited. | Guiana. | 1803 _____ | S. h |
| <i>Eugenia Míni</i> , AUBL. | | | | |
| 9 bracteata, DC. wh. | leafy-bracted. | Brazil. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 10 crassinervia, DC. wh. | thick-nerved. | Guiana. | 1780 _____ | S. h |
| 11 Pseudo Míni, DC. wh. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 14 CARYOPHYLLUS, DC. | CLOVE TREE. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| aromaticus, DC. BM. t. 2749, 2750. wh. | aromatic. | Moluccas. | 1797 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 15 PSI'DIUM, DC. | GUAVA. | N. O. MYRTACEAE. | | |
| 1 pumilum, DC. wh. | dwarf. | E. Indies. | 1824 April-J. | S. h |
| 2 montanum, DC. wh. | mountain. | W. Indies. | 1779 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 aromaticum, DC. wh. | aromatic. | _____ | — June-A. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 4 pomíferum, DC. wh. | apple-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1692 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 sapidíssimum, SS. JS.3.t.366. wh. | pleasant. | _____ | 1823 _____ | S. h |
| 6 pyríferum, DC. wh. | pear-fruited. | _____ | 1656 _____ | S. h |
| 7 Aráca, DC. wh. | cgg-fruited. | Brazil. | 1820 May, J. | S. h |
| 8 guineénse, DC. wh. | Guinean. | Guinea. | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| 9 polyeárpon, DC. LT.11.t.17. wh. | many-fruited. | Trinidad. | 1839 April-A. | S. h |
| 10 fluviátile, DC. wh. guianénse, PS. | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1823 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 11 Cattleánum, DC. BR.t.622. wh. | Cattley's. | Brazil. | _____ | S. h |
| 12 uígrum, DC. wh. | black-fruited. | China. | ..... | S. h |
| 13 rúbrum, DC. wh. | red-fruited. | _____ | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 14 oligospérnum, DC. wh. | fcw-seeded. | Brazil. | 1829 _____ | S. h |
| 15 eordátum, DC. BM.t.1779. wh. | Spiee. | W. Indies. | 1811 _____ | S. h |
| 16 ehinénse, LC. wh. | yellow-fruited. | China. | 1828 _____ | S. h |
| 17 myrtifólium, LC. wh. | myrtle-leaved. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 18 frágans, LC. wh. | fragrant. | E. Indies. | 1816 April-A. | S. h |
| 19 latifólium, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 20 índicum, DC. wh. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 16 CALYPTRA'NTHES, DC. | CALYPTRA'NTHES. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Chytraeúlia, DC. wh. | forked-paniced. | Jamaica. | 1778 Mar.-M ^y | S. h |
| 2 rígida, DC. wh. | rigid-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 3 Zuzy'gium, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1778 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 17 MYRTUS, DC. | MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 eommúnis, DC. LI.t.410. wh. a romána. wh. | common. | S. of Europe. | 1597 July, A. | F. h |
| β múltiplex. wh. | broad-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| γ leucocárpa, DC. wh. | double-flowered. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 2 itálica, DC. wh. a variegáta. wh. | white-fruited. | Levant. | _____ | F. h |
| β maculáta. wh. | upright Italian. | S. of Europe. | _____ | F. h |
| 3 lusitánica. wh. | striped-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 4 bélga. wh. | blotch-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 5 mucronáta. wh. | Portuguese. | Portugal. | _____ | F. h |
| 6 bæ'tica. wh. | sharp-leaved. | S. of Europe. | _____ | F. h |
| 7 tenuifólia, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 8 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.250. ro. | orange-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 9 lúeida, DC. wh. | slender-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-S. | F. h |
| 18 EUGE'NIA, DC. | woolly-leaved. | China. | 1776 _____ | S. h |
| 1 ligústrina, DC. wh. | shining. | Surinam. | 1793 April-A. | S. h |
| 2 angustifólia, DC. wh. | EUGE'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 3 Michélii, DC. BM.t.473. wh. uniflóra; w. Plínia pedunculáta, BM. | privet-leaved. | Caribees. | 1798 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 4 obseúra, DC. BR.t.1044. wh. Myrtus obscura, BR. | narrow-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1825 July-S. | S. h |
| 5 balsámica, DC. wh. | Michel's one-flld. | Brazil. | 1759 Jan.-M ^b | S. h |
| 6 latifólia, DC. AG.1.t.199. wh. | obseure. | _____ | 1821 Oct., N. | S. h |
| 7 Lambertiána, DC. wh. | balsamie. | W. Indies. | 1816 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 8 alpína, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | Guiana. | 1793 June-A. | S. h |
| 9 dísticha, DC. LIND.COLLT.19. wh. | Lambert's. | W. Indies. | 1794 | S. h |
| 10 Roxbúrgpii, DC. AR.t.619. wh. zeylánica, ROX. not of w. | Alpine. | Jamaica. | 1827 June-A. | S. h |
| 11 Parkeríána, DC. wh. | two-rowed. | _____ | 1793 April-J ^y | S. h |
| 12 axilláris, DC. wh. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. | 1798 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 13 floribúnida, DC. wh. | Parker's. | Trinidad. | 1794 June-A. | S. h |
| 14 buxifólia, DC. wh. | axil-bearing. | Jamaica. | 1793 Sep., O. | S. h |
| 15 dumósá, DC. wh. | many-flowered. | Santa Cruz. | 1822 April-J. | S. h |
| 16 baruén sis, DC. JI.3.t.486. wh. | box-leaved. | W. Indies. | _____ | S. h |
| 17 biflóra, DC. wh. Myrtus biflóra, w. | bushy. | _____ | 1793 July. | S. h |
| 18 trinitátis, DC. wh. | Barue. | _____ | April-J. | S. h |
| 19 Sieberíána, DC. wh. | two-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1759 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 20 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.3223. wh. Myrtus trinérvia, LT. | Trinidad. | Trinidad. | 1823 May-J ^y | S. h |
| | Sieber's. | _____ | 1825 April-J. | S. h |
| | three-nerved. | N. S. W. | 1823 _____ | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 21 Grégii, DC. wh. <i>Grégia aromática</i> , G. | Greg's. <i>Myrtus Grégii</i> , w. | Dominica. | 1776 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 22 virgultosa, DC. wh. <i>Myrtus virgultosa</i> , w. | twiggy. | W. Indies. | 1787 July, A. | S. h |
| 23 corymbosa, DC. RM.5.t.27. wh. | corymbose-flwd. | E. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| 24 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1242. wh. | sweet-scented. | Jamaica. | 1790 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 25 pulchélla, HB. wh. | pretty. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 26 obtusifolia, HB. wh. | blunt-leaved. | _____ | June-A. | S. h |
| 27 Piménta, DC. BM.t.1236. wh. <i>Myrtus Piménta</i> , w. | Allspice. | W. Indies. | 1723 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 28 glandulífera, HB. wh. | gland-bearing. | E. Indies. | 1823 _____ | S. h |
| 29 cerasoídes, HB. wh. | cherry-fruited. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 19 FETI'DIA, DC. mauritiáua, DC. LI.t.419. gr. | FETI'DIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. sessile-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1825 May-S. | S. h |
| 20 SYZY'GIUM, DC. 1 paniculatum, DC. wh. <i>Eugénia paniculata</i> , LAM. | SYZY'GIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. paniced. | Mauritius. | 1822 April-J. | S. h |
| 2 Jambolána, DC. wh. <i>Calyptránthes Jambolána</i> , w. | Jambolana-tree. | E. Indies. | 1796 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 obovátum, DC. wh. | <i>Eugénia Jambolána</i> , LAM. | obovatc-leaved. | 1822 May-S. | S. h |
| 4 glomerátum, DC. wh. | cluster-flowcred. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 5 caryophyllifolium, DC. wh. <i>Calyptránthes caryophyllifolia</i> , w. | clove-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1826 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 6 inophyllum, DC. wh. | <i>Eugénia caryophyllifolia</i> , LAM. | equal-leaved. | 1826 May-A. | S. h |
| 7 venósum, DC. wh. | veined-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 8 zeylánicum, DC. wh. | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | 1798 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 9 fruticósrum, DC. wh. | shrubby. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 21 ACME'NA, DC. ellíptica, DC. BM.t.1872. wh. <i>Metrosidéros floribunda</i> , v. | ACME'NA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. elliptic-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| 22 HYPOCALY'MMA, BR. 1 robústa, BR.t.S.v.28. ro. 2 angustifolia, BR. wh. | Eugénia ellíptica, BM. | PEACH MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | Swan River. | 1842 May-A. |
| 3 diosmoídes, DC. wh. | robust. | Swan River. | 1842 May-A. | G. h |
| 24 CA'LYTHRIX, DC. 1 virgáta, CUNH. BM.t.3323. wh. ericoídes, FT. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 glábra, DC. BR.t.409. wh. | GENETY'LLIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | GENETY'LLIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | Australia. | 1827 April-J. |
| 3 scábra, DC. wh. | Diosma-like. | Australia. | 1823 April-J. | G. h |
| 4 sapphirína, BR. bl. | CA'LYTHRIX. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | twiggy. | Australia. | G. h |
| 5 áurea, BR. ye. | smooth. | N. S. W. | 1818 _____ | G. h |
| 6 variabilis, BR. li. | rough-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 7 breviséta, BR. pa. li. | violet-coloured. | Swan River. | 1843 | G. h |
| 8 glutinósa, BR. ye. pu. | golden-flowered. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 9 anguláta, BR. ye. | variable. | _____ | 1842 May. | G. h |
| 25 JAMBO'SA, DC. 1 vulgáris, DC. BM.t.1696 et 3356. st. | short-bristled. | _____ | 1841 | G. h |
| Eugénia Jámbo, BM. | glutinous. | _____ | May, J. | G. h |
| 2 macrophylla, DC. wh. | angular-stemm'd. | _____ | 1842 | G. h |
| 3 macrocárpa, DC. wh. <i>Eugénia macrocárpa</i> , HB. | MALAY APPLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | 1768 Feb.-J ^y | S. h | |
| 4 venósa, DC. bh. | narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1768 Feb.-J ^y | S. h |
| 5 purpuráscens, DC. AR.t.458. pu. <i>Eugénia malaccensis</i> , SM.EX.B.t.61. | large-leaved. | _____ | 1822 Ap.-J ^y | S. h |
| 6 amplexicaúlis, DC. BR.t.1033. gr. | large-fruited. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 7 malaccensis, DC. RM.1.t.18. wh. | veined. | Madagascar. | 1824 | S. h |
| 8 acumináta, DC. gr. <i>Eugénia acuminata</i> , HB. | purple-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1768 May-A. | S. h |
| 9 áquea, DC. ro. <i>Eugénia áquea</i> , HB. | stem-clasping. | Sumatra. | 1820 Mar.-J ^y | S. h |
| 10 ternifolia, DC. wh. <i>Eugénia ternifolia</i> , HB. | true Malay Apple. | E. Indies. | 1768 May-A. | S. h |
| | taper-pointed. | Amboyna. | 1816 May, J. | S. h |
| | watcry. | Moluccas. | 1819 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| | three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 May, J. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 11 laurifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 July-S. | S. h |
| 12 austrális, DC. BM.t.2230. <i>wh.</i> | Australian. | Australia. | 1812 May-S. | S. h |
| <i>Eugénia myrtifólia</i> , BR.t.627. | <i>Eugénia australis.</i> | | | |
| 26 PILEA'NTHUS, DC. | PILEA'NTHUS. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Limácis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | clubbed-leaved. | New Holland. | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 27 CHRYSORRHO'E, BR. | CHRYSORRHO'E. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 serráta, BR. <i>go.</i> | saw-leaved. | Swan River. | 1841 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 nítens, BR. <i>I. go.</i> | shining-flowered. | — | — | G. h |
| 28 LHOTSKY'A, SCHAUER. | LHOTSKY'A. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 violácea, BR. <i>vi.</i> | violet-coloured. | Swan River. | 1843 | G. h |
| 2 acutifólia, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> | sharp-leaved. | — | June-A. | G. h |
| 29 MAMMILLA'RIA, HS. | NIPPLE CACTUS. | N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 magnimámma, DC. <i>re.</i> | large-nippled. | Mexico. | 1823 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 2 corioídes, BOSCH. <i>re.</i> | lcather-like. | S. America. | 1835 — | D.S. h |
| 3 pyramidális, OTT. | pyramidal. | Mexico. | — | D.S. h |
| 4 coronária, DC. <i>sc.</i> | great. | — | 1820 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 5 díscolor, DC. <i>wh. re.</i> | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1800 — | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus Spínii</i> , COLL. <i>depréssus</i> , | DC. <i>pseúdo-mammillaris</i> , SALM. | | | |
| 6 divaricáta, HORT. <i>pk.</i> | spreading. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 7 Andréæ, OTT. | Andrea's. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 8 lanífera, DC. <i>re.</i> | wool-bearing. | Mexico. | 1823 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 9 grándis, HITCH. | grand. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 10 cuneiflóra, HITCH. | wedge-flowered. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 11 cylíndrica, HITCH. | cylindrical. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 12 rodántha, OTT. <i>ro.</i> | rosé-flowered. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| <i>atráta</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 13 neglécta, HORT. | neglected. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 14 pulcherrima, HORT. <i>re.</i> | very fair. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 15 nívea, WENDL. | white. | ..... | 1834 | D.S. h |
| 16 nívosa, HORT. | snowy. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 17 dichótoma, HORT. <i>pk.</i> | forked. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 18 flavescens, DC. <i>re.</i> | yellow-spined. | S. America. | 1811 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 19 lutescens, HORT. | yellowish. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 20 eriacántha, HORT. | woolly-spined. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 21 fulvispína, HP. <i>re.</i> | brown-spined. | Brazil. | 1822 Au.-O. | D.S. h |
| 22 stramínea, H.SS. <i>re.</i> | straw-coloured. | S. America. | 1811 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 23 dénsa, DS. | dense. | Mexico. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 24 púlchra, BR.t.1329. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. | — | 1828 Ju.-O. | D.S. h |
| 25 bicolor, DS. <i>re.</i> | two-coloured. | — | 1823 — | D.S. h |
| 26 díscolor, HS. <i>wh. re.</i> | discoloured. | S. America. | 1800 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 27 depréssa, DC. <i>wh. re.</i> | depressed. | — | — | D.S. h |
| <i>díscolor</i> , DC. not of HAWORTH. | | | | |
| 28 vétula, MARTIUS. <i>sc.</i> | oldish. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 29 supertéxta, MARTIUS. | cobweb-leaved. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 30 acanthophléhma, LEHM. | lace-spined. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 31 stelláta, HP. L.BC.t.79. <i>ro.</i> | starry. | S. America. | 1816 Ju.-S. | D.S. h |
| 32 floribúnida, BM.t.3647. <i>pk.</i> | bundle-flowered. | Chili. | ..... | M ^y -J ^y D.S. h |
| 33 tenuis, BR.t.1523. <i>ye. wh.</i> | slender. | — | 1830 — | D.S. h |
| 34 atráta, BM.t.3642. <i>pk.</i> | dark. | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| 35 Lehmannii, BM.t.3634. <i>st.</i> | Lehmann's. | Mexico. | 1830 — | D.S. h |
| <i>leucacántha et ochracántha</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 36 polyédra, MARTIUS. | many-sided. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 37 anguláris, OTT. | angular. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 38 Karwínskii, ZUCC. | Karwinski's. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 39 Seitziana, MARTIUS. | Seitz's. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 40 Zuccariniána, MARTIUS. | Zuccarini's. | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| 41 subpolyédra, SALM DYCK. | subpolyedrous. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 42 pychnacántha, BM.t.3972. <i>st.</i> | close-spined. | Mexico. | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 43 loricáta, MARTIUS. | harnessed. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 44 cárnea, ZUCC. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 45 polythéle, MARTIUS. | many-teated. | ..... | 1833 | D.S. h |
| 46 microthéle, MARTIUS. | small-nippled. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 47 longimámma, DC. | long-teatcd. | Mexico. | 1835 | D.S. h |

48 sphaceláta, MARTIUS.
 49 tentaculáta, HORT. sc.
 50 missouriénsis, LC. wh.

Cáctus mammilláris, NUTT.

51 simplex, DC. wh.
Cáctus mammilláris, L.
 52 vivípara, DC. re.
 53 parvimánumma, DC.

Cáctus microthele, ss.

54 stélla-auráta, MARTIUS. ye.
 55 elongáta, DC.
 56 subcrocea, DC.
 57 echinária, DC.
 58 elegans, DC.
 59 intertéxta, DC.
 60 Wildiána, OTT.
 61 subanguláris, DC.
 62 criníta, DC.
 63 geminispíua, DC. re.
 64 auríta, OTT.
 65 glomeráta, DC. re.
 66 Helícteres, DC. ro.
 67 pusilla, DC. L.BC.t.79. bh.

Cáctus stellátus, L.BC.

68 cónica, H.SS.
 69 speciosa, GILL. re.
 70 fuscáta, OTT.
 71 coccínea, GILL. sc.
 72 canéscens, OTT.
 73 chrysacántha, OTT. ye.
 74 cirrhífera, KARW.
 75 cæspitósa, OTT.
 76 hístrix, KARW.
 77 quadrispína, KARW. sc.
 78 glochidáta, KARW.
 79 columnáris, KARW.
 80 turbináta, BM.t.3984. st.

30 ECHINOCA'CTUS, DC.

1 nóbilis, HP. wh.

Céreus redúcta, DC.

2 gibbósus, DC. BR.t.137. wh.

Cáctus gibbósus, BR.

3 subgibbósus, HP. wh.
 4 latispínus, HP. pu.
 5 cornígerus, DC. wh.
 6 crispátus, DC. pu.
 7 Sellówii, DC. ye.
 8 tenuispínus, DC. ye.
 9 obvallátus, DC. pu.
 10 Langsdórfii, DS. ye.
 11 pachycéntrus, LEHM.
 12 centetérius, LEHM. BM.t.3974. var. variegated-flowd.
 13 coccíneus, HORT. sc.
 14 Eyriésii, DC. BR.t.1707. wh.
 β gtaúcus, BR.t.31.n.s. wh.
 15 sessiliflórus, HORT.
 16 spirális, KARW.
 17 intortus, DC.
 18 tubiflórus, BM.t.3627. wh.
 19 Ottónis, DS. BM.t.3107. ye.
 20 hy'strix, HP. wh.
 21 Salmiánis, DC.

Melocáctus Satmiánis, OTT.

22 Corynódes, OTT. BM.t.3906. ye.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------|
| sphacelate. | ..... | 1836 | ..... | D.S. h |
| stinging. | ..... | 1836 | ..... | D.S. h |
| Missourian. | Missouri. | 1813 | Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| small red-spined. | W. Indies. | 1688 | J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| viviparous. | Missouri. | 1813 | Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| small-nippled. | S. America. | 1817 | ..... | D.S. h |
| golden-starred. | ..... | 1835 | ..... | D.S. h |
| elongated. | Mexico. | 1833 | ..... | D.S. h |
| subcroceous. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| Hedge-hog. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| elegant. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| interwoven. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| Wild's. | ..... | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| subangular. | Mexico. | 1833 | ..... | D.S. h |
| crinited. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| twin-spined. | — | 1823 | Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| eared. | — | 1833 | ..... | D.S. h |
| tufted. | St. Domingo. | 1825 | ..... | D.S. h |
| simple-ovovate. | Mexico. | 1827 | Ju.-S. | D.S. h |
| hoary starry. | S. America. | 1816 | — | D.S. h |
| cone-beaded. | ..... | 1808 | ..... | D.S. h |
| handsome. | Chili. | 1827 | ..... | D.S. h |
| brown. | S. America. | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| scarlet-flowered. | Chili. | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| canescent. | S. America. | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| golden-spined. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| tendril-bearing. | Mexico. | 1838 | ..... | D.S. h |
| tufted. | S. America. | 1827 | ..... | D.S. h |
| Porcupine. | Mexico. | 1838 | ..... | D.S. h |
| four-spined. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| glochidiate. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| columnar. | — | — | ..... | D.S. h |
| top-shaped. | — | — | MY-A. | D.S. h |

| HEDGE-HOG CACTUS. | | N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| noble. | | Mexico. | | 1796 M ^y -J ^y D.S. h |
| gibbose. | | Jamaica. | | 1808 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| subgibbose. | | Chili. | | 1830 — D.S. h |
| flat-spined. | | Mexico. | | 1823 D.S. h |
| horn-bearing. | | — | | 1830 Ju.-S. D.S. h |
| curl-ribbed. | | — | | 1826 — D.S. h |
| Sellow's. | | Monte Video. | | 1823 D.S. h |
| slender-spined. | | Brazil. | | 1826 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| guarded. | | Mexico. | | — — D.S. h |
| Langsdorf's. | | Brazil. | | 1833 D.S. h |
| thick-spined. | | — | | 1836 D.S. h |
| variegated-flowd. | | Mexico. | | 1842 May. D.S. h |
| scarlet. | | — | | 1835 D.S. h |
| Eyries's. | | Mexico. | | — Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| glaucoous. | | — | | — — D.S. h |
| sessile-flowered. | | — | | 1834 D.S. h |
| spiral. | | Mexico. | | 1835 D.S. h |
| twisted. | | Antigua. | | 1768 D.S. h |
| tube-flowered. | | Mexico. | | 1835 Ju.-A. D.S. h |
| Otto's. | | Brazil. | | 1830 — D.S. h |
| Porcupine. | | S. America. | | 1818 M ^y -J ^y D.S. h |
| Salm Dyck's. | | Curassao. | | 1824 D.S. h |
| clubbed. | | — | | 1835 D.S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|--------|
| 23 montevidénsis, DS. ye. | Monte Video. | Monte Video. | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 24 acutanguláris. ye. | acute-angled. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 25 rhodánthus. ro. | red-flowered. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 26 platyacánthus, HORT. | broad-spined. | Mexico. | 1837 | D.S. h |
| 27 polyacáñthus, HORT. | many-spined. | Brazil. | ..... | D.S. h |
| 28 tuberculátus, DC. | tubercléd. | Mexico. | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 29 xanthacánthus, HORT. ye. | yellow-spined. | ..... | 1825 | D.S. h |
| 30 formósus, HORT. | beautiful. | Mexico. | ..... | D.S. h |
| 31 theléphorus, HORT. | nipple-bearing. | ..... | 1834 | D.S. h |
| 32 Gilliésii, HORT. | Gillies's. | Mexico. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 33 subulíferus, DC. | awl-spined. | ..... | 1834 | D.S. h |
| 34 gladiátus, DC. | sword-spined. | ..... | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 35 depréssus, DC. BM.t.3691. | depressed. | S. Ameriea. | 1780 M ^y -J ^y D.S. h | |
| <i>Melocactus depréssus</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 36 orthacánthus, DC. | straight-spined. | Monte Video. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 37 intricátus, DC. | intricate. | ..... | — Ap.-J ^y D.S. h | |
| 38 acútus, DC. | sharp-ribbed. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 39 inflátus, GILL. | inflated. | Chili. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 40 parvispínus, DC. ye. | small-spined. | S. America. | 1815 M ^y -A. D.S. h | |
| 41 erináceus, HP. ye. | Hedge-hog. | ..... | 1818 — | D.S. h |
| <i>Cactus erináceus</i> , H.S.S. | | | | |
| 42 anconiánus, HORT. | Anconian. | Ancona. | 1834 Ap.-J. D.S. h | |
| 43 exscúlptus, OTT. | engraved. | ..... | 1836 — | D.S. h |
| 44 echinátus, HORT. | echinated. | Mexico. | 1830 — | D.S. h |
| 45 oxyacánthus, HORT. | sharp-spined. | ..... | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 46 cylíndricus, HORT. | cylindrical. | Mexico. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 47 agglomerátus, KARW. | agglomerated. | ..... | 1838 Ju.-A. D.S. h | |
| 48 octogónus, DS. BR.t.1717. re. wh. | eight-sided. | S. America. | 1830 — | D.S. h |
| <i>Melocactus octogónus</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 49 glaúcus, KARW. | glaucous. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.S. h |
| 50 íngens, KARW. | huge. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 51 acutángulus, KARW. | acute-angled. | ..... | — ..... | D.S. h |
| 52 Léchii, DS. ye. | Lecche's. | S. Ameriea. | 1833 Ju.-A. D.S. h | |
| 53 Líñkii, DS. ye. | Link's. | Mexico. | 1828 — | D.S. h |
| 54 Scópa, DC. BR.t.24.v.25. wh. | setaceous. | Brazil. | 1826 J ^y -O. D.S. h | |
| 55 mammillarioídes, BM.t.3358. ye. re. | Mammillaria-like. | Chili. | 1836 J ^y -N. S.S. h | |
| 56 oxygóna, BR.t.1730. pa. ro. | sharp-angled. | Brazil. | 1831 J ^y -O. D.S. h | |
| 57 Mackieánus, BM.t.3561. ye. wh. | Mackie's. | Chili. | 1836 — | D.S. h |
| 58 pulchélla, MARTIUS. wh. bh. | neat. | Mexico. | 1831 Au.-N. D.S. h | |
| 59 edúlis, SMITH. ye. | eatable. | ..... | ..... — | D.S. h |
| 31 MELOCA'CTUS, DC. | MELON-THISTLE | CACTUS. | N. O. CACTA'CEAE. | |
| 1 commúnis, DC. re. | Turk's-cap. | W. Indies. | 1688 J ^y , A. D.S. h | |
| β oblóngus, DC. re. | oblong. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| γ macrocéphalus. re. | large-headed. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 2 placentifórmis, DC. re. | black-spined. | Brazil. | 1824 J ^y -S. D.S. h | |
| <i>Cactus Melocactus</i> , B. not of L. | | | | |
| 3 macracánthus, DC. re. | <i>Melocactus Básleri</i> , L. and OT. | | | |
| 4 meonacánthus, DC. | large-spined. | S. America. | 1820 J ^y , A. D.S. h | |
| 5 amoe'nus, HOFF. sc. | oblong. | Jamaica. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 6 excavátus, HORT. | handsome. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 7 Grengélii, HORT. | excavated. | Mexico. | 1834 | D.S. h |
| <i>Cereus cylindricus</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 1 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.3301. sc. | Grengel's. | W. Indies. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| <i>Cactus cylindricus</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 2 imbricáta, DC. sc. | imbricate. | ..... | 1820 — | D.S. h |
| <i>Cereus imbricátus</i> , HR. | | | | |
| 3 rósea, DC. ro. | rosy. | Mexico. | 1830 — | D.S. h |
| 4 exuviáta, DC. | exuviate. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 5 decípiens, DC. sc. | deceiving. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 6 stapéliae, DC. | Stapelia-like. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 7 Kleíniæ, DC. | Klein's. | ..... | 1836 — | D.S. h |
| 8 ramulífera, FORB. | branch-bearing. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 9 Leptoceaúlis, DC. | slender-stemmed. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |
| 10 pubéscens, WEND. | pubescent. | ..... | — — — | D.S. h |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 11 pulvináta, DC. | pulvinate. | Mexico. | 1836 Ju., J ^y | D.S. h | |
| 12 Ottónis, DS. | Otto's. | Brazil. | 1830 —— | D.S. h | |
| 13 longispína, HP. ye. | long-spined. | —— | 1823 Ju.-O. | D.S. h | |
| 14 aurantíaca, GILL. BM.t.1606. or. | orange. | Chili. | 1824 —— | D.S. h | |
| 15 corrugáta, GILL. | corrugated. | —— | —— —— | D.S. h | |
| 16 glomeráta, HP. ye. | long flat-spined. | Brazil. | 1826 —— | D.S. h | |
| 17 foliosa, DC. ye. <i>pusilla</i> , HS. not of DC. | greater pin-pillow. | S. America. | 1805 Ju., J ^y | D.S. h | |
| 18 articuláta, OTT. | jointed. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h | |
| 19 alpína, GILL. | Alpine. | Chili. | —— | D.S. h | |
| 20 andícola, HORT. | Andesian. | Andes. | 1690 | D.S. h | |
| 21 curassávica, DC. ye. | pin-pillow. | Curassao. | —— Ju., J ^y | D.S. h | |
| 22 platyacántha, HORT. ye. | broad-spined. | ..... | 1814 —— | D.S. h | |
| 23 horizontális, OTT. | horizontal. | ..... | —— —— | D.S. h | |
| 24 pusilla, DC. ye. | small pin-pillow. | S. America. | 1826 | D.S. h | |
| 25 ferox, DC. ye. | ferocious. | ..... | 1817 | D.S. h | |
| 26 polyacántha, H.SS. st. <i>missouriénsis</i> , DC. | many-spined. | Missouri. | 1814 J ^y -S. | D.F. h | |
| 27 spinosíssima, DC. | <i>Cáctus ferox</i> , N. | cluster-spined. | Jamaica. | 1732 July. | D.F. h |
| 28 média, H.SS. ye. | | lesser many-spined. | Missouri. | 1814 J ^y -S. | D.F. h |
| 29 húmilis, HS. ye. <i>hórrida</i> , DC. | humble. | | W. Indies. | 1795 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 30 myriacántha, L. and OTT. | thousand-spined. | Mexico. | 1830 | D.S. h | |
| 31 Dillénii, DC. BR.t.255. ye. <i>Cáctus Dillénii</i> , BR. | Dillenius's. | S. America. | 1731 Se., O. | D.S. h | |
| 32 polyántha, DC. BM.t.2691. ye. | many-flowered. | ..... | 1811 J ^y -S. | D.S. h | |
| 33 monacántha, DC. BM.t.3911. br. | one-spined. | ..... | 1816 —— | D.S. h | |
| 34 Túna, DC. DE.t.295.f.380. ye. | yellow-spined. | ..... | —— —— | D.S. h | |
| 35 seuílis, PARM. | old man. | ..... | 1837 | D.S. h | |
| 36 calacántha, OTT. | beautiful-spined. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h | |
| 37 megacántha, FORB. | large-spined. | Mexico. | 1835 | D.S. h | |
| 38 leucótriche, DC. wh. | white-haired. | ..... | 1836 | D.S. h | |
| 39 álbicans, FORB. | whitish-spined. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h | |
| 40 nígricans, DC. BM.t.1557. ye. | lesser black-spined. | ..... | 1795 J ^y , A. | D.S. h | |
| <i>Cáctus Túna, y nígricans</i> , BM. | | | | | |
| 41 elátior, DC. DE.t.204.f.379. ye. | great black-spined. | ..... | 1731 —— | D.S. h | |
| 42 triacántha, DC. ye. | three-spined. | S. America. | 1768 J ^y -S. | D.S. h | |
| 43 máxima, DC. ye. | great oblong. | ..... | —— —— | D.S. h | |
| 44 decumána, HR. ye. | great. | ..... | 1820 Ju.-S. | D.S. h | |
| 45 cochinillífera, DC. AR.t.523. re. <i>Cáctus cochinillifer</i> , BM. | Cochineal-fig. | ..... | 1688 J ^y -S. | D.S. h | |
| 46 elongáta, H.SS. | various-spined. | ..... | 1816 —— | D.S. h | |
| 47 tomentosa, DC. | woolly-branch'd. | ..... | 1824 | D.S. h | |
| 48 Ficus índica, DC. ye. | Indian Fig. | ..... | 1731 J ^y , A. | D.S. h | |
| 49 pscúdo-Túna, DC. ye. | bastard. | ..... | ..... —— | D.S. h | |
| 50 lanceoláta, DC. ye. | spear-leaved. | Chili. | 1796 J ^y -S. | D.S. h | |
| 51 serícea, GILL. | silky. | ..... | 1827 | D.S. h | |
| 52 inérmis, DC. ye. <i>stricta</i> , HS. | upright spineless. | ..... | 1796 J ^y -S. | D.S. h | |
| 53 subinérmis, L.EN. ye. | smooth. | S. America. | 1824 —— | D.S. h | |
| 54 Amyclæ'a, DC. ye. | Neapolitan. | Naples. | 1825 —— | D.S. h | |
| 55 rubéscens, DC. | red-stemmed. | Brazil. | 1828 | D.S. h | |
| 56 longispína, OTT. ye. | long-spined. | S. America. | 1824 | D.S. h | |
| 57 pulvináta, DC. | cushioned. | Mexico. | 1827 | D.S. h | |
| 58 crássa, DC. ye. | thick-lobed. | ..... | 1817 Ju.-S. | D.S. h | |
| 59 leucacántha, OTT. ye. | white-spined. | S. America. | 1824 | D.S. h | |
| 60 sulphúrea, GILL. ye. | sulphur-flowd. | Chili. | 1827 | D.S. h | |
| 61 microdásys, LEHM. | small thick. | ..... | 1810 | D.S. h | |
| 62 Hernandésii, DC. re. | Hernandes's. | Mexico. | 1827 | D.S. h | |
| 63 glaúca, FORB. | glaucous. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h | |
| 64 párvula, FORB. | least. | Chili. | ..... | D.S. h | |
| 65 eláta, OTT. | tall. | S. America. | 1731 | D.S. h | |
| 66 decúmbens, SALM. BM.t.3914. ye. | decumbent. | Mexico. | 1835 | D.S. h | |
| 67 grándis, FORB. | great. | ..... | —— ..... | D.S. h | |
| 68 spinulífera, SALM. | spine-bearing. | Mexico. | 1836 | D.S. h | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 69 dejécta, FORB. ye. | dejected. | Cuba. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 70 hórrida, SALM. ye. | horrid. | S. America. | 1815 | D.S. h |
| 71 vulgáris, DC. ye. | common. | America. | 1596 Jy-S. | D.F. h |
| <i>Cáctus Opúntia</i> , BM.t.2393. | | | | |
| β minor. ye. | lesser. | N. America. | 1814 — | D.F. h |
| <i>Cáctus Opúntia</i> , NUTT. | | | | |
| 72 brasiliensis, DC. BM.t.3293. ye. | round-stemmed. | Brazil. | 1817 M ^y , J. | D.S. h |
| 73 spinaúrea, KARW. | yellow-spined. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.S. h |
| 74 Napalíllo, KARW. | small Napal. | —— | —— | D.S. h |
| 75 réptans, KARW. | creeping. | —— | —— | D.S. h |
| 33 PERE'SKIA, DC. | PERE'SKIA. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 aculeáta, DC. BR.t.1928. wh. | Barbadoes Gooseberry. | W. Indies. | 1696 Oct., N. | S. h |
| <i>Cáctus Pereskia</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 Bléo, DC. BR.t.1473. re. | rose-coloured. | S. America. | 1827 Jan.-Ap. | S. h |
| 3 grandifolia, DC. | great-leaved. | Brazil. | 1818 | S. h |
| 4 longispína, H.SS. wh. | long-spined. | S. America. | 1808 | S. h |
| 5 portulacæfolia, DC. pu. | purslane-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 6 Petitâche, KARW. | Petitache. | Mexico. | 1838 | S. h |
| 7 grandiflora, KARW. re. | great-flowered. | —— | —— | S. h |
| 8 crassicaulis, KARW. | thick-stemmed. | —— | —— | S. h |
| 9 grandispína, HORT. | great-spined. | —— | 1818 | S. h |
| 34 CE'REUS, DC. | CE'REUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 multanguláris, DC. | many-angled. | S. America. | 1815 | D.S. h |
| 2 strigósus, GILL. | strigose. | Chili. | 1824 | D.S. h |
| 3 spinósus, HITCH. | spiny. | ..... | 1815 | D.S. h |
| 4 myriophyllus, HORT. | thousand-leaved. | —— | —— | D.S. h |
| 5 tenuátus, HORT. | slender. | BuenosAyres. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 6 bonariensis, TRE. | Buenos Ayrian. | —— | —— | D.S. h |
| 7 oxygónus, OTT. pk. | eight-angled. | Brazil. | 1829 | D.S. h |
| <i>Echinocactus sulcatus</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 8 aúreus, DC. | gold-spined. | S. America. | 1825 | D.S. h |
| 9 fulvispínus, DC. | tawny-spined. | —— | 1795 | D.S. h |
| 10 flavispínus, DC. | yellow-spined. | —— | 1822 | D.S. h |
| 11 níger, DC. wh. | black-spined. | —— | 1829 | D.S. h |
| 12 chiloénensis, DC. | ten-angled. | Chili. | 1825 | D.S. h |
| 13 cándicans, HORT. | whitish. | ..... | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 14 macracánthus, HORT. | long-spined. | ..... | —— ..... | D.S. h |
| 15 euphorbioídes, DC. | Euphorbia-like. | S. America. | 1815 | D.S. h |
| 16 ochroleúcus, HORT. st. | cream-coloured. | —— | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 17 Russellianus, FORB. BM.t.3717.cr.vi. | D. of Bedford's. | Demerara. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| <i>Epiphyllum Russellianum</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 18 Royéni, DC. wh. | Royen's 9-angled. | W. Indies. | 1729 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 19 nígricans, HORT. | blackish. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 20 repándus, DC. BR.t.336. wh. | wave short-spined. | W. Indies. | 1728 Au.-O. | D.S. h |
| 21 subrepándus, DC. wh. | wave long-spined. | —— | 1817 — | D.S. h |
| 22 lanuginósus, DC. wh. | woolly. | ..... | 1690 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 23 cæruléscens, FORB. BM.t.3922.wh.br. | bluish-stemmed. | Brazil. | ..... ..... | D.S. h |
| 24 glaucéscens, TW. | glaucescent. | BuenosAyres. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 25 divaricátus, DC. | divaricate. | ..... | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 26 erióphorus, HORT. re. | woolly. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 27 mágnum, HP. wh. | great 12-angled. | St. Domingo. | 1830 Ju.-O. | D.S. h |
| 28 polygónum, DC. wh. | many-sided. | —— | 1827 | D.S. h |
| 29 Déppii, OTT. | Deppi's. | Mexico. | 1826 Ju.-O. | D.S. h |
| 30 propinquus, SALM. | allied. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 31 rosáceus, OTT. ro. | rosy. | ..... | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 32 leptacánthus, DC. | slender-spined. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 33 incrustátus, OTT. | incrusted. | ..... | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 34 pentálophus, BM. pk. | five-crested. | ..... | ..... ..... | D.S. h |
| <i>β subarticulátus</i> , BM.t.3651. pk. | subarticulated. | ..... | ..... ..... | D.S. h |
| 35 grándis, DC. | straddling-spined. | ..... | 1811 | D.S. h |
| 36 paniculátus, DC. wh. re. | panicled. | St. Domingo. | 1827 | D.S. h |
| 37 obtúsus, DC. | blunt 3-angled. | Brazil. | 1820 | D.S. h |
| 38 Pitajáya, JACQ. | Pitajaya. | Carthagena. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 39 lætevírens, SALM. | pale-green. | ..... | —— ..... | D.S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 40 <i>válidus</i> , HP. | strong. | S. America. | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 41 <i>variabilis</i> , OTT. | variable. | _____ | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 42 <i>flagellifórmis</i> , DC. BM.t.17. ro. | creeping. | Peru. | 1690 M ^b -J. | D.S. h |
| 43 <i>serpentinus</i> , DC. <i>pu. wh.</i> | white-spined. | S. America. | 1817 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 44 <i>ambiguus</i> , DC. <i>pu. wh.</i> | doubtful. | ..... | 1827 — | D.S. h |
| 45 <i>tunicatus</i> , DS. | coated. | Brazil. | 1832 | D.S. h |
| 46 <i>léptophis</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | slender. | Mexico. | — | D.S. h |
| 47 <i>costatus</i> , HORT. | ribbed. | Peru. | 1690 M ^b -J. | D.S. h |
| 48 <i>Smithii</i> , HORT. | Smith's. | _____ | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 49 <i>Martiánus</i> , BM.t.3768. <i>sul.</i> | <i>Martius's.</i> | Mexico. | — M ^y , J. | D.S. h |
| 50 <i>flagifórmis</i> , KARW. | Karwinski's. | _____ | 1838 M ^b -J. | D.S. h |
| 51 <i>caudátus</i> , GILL. | tailed. | Chili. | 1828 | D.G. h |
| 52 <i>tenuíssimus</i> | very slender. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 53 <i>horizontális</i> , GILL. | horizontal. | Chili. | 1828 | D.G. h |
| 54 <i>Colvillii</i> , HORT. | Colvill's hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1825 Ju.-O. | D.S. h |
| 55 <i>pentagónus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | five-angled. | S. America. | 1769 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 56 <i>grandiflórus</i> , DC. BM.t.3381. <i>ye. wh.</i> night-flowered. | night-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1700 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 57 <i>Napoleónis</i> , BM.t.3458. <i>wh.</i> | Napoleon's. | S. America. | Sep. | D.S. h |
| 58 <i>albisetósus</i> , H.SS. <i>wh.</i> | white-spined trailing. | St. Domingo. | 1816 | D.S. h |
| 59 <i>réptans</i> , H.SS. | creeping. | S. America. | 1813 | D.S. h |
| 60 <i>húmilis</i> , DC. | slender dwarf. | ..... | 1827 | D.S. h |
| 61 <i>rádicans</i> , DC. | rooting-branch ^d . | S. America. | — | D.S. h |
| 62 <i>nycticálius</i> , LK. | night-beauty. | ..... | 1834 | D.S. h |
| 63 <i>myriocaúlon</i> , MART. | many-stemmed. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 64 <i>Lanceáñus</i> , HORT. <i>sc.</i> | Lance's. [†] | Guiana. | 1834 May-S. | D.S. h |
| 65 <i>Schránkii</i> , ZUCC. | Schrank's. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 66 <i>ramósus</i> , KARW. | branched. | Mexico. | 1838 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 67 <i>arcuátus</i> , HORT. <i>wh.</i> | arched. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 68 <i>speciosíssimus</i> , DC. BR.t.486. <i>sc. pu.</i> beautiful. | Mexico. | 1816 Ju.-S. | D.G. h | |
| <i>Cáctus speciosíssimus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| α <i>hy'bridus</i> , BM.t.3822. <i>sc.</i> | hybrid. | Hybrid. | M ^y -S. | D.G. h |
| β <i>laterítius</i> , BR.t.1596. <i>br.</i> | brick-coloured. | _____ | 1836 Ju.-S. | D.G. h |
| 69 <i>quadranguláris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | four-angled. | S. America. | 1809 J ^y -S. | D.S. h |
| 70 <i>bífrons</i> , H.SS. | rooting 4-angled. | St. Domingo. | 1818 | D.S. h |
| 71 <i>trípterus</i> , DC. | broad-lobed. | ..... | 1827 | D.S. h |
| 72 <i>trianguláris</i> , DC. BM.t.1884. <i>wh.</i> | great triangular. | W. Indies. | 1696 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 73 <i>setíger</i> , HP. | bristle-bearing. | Brazil. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 74 <i>trigónus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | small triangular. | W. Indies. | 1809 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 75 <i>undátus</i> , HP. <i>wh.</i> | waved. | China. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 76 <i>Smithiánus</i> , HORT. <i>sc.</i> | Smithi's hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1824 Ju.-S. | D.S. h |
| 77 <i>exténsis</i> , DC. BM.t.4066. <i>wh. re.</i> | extended. | Trinidad. | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 78 <i>coccíneus</i> , DC. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | Brazil. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 79 <i>tríquierter</i> , DC. | least triangular. | S. America. | 1794 | D.S. h |
| 80 <i>prismáticus</i> , DC. | prismatic. | ..... | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 81 <i>setáccus</i> , DC. | bristly. | Brazil. | 1828 | D.S. h |
| 82 <i>squamulósus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | scaly. | _____ | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 83 <i>múltiplex</i> , OTT. BM.t.3789. <i>sc.</i> | multiple. | S. America. | 1830 M ^y -A. | D.S. h |
| 84 <i>turbinátus</i> | turbinate. | ..... | 1835 — | D.S. h |
| <i>Echinocáctus turbinátus</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 85 <i>leucánthus</i> , GILL. BR.13.v.13.n.s. <i>wh. pu.</i> white. | white. | Chili. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| <i>Melocáctus ambiguus</i> , HITCH. | | | | |
| 86 <i>tephracántius</i> , DC. | ashy-spined. | _____ | 1825 | D.S. h |
| 87 <i>recúrvus</i> , DC. | recurve-spined. | Mexico. | 1768 | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus nóbilis</i> , L. | | | | |
| 88 <i>senilis</i> , DC. | grey-headed. | _____ | 1823 | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus senilis</i> , HP. <i>Cephalocéreus senilis</i> , SMITH. | | | | |
| 89 <i>férox</i> , HP. <i>wh.</i> | fierce upright. | Brazil. | 1828 M ^y -A. | D.S. h |
| 90 <i>monstrósus</i> , DC. <i>re. wh.</i> | irregular. | S. America. | 1816 Au.-O.D.S. h | |
| <i>Cáctus abnórmis</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 91 <i>monóclonos</i> , DC. <i>ro. wh.</i> | obcordate-petaled. | Caribees. | Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 92 <i>peruviánus</i> , DC. <i>re. wh.</i> | great Peruvian. | Peru. | 1728 Au.-O.D.S. h | |
| 93 <i>fimbriátus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | fringe-petaled. | St. Domingo. | 1826 Ju.-A. | D.S. h |
| 94 <i>hexagónus</i> , HS. <i>ro. wh.</i> | great 6-angled. | Surinam. | 1690 J ^y , A. | D.S. h |
| 95 <i>heptagónus</i> , HS. <i>wh.</i> | great 7-angled. | W. Indies. | 1728 — | D.S. h |
| 96 <i>pellúcidas</i> , OTT. | pellucid. | ..... | 1830 | D.S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 97 Olférsia, OTT. | Olfers's. | Brazil. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 98 hístrix, DC. | Porcupine. | ..... | 1818 | D.S. h |
| 99 nigrospínus, TW. | black-spined. | Buenos Ayres. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 100 heteracánthus, TW. | variable-spined. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 101 spinebárbitis, OTT. | spine-bearded. | ..... | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 102 áffinis, HORT. wh. | allied. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 103 glaucus, SALM. | glaucous. | Brazil. | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 104 tortuósus, TW. | twisted. | Buenos Ayres. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 105 Jamacáru, SALM. wh. | Jamacaru. | Brazil. | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 106 amblyogónus. | blunt-angled. | S. America. | 1836 | D.S. h |
| 107 cæsius, HORT. | grey. | ..... | ..... | D.S. h |
| 108 cineráscens, DC. | greyish. | Mexico. | 1830 | D.S. h |
| 109 formósus, DC. wh. | handsome. | Buenos Ayres. | 1834 | D.S. h |
| 110 ebúrneus, DC. | ivory-thorned. | Curassao. | 1818 | D.S. h |
| β monstrósus, DC. | monstrous. | Hybrid. | ..... | D.S. h |
| 111 crenulátus, DC. | notched. | S. America. | 1822 | D.S. h |
| 112 gríseus, HS. wh. | grey-spined. | ..... | 1809 S., O. | D.S. h |
| 113 Æthiops, HP. wh. | black-spined. | Brazil. | 1828 — | D.S. h |
| 114 albispínus, DC. wh. | white-spined. | S. America. | 1822 | D.S. h |
| 115 Hawórthii, DC. | Haworth's. | Caribecs. | 1811 | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus Hawórthii</i> , ss. <i>Céreus nóbilis</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 116 stríctus, DC. | straight. | S. America. | 1822 | D.S. h |
| 117 regális, DC. | royal. | ..... | 1816 | D.S. h |
| 118 tenuispínus, HP. | slender-spined. | Mexico. | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 119 geminátus, KARW. | bud. | ..... | 1834 Ju.-S. | D.S. h |
| 120 ténuis, DC. ro. | slender-branch ^d . | Brazil. | 1826 | D.S. h |
| 121 baxárius, KARW. | clog. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.S. h |
| 122 speciósus, BR. BM.t.2092. pi. | rosy-flowered. | ..... | 1816 M ^y -A. | D.S. h |
| <i>phyllanthoídes</i> , DC. <i>Cáctus speciósus</i> , BR. <i>Epiphyllum phyllanthoídes</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 123 Ackermánni, HR. sc. | Ackermann's. | Mexico. | 1824 M ^y -J ^y | D.S. h |
| 124 Jenkinsóni, HORT. sc. | Jenkinson's hybrid. | Hybrid. | — Ju.-S. | G.S. h |
| 125 oxypétalus, DC. re. | sharp-petaled. | Mexico. | 1828 M ^y -J ^y | D.S. h |
| 126 truncátus, DC. BR.t.696. cr. | truncated. | Brazil. | 1818 J ^y -N. | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus truncátus</i> , BM.t.2092. <i>a violáceum</i> , P.MB.p.79.v.8. vi. | | | | |
| 127 crispátus, HP. | Epiphyllum truncátum | HP. | violet-coloured. | Brazil. |
| 128 Hookéri, HP. BM.t.2692. wh. | curled. | ..... | 1838 F.-M ^y | D.S. h |
| <i>Cáctus phyllánthus</i> , BM. <i>Epiphyllum Hookéri</i> , HP. | | | | |
| 129 alátus, DC. BM.t.2820. gr. wh. | wing-stemmed. | Jamaica. | 1818 Au.-N. | D.S. h |
| 130 phyllánthus, DC. wh. | long-tubed. | S. America. | 1710 J., J ^y | D.S. h |
| 131 ramulósus, SALM. | branching. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 132 látifrons, KARW. BM.t.3813. wh. | broad-fronted. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.S. h |
| 133 rhómbeus, SALM. | rhomboid. | ..... | 1835 | D.S. h |
| 134 longifólius, KARW. | long-leaved. | Mexico. | 1838 | D.S. h |
| 135 Russellianus, BM.t.3719. pk. | Russell's. | Brazil. | 1839 M ^y , J. | D.S. h |
| <i>Epiphyllum Russelliánum</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 136 spléndens, P.MB.p.49.v.5. sc. | splendid. | Mexico. | 1831 S., O. | D.S. h |
| 137 setósus, L.BC.t.1887. pk. | bristly. | Brazil. | 1829 Au., S. | D.S. h |
| 138 látifrons, BM.t.3815. wh. pi. | broad-stemmed. | Mexico. | 1837 Ap.-J. | D.S. h |
| <i>Epiphyllum oxyptálum</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 139 grátilis, DC. ye. | slender. | S. America. | 1826 M ^y -A. | D.S. h |
| 140 tetracántha, BM.t.4060. ro. | four-spined. | Mexico. | July. | D.S. h |
| 35 LEPI'SMIUM, BM. | LEPI'SMIUM. | N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 commún, BM.t.3763. wh. pi. | common. | Brazil. | 1836 M ^y -N. | D.S. h |
| <i>Céreus squamulósus</i> , DC.PRO.v.3.p.469. | | | | |
| 2 Myosurus, BM.t.3755. pa. ye. | mouse-tail-like. | ..... | 1837 Ap.-S. | D.S. h |
| 36 CHRYSOBA'LANUS, DC. | COCOA-PLUM. | N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ellípticus, DC. wh. | Pigeon-plum. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S. h |
| 2 Icáco, DC. J.AM.t.94. wh. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1752 April-J. | S. h |
| 3 oblongifólius, DC. wh. | American. | Georgia. | 1812 April, M.G. | h |
| 37 ARMENI'ACA, DC. | APRICOT. | N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ. | | |
| 1 dasycárpa, DC. BR.t.1243. wh. | black-fruited. | ..... | ..... Mar., A. H. | h |
| <i>Prúnus dasycárpa</i> , BR. | | | | |
| β persicifólia, DC. wh. | peach-leaved. | ..... | ..... | — H. h |

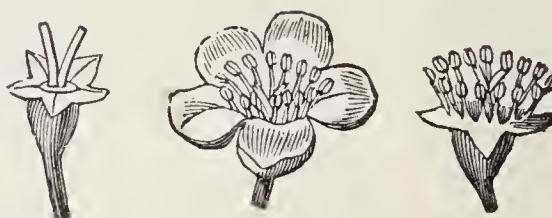
| | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. LI.t.431. wh. α <i>ovalifolia</i> , DC. wh. β <i>cordifolia</i> , DC. wh. | common. <i>oval-leaved.</i> <i>heart-leaved.</i> | Levant. — — | 1548 Feb.-A. — — | H. h H. h H. h |
| 3 <i>brigantíaca</i> , DC. wh. | spiny. | S. of Europe. — | — | H. h |
| 4 <i>sibirica</i> , DC. pi. | Siberian. | Siberia. 1788 | — | H. h |
| 38 PRU'NUS, DC. | PLUM-TREE. | N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>spinosa</i> , DC. EB.V.12.t.842. wh. | Sloe. | Britain. — | Mar., A. — | H. h |
| 2 <i>microcarpa</i> , DC. wh. | small-fruited. | — — | — — | H. h H. h |
| 3 <i>macrocarpa</i> , DC. wh. | large-fruited. | — — | — — | H. h H. h |
| 4 <i>ovata</i> , DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | — — | — — | H. h H. h |
| 5 <i>insititia</i> , DC. EB.V.12.t.841. wh. | Bullace-tree. | — — | April. — | H. h |
| 6 <i>Cocomilia</i> , DC. wh. | twin-flowered. | Calabria. 1826 Apr., M. | — — | H. h |
| 7 <i>marítima</i> , DC. wh. | sea-side. | N. America. 1800 | — — | H. h |
| 8 <i>candicans</i> , DC. BR.t.1135. wh. | snowy. | — — | 1818 — | H. h |
| 9 <i>pubescens</i> , DC. wh. | pubescent. | — — | 1819 — | H. h |
| 10 <i>cerasifera</i> , ss. wh. | Myrobalan. | N. America. 1829 | — — | H. h |
| 11 <i>divaricata</i> , DC. wh. | spreading. | Caucasus. — | — — | H. h H. h |
| 12 <i>domestica</i> , DC. EB.V.25.t.1783. wh. | common. | Britain. — | Apr., M. — | H. h |
| α <i>armenioides</i> , DC. wh. | <i>apricot-like.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| β <i>Claudiána</i> , DC. wh. | <i>Reine Claude.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| γ <i>Aubertiána</i> , DC. wh. | <i>Impératrice.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| δ <i>damascéna</i> , DC. wh. | <i>Damson.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| 13 <i>pyramidalis</i> , DC. wh. | pyramidal. | Europe. — | — — | H. h |
| 14 Múme, SIEB. ye. | yellow-fruited. | Japan. — | — — | H. h |
| 39 AMY'GDALUS, KS. | ALMOND. | N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>nána</i> , w. BM.t.161. pi. | common-dwarf. | Russia. — | 1683 Mar., A. — | H. h |
| 2 <i>campéstris</i> , BES. pi. | Besser's. | Poland. — | 1839 — | H. h |
| 3 <i>geórgica</i> , DF. pi. | Gcorgian. | Georgia. — | 1820 — | H. h |
| 4 <i>orientalis</i> , w. ro. <i>argéntia</i> , LAM. | silvery-leaved. | Levant. — | 1756 — | H. h |
| 5 <i>prostráta</i> , KS. BR.t.136. pi. <i>Prúnus prostráta</i> , BR. | prostrate. | Crete. — | 1802 May. — | H. h |
| 6 <i>incána</i> , w. BR.t.58.v.25. ro. | woolly. | Caucasus. — | 1756 Mar., A. — | H. h |
| 7 <i>sibirica</i> , L.BC.t.1599. pi. | Siberian. | Siberia. — | 1820 — | H. h |
| 8 <i>commúnis</i> , DC. pi. α <i>amára</i> , DC. pi. | commou. | Barbary. — | 1548 — | H. h |
| β <i>dúlcis</i> , DC. LI.t.430.f.2. pi. | <i>bitter Almond.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| γ <i>frágilis</i> , DC. bh. | <i>sweet Almond.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| δ <i>macrocarpa</i> , DC. BR.t.1160. pi. | <i>brittle Almond.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| ε <i>persicoídes</i> , DC. pi. | <i>large-fruited.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| 9 <i>pérstica</i> , DC. pi. <i>Pérsica vulgáris</i> , DC. | <i>Almond Peach.</i> | Hybrid. — | — — | H. h |
| α <i>flóre-pléno</i> . pi. | common Peach. | Persia. — | 1562 Apr., M. — | H. h |
| β <i>nána</i> . pu. | <i>double-flowered.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| γ <i>nectarína</i> . pi. | <i>dwarf.</i> | China. — | 1826 — | H. h |
| <i>Pérsica lævis</i> , DC. | <i>Nectarine.</i> | Persia. — | 1562 — | H. h |
| δ <i>álba</i> , BR.t.1586. wh. | <i>white-flowered.</i> | China. — | — — | H. h |
| 10 <i>cochinchinensis</i> , DC. pi. | Chinese. | Cochin China. 1825 M ^h , Ap. | — — | H. h |
| 40 CE'RASUS, DC. | CHERRY-TREE. | N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>ávium</i> , DC. BLACKW.t.425. wh. α <i>macrocarpa</i> , DC. wh. | wood-cherry. | Britain. — | Apr., M. — | H. h |
| β <i>pállida</i> , DC. wh. | <i>large-fruited.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| γ <i>múltiplex</i> , DC. wh. | <i>pale-fruited.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| 2 <i>durácinia</i> , DC. wh. α <i>cordígera</i> , DC. wh. | <i>double-blossomed.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| β <i>mammilláris</i> , DC. wh. | hard-fruited. | Europe. — | — — | H. h |
| 3 Juliána, DC. wh. γ <i>péndula</i> , DC. wh. | <i>Bigarreaux.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| 4 Caproniána, DC. wh. α <i>Montmorencyána</i> , DC. wh. | <i>large-leaved.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| β <i>gobétta</i> , DC. wh. | early. | S. of Europe. — | — — | H. h |
| γ <i>múltiplex</i> , DC. wh. | <i>pendulous-branched.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| δ <i>persiciflóra</i> , DC. wh. | common. | — — | — — | H. h |
| ε <i>cordígera</i> , DC. wh. | <i>May Duke.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| | <i>Kentish.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| | <i>semidouble-flwd.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| | <i>double-flowered.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |
| | <i>red heart.</i> | — — | — — | H. h |

| | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------------|
| 5 áffine, JACQ. wh. | allied. | Europe. | 1837 Ap., M. H. h |
| 6 Chamæcérasus, DC. JI.l.t.90. wh. | bastard. | Germany. | 1597 May. H. h |
| 7 Maráscha, JACQ. wh. | Maraschino. | Europe. | 1837 Ap., M. H. h |
| 8 persicifolia, DC. wh. | peach-leaved. | N. America. | 1818 —— H. h |
| 9 pygmaea, DC. wh. | small. | ——— | ——— H. h |
| 10 nigra, DC. BM.t.1117. wh. | black-fruited. | Canada. | 1773 May, J. H. h |
| 11 púmila, DC. wh. | dwarf. | N. America. | 1756 May. H. h |
| 12 depréssa, DC. wh. | depressed. | ——— | 1805 —— H. h |
| 13 Susquchánnæ, W.EN. wh. | glaucous-leaved. | ——— | 1800 —— H. h |
| 14 boreális, DC. L.BC.t.1593. wh. | northern. | ——— | 1818 —— H. h |
| 15 hymális, DC. wh. | winter. | ——— | 1805 —— H. h |
| 16 pubescens, DC. wh. | pubescent. | ——— | 1822 —— H. h |
| 17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.136. ro. | prostrate. | Candia. | 1802 Ap., M. H. h |
| 18 Chícasa, DC. wh. | Chicasan. | N. America. | 1806 —— H. h |
| 19 japónica, DC. BR.t.1801. pi. β múltiplex, DS. BR.t.27. ro. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1810 Mar.-M. H. h |
| 20 salícina, DS. bh. | double-flowered. | ——— | ——— H. h |
| 21 serruláta, DS. bh. | willow-like. | China. | 1822 Ap., M. H. h |
| 22 chinensis, DS. BM.t.2176. ro. | saw-leaved. | ——— | ——— H. h |
| <i>Amygdalus púmila</i> , L. | Chinese. | ——— | 1810 Mar.-M. H. h |
| 23 pensylvánica, DC. WA.t.3.f.3. wh. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1773 May. H. h |
| 24 pseudocérasus, DS. BR.t.800. wh. <i>paniculáta</i> , BR. | Chinese. | China. | 1820 Ap., M. H. h |
| 25 Pádus, DC. EB.v.20.t.1383. wh. | Bird-cherry. | Britain. | —— H. h |
| 26 Maháleb, DC. JA.3.t.227. wh. | perfumed. | S. of Europe. | 1714 —— H. h |
| 27 rúbra, WA.t.4.f.2. wh. | red-fruited. | England. | —— H. h |
| 28 serótina, DC. W.DB.t.48. wh. | American Bird. | N. America. | 1629 May, J. H. h |
| 29 virginiana, DC. WA.t.5.f.1. wh. | Virginian. | ——— | 1724 —— H. h |
| 30 lusitánica, DC. MI.t.196.f.1. wh. | Portugal Laurel. | Portugal. | 1648 June. H. h |
| 31 occidentális, DC. wh. | West Indian. | Jamaica. | 1784 D., Jan. S. h |
| 32 Híxa, W.EN. wh. | Teneriffe. | Teneriffe. | 1824 June. F. h |
| 33 sphærocárpa, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. wh. | round-fruited. | Jamaica. | 1820 S. h |
| 34 Laurocérasus, DC. wh. | Laurel. | Levant. | 1629 Ap., M. H. h |
| 35 caroliniána, DC. wh. | evergreen. | Carolina. | 1759 May. H. h |
| <i>Bumélia serráta</i> , PURSH. | horned. | ..... | 1842 H. h |
| 36 cornúta, HORT. wh. | | | |
| 41 PU'RSHIA, DC. tridentáta, DC. ye. <i>Tigária tridentáta</i> , PH. | PU'RSHIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ. three-toothed. | Columbia. | 1837 May, J. H. h |
| 42 CERCOCÁRPUS, DC. fothergilloïdes, DC. pu. | CERCOCÁRPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. Fothergilla-like. | Mexico. | 1828 May-A. G. h |
| 43 PU'NICA, DC. | POMEGRANATE. N. O. GRANA'TEÆ. | | |
| 1 Granátum, DC. BM.t.1832. or. α flóre-pléno, DC. or. β flavescens. ye. γ albescens, AR.t.96. wh. δ múltiplex. wh. | common. | S. of Europe. | 1548 June-S. H. h |
| 2 nána, DC. BM.t.634. or. β flóre-pléno. or. | double-red. | ——— | —— H. h |
| | yellow-flowered. | China. | 1810 Junc-A. F. h |
| | white-flowered. | ——— | ——— F. h |
| | double-white. | ——— | ——— F. h |
| | dwarf. | S. America. | 1723 July-S. F. h |
| | double dwarf orange. | ——— | ——— F. h |
| 44 MA'RLEA, RC. begonifolia, RC. BR.t.58.n.s. wh. | MA'RLEA. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ. Begonia-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-A. S. h |
| 45 LAGERSTRÆMIA, DC. | LAGERSTRÆMIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ. | | |
| 1 índica, DC. BM.t.405. re. β cárnea. fl. γ álba. wh. δ rósea, L.BC.t.1765. ro. | Indian. | China. | 1759 Aug.-O. H. h |
| 2 speciosa, DC. ro. | flesh-coloured. | ——— | 1816 —— H. h |
| 3 élegans, WALL. ro. | white-flowered. | ——— | ——— F. h |
| 4 parviflora, DC. RC.1.t.66. wh. | rosy-coloured. | ——— | 1825 Aug., S. F. h |
| 5 grandiflora, DC. ro. | beautiful. | ——— | 1826 —— S. h |
| 6 réginae, DC. RC.1.t.651. ro. | elegant. | E. Indies. | 1841 S. h |
| | small-flowered. | ——— | 1816 Aug.-O. S. h |
| | large-flowcred. | ——— | 1809 S. h |
| | oblong-leaved. | ——— | 1792 S. h |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 46 ALA'NGIUM, DC. | ALA'NGIUM. | N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 hexapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.26. wh. | six-petaled. | E. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. h |
| 2 decapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.17. wh. | sage-leaved. | 1779 ————— S. h |
| <i>Gréwia salvifolia</i> , LIN. | | |
| 47 PHILAДЕ'LPHUS, DC. | SYRINGA. | N. O. PHILADELPHIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 nánus, MILL. wh. | dwarf. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 2 coronárius, DC. BM.t.391. wh. | common. | S. of Europe. 1596 May, J. H. h |
| β variegátus. wh. | striped-leaved. | ————— |
| γ múltiplex. wh. | double-flowered. | H. h |
| 3 floribúnus, DC. wh. | many-flowered. | N. America. 1816 June, J ^y H. h |
| 4 Gordoniánus, BR.t.32.v.25. wh. | Gordon's. | ————— 1830 ————— H. h |
| 5 Zeyhéri, DC. wh. | Zeyher's. | ————— 1812 ————— H. h |
| 6 verrucósus, DC. wh. | warted. | ————— ————— H. h |
| <i>grandiflórus</i> , BR. not of w. | | |
| 7 tomentósus, DS. wh. | tomentose. | Nepaul. 1822 ————— H. h |
| <i>nepaulensis</i> , L.H.B. | | |
| 8 latifólius, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | N. America. 1820 ————— H. h |
| 9 speciósus, DC. BR.t.2003. wh. | beautiful. | ————— ————— H. h |
| 10 láxus, DC. BR.t.39.v.25. wh. | loose-branched. | ————— 1816 ————— H. h |
| 11 <i>grandiflórus</i> , DC. wh. | large-flowered. | ————— ————— H. h |
| 12 triflórus, BR. wh. | three-flowered. | Nepaul. 1824 ————— H. h |
| 13 hirsútus, DC. BR.t.14.n.s. wh. | slender hairy. | N. America. 1816 ————— H. h |
| <i>grácilis</i> , LC. | | |
| 14 inodórus, DC. BM.t.1478. wh. | entire-leaved. | ————— 1738 ————— H. h |
| 15 Lewísi, DC. wh. | Lewis's. | ————— ————— H. h |
| 16 mexicánus, BR.t.39.n.s. wh. | Mexican. | Mexico. 1839 May-A. F. h |
| 48 LOPHI'RA, DC. | SCRUBBY OAK. | N. O. DIPTERA'CEÆ. |
| aláta, DC. wh. | winged. | Sierra Leone. 1822 May-J ^y S. h |

a

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Cratæ'gus torminális*.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 49 STRANVÆ'SIA, BR. | STRANVÆ'SIA. | N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| glancéscens, BR.t.1956. wh. | glaucous. | Nepaul. May-A. H. h |
| <i>Cratæ'gus glauca</i> , WALL. | | |
| 50 LINDLE'YA, HK. | LINDLE'YA. | N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| Mespiloídes, HK. wh. | Mespilus-like. | Mexico. 1840 May, J. F. h |
| 51 PHOTI'NIA, DC. | PHOTI'NIA. | N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 serruláta, DC. BM.t.2105. wh. | smooth-leaved. | China. 1804 Apr.-J ^y H. h |
| <i>Cratæ'gus glabra</i> , BM. | Arbutus-leaved. | California. 1796 July, A. H. h |
| 2 arbutifólia, DC. BR.t.491. wh. | entire-leaved. | Nepaul. 1820 May-J ^y H. h |
| 3 integrifólia, DC. wh. | doubtful. | ————— 1822 May, J. H. h |
| <i>Pyrus integrérima</i> , D.P.FN. | <i>Mespilus bengalén sis</i> , ROXB. | |
| 4 dúbia, DC. LT.v.13.t.10. wh. | RAPHIOLE'PIS. | N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| <i>Mespilus tintória</i> , D.P.FN. | Indian. | China. 1806 May-A. G. h |
| 52 RAPHIOLE'PIS, DC. | red-stemmed. | ————— ————— G. h |
| 1 índica, DC. BM.t.1726. wh. | red-stamened. | ————— 1818 ————— G. h |
| <i>Cratæ'gus indica</i> , BM. | willow-leaved. | ————— 1820 ————— G. h |
| 2 rúbra, DC. BR.t.1400. wh. | HAWTHORN. | N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| 3 Phæostémon, DC. BR.t.468. wh. | notched. | Nepapl. 1818 June, J ^y H. h |
| <i>índica</i> , BR. not of BM. | | |
| 4 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.652. wh. | | |
| 53 CRATÆ'GUS, DC. | | |
| 1 crenuláta, DC. wh. | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2 mexicána, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.300. wh. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1819 May, J. | H. h |
| 3 Pyracántha, DC. wh. | evergreen-thorn. | S. Europe. | 1829 May. | H. h |
| 4 Crús-gálli, L. W.DB.t.56. wh. | Cockspur-thorn. | N. America. | 1691 May, J. | H. h |
| β ovalifólia, BR.t.1860. wh. | oval-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 5 pyracanthifolia. wh. | Pyracantha-lvd. | ..... | 1691 | H. h |
| 6 salicifolia, LC. wh. | willow-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 7 nána, DH. wh. | dwarf. | ..... | 1826 | H. h |
| 8 lincáris, DF. wh. | linear-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 9 lagenária, FM. wh. | bottle-fruited. | Siberia. | 1837 | H. h |
| 10 punctáta, DC. W.DB.t.57. wh. | spotted-fruited. | N. America. | 1746 | H. h |
| α rúbra, PH. wh. | red-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| β áurea, PH. wh. | yellow-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 11 spinosíssima, L.BC.t.1100. wh. | long-spined. | S. Europe. | ..... | H. h |
| 12 Douglásii, BR.t.1810. wh. | Douglas's. | ..... | 1830 | H. h |
| punctáta, β brevispina, HOOK. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 13 prunifolia, DC. BR.t.1868. wh. | plum-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 | H. h |
| 14 latifolia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 15 ellíptica, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | ..... | 1765 May. | H. h |
| 16 prunellifolia, DC. wh. | sloe-leaved. | ..... | 1824 May, J. | H. h |
| 17 parvifolia, DC. W.DB.t.65. wh. | small-leaved. | ..... | 1704 | H. h |
| Mespilus xanthocárpus, ss. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 18 spatuláta, BR.t.1890. wh. | Cratægus tomentósa, L. | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| virgínica, LOD. | spatulate-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 19 víridis, DC. wh. | smooth green. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 20 pauciflóra, POIR. wh. | few-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1818 | H. h |
| 21 ovalifolia, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | N. America. | ..... | H. h |
| 22 lúcida, DC. wh. | glossy-leaved. | Switzerland. | ..... | H. h |
| 23 pyrifolia, DC. BR.t.1877. wh. | pear-leaved. | ..... | 1765 Junc. | H. h |
| 24 sanguínea, W.DB.t.58. wh. | hollow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1750 May, J. | H. h |
| 25 apiifolia, DC. wh. | parsley-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1812 | H. h |
| 26 microcárpa, BR.t.1846. wh. | small-fruited. | N. America. | 1806 | H. h |
| spathuláta, DC. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 27 coccinea, DC. BR.t.1957. wh. | scarlet-fruited. | ..... | 1683 Apr., M. | H. h |
| glandulósa, BR. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| β macracántha, BR.t.1912. wh. | large-spined. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 28 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.63. wh. | maple-leaved. | ..... | 1738 May, J. | H. h |
| 29 lobáta, DC. wh. | lobed-leaved. | ..... | 1818 | H. h |
| 30 purpúrea, W.DB.t.60. wh. | purple-branched. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 31 florentína, DC. wh. | Florentine. | Florence. | 1824 | H. h |
| 32 pentágyna, DC. wh. | five-stylcd. | Hungary. | 1818 | H. h |
| 33 nígra, DC. L.BC.t.1021. wh. | black-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 34 fláva, DC. BR.t.1935. wh. | yellow-fruited. | N. America. | 1724 | H. h |
| β lobáta, BR.t.1932. wh. | lobed. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 35 Poiretiána, DC. wh. | Poiret's. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| lineáris, POIR. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 36 físsa, DC. wh. | cloven-leaved. | ..... | 1818 | H. h |
| 37 platyphylla, BR.t.1874. wh. | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 38 Oxyacántha, DC. EB.t.2504. wh. | Hawthorn. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| β májor. wh. | great-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| γ áurea. wh. | yellow-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| δ Oliveriana, BR.t.1933. wh. | Oliver's. | Levant. | 1818 | H. h |
| 39 oxyacanthoídes, BR.t.1128. wh. | hawthorn-like. | S. Europe. | ..... | H. h |
| múltiplex. wh. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 40 præcox, DS. wh. | Glastonbury-thorn. | ..... | ..... | Mar.-M. H. h |
| 41 monogyna, PALL. wh. | one-styled. | Siberia. | ..... | May, J. H. h |
| 42 heterophylla, DC. BR.t.1874. wh. | various-leaved. | Levant. | 1818 | H. h |
| 43 eriocárpa, LIND. wh. | woolly fruited. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| 44 élegans, POIR. ro. | elegant. | S. Europe. | ..... | H. h |
| 45 rubérrema. re. | dark-red. | ..... | 1827 | H. h |
| 46 Azarólus, DC. AR.t.579. wh. | Azarole. | ..... | 1640 | H. h |
| 47 orientális, DC. BR.t.1852. wh. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1824 | H. h |
| 48 moroccána, BR.t.1855. wh. | Morocca. | Barbary. | ..... | H. h |
| 49 Arónia, DC. wh. | Aronian. | Levant. | ..... | H. h |
| 50 odoratíssima, DC. BR.t.1885. wh. | swct-scented. | Crimca. | ..... | H. h |
| 51 tanacetifolia, DC. BR.t.1884. wh. | tansey-leaved. | Levant. | 1789 | H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 52 laciniáta, DC. wh. | jagged. | Sicily. | 1822 May, J. | H. h |
| 53 melanocárpa, DC. wh. | black-berried. | Tauria. | 1818 —— | H. h |
| 54 Celsiána, DC. wh. | Cels's. | Levant. | 1822 —— | H. h |
| 55 flabelláta, LC. wh. | fan-leaved. | ..... | 1823 —— | H. h |
| 56 pruinósa, LK. wh. | frosted. | ..... | 1826 —— | H. h |
| 57 pectináta, L.EN. wh. | comb-shaped. | Persia. | 1824 —— | H. h |
| 58 subvillósa, SCR. wh. | villose. | ..... | 1827 —— | H. h |
| 59 succulénta, SCR. wh. | fleshy. | ..... | 1826 —— | H. h |
| 60 puvícea, F. cr. | crimson. | Dahuria. | 1827 —— | H. h |
| 61 stipuláris, KUNTH. pk. | stipule-bearing. | Quito. | 1843 May. | II. h |
| 54 WALDSTEI'NIA, DC. geoídes, DC. L.BC.t.402. ye. | | WALDSTEI'NIA. | N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | |
| | | Avens-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J ^y H. 2 |

ORD. III.

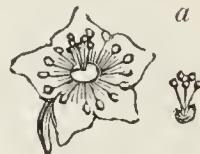


TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Sesuvium Portulacastrum*.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 55 SESU'VIUM, DC. | SESU'VIUM. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ. |
| 1 Portulacástrum. ye. | purslane-leaved. W. Indies. |
| <i>Aizón canariénse</i> , AR. | 1692 July. D.S. 2 |
| 2 séssile, PS. pu. | sessile-flowered. —— |
| 3 pedunculátum, PS. pu. | peduncled. —— |
| 4 revolutifólium, DC. BM.t.1701. pu. | revolute-leaved. Cuba. |
| 5 microphyllum, DC. pu. | small-leaved. Havannah. 1823 —— |
| 6 longifolia, DC. pu. | long-leaved. S. America. 1816 J ^y , A. D.S. 2 |
| 7 répens, DC. pu. | creeping. E. Indies. —— |
| | D.S. 2 |

ORD. IV.



PENTAGYNYIA.

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Pyrus Aucupária*.

| | |
|---|--|
| 56 ERIOBO'TRYA, DC. | LOQUAT. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 japonica, DC. BR.t.365. wh. | Japauese. Japan. 1787 Sep., O. II. h |
| <i>Mespilus japonica</i> , VENT.MAL.t.19. | |
| 2 ellíptica, DC. wh. | elliptic-leaved. Nepaul. 1822 H. h |
| <i>Mespilus Cuíla</i> , D.PFN. | |
| 57 COTONEA'STER, DC. | COTONEA'STER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 vulgáris, DC. FD.t.112. wh. | common. Europe. 1656 Apr., M. H. h |
| <i>Mespilus Cotoneáster</i> , L. | |
| 2 tomentósa, DC. W.DB.t.55. ph. | Quince-leaved. —— 1759 —— H. h |
| <i>Mespilus eriocárpa</i> , WD. | |
| 3 áffinis, DC. L.BC.t.1522. wh. | related. Nepaul. 1820 June, J ^y II. h |
| 4 melanocárpa, L.BC.t.1531. pi. | black-fruited. Russia. 1759 June. H. h |
| 5 laxiflóra, BR.t.1305. wh. | loose-flowered. Ncpaul. 1820 May-J ^y H. h |
| 6 multiflóra, DS. wh. | many-flowered. Altaia. 1837 —— H. h |
| 7 denticuláta, KS. wh. | toothed-leaved. Mexico. 1826 F. h |
| 8 frígida, BR.t.1229. wh. | mountain. Ncpaul. 1823 Apr., M. H. h |
| 9 acumináta, DC. LT.v.13.t.9. bh. | pointed-leaved. —— 1820 Apr.-J. H. h |
| <i>Mespilus acumináta</i> , L.BC.t.919. | |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------|------|
| 10 nummulária, BR. wh. | Nummularia-lvd. Nepaul. | 1824 April-J. | H. h |
| 11 microphylla, BR.t.1114. wh. | small-leaved. ——— | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 12 rotundifólia, BR.t.1187. wh. <i>microphylla β úva úrsi</i> , BR. | round-leaved. ——— | —— ——— | H. h |
| 13 buxifólia, BR. wh. | box-leaved. ——— | 1824 ——— | H. h |
| 14 emargináta, HORT. wh. | emarginate. ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 58 ME'SPILUS, ks. | ME'SPILUS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>germánica</i> , DC. EB.t.1523. wh. <i>a sylvestris</i> , DC. wh. | Medlar. England. May-J ^y | H. h | |
| <i>β strícta</i> , DC. wh. | <i>wild</i> . ——— | ——— | H. h |
| <i>γ diffusa</i> , DC. wh. | <i>upright</i> . ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 2 grandiflóra, SM.EX.B.1.t.18. wh. <i>Smíthii</i> , DC. lobáta, BM.t.3442. | <i>Dutch</i> | ——— | H. h |
| large-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1800 May, J. | H. h |
| 59 ARO'NIA, PS. | ARO'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 arbutifólia, N. BM.t.3668. wh. <i>pyrifólia</i> , PS. <i>Py'rus arbutifólia</i> , PH. | red-berried. N. America. | 1700 May, J. | H. h |
| 2 grandifólia, BR.t.1154. wh. <i>Py'rus grandifólia</i> , BR. | large-leaved. ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 3 depréssa, DS. wh. | depressed. ——— | May. | H. h |
| 4 floribúnda, DS. BR.t.1006. wh. | many-flowered. ——— | May, J. | H. h |
| 5 xanthoeárpa, LC. wh. | yellow-fruited. ——— | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 6 melanocárpa, N. wh. | blaek-fruited. ——— | 1700 ——— | H. h |
| 7 chamæmésphilus, PS. wh. <i>Méspilus chamæmésphilus</i> , L. | bastard Quinee. Pyrenecs. | 1683 ——— | H. h |
| 8 púbens, DS. wh. | <i>Cratægus chamæmésphilus</i> , JACQ. downy. N. Ameriea. | 1810 | H. h |
| 60 AMELA'NCIER, DC. | AMELA'NCIER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgáris, DC. wh. <i>Méspilus Amelánchezier</i> , JA.t.300. | common. S. Europe. | 1596 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 2 Botryápium, DC. wh. <i>Méspilus canadensis</i> , L. <i>Py'rus Botryápium</i> , w. | snowy. N. Ameriea. | 1746 ——— | H. h |
| 3 sanguínea, DC. BR.t.1171. wh. | red-branched. N. America. | 1812 ——— | H. h |
| 4 ovális, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. ——— | 1800 ——— | H. h |
| 5 flórida, BR.1589. wh. | florid. ——— | 1830 ——— | H. h |
| 61 CYDO'NIA, DC. | QUINCE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgáris, DC. JA.4.t.342. wh. | common. S. Europe. | 1573 May, J. | H. h |
| 2 sinénsis, DC. BR.t.905. wh. | Chinese. China. | 1815 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 3 japónica, DC. BM.t.692. sc. <i>Py'rus japonica</i> , BM. <i>Málus japonica</i> , AR.t.462. | Japanese. Japan. | 1796 Jan.-D. | H. h |
| <i>β álba</i> , L.BC.t.541. wh. | white-flowered. ——— | 1812 ——— | H. h |
| <i>γ cárnea</i> . fl. | flesh-coloured. ——— | —— ——— | H. h |
| 62 PY'RUS, DC. | PEAR AND APPLE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>commúnis</i> , DC. EB.t.1784. wh. | common Pear. England. | April. | H. h |
| <i>β pyráster</i> , DC. wh. | round-leaved. ——— | ——— | H. h |
| <i>γ satíva</i> , DC. wh. | cultivated. ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 2 salvifólia, DC. BR.t.1482. wh. | large-leaved. France. | 1824 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 3 amygdalifórmis, DC. wh. | Almond-like. ——— | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 4 Bollwylleriána, DC. BR.t.1437. wh. | powdered. Germany. | 1786 ——— | H. h |
| 5 salieifólia, DC. BR.t.514. wh. | willow-leaved. Siberia. | 1780 May, J. | H. h |
| 6 elæagnifólia, DC. wh. | Oleaster-leaved. Tauria. | 1818 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 7 erenáta, DP. wh. | notched. Nepaul. | 1820 May, J. | H. h |
| 8 sinátea, DC. W.DB.t.49. wh. <i>pérsica</i> , PS. | Mount Sinai. | — May. | H. h |
| 9 Nússia, DP. wh. | small-fruited. Nepaul. | 1823 May, J. | H. h |
| 10 nívialis, DC. BR.t.1484. wh. | white-leaved. Austria. | ——— | H. h |
| 11 sinénsis, BR.t.1248. wh. | Chinese. China. | 1823 ——— | H. h |
| 12 Páshia, DP. wh. | rough-fruited. Nepaul. | —— ——— | H. h |
| 13 <i>Málus</i> , DC. EB.V.3.t.179. bh. | common Apple. Britain. | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 14 præ'eox, DC. bh. | Paradise Apple. Russia. | 1784 ——— | H. h |
| 15 aeérba, DC. FD.t.1101. bh. | sour. Europe. | ——— | H. h |
| 16 dioíea, DC. st. | linear-petaled. | ——— | H. h |
| 17 speetabilis, DC. BM.t.267. pi. | showy. China. | 1780 May. | H. h |
| 18 prunifólia, DC. bh. | Siberian Crab. Siberia. | 1758 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 19 astraeánica, DC. bh. | Astræanian. Astracan. | 1824 ——— | H. h |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 20 tomentosa, DC. <i>bh.</i> | woolly Crab. | Siberia. | 1824 Apr., M. H. h |
| 21 baccata, DC. <i>bh.</i> | small Crab. | — | 1784 — H. h |
| 22 rubicunda, DC. <i>bh.</i> | red-fruited. | — | 1820 — H. h |
| 23 coronaria, DC. BR.t.651. <i>pi.</i> | sweet-scented. | Virginia. | 1724 May. H. h |
| 24 pumila, MILL. <i>bh.</i> | dwarf Evergreen. | — | Apr., M. H. h |
| 25 angustifolia, DC. W.DB.t.132. <i>bh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1750 May. H. h |
| 26 <i>Aria</i> , DC. EB.t.1858. <i>wh.</i> | White-beam. | Britain. | May, J. H. h |
| <i>a acutifolia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| <i>B undulata</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | waved-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| <i>C angustifolia</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| <i>D rugosa</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | wrinkled-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| <i>E bullata</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | blistered-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| 27 intermedia, DC. FD.t.301. <i>wh.</i> | Swedish. | Sweden. | 1789 Apr., M. H. h |
| 28 edulis, W.EN. W.DB.t.52. <i>wh.</i> | eatable-fruited. | Europe. | 1815 May, J. H. h |
| 29 crenata, DP. BR.t.1655. <i>wh.</i> | notched-leaved. | Nepaul. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 30 latifolia, PS. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | France. | May, J. H. h |
| 31 lanata, DP. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1820 — H. h |
| 32 torminalis, DC. EB.V.5.t.298. <i>wh.</i> | wild Service. | England. | Apr., M. H. h |
| 33 <i>Aucuparia</i> , DC. EB.V.5.t.337. <i>wh.</i> | Mountain Ash. | Britain. | May, J. H. h |
| 34 americana, DC. W.DB.t.54. <i>wh.</i> | purple-berried. | Canada. | 1782 — H. h |
| 35 auriculata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | earcd-leaved. | Egypt. | 1828 — H. h |
| 36 arbuscula, POIR. <i>wh.</i> | little-tree. | Germany. | — H. h |
| 37 microcarpa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-fruited. | N. America. | — H. h |
| 38 pinnatifida, DC. EB.t.2331. <i>wh.</i> | pinnatifid. | England. | — H. h |
| 39 sorbifolia, W.DB.t.53. <i>wh.</i> | service-leaved. | — | May. H. h |
| 40 <i>Sorbus</i> , DC. EB.V.5.t.350. <i>wh.</i> | Service-tree. | England. | May, J. H. h |
| <i>domestica</i> , EB. <i>Sorbus domestica</i> , L. | — | — | — |
| 41 spuria, DC. BR.t.1196. <i>bh.</i> | bastard. | Hybrid. | — H. h |
| 42 lanuginosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. | Hungary. | 1820 — H. h |
| 63 TETRAGO'NIA, w. | TETRAGO'NIA. | N. O. FICO'I'DEÆ. | |
| 1 echinata, HS. <i>gr.</i> | prickly. | C. B. S. | 1774 May-A. G. ♂ |
| 2 expansa, HS. <i>gr.</i> | spreading. | New Zealand. | 1772 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 3 crystallina, HS. <i>gr.</i> | glittering. | Peru. | 1788 June-D. H. ⊙ |
| 4 decumbens, HS. <i>gr.</i> | trailing. | C. B. S. | 1758 July-S. G. h |
| 5 Tetrapteris, HS. <i>gr.</i> | seed 4-winged. | — | 1795 — G. h |
| 6 fruticosa, HS. <i>gr.</i> | shrubby. | — | 1712 — G. h |
| 7 obovata, HR. <i>gr.</i> | ovobate-leaved. | — | 1819 Septem. G. h |
| 8 linearis, HR. <i>gr.</i> | linear-leaved. | — | — — G. h |
| 9 spicata, HS. <i>gr.</i> | spiked. | — | 1795 July-S. G. ♀ |
| 10 hirsuta, DC. <i>gr.</i> | hairy. | — | 1825 May-A. G. ♂ |
| 11 purpurea, OTTO. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | — | — June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 12 herbacea, HS. <i>gr.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | C. B. S. | 1752 — G. ♀ |
| 64 AIZO'ON, DC. | AIZO'ON. | N. O. FICO'I'DEÆ. | |
| 1 glinoidea, DC. <i>ro.</i> | hairy. | C. B. S. | 1774 Ju.-A. D.G. ♀ |
| 2 canariense, DC. <i>ye.</i> | purslane-leaved. | Canaries. | 1731 J ^y , A. D.G. ♀ |
| 3 stellatum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | starry. | C. B. S. | 1824 — D.G. h |
| 4 perfoliatum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | perfoliate. | — | 1816 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 5 hispanicum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1728 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 tomentosum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | woolly. | C. B. S. | 1824 — D.G. h |
| 7 lanceolatum, W. <i>ye.</i> | lance-leaved. | — | 1752 Aug. D.G. h |
| 8 sarmientosum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | trailing. | — | 1816 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 65 MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, L. | FIG-MARYGOLD. | N. O. FICO'I'DEÆ. | |
| 1 perpusillum, AR. <i>st.</i> | small exserted. | C. B. S. | 1819 Se.-D. D.G. ♀ |
| 2 obcordellum, HR. BM.t.1647. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous-chequered. | — | 1776 D.Ja.D.G. ♀ |
| 3 minimum, HR. <i>st.</i> | small-chequered. | — | 1766 Se.-D. D.G. ♀ |
| 4 obconellum, HR. <i>wh.</i> | green-chequered. | — | 1794 D.Ja.D.G. ♀ |
| 5 minutum, HR. BM.t.1376. <i>re.</i> | small white. | — | 1795 Sc.-N.D.G. ♀ |
| 6 truncatellum, HR. <i>st.</i> | large-dotted. | — | — O.-Ja.D.G. ♀ |
| 7 ficiforme, HR. <i>st.</i> | fig-shaped. | — | 1819 — D.G. ♀ |
| 8 fibuliforme, HR. <i>st.</i> | cloth-button. | — | 1795 Nov. D.G. ♀ |
| 9 nuciforme, HR. <i>st.</i> | nut-shaped. | — | 1790 Se.-D.D.G. ♀ |
| 10 uviforme, HR. <i>st.</i> | grape-shaped. | — | 1820 — D.G. ♀ |
| 11 testiculatum, DC. <i>ro.</i> | rosy. | — | 1774 Nov. D.G. ♀ |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 obtúsum, HR. re. | obtuse cloven. C. B. S. | 1792 M ^h , A. D.G. 24 |
| 13 octophyllum, HR. BM.t.1573. ye. <i>testiculáre</i> , BM. | narrow short white.—— | 1774 Nov. D.G. 24 |
| 14 físsum, HR. wh. | cloven white.—— | 1776 Se., O.D.G. 24 |
| 15 testiculáre, HR. wh. | broad short white.—— | 1774 Nov. D.G. 24 |
| 16 digitifórme, HR. wh. | finger-formed.—— | 1775 Ap.-J. D.G. 24 |
| 17 nóbile, HP. ye. | noble.—— | 1816 Nov. D.G. 24 |
| 18 magnipúntum, HR. ye. | great-dotted club.—— | —— Se.-N.D.G. 24 |
| 19 aloídes, HR. ye. | aloc-like.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| 20 cánum, HR. ye. | hoary clubbed-leaved.—— | 1795 —— D.G. 24 |
| 21 vulpínium, HR. ye. | fox's chop.—— | —— Au.-O.D.G. h |
| 22 canínum, HR. ye. | dog's chop.—— | 1717 —— D.G. h |
| 23 hy'bridum, HR. ye. | Hybrid.—— | —— D.G. 24 |
| 24 felínium, HP. ye. | cat's chop. C. B. S. | 1730 Se.-N.D.G. 24 |
| 25 tigrinum, HP. BR.t.260. ye. | tiger's chop.—— | 1790 —— D.G. 24 |
| 26 lupínium, HP. ye. | wolf's chop.—— | 1822 Ju.-A. D.G. 24 |
| 27 agnínum, HP. ye. | lamb's chop.—— | —— My., J. D.G. 24 |
| 28 mustelínum, HP. ye. | weasel-chop.—— | 1818 Au.-N.D.G. 24 |
| 29 ermínium, HP. ye. | ermine-chop.—— | 1823 My., J. D.G. 24 |
| 30 musculínum, HP. ye. | small mouse-chop.—— | 1818 Ju.-A. D.G. 24 |
| 31 murínum, HP. ye. | mouse-chop.—— | 1790 Sep. D.G. 24 |
| 32 albipúnetum, HP. ye. | white-spotted.—— | 1824 Au., S.D.G. 24 |
| 33 albinótum, HP. ye. | keeled white-dotted.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| 34 dolabrifórme, HR. BM.t.32. ye. | hatched-shaped-lvd.—— | 1705 My.-N.D.G. h |
| 35 carínans, HR. ye. | scimitar-shaped-lvd.—— | 1820 —— D.G. 24 |
| 36 scapígera, HP. ye. | great-scaped.—— | 1822 Au., S.D.G. 24 |
| 37 álibidum, HR. BM.t.1824. ye. | whitish.—— | 1714 Jy., A. D.G. 24 |
| 38 denticulátum, HR. st. β candidissimum, HR. st. | toothed-beaked.—— | 1793 Apr. D.G. 24 |
| 39 robústum, HR. ye. | whitest.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| 40 quadrífidum, HR. ye. | robust-beaked.—— | 1795 My.-S. D.G. 24 |
| 41 bífidum, HR. ye. | four-cleft.—— | —— Nov. D.G. h |
| 42 compáctum, HR. ye. | two-cleft-beak'd.—— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 43 bibracteátum, HR. ye. | compact.—— | 1780 —— D.G. h |
| 44 rostrátum, HR. DE.f.229. ye. β tuberculátum, HR. ye. | double-bracted.—— | 1803 Ap.-N.D.G. h |
| 45 purpuráscens, DC. ye. | heron-beaked.—— | 1732 Ap., M.D.G. 24 |
| 46 ramulósrum, AR. ye. | tuberculate.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| 47 monilifórme, HR. wh. | purple-bracted.—— | 1826 Ap.-N.D.G. 24 |
| 48 pisifórme, HR. pi. | small-beaked.—— | 1803 M ^h -N.D.G. h |
| 49 frágans, HR. ye. | necklace.—— | 1791 M ^h , A. D.G. 24 |
| 50 grandiflórum, HP. ye. | pea-shaped.—— | 1796 —— D.G. 24 |
| 51 scalprátum, HR. DE.t.183.f.224. ye. | sweet-scented.—— | 1820 Au.-O.D.G. 24 |
| 52 præpíngue, HR. ye. | great-blistercd.—— | 1824 —— D.G. 24 |
| 53 cultrátum, HR. ye. | great tongue.—— | 1714 —— D.G. 24 |
| 54 médium, HR. ye. | soft tongue.—— | 1792 —— D.G. 24 |
| 55 lúcidum, HR. DE.t.227. ye. | long-furrowed.—— | 1820 —— D.G. 24 |
| 56 adscéndens, HR. ye. | large-tongued.—— | 1816 —— D.G. 24 |
| 57 lóngum, HR. BM.t.1866. ye. | very shining.—— | 1768 —— D.G. 24 |
| 58 pustulátum, HR. ye. | long-peduncled.—— | 1805 Au.-N.D.G. 24 |
| 59 linguafórme, HR. DE.t.226. ye. α rufescens, HR. ye. | long-tongued.—— | 1725 Au.-O.D.G. 24 |
| | blistered tongue.—— | 1816 Au.-N.D.G. 24 |
| | tongue-leaved.—— | 1732 N.-M ^h D.G. 24 |
| | reddish-green.—— | 1804 D.G. 24 |
| | somewhat cross-lvd.—— | 1820 Au.-N.D.G. 24 |
| | prostrate.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| | assurgent.—— | 1819 —— D.G. 24 |
| 60 depréssum, HR. ye. α pállens, HR. ye. | small depressed.—— | 1795 Se.-N.D.G. 24 |
| | light-green.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| | rufous-green.—— | 1819 —— D.G. 24 |
| | broad-leaved.—— | 1732 —— D.G. 24 |
| | short broad tongue.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| | soft cruciate.—— | 1792 My.-N.D.G. h |
| 61 látum, HR. DE.t.225. ye. β bréve, HR. ye. | bull's-horn-like.—— | 1795 Se.-N.D.G. h |
| | Prince de Salm's.—— | 1818 —— D.G. 24 |
| | decussate.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |
| | somewhat cross-lvd.—— | 1820 —— D.G. 24 |
| | narrow-leaved.—— | —— —— D.G. 24 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| 65 heterophyllum, HR. ye. | various-leaved. C. B. S. | 1795 Se.-N.D.G. 4 |
| 66 surréctum, HR. ye. | thick acute-tongued. ——— | 1819 — D.G. 4 |
| 67 angustum, HR. ye. | narrow tonguc-lvd. ——— | 1790 M ^h -O. D.G. 4 |
| β pálidum, HR. ye. | paler-leaved. ——— | 1819 D.G. 4 |
| 68 difórme, HR. DE.t.242. ye. | difformed. ——— | 1732 Au.-O.D.G. 4 |
| 69 bidentátum, HR. re. | double-toothed. ——— | 1816 — D.G. 4 |
| 70 scmicylindricum, HR. DE.t.241. ye. | small-difformed. ——— | 1732 M ^h -N. D.G. h |
| 71 bigibberatum, HP. ye. | lesser-difformed. ——— | 1824 — D.G. h |
| 72 gibbosum, HR. ye. | great pale gibbous. ——— | 1780 Ja.-Ap.D.G. h |
| 73 pervíridc, HR. re. | dark-green gibbous. ——— | 1792 Ja.-M ^y D.G. h |
| 74 pubescens, HR. re. | hoary gibbous. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 75 lúteo-víride, HR. re. | long pale gibbous. ——— | 1795 — D.G. h |
| 76 calamifórmc, HR. wh. | white-flowd. quilled. ——— | 1717 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 77 obsubulátum, HR. wh. | reversed-quilled. ——— | 1796 — D.G. h |
| 78 teretifólium, HR. re. | round-quilled. ——— | 1794 Se.-F. D.G. h |
| 79 cylindricum, HR. re. | cylinder-quilled. ——— | 1792 — D.G. h |
| 80 terctiúsculum, HR. re. | roundish-quilled. ——— | 1794 — D.G. h |
| 81 subulátum, DC. std. | great green. ——— | 1768 Ju.-A.D.G. h |
| 82 bellidiflórum, HR. DE.t.224.f.233. re. | daisy-flowered. ——— | 1717 — D.G. h |
| 83 punctátum, HR. pu. | middle-spotted. ——— | D.G. 4 |
| 84 acútum, HR. pu. | great awl-lvd. ——— | 1793 N.-Ap.D.G. 4 |
| 85 diminútum, HR. pu. | small awl-lvd. ——— | 1789 April. D.G. 4 |
| β eaulieulátum, HR. pu. | stalked. ——— | 1717 — D.G. 4 |
| 86 emárcidum, P.M.B. li. | thick-leaved. Africa. ——— | 1840 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| 87 diversifólia, HR. DE.t.198.f.252. st. | short horn-lvd. C. B. S. | 1726 M ^h -O. D.G. h |
| a atrovírens, HR. st. | dark-green. ——— | 1819 Aug. D.G. h |
| β læte-vírens, HR. st. | pale-green. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 88 lóreum, HR. DE.t.200.f.255. st. | leathery-stalked. ——— | 1732 Sept. D.G. h |
| 89 decípiens, HR. st. | middle horn-lvd. ——— | 1820 — D.G. h |
| 90 corniculátum, HR. st. | long horn-lvd. ——— | 1732 M.-M ^y D.G. h |
| 91 dúbium, HR. st. or. | round-stalked. ——— | 1800 N.-M ^y D.G. h |
| 92 procúmbens, HR. vi. | purple-jointed. ——— | 1820 M ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 93 tricolórum, HR. st. re. | three-coloured. ——— | 1794 Oct. D.G. h |
| 94 purpúreo-álbum, HP. std. | purple & white. ——— | 1824 J ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 95 capitátum, HR. BR.t.494. ye. | lesser dagger-lvd. ——— | 1717 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 96 pugionifórmc, HR. ye. | great dagger-lvd. ——— | 1714 — D.G. h |
| β purpúreum, HR. pu. | purple. ——— | — D.G. h |
| γ eárneum, HR. fl. | flesh-coloured. ——— | — D.G. h |
| 97 brevicaúle, HR. ye. | dwarf dagger-lvd. ——— | 1816 — D.G. h |
| 98 elongátum, HR. ye. | tuberous long-lvd. ——— | 1793 May. D.G. h |
| β grandiflórum. ye. | large-flowered. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 99 corúscans, HR. ye. | glittering dagger. ——— | 1813 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 100 geminiflórum, HR. ro. | small pale. ——— | 1818 May. D.G. h |
| 101 láxum, HR. ro. | long-jointed. ——— | 1819 M ^y -J ^y D.G. h |
| 102 pállidum, HP. ro. | robust light-green. ——— | 1823 May. D.G. h |
| 103 símile, HR. ro. | short-jointed. ——— | 1819 M ^y -J ^y D.G. h |
| 104 sarmentósrum, HR. ro. | sarmentose. ——— | 1805 A., M.D.G. h |
| 105 Schóllii, HR. ro. | Scholl's. ——— | 1818 — D.G. h |
| adúneum, JACQ. recírvum, H.S.S. | | |
| 106 rigidicaúle, HR. ro. | stiff-stemmed. ——— | 1819 — D.G. h |
| 107 filamentósrum, HR. DE.t.212.f.273. ro. | thready. ——— | 1732 M ^h ,A. D.G. h |
| 108 rubricaúle, HR. ro. | deep red-stalked. ——— | 1802 D.-F. D.G. h |
| 109 serrulátum, HR. ro. | rosy-stalked. ——— | 1795 N., D. D.G. h |
| 110 glaúcum, HR. ro. | glaucous. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 111 acinacifórmc, HR. DE.t.270.f.271. ro. | great scimitar-lvd. ——— | 1714 Au.,S.D.G. h |
| a bréve, HR. AR.t.508. ro. | short-branched. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| β lóngum, HR. ro. | longer-branched. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 112 lævigátum, HR. ro. | smooth scimitar. ——— | 1802 — D.G. h |
| 113 rúbro-cíncatum, HR. BR.t.1732. ro. | red-edged. ——— | 1811 — D.G. h |
| a erássum, HR. ro. | thick-leaved. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| β compréssum, HR. ro. | flattened. ——— | —— — D.G. h |
| 114 vírens, HR. ro. | smooth-edged green. ——— | 1821 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 115 edúle, HR. DE.t.212.f.272. ye. | Hottentot's fig. ——— | 1690 — D.G. h |
| 116 subulátum, HR. ro. | winged-stalked. ——— | 1802 — D.G. h |
| 117 dimidiátum, HR. ro. | lesser eatable. ——— | 1811 — D.G. h |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 118 Róssii, HR. ro. | Ross's. | V. D. L. | 1821 | D.G. h |
| 119 viréscens, HR. ro. | greenish. | N. Holland. | 1804 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 120 glaucéscens, HR. ro. | glaucous. | ——— | July. D.G. h | |
| 121 æquilaterale, HR. ro. | equal-angled. | ——— | 1791 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 122 abbreviátum, HP. ro. | short-jointed. | ——— | 1825 — D.G. h | |
| 123 crassifólia, HR. DE.t.208.f.253. | ro. thick-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1727 M ^y -A.D.G. h | |
| 124 clavellátum, HR. re. | club-leaved. | N. Holland. | 1803 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| β aggregátum, HR. re. | clustered-branched. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 125 austrále, HR. bh. | New Zealand. | N. Zealand. | 1773 — D.G. h | |
| 126 réptans, HR. ro. | creeping. | C. B. S. | 1774 — D.G. h | |
| 127 perfoliátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.240. | ro. great-hooked. | ——— | 1714 — D.G. h | |
| α triacánthum, HR. ro. | three-thorned. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| β monocánthum, HR. ro. | one-thorned. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 128 geminátum, HR. re. | white twin-shooted. | ——— | 1792 | D.G. h |
| 129 marginátum, HR. re. | white-edged. | ——— | 1793 | D.G. h |
| 130 forficátum, HR. JV.l.t.26. | scissors-leaved. | ——— | 1758 S., O. D.G. h | |
| 131 rostéllum, HR. wh. re. | little prostrate beak. | ——— | 1820 Au.-O.D.G. h | |
| 132 uncinátum, HR. ro. | greenish-hooked. | ——— | 1725 Aug. D.G. h | |
| 133 semidentátum, HR. ro. | slender-hooked. | ——— | 1818 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 134 uncinéllum, HR. DE.f.239. | small-hooked. | ——— | 1819 — D.G. h | |
| 135 víride, HR. li. | deep-green. | ——— | 1792 July. D.G. h | |
| 136 únidens, HP. li. | one-toothed. | ——— | 1824 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 137 cúrtum, HR. wh. | short-sheathed. | ——— | 1811 — D.G. h | |
| 138 hamátum, w. wh. | hooked sheathing. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 139 parviflórum, HR. wh. | small-flowered. | ——— | 1800 Aug. D.G. h | |
| 140 tenéllum, HR. wh. | least stem-clasp. | ——— | 1782 — D.G. h | |
| 141 vaginátum, HR. wh. | rough-sheathing. | ——— | 1802 J ^y , A. D.G. h | |
| 142 rígidum, HR. wh. | stiff. | ——— | 1793 — D.G. h | |
| 143 imbricátum, HR. wh. | tilled. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 144 umbellátum, HR. DE.t.208. | umbel-flowered. | ——— | 1727 Ju.-S. D.G. h | |
| 145 multiplórum, HR. wh. | many-flowered. | ——— | 1782 J ^y -S. D.G. h | |
| α rúbrum, HR. re. | red-flowered. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| β nítens, HR. wh. | bright-green. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 146 tumídulum, HR. re. | tumid. | ——— | 1802 Mar. D.G. h | |
| 147 foliósum, HR. re. | many-leaved. | ——— | —— Sep. D.G. h | |
| 148 serrátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.238. | saw-keeled. | ——— | 1707 Ju., J ^y D G. h | |
| 149 heteropétalum, HR. ye. | various-petaled. | ——— | 1794 M ^y -A. D.G. h | |
| α róseum. ro. | rose-coloured. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 150 lineolátum, HR. re. | lined. | ——— | 1819 Ju.-A.D.G. h | |
| 151 lácerum, HR. re. | ragged-keeled. | ——— | 1792 June. D.G. h | |
| 152 glaucínium, HR. li. | glaucine. | ——— | 1818 M ^y -A. D.G. h | |
| α angústum, HR. li. | slenderest-lvd. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| β crássum, HR. li. | thickest-leaved. | ——— | ——— D.G. h | |
| 153 incláudens, HR. pu. | open-flowered. | ——— | 1805 Ju.. S. D.G. h | |
| 154 mutábile, HR. wh. ro. | changable. | ——— | 1792 J ^y -S. D.G. h | |
| filamentósum, DC. | | | | |
| 155 deltoídes, HR. li. | great delta-lvd. | ——— | 1731 May. D.G. h | |
| 156 muricátum, HR. DE.t.195.f.27. | small delta-lvd. | ——— | —— — D.G. h | |
| 157 caulescens, HR. DE.f.244. | smooth delta-lvd. | ——— | —— — D.G. h | |
| 158 microphy'llum, HR. ro. | small green-lvd. | ——— | 1795 — D.G. h | |
| 159 mucronátum, HR. ro. | bristle-pointed. | ——— | 1794 Ju., J ^y D.G. h | |
| 160 pulchéllum, DC. ro. | small grey-lvd. | ——— | 1793 April. D.G. h | |
| β revolutum, HR. ro. | revolute-branched. | ——— | 1819 — D.G. h | |
| 161 pygmæ'um, HR. ro. | pigmy connate-lvd. | ——— | 1820 Ju., J ^y D.G. h | |
| 162 falcátum, HR. DE.f.275,276. | small sickle-lvd. | ——— | 1727 Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 163 incúrvum, HR. li. | incurved. | ——— | 1802 June. D.G. h | |
| γ róseum, HR. ro. | rosy. | ——— | 1819 S., O. D.G. h | |
| 164 falcifórme, HR. li. | sickle-shaped. | ——— | 1805 J ^y , A. D.G. h | |
| 165 confértum, HR. li. | crowded-leaved. | ——— | —— — D.G. h | |
| 166 glomerátum, HR. DE.t.213.f.274. | re.clustered-lvd. | ——— | 1732 Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 167 virgátum, HR. li. | slender-twiggéd. | ——— | 1793 F.-Ap.D.G. h | |
| 168 infléxum, HR. re. | inflexed-leaved. | ——— | 1818 Ju.-A. D.G. h | |
| 169 sténum, RP. re. | narrow. | ——— | 1829, D.G. h | |
| 170 débile, HP. re. | weak. | ——— | 1824 Au.-O.D.G. h | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|----------|---|
| 171 | scábrum, HR. DE.t.197.f.251. re. a pálidum, HR. li. β purpúreum, HR. pu. | rough. pale-flowered. purple-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1731 July. D.G. h — — D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 172 | retrofléxum, HR. re. | reflex-flowered. | — | 1794 M ^y -O.D.G. h |
| 173 | defléxum, HR. re. | smooth deflexed. | — | 1774 J ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 174 | versícolor, HR. wh. re. | changeable rough. | — | 1795 M ^y -A.D.G. h |
| 175 | ímbricans, HR. re. | imbricate-lcaved. | — | 1818 M ^y -O.D.G. h |
| 176 | polyánthon, HR. pu. | copious-flowd. | — | 1803 Aug. D.G. h |
| 177 | polyphyllum, HR. re. | crowded-leaved. | — | 1819 Ju.-O.D.G. h |
| 178 | dilatátum, HR. wh. | gibbous-keeled. | — | 1795 July. D.G. h |
| 179 | cmarginátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.250. vi. | notch-petaled. | — | 1732 Ju.-A.D.G. h |
| 180 | violáceum, HR. vi. | deep-violaceous. | — | 1820 Oct. D.G. h |
| 181 | bracteátum, HR. re. | double-bractcated. | — | 1774 J ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 182 | grácile, HR. re. stellátum, HS. | slender-bractcated. | — | 1794 Au.-N.D.G. h |
| 183 | ánceps, HR. li. | broad-bracted. | — | 1811 S., O. D.G. h |
| 184 | radiátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.249. re. | radiate. | — | 1732 Au.-O.D.G. h |
| 185 | pátulum, HR. li. | spreading-flowd. | — | 1811 O., N. D.G. h |
| 186 | compréssum, HR. re. | flattened. | — | 1792 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 187 | ásperum, HR. ro. | large rough-lvd. | — | 1818 — D.G. h |
| 188 | cæruléscens, HR. ro. | bluish-leaved. | — | 1820 — D.G. h |
| 189 | spectábile, HR. BM.t.396. pu. | showy glaucous. | — | 1787 M ^y -A.D.G. h |
| 190 | conspícuum, HR. da. re. | dark-red showy. | — | 1806 S., O. D.G. h |
| 191 | formósrum, HR. re. | white-eyed red. | — | 1820 A., S. D.G. h |
| 192 | amce'num, DC. re. | beautiful. | — | 1825 — D.G. h |
| 193 | turbinátum, DC. JV.t.476. re. | top-shaped. | — | 1826 S., O. D.G. h |
| 194 | curviflórum, HR. bh. | incurving white. | — | 1818 Ju.-D.D.G. h |
| 195 | blándum, HR. BR.t.582. bh. | fair-flowered. | — | 1816 — D.G. h |
| 196 | aúreum, HR. BM.t.262. or. | great orange. | — | 1750 M ^h -O. D.G. h |
| 197 | glaúcum, HR. ye. | great gold-flowd. | — | 1696 Ju., J ^y D.G. h |
| 198 | aurántium, HR. or. | glaucous orange. | — | 1793 Ju.-A.D.G. h |
| 199 | cymbifólum, HP. ye. | greater boat-shaped | — | 1823 D.G. h |
| 200 | cymbifórme, HR. ye. | small boat-lvd. | — | 1793 D.G. h |
| 201 | stríctum, HR. ye. | upright boat-lvd. | — | 1795 M ^y -A.D.G. h |
| 202 | mueroníferum, HP. ye. | mucronate boat-lvd. | — | 1823 — D.G. h |
| 203 | granifórme, HR. ye. | grain-lcaved. | — | 1727 S., O. D.G. h |
| 204 | mólle, HR. re. | soft-leaved. | — | 1774 Oct. D.G. h |
| 205 | tenuifólum, HR. DE.t.201.f.256. sc. | slender-leaved. | — | 1700 Ju.-S.D.G. h |
| 206 | coccíneum, HR. BM.t.59. sc. a obtísum, HR. sc. β acútum, HR. sc. pu. | scarlet-flowered. | — | 1696 M ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 207 | bicolórum, HR. sc. ye. a eréctum, HR. sc. ye. β patúlum, HR. sc. ye. | blunt-calyxed. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 208 | inæquále, HR. ye. | acute-calyxed. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 209 | variáble, HR. ye. | two-coloured. | — | 1732 — D.G. h |
| 210 | læ'vius, HR. ye. | tall upright. | — | — D.G. h |
| 211 | curvifólum, HR. li. | spreading. | — | — D.G. h |
| 212 | spinifórme, HR. li. β subadúncum, HR. li. | uncqual-cupped. | — | 1766 — D.G. h |
| 213 | flexifólum, HR. li. a pervíride, HR. li. β læ'te-vírens, HR. li. | changeable-fld. | — | 1796 — D.G. h |
| 214 | adúncum, HR. li. | smooth distant-lvd. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 215 | filicaúle, HR. li. | great curve-lvd. | — | 1799 Oct. D.G. h |
| 216 | inconspícuum, HP. li. | thorn-formed. | — | 1793 S., O. D.G. h |
| 217 | spinósum, HR. DE.t.208.f.265. pu. | greater hook-lvd. | — | 1810 O., N. D.G. h |
| 218 | mueroníferum, HP. re. | lesser curve-lvd. | — | 1818 Oct. D.G. h |
| 219 | Hawórthii, HR. ro. | dark-green. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 220 | stipuláceum, HR. DE.t.267. re. | apple-green. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 221 | corallínum, HR. ro. | small curve-lvd. | — | — — D.G. h |
| 222 | læ've, HR. pu. | thready-stemmed. | — | 1800 Sep. D.G. h |
| 223 | lépidum, HP. wh. | inconspicuous. | — | 1824 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| 224 | prodúcum, HP. ro. | thoruy. | — | 1714 — D.G. h |
| | | mucrone-bearing. | — | 1821 Sep. D.G. h |
| | | Haworth's. | — | 1793 Ju.-Ja.D.G. h |
| | | tall-stipuled. | — | 1723 M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| | | coral-stemmed. | — | 1819 — D.G. h |
| | | blunt white-lvd. | — | 1774 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| | | pretty. | — | 1824 — D.G. h |
| | | great-cupped. | — | 1820 Ju.-A. D.G. h |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 225 verruculatum, HR. ye. β Candóllii, HR. ye. | long spit-leaved. C. B. S. <i>cluster spit-lvd.</i> ——— | 1731 M ^y , J. D.G. h —— —— D.G. h |
| 226 cróceum, HR. saff. | saffron-flowered. ——— | 1816 O., N. D.G. h —— M ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 227 flávo-cróccum, HP. ye. saff. | yellow & saffron. ——— | 1780 Au.-O. D.G. h |
| 228 purpúreo-cróceum, HR. pu. saff. | purple & saffron. ——— | 1822 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 229 lúteum, HP. ye. | upright yellow. ——— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 230 luteólum, HP. ye. | small yellow. ——— | 1774 May-O. G. ⊙ |
| 231 pinnatífidum, HR. BM.t.67. ye. | jagged-leaved. ——— | —— July, A. G. ⊙ |
| 232 sessiliflórum, HR. ye. β álbum, HR. wh. | small Ice-plant. ——— <i>white-flowered.</i> ——— | 1816 —— G. ⊙ |
| 233 crystallínum, HR. wh. | diamond Ice-plant. ——— | 1727 M ^y -A. D.G. ♂ |
| 234 glaciále, HR. wh. | common Ice-plant. Greece. | 1787 —— H. ⊙ |
| 235 clandestínum, HP. wh. | minute-flowered. C. B. S. | 1823 —— D.G. h |
| 236 Aitóni, HR. JV.3.t.7. ro. | Aiton's. ——— | —— Ju.-O. D.G. ♂ |
| 237 pubérulum, HP. wh. | puberulous. ——— | 1829 Ju.-A. D.G. ⊙ |
| 238 lanceolátum, HR. wh. β róseum, HR. ro. | spear-leaved. ——— <i>rosy.</i> ——— | 1795 May-A. G. ⊙ |
| 239 cordifólium, HR. re. | heart-leavcd. ——— | 1812 —— G. ⊙ |
| 240 helianthoídes, HR. ye. | spatula-leaved. ——— | 1774 M ^y -S. D.G. 4 |
| 241 Candóllii, HR. ye. <i>helianthoídes</i> , DC. | DeCandolle's. ——— | —— Aug.-O. G. ⊙ |
| 242 pomeridiánum, HR. BM.t.540. ye. β Andréwsii, HR. AR.t.57. ye. | great yellow. ——— <i>Andrews's.</i> ——— | —— —— G. ⊙ |
| 243 pilósum, HR. ye. | hairy yellow. ——— | 1800 June-A. G. ⊙ |
| 244 calenduláceum, HR. ye. | hispid narrow-cupped. ——— | 1819 August. G. ⊙ |
| 245 fláccidum, DC. ye. | flaccid. ——— | 1826 —— D.G. ♂ |
| 246 tricolor, P.MB. var. | three-coloured. ——— | 1842 May-A. G. 4 |
| 247 cuneifólium, DC. JI.3.t.288. pu. límpidum, HR. | transparent. ——— | 1774 July. G. ⊙ |
| 248 villósum, HR. bh. | villose. ——— | 1759 —— D.G. h |
| 249 pyropae'um, H.SS. vi. a rúbidum, BM.t.2144. pu. | annual thrce-coloured. ——— <i>ruby.</i> ——— | 1820 Apr.-J ^y G. ⊙ |
| β róseum, HR. ro. | <i>rosy.</i> ——— | —— —— G. ⊙ |
| γ álbum, HR. bh. | <i>blush and white.</i> ——— | —— —— G. ⊙ |
| 250 expánsum, HR. DE.t.172.f.223. st. tortuósus, DC. | houseleek-lvd. ——— | 1705 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 251 tortuósus, HR. DE.t.181.f.222. st. | twisting-leaved. ——— | —— Ju.-O. D.G. h |
| 252 várians, HR. wh. st. | varying. ——— | 1706 J ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 253 pállens, HR. wh. expánsum, DC. not of L. | pale-flowered. ——— | 1774 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 254 lorátum, HR. wh. | glaucous shap-lvd. ——— | 1819 May. D.G. h |
| 255 relaxátum, HR. re. | livid shap-lvd. ——— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 256 crassicaúle, HP. ye. | thick-stalked. ——— | 1822 —— D.G. h |
| 257 anatómicum, HR. wh. β frágile, HR. wh. | skeleton-leaved. ——— <i>brittle.</i> ——— | 1803 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 258 réctum, HR. wh. | upright Ice-plant. ——— | —— —— D.G. h |
| 259 humifúsus, HR. wh. | narrow-lvd. Ice-plant. ——— | 1819 —— D.G. h |
| 260 nodiflórum, HR. wh. | knot-flowered. Egypt. | 1774 —— D.G. h |
| 261 apétalum, HR. JV.3.t.6. wh. | dwarf spreading. C. B. S. | 1739 Aug.-O. G. ⊙ |
| 262 cadúcum, HR. wh. | deciduous. ——— | 1774 July, A. G. ⊙ |
| 263 geniculiflórum, HR. ye. | joint-flowered. Egypt. | —— —— G. ⊙ |
| 264 ciliátum, HR. wh. | ciliated. C. B. S. | 1727 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 265 trifólium, HR. wh. | Aster-leaved. ——— | 1774 —— D.G. h |
| 266 spléndens, HR. wh. | shining white-fld. ——— | 1700 Ju.-O. D.G. ♂ |
| 267 crassuloídes, HR. bh. | Crassula-like. ——— | 1716 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 268 flexuósus, HR. bh. | flexuose-leaved. ——— | 1819 J ^y , A. D.G. h |
| 269 incómptum, HR. wh. | persistent-calyxed. ——— | 1795 —— D.G. h |
| 270 albicaúle, HP. wh. | white-twiggd. ——— | 1816 —— D.G. h |
| 271 acuminátum, HP. wh. | long-cupped. ——— | 1823 Au.-O. D.G. h |
| 272 fastigiátum, HR. vi. | level-topped. ——— | 1820 Au., S. D.G. h |
| 273 sulcátum, HR. wh. | acute-cupped. ——— | 1794 J ^y -S. D.G. h |
| 274 longístylum, DC. bh. | long-styled. ——— | 1819 Au.-O.D.G. h |
| 275 purpuráscens, DC. pu. | purplish. ——— | 1822 —— D.G. h |
| 276 júnceum, HR. ro. | rushy. ——— | —— —— D.G. h |
| | | 1800 Au.-O. D.G. h |

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 277 | micránthon, HR. JS.3.t.278. wh. <i>parviflórum</i> , JACQ. | small-flowered. C. B. S. | 1804 Au., S. D.G. h |
| 278 | ténuc, HR. wh. | slender. _____ | 1819 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 279 | granulicaúle, HP. ro. | shagreen-stem'd. _____ | 1824 — D.G. h |
| 280 | spinulíferum, HR. st. | spinulescent. _____ | 1794 Ju.-O. D.G. h |
| 281 | salmónicum, HR. ro. | salmon-coloured. _____ | 1819 Au.-O. D.G. h |
| 282 | canaliculátum, HR. ye. | channel-leaved. _____ | 1794 Jy-O. D.G. h |
| 283 | gróssum, HR. bh. | gouty. _____ | 1774 Au.-O. D.G. h |
| 284 | tenuiflórum, HR. re. | slender-flowered. _____ | 1824 D.G. h |
| 285 | viridiflórum, HR. BM.t.326. gr. | green-flowered. _____ | 1774 Jy-N. D.G. h |
| 286 | nítidum, HR. ye. <i>brachiátum</i> , DC. | shrubby crystalline. _____ | 1796 Jy-O. D.G. h |
| 287 | longispínulum, HP. st. | rosy-cupped yellow. _____ | 1821 Au.-N.D.G. h |
| 288 | subincánum, HP. wh. | soft-leaved. _____ | — Au., S. D.G. h |
| 289 | testáceum, HR. sn. | tile-coloured. _____ | 1816 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 290 | macrorhízum, HP. wh. | large-rooted. _____ | 1823 Ju.-S. D.G. h |
| 291 | brachiátum, HR. ye. | three-forked. _____ | 1774 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 292 | tuberósum, HR. co. | tuberous-rooted. _____ | 1714 Ju.-O. D.G. h |
| 293 | noctiflórum, HR. ro. wh. a <i>phænícium</i> , HR. ro. β <i>stramíneum</i> , HR. st. | night-flowering. _____ <i>deep-rosy</i> . _____ <i>straw-coloured</i> . _____ | — Ju.-A. D.G. h — — D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 294 | clavátum, DC. JS.t.108. wh. <i>defoliátum</i> , HR. | clubbed. _____ | 1736 — D.G. h |
| 295 | fúlvum, HR. br. wh. | grey-barked. _____ | 1732 — D.G. h |
| 296 | horizontále, HR. st. | spreading-lvd. _____ | 1795 — D.G. h |
| 297 | speciósum, HR. cr. | glittering orange. _____ | 1793 M ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 298 | maculátum, HR. sc. | spotted-stalked. _____ | 1792 M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| 299 | míancs, HR. BM.t.448. sc. | dark-orange. _____ | 1704 — D.G. h |
| 300 | oblíquum, HR. re. | bright afternoon-flag. _____ | 1819 Aug. D.G. h |
| 301 | brevifólium, HR. JV.t.477. re. | short-leaved. _____ | 1777 Ju.-O. D.G. h |
| 302 | parvifólium, HR. pu. | small triquetrous. _____ | 1819 — D.G. h |
| 303 | pulveruléntum, HR. re. | powdred. _____ | 1792 May. D.G. h |
| 304 | subglobósum, HR. re. | globular. _____ | 1795 Ju.-O. D.G. h |
| 305 | híspidum, HR. pu. a <i>Dillenii</i> , HR. pu. | hispid-stalked. _____ <i>bushy</i> . _____ | 1704 M ^y -O. D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 306 | hirtéllum, HR. re. | dwarf bristly. _____ | 1792 M ^y -N. D.G. h |
| 307 | subhíspidum, HP. pu. | subhispid. _____ | 1820 — D.G. h |
| 308 | cándens, HR. wh. | trailing hispid. _____ | — — D.G. h |
| 309 | subcompréssum, HP. vi. | upright twiggy. _____ | 1824 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 310 | furfureum, HP. re. | scurfy. _____ | 1830 — D.G. h |
| 311 | caly'cinum, HR. wh. | hispid long-cupped. _____ | 1819 M ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 312 | floribúnsum, HR. DE.t.114.f.280. fl. | crowded-flowd. _____ | 1704 — D.G. h |
| 313 | striátum, HR. DE.t.215.f.281. std. a <i>róseum</i> . std. | striped bristly. _____ <i>rosy</i> . _____ | 1727 — D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 314 | tuberculátum, DC. vi. a <i>róseum</i> , HR. ro. | tuberclcd-lvd. _____ <i>rosy-flowered</i> . _____ | 1814 — D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 315 | echinátum, HR. ye. β <i>álbum</i> . wh. | hedgehog. _____ <i>white-flowered</i> . _____ | 1774 Jy-O. D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 316 | strumósrum, HR. st. | tuberous hedgehog. _____ | 1820 — D.G. h |
| 317 | barbátum, HP. BM.t.70. pu. | bearded bushy. _____ | 1793 M ^y -O. D.G. h |
| 318 | bulbósrum, HP. re. | bearded tuberous. _____ | 1820 Ju.-A. D.G. h |
| 319 | stellígerum, HP. pu. | procumbent-bearded. _____ | 1705 — D.G. h |
| 320 | intónsum, HP. re. β <i>álbum</i> , HP. bh. | black-bearded. _____ <i>white-flowered</i> . _____ | 1820 July. D.G. h — — D.G. h |
| 321 | dénsum, HP. BM.t.1220. pu. | dwarf-bearded. _____ | 1732 M ^y -A. D.G. h |
| 322 | stellátum, HP. pu. | small-bearded. _____ | 1716 S., O. D.G. h |
| 66 | SPIRÆ'A, DC. | SPIRÆ'A. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | opulifólia, DC. wh. | Gelder-rose-lvd. N. America. | 1690 June, J ^y H. h |
| 2 | capitáta, DC. wh. | headed. Columbia. | 1827 — H. h |
| 3 | ulmifólia, DC. JV.2.t.140. wh. | elm-leaved. Siberia. | 1790 — H. h |
| 4 | flexuosa, DC. wh. | flexuose. | 1820 — H. h |
| 5 | lanceoláta, BR. wh. | lance-leaved. China. | 1836 May-O. H. h |
| | Reevesiana, BR.t.10.v.30. | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6 béllea, DC. BM.t.2426. ro. | red-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1818 June-S. H. h |
| 7 rotundifólia, BR. | round-leaved. | — | 1840 —— H. h |
| 8 vaccinifólia, DP. BR.t.17.v.25. wh. | Vaccinium-leavd. | — | 1824 June, J ^y H. h |
| 9 média, PH. wh. | middle. | Canada. | 1827 —— H. h |
| 10 chamædrifólia, DC. BR.t.1222. wh. | germander-lvd. | Siberia. | 1780 —— H. h |
| 11 oblongifólia, WK. wh. | oblong-leaved. | Hungary. | 1815 May-J ^y H. h |
| 12 trilobáta, DC. wh. | three-lobed. | Siberia. | 1801 May, J. H. h |
| 13 cána, DC. wh. | hoary-leaved. | Hungary. | 1824 June, J ^y H. h |
| 14 laxiflóra, BR. wh. | loose-flowered. | N. India. | 1838 —— H. h |
| 15 alpína, DC. wh. | Alpine. | Siberia. | 1806 —— H. h |
| 16 hypericifólia, w. wh. | Hypericum-lvd. | N. America. | 1840 Ap., M. H. h |
| 17 pikowiénsis, DC. wh. | Pikow. | Poland. | 1824 May, J. H. h |
| 18 thalictroídes, DC. wh. | meadow-rue-lvd. | N. America. | 1790 —— H. h |
| 19 uralénsis. wh. | Fischer's. | Siberia. | 1822 Ap., M. H. h |
| crenáta, f. not of w. <i>hypericifólia</i> , β <i>uralénsis</i> , DC. | | | |
| 20 crenáta, L. wh. | notched-leaved. | Siberia. | 1739 —— H. h |
| 21 acutifólia, W.EN. wh. | acute-leaved. | — | 1822 —— H. h |
| 22 obováta, WK. wh. | ovovate-leaved. | Hungary. | 1816 May, J. H. h |
| 23 cratægífólia, L.EN. wh. | hawthorn-lvd. | ..... | 1824 —— H. h |
| 24 savrániaca, BESS. wh. | small-flowered. | Poland. | 1826 —— H. h |
| 25 canéscens, DC. wh. | canescent. | Nepaul. | 1825 Junc-A. H. h |
| 26 Besseriana. wh. | Besser's. | Poland. | 1826 May, J. H. h |
| crenáta, BESSER not of L. | | | |
| 27 ceanothifólia, DC. wh. | Ceanothus-lvd. | ..... | 1820 —— H. h |
| 28 corymbósa, DC. L.BC.t.671. wh. | corymbose. | Virginia. | 1812 —— H. h |
| 29 betulæfólia, DC. wh. | birch-leaved. | Siberia. | — Junc, J ^y H. h |
| 30 salicifólia, DC. EB.V.21.t.1468. ro. | willow-leaved. | Britain. | Junc-A. H. h |
| 31 lævigáta, DC. wh. | smooth-leaved. | Siberia. | 1774 Apr., J. H. h |
| 32 alpéstris, DS. pk. | rock. | — | 1800 June-A. H. h |
| 33 carpinifólia, W.EN. bh. | broad-leaved. | N. America. | July, A. H. h |
| 34 álba, W.DB.t.66. wh. | white-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— H. h |
| paniculáta, w. | | | |
| 35 tomentósa, DC. ro. | tomentose. | N. America. | 1736 July-S. H. h |
| 36 físsa, BR. wh. | cleft-leaved. | Mexico. | 1840 May-A. H. h |
| 37 ariæfólia, DC. ro. | Aria-leavcd. | N. America. | 1827 June-A. H. h |
| 38 díscolor, DC. wh. | two-coloured. | — | — —— H. h |
| 39 grandiflóra. wh. | large-flowered. | Kamtschatka. | 1817 July, A. H. h |
| sorbifólia, β alpína, DC. | | | |
| 40 Arúncus, DC. wh. | Goat's-beard. | Siberia. | 1633 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 41 americána, DC. wh. | glossy-leaved. | N. America. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 42 Ulmária, DC. EB.V.14.t.960. wh. | Meadow-sweet. | Britain. | June-O. H. 4 |
| a tomentósa, DC. wh. | tomentose. | — | —— H. 4 |
| β múltiplex, DC. wh. | double-flowered. | — | —— H. 4 |
| γ variegáta, DC. wh. | variegated-lvd. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 43 Kamtschática, BR. wh. | Kamtschatka. | Kamtschatka. | —— H. 4 |
| a himalénsis, BR. wh. | Himalayan. | Nepaul. | 1838 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 44 lobáta, DC. JV.L.t.88. ro. | lobed-leaved. | N. America. | 1763 July, A. H. 4 |
| 45 digitáta, DC. ro. | fingered. | Siberia. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 46 palmáta, DC. wh. | palmated. | China. | — —— H. 4 |
| 47 Filipéndula, DC. EB.V.4.t.284. wh. | Dropwort. | Britain. | Junc-O. H. 4 |
| β múltiplex, DC. wh. | double-flowered. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 67 SCHIZONO'TIS, BR. | SCHIZONO'TIS. | N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 tomentósus, BR. wh. | woolly. | India. | 1839 May-S. H. h |
| Spiræ'a Lindleyána, WALL. | | | |
| 2 sorbifólius, BR. wh. | service-leaved. | Siberia. | 1759 July-S. H. h |
| Spiræ'a sorbifólia, DC. | | | |
| 68 KAGENE'CKIA, DC. | KAGENE'CKIA. | N. O. QUILA'GEÆ. | |
| cratægoídes, D.DON. BR.t.1836. | wh.Cratægus-like. | Chili. | 1833 June, J ^y H. h |
| cratægífólia, BR. oblónga, DS. | | | |
| 69 REAUMU'RIA, DC. | REAUMU'RIA. | N. O. REAUMURA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hypericoídes, DC. pu. | Hypericum-like. | Syria. | 1800 July-O. G. h |
| linifólia, S.PL.t.18. | | | |
| 2 vermiculáta, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Persia. | 1829 —— G. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 70 KE'RRIA, DC. | KE'RRIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ. |
| japónica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.337. ye. | Japanesc. Japan. 1834 April-S. H. h |
| β flóre-pléno, AR.t.587. ye. | double-flowered. —— 1804 —— H. h |
| Córchorus japonicus, BM. | |
| 71 COMARO'PSIS, DC. | COMARO'PSIS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Doniána, DC. BM.t.1567. ye. | Don's. N. America. 1803 May, J. H. 4 |
| Dalibárda fragarioídes, BM. | |
| 2 fragarioídes, DC. ye. | strawberry-like. N. America. —— —— H. 4 |
| Dalibárda fragarioídes, M. | |
| 3 pedáta, DC. wh. | pedate. —— 1827 —— H. 4 |
| Rúbus pedátus, SMITH. Dalibárda pedáta, ss. | |

ORD. V.



POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Cómarum palústre*.

| | |
|--|--|
| 72 LO'WEA, BR. | LO'WEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| berberifólia, BR.t.1261. ye. | Barbary-leaved. Persia. 1790 June-A. H. h |
| Rósá berberifólia, w. simplicifólia, S.PL.t.101. | |
| 73 RO'SA, DC. | ROSE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 férox, LR. BR.t.420. pu. | hedgehog. Caucasus. 1796 June-A. H. h |
| 2 kamtschática, LR. BR.t.419. pu. | Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1802 July, A. H. h |
| β nítens, BR.t.824. pu. | glossy. —— 1820 —— H. h |
| 3 bractéata, LR. wh. | Macartney. China. 1795 Ju.-O.H.C. h |
| β scabriúscula, LR. BM.t.1377. wh. | rough Macartney. —— —— H.C. h |
| 4 involucrata, LR. BR.t.739. wh. | floral-leaved. —— 1814 My.-O.H.C. h |
| 5 clinophylla, LR. wh. | naked-flowered. —— 1820 —— H.C. h |
| 6 nítida, W.EN. LR.t.2. ro. | dwarf Labrador. N. America. 1773 July, A. H. h |
| 7 lúcida, W. re. | single Burnet. —— —— H. h |
| 8 rápa, LR. ro. | double Burnet. —— 1726 —— H. h |
| 9 Lindléyi, SS. LR.t.3. ro. | spreading. —— —— H. h |
| láxa, LR. | |
| 10 parviflóra, w. bh. | small-flowered. —— 1724 —— H. h |
| a single Pennsylvanian. bh. | —— —— H. h |
| β double Pennsylvanian. bh. | —— —— H. h |
| 11 gemélla, SS. re. | twin-flowered. —— 1800 —— H. h |
| 12 Woódsii, LR. pi. | Woods's. —— 1815 —— H. h |
| 13 Lyónii, SS. ro. | Lyon's. Tennessee. 1812 —— H. h |
| 14 carolína, LR.t.4. re. | Carolinian. N. America. 1726 June, J ^y H. h |
| 15 pensylvánica, L.EN. re. | Pennsylvanian. —— —— H. h |
| 16 flórida, LC. re. | Florida. —— 1812 —— H. h |
| 17 blánda, LR. re. | Hudson's Bay. —— 1773 May-A. H. h |
| 18 fraxinifólia, LR. BR.t.458. re. | ash-leaved. Newfoundland. — Ap.-Ju. H. h |
| β Red Alpine rose. re. | —— —— H. h |
| 19 cinnamómea, EB.V.34.t.2388. ro. | single Cinnamon. England. May. H. h |
| β flóre-semipténo. ro. | semidoubte. —— —— H. h |
| γ fecundíssima, LR.t.5. ro. | double Cinnamon. Europe. Apr., M. H. h |
| 20 dahúrica, DS. re. | Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 May, J. H. h |
| 21 taúrica, DS. re. | Taurian. Tauria. 1817 June, J ^y H. h |
| 22 majális, LR. FD.t.688. ro. | dwarf Cinnamon. S. of Europe. Apr., M. H. h |
| 23 ambígua, SS. bh. | doubtful. 1820 May, J. H. h |
| 24 macrophylla, LR.t.6. ro. | long-leaved. Nepaul. 1822 —— H. h |
| 25 frutetórum, SS. bh. | short-peduncled. Volhynia. 1820 —— H. h |
| 26 americána, L.EN. ro. | American. America. 1822 —— H. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 27 | alpína, LR. BR.t.424. re. α Alpine Rose. re. | Alpine. common. | Europe. — | 1683 June-A. H. h |
| | β pyrenáica, LR. JS.4.t.416. re. | Pyrenean. pendulous. | — | — June, J ^y H. h |
| | γ pendulína, LR. re. | long-fruited. black-fruited. | 1726 | H. h |
| 28 | rubélla, EB.V.36.t.2521. re. β melanocárpa. LR. re. | pigmy. muricate. | England. Tauria. | July. H. h June, J ^y H. h |
| 29 | pygmæ'a, ss. ro. | upright. | ..... | 1823 — H. h |
| 30 | muricáta, L.EN. ro. | balsamic. | N. America. | 1726 — H. h |
| 31 | strícta, LR.t.7. ro. | sweet. | ..... | 1823 — H. h |
| 32 | balsámica. ro. | few-flowered. | Siberia. | 1817 — H. h |
| 33 | suávis, ss. ro. | grey. | — | Mar., A. H. h |
| 34 | pauciflóra, LINDL. ro. | yellowish. | — | — H. h |
| 35 | aciculáris, LR.t.8. ro. | — | — | 1780 May, J. H. h |
| 36 | lutéscens, PH. LR.t.9. st. hispida, BM.t.1570. | twiggy. double-yellow. | Russia. Levant. | 1826 — H. h 1629 July. II. h |
| 37 | vimínea, LR. ro. | Scotch. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 38 | sulphúrea, W. BR.t.46. st. | reversed-prickled. | — | — H. h |
| 39 | spinosíssima, EB.V.3.t.189. ro. β revérsa, LR. BR.t.431. wh. γ sanguisorbifólia, LR. wh. | Sanguisorba-lvd. | — | — H. h |
| 40 | ochroleúca, L.EN. st. | sulphur-coloured. | Siberia. | 1814 — II. h |
| 41 | grandiflóra, LR. BR.t.888. wh. | large-flowered. | — | May, J. H. h |
| 42 | melanocárpa, ss. wh. | small black-fruited. | S. Europe. | 1823 June, J ^y H. h |
| 43 | altaíca, W.EN. wh. | Pallas's. | Siberia. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 44 | myriacántha, DC. LR.t.10. wh. | numerous-spined. | S. of France. | 1820 May, J. H. h |
| 45 | revérsa, LR.t.11. bh. | reverse-spined. | Hungary. | 1817 June, J ^y H. h |
| 46 | involúta, EB.V.29.t.2068. bh. | involute. | Hebrides. | — H. h |
| 47 | Doniána, LT. EB.t.2601. wh. | Don's. | Britain. | — H. h |
| 48 | grácilis, LT. EB.V.9.t.583. ro. villósa, EB. not of L. | slender. | — | July, A. H. h |
| 49 | Biebersteíni, LINDL. | Bieberstein's. | Caucasus. | 1821 May. H. h |
| 50 | Wilsóni, DS. EB.t.2722. pk. | Wilson's. | England. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 51 | margináta, LINDL. ro. | margined. | Germany. | 1823 July, A. H. h |
| 52 | corúscans, L.EN. ro. | glittering. | — | — — H. h |
| 53 | Sabíni, LT. EB.t.2594. ro. | Sabine's. | Britain. | — H. h |
| 54 | centífolia, LR.t.12. ro. β muscósá, LR. BR.t.53. ro. γ múltiplex, BM.t.69. ro. δ albiflóra, BR.t.102. wh. | Provins. | Caucasns. | 1596 June, J ^y H. h |
| | ε pompongónia, LR. pi. ζ bipinnáta, LR.t.15. pi. | single moss. | — | 1724 — H. h |
| 55 | gállica, LR. BR.t.448. re. β púmila, LR.t.17. re. | double moss. | — | — — H. h |
| 56 | pulchélla. re. | white moss. | — | — — H. h |
| 57 | parviflóra, LR. BR.t.452. pu. | Pompon. | — | — — H. h |
| 58 | villósa, LT. EB.V.35.t.2459. bh. móllis, EB. | bipinnate. | Caucasus. | — — — H. h |
| | α cærúlea, LT. bh. | officinal. | Europe. | 1596 — H. h |
| | β concaviflória, LT. bh. | dwarf. | Austria. | 1773 — H. h |
| | γ suberécta, LT. bh. | pretty. | France. | — H. h |
| 59 | Leeána, SWT. wh. | Burgundy. | Europe. | — H. h |
| 60 | sylvestris, DS. re. | villose. | Britain. | Junc. H. h |
| 61 | heterophy'lla, LT. bh. | blue-stalked. | — | — H. h |
| 62 | scabriúscula, LT. EB.t.1896. wh. | concave-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| 63 | tomentósa, LT. bh. α canéscens, LT. bh. | suberect. | — | — H. h |
| | β sylvétris, LT. bh. | Lee's globe-hip. | — | — H. h |
| | γ incána, LT. bh. | wild. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. h |
| | δ resinósa, LR. re. | various-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| 64 | núda, LT. bh. | roughish. | — | — H. h |
| 65 | Sherárdi, SMITH. bh. | downy-leaved. | — | — H. h |
| 66 | álba, LR. wh. | canescent. | — | — H. h |
| 67 | hibérnica, LT. EB.V.31.t.2196. pi. | wood. | — | — H. h |
| 68 | lútea, LK. BM.t.363. ye. | hoary. | — | — H. h |
| | | resinous. | Ireland. | — H. h |
| | | naked. | England. | June. H. h |
| | | Sherard's. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. h |
| | | single white. | Europe. | 1597 — H. h |
| | | Irish. | Ireland. | June-N. H. h |
| | | yellow. | Germany. | 1596 June. H. h |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| β pléna, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.353. ye. double. | Germany. | 1596 June. | H. h |
| γ Hóggii, D.DON. S.BFG.t.410. ye. Hogg's. | American. | — | H. h |
| 69 montána, ss. bh. | mountain. | Tauria. | 1820 June, J ^y |
| 70 Dicksoniána, LR. bh. | Dickson's. | Ireland. | Jude. |
| 71 punícea, MIL. BM.t.1077. re. ye. | red and yellow. | Persia. | 1596 — |
| 72 rubiginósa, EB.V.14.t.991. ro. | Sweetbriar. | Britain. | — |
| 73 micránttha, LT. EB.V.35.t.2490. ro. | small. | England. | — |
| 74 Borréri, LT. EB.V.36.t.2579. bh. <i>dumetorum</i> , EB. | Borrer's. | Britain. | — |
| 75 adenophy'lla, ss. bh. | glandulous. | ..... | 1816 — |
| 76 ibérica, DC. re. | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1820 June, J ^y |
| 77 umbelláta, DC. ro. | umbel-flowered. | Britain. | — |
| 78 pruinósa, LC. ro. <i>pulverulenta</i> , LR. | frosted. | ..... | 1817 May-J ^y |
| 79 glutinósa, LR. wh. <i>rubiginosa cretica</i> . | glutinous. | Levant. | 1821 June, J ^y |
| 80 uncináta, BESS. bh. | hooked. | Poland. | 1826 — |
| 81 Montczúmæ, KS. ro. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1823 — |
| 82 répcns, SCOP. bh. | creeping. | ..... | 1825 — |
| 83 Boreykiána, BESS. bh. | Boreyki's. | ..... | 1827 — |
| 84 Gorenkénis, BESS. bh. | Gorenki's. | Russia. | 1825 — |
| 85 guttensteiniénsis, BESS. bh. | Guttenstein. | Poland. | 1822 — |
| 86 Fischeriána, BESS. bh. | Fischer's. | Russia. | 1825 — |
| 87 Kosinskiána, BESS. bh. | Koscinski. | Europe. | — — — |
| 88 terebinthinácea, BESS. bh. | Turpentine. | Germany. | — — — |
| 89 polyphy'lla, BESS. bh. | many-leaved. | ..... | 1827 — |
| 90 Redowskiána, BESS. bh. | Redowski's. | ..... | 1828 — |
| 91 uncinélla, BESS. bh. | small-hooked. | Europe. | 1825 — |
| 92 caryoplyllácea, BESS. bh. | clove-scented. | Poland. | — — — |
| 93 dimórpha, BESS. bh. | variable. | Volhynia. | 1821 — |
| 94 nitídula, BESS. bh. | glossy. | Europe. | — — — |
| 95 glaúca, BESS. bh. | glaucous. | Poland. | — — — |
| 96 floribúnda, BESS. bh. | abundant-flowd. | — | — — — |
| 97 solstítialis, BESS. bh. | summer. | — | H. h |
| 98 purpuráscens, F. pu. | purplish. | Tanaim. | — — — |
| 99 acúta, F. bh. | acute-leaved. | Caucasus. | — — — |
| 100 rupícola, F. bh. | rocky. | Altaia. | — — — |
| 101 saxátilis, MB. bh. | rock. | Tauria. | 1825 — |
| 102 cæ'sia, LT. EB.V.33.t.2367. bh. | grey-leaved. | Britain. | July. |
| 103 sarmentósa, LR. EB.t.2594. ro. | sarmentose. | — | June, J ^y |
| 104 caucásica, MB. LR.t.11. bh. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1793 May, J. |
| 105 <i>dumetorum</i> , LT. EB.t.2610. bh. | bushy. | Britain. | June, J ^y |
| 106 Forstéri, SM. bh. | Forster's. | — | June. |
| 107 bractéscens, LT. bh. | long-bracted. | — | June, J ^y |
| 108 canína, LT. EB.V.14.t.992. bh. β céra, LT. bh. | Dog or Hip. | — | — |
| γ simpliciúscula, LT. bh. | waxy. | — | H. h |
| δ glandulífera, LT. bh. | simple-calyxed. | — | — — — |
| 109 collína, LT. EB.t.2612. bh. | glandular. | — | H. h |
| 110 surculósa, LT. bh. | hill. | — | — — — |
| 111 rubrifólia, LR. BR.t.430. re. | surculose. | — | H. h |
| 112 serícea, LR.t.12. bh. | reddish-leaved. | S. Europe. | May, J. |
| 113 leucántha, L.EN. wh. | silky-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 — |
| 114 microphy'lla, LR. BR.t.919. re. | white-flowered. | Siberia. | 1824 — |
| 115 longifólia, w. bh. | small-leaved. | China. | 1822 June-A. |
| 116 índica, w. ro. α centífolia. ro. | willow-leaved. | — | H. h |
| β purpúrea. pu. | common China. | — | 1789 Jan.-D. |
| γ subálba. bh. | large double China. | — | H. h |
| δ média. ro. | purple China. | — | — — — |
| ϵ frágrans. pu. | whitish China. | — | H. h |
| ζ minor. ro. | middle China. | — | — — — |
| η nívea. D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.224. wh. | sweet China. | — | H. h |
| θ Bláiri, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.405. pu. | small China. | — | — — — |
| ι Smithii, SWT.S.BFG.S.2.t.158. ye. | Noisette China. Hybrid. | July. | H. h |
| | Smith's Noisette. Hybrid. | 1829 Junc. | H. h |
| | Smith's yellow Noisette. | — June, J ^y | H. h |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 117 | odoráta, BR.t.804. pu. | sweet-scented. | China. | 1810 Feb.-D. H. h |
| | <i>I'ndica odoráta</i> , AR. <i>I'ndica frágans</i> , BR. | | | |
| | β <i>flavescens</i> . st. | <i>yellow China</i> . | — | 1823 —— H. h |
| 118 | Rúga, BR.t.1389. bh. | Ruga. | Hybrid. | 1829 Apr.-S. H. h |
| 119 | semperflorens, LR. EX.B.2.t.91. cr. | red China. | China. | 1789 Jan.-D. F. h |
| | α <i>diversifolius</i> . re. | single. | — | 1829 Apr.-S. F. h |
| | β <i>atrorubens</i> , BM.t.284. cr. | double red. | — | 1789 F. h |
| | γ <i>resplendens</i> . cr. | resplendent. | — | Decem. F. h |
| | δ <i>frágans</i> . re. | fragrant. | — | 1820 —— F. h |
| | ϵ <i>Terneaúxi</i> . re. | <i>Terneaux's</i> . | — | — — — F. h |
| | ζ <i>Bichónii</i> . re. | <i>Bichon's</i> . | — | — — — F. h |
| 120 | Lawranceána, LR. BR.t.538. bh. | Lawrance's. | — | 1810 Jan.-D. F. h |
| | β <i>flóre-pléno</i> . bh. | double-flowered. | — | 1824 —— F. h |
| 121 | cláre, BR.t.1438. re. | clear. | Hybrid. | H. h |
| 122 | sy'styla, LT. EB.v.27.t.1895. bh. | clustered | Dog-rose. Britain. | June, J ^y H. h |
| | β <i>lanceolata</i> , LR. bh. | <i>spear-leaved</i> . | — | —— H. h |
| | γ <i>Monsóniae</i> , LR. bh. | <i>Lady Monson's</i> . | — | —— H. h |
| 123 | arvénensis, LT. EB.v.3.t.188. wh. | field. | — | —— H. h |
| | β <i>scándens</i> , BM.t.2054. wh. | <i>Ayrshire</i> . | — | —— H.C. h |
| 124 | sempervírens, W. BR.t.465. wh. | evergreen. | S. Europe. | 1629 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 125 | Boursoúlti. ro. | Boursoult's. | Hybrid. | 1821 Ap.-J ^y H.C. h |
| 126 | gemináta, RAN. bh. | Swiss. | Switzerland. | —— H.C. h |
| 127 | hyacínthina. ro. | hyacinth-scented. | Hybrid. | 1821 —— H.C. h |
| 128 | Roxbúorghii. ro. | Roxburgh's. | China. | —— H.C. h |
| 129 | Grevíllii, BR.t.1372. ro. bh. | Greville's. | — | —— H.C. h |
| 130 | multiflóra, W. BR.t.425. var. | many-flowered. | — | 1804 —— H.C. h |
| | α <i>albiflóra</i> . wh. | <i>white-flowered</i> . | — | 1825 —— H.C. h |
| | β <i>rósea</i> . ro. | <i>common</i> . | — | — — — H.C. h |
| | γ <i>platyphylla</i> . wh. | broad-leaved Seven Sisters. | — | 1816 H.C. h |
| 131 | moscháta, LR. wh. | musk-scented. | Africa. | 1596 J ^y -S. H.C. h |
| | β <i>flóre-pléno</i> . wh. | <i>double-musk</i> . | — | — — — H.C. h |
| 132 | nívea, BR.t.861. wh. | snow-white. | Hybrid. | 1823 —— H. h |
| 133 | Noisettíana, BR. bh. | Noisette's. | — | 1816 May-N. H. h |
| | β <i>grandiflóra</i> . bh. | <i>large-flowered</i> . | — | 1827 —— H. h |
| | γ <i>Fraséri</i> . bh. | <i>Fraser's</i> . | — | — — — H. h |
| | δ <i>purpúrea</i> . pu. | <i>purple</i> . | — | 1823 —— II. h |
| 134 | Brunónii, LR. BM.t.4030. wh. | Browne's. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-A. H. h |
| 135 | Armídæ, WEBB. | Armida's. | Teneriffe. | 1829 —— H. h |
| 136 | rubifólia, LR.t.15. re. | bramble-leaved. | N. America. | 1800 July-S. H. h |
| 137 | fenestrális, LK. wh. | small-fruited. | | |
| 138 | Bánksiæ, LR. BR.t.397. wh. | Lady Banks's. | China. | 1807 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| | α <i>lútea</i> , BM.t.1105. ye. | <i>yellow-flowered</i> . | — | 1823 —— H.C. h |
| 139 | lævigáta, LR. BM.t.2847. wh. | smooth. | Georgia. | 1826 J ^y -S. H.C. h |
| 140 | microcárpa, LR.t.18. wh. | small-fruited. | China. | 1822 M ^y -O. H.C. h |
| 141 | sínica, LR. BR.t.1922. wh. | shining-leaved. | — | 1759 June-A. F. h |
| | <i>cherokénsis</i> , DONN. <i>hy'strix</i> , LIND. not <i>nívea</i> , DC. <i>lævigáta</i> , MB. | | | |

74 RU'BUS, L.

| | | BRAMBLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | |
|----|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | pinnátus, DC. wh. | pinnate. | St. Helena. 1789 June, J ^y G. h |
| 2 | Eglantæria, DC. wh. | Eglantine. | Australia. 1824 May, J. G. h |
| 3 | rosæfólius, DC. wh. | rose-leaved. | Mauritius. 1811 Oct.-Ap. G. h |
| 4 | coronárius, BM.t.1783. wh. | double-flowered. | China. — — — G. h |
| | <i>rosafólius</i> , β <i>coronárius</i> , BM. | | |
| 5 | lanocárpus, DC. wh. | woolly-fruited. | Nepaul. 1842 June-A. H. h |
| 6 | micránthus, DP. BR.t.854. re. | small-flowered. | — 1818 —— H. h |
| | <i>pauciflórus</i> , BR. | | |
| 7 | grácilis, DC. wh. | slender. | E. Indies. 1826 June, J ^y S. h |
| 8 | apétalus, DC. gr. | petalless. | Mauritius. 1823 —— S. h |
| 9 | dístans, DP. re. | distant-leaved. | Nepaul. 1818 —— H. h |
| 10 | macrópodus, DC. wh. | large-footed. | Australia. 1822 —— H. h |
| 11 | pedunculósus, DP. wh. | long-peduncled. | Nepaul. 1820 July, A. H. h |
| 12 | strigósus, DC. wh. | strigose. | N. America. June, J ^y H. h |
| 13 | occidentális, DC. DE.t.247.f.319. wh. | American Raspberry. | N. Amer. 1696 May, J. H. h |
| 14 | ásper, DC. wh. | rough. | Nepaul. 1822 June-A. H. h |
| 15 | <i>Idæ'us</i> , DC. EB.v.34.t.2442. wh. | Raspberry. | Britain. May, J. H. h |
| 16 | cæsius, DC. EB.v.12.t.826. wh. | Dewberry. | — Junc-A. H. h |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| 17 ellípticus, DC. wh. | elliptic. | Nepaul. | 1827 June-A. H. h |
| 18 laciniátus, DC. bh. | jagged-leaved. | ..... | June-S. H. h |
| 19 foliolósus, DP. li. | leafy. | Nepaul. | 1823 July-S. H. h |
| 20 inérmis, W.EN. wh. | smooth. | N. America. | 1805 June, J ^y H. h |
| 21 flagelláris, DC. wh. | shining-leaved. | _____ | 1789 _____ II. h |
| 22 <i>corylifólius</i> , BR. EB.V.12.t.827. wh. | hazel-leaved. | Britain. | July. H. h |
| 23 spectábilis, DC. BR.T.1424. pu. | showy. | Columbia. | 1827 June-A. H. h |
| 24 agréstis, DC. wh. | field. | Hungary. | 1818 July, A. H. h |
| 25 <i>plicátus</i> , EB.T.2714. wh. | plaited-leaved. | Britain. | _____ II. h |
| 26 áffinis, WN. wh. | related. | _____ | June-S. H. h |
| 27 Linkiánus, DC. wh. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... _____ H. h |
| 28 álbicans, DC. wh. | white-leaved. | Hungary. | 1818 _____ H. h |
| 29 ulmifólius, DC. ro. | elm-leaved. | Gibraltar. | 1824 July, A. H. h |
| 30 <i>fruticósus</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.715. fl. β <i>pompónius</i> , DC. bh. γ <i>leucocárpus</i> , DC. bh. δ <i>inérmis</i> , DC. bh. | Blackberry. <i>semidouble</i> . <i>white-berried</i> . <i>smooth-stemmed</i> . | Britain. | June-S. H. h _____ H. h _____ H. h _____ H. h |
| 31 sánctus, DC. pk. | holy. | Levant. | 1823 June-A. H. h |
| 32 canéscens, DC. bh. | canescent. | Piedmont. | 1826 _____ H. h |
| 33 tomentósus, WN. wh. | woolly-leaved. | Germany. | 1816 _____ H. h |
| 34 collínus, DC. bh. | hill. | Montpelier. | 1820 July, A. H. h |
| 35 <i>suberéctus</i> , EB.V.36.t.2572. wh. | upright. | Britain. | June-S. H. h July, A. H. h |
| 36 <i>cordifólius</i> , WN. wh. | heart-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 37 <i>fastigiátus</i> , WN. wh. | close-flowcred. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 38 Schlechtendália, ss. wh. | Schlechtendalc's. Germany. | _____ | 1816 _____ H. h |
| 39 tiliæfólius, ss. | limetree-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 40 Ménkii, ss. wh. | velvety. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 41 Schleichéri, ss. wh. | Schleicher's. | _____ | 1824 _____ H. h |
| 42 <i>leucóstachys</i> , ss. EB.T.2631. wh. | white-spiked. | Britain. | _____ H. h |
| 43 <i>rhamnifólius</i> , EB.T.2604. wh. | Rhamnus-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 44 hórridus, ss. wh. | very prickly. | Germany. | 1824 _____ H. h |
| 45 <i>abrúptus</i> , LB. wh. | abrupt. | Britain. | _____ H. h |
| 46 nítidus, WN. bh. | glossy-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 47 setósus, DC. wh. | bristly. | N. America. | 1824 May-J ^y H. h |
| 48 <i>carpinifólius</i> , EB.T.2664. pk. | hornbeam-lvd. | Britain. | July, A. H. h |
| 49 cuneifólius, DC. wh. | wedge-leaved. | N. America. | 1811 June-A. H. h |
| 50 argútus, DC. wh. | sharp-toothed. | _____ | 1824 June, J ^y H. h |
| 51 sanguinoléntus, DC. wh. | red-wooded. | Mauritius. | 1823 June-A. H. h |
| 52 hírtus, WK. wh. | hairy. | Britain. | July, A. H. h |
| 53 vulpínus. FD.T.1165. re. | Fox-tail. | Germany. | 1816 _____ H. h |
| 54 villósus, DC. wh. | shaggy. | N. America. | 1777 _____ H. h |
| 55 jamaicén sis, DC. wh. | Jamaican. | Jamaica. | 1820 _____ H. h |
| 56 triviális, FH. bh. | American Dewberry. | N. America. | 1789 June, J ^y H. h |
| 57 híspidus, DC. wh. | bristly. | Canada. | 1768 _____ H. h |
| 58 <i>macrophy'llus</i> , WN. wh. | large-leaved. | Wales. | _____ H. h |
| 59 <i>diversifólius</i> , LB. bh. | different-leaved. | Britain. | _____ H. h |
| 60 <i>vulgáris</i> , WN. bh. | common. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 61 <i>díscolor</i> , WN. bh. | two-coloured. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 62 fúscó-áter, WN. bh. | dark-brown. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 63 Kœhléri, EB.T.2605. bh. | Kœhler's. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 64 rubricaúlis, WN. bh. | red-stalked. | Germany. | 1816 _____ H. h |
| 65 rúdis, WN. bh. | way-side. | Britain. | _____ H. h |
| 66 <i>echinátus</i> , LB. bh. | hedgchog. | _____ | _____ H. h |
| 67 <i>tetraphy'llus</i> , W.EN. wh. | four-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y H. h |
| 68 <i>dumetórum</i> , WN. wh. | bushy. | Britain. | _____ H. h |
| 69 lanuginósus, DC. wh. | woolly. | Caucasus. | 1820 _____ H. h |
| 70 canadén sis, DC. wh. | purple-stalked. | N. America. | 1811 _____ H. h |
| 71 parvifólius, DC. BR.T.496. pu. | small-leaved. | China. | 1818 June-A. H. h |
| 72 triflórus, RICH. wh. | three-flowcred. | N. America. | 1825 June, J ^y H. h |
| 73 árcticus, DC. EB.V.23.t.1585. cr. | dwarf crimson. | Scotland. | May-A. H. h |
| 74 saxátilis, DC. EB.V.32.t.2233. wh. | rock. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 75 pistillátus, PH. S.EX.B.2.t.86. ro. acaúlis, DC. | close-styled. | Labrador. | 1802 _____ H. h |
| 76 obovális, DC. H.F.A.T.61. wh. | oboval-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 May-J ^y H. h |
| 77 <i>Chamæmórus</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.716. wh. | Cloud-berry. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 78 <i>parviflórus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | vine-leaved. | N. Amercia. | 1824 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 79 <i>stellátus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | star-flowered. | — | 1823 — H. 24 |
| 80 <i>flóridus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | — | H. h |
| 81 <i>nootkánus</i> , DC. BR.t.1368. <i>wh.</i> | Nootka Sound. | — | H. h |
| 82 <i>odorátus</i> , DC. BM.t.323. <i>re.</i> | flowering Raspberry. | — | 1700 June-S. H. h |
| 83 <i>refléxus</i> , DC. BR.t.461. <i>wh.</i> | reflexed. | China. | 1818 June, J ^y C. h |
| 84 <i>Hamiltoniánus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Hamilton's. | Nepaul. | — — — H. h |
| rugósus, DP. not of SMITH. | | | |
| 85 <i>róridus</i> , BR.t.1607. <i>wh.</i> | rorid. | Madagascar. | 1830 Aug., S. S. h |
| 86 <i>tiliáceus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | lime-tree-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1810 — H. h |
| 87 <i>moluccánus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Moluccas. | Amboyna. | — — — S. h |
| 88 <i>rugósus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | rugose. | S. Amercia. | 1824 June, J ^y S. h |
| 89 <i>betúlinus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | birch-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1825 — H. h |
| 90 <i>paniculátus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | panicled. | — | 1826 — H. h |
| 75 FRAGA'RIA, DC. | STRAWBERRY. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>vésca</i> , DC. EB.v.2.t.1524. <i>wh.</i> | wood. | Britain. | April-J. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>sylvestris</i> , DC. BM.t.63. <i>wh.</i> | wild. | — | — H. 24 |
| β <i>semperflorens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | ever-bearing. | — | Apr.-D. H. 24 |
| γ <i>horténsis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | garden. | — | April-J. H. 24 |
| 3 <i>calycína</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | large-calyxed. | Britain. | — — H. 24 |
| 4 <i>collína</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | alpine. | Germany. | 1768 Apr.-N. H. 24 |
| α <i>rúbra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | red alpine. | — | — — — H. 24 |
| β <i>álba</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | white alpine. | — | — — — H. 24 |
| 5 <i>Breslíngea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | leathery-leaved. | France. | April-J. H. 24 |
| α <i>abórtiva</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | barren. | — | — — H. 24 |
| β <i>hispida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Longchamp. | — | — — H. 24 |
| γ <i>péndula</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | pear-fruited. | — | — — H. 24 |
| 6 <i>moscháta</i> , EHR. EB.v.31.t.2197. <i>wh.</i> | Hautboy. | England. | May, J. H. 24 |
| elátiior, EB. | diæcious. | — | — — II. 24 |
| β <i>dioica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | tall. | Europe. | April-J. H. 24 |
| 7 elátiior, DC. <i>wh.</i> | scarlet-fruited. | N. America. | 1629 — H. 24 |
| 8 <i>virginiána</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Keen's seedling. | Hybrid. | — — H. 24 |
| β <i>hy'brida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Pine. | Surinam. | 1759 May, J. H. 24 |
| 9 <i>grandiflóra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Pineapple. | — | — — H. 24 |
| β <i>ananássia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Bath scarlet. | — | — — H. 24 |
| γ <i>calyculáta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | red-fleshed. | — | — — H. 24 |
| δ <i>tíncata</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Chilian. | Chili. | 1727 — H. 24 |
| 10 <i>chilénsis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Canadian. | Canada. | — — H. 24 |
| 11 <i>canadénsis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | CINQUEFOIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 76 POTENTILLA, DC. | great-flowered. | Siberia. | 1829 May-A. H. 24 |
| 1 <i>macrántha</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | single-flowered. | Dahuria. | 1827 — H. 24 |
| 2 <i>uniflóra</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1826 — H. 24 |
| 3 <i>angustifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | small. | Switzerland. | 1816 April-J. H. 24 |
| 4 <i>mínima</i> , DC. L.BC.t.480. <i>ye.</i> | snowy-leaved. | N. Europe. | — June-A. H. 24 |
| 5 <i>nívea</i> , DC. L.BC.t.460. <i>ye.</i> | long-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 — H. 24 |
| β <i>macrophylla</i> , BM.t.2982. <i>ye.</i> | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1819 April-J. H. 24 |
| 6 <i>helvética</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | very hairy. | — | 1816 — — H. 24 |
| norvégica, SWT. not of LINN. | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1640 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 7 <i>glaciális</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | frigid. | Dauphiny. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 8 <i>grandiflóra</i> , DC. BM.t.75. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | N. America. | 1827 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 9 <i>frígida</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Norwegian. | N. Europe. | 1764 June-A. H. 24 |
| 10 <i>villósa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy-leaved. | Greenland. | 1820 — — H. 24 |
| 11 <i>norvégica</i> , DC. FD.t.171. <i>ye.</i> | short-stalked. | S. France. | — May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 12 <i>hirsúta</i> , DC. FD.t.1390. <i>ye.</i> | Morison's. | N. America. | 1686 June-A. H. 24 |
| 13 <i>subacaúlis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | taller. | Siberia. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| velutína, LP. | rusty. | Hybrid. | 1835 July, A. H. 24 |
| 14 Morisóni, DC. <i>wh.</i> | dark-crimson. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-S. H. 24 |
| monspeliénsis, L. <i>hirsúta</i> , M. | specious. | India. | 1838 May-A. H. 24 |
| 15 elátiior, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Bithynian. | Bithynia. | 1822 Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 16 <i>ferruginea</i> , P.MB.v.5.p.223. <i>or. bl.</i> | rod. | Siberia. | 1820 — — H. 24 |
| 17 <i>atrosanguínea</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.124. <i>cr.</i> | | | |
| 18 <i>insígnis</i> , BR.t.37. 13.n.s. | | | |
| 19 <i>bithy'nica</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | | | |
| 20 <i>flagelláris</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| 21 umbrósa, DC. go. | shaded. | Tauria. | 1821 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 22 réptans, DC. EB.V.12.t.862. ye. | common. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| 23 simplex, DC. ye. | sarmentose. | N. America. | 1804 | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 24 stolonífera, LEHM. ye. | stoloniferous. | Europe. | 1837 | Junc-A. | H. 24 |
| 25 canadénsis, DC. ye. | Canadian. | Canada. | 1818 | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 26 cinérea, DC. JI.3.t.491. ye. | ash-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1820 | April-J. | H. 24 |
| 27 vérna, EB.V.1.t.37. ye. | spring. | Britain. | ..... | Mar.-M ^y H. | 24 |
| 28 alpéstris, EF. ye. | alpine. | Scotland. | ..... | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 29 opáca, DC. ye. | opake-leaved. | Alps of Europe. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| 30 áurea, DC. go. | golden. | Hungary. | 1806 | — | H. 24 |
| 31 pátula, DC. ye. | spreading. | Switzerland. | 1816 | — | H. 24 |
| 32 crócea, DS. ye. | copper. | Italy. | 1825 | — | H. 24 |
| 33 Thomásii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.365. ye. | silky-haired. | Switzerland. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 34 salisburgénsis, JI.3.t.490. ye. | broad-lobed. | Haller's. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| 35 Halléri, DC. ye. | unpolished. | Carpathia. | 1818 | — | H. 24 |
| 36 impolíta, WAH. ye. | Calabrian. | Italy. | 1825 | — | H. 24 |
| 37 calábra, T.FN.1.p.287. ye. | Gunther's. | Bohemia. | 1823 | — | H. 24 |
| 38 Gunthéri, LP. ye. | declinate. | ..... | 1817 | — | H. 24 |
| 39 declináta, DS. ye. | rock. | France. | 1819 | — | H. 24 |
| 40 petræ'a, DS. ye. | silvery-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| 41 argéntea, EB.V.2.t.89. ye. | intermediate. | Scotland. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| 42 intermédia, DC. EB.V.35.t.2449. ye. | <i>opáca</i> , EB. not of LINN. | | | | |
| 43 incisa, DC. ye. | jagged-leaved. | ..... | 1818 | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 44 collína, DC. ye. | hill. | Germany. | 1823 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 45 elongáta, BESS. ye. | long-stalked. | Russia. | 1827 | — | H. 24 |
| 46 vinósa, DC. ye. | Loddiges's. | Siberia. | ..... | — | H. 24 |
| <i>Loddigésii</i> , DS. | | | | | |
| 47 grátilis, DS. BM.t.2984. ye. | slender. | N. America. | 1826 | — | H. 24 |
| 48 desertórum, DS. ye. | desert. | Altaia. | 1830 | — | H. 24 |
| 49 chrysántha, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Siberia. | 1827 | — | H. 24 |
| 50 canéscens, DC. ye. | canescent. | S. of Europe. | 1822 | — | H. 24 |
| 51 thuringíaca, DC. ye. | decumbent. | Germany. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 52 dealbáta, DS. ye. | whitened. | Altaia. | 1837 | — | H. 24 |
| 53 virgáta, DS. ye. | twiggy. | Europe. | 1820 | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 54 hírta, DC. ye. | hairy. | S. of Europe. | 1725 | May-S. | H. 24 |
| 55 astracánica, DC. JI.1.t.92. ye. | Astracan. | Levant. | 1787 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 56 stipuláris, DC. ye. | large-stipuled. | Siberia. | 1807 | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 57 pedáta, NP. ye. | pedate-leaved. | Italy. | 1818 | May-S. | H. 24 |
| 58 taúrica, SS. ye. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1824 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 59 obscúra, SS. ye. | obscure. | Siberia. | 1816 | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 60 laciniósa, SS. BR.t.1478. ye. | cut-leaved. | Hungary. | 1818 | — | H. 24 |
| 61 formósa, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.136. ro. | handsome. | Nepaul. | 1820 | May-S. | H. 24 |
| <i>nepaulén sis</i> , H.EX.FL.t.88. | | | | | |
| 62 Russelliana, S.BFG.S.2.t.279. sc. | Russell's. | Hybrid. | 1827 | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 63 Hopwoodiana, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.61.ro. | Hopwood's. | — | — | May-S. | H. 24 |
| 64 Mackayana, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.43. ye. | pk. Mackay's. | — | — | — | H. 24 |
| 65 pulchérrima, DS. ye. | very fair. | N. America. | 1837 | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 66 diffusa, DC. ye. | diffuse. | Siberia. | 1825 | — | H. 24 |
| 67 ruthénica, DC. ye. | Russian. | Russia. | 1799 | — | H. 24 |
| 68 Weinmánnii, L.BC.t.706. ye. | Weinmann's. | Thuringia. | 1822 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 69 púmila, SS. ye. | dwarf. | N. America. | 1818 | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 70 lanuginósa, F. ye. | woolly. | Caucasus. | 1821 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 71 ornithopodioídes, DC. ye. | Bird's-foot. | ..... | 1829 | — | H. 24 |
| 72 normális, F. ye. | normal. | Siberia. | 1827 | — | H. 24 |
| 73 Sieversiana, ORT. ye. | Sievers's. | ..... | 1829 | — | H. 24 |
| 74 pulchélla, DC. ye. | neat. | Melville Isl. | 1827 | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 75 divaricáta, SS. ye. | divaricate. | Corsica. | 1824 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 76 floribúnida, PH. W.DB.t.70. ye. | cluster-flowered. | N. America. | 1811 | May-S. | H. h |
| 77 dahúrica, NP. ye. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1824 | — | H. h |
| 78 fruticósa, DC. EB.V.2.t.88. ye. | shrubby. | England. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 79 supína, DC. JA.5.t.406. ye. | trailing. | Europe. | 1696 | July, A. | H. 24 |
| 80 pimpinelloídes, DC. ye. | Pimpinella-lvd. | Levant. | 1758 | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 81 bifúrca, DC. ye. | bifid-leaved. | Siberia. | 1773 | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 82 geoídes, DC. ye. | Avens-like. | Tauria. | 1820 | June-A. | H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 83 Sprengeliána, DC. ye. | Sprengel's. | Siberia. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 84 cieutariæfólia, DC. ye. | Cicuta-leaved. | Galatia. | 1818 —— H. 4 | |
| 85 viseósa, DC. BR.t.1492. ye. <i>hispida</i> , NP. | clammy. | Siberia. | 1797 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 86 glandulósa, BR.t.1583. ye. <i>β incisa</i> , BR.t.1973. ye. | glandular. <i>incised</i> . | California. | 1833 August. H. 4 | |
| 87 missóúriea, BR.t.1412. st. | Missourian. | Missouri. | 1830 May-A. H. 4 | |
| 88 bipinnatífida, DS. ye. | bipinnatifid. | N. America. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 89 peetináta, F. ye. | combed. | Siberia. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 90 argúta, PH. BR.t.1379. st. | sharp-toothed. | N. America. | 1818 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 91 pensylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.189. ye. | Pennsylvanian. | ——— | 1725 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 92 Drumníondi, DS. H.FA.1.t.65. ye. | Drummond's. | ——— | 1826 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 93 multífida, DC. ye. | multifid. | Siberia. | 1759 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 94 Hippiána, DS. H.FA.1.t.64. ye. <i>dealbáta</i> , DOUG. <i>leucophy'lla</i> , TORREY. | Hippi's. | N. America. | 1826 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 95 verticilláris, DC. ye. | whorled. | Dahuria. | 1823 —— H. 4 | |
| 96 agrimonioídes, SS. ye. | Agrimony-lvd. | Caucasus. | ——— —— H. 4 | |
| 97 filipéndula, DS. ye. | dropwort-like. | Dahuria. | —— June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 98 serícea, DC. ye. | silky. | Siberia. | 1780 May, J. H. 4 | |
| 99 conférta, DS. ye. | crowded. | Altaia. | 1837 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 100 Egédii, DC. FD.t.1578. ye. | smooth-leaved. | Greenland. | 1827 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 101 sanguisórba, DS. ye. | Burnet-leaved. | Siberia. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 102 anscríua, DC. EB.v.12.t.861. ye. | wild Tansy. | Britain. | May-S. H. 4 | |
| 103 spléndens, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. ye. | glossy-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1818 July-S. H. 4 | |
| 104 Salesóvii, DC. ye. | white shrubby. | Siberia. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 105 fragarioídes, DC. wh. | strawberry-like. | ——— | 1773 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 106 glábra, DC. BM.t.3676. wh. | smooth white. | ——— | 1818 June-O. H. 4 | |
| 107 rupéstris, DC. EB.v.29.t.2058. wh. | rock. | England. | June-A. H. 4 | |
| 108 cauléscens, DC. JA.t.220. wh. | caulescent. | Austria. | 1759 May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 109 alchemilloídes, DC. wh. | Alchemilla-like. | Pyrenees. | 1823 June-S. H. 4 | |
| 110 álba, DC. EB.v.20.t.1384. wh. | white-flowered. | Wales. | —— H. 4 | |
| 111 lupinoídes, SS. L.BC.t.654. wh. | close-flowered. | Pyrenees. | 1739 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 112 Clusiána, SS. BM.t.1327. wh. | Clusius's. | S. of Europe. | 1806 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 113 Valdériá, DC. st. | crowded-flowd. | ——— | 1818 Junc-A. H. 4 | |
| 114 mollíssima, LEHM. ye. | softest. | Europe. | 1832 June-O. H. 4 | |
| 115 Richardsónii, DOUG. ye. | Richardson's. | N. America. | 1826 —— H. 4 | |
| 116 arachnoídea, DOUG. ye. | cobwebbed. | ——— | ——— —— H. 4 | |
| 117 effusa, DOUG. ye. | effuse. | ——— | ——— —— H. 4 | |
| 118 ontópoda, DOUG. ye. | long-stalked. | ——— | ——— —— H. 4 | |
| 119 apennína, DC. T.FN.1.t.46. wh. | Apennine. | Italy. | 1825 —— H. 4 | |
| 120 micránthia, DC. wh. | small-blossomed. | S. of Europe. | 1816 —— H. 4 | |
| 121 nítida, DC. JA.t.25. bh. | glossy. | ——— | 1798 —— H. 4 | |
| 122 tridentáta, DC. EB.v.34.t.2389. wh. | three-toothed. | Scotland. | May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 123 gariepén sis, ECK. wh. | Gariep. | C. B. S. | 1837 June-A. H. 4 | |
| 124 <i>Fragária</i> , DC. EB.v.25.t.1785. wh. barren Strawberry. Britain. | Fragaria stérilis, EB. Cómárum fragarioídes, W.EN. | Mar.-J. H. 4 | | |
| 77 CO'MARUM, DS. <i>palústre</i> , DC. EB.t.172. st. Potentilla Cómárum, DC. | Jameson's. | Greenland. | 1822 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| notched. | Labrador. | 1828 Mar.-J. H. 4 | | |
| 78 TORMENTI'LLA, DS. 1 réptans, DS. EB.t.864. ye. <i>Potentilla nemorális</i> , NP. | MARSH-CINQUEFOIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. common. | Junc-A. H. 4 | | |
| 2 erécta, DS. EB.t.863. ye. <i>Potentilla Tormentilla</i> , DC. | TORMENTIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. creeping. | June, J ^y H. 4 | | |
| 79 DRY'AS, DC. 1 octopétala, DC. EB.t.451. wh. 2 decapétala, N. wh. | erect. | May-O. H. 4 | | |
| 3 integrifólia, DC. H.EF.t.220. wh. 4 Drummón dii, BM.t.2972. ye. | DRY'AS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. mountaiu. | July, A. H. 4 | | |
| 80 DALIBA'NDA, DC. répens, DC. wh. | ten-petaled. | N. America. | 1839 —— H. 4 | |
| | entire-leaved. | Greenland. | 1824 Apr.-A. H. 4 | |
| | Drummond's. | N. America. | 1827 —— H. 4 | |
| | DALIBA'NDA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. violet-leaved. | N. America. | 1768 May, J. H. 4 | |

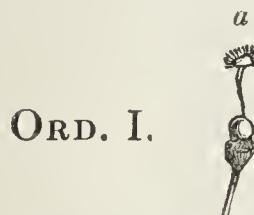
| | | | |
|----|---|--|---|
| 81 | DUCHE'SNEA, ds. fragarioídes, ds. BR.t.61. ye. <i>Fragaria indica</i> , DC. | DUCHIE'SNEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. strawberry-like. Nepaul. | 1805 May-O. H. 4 |
| 82 | SIEVE'RSIA, b. 1 rósea, GRAH. ro. 2 radiáta, ds. ye. <i>Géum radiatum</i> , PH. 3 Péckii, BM.t.2863. ye. 4 ciliáta, DC. ye. 5 montána, ss. JA.t.373. ye. 6 triflóra, BM.t.2858. ye. bh. 7 Róssii, b. ye. 8 glaciális, ss. ye. 9 atlántica, ds. ye. 10 anemonoídes, ss. wh. 11 réptans, ss. JA.t.22. ye. 12 eláta, BR. ye. | SIEVE'RSIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. rosy. N. America. rayed. —————— Peck's. 1827 —————— fringed. 1818 —————— mountain. Austria. 1597 May-S. three-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 Ross's. Melville Isl. —————— June-S. arctic. Siberia. —————— H. 4 Atlantic. S. of Europe. 1810 May-S. Anemone-like. Kamtschatka. 1824 —————— H. 4 creeping. Switzerland. 1775 June-A. H. 4 tall. Nepaul. 1840 June, J ^y H. 4 | H. 4 |
| 83 | COWA'NIA, LT. plicáta, LT. S.BFG.s.2.t.400. pu. | COWA'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. plaited. Mexico. | 1832 June, J ^y F. h |
| 84 | COLU'RIA, b. potentilloídes, b. JV.3.t.68. or. <i>Géum potentilloides</i> , w. | COLU'RIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. Potentilla-like. Siberia. | 1780 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 85 | A'VENS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. 1 stríctum, w. JI.1.t.93. ye. 2 intermédia, w. ye. 3 rivále, w. EB.V.2.t.106. ye. bh. 4 agrimonoídes, PH. wh. 5 hispidum, ss. wh. 6 brachypétalum, DC. ye. bh. 7 sylváticum, DC. ye. <i>atlanticum</i> , DEF. <i>biflorum</i> , BROT. 8 pyrenáicum, DC. LI.t.44. ye. 9 Quéllyon, S.BFG.t.292. sc. <i>coccineum</i> , BR.t.1088. not of FG. <i>β grandiflorum</i> , BR.t.1348. sc. | upright. N. America. intermediate. Europe. water. Britain. Agrimony-like. N. America. hispid. Sweden. short-petaled. wood. S. of Europe. | 1778 May-J ^y H. 4 1794 May-A. H. 4 May-S. H. 4 1811 June, J ^y H. 4 1828 —————— H. 4 1826 May-A. H. 4 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 86 | CHIMONA'NTHUS, DC. frágrans, DC. BM.t.466. ye. <i>Calycanthus præcox</i> , BM. a vérus, HK.V.2.t.10. ye. pu. <i>β luteus</i> . ye. <i>γ grandiflorus</i> , BR.t.451. ye. | Pyrenean. Pyrenees. scarlet Chilian. Chili. | 1804 —————— H. 4 1826 May-O. H. 4 |
| 87 | JAPAN ALLSPICE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ. fragrant. Japan. | large-flowered. —————— various-leaved. Canadian. Canada. large-leaved. Kamtschatka. white-flowered. N. America. hairy. —————— Virginian. common. Britain. Ranunculus-like. | 1829 —————— H. 4 —————— H. 4 1778 May-A. H. 4 1804 June, J ^y H. 4 1730 July, A. H. 4 1818 May-J ^y H. 4 July, A. H. 4 —————— H. 4 1827 May-A. H. 4 |
| | ALLSPICE-TREE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ. Carolinian. Carolina. glaucous-leaved. —————— | common. —————— yellow-flowered. —————— large-flowered. —————— | Japan. 1776 Dec.-M ^h H. h —— —————— H. h —— —————— H. h 1812 —————— H. h |
| | plnm-leaved. —————— smooth-leaved. —————— oblong-leaved. —————— | 1822 —————— H. h 1806 —————— H. h 1812 —————— H. h | |

CLASS XIII.

POLYANDRIA.



Plants with many stamens.

Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum*.

ORD. I.

MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (a).

Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum*.

| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Æ'GLE</i> , DC. Mármelos, DC. RC.2.t.143. wh. | | BENGAL QUINCE. | N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. thorny. | E. Indies. | 1759 S. h |
| 2 MARGGRAA'VIA, DC. 1 umbelláta, DC. H. EX. F. t. 160. gr. 2 coriácea, DC. gr. 3 pícta, DC. gr. | | MARGGRAA'VIA. | N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. umbelled. | W. Indies. | 1793 Junc-A. S. h |
| 3 SINGA'NA, DC. guianénsis, DC. wh. <i>Sternbékia lateriflóra</i> , W. | | SINGA'NA. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Guianian. | Guiana. | 1821 —— S. h 1827 S. h |
| 4 ANTHOLO'MA, DC. montána, DC. ye. | | ANTHOLO'MA. | N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. mountain. | New Caledonia. | 1820 S. h |
| 5 NORA'NTEA, DC. 1 guianénsis, DC. pu. 2 braziliénsis, DC. pu. 3 índicá. wh. | | NORA'NTEA. | N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ. Guianian. | Guiana. | 1827 S. h |
| 6 CALOPHY'LLUM, DC. 1 Tacamaháca, DC. wh. 2 Inophy'llum, DC. RM.4.t.38. wh. 3 Cálaba, DC. J.A.M.t.165. wh. 4 spectáble, DC. wh. 5 spúrium, DC. wh. <i>Cálaba</i> , LINN. | | CALOPHY'LLUM. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Tacamahac-tree. | Bourbon. | 1822 S. h |
| 7 CA'PPARIS, DC. 1 chinénsis, GD. BR.t.1320. wh. <i>acumináta</i> , BR. 2 rupéstris, DC. FG.t.487. wh. <i>spinósa</i> , BM. | | CAPER-TREE. | N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. Chinese. | China. | 1827 Junc-A. S. h |
| 3 Mariána, DC. JS.t.109. wh. 4 spinósa, DC. FG.t.486. wh. 5 ováta, W. wh. <i>Fontanésii</i> , DC. | | | rock. | Crete. | J ^y -O. S.C. h |
| 6 ægyptíaca, DC. wh. 7 herbácea, DC. wh. 8 aphy'lla, DC. wh. 9 acumináta, DC. wh. | | heart-leaved. common. oval-leaved. | America. S. of Europe. Mauritania. | 1822 S. h 1596 M ^y -A. S.C. h —— G.C. h | |
| | | Egyptian. herbaceous. leafless. acute. | Egypt. Tauria. E. Indies. | 1822 S. h 1819 May-A. H. 4 1822 S. h 1821 S.C. h | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 zeylánica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Ceylon. | Ceylon. | 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 11 frondósa, DC. J.A.M.t.104. <i>gr. pi.</i> | large-leaved. | Carthagena. | 1800 S. h |
| 12 Brássii, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Brass's. | Guinea. | 1793 S. h |
| 13 sepiária, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hedge. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 14 triflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | three-flowered. | S. America. | May. S. h |
| 15 Cynophallóphora, DC. J.A.M.t.98. <i>wh.</i> | bay-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1752 S. h |
| 16 salígnia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | willow-leaved. | _____ | 1807 S. h |
| 17 eustachiána, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | _____ | 1822 July. S. h |
| 18 lineáris, DC. J.A.M.t.102. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | _____ | 1793 S. h |
| 19 verrucósa, DC. J.A.M.t.99. <i>wh.</i> | hart-podded. | Carthagena. | 1823 April-J ^y S. h |
| 20 pulchérrima, DC. J.A.M.t.106. <i>st.</i> <i>arboréscens</i> , MILLER. | handsome. | _____ | S. h |
| 21 odoratíssima, DC. J.S.t.110. <i>pu.</i> | sweet-scented. | Caraccas. | 1814 Sep., O. S. h |
| 22 tenuisíliqua, DC. J.A.M.t.105. <i>wh.</i> | slender-podded. | Carthagena. | 1822 S. h |
| 23 amygdálina, DC. <i>wh.</i> | almond-leaved. | S. America. | 1819 G. h |
| 24 ferrugínea, DC. J.A.M.t.100. <i>wh.</i> | rusty. | Jamaica. | — May-A. S. h |
| 25 Bréynia, DC. J.A.M.t.103. <i>wh.</i> | oleaster-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1752 G.C. h |
| 26 torulósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | twisting. | _____ | 1819 June. S.C. h |
| 27 jamaicén sis, DC. J.A.M.t.101. <i>wh.</i> | Jamaica. | _____ | 1793 S.C. h |
| 28 peítata, DS. <i>wh.</i> | peltate-leaved. | _____ | 1824 Aug., S. G. h |
| 8 NIEBU'HRIA, DC. | NIEBU'HRIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 madagascarién sis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Madagascarian. | Madagascar. | 1822 July. S. h |
| 2 cáffra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Caffrarian. | C. B. S. | 1820 G. h |
| 3 oblongifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | oblong-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1823 May. S.C. h |
| <i>Capparis heteroclita</i> , HB. | | | |
| 9 SAURAU'JA, W. | SAURAU'JA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spectabilis, BM.t.3982. <i>wh.</i> | showy. | Bolivia. | 1842 June-S. G. h |
| 2 pedunculáta, BM. <i>wh.</i> | peduncled. | _____ | G. h |
| 3 nepaulén sis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Nepalese. | Nepaul. | 1824 July-S. S. h |
| 4 excélsa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | tall. | Caraccas. | 1824 May-J ^y S. h |
| 10 BI'XA, L. | ANO'TTA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Orellána, DC. BM.t.1456. <i>ro.</i> | heart-leaved. | S. America. | 1690 May-A. S. h |
| 2 purpúrea, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | E. Indies. | 1820 S. h |
| 3 Urucurána, W. <i>ro.</i> | white-leaved. | Brazil. | 1823 S. h |
| 11 PRO'CKIA, L. | PRO'CKIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Crúcis, DC. <i>gr.</i> | oval-leaved. | Santa Cruz. | S. h |
| 2 serráta, DC. <i>gr.</i> | saw-leaved. | Montserrat. | 1822 S. h |
| 3 theæfórmis, DC. <i>gr.</i> | Tea-leaved. | Bourbon. | — S. h |
| 12 LU'DIA, LAM. | LU'DIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 sessiliflóra, DC. J.S.1.t.112. <i>bl.</i> | sessile-flowered. | Mauritius. | 1822 S. h |
| 2 heterophyllea, DC. L.I.t.466.f.1. <i>gr.</i> | various-leaved. | _____ | — S. h |
| 13 RYANÆ'A, DC. | RYANÆ'A. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ. | | |
| speciosa, DC. <i>re.</i> | beautiful. | Trinidad. | 1822 S. h |
| <i>Patrisia pyrifera</i> , PS. | | | |
| 14 HELIA'NTHEMUM, DC. | SUN-ROSE. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 umbellátum, DC. sc.t.5. <i>wh.</i> | umbel-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1731 June-A. H. h |
| 2 ocymoídes, DC. sc.t.13. <i>ye.</i> | basil-like. | _____ | — F. h |
| <i>Cistus sampsucifolius</i> , CI.1.t.96. | | | |
| 3 Libanótis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rosemary-like. | Spain. | 1752 June. F. h |
| 4 alyssonides, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Alyssum-like. | S. of Europe. | June-A. F. h |
| 5 algarvénse, DC. sc.t.40. <i>ye.</i> | Algarvian. | Portugal. | 1800 — F. h |
| <i>Cistus algarvensis</i> , BM.t.267. | | | |
| 6 rugosum, DC. sc.t.65. <i>ye.</i> | rugose. | _____ | — F. h |
| 7 seabbrósum, DC. sc.t.81. <i>ye.</i> | rough. | Italy. | 1775 — F. h |
| 8 formósium, DC. sc.t.50. <i>ye.</i> | beautiful. | Portugal. | 1780 May-J ^y F. h |
| <i>Cistus formosus</i> , BM.264. | | | |
| 9 atriplicifólium, DC. <i>ye.</i> | orach-leaved. | Spain. | 1656 June, J ^y F. h |
| 10 microphyllum, sc.t.96. <i>ye.</i> | small-leaved. | S. of Europe. | June-O. F. h |
| 11 Lasiántium, DC. <i>ye.</i> | downy. | Portugal. | 1822 June-A. F. h |
| 12 involucrátum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | short-pedicled. | S. of Europe. | 1826 — F. h |
| 13 cándidum, sc.t.25. <i>ye.</i> | white-leaved. | Spain. | 1822 — F. h |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 14 cheirañthoídes, DC. sc.t.107. ye. | stock-like. | Spain. | 1800 | July, A. | F. h |
| 15 halimifólium, sc.t.4. ye. | sea-purslane-lvd. | — | 1656 | — | F. h |
| 16 rosmarinifólium, DC. ye. | rosemary-lvd. | N. America. | 1823 | — | H. 4 |
| 17 ramuliflórum, DC. ye. | branch-flowering. | Carolina. | — | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 18 glomerátum, DC. sc.t.110. ye. | cluster-flowered. | New Spain. | — | — | F. h |
| 19 canadénse, DC. sc.t.21. ye. | Canadian. | Canada. | 1799 | — | H. 4 |
| 20 caroliniánum, DC. sc.t.99. ye. | Carolinian. | Carolina. | 1823 | — | H. 4 |
| 21 brasiliénse, DC. sc.t.43. ye. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | — | June-A. | F. h |
| 22 polygalafólium, sc.t.11. ye. | milkwort-leaved. | — | — | — | F. h |
| 23 lignósum, sc.t.46. ye. | woody-stemmed. | S. of Europe. | 1810 | — | F. ♂ |
| 24 Tuberária, DC. sc.t.18. ye. | plantain-leaved. | — | 1752 | — | F. ♂ |
| 25 plantagíneum, DC. ye. | plantain-like. | — | 1823 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 26 guttátum, DC. EB.t.544. ye. | spotted-flowd. | England. | ..... | — | H. ⓠ |
| 27 punctátum, DC. sc.t.61. ye. | dotted. | France. | 1816 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 28 eriocáulon, DC. sc.t.30. ye. | woolly-stalked. | Spain. | 1823 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 29 lunulátum, DC. ye. | lunulate-marked. | Piedmont. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 30 villósum, DC. st. | villoose. | Spain | 1823 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 31 nilóticum, DC. st. | Nile. | Egypt. | ..... | — | H. ⓠ |
| 32 intermédia, DC. ye. salicifólium, CAV. | intermediate. | Spain. | 1759 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 33 ledifólium, DC. sc.t.41. st. | Ledum-leaved. | England. | ..... | — | H. ⓠ |
| 34 denticulátum, DC. ye. | toothed-leaved. | S. of France. | 1828 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 35 salicifólium, DC. sc.t.71. ye. | willow-leaved. | — | — | — | H. ⓠ |
| 36 sanguíneum, DC. ye. retrofráctum, PS. | bloody-stalked. | — | 1823 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 37 aegyptiacum, DC. ye. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1764 | — | H. ⓠ |
| 38 Líppii, DC. ye. | small-petaled. | — | 1820 | — | F. h |
| 39 ellípticum, DC. sc.t.108. st. | elliptic-leaved. | Levant. | 1827 | — | F. h |
| 40 confértum, DC. ye. | close-flowered. | Teneriffe. | ..... | Junc, J ^y | F. h |
| 41 canariénse, DC. JI.1.t.97. ye. | Canary. | Canarics. | 1790 | — | F. h |
| 42 Fumána, DC. sc.t.16. ye. | heath-like. | S. of Europe. | 1752 | June-A. | F. h |
| 43 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.172. ye. | heath-leaved. | — | ..... | — | F. h |
| 44 procúmbens, DC. sc.t.68. ye. | procumbent. | — | ..... | — | F. h |
| 45 arábicum, DC. sc.t.97. ye. | Arabian. | Levant. | 1826 | — | F. h |
| 46 læ'vipes, DC. sc.t.24. ye. | cluster-leaved. | — | 1690 | — | G. h |
| 47 víride, DC. ye. | green-leaved. | Sicily. | 1828 | — | F. h |
| 48 junipérinum, DC. ye. | juniper-leaved. | — | ..... | — | G. h |
| 49 Barreliéri, DC. ye. | Barrelier's. | Italy. | 1822 | — | F. h |
| 50 thymifólium, DC. sc.t.102. ye. | thyme-leaved. | Spain. | 1658 | — | F. h |
| 51 glutinósum, DC. sc.t.83. ye. | clammy. | — | 1790 | — | F. h |
| 52 mólle, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.2. ye. | soft. | — | ..... | — | F. h |
| 53 organifólium, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.1. ye. | Marjoram-lvd. | — | 1795 | — | F. h |
| 54 dichótومum, DC. CI.3.t.263.f.1. ye. | forked. | — | ..... | — | F. h |
| 55 œlándicum, DC. sc.t.85. ye. | smooth-leaved. | Europe. | 1816 | — | F. h |
| 56 alpéstre, DC. sc.t.2. ye. | alpine. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 57 penicillátum, DC. ye. | pencilled. | S. of Europe. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 58 itálicum, DC. ye. | Italian. | Italy. | 1779 | July-S. | H. h |
| 59 obovátum, DC. ye. | obovate-leaved. | Spain. | 1826 | June-A. | F. h |
| 60 vineále, DC. sc.t.77. ye. | slender trailing. | Europe. | 1823 | July-S. | F. h |
| 61 cánum, DC. sc.t.56. ye. | hoary. | — | 1772 | June, J ^y | F. h |
| 62 marifólium, DC. ye. | Marum-leaved. | — | ..... | — | F. h |
| 63 pulchéllum, sc.t.71. ye. | neat. | S. of Europe. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 64 rotundifólium, DC. CI.2.t.142. ye. | round-leaved. | Spain. | 1826 | — | F. h |
| <i>Cistus nummulárius</i> , CAV. not of LINN. | | | | | |
| 65 crassifólium, DC. ye. | thick-leaved. | — | — | — | F. h |
| 66 paniculátum, DC. ye. | panicked. | — | — | June-A. | F. h |
| 67 ciñéreum, DC. CI.2.t.141. ye. | grey. | — | — | — | F. h |
| 68 squammátum, DC. CI.2.t.139. ye. | scaly. | — | 1815 | June, J ^y | F. h |
| 69 lavandulæfólium, DC. ye. | Lavender-leaved. | Levant. | 1739 | — | F. h |
| 70 stœchadifólium, DC. ye. | woolly-leaved. | Portugal. | 1819 | — | F. h |
| 71 cróceum, DC. sc.t.53. ye. | saffron-coloured. | Spain. | ..... | — | F. h |
| 72 nudicaúle, DC. ye. | naked-stalked. | — | 1826 | — | F. h |
| 73 glaúcum, DC. CI.3.t.261. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | — | 1815 | June-A. | F. h |
| 74 leptophyllum, DC. sc.t.20. ye. | narrow-leaved. | — | ..... | July, A. | F. h |
| 75 serpyllifólium, DC. sc.t.60. ye. | Serpillum-lvd. | England. | ..... | May-S. | H. h |

- 76 *vulgáre*, DC. sc.t.34. *ye.*
 β *flóre-pléno*, sc.t.64. *ye.*
- 77 *surrejánum*, DC. sc.t.28. *ye.*
 β *tomentosum*, sc.t.34.f.3. *ye.*
- 78 *lúcidum*, H. *ye.*
- 79 *ovátum*, DC. *ye.*
- 80 *taúricum*, sc.t.105. *pi. ye.*
- 81 *Andersóni*, sc.t.89. *ye.*
- 82 *grandiflórum*, DC. sc.t.69. *ye.*
- 83 *sampuscifólium*, BM.t.1803. *pi. ye.*
 Cistus sampuscifólium, BM. not
- 84 *nummulárium*, DC. sc.t.80. *ye.*
- 85 *hírtum*, DC. sc.t.109. *ye.*
- 86 *barbátum*, PS. sc.t.73. *ye.*
- 87 *angustifólium*, DC. JV.3.t.53. *ye.*
- 88 *eriosépalon*, sc.t.76. *pi. ye.*
- 89 *rotátum*.
- 90 *racemósium*, DC. sc.t.82. *wh.*
- 91 *pilósium*, DC. sc.t.49. *wh.*
- 92 *lineáre*, DC. sc.t.48. *wh.*
- 93 *virgátum*, DC. sc.t.79. *pi. re.*
- 94 *apennínium*, DC. sc.t.62. *wh.*
- 95 *pulveruléntum*, DC. sc.t.29. *wh.*
- 96 *híspidum*, DC. *wh.*
- 97 *canéscens*, sc.t.51. *cri.*
- 98 *rhodánthum*, DC. sc.t.7. *ro.*
- 99 *diversifólium*, sc.t.95. *re.*
 β *múltiplex*, sc.t.98. *re.*
- 100 *versícolor*, sc.t.26. *pu. re.*
- 101 *cúpreum*, sc.t.69. *co.*
- 102 *venústum*, sc.t.10. *sc.*
 β *flóre-pléno*. *sc.*
- 103 *variegálum*, sc.t.38. *re. wh.*
- 104 *lanceolátum*, sc.t.100. *wh.*
- 105 *polifótum*, DC. sc.t.88. *wh.*
- 106 *macránthon*, sc.t.103. *wh.*
 β *múltiplex*, sc.t.104. *wh.*
- 107 *confúsium*, sc.t.91. *wh.*
- 108 *róseum*, DC. sc.t.55. *ro.*
 β *múltiplex*, sc.t.86. *ro.*
- 109 *mutábile*, DC. sc.t.106. *pi. re.*
- 110 *Milléri*, sc.t.101. *sa.*
- 111 *marjoranaefólium*, DC. *wh.*
- 112 *hyssopifólium*, DC. *vi.*
 α *crocátum*, sc.t.92. *sa.*
 β *cúpreum*, sc.t.58. *co.*
 γ *múltiplex*, sc.t.72. *co.*
- 113 *fœtidum*, DC. JI.1.t.98. *wh.*
- 114 *stramíneum*, sc.t.93. *st.*
 β *múltiplex*, sc.t.94. *st.*
- 115 *sulphúrcum*, DC. sc.t.37. *st.*

15 CI'STUS, DC.

- 1 *vaginátus*, DC. sc.t.9. *ro.*
- 2 *candidíssimus*, DC. sc.t.3. *ro.*
- 3 *álbidus*, DC. sc.t.31. *ro.*
- 4 *seríceus*, DC. *pu.*
- 5 *incánus*, DC. sc.t.44. *li.*
- 6 *villósus*, DC. sc.t.35. *pu.*
- 7 *canéscens*, sc.t.45. *pu.*
- 8 *rotundifólius*, sc.t.75. *pu.*
- 9 *undulátus*, DC. sc.t.63. *pu.*
- 10 *heterophyllus*, DC. sc.t.6. *pi.*
- 11 *créticus*, DC. FG.t.495. *pu.*
- 12 *críspus*, DC. sc.t.22. *pu.*

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| common. | Britain. | ..... | May-S. | H. h |
| <i>double-flowered</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| dotted-leaved. | England. | ..... | July-O. | H. h |
| <i>woolly-leaved</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| glossy-leaved. | ..... | 1827 | June-A. | H. h |
| ovate-leaved. | Geneva. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| Taurian. | Tauria. | 1824 | _____ | H. h |
| Anderson's. | Hybrid. | 1827 | May-O. | H. h |
| large-flowered. | Pyrenees. | 1800 | _____ | H. h |
| rough dwarf. | Montpelier. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| of CAV. | | | | |
| Money-root. | _____ | 1752 | _____ | H. h |
| bristly-calyxed. | Spain. | 1759 | _____ | F. h |
| bearded. | S. of Europe. | 1820 | _____ | H. h |
| distinct-petaled. | ..... | 1800 | _____ | H. h |
| woolly-sepaled. | S. of Europe. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| rotate. | ..... | 1828 | _____ | H. h |
| long-racemed. | S. of Europe. | ..... | May-O. | F. h |
| hairy. | _____ | 1731 | _____ | F. h |
| linear-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | June-A. | F. h |
| slender. | Barbary. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| Apennine. | Europe. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| powdered. | S. of France. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| hispid. | _____ | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| canescent. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| rose-flowered. | Spain. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| various-leaved. | ..... | ..... | May-S. | H. h |
| <i>full-flowered</i>. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| various-coloured. | Hybrid. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| copper-coloured. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| charming. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| <i>double-flowered</i>. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| striped-flowered. | Hybrid. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| spear-leaved. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| white mountain. | England. | ..... | May-J ^y | H. h |
| great-flowered. | Europe. | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| <i>full-flowered</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| confused. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| rosy. | S. of Europe. | ..... | June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>double-flowered</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| changeable. | Spain. | 1795 | _____ | H. h |
| Miller's. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| Marjoram-lvd. | Spain. | 1818 | May, J. | H. h |
| hyssop-leaved. | Italy. | ..... | June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>saffron-coloured</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| <i>copper-coloured</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| <i>full-flowered</i>. | ..... | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| Bryony-scented. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| straw-coloured. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| <i>full-flowered</i>. | ..... | ..... | _____ | H. h |
| sulphur-coloured. | Spain. | 1815 | June, J ^y | H. h |

ROCK-ROSE. N. O. CISTI'NEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| oblong-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1779 | Apr.-A. | F. h |
| woolly. | Canaries. | 1817 | June-S. | F. h |
| white-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1640 | May-S. | F. h |
| silky. | Spain. | 1826 | June, J ^y | F. h |
| hoary-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1596 | May-A. | F. h |
| vilosæ. | _____ | 1640 | _____ | F. h |
| narrow hoary. | _____ | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| round-leaved. | _____ | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| wave-leaved. | _____ | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| various-leaved. | Algiers. | ..... | _____ | F. h |
| Cretan. | Levant. | 1731 | _____ | F. h |
| curled-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1656 | _____ | F. h |

| | | | | |
|----|---|---|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 13 | <i>purpureus</i> , DC. sc.t.17. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | Levant. | May-A. F. h |
| 14 | <i>cymosus</i> , DC. sc.t.90. <i>li.</i> <i>incánus</i> , FG.t.494. | eyeme-flowered. | — | June-A. F. h |
| 15 | <i>parviflórus</i> , DC. sc.t.14. <i>li.</i> | small-flowered. | — | 1821 —— F. h |
| 16 | <i>Cupaniánus</i> , ss. sc.t.70. <i>wh.</i> | heart-leaved. | Sicily. | June-O. H. h |
| 17 | <i>acutifólius</i> , sc.t.78. <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. | S. of Europe. | May-A. H. h |
| 18 | <i>asperifólius</i> , sc.t.87. <i>wh.</i> | rough-leaved. | ..... | ..... Junc-O. H. h |
| 19 | <i>salvifólius</i> , DC. sc.t.54. <i>wh.</i> | sage-leaved. | Europe. | 1548 May-S. H. h |
| 20 | <i>oblongifólius</i> , sc.t.67. <i>wh.</i> | oblong-leaved. | ..... | ..... June-O. H. h |
| 21 | <i>obtusifólius</i> , sc.t.42. <i>wh.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Levant. | May-S. F. h |
| 22 | <i>corbariénsis</i> , DC. sc.t.8. <i>wh.</i> | mountain. | S. of France. | May, J. H. h |
| 23 | <i>parvifólius</i> , sc. <i>wh.</i> | small-leaved. | ..... | ..... June-A. H. h |
| 24 | <i>platysépalus</i> , sc.t.47. <i>wh.</i> | broad-sepaled. | Levant. | —— H. h |
| 25 | <i>florentímus</i> , DC. sc.t.59. <i>wh.</i> | Florentine. | Italy. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 26 | <i>monspeliénensis</i> , DC. sc.t.27. <i>wh.</i> | Montpelier. | S. of Europe. | 1656 —— F. h |
| 27 | <i>Lédon</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | many-fl. gum. | S. of France. | 1730 June-A. H. h |
| 28 | <i>psilosépalus</i> , sc.t.33. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-calyxed. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 29 | <i>hirsútus</i> , DC. sc.t.19. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | Spain. | 1656 —— H. h |
| 30 | <i>láxus</i> , DC. sc.t.12. <i>wh.</i> | waved-leaved. | — | — —— H. h |
| 31 | <i>populifólius</i> , sc.t.23. <i>wh.</i> | poplar-leaved. | — | — —— H. h |
| 32 | <i>latifólius</i> , sc.t.15. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | Barbary. | —— F. h |
| 33 | <i>laurifólius</i> , DC. sc.t.52. <i>wh.</i> | laurel-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1831 —— H. h |
| 34 | <i>cy'prius</i> , DC. sc.t.39. <i>wh.</i> <i>ladaníferus</i> , BM.t.112. | common gum. | Cyprus. | —— H. h |
| 35 | <i>ladaníferus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> β <i>albiflórus</i> , DC. sc.t.84. <i>wh.</i> γ <i>maculátus</i> , DC. sc.t.1. <i>wh. pu.</i> | flat-leaved gum. | Spain. | 1629 —— H. h |
| 36 | <i>Clúsii</i> , DC. sc.t.32. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | — —— H. h |
| 36 | | spot-flowered. | — | — —— H. h |
| | | Clusius's. | — | —— H. h |
| 16 | SANGUINA'RIA, DC. canadénsis, DC. BM.t.162. <i>wh.</i> β <i>grandiflóra</i> | PUCCOON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. Bloodwort. | N. America. | 1680 Mar., A. H. ¼ |
| | | large-flowered. | — | — —— 1812 Mar.-M ^y H. ¼ |
| 17 | ESCHSCHO'LTZIA, DC. 1 <i>californica</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.265. <i>ye.</i> <i>Chry'seis californica</i> , BR. | ESCHSCHO'LTZIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. Californian. | California. | 1826 July-O. II. ¼ |
| 2 | <i>crócea</i> , BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.299. <i>or.</i> copper-coloured. | — | — | 1833 —— H. ¼ |
| | <i>Chry'seis crócea</i> , BR. | compact. | — | — —— H. ¼ |
| 3 | <i>compácta</i> , BR.t.1948. <i>ye.</i> <i>Chry'seis compácta</i> , BR. | — | — | — —— H. ¼ |
| 18 | PAPA'VER, DC. 1 <i>cróceum</i> , BM.t.3035. <i>sn.</i> <i>alpínium</i> , SIEV. | POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. saffron-coloured. | Altaia. | 1830 June-A. H. ¼ |
| 2 | <i>nudicaúle</i> , DC. BM.t.1633. <i>ye.</i> β <i>glabratum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> γ <i>radicátum</i> , DC. FD.t.41. <i>ye.</i> | naked-stalked. | Siberia. | 1730 —— H. ¼ |
| 3 | <i>microcárpus</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | smooth-stalked. | — | —— H. ¼ |
| 4 | <i>pyrenácum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>aurantiacum</i> , LOIS. | small hairy. | — | —— H. ¼ |
| 5 | <i>rúbro-aurantiacum</i> , BM.t.2344. <i>re.or.</i> red-orange. | small-capsuled. | Kamtschatka. | 1822 —— H. ¼ |
| 6 | <i>alpínium</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.247. <i>wh.</i> <i>Búrseni</i> , CRANTZ. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | —— H. ¼ |
| 7 | <i>Argemón</i> , DC. EB.t.643. <i>re.</i> | rough. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 8 | <i>hy'bridum</i> , DC. EB.t.43. <i>re.</i> | mongrel. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| 9 | <i>obtusiflórum</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | blunt-flowered. | Africa. | 1828 June. H. ⊙ |
| 10 | <i>Rhæas</i> , DC. EB.t.644. <i>re.</i> α <i>maculátum</i> . <i>re.</i> | common corn. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| | β <i>coccíneum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | spot-petaled. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| | γ <i>cárneum</i> . <i>fl.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| | δ <i>álbum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| | ε <i>álbo-marginátum</i> . | white-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| | ζ <i>coccíneo-marginátum</i> . | white-edged. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| 11 | <i>commutátum</i> , FM. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-edged. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| 12 | <i>arenárium</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | changed. | Siberia. | 1838 —— H. ⊙ |
| 13 | <i>Roubiae'i</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | sand. | — | 1825 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | | Ronbieu's. | Montpelier. | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 14 laevigatum, DC. re. | smooth slender. | Caucasus. | 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 15 pérsicum, BR.t.1570. re. | Persian. | Persia. | 1834 —— H. ⊖ |
| 16 hórridum, DC. cop. | prickly-stalked. | N. S. W. | 1825 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 17 aculeátum, TH. re. | sharp-spined. | C. B. S. | 1839 June, J ^y F. ♂ |
| 18 gariepínum, DS. BM.t.3623. wh. | Gariep. | —— | 1835 —— H. ⊖ |
| 19 bracteátum, DC. LC.t.23. re. | bracted. | Caucasus. | 1821 May-A. H. 4 |
| 20 orientálc, DC. BM.t.57. re. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1714 —— H. 4 |
| 21 setigerum, DC. S.BFG.t.172. wh. | bristle-pointed. | Italy. | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 22 somníferum, DC. LI.t.451. va. | garden. | England. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| α nigrum, DC. va. | black-seeded. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| β flóre-pléno. re. | double-red. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| γ fimbriátum. va. | fringed-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| 23 albospérnum, DC. EB.t.2145. wh. | white-seeded. | Britain. | —— H. ⊖ |
| β flóre-pléno. wh. | double-white. | —— | —— H. ⊖ |
| γ variegátum. v. | variegated. | —— | —— H. ⊖ |
| 24 amce'num, BR. pk. | pleasing. | N. India. | 1838 —— H. ⊖ |
| 25 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.1675. re. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1813 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 26 fúgax, DC. cr. | fugacious. | Persia. | 1827 —— H. ⊖ |
| <i>Argemone armeniacum</i> , w. | | | |
| 27 armeníacum, DC. re. | Armenian. | Armenia. | 1815 —— H. ⊖ |
| 28 floribúndum, DC. BR.t.134. re. | many-flowered. | Levant. | —— —— H. ♂ |
| 19 MECONO'PSIS, DC. | MECONO'PSIS. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cámbrica, DC. EB.t.66. st. | Welsh. | Wales. | May-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Papáver cábricum</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 crassifólia, BENTH. HT.1.t.408. or. ye. | thick-leaved. | California. | 1833 —— H. 4 |
| 3 heterophylla, BENTH. HT.t.408. | or. variable-leaved. | —— | —— —— H. 4 |
| 20 GLAU'CIUM, DC. | HORN POPPY. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 fúlvum, DC. S.BFG.t.35. or. | orange. | S. of Europe. | 1802 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 2 tricolor, SS. var. | three-coloured. | Poland. | 1828 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 flávum, DC. EB.t.8. ye. | yellow. | Britain. | June-O. II. ♂ |
| lúteum, HK. <i>Chelidónium glaúcum</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 corniculátum, DC. re. | various-coloured. | Europe. | June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| α phœniceum, DC. EB.t.1433. re. | red-flowered. | England. | —— H. ⊖ |
| β flaviflórum, DC. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Tauria. | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 arábicum, FRIES. re. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1837 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 6 rúbrum, DC. FG.t.488. re. | red-flowered. | Levant. | 1829 —— H. ♂ |
| 7 pérsicum, DC. re. ve. | red and velvet. | Persia. | 1837 —— H. ⊖ |
| 21 ARGEMO'NE, DC. | ARGEMO'NE. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ochrolcúca, S.BFG.t.242. st. | straw-coloured. | Mexico. | 1827 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 intermédia. wh. | intermediate. | —— | 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 3 mexicána, DC. BM.t.243. ye. | Mexican. | —— | 1592 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 4 albiflóra, BM.t.2342. wh. | white-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1820 July-O. H. 4 |
| 5 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.226. wh. | large-flowered. | Mexico. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 22 MACLEA'YA, B. | MACLEA'YA. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| cordáta, B. BM.t.1905. bh. | heart-leaved. | China. | 1795 May-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Boccónia cordáta</i> , DC. | | | |
| 23 HUNNEMA'NNIA, S.BFG. | HUNNEMA'NNIA. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| fumariæfólia, S.BFG.t.276. ye. | fumitory-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 July-O. H. ♂ |
| 24 CHELIDO'NIUM, DC. | CELANDINE. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 grandiflórum, DC. ye. | large. | Dahuria. | 1823 April-O. H. 4 |
| 2 május, DC. EB.t.1581. ye. | common. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 3 laciniátum, DC. ye. | jagged. | S. of Europe. | 1823 July-O. H. 4 |
| 25 PLATYSTE'MON, HT. | PLATYSTE'MON. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 califórnicum, BEN. S.BFG.S.2.t.394. | ye. Californian. | California. | 1834 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 leiocárpus, FM. BM.t.3750. ye. | smooth-fruited. | —— | 1838 —— H. ⊖ |
| 26 RŒME'RIA, DC. | RŒME'RIA. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hy'brida, DC. EB.t.201. re. | violet-flowered. | England. | May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| <i>Glaúcium violáceum</i> , HK. | | | |
| 2 vermiculáta, LEHM. re. | red-flowcred. | Persia. | 1829 June-S. H. ♂ |
| 3 refrácta, DC. re. | pendulous-fruited. | Tauria. | 1823 May-J ^y H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| 27 ACTÆ'A, PH. | BANE-BERRIES. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>spicáta</i> , DC. EB.t.918. wh. | common. | Britain. April-J. H. 24 |
| 2 rúbra, W.EN. wh. <i>brachypétala</i> , β <i>rúbra</i> , DC. | red-berried. | N. America. —— H. 24 |
| 3 álba, MILL. wh. <i>brachypétala</i> , α <i>álba</i> , DC. | white-berried. | ——— —— H. 24 |
| 28 MACRO'TYS, RAF. | SNAKEROOT. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| racemósa, w. DE.79.t.67. wh. | black-rooted. | N. America. 1732 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Actæ'a racemosa</i> , w. <i>Cimicifuga serpentaria</i> , PH. | | |
| 29 TRACHYTE'LLA, DC. | TRACHYTE'LLA. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. |
| Actæ'a, DC. wh. | spear-leaved. | China. 1826 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 30 DELI'MA, DC. | DELI'MA. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 nítida, DC. ye. | shining-leaved. | Trinidad. 1830 J ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.3058. ye. <i>Tetráceras sarmentosa</i> , w. | sarmentose. | Ceylon. 1822 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 31 DOLIOCA'RPUS, DC. | DOLIOCA'RPUS. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. |
| Calínea, DC. AG.1.t.221. wh. | climbing. | Guiana. 1822 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h |
| <i>Calinea scandens</i> , AUB. <i>Tetráceras Calinea</i> , w. | | |
| 32 PLEURA'NDRA, DC. | PLEURA'NDRA. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cneórum, DC. ye. | blunt-leaved. | N. S. W. 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 ericafólia, DC. ye. | heath-leaved. | ——— —— G. h |
| 3 nítida, DC. ye. | shining. | ——— 1822 Ap.-An. G. h |
| 4 scábra, DC. ye. | rough-leaved. | ——— 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 5 bracteáta, DC. ye. | elegant. | ——— 1822 Ap.-Au. G. h |
| 6 strícta, DC. ye. | upright. | ——— April-J ^y G. h |
| 7 aciculáris, DC. ye. | needlc-leaved. | ——— 1824 —— G. h |
| 8 calycína, DC. ye. | large-calyxed. | ——— 1822 —— G. h |
| 33 DILLE'NIA, DC. | DILLE'NIA. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 speciosa, DC. P.MB.V.9. wh. | large-flowered. | E. Indies. 1800 May-A. S. h |
| 2 íntegra, DC. wh. | entire-leaved. | Ceylon. 1826 July-S. S. h |
| 34 TALAU'MA, DC. | TALAU'MA. | N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Candóllii, BC. BR.t.1709. ye. <i>Magnolia odoratissima</i> , REIND. | DeCandolle's. | Java. 1827 April-J. S. h |
| 2 púmila, DS. BM.t.977. wh. <i>Magnolia púmila</i> , DC. | dwarf. | China. 1786 Jan.-D. S. h |
| 3 Pluméri, DC. wh. | Plumier's. | Antilles. 1829 June, J ^y S. h |
| 35 MONODO'RA, DC. | MONODO'RA. | N. O. ANONA'CEÆ. |
| myrística, DC. BM.t.3059. wh. | Nutmeg. | Jamaica. May-A. S. h |
| 36 A'CHLYS, DC. | A'CHLYS. | N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. |
| triphylla, DC. H.FBA.t.12. wh. | threc-leaved. | N. America. 1827 April-J. H. 24 |
| 37 PODOPHY'LLUM, DC. | DUCK'S-FOOT. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| peltatum, DC. BM.t.1819. wh. | May-apple. | N. America. 1664 May. H. 24 |
| 38 EURY'ALE, DC. | EURY'ALE. | N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ. |
| férox, DC. BM.t.1447. re. <i>Annesléa spinosa</i> , AR.t.618. | prickly. | India. 1809 J ^y -S. S.W. 24 |
| 39 NU'PHAR, DC. | NU'PHAR. | N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ. |
| 1 lútea, DC. EB.t.159. ye. <i>Nymphaea lútea</i> , w. | common. | Britain. Ju.-A. H.W. 24 |
| 2 Kalmiána, DC. BM.t.1243. ye. | Canadian. | N. America. 1807 J ^y ,A. H.W. 24 |
| 3 púmila, DC. EB.t.2292. ye. minima, EB. | small yellow. | Scotland. Ju.-A. H.W. 24 |
| 4 ádvena, DC. BM.t.684. ye. <i>Nymphaea ádvena</i> , w. | striped-flowered. | N. Amcrica. 1772 J ^y ,A. H.W. 24 |
| 5 sagittafólia, DC. ye. | arrow-leaved. | Georgia. 1820 —— H.W. 24 |
| 40 NYMPHÆ'A, DC. | WATER-LILY. | N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2058. bl. stellata, var. BM. | Egyptian-blue. | Egypt. 1812 Ju.-S. S.W. 24 |
| 2 scutifólia, DC. BM.t.552. bl. <i>cærúlea</i> , B.REP.197. | Cape-bluc. | C. B. S. 1792 —— S.W. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 cyánea, HB. bl. <i>Cahlára</i> , DONN. HORT. CANT. ed. 7. | Indian-blue. | E. Indies. | 1809 Ju.-S. S.W. 4 |
| 4 stelláta, DC. AR.t.330. bl. | star-flowered. | _____ | 1803 _____ S.W. 4 |
| 5 rósea, DC. BM.t.1364. ro. <i>rúbra</i> , β <i>rósea</i> , DC. | rose-coloured. | _____ | — J ^y , A. S.W. 4 |
| 6 edúlis, DC. wh. <i>esculénta</i> , HB. | eatable. | _____ | — — — S.W. 4 |
| 7 rúbra, DC. BM.t.1280. re. | red-flowered. | _____ | — — — S.W. 4 |
| 8 Lótus, DC. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1802 Ju.-S. S.W. 4 |
| 9 thermális, DC. BM.t.797. wh. <i>Lótus</i> , AR.t.391. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | — — — S.W. 4 |
| 10 pubéscns, DC. wh. | Indian Lotus. | _____ | 1803 M ^y -A.S.W. 4 |
| 11 ámpla, DC. wh. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | Ju.-S. S.W. 4 |
| 12 versícolor, DC. BM.t.1189. wh. | changeable. | E. Indies. | 1807 — S.W. 4 |
| 13 odoráta, DC. BM.t.819. wh. β <i>maxíma</i> , N. wh. | sweet-scented. | Georgia. | 1786 July. H.W. 4 |
| 14 renifórmis, DC. wh. | largest. | _____ | 1828 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 15 álba, DC. EB.t.160. wh. | kidney-leaved. | Carolina. | 1823 July. H.W. 4 |
| 16 nítida, DC. BM.t.1359. wh. | white. | Britain. | Ju., J ^y H.W. 4 |
| 17 mímor, DC. BM.t.1652. wh. odoráta, β <i>mínor</i> , BM. | cup-flowered. | Siberia. | 1809 J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 18 pygmæ'a, DC. BM.t.1525. wh. <i>Castália pygmæ'a</i> , S.PL.68. | smaller. | Georgia. | 1812 — H.W. 4 |
| 19 sanguínea, H. re. | pigmy. | China. | 1805 M ^y -S.H.W. 4 |
| 20 blánda, DC. wh. | bloody. | Georgia. | 1828 J ^y , A. II.W. 4 |
| 20 blánda, DC. wh. | handsome. | W. Indies. | 1827 — S.W. 4 |
| 41 VICTO'RIA, SCHOM. réglia, SCH. wh. ro. pi. <i>Eury'ale amazónicum</i> , POPPEIG. | VICTO'RIA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ. majestic-flowd. Guiana. Ja.-M ^b S.W. 4 | | |

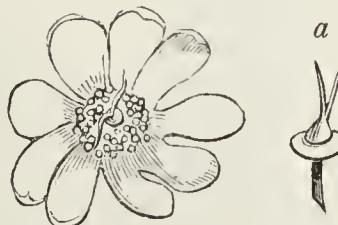
| | |
|---|---|
| 42 SARRACE'NIA, w. | SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. N. O. SARRACE'NIEÆ. |
| 1 rúbra, w. BM.t.3515. re. <i>psittácina</i> , M. | red-flowered. N. America. 1786 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 varioláris, W. BM.t.1710. st. <i>adúnca</i> , EX.B.T.53. mímor, w. | hook-leaved. _____ 1803 — H. 4 |
| 3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.849. pu. | purple-flowered. _____ 1640 — H. 4 |
| 4 fláva, W. BM.t.780. ye. | yellow-flowered. _____ 1752 — H. 4 |
| 5 Drummóndi, HOOKER. pu. | Drummond's. _____ 1829 — H. 4 |
| 6 mímor, NUTT. S.BFG.S.2.t.138. pu. | small. _____ — — — H. 4 |
| 43 CO'RCHORUS, DC. | CO'RCHORUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 foliósus, ss. ye. | leafy. Cuba. 1827 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 hírtus, DC. ye. | hairy. S. America. 1820 — S. 4 |
| 3 siliquósus, DC. JV.3.t.59. wh. | Germander-lvd. 1732 — S. 4 |
| 4 americanus, SCK. ye. | American. 1825 — S. 4 |
| 5 pilólobus, DC. ye. | hairy-podded. 1820 — S. 4 |
| 6 triloculáris, DC. JV.2.t.173. ye. | three-celled. Arabia. 1790 July, A. S. ⊖ |
| 7 æ'stuans, DC. JV.1.t.85. ye. | hornbeam-lvd. S. America. 1731 June, J ^y S. ⊖ |
| 8 olítorius, DC. BM.t.2810. ye. | bristly-leaved. India. 1640 June-A. S. ⊖ |
| 9 trídens, DC. ye. | trident-fruited. Senegal. 1824 — S. h |
| 10 acutángulus, DC. ye. | acute-angled. India. 1816 June, J ^y S. h |
| 11 pátens, DS. ye. | spreading. Egypt. 1824 — S. ⊖ |
| 12 capsuláris, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1725 — S. ⊖ |
| 13 hirsútus, DC. JV.3.t.59. ye. | woolly-capsuled. S. America. 1752 — S. h |
| 44 BROWNLO'WIA, ROXB. eláta, BR.T.1472. ye. | BROWNLO'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. tall. E. Indies. 1812 Sept., O. S. h |
| 45 SPARRMA'NNIA, DC. | SPARRMA'NNIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 africána, DC. BM.t.516. wh. | African. C. B. S. 1790 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 2 rugósa. wh. | rugged-leaved. _____ 1825 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 46 TILIA, DC. | LIME-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>microphylla</i> , DC. EB.T.1705. wh. <i>parvifólia</i> , EB. | small-leaved. Britain. Aug., S. H. h |
| 2 corállina, EF. wh. | coral-twiggd. _____ Junc-A. H. h |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 <i>intermédia</i> , DC. EB.t.610. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. h |
| <i>europaea</i> , EB. | | | |
| β <i>laciniata</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>jagged-leaved.</i> | _____ | June-A. H. h |
| 4 <i>platyphylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | —— H. h |
| <i>grandifolia</i> , EF. | | | |
| 5 <i>rúbra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | red-twiggled. | Europe. | —— H. h |
| 6 <i>laxiflora</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | loose-flowered. | N. America. | 1820 June, J ^y H. h |
| 7 <i>pubescens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent. | _____ | 1726 July, A. H. h |
| β <i>leptophylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | _____ | —— H. h |
| 8 <i>glabra</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth broad-lvd. | _____ | June, J ^y H. h |
| <i>americana</i> , L. | | | |
| 9 <i>heterophylla</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-leaved. | _____ | June-A. H. h |
| <i>alba</i> , MICH. | | | |
| 10 <i>argentea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | silver-leaved. | Hungary. | 1767 —— H. h |
| <i>alba</i> , w. and κ. <i>rotundifolia</i> , | VENT. | | |
| 11 <i>petiolaris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | long-petaled. | ..... | 1824 H. h |
| 47 GRE'WIA, DC. | | | |
| 1 <i>hirsuta</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | | | |
| 2 <i>tomentosa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | | | |
| 3 <i>bracteata</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | | | |
| 4 <i>Mallococca</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mallococca crenata</i> , FORST. | | | |
| 5 <i>umbellata</i> , DC. | hairy. | Java. | 1816 July-S. S. h |
| 6 <i>oppositifolia</i> , DC. | tomentosc. | _____ | 1818 S. h |
| 7 <i>bicolor</i> , DC. | bracted. | E. Indies. | — July-S. S. h |
| 8 <i>salvifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | rough-fruited. | Tongatabu. | 1792 Aug., S. S. h |
| 9 <i>ovalifolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | | | |
| 10 <i>Rothii</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | umbel-flowered. | E. Indics. | 1818 S. h |
| 11 <i>flava</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-leaved. | Nepaul. | — S. h |
| 12 <i>Microcos</i> , DC. RM.1.t.56. <i>st.</i> | two-coloured. | Senegal. | 1822 S. h |
| <i>Microcos paniculata</i> , L. | sage-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1819 S. h |
| 13 <i>orientalis</i> , DC. RM.5.t.46. <i>wh.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1818 S. h |
| 14 <i>pilosa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Roth's. | _____ | 1819 S. h |
| 15 <i>paniculata</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | yellow-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1818 Aug., S. S. h |
| 16 <i>glandulosa</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | panicled. | E. Indies. | 1779 —— S. h |
| 17 <i>occidentalis</i> , DC. EB.t.442. <i>pu.</i> | Oriental. | _____ | 1767 July, A. S. h |
| 18 <i>asiatica</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | pilose. | _____ | 1804 —— S. h |
| 19 <i>serrulata</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | villose-leaved. | _____ | 1820 —— S. h |
| 20 <i>carpinifolia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | glandular. | Mauritius. | 1827 —— S. h |
| 21 <i>ulmifolia</i> , HB. <i>li.</i> | elm-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1690 July-S. G. h |
| 22 <i>megalocarpa</i> , BO. <i>re.</i> | Asiatic. | E. Indies. | 1792 July, A. G. h |
| 23 <i>aspera</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | serrulate. | _____ | 1818 —— S. h |
| 24 <i>tiliaeefolia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | hornbeam-lvd. | Africa. | —— S. h |
| 25 <i>villifera</i> , DC. | Chinese. | _____ | 1818 G. h |
| <i>villosa</i> , ROTH. | black-fruited. | Africa. | July, A. G. h |
| 26 <i>subinæquialis</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | rough-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 S. h |
| 27 <i>terebinthinacea</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | lime-tree-leaved. | _____ | 1812 June-A. S. h |
| 28 <i>villosa</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | wool-bearing. | _____ | 1826 —— S. h |
| 29 <i>obtusifolia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | | | |
| | oblique-leaved. | _____ | 1816 Aug., S. S. h |
| | strong-scented. | _____ | — —— S. h |
| | villose. | _____ | — —— S. h |
| | blunt-leaved. | _____ | 1818 July-O. S. h |
| 48 SLOA'NEA, DC. | | | |
| 1 <i>dentata</i> , DC. PI.t.244. <i>ye.</i> | SLOA'NEA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 2 <i>sinemariensis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | chestnut-leaved. | S. America. | 1752 May-A. S. h |
| | round-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 S. h |
| 49 APEI'BA, DC. | | | |
| 1 <i>aspera</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | APEI'BA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Aubletia aspera</i> , w. | prickly-capsuled. | Cayenne. | 1792 S. h |
| 2 <i>Tiboúrbou</i> , DC. AG.1.t.213. <i>ye.</i> | | | |
| <i>Aubletia Tibourbou</i> , w. | hairy. | S. America. | 1756 S. h |
| 3 <i>glabra</i> , DC. AG.1.t.214. <i>gr.</i> | | | |
| 4 <i>Petoúmo</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | Cayenne. | 1817 May-A. S. h |
| | hoary. | S. America. | — July-S. S. h |
| 50 BE'RRYA, ROXB. | | | |
| <i>Ammonilla</i> , RC.3.t.264. <i>st.</i> | BE'RRYA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | Cyclonian. | Ceylon. | 1818 May-S. S. h |
| 51 MUNTI'NGIA, DC. | | | |
| <i>Calabura</i> , DC. J.AM.t.107. <i>wh.</i> | MUNTI'NGIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | Calabur-tree. | Jamaica. | 1690 June, J ^y S. h |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 52 ENTELE'A, BM. | CORK-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pubéscens, BR. wh. | pubescent. New Zealand. 1836 May, J. S. h |
| 2 arboréscens, BM.t.2480. wh. | arborcescent. _____ 1821 ____ S. h |
| 3 palmáta, BR. wh. | palmate-leaved. _____ 1830 ____ S. h |
| 53 TERNSTRO'MIA, DC. | TERNSTRO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 punctáta, DC. wh. | spotted-leaved. Guiana. 1824 June-A. S. h |
| 2 dentáta, DC. wh. | toothed. _____ 1826 July-S. S. h |
| 3 pedunculáris, DC. wh. | long-peduncled. W. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. h |
| 4 venósa, DC. wh. | veined-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ____ S. h |
| 5 serráta, HB. wh. | saw-leaved. E. Indies. _____ S. h |
| 54 LETTSO'MIA, DC. | LETSO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| tomentósa, DC. wh. | woolly. Peru. 1823 May-A. S. h |
| 55 COCHLOSPE'RMUM KTH. | COCHLOSPE'RMUM. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 insígne, A. ST.HILAIRE. ye. | spotted-flowd. Brazil. 1821 May-Jy S. h |
| Wittelsbáchia insígnis, MARTIUS. | |
| 2 serratifólia, DC. ye. | saw-leaved. S. America. 1820 July-S. S. h |
| Wittelsbáchia vitifólia, MART. | Bómbax vitifólia, W.EN. |
| 3 Gossy'pium, DC. ye. | large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h |
| Wittelsbáchia Gossy'pium, MN. | Bómbax Gossy'pium, CAV. |
| 4 tinctorium, FL.SEN.1.t.100. ye. | dyer's. Senegal. July-S. S. h |
| 56 CLEYE'RA, DC. | CLEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| japónica, DC. wh. | Japanese. Japan. 1822 May-S. S. h |
| 57 GODO'YA, DC. | GODO'YA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| geminiflóra, DC. ye. | twin-flowered. Brazil. 1829 July-S. S. h |
| 58 FREZIE'RA, DC. | FREZIE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| thaeoídes, DC. wh. | tea-like. Jamaica. 1818 July-S. S. h |
| 59 LAPLA'CEA, KTH. | LAPLA'CEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 hæmatóxylon, DS. wh. | red-wooded. Jamaica. 1820 July-S. S. h |
| Gordónia hæmatóxylon, DC. | |
| 2 semiserráta, HORT. wh. | long-leaved. S. America. 1840 May-A. S. h |
| 60 MARI'LA, PERSOON. | MARI'LA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| racemosa, DS. ye.gr. | racemose-flowd. W. Indies. 1827 August. S. h |
| 61 KIELMEYE'RA, MARTIUS. | KIELMEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. |
| excélsa, DS. wh. | tall. Brazil. 1833 July-O. S. h |
| 62 MAMME'A, DC. | MAMMEE-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ or CLUSIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 africana, GD. wh. | African. Africa. 1823 July-O. S. h |
| 2 americana, DC. wh. | American. S. America. 1737 May-A. S. h |
| 63 GARCINIA, DC. | GARCI'NIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. |
| 1 Mangostána, DC. L.BC.t.845. ro. | Mangostan. Java. 1789 June-A. S. h |
| 2 Cambógia, DC. RM.1.t.24. ye. | yellow-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| 3 Cowa, DC. ye. | polygamous. _____ S. h |
| 4 córnea, DC. ye. | nodding-flowd. _____ 1817 July-S. S. h |
| 5 purpúrica, HB. pu. | purple-flowered. _____ 1828 May-A. S. h |
| 64 O'CHNA, DC. | O'CHNA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ. |
| 1 squarrósa, RC.1.t.89. ye. | blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. h |
| obtusáta, DC. | |
| 2 nítida, DC. wh. | shining. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. S. h |
| 3 lúcida, DC. LI.t.472.f.1. pu. | acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 July, A. S. h |
| 4 mauritiána, DC. ye. | Mauritius. Mauritius. 1822 S. h |
| 5 multiflóra, DC. ye. | many-flowered. Sierra Leone. _____ June-A. S. h |
| 6 atropurpúrea, DC. ye. | purple-calyxed. C. B. S. 1816 ____ S. h |
| 65 AZA'RA, DS. | AZA'RA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 serráta, DS. ye. | saw-leaved. Chili. 1832 June-S. H. h |
| 2 dentáta, DS. BR.t.1788. ye. | toothed-leaved. _____ ____ H. h |
| 3 integrifólia, DS. ye. | entire-leaved. _____ ____ H. h |
| 66 GRI'AS, DC. | ANCHOVY PEAR. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. |
| cauliflóra, DC. wh. | stem-flowering. Jamaica. August. S. h |
| 67 LOA'SA, DC. | LOA'SA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. |
| 1 trícolor, DC. ye. | three-coloured. Chili. 1822 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 bryoniaefolia, DC. ye. | bryony-leaved. | Chili. | 1828 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 nítida, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.195. ye. <i>tricolor</i> , BR.T.667. | glossy-leaved. | Peru. | 1822 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 4 ambrosiaefolia, BR.T.1390. ye. <i>hispida</i> , BM.T.1305. | Ambrosia-leaved. | Lima. | 1829 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 5 Plácei, HT. BR.T.1599. ye. re. <i>acanthifolia</i> , BR.T.785. nítida, H.BM.3.p.238. <i>β parviflora</i> , BM.T.3218. ye. | Placee's. | Chili. | 1822 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 6 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.192. wh. | small-flowered. | — | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 7 ineána, GR. BM.T.3048. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1831 — — H. ⊖ |
| 8 grandiflora, DC. ye. | hoary. | Peru. | 1830 Oct., N. F. ⊖ |
| | large-flowered. | — | 1825 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 68 CAIO'PHORA, PRESL. | CAIO'PHORA. | N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 lateritia, DS. BM.T.3632. re. or. <i>Loasa lateritia</i> , BM. | beautiful. | Tueuman. | 1836 M ^y -N.H.C. ⊖ |
| 2 Pentländiea, P.MB.V.9.p.7. or. <i>Loasa Pentländica</i> , P.MB. | Pentland's. | Peru. | 1841 — — H. ⊖ |
| 3 Herbértii, P.MB.V.9.p.269. or. <i>Loasa Herbértii</i> , P.MB. | Herbert's. | Hybrid. | — June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 69 SCYPHA'NTHUS, SWEET. | CUP-FLOWER. | N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. | |
| élegans, S.BFG.T.238. ye. | elegant. | Chili. | 1824 M ^y -S. F.C. ⊖ |
| 70 BARTO'NIA, DC. | BARTO'NIA. | N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 aúrea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.357. ye. | golden. | California. | 1835 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 nuda, DC. wh. | wing-seeded. | Missouri. | 1811 July-S. F. ♀ |
| 3 albéscens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.182. wh. | whitish. | Chili. | 1831 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 4 ornata, DC. BM.T.1487. wh. <i>decapétala</i> , BM. | naked-seeded. | Missouri. | 1811 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 71 MENTZE'LIA, DC. | MENTZE'LIA. | N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 oligospérma, DC. BM.T.1760. or. | few-seeded. | Louisiana. | 1812 May-J ^y F. ♀ |
| 2 áspera, DC. or. | rough. | W. Indies. | 1773 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 3 stipitáta, DC. BOT.T.34. ye. | stipitate. | Mexico. | 1835 June-A. F. ♀ |
| 4 hispida, DC. CI.L.T.70. or. | hispid. | — | 1824 June-S. F. ♀ |
| 72 BLUMENBA'CHIA, DC. | BLUMENBA'CHIA. | N. O. LOASA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 insínxis, DC. S.BFG.T.171. wh. <i>Loasa palmata</i> , TRE. pátula, | elegant. | Chili. | 1826 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 multífida, BM.T.3599. wh. re. | GRA. | | |
| 73 DENDROME'CON, BENTH. | many-cleft. | BuenosAyres. | 1834 — — H. ⊖ |
| rígida, BENTH. ye. | DENDROME'CON. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. | |
| 74 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. | stiff. | California. | 1833 May-J ^y F. h |
| 1 Dampiéri, BM.T.4059. ye. cr. | DIPLOLÆ'NA. | N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 grandiflora, DESF. ye. cr. | Dampier's. | Swan River. | 1837 May, J. G. h |
| 3 angustifolia, BM. | great-flowered. | ..... | ..... G. h |
| | narrow-leaved. | ..... | ..... G. h |

ORD. II.



DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Bauéra rubioídes*.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 75 BAUE'RA, DS. | BAUE'RA. | N. O. BAUERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 rubioídes, BM.T.715. re. <i>rubiæfolia</i> , DS. | madder-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1793 July-D. G. h |
| 2 húmilis, DS. L.BC.T.1197. re. | dwarf. | Australia. | 1804 — — G. h |
| 76 PÆO'NIA, DC. | PÆONY. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Moútán, HK. bh. <i>a papaveracea</i> , LT. AR.T.463. wh. | Chinese Tree. | China. | 1789 April-J. H. h |
| <i>β Bánsii</i> , LT. AR.T.448. bh. | poppy-flowered. | — | 1806 — — H. h |
| <i>γ rósea</i> , LT. AR.T.373. ro. | common. | — | 1789 — — H. h |
| <i>δ rósea pléna</i> , HT. re. | rose-coloured. | — | 1794 — — H. h |
| | double-red. | — | — — — H. h |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| ϵ <i>Húmei</i> , BR. AR.t.379. <i>bh.</i> | <i>Hume's.</i> | China. | 1817 | Apr.-J. | H. h | |
| ζ <i>Rawésii</i> , HT. <i>re.</i> | <i>Rawes's.</i> | — | 1820 | — | H. h | |
| η <i>cárnea plena</i> . <i>pk.</i> | <i>double flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | — | H. h | |
| θ <i>Annéslei</i> , HT.v.6.t.7. <i>pk.</i> | <i>Annesley's.</i> | — | — | — | H. h | |
| ι <i>álbida pléna</i> , HT. BR.t.1678. <i>wh. double-white.</i> | — | — | — | — | H. h | |
| κ <i>variegáta</i> , HT. S.BFG.S.2.t.238. <i>wh. re. variegated.</i> | — | — | — | — | H. h | |
| λ <i>púnicea</i> , DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.297. <i>cr. crimson.</i> | — | — | — | — | H. h | |
| μ <i>lácera</i> , BR.t.1771. <i>re.</i> | <i>jagged.</i> | — | — | — | H. h | |
| ν <i>Reevesiana</i> , P.MB.t.197. <i>cr.</i> | <i>Reeves's.</i> | — | — | — | H. h | |
| 2 <i>Brównii</i> , DS. BR.t.30.v.25. <i>re.</i> | <i>Brown's.</i> | N. America. | 1826 | June, J ^y | H. 2 | |
| 3 <i>anómala</i> , LT. BM.t.1754. <i>re.</i> | <i>jagged-leaved.</i> | Siberia. | 1788 | May, J. | H. 2 | |
| | <i>laciniáta</i> , PALL. | | | | | |
| 4 <i>tenuifólia</i> , LT. BM.t.926. <i>cr.</i> | <i>slender-leaved.</i> | — | 1765 | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>pléno</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.345. <i>cr.</i> | <i>double-flowered.</i> | — | 1824 | — | H. 2 |
| 5 <i>hy'brida</i> , DC. BR.t.1208. <i>re.</i> | <i>intermediate.</i> | Caucasus. | 1822 | — | H. 2 | |
| 6 <i>edúlis</i> , LT. <i>var.</i> | <i>eatable-rooted.</i> | — | — | May, J. | H. 2 | |
| | <i>albiflóra</i> , LT. | | | | | |
| | α <i>cándida</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | <i>pale-flowered.</i> | Siberia. | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>vestális</i> , LT. A.BR.t.64. <i>wh.</i> | <i>virgin.</i> | — | 1784 | — | H. 2 |
| | γ <i>tatárica</i> , LT. BR.t.42. <i>bh.</i> | <i>Tartarian.</i> | Tartary. | — | H. 2 | |
| | δ <i>rubescens</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i> | <i>pale-red.</i> | Siberia. | — | H. 2 | |
| | ϵ <i>sibírica</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Siberian.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | ζ <i>uniflóra</i> , LT. BM.t.1756. <i>wh.</i> | <i>one-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | η <i>Húmei</i> , LT. BM.t.1768. <i>re.</i> | <i>double-crimson.</i> | China. | 1810 | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| | θ <i>Whitléji</i> , LT. BR.t.630. <i>wh.</i> | <i>double-white.</i> | — | 1808 | — | H. 2 |
| | ι <i>Reevesii</i> , SAB. <i>pk.</i> | <i>Reeves's.</i> | — | 1822 | May, J. | H. 2 |
| | κ <i>frágrans</i> , LT. BR.t.485. <i>re.</i> | <i>rose-scented.</i> | — | 1805 | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| | λ <i>Póttii</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.357. <i>cr.</i> | <i>Potts's.</i> | — | 1822 | June. | H. 2 |
| 7 <i>officinális</i> , LT. <i>var.</i> | <i>officinal.</i> | Europe. | 1548 | May, J. | H. 2 | |
| | α <i>rósea</i> , LT. <i>ro.</i> | <i>rose-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>Sabíni</i> , LT. BM.t.1754. <i>sc.</i> | <i>Sabine's.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | γ <i>blánida</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i> | <i>blush-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | δ <i>carnéscens</i> , LT. <i>fl.</i> | <i>flesh-coloured.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | ϵ <i>rúbra</i> , LT. <i>cr.</i> | <i>double-red.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | ζ <i>álbicans</i> , LT. <i>bh.</i> | <i>double-blush.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | η <i>Báxteri</i> , SAB. <i>cr.</i> | <i>Baxter's.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | θ <i>anemoniflóra</i> , BM.t.3175. <i>re.</i> | <i>Anemone-flowd.</i> | Europe. | — | H. 2 | |
| 8 <i>dahúrica</i> , LT. BM.t.1441. <i>fl.</i> | <i>Dahurian.</i> | Dahuria. | 1790 | — | H. 2 | |
| 9 <i>corállina</i> , LT. EB.t.1513. <i>cr.</i> | <i>English.</i> | England. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 10 <i>lobáta</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.70. <i>sc.</i> | <i>lobed-leaved.</i> | Portugal. | 1821 | — | H. 2 | |
| 11 <i>púbens</i> , BM.t.2264. <i>re.</i> | <i>pubescent.</i> | Sicily. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 12 <i>Rússii</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.122. <i>cri.</i> | <i>crimson.</i> | — | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 13 <i>húmilis</i> , LT. BM.t.1422. <i>re.</i> | <i>dwarf.</i> | Spain. | 1633 | May. | H. 2 | |
| 14 <i>decóra</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>comely.</i> | Turkey. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | α <i>Pallásii</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>Pallas's.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>elátior</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>tall.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 15 <i>crética</i> , BR.t.819. <i>bh.</i> | <i>Cretan.</i> | Crete. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 16 <i>peregrína</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>Turkish.</i> | Levant. | 1588 | — | H. 2 | |
| | α <i>compácta</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>compact.</i> | France. | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>byzantína</i> , BM.t.1050. <i>re.</i> | <i>Levant.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | γ <i>Grevillii</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>Greville's.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 17 <i>arietína</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>rams-horned.</i> | — | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 18 <i>paradóxa</i> , LT. <i>re.</i> | <i>paradoxical.</i> | Levant. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | α <i>fimbriáta</i> , LT. S.BFG.t.19. <i>cr.</i> | <i>double-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| | β <i>simpliciflóra</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>single-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 19 <i>villósa</i> , S.BFG.t.113. <i>wh.</i> | <i>villose.</i> | — | 1822 | — | H. 2 | |
| | <i>sessiliflóra</i> , BM.t.2648. | — | | | | |
| 20 <i>móllis</i> , LT. BR.t.474. <i>re.</i> | <i>soft-leaved.</i> | Siberia. | — | — | H. 2 | |
| 77 CURATE'LLA, L. | CURATE'LLA. | N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 aláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | winged-pctioled. | Guiana. | — | — | S.C. h | |
| 2 americána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | American. | — | J ^y -S. | S.C. h | | |
| 78 FOTHERGI'LLA, L. | FOTHERGI'LLA. | N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ. | | | | |
| 1 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.1341. <i>wh.</i> | Alder-leaved. | N. America. | 1765 | Apr.-J. | H. h | |
| 2 obtúsa, BM. L.BC.t.1520. <i>wh.</i> | blunt-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h | |
| | <i>májor</i> , BC. | | | | | |

3 acúta, BM. JI.t.100. wh.

Gardéni, JACQ.

4 májor, BM.t.1324. wh.

5 serótina, BM. wh.

acute-leaved. N. America. 1765 Apr.-J. H. h

larger.

late-flowering. —————— July, A. H. h

ORD. III.



TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Delphinium consolida*.

79 DELPHINIUM, DC.

1 Oliveriánum, DC. bl.

2 pubéscens, DC. FG.t.504. bl.

3 Ajácis, DC. va.

 β flóre-pléno. va.

4 divaricátum, S.BFG.s.2.t.366. pu.

5 Consólida, DC. EB.t.1839. va.

6 aconítí, DC. pu.

7 júnceum, DC. FG.t.506. bl.

peregrínum, L.

8 cardiopétalum, DC. bl.

peregrínum, LAM.

9 grácile, DC. re.

10 virgátum, DC. bl.

11 cheilánthum, DC. BR.t.473. bl.

12 viréscens, N. wh.

13 puníceum, DC. pu.

14 grandiflórum, DC. BM.t.1686. bl.

 α chinése, F. BR.t.472. bl. β álbum. wh. γ flóre-pléno. bl.

15 hy'bridum, DC. bl.

16 albiflórum, DC. wh.

17 ochroleúcum, DC. st.

18 físsum, PS. bl.

19 pentágynum, DC. bl.

20 velutinum, DC. bl.

21 élégans, DC. bl.

 β Barlowii, BR.t.1944. bl.

22 trícórne, DC. L.BC.t.306. bl.

23 vimíneum, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.374. pu.

24 símplcx, DS. bl.

25 amœnum, DC. bl.

26 urceolátum, DC. JI.t.101. bl.

27 azúreum, DC. BR.t.1999. bl.

28 exaltátum, DC. bl.

29 mesoleúcum, DC. bl.

30 revolutum, DC. bl.

31 palmatífidum, DC. BR.t.38.n.s. bl.

intermédia, var. *palmatífidum*, α híspidum, DC. bl. β glabéllum, DC. bl.

32 cuncátum, DC. BR.t.327. bl.

LARKSPUR. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.

Olivier's. S. Europe. 1825 Junc, J^y H. ⊖

pubescent. S. France. ——— H. ⊖

Rocket. Switzerland. 1596 ——— H. ⊖

double-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H. ⊖

black-branched. Persia. 1836 July-S. H. ⊖

field-branching. Britain. Junc, J^y H. ⊖

aconite-like. Levant. 1801 July-S. H. ⊖

rush-like. Italy. 1629 ——— H. ⊖

heart-leaved. Pyrenees. 1822 ——— H. ⊖

slender. Spain. 1826 ——— H. ⊖

twiggy. Syria. 1824 ——— H. ⊖

lipped. Dahuria. 1818 June-S. H. 4

greenish. N. America. 1827 ——— H. 4

dark-purple. Tartary. 1785 July-S. H. 4

great-flowered. Siberia. 1741 ——— H. 4

Chinese. China. 1816 ——— H. 4*white-flowered*. ——— ——— H. 4*double-flowered*. ——— ——— H. 4

hairy. Siberia. 1794 June-S. H. 4

white-flowered. Armenia. 1823 July-S. H. 4

sulphur-coloured. Iberia. 1817 ——— H. 4

cloven. Hungary. 1816 June-S. H. 4

five-styled. Portugal. 1820 ——— H. 4

velvety. Italy. 1824 ——— H. 4

elegant. N. America. 1741 June-A. H. 4

Barlow's. Hybrid. ——— H. 4

three-horned. N. America. 1806 Apr.-J. H. 4

twig-bearing. Louisiana. 1836 August. H. 4

simple. Columbia. 1826 May-J^y H. 4

pretty. Siberia. August. H. 4

hollow-leaved. N. America. 1806 June, J^y H. 4azure-blue. Carolina. 1805 May-J^y H. 4

tall. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. 4

white-lipped. ——— ——— H. 4

revolute. ——— ——— H. 4

palmate. Siberia. June-S. H. 4

BR. ——— H. 4*hispid*. ——— ——— H. 4*smooth*. ——— ——— H. 4*wedge-leaved*. ——— 1815 ——— H. 4

- 33 *décorum*, FISH. *bl.*
 34 *villósum*, DC. *bl.*
 35 *dyctiocárpum*, DC. *bl.*
 36 *mountánum*, DC. BR.t.1936. *bl.*
 37 *laxiflórum*, DC. BR.t.30.n.s. *bl.*
 38 *speciósum*, DC. BR.t.1503. *bl.*
 39 *dasycárpum*, DC. *bl.*
 40 *spúrium*, F. *bl.*
 41 *pseudoperegrínum*, F. *bl.*
 42 *ueránicum*, BES. *bl.*
 43 *intermédia*, DC. BR.t.1963. *bl.*
 α pilosíssimum, DC. *bl.*
 β alpínum, DC. *bl.*
 γ leptostáchylum, DC. *bl.*
 δ ranunculifólium, DC. *bl.*
 ε láxum. *bl.*
 ζ pállidum, BR.t.1969. *bl.*
 η sapphirínum, BR.t.52.n.s. *bl.*
 θ cæruléscens, BR.t.1984. *bl.*
 44 *pállidum*, F. *pa.*
 45 *crassicaúle*, GM. *bl.*
 46 *dícolor*, F. *var.*
 47 *flexuósium*, DC. *bl.*
 48 *tríste*, DC. *da.*
 49 *píctum*, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.123. *pa.*
 50 *Staphyságria*, DC. FG.t.508. *bl.*
 51 *Requícíni*, DC. *pa.*
 52 *Menziésii*, DC. BR.t.1192. *bl.*

 80 ACONITUM, DC.
 1 *A'nthora*, L. *st.*
 2 *grandiflórum*, RU. *st.*
 3 *glabriflórum*, RU. *st.*
 4 *nemorósum*, RU. *ye.*
 5 *Jacquíni*, RU. *ye.*
 Anthona, JACQ.
 6 *Decandólíii*, RU. *ye.*
 7 *eulóphum*, RU. *st.*
 8 *inclinátum*. *st.*
 anthoroídeum, RICH.
 9 *Pallásii*, RU. *st.*
 10 *taúricum*, RU. *bl.*
 11 *fírmum*, RU. *bl.*
 12 *Koelleánum*, RU. *bl.*
 13 *acútum*, RU. *bl.*
 14 *Clúsii*, RU. *bl.*
 15 *Hóppii*, RU. *bl.*
 16 *læ'tum*, RU. *bl.*
 17 *amœ'num*, RU. *bl.*
 18 *oligocárpum*, RU. *bl.*
 19 *tenuifólium*, RU. *bl.*
 20 *Callibótrys*, RU. *bl.*
 21 *eustáchylum*, RU. *bl.*
 22 *augustifólium*, RU. *bl.*
 23 *compáctuni*, RU. *bl.*
 β rubélum, RU. *re.*
 24 *Napéllus*, RU. *bl.*
 25 *Halléri*, RU. *bl.*
 a húmile, RU. *bl.*
 β bicolor, RU. *wh. bl.*
 γ ramósium, RU. *bl.*
 26 *venústum*, RU. *bl.*
 27 *laxiflórum*, RU. *bl.*
 28 *virgátum*, RU. *bl.*
 29 *Fúnckii*, RU. *bl.*

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| neat. | Siberia. | 1837 June-S. | H. 4 |
| villose. | — | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| netted-capsuled. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| mountain. | Pyrenees. | — June-A. | H. 4 |
| loose-flowered. | Siberia. | — — | H. 4 |
| large-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1824 Aug-O. | H. 4 |
| thick-capsuled. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| spurious. | Siberia. | 1817 June-S. | H. 4 |
| Fisher's. | — | 1818 — | H. 4 |
| Ucranian. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| intermediate. | Europe. | 1710 July, A. | H. 4 |
| very hairy. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| alpine. | — | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| slender-spiked. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| <i>ranunculus-lvd.</i> | — | — — | H. 4 |
| loose-flowered. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| pale-blue. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| sapphire. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| bluish. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| pale-flowered. | Siberia. | 1822 June-S. | H. 4 |
| thick-stemmed. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| two-coloured. | — | 1819 June-A. | H. 4 |
| flexuose. | Caucasus. | 1817 July-S. | H. 4 |
| dark-flowered. | Siberia. | 1822 June-A. | H. 4 |
| painted. | S. Europe. | 1816 — | H. 5 |
| Stavesacre. | — | 1596 May, J. | H. 5 |
| Requein's. | — | 1819 — | H. 5 |
| Menzies's. | N. America. | 1826 June-A. | H. 4 |
| MONK'S-HOOD. | | | |
| wholesome. | Pyrenees. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | |
| large-flowered. | — | 1596 June-A. | H. 4 |
| smooth-flowd. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| wood. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| Jacquin's. | Caucasus. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| Decandolle's. | Austria. | — — | H. 4 |
| eatable. | Pyrenees. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| inclined. | Switzerland. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| | Siberia. | — — | H. 4 |
| Pallas's. | — | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| Taurian. | Tauria. | 1752 — | H. 4 |
| firm. | Germany. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| Koelle's. | — | — May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| acute. | — | 1822 June-A. | H. 4 |
| Clusius's. | Austria. | — — | H. 4 |
| Hoppe's. | Carinthia. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| great-flowcred. | Sweden. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| delightful. | — | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| two-podded. | Styria. | — — | H. 4 |
| slender-leaved. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| loug-spiked. | Moravia. | — — | H. 4 |
| loose-spiked. | Mt. Baldo. | — — | H. 4 |
| narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| compact. | — | 1823 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| red-flowered. | Switzerland. | — — | H. 4 |
| common. | Europe. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| Haller's. | — | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| dwarf. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| two-coloured. | — | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| branching. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| beautiful. | — | 1823 Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| loose-flowered. | — | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| slender-branched. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| Funck's. | Germany. | — — | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 30 trichocárpum, RU. bl. | three-podded. | Germany. | 1824 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 31 Braúnii, RU. bl. | Braunne's. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 32 pubéscens, RU. bl. | pubescent. | Switzerland. | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 33 plicátum, RU. bl. | plaited. | Sweden. | 1824 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 34 Kœhléri, RU. bl. | Koehler's. | — | 1823 — | H. 24 |
| 35 Mieliehóferi, RU. bl. | Mielichhofer's. | Germany. | — | H. 24 |
| 36 plicátum, RU. bl. | plaited. | Sweden. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 37 elátum, RU. bl. | tall. | Germany. | — | H. 24 |
| 38 neubergéuse, RU. bl. <i>Napéllus</i> , JACQ. | Styrian. | Styria. | — | H. 24 |
| 39 álbidum, RU. wh. | whitish. | — | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 40 Bernhardiánum. bl. | Beruhardi's. | — | 1823 — | H. 24 |
| 41 Meyéri, RU. bl. | Meyer's. | Germany. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 42 stríctum, RU. bl. | straight. | Siberia. | — | H. 24 |
| 43 Willdenóvii, RU. bl. | Willdenow's. | Carniola. | 1823 — | H. 24 |
| 44 Sprengélii, RU. bl. | Sprengel's. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 45 Sehleicherí, RU. bl. | Sehleicher's. | Switzerland. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 46 mierostáehyum, RU. bl. | small-spiked. | Hungary. | 1822 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 47 éminens, RU. bl. | eminent. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 48 formósium, RU. bl. | handsome. | Germany. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 49 commutátum, RU. bl. | changed. | Switzerland. | — | H. 24 |
| 50 rígidum, RU. bl. | rigid. | Sweden. | — | H. 24 |
| 51 ampliflórum, RU. bl. | large-flowered. | Austria. | 1823 — | H. 24 |
| 52 láxum, RU. bl. | loose. | Germany. | — | H. 24 |
| 53 autumnále, RU. bl. | autumnal. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 54 ferox, DC. pu. <i>virósum</i> , DP. | poison-rooted. | Nepaul. | 1818 — | H. 24 |
| 55 biflórum, DC. va. β cærúleum. bl. | two-flowered. | Altaia. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 56 semigaleátum, RU. bl. | blue-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 57 fláceidum, RU. bl. | half-helmeted. | Kamtsehatka. | 1820 — | H. 24 |
| 58 volúbile, RU. bl. | flaeeid. | Siberia. | 1825 July-A. | H. 24 |
| 59 villósium, RU. bl. | twining. | — | 1799 — | H. 24 |
| 60 máximum, DC. bl. | villose. | — | 1825 — | H. 24 |
| 61 eriostémon, DC. bl. | large. | Kamtschatka. | — | H. 24 |
| 62 tortuósium, DC. bl. | woolly-stemmed. | Siberia. | 1824 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 63 ambíguum, RU. bl. | twisting. | — | 1812 — | H. 24 |
| 64 reeógnitum, RU. bl. | ambiguous. | Siberia. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 65 tóxieum, RU. bl. | reeognized. | — | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 66 cérruum, RU. bl. | poisonous. | Germany. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 67 acuminátum, RU. bl. | drooping-flowd. | — | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 68 refléxum, RU. bl. | pointed. | Mt. Baldo. | — | H. 24 |
| 69 hebégyum, DC. bl. | reflexed. | Carniola. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 70 parviflórum, RU. bl. | downy-podded. | Switzerland. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 71 laeiniósium, SCH. bl. | small-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 72 paniculátum, RU. bl. | jagged. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 73 gibbósium, DC. bl. | panicled. | — | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 74 mólle, RU. bl. | gibbose. | Caucasns. | 1823 — | H. 24 |
| 75 palmatífidum. RU. bl. | soft. | Switzerland. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 76 hamátum, RU. bl. | palmatifid. | Carpath. M. | 1819 Jnne-A. | H. 24 |
| 77 pyramidále, RU. bl. α elongátum, RU. bl. | hooked. | Sweden. | 1804 — | H. 24 |
| β densiflórum, RU. bl. | pyramidal. | Bohemia. | 1596 — | H. 24 |
| γ bicolor, L.B.C.t.794. wh. bl. | elongated. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 78 versícolor, RU. va. | close-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 79 Stärkiárium, RU. bl. β laxiflórum, RU. bl. | variegated. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 80 deeórum, RU. bl. | various-colonred. | Switzerland. | — | H. 24 |
| 81 Cámmarum, JA.t.424. pu. | Stärk's. | S. Europe. | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 82 illinítum, RU. bl. | loose-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 83 exaltátum, RU. bl. | neat. | Pyrenees. | — | H. 24 |
| 84 maeránthiuin, RU. bl. | purple. | Europe. | 1752 — | H. 24 |
| 85 Breiteriánum, RU. bl. | besmeared. | Switzerland. | 1822 — | H. 24 |
| 86 prodúetum, RU. bl. | lofty. | — | 1824 — | H. 24 |
| 87 uneinátum, DC. pu. | large-flowered. | Germany. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| | Breiter's. | — | 1821 — | H. 24 |
| | long-lipped. | Siberia. | 1824 July, A. | H. 24 |
| | Americian. | N. America. | 1768 — | H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 88 bulbíferum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | bulb-bearing. | ..... | 1824 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 89 Ottoniánum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | Otto's. | ..... | 1623 —— | H. 4 |
| 90 basiocárpum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | woolly-podded. | Hungary. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 91 leucánthum, RU. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— | H. 4 |
| 92 speciósum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | specious. | N. America. | 1804 —— | H. 4 |
| 93 rhynchánthum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | beaked. | Hungary. | — June-A. | H. 4 |
| 94 grácile, RU. <i>bl.</i> | slender. | Germany. | 1824 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 95 rostrátum, L.BC.t.203. <i>bl.</i> | rostrate. | Switzerland. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 96 nasútum, RU. <i>bl.</i> | large-nosed. | Caucasus. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 97 variegátum, DC. <i>pu. wh.</i> | variegated. | S. Europe. | 1597 —— | H. 4 |
| 98 míxtum, RU. <i>pu. wh.</i> | mixed. | ..... | ..... —— | H. 4 |
| 99 japónicum, DC. <i>va.</i> | Japanese. | Japan. | 1796 June-S. | H. 4 |
| β cárneum, DC. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | _____ | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 100 boreále, RU. <i>st.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 101 álbum, RU. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Levant. | 1752 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 102 squarrósium, DC. <i>sc.</i> | squarrose. | Siberia. | 1823 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 103 pállidum, RU. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | _____ | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 104 híspidum, DC. <i>st.</i> | hispid. | _____ | 1826 —— | H. 4 |
| 105 Zoóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | beast-bane. | Germany. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 106 barbátum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.164. <i>st.</i> | bearded. | Siberia. | 1807 —— | H. 4 |
| 107 melóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | badger-bane. | Piedmont. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 108 galéctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | weasel-bane. | Hungary. | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 109 moldávicum, RU. <i>pu.</i> | Moldavian. | Moldavia. | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 110 pyrenáicum, DC. <i>st.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1739 —— | H. 4 |
| 111 ochroleúcum, RU. <i>st.</i> | pale yellow. | Caucasus. | 1794 —— | H. 4 |
| 112 perniciósium, RU. <i>st.</i> | pernicious. | France. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 113 aégonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | goat-poison. | ..... | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 114 myóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | mouse-bane. | Thuringia. | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 115 altíssimum, RU. <i>st.</i> | tallest. | Germany. | —— | H. 4 |
| 116 strictíssimum, RU. <i>st.</i> | straightest. | Bairuth. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 117 réctum, RU. <i>st.</i> | upright. | Italy. | —— | H. 4 |
| 118 vulpária, RU. <i>st.</i> | fox-bane. | Germany. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 119 tragóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | goat-bane. | Carinthia. | 1836 —— | H. 4 |
| 120 lagóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | hare-bane. | Bavaria. | 1826 —— | H. 4 |
| 121 arctóphonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | bear-bane. | Styria. | _____ —— | H. 4 |
| 122 lupícida, RU. <i>st.</i> | wolf-bane. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 123 Phthóra, RU. <i>st.</i> | destructive. | Hungary. | 1826 —— | H. 4 |
| 124 rubicúndum, F. <i>pu.</i> | rubicund. | Russia. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 125 cynóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | dog-bane. | Germany. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 126 austrále, BM.t.2196. <i>pu.</i> | Carpathian. | Carpath. M. | 1815 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>septentrionále, β carpáthicum,</i> | RU. | | | |
| 127 thelyphonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | Elwert's. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 128 lycóctonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | great yellow. | Germany. | 1596 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 129 therióphonum, RU. <i>st.</i> | park-bane. | Italy. | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 130 septentrionále, FD.t.123. <i>bl.</i> | Northern. | N. Europe. | 1800 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 131 lupária, RU. <i>st.</i> | wolf's-wort. | Germany. | 1596 —— | H. 4 |
| 132 Nuttállii, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Nuttall's. | N. America. | 1828 —— | H. 4 |
| 133 glábrum, DC. <i>pa.</i> | smooth shining. | Europe. | 1829 —— | H. 4 |
| 134 chinéñse, BM.t.3852. <i>bl.</i> | Chinese. | China. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 81 OCHRADE'NUS, DC. | OCHRADE'NUS. | N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ. | | |
| baccátus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | berried. | Egypt. | 1837 May-A. | F. h |

ORD. IV.

TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (b).
Example,—*Cimicifuga cordifolia*.

82 CIMICIFUGA, L.

- 1 *fœ'tida*, w. *wh.*
- 2 *palmáta*, PH. BM.t.1630. *wh.*
- 3 *cordifólia*, PH. BM.t.2069. *wh.*
- 4 *podocárpa*. *wh.*
Actæ'a podocárpa, DC.

BUG-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| stinking. | Siberia. | 1777 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| palmated. | N. America. | 1812 ——— | H. 4 |
| heart-leaved. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| American. | ————— | 1822 Aug., S. | H. 4 |

83 DRI'MYS, DC.

- 1 *Wintéri*, DC.
Wintéra aromática, w.
- 2 *chilén sis*, DC. *wh.*

DRI'MYS. N. O. WINTERACEÆ.

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| Winter Bark. | Magellan. | 1825 May-J ^y | G. h |
| Chilian. | Chili. | 1829 Apr.-A. | G. h |

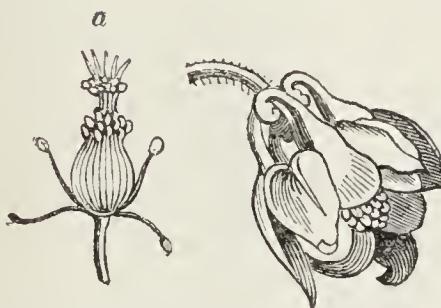
84 CARYO'CAR, DC.

- 1 *glábrum*, DC. *wh.*
- 2 *nucíferum*, DC. BM.t.2728. *re.*
- 3 *tomentósum*, DC. *wh.*

BUTTER-NUT. N. O. RHIZOBOLACEÆ.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| smooth-leaved. | Guiana. | 1820 June-S. | S. h |
| nut-bearing. | S. America. | 1826 July-O. | S. h |
| woolly-leaved. | Guiana. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |

ORD. V.



PENTAGYNIA.

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Aquilégia vulgáris*.

85 HIBBE'RTIA, DC.

- 1 *volúbilis*, DC. AR.t.126. *ye.*
- 2 *grossulariæfólia*, DC. BM.t.1218. *ye.* gooseberry-lvd. *ye.*
- 3 *crenáta*, AR.472.
- 4 *salígn a*, DC. *ye.*
- 5 *dentáta*, DC. BR.t.282. *ye.*
- 6 *virgáta*, DC. *ye.*
- 7 *fasciculáta*, DC. *ye.*
- 8 *lineáris*, DC. *ye.*
- 9 *flexuósa*, CUN. *ye.*
- 10 *monógyna*, DC. *ye.*
- 11 *cistifólia*, DC. *ye.*
- 12 *pedunculáta*, DC. BR.t.1001. *ye.*
corifólia, BM.t.2672.

HIBBE'RTIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| twining. | Australia. | 1796 M ^y -O. | G.C. h |
| gooseberry-lvd. | N. Holland. | 1803 M ^h -A. | G.C. h |
| willow-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. h |
| toothed-leaved. | Australia. | 1814 Ja.-Au. | G.C. h |
| twiggy. | ————— | 1822 ——— | G. h |
| bushy. | ————— | 1825 May-A. | G. h |
| linear-leaved. | ————— | ————— | G. h |
| bending. | ————— | 1823 ——— | G. h |
| one-styled. | ————— | ————— | G. h |
| Cistus-leaved. | ————— | 1826 ——— | G. h |
| long-peduncled. | ————— | ————— | G. h |

86 COLBE'RTIA, DC.

- 1 *coromandeliána*, DC. RC.t.20. *ye.*
Dillénia pentágyna, ROXB.
- 2 *scabrélla*, HORT.

COLBE'RTIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| Coromandel. | E. Indies. | 1803 | S. h |
| rough. | Nepaul. | 1826 | S. h |

87 WO'Rmia, DC.

- dentáta, DC. *ye.*
Dillénia dentáta, w.

WO'Rmia. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------------|------|
| toothed-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1821 | S. h |
|-----------------|---------|------------|------|

88 AQUILE'GIA, DC.

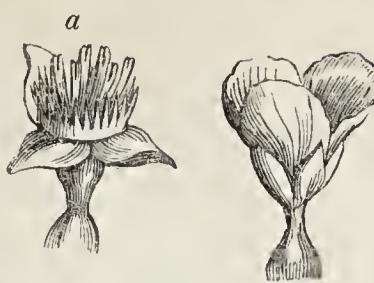
- 1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.207. *va.*
a glandulósa. bl.

COLUMBINE. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ.

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| common. | Britain. | ..... | MAY H. 4 |
| <i>glandulous</i>. | ————— | ..... | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|
| β <i>discolor</i> , DC. <i>bl. wh.</i> | <i>two-coloured.</i> | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| γ <i>corniculata</i> . <i>va.</i> | <i>downward-spurred.</i> | — | — | H. 24 |
| δ <i>dégener</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | <i>green-flowered.</i> | — | — | H. 24 |
| ϵ <i>stellata</i> , DC. <i>va.</i> | <i>starry.</i> | — | — | H. 24 |
| 2 <i>viscosa</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | <i>clammy.</i> | S. Europe. | 1752 — | H. 24 |
| 3 <i>sibirica</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | <i>Siberian.</i> | Siberia. | — | H. 24 |
| 4 <i>glaúca</i> , BR. <i>wh. pi.</i> | <i>glaucous.</i> | Himalaya. | 1838 — | H. 24 |
| 5 <i>Garneriánum</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.103. <i>pu.strp.</i> hybrid. | <i>Hybrid.</i> | Hybrid. | 1829 — | H. 24 |
| 6 <i>alpína</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.218. <i>bl.</i> | <i>alpine.</i> | Switzerland. | 1731 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 7 <i>canadensis</i> , DC. BM.t.246. <i>re.</i> | <i>Canadian.</i> | N. America. | 1640 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 8 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | <i>Pyrenean.</i> | Pyrenees. | 1821 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 9 <i>formosa</i> , F. <i>re.</i> | <i>handsome.</i> | Kamtschatka. | 1824 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 10 <i>dahurica</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | <i>Dahurian.</i> | Dahuria. | 1821 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 11 <i>viridiflóra</i> , DC. JI.I.t.102. <i>gr.</i> | <i>green-flowered.</i> | Siberia. | 1780 — | H. 24 |
| 12 <i>atropurpúrea</i> , DC. BR.t.922. <i>pu.</i> | <i>dark-purple.</i> | — | — — | H. 24 |
| 13 <i>pubiflóra</i> , BR. <i>pa. pu.</i> | <i>woolly-flowered.</i> | N. India. | 1839 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 14 <i>parviflóra</i> , LED. <i>bl.</i> | <i>small-flowered.</i> | Siberia. | 1819 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 15 <i>Fischeriana</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | <i>Fischer's.</i> | Dahuria. | 1821 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 16 <i>frágrans</i> , BR. <i>st.</i> | <i>sweet-scented.</i> | N. India. | 1839 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 17 <i>anemonoídes</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | <i>anemone-like.</i> | Siberia. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 18 <i>hy'brida</i> , DC. BM.t.1221. <i>pu. ye.</i> | <i>hybrid.</i> | — | 1838 — | H. 24 |
| 19 <i>leptóceras</i> , FM. <i>bl.</i> | <i>slender-horned.</i> | — | — — | H. 24 |
| 20 <i>Skinnéri</i> , BR. BM.t.3919. <i>re. gr.</i> | <i>Skinner's.</i> | Gnatemala. | 1841 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 21 <i>glandulosa</i> , BR. <i>bl.</i> | <i>glandular.</i> | Altaia. | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 89 NIGELLA, DC. | FENNEL-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>orientalis</i> , DC. BM.t.1264. <i>ye.</i> | <i>yellow.</i> | Syria. | 1699 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>corniculata</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | <i>horned.</i> | S. Europe. | 1822 — | H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>arvensis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>field.</i> | Europe. | 1683 — | H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>sativa</i> , DC. FG.t.511. <i>bl.</i> | <i>small.</i> | Egypt. | 1548 — | H. ⊖ |
| γ <i>citrina</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>yellow-seeded.</i> | ..... | — — | H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>hispánica</i> , DC. BM.t.1265. <i>bl.</i> | <i>Spanish.</i> | Spain. | 1629 — | H. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>damascéna</i> , DC. BM.t.22. <i>wh.</i> | <i>common.</i> | S. Europe. | 1570 — | H. ⊖ |
| β <i>flóre-pleno</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>double-flowered.</i> | — | — — | H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>coarctata</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>dwarf.</i> | — | 1793 — | H. ⊖ |
| 90 GARIDE'LLA, DC. | GARIDE'LLA. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. | | | |
| <i>Nigellástrum</i> , DC. BM.t.1266. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Nigella-leaved.</i> | S. Europe. | 1736 Junc, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 1 MARIA'LVA, DC. | MARIA'LVA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. | | | |
| <i>guianensis</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | <i>Guianian.</i> | Guiana. | 1827 | S. h |
| <i>Tovomita guianensis</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 92 MICRANTHE'RA, DC. | MICRANTHE'RA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. | | | |
| <i>clusiaefolia</i> , DC. | <i>Clusia-leaved.</i> | Cayenne. | 1823 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Tovomita clusiæfolia</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 93 CARPODO'NTOS, DC. | CARPODO'NTOS. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>lúcida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>shining.</i> | V. D. L. | 1820 May-A. | G. h |
| 94 SMEATHMA'NNIA, DC. | SMEATHMA'NNIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>lævigata</i> , LT. <i>wh.</i> | <i>smooth.</i> | Sierra Leone. | 1822 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 95 TETRA'CERA, DC. | TETRA'CERA. N. O. DILLENIACEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>volubilis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | <i>climbing.</i> | Barbadoes. | ..... ..... | S.C. h |
| 2 <i>obovata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | <i>obovate-leaved.</i> | Senegal. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 3 <i>alnifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | <i>alder-leaved.</i> | Sierra Leone. | — | S.C. h |
| 4 <i>jamaicensis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Jamaican.</i> | Jamaica. | 1826 | S.C. h |
| 5 <i>potatoria</i> , AFZ. <i>ye.</i> | <i>water-bearing.</i> | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 96 LIMNOCHA'RIS, KS. | LIMNOCHA'RIS. N. O. BUTOMACEÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>Humboldtii</i> , BM.t.3248. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Humboldt's.</i> | Brazil. | 1834 Ap.-J. S.W. | 24 |
| 2 <i>Plumiéri</i> , KS. BM.t.2525. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Plumier's.</i> | S. America. | 1822 Ju.-D.S.W. | 24 |
| <i>Alisma flava</i> , LINN. | | | | |

ORD. VI.



HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Stratiotes aloides*.

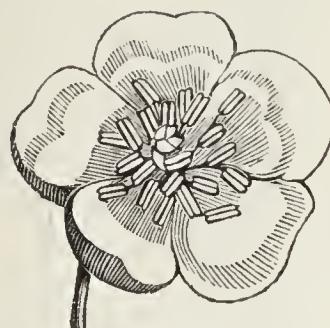
97 STRATIO'TES, L.

- 1 *aloides*, EB.t.379. wh.
2 *alismoides*, SM.EX.B.T.120.

WATER-SOLDIER. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.

- Aloe-like. Britain. *Ju., J^y H.W. 24
Alisma-like. E. Indies. 1806 July. S.W. 24

ORD. VII.



POLYGYNIA.

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (a).
Example,—*Ranunculus repens*.

98 MAGNO'LIA, DC.

- 1 *grandiflora*, DC. wh.
 a rotundifolia. wh.
 β ferruginea, BM. wh.
 γ lanceolata, HK. BM.T.1952. wh. Exmouth.
2 *Hartwécus*, HORT.
3 *glaúca*, DC. BM.T.2164. wh.
4 *longifolia*. wh.
 glaúca, *β longifolia*, PH.
5 *tripétala*, W. wh.
 umbrélla, DC.
6 *acuminata*, DC. BM.T.2427. pa.
7 *Thompsoniana*, HORT. wh.
8 *auriculata*, DC. BM.T.1206. wh.
9 *macrophylla*, DC. BM.T.2189. wh.
10 *pyramidalata*, DC. BR.T.407. wh.
11 *cordáta*, DC. BR.T.325. st.
12 *conspícuia*, PS. BM.T.1621. wh.
 Yúlan, DC.
13 *gracilis*, S.PL.T.87. pu. wh.
 tomentosa, W. Kóbus, DC.
14 *obovata*, DC. BM.T.390. pu. wh.
 purpúrea, BM.
15 *fuscata*, DC. BM.T.1008. br.
16 *annonæfólia*, S.PL.T.5. br.

MAGNO'LIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| great-flowered. | N. America. | 1736 June-A. | H. h |
| <i>round-leaved</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ H. h |
| <i>rusty-leaved</i>. | _____ | ..... | _____ H. h |
| <i>waved-leaved</i> . | Hybrid. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| <i>glaucous-leaved</i> . | N. America. | 1688 Junc-A. | H. h |
| <i>narrow-leaved</i> . | _____ | June-S. | H. h |
| Umbrella. | _____ | 1752 May, | J. H. h |
| blush-flowered. | _____ | 1736 May-J ^y | H. h |
| <i>Thompson's.</i> | Hybrid. | 1818 June-S. | H. h |
| <i>eared-leaved</i> . | N. America. | 1786 Apr., M. | H. h |
| <i>large-leaved</i> . | _____ | 1800 June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>small ear-leaved</i> . | _____ | 1811 Apr., M. | H. h |
| <i>heart-leaved</i> . | _____ | 1801 June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>Youlan</i> . | China. | 1789 Feb.-M ^y | H. h |
| slender. | — | 1804 M ^h , | Ap. H. h |
| obovate-leaved. | — | 1790 April-S. | H. h |
| brown-stalked. | — | 1789 Ap.-Ju. | G. h |
| small-flowered. | — | 1804 — | G. h |

99 MICHE'LIA, DC.
Champáca, DC. ye.100 LIRIODE'NDRON, W.
tulipífera, W. BM.T.275. ye.

101 ILLI'CIUM, DC.

- 1 *floridánum*, DC. BM.T.493. cr.
2 *anisátum*, DC. LI.T.439.f.2. ye.
3 *parviflórum*, DC. ye.
4 *religiósum*, BM.T.3965. st.

MICHE'LIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.

- sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1779 June-S. S. h

TULIP-TREE. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.

- common. N. America. 1663 June, J^y H. h

ANISEED-TREE. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| red-flowered. | Florida. | 1766 Ap.-Ju. | H. h |
| Chinesc. | China. | May-J ^y | F. h |
| small-flowered. | Florida. | 1790 May, J. | F. h |
| sacred. | Japan. | 1840 May-J ^y | G. h |

102 UNO'NA, DC.

- 1 fuscáta, DC. br.
- 2 acumináta, DC. br.
- 3 Nárum, DC. RM.V.2.t.9. re.
- 4 odoráta, DC. LI.t.495.f.1. st.
- 5 longifólia, DC. ye.
- 6 esculénta, DC.
- 7 æthiópica, DC. wh.
- 8 aromática, DC. pu.
- 9 oxypétala, DC. br.

103 ANO'NA, DC.

- 1 muricáta, DC. JO.V.1.t.5. st.
- 2 Humboldtii, DC. ye.
- 3 laurifólia, DC. wh.
- 4 purpúrea, DC. pu.
- 5 longifólia, DC. pu.
- 6 palústris, DC. ye.
- 7 punctáta, DC. st.
- 8 paludósa, DC. gr.
- 9 cinérea, DC. st.
- 10 squamósa, DC. BM.t.3095. st.
- 11 Cherimólia, DC. BM.t.2011. wh.
tripétala, BM.
- 12 mucósa, DC. st.
- 13 glábra, DC. st.
- 14 reticuláta, DC. st.
- 15 grandiflóra, DC. wh.
- 16 asiática, DC. wh.
- 17 amplexicaélis, DC. pu.
- 18 sencgalén sis, DC. st.

104 ARTABO'TRYS, R.BR.

odoratíssimus, BR.t.423. bl.
Uvária odoratíssima, HB.

105 GUATTE'RIA, RP.

- 1 suberósa, DC. RC.I.t.34. wh.
- 2 rúfa, DC. BR.t.836. br.
- 3 cerasoídes, DC. RC.I.t.33. br.
- 4 virgáta, DC. wh.

Uvária lanceoláta, W.

- 5 laurifólia, DC. wh.

Uvária laurifólia, SW.

106 UVA'RIA, DC.

- 1 zeylánica, DC. LI.t.495.f.2. pu.
- 2 lútea, DC. RC.I.t.36. st.
- 3 tomentósa, DC. RC.I.t.35. br.
- 4 Gærtnéri, DC. LI.t.495.f.3. st.
- 5 velutína, DC. br.
- 6 villósa, DC. br.
- 7 lúcida, br.
- 8 fasciculáta, WALL. br.
- 9 longiflóra, WALL. pu.

107 XYLO'PIA, DC.

- 1 frutescens, DC. br.
- 2 muricáta, DC. br.
- 3 glábra, DC. br.

108 ASI'MINA, DC.

- 1 tríloba, DC. pu.
- Anóna tríloba*, W. *Porcélia tríloba*, PH.
- 2 parviflóra, DC. pu.
- 3 grandiflóra, DC. wh.

Porcélia grandiflóra, PS.

- 4 pygmæ'a, DC. wh.

Orchidocárpus pygmæ'um, M.

UNO'NA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--|--------|
| brown-flowered. | Guiana. | 1820 | S. h |
| taper-pointed. | — | — | S. h |
| Rheede's. | E. Indies. | ..... ..... | S.C. h |
| sweet-scented. | Java. | 1804 May-J ^y | S. h |
| long-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1829 | S. h |
| eatable. | — | 1818 | S. h |
| Ethiopian. | Ethiopia. | 1822 | S. h |
| aromatic. | Guiana. | 1818 | S. h |
| sharp-petaled. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 M ^y -J ^y S.C. h | |

CUSTARD-APPLE. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Sour-sop. | W. Indies. | 1656 May-A. | S. h |
| Humboldt's. | Cumana. | 1826 | S. h |
| laurel-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| purple. | Mexico. | 1826 | S. h |
| long-leaved. | Guiana. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| shining-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1731 — | S. h |
| spotted-fruited. | Cayenne. | 1822 — | S. h |
| marsh. | Guiana. | 1803 — | S. h |
| cinereous. | St. Thomas. | 1823 | S. h |
| Sweet-sop. | S. America. | 1739 June-A. | S. h |
| Cherimolli. | — | July, A. | S. h |

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| narrow-leaved. | Guiana. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| smooth-fruited. | Carolina. | 1774 July, A. | S. h |
| netted-leaved. | S. America. | 1690 May-J ^y | S. h |
| great-flowered. | Mauritius. | 1825 | S. h |
| Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| stem-clasping. | Mauritius. | 1824 | S. h |
| Senegalian. | Senegal. | 1822 | S. h |

ARTABO'TRYS. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| sweet-scented. | China. | 1758 Ju., J ^y S.C. h | |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|

Anóna hexapétala, W.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|
| GUATTE'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ. | | | |
| cork-barked. | E. Indies. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| rufous. | India. | — April-A. | S. h |
| cherry-fruited. | E. Indies. | — — | S. h |
| Lance-wood. | Jamaica. | 1793 — | S. h |

- | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|------|
| laurel-leaved. | — | 1820 June-S. | S. h |
|----------------|---|--------------|------|

UVA'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| Ceylonian. | E. Indies. | 1794 April-J ^y | S. h |
| yellow-fruited. | — | 1822 May-A. | S. h |
| woolly. | — | — — | S. h |
| Gærtnér's. | — | 1794 | S. h |
| velvety. | — | 1825 | S. h |
| villose. | — | 1832 | S. h |
| shining. | E. Africa. | 1825 | S. h |
| bundled. | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. h |
| long-flowered. | — | — | S. h |

BITTER-WOOD. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| shrubby. | Guiana. | 1823 | S. h |
| rough-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1793 | S. h |
| smooth-fruited. | — | May-J ^y | S. h |

ASI'MINA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| three-lobed-fruited. | N. America. | 1736 April-J. H. h | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|------|
| <i>Anóna tríloba</i> , W. <i>Porcélia tríloba</i> , PH. | | | |
| small-flowered. | — | 1806 — | H. h |
| large-flowered. | Florida. | 1820 — | H. h |
| dwarf. | N. America. | 1812 — | H. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 109 HYDROPELTIS, DC. | HYDROPELTIS. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. |
| purpurea, DC. BM.t.1147. pu. | purple-flowered. N. America. 1798 J ^y , A. F.W. 24 |
| <i>Brasenia peltata</i> , PH. | |
| 110 THALICTRUM, DC. | MEADOW-RUE. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. |
| 1 aquilegifolium, DC. wh. | columbine-lvd. Europe. 1731 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| β <i>atropurpureum</i> , BM.t.1818. pu. | purple-flowered. —————— |
| γ <i>formosum</i> , BM.t.2025. pu. | handsome. —————— |
| 2 contortum, DC. wh. | crooked-seeded. Siberia. 1796 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 3 helidónii, DC. wh. | Swallow-wort. Nepaul. 1823 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 4 mexicánum, DC. gr. | Mexican. Mexico. 1826 July-S. H. 24 |
| 5 clavátum, DC. wh. | club-stamned. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 24 |
| 6 revolutum, DC. ye. | revolute. —————— 1806 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 7 corynéllum, DC. wh. | purple-stemmed. —————— July-S. II. 24 |
| 8 dioicum, DC. ye. | diœcious. —————— 1759 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 9 polygamum, ss. ye. | polygamous. —————— May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 10 purpuráseens, DC. pu. | dwarf purple. —————— 1699 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 11 petaloídeum, DC. wh. | Dahurian. Dahuria. 1799 —————— H. 24 |
| 12 caroliniánum, DC. ye. | Carolinian. N. America. —————— H. 24 |
| 13 fœtidum, DC. wh. | fœtid. Europe. 1640 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 14 alpinum, DC. EB.t.262. gr. | alpine. Britain. —————— H. 24 |
| 15 acutílobum, DC. ye. | acute-lobed. Siberia. —————— H. 24 |
| 16 pubéscens, DC. ye. | pubescent. Europe. 1640 —————— H. 24 |
| 17 Schweiggéri, ss. ye. | Schweigger's. —————— 1826 —————— H. 24 |
| 18 divérgens, ss. gr. | divergent. Siberia. 1820 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 19 calábricum, ss. ye. | Calabrian. Sieily. 1802 June-A. H. 24 |
| 20 sibírium, DC. ye. | Siberian. Siberia. 1775 —————— H. 24 |
| 21 squarrósum, DC. ye. | squarrose. —————— 1806 —————— H. 24 |
| 22 mīnus, DC. EB.v.1.t.11. ye. | lesser. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 23 saxátile, DC. ye. | roek. Europe. May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 24 collínatum, DC. ye. | hill. Germany. 1823 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 25 elátum, DC. JV.3.t.95. ye. | tall. Hungary. 1794 June-A. H. 24 |
| 26 exaltátum, DC. ye. | exalted. Altaia. 1837 —————— II. 24 |
| 27 május, DC. EB.t.611. ye. | greater. England. —————— II. 24 |
| 28 médium, DC. JV.v.3.t.96. ye. | middle. Hungary. 1789 —————— H. 24 |
| 29 nútans, DC. ye. | nodding. Italy. —————— H. 24 |
| 30 sparsiflórum. ye. | scattered-flowd. Siberia. 1838 —————— II. 24 |
| 31 concínum, DC. wh. | neat. Junc. H. 24 |
| 32 trígynum, DC. ye. | three-styled. Dahuria. 1823 June-A. H. 24 |
| 33 flexuósrum, JACQ. ye. | flexuose. —————— H. 24 |
| 34 glaucéscens, DC. pu. | loose-flowered. Russia. 1823 Junc. H. 24 |
| 35 angustifolium, DC. JV.v.3.t.43. ye. | narrow-leaved. Germany. 1739 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 36 divaricátum, ss. ye. | spreading. —————— H. 24 |
| 37 galioídes, DC. ye. | Galium-leaved. Europe. 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 38 cynapiifolium, F. ye. | fool's-parsley-lvd. Siberia. 1821 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 39 diffúsum, SCH. ye. | diffuse. —————— H. 24 |
| 40 oligospérnum, F. ye. | few-seeded. Siberia. —————— H. 24 |
| 41 lúeidum, DC. ye. | shining. Spain. 1739 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 42 laserpitiifolium, HORN. ye. | laserwort-lvd. Europe. 1810 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 43 nigréans, DC. JA.V.5.t.421. ye. | blaek. Austria. 1798 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 44 rosmarinifolium, ss. ye. | rosemary-lvd. Italy. 1826 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 45 flávum, DC. EB.t.367. ye. | common. Britain. May-J ^y II. 24 |
| 46 símplex, DC. FD.t.244. ye. | simple-stalked. Sweden. 1778 —————— H. 24 |
| 47 cinérum, DC. ye. | ash-coloured. —————— H. 24 |
| 48 vaginátum, DESF. ye. | sheathed. Europe. —————— H. 24 |
| 49 glaúeum, DC. ye. | glaucous. S. Europe. 1798 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 50 rugósum, DC. ye. | rugged. N. America. 1774 July. H. 24 |
| 51 ranunculínium, DC. ye. | Ranunculus-lvd. —————— 1806 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 52 anemonioídes, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. wh. | Anemone-like. —————— 1768 Apr., M.H. 24 |
| <i>Anemone thalictroides</i> , W. | |
| β <i>floré-pléno</i> . | double-flowered. —————— 1822 —————— H. 24 |
| 53 tuberósum, DC. wh. | tuberous-rooted. Spain. 1713 June. H. 24 |
| 54 apieulátum, HORT. ye. | apiculated. 1838 —————— H. 24 |
| 111 ANEMONE, W.EN. | WIND-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULACEÆ. |
| 1 capénensis, DC. BM.t.716. pu. | Cape. C. B. S. 1795 Mar.-J ^y G. h |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 2 pavonína, DC. re. α coccínea. sc. β lilácina. li. γ flóre-pléno. sc. | acute-petaled. scarlet. lilac. double-scarlet. | Levant. | Apr., M. H. 24 H. 24 H. 24 H. 24 |
| 3 coronária, DC. BM.t.841. var. β flóre-pléno. var. | Poppy. double-flowered. | 1596 Jan.-D. | H. 24 H. 24 |
| 4 stelláta, DC. BM.t.123. pu. horténisia, BM. a versícolor. va. β purpúrea, S.BFG.t.112. pu. | star. various-coloured. purple. | Italy. | 1597 Apr., M. H. 24 H. 24 H. 24 |
| 5 parviflóra, DC. wh. cuneifólia, PH. | small-flowered. | Labrador. | 1823 Mar.-M. H. 24 |
| 6 palmáta, DC. BR.t.200. ye. β flóre-pléno. ye. | palmated. double-flowered. | Portugal. | 1597 May, J. H. 24 H. 24 |
| 7 caroliniána, DC. pu. tenélla, PH. | slender. | Carolina. | 1823 Mar.-M. H. 24 |
| 8 cærúlea, DC. bl. 9 apennína, DC. EB.t.1062. bl. | blue. | Siberia. | 1827 Mar., Ap.H. 24 |
| 10 baldénis, DC. JI.V.I.t.103. wh. fragífera, JACQ. | blue mountain. | England. | H. 24 |
| 11 nemorósa, DC. EB.t.355. wh. a flóre-pléno. wh. | strawberry-like. | Switzerland. | 1792 May. H. 24 |
| 12 uralénis, DC. bl. | wood. | Britain. | Mar.-M. H. 24 |
| 13 Fischeriana, DC. wh. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 24 |
| 14 deltoídca, H.FAB.V.I.t.3.f.a. wh. | Uralian. | Siberia. | 1827 Mar., Ap.H. 24 |
| 15 trifólia, DC. wh. | Fischer's. | ..... | ..... Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 16 lancifólia, DC. wh. | deltoid. | Columbia. | Apr.-J ^y H. 24 |
| 17 ranunculoídes, DC. EB.t.1484. ye. | three-leaved. | France. | 1597 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 18 refléxa, DC. wh. | lance-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 19 sylvétris, DC. BM.t.54. wh. | Ranunculus-like. | England. | Mar., Ap.H. 24 |
| 20 Richardsónii, H.FAB.V.I.t.4. ye. | reflex-flowered. | Siberia. | 1824 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 21 álba, DC. BM.t.2167. wh. | Snow-drop. | Europe. | 1596 —— H. 24 |
| 22 Hudsoniána, RICH. wh. multífida, HA. | Richardson's. | N. America. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 23 virginiána, DC. wh. | five-sepaled. | Dahnria. | 1818 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 24 dichótoma, DC. wh. | multifid. | N. America. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 25 rivuláris, BR. wh. | Virginian. | ..... | 1722 May, J. H. 24 |
| 26 pensylvánica, DC. wh. | forked. | ..... | 1768 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 27 vitifólia, DC. BR.t.1385. wh. | rill. | N. India. | 1836 June-A. H. 24 |
| 28 umbelláta, DC. wh. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1766 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 29 narcissiflóra, DC. BM.t.1120. wh. | vine-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1829 June-A. H. 24 |
| 30 sibírica, DC. wh. | umbel-flowered. | Levant. | 1824 May. H. 24 |
| 31 longiscápa, BR. wh. | Narcissus-flowd. | Europe. | 1773 —— H. 24 |
| 32 cérnua, SIEB. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1804 June. H. 24 |
| 33 japónica, SIEB. | long-scaped. | N. India. | 1839 June-S. H. 24 |
| 112 PULSATILLA, W.EN. | drooping-flowd. | Japan. | F. 24 |
| 1 vernális, SS. S.BFG.t.205. pu. Anemone vernalis, DC. | Japanese. | ..... | ..... ..... F. 24 |
| 2 cérnua, SS. bl. | spring. | N. Europe. | 1752 April. H. 24 |
| 3 pátens, SS. va. β ochroleúca, BM.t.1994. st. | drooping-flowd. | Japan. | 1806 April-J. H. 24 |
| 4 Halléri, SS. AP.t.80.f.2. bl. | spreading. | Siberia. | 1752 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 5 vulgáris, SS. EB.t.51. bl. Anemone Pulsatilla, DC. | straw-coloured. | ..... | ..... May-J ^y H. 24 |
| β rúbra, DC. re. | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1816 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 6 intermédia, GD. bl. Anemone intermédia, SCHU. longipétala, SCHL. | common. | England. | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 7 obsoléta, BM.t.1863. bl. | red-flowered. | Europ. | —— H. 24 |
| 8 praténsis, SS. FD.t.611. pu. | long-petaled. | Switzerland. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 9 albána, SS. wh. | pale-flowered. | Germany. | 1731 May. H. 24 |
| 10 Nuttalliana, DC. pu. Anemone pátens, HOOKER. | meadow. | ..... | ..... H. 24 |
| 11 micrántha, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1827 —— H. 24 |
| 12 alpína, SS. BM.t.2007. wh. | Nuttall's. | N. America. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| | small-flowered. | Europe. | 1827 July. H. 24 |
| | alpine. | ..... | 1658 —— II. 24 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 13 sulphurea, L. <i>st.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | Europe. | July. | H. 24 |
| <i>Anemone apifolia</i> , w. sulphurea, L. | | | | |
| 14 apiifolia, JM.v.2.t.4. <i>ye.</i> | parsley-leaved. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 113 HEPA'TICA, DC. | HEPA'TICA. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 triloba, DC. <i>va.</i> | three-lobed. | Europe. | 1573 Feb.-Ap.H. 24 | |
| <i>Anemone Hepatica</i> , L. | | | | |
| α cœrulea. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| β plena. <i>bl.</i> | double-blue. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| γ rúbra. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| δ plena. <i>re.</i> | double-red. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| ε álba. <i>wh.</i> | red-anthered. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| ζ nivea. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| 2 acutíloba, DC. <i>bl.</i> | sharp-lobed. | N. America. | 1826 Mar., A. H. 24 | |
| 3 americana, DC. BR.t.387. <i>bl.</i> | American. | | 1819 — — | H. 24 |
| 114 ADO'NIS, DC. | ADO'NIS. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flava, DC. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | France. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 2 parviflora, DC. <i>sc.</i> | small-flowered. | Russia. | — — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 autumnalis, DC. EB.t.308. <i>sc.</i> | Phæasant's-Eye. | Britain. | May-O. H. ⊙ | |
| 4 micrantha, DC. <i>ye.</i> | lesser-flowered. | S. France. | 1826 May, J. H. ⊙ | |
| 5 microcarpa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | small-fruited. | France. | 1824 June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 6 citrina, DC. <i>st.</i> | citron-coloured. | S. France. | 1822 May, J. H. ⊙ | |
| 7 aestivalis, DC. <i>sc.</i> | tall. | S. Europe. | 1629 June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 8 flaminea, DC. JA.v.4.t.355. <i>fl.</i> | flame-coloured. | Austria. | 1800 — — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 dentata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | toothed-fruited. | Egypt. | — — — | H. ⊙ |
| 10 vernalis, DC. BM.t.134. <i>ye.</i> | vernal. | Europe. | 1629 Mar., A. H. 24 | |
| 11 apennina, W.E.N. <i>ye.</i> | Apennine. | | — — — | H. 24 |
| <i>vernalis</i> , β <i>Menzelii</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 12 sibirica, ss. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1827 Apr., M. H. 24 | |
| 13 distorta, TP. <i>ye.</i> | twisted. | Naples. | — — — | H. 24 |
| 14 pyrenaea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1820 Junc, J ^y H. 24 | |
| 15 dahurica, ss. <i>ye.</i> | Dahurian. | Siberia. | 1827 Apr., M. H. 24 | |
| 16 volgensis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Volgian. | Volga. | 1818 — — | H. 24 |
| 115 HYDRA'STIS, DC. | YELLOW-ROOT. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| canadensis, DC. BM.t.3232. <i>wh.</i> | Canadian. | N. America. | 1759 May, J. H. 24 | |
| 116 KNOWLTO'NIA, DC. | KNOWLTO'NIA. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vesicatoria, DC. BM.t.775. <i>gr.</i> | blistering. | C. B. S. | 1691 Feb.-Ap.G. 24 | |
| 2 gracilis, DC. <i>gr.</i> | slender. | — | 1820 — — | G. 24 |
| 3 rigida, DC. <i>gr.</i> | stiff-leaved. | — | 1780 Mar.-M. G. 24 | |
| 4 daucifolia. <i>gr.</i> | Carrot-leaved. | — | 1822 — — | G. 24 |
| 5 hirsuta, DC. <i>gr.</i> | hairy-leaved. | — | 1820 Feb.-Ap.G. 24 | |
| 117 HELLE'BORUS, DC. | HELLEBORE. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 niger, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Christmas-rose. | Europe. | 1596 Jan.-M ^h H. 24 | |
| β angustifolius. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| γ vernalis, S.BFG.S.2.t.186. <i>wh.</i> | spring. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| 2 Boccóni, TP. <i>gr.</i> | Boccone's. | Sicily. | 1826 Mar., A. H. 24 | |
| 3 odorus, DC. BR.t.1643. <i>gr.</i> | sweet-scented. | Hungary. | — — — | H. 24 |
| 4 purpurascens, S.BFG.S.2.t.142. <i>pu.</i> | purplish. | — | 1817 — — | H. 24 |
| 5 olympicus, BR.t.5.v.26. <i>gr.</i> | Olympic. | India. | 1840 Feb., M. H. 24 | |
| 6 atrorubens, DC. <i>pu.</i> | dark-red. | Hungary. | 1826 Mar., A. H. 24 | |
| 7 fœtidus, DC. EB.t.613. <i>gr.</i> | bear's-foot. | England. | Feb.-Ap.H. 24 | |
| 8 orientalis, BR.t.34.v.25. <i>bh.</i> | true black. | India. | 1839 Feb., M. F. 24 | |
| 9 viridis, DC. EB.t.200. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | Britain. | April-J. H. 24 | |
| 10 dumetorum, DC. <i>gr.</i> | bush. | Hungary. | 1817 Mar., A. H. 24 | |
| 11 lividus, DC. BR.S.3.t.54. <i>br.</i> | three-leaved. | Corsica. | 1710 Jan.-M ^y H. 24 | |
| β integrifolius, DC. <i>br.</i> | entire-lobed. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| 12 cypreus, OT. <i>cop.</i> | copper-coloured. | — | 1838 — — | H. 24 |
| 13 gravolens, OT. <i>st.</i> | strong-scented. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| 14 pallidus, OT. <i>wh. gr.</i> | pale-coloured. | — | — — — | H. 24 |
| 118 ERA'NTHIS, DC. | WINTER-ACONITE. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 hyemalis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Europe. | 1596 Jan.-M ^h H. 24 | |
| <i>Helleborus hyemalis</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 sibirica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1824 Feb.-Ap.H. 24 | |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 119 | ISOPY'RUM, DC. | ISOPY'RUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fumarioídes, DC. wh. | Fumitory-lvd. Siberia. 1741 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 2 | thalictroídes, DC. JA.V.2.t.105. wh. | meadow-rue-lvd. Italy. 1759 Mar., A. H. 2 |
| 3 | grandiflóra, DC. wh. | large-flowered. Altaia. 1804 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 120 | CÓPTIS, DC. | CÓPTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | trifoliáta, DC. L.BC.t.173. wh. | three-leaved. N. America. 1782 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 2 | asplenifólia, H.FAB.t.11. wh. | Fern-leaved. —————— 1827 —————— H. 2 |
| 121 | FICA'RIA, DC. | PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| | vérna, PS. EB.t.584. ye. | spring. Britain. Mar.-M. H. 2 |
| | ranunculoídes, DC. <i>Ranúculus Ficária</i> , w. | |
| | β flóre-pléno. ye. | double-flowered. —————— —————— H. 2 |
| 122 | TRO'LLIUS, DC. | GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | europæ'us, DC. EB.t.506. ye. | European. Britain. May, J. H. 2 |
| | α altíssimus, DC. ye. | tallest. —————— —————— H. 2 |
| | β húmilis, DC. ye. | dwarf. —————— —————— H. 2 |
| 2 | caucásicus, DC. ye. | Caucasic. Caucacus. —————— H. 2 |
| 3 | pátulus, DC. ye. | spreading. Siberia. May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 4 | emarginátus, DS. ye. | notched-petaled. Britain. May, J. H. 2 |
| 5 | napellifólius, DC. ye. | intermediate. —————— —————— H. 2 |
| 6 | Ledeboúrii, DS. ye. | Ledebour's. Siberia. 1827 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 7 | Riederiánus, FM. ye. | Rieder's. —————— 1838 —————— H. 2 |
| 8 | asiáticus, DC. BM.t.235. ye. | Asiatic. Asia. 1759 —————— H. 2 |
| 9 | altáicus, MEY. ye. | Altaian. Altaia. 1836 —————— H. 2 |
| 10 | americánus, DC. BM.t.1988. ye. | American. N. America. 1805 —————— H. 2 |
| | láxus, PH. | stemless. Cashmere. 1841 July. H. 2 |
| 11 | acaúlis, BR.t.32.v.30. ye. | |
| 123 | CA'LTHA, DC. | MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | palústris, DC. EB.t.506. ye. | common. Britain. M ^h -M.H.W. 2 |
| | β flóre-pléno. ye. | double-flowered. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | γ ripária, DS. ye. | river-side. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | δ minor, MILL. ye. | small. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 2 | radícanus, DC. LT.V.8.t.17. ye. | creeping. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 3 | parnassifólia, DC. ye. | Parnassia-lvd. N. America. 1825 M ^y -J ^y H.W. 2 |
| 4 | integerrima, DC. ye. | entire-leaved. —————— 1827 —————— H.W. 2 |
| 5 | leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. wh. | slender-sepaled. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 6 | biflóra, HA. wh. | two-flowered. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 7 | arctica, SS. ye. | northern. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 8 | nátans, DC. wh. | floating. Siberia. 1823 Ap., M.H.W. 2 |
| 9 | flabellifólia, DC. ye. | fan-leaved. N. America. 1818 J ^y , A. H.W. 2 |
| 124 | RANU'NCULUS, DC. | CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | aquátialis, DC. EB.t.101. wh. | water. Britain. Ap.-A.H.W. 2 |
| | α hederáceus, DC. EB.t.2003. wh. | ivy-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | β tripartítus, DC. wh. | three-parted. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | γ obtusiflórus, DC. wh. | blunt-flowered. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | δ heterophy'llus, DC. wh. | various-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | ε peltátus, DC. wh. | peltate-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | ζ pántothrix, DC. wh. | divided-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | η capilláceus, DC. wh. | fine-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | θ peucedanifólius, DC. wh. | fennel-leaved. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| | ι cæspitósus, DC. wh. | tufted. —————— —————— H.W. 2 |
| 2 | glaciális, DC. FD.t.19. wh. | two-flowered. Lapland. 1775 June-A. H. 2 |
| 3 | Seguiéri, DC. wh. | Seguier's. Switzerland. 1820 —————— H. 2 |
| 4 | rutaefólius, DC. wh. | rue-leaved. Austria. 1759 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 5 | isopyroídes, DC. ye. | Isopyrum-like. Siberia. 1818 May, J. H. 2 |
| 6 | crenátus, DC. wh. | notched-leaved. Hungary. 1822 —————— H. 2 |
| 7 | aconitifólius, DC. wh. | Aconite-leaved. Europe. 1596 —————— H. 2 |
| 8 | alpéstris, DC. EB.t.2390. wh. | alpine. Scotland. June-A. H. 2 |
| 9 | platanifólius, FD.t.111. wh. | Plane-tree-lvd. Germany. 1769 Junc, J ^y H. 2 |
| | β flóre-pléno, DC. wh. | double-flowered. —————— —————— H. 2 |
| | aconitifólius, BM.t.204. | |
| 10 | pállidus, DC. st. | pale-yellow. Hybrid. —————— H. 2 |
| 11 | lácerus, DC. wh. | torn-leaved. Piedmont. —————— H. 2 |

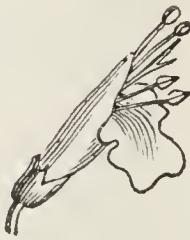
| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 | pyrenæ'us, DC. wh. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenes. | April-A. H. 4 |
| 13 | plantagíneus, DC. wh. | many-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 14 | bupleurifólius, DC. wh. | one-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 15 | angustifólius, DC. wh. | narrow-leaved. | 1822 | H. 4 |
| 16 | parnassifólius, DC. wh. | Parnassia-lvd. | 1769 | Junc, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 | amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.266. wh. | stem-clasping-lvd. | 1633 | April, M. H. 4 |
| 18 | gramíneus, DC. EB.t.2306. wh. | grass-leaved. | ..... | April-J. H. 4 |
| | β flóre-pléno. ye. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 19 | língua, DC. EB.t.100. ye. | great Spear-wort. | Britain. | Ju.-A.H.W. 4 |
| 20 | Flámmula, DC. EB.t.387. ye. | lesser Spear-wort. | ..... | ..... H.W. 4 |
| 21 | réptans, DC. FD.t.108. ye. | least Spear-wort. | ..... | ..... H.W. 4 |
| 22 | polyphy'llus, DC. ye. | many-leaved. | Hungary. | M ^y , J. H.W. 4 |
| 23 | filifórmis, M. ye. | thready. | N. America. | 1816 Ju.-S.H.W. 4 |
| 24 | ruthénicus, JV.3.t.31. ye. | Russian. | Russia. | 1821 M ^y , J. H.W. 4 |
| 25 | Cymbaláriæ, PH. ye. | ivy-like. | N. America. | 1823 — H.W. 4 |
| 26 | bupleuroídes, DC. ye. | hare's-ear-lvd. | Portugal. | 1826 April-J. H. 4 |
| 27 | aurícomus, DC. EB.t.624. ye. | Goldilocks. | Britain. | Mar.-M. H. 4 |
| 28 | cassúbicus, DC. BM.t.2267. ye. | Cassubian. | Siberia. | 1794 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 29 | rhomboídes, DC. ye. | rhomboid-lvd. | N. America. | 1823 May, J. H. 4 |
| 30 | abortívus, DC. ye. | three-flowered. | ..... | 1713 May-A. H. 4 |
| 31 | glabérrimus, DC. ye. | very smooth. | ..... | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 32 | cardiophy'llus, DC. H.FAB.1.t.5. ye. | heart-leaved. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 33 | scelerátus, DC. EB.t.681. ye. | celery-leaved. | Britain. | Ju., J ^y H.W. ⊙ |
| 34 | ovális, DC. H.FAB.1.t.6. ye. | oval-leaved. | N. America. | H. 4 |
| 35 | angulátus, DC. BM.t.2999. ye. | angular-leaved. | Sicily. | 1837 — H. 4 |
| 36 | lappónicus, DC. ye. | Lapland. | Lapland. | 1827 April-J. H. 4 |
| 37 | frígidus, DC. ye. | frigid. | Siberia. | 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| 38 | hyperbóreus, DC. FD.t.31. ye. | northern. | ..... | 1822 — H. 4 |
| 39 | Eschscholtzii, DS. ye. | Eschscholtz's. | N. America. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 40 | pedatífidum, DC. H.FAB.1.t.8. ye. | pedatifid. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 41 | pygmæ'us, DC. ye. | pigmy. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 42 | geranoídes, DS. ye. | Geranium-like. | Mexico. | 1836 — F. 4 |
| 43 | nivális, DC. ye. | snowy. | Lapland. | 1775 — H. 4 |
| 44 | Caleyánus, DS. ye. | Caley's. | England. | H. 4 |
| 45 | árcticus, ss. ye. | arctic. | N. America. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 46 | Sabíni, ss. ye. | Sabine's. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 47 | Púrshii, ss. ye. | Pursh's. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 48 | áffinis, ss. ye. | likened. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 49 | Villársii, DC. ye. | Villars's. | France. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 50 | montáñus, DC. JA.t.325. ye. | mountain. | Austria. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 51 | Gouáni, DC. ye. | Gouan's. | Pyrenees. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 52 | ácris, DC. EB.t.652. ye. | upright-biting. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | β flóre-pléno, BM.t.215. ye. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 53 | multífidus, DC. ye. | many-cleft. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 54 | Stevéni, DC. ye. | Steven's. | Poland. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 55 | Brútius, DC. T.FN.1.t.50. ye. | Neapolitan. | Naples. | 1828 — H. 4 |
| 56 | rúfulus, DC. ye. | rufous-haired. | Portugal. | June-A. H. 4 |
| 57 | polyánthemos, DC. ye. | many-flowered. | N. Europe. | 1596 May, J. H. 4 |
| 58 | caucásicus, DC. ye. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 59 | nemorósus, DC. ye. | wood. | Switzerland. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 60 | Breyniánus, ss. ye. | Breynius's. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| | aúreus, SCHL. villósus. | blunt-leaved. | Spain. | 1525 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 61 | obtusifólius, DC. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | Pyrenees. | 1824 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 62 | tuberósus, DC. ye. | woolly-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1683 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 63 | lanuginósus, DC. FD.t.397. ye. | Napellus-lvd. | Greece. | 1825 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 64 | napellifólius, DC. ye. | cut-leaved. | Siberia. | 1823 — H. 4 |
| 65 | disséctus, DC. ye. | flat-seeded. | ..... | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 66 | platyspérmus, DC. ye. | creeping. | Britain. | May-S. H. 4 |
| 67 | répens, DC. EB.t.516. ye. | double-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| | β flóre-pléno. ye. | shining-leaved. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| | γ glabrátus, DC. ye. | recurved. | N. America. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 68 | recurvátus, DC. ye. | hispid. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 69 | líspidus, DC. ye. | Australian. | N. S. W. | 1822 — G. 4 |
| 70 | lappáceus, DC. ye. | plebeian. | ..... | 1823 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 71 | plebcíus, DC. ye. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|--------|
| 72 hírtus, DC. ye. | hairy. | New Zealand..... | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 73 pensylvánicus, DC. JI.t.105. ye. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1785 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 74 marylándicus, DC. ye. | Maryland. | _____ | 1811 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 75 fasciculáris, DC. ye. | bundled. | _____ | 1823 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 76 caroliniánus, DC. ye. | Carolina. | _____ | 1826 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 77 tomentósus, DC. ye. | tomentose. | _____ | 1820 _____ | H. 4 |
| 78 bulbósus, DC. EB.t.515. ye. β flóre-pléno. ye. | bulbous. | Britain. | April-J. | H. 4 |
| 79 bracteátus, SCIL. ye. | double-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 80 bullátus, DC. ye. β grandiflórus, DC. ye. γ flóre-pléno. ye. | bracted. | Switzerland. | 1817 _____ | H. 4 |
| 81 adscéndens, DC. ye. | blistered. | S. Europe. | 1640 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 82 gargánicus, S.BFG.S.2.t.248. ye. | great-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 83 millefoliátus, DC. FG.t.521. ye. | double-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 84 cláerophy'llos, DC. ye. β gregárius, DC. ye. | ascending. | Portugal. | 1826 Apr.-A. | H. 4 |
| 85 fumariæfólius, DC. ye. | garganian. | Naples. | 1830 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 86 oxyspérmus, DC. ye. | numerous-lvd. | Sicily. | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 87 illy'ricus, DC. JA.t.222. ye. | chervil-leaved. | S. Europe. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 88 pedátus, DC. BM.t.2229. ye. | villose. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 89 monspelíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.94. ye. α angustilóbis, DC. ye. | Fumitory-leaved. | Sicily. | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | H. 4 |
| β cuneátus, DC. ye. | sharp-seeded. | Tauria. | 1822 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 90 asiático, DC. va. | Illyrian. | Europe. | 1598 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 91 brevicaúlis, DC. H.FAB.1.t.7. ye. | pedate. | Hungary. | 1806 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 92 crétiens, DC. ye. β macrophy'llus, DC. BR.t.1432. ye. | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | 1816 _____ | H. 4 |
| 93 cortusæfólius, DC. ye. | narrow-lobed. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 94 brevífolius, DC. ye. | wedge-lobed. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 95 Thóra, DC. JA.5.t.442. ye. | garden. | Levant. | 1596 _____ | H. 4 |
| 96 scutátus, DC. ye. | short-stemmed. | N. America. | 1827 _____ | H. 4 |
| 97 hy'bridus, DC. ye. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1659 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 98 Philonótis, DC. ye. α hirsútus, EB.t.1504. ye. | long-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1658 _____ | H. 4 |
| β intermédia, DC. ye. | Cortusa-leaved. | Canaries. | 1826 May, J. | H. 4 |
| γ párvulus, DC. ye. | short-leaved. | Naples. | — Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 99 trachycárpus, FM. ye. | kidney-leaved. | Alps of Eur. | 1710 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 100 tuberculátus, DC. ye. | shield-leaved. | Hungary. | 1822 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 101 arrénsis, DC. EB.t.135. ye. | hybrid. | Austria. | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 102 muricátus, DC. LI.t.498. ye. | pale hairy. | Britain. | June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 103 echinátus. ye. | pale upright. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 104 parviflórus, DC. EB.t.120. ye. | intermediate. | France. | _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 105 laciniátus, DC. ye. | little upright. | England. | _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 106 nodiflórus, DC. ye. β dentátus, DC. BM.t.2171. ye. | rough-fruited. | Caucasus. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 107 uliginósus, DC. ye. | tubercled. | England. | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 125 ATRAGE'NE, w. | corn. | Britain. | _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 1 sibírica, BM.t.1951. wh. Clématis sibírica, DC. | prickly-seeded. | S. Europe. | 1688 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 ochoténsis, ss. wh. Clématis ochoténsis, DC. | hedgehog. | N. America. | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 3 austriáca, BM. AR.t.180. bl. alpína, ss. Clématis alpína, DC. | small-flowered. | England. | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 4 americána, BM.t.887. pu. Clématis verticilláris, DC. | jagged. | N. America. | 1826 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 5 occidentális, ss. pu. | knot-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1714 M ^y , J. H.W. ⊙ | |
| | toothed. | Hungary. | _____ | H.W. ⊙ |
| | marsh. | Teneriffe. | 1829 J., J ^y II.W. ⊙ | |
| 126 CLE'MATIS, w. | ATRAGE'NE. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Flámmula, DC. wh. β rotundifólia, T.FN.1.t.48. wh. γ marítima. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1753 M ^h -M ^y H.C. h | |
| 2 Massoniána, DC. wh. | linear-petalcd. | _____ | 1822 _____ | H.C. h |
| 3 glaúca, DC. ye. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1792 M ^y -J ^y H.C. h | |
| | American. | N. America. | 1797 M ^y , J. H.C. h | |
| | shining-leaved. | ..... | 1824 H.C. h | |
| | VIRGIN'S BOWER. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. | | |
| | sweet-scented. | S. Europe. | 1596 J ^y -O. | H.C. h |
| | round-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H.C. h |
| | narrow-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H.C. h |
| | Masson's. | C. B. S. | H.C. h | |
| | glaucons. | Siberia. | J ^y , A. H.C. h | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
| 4 orientális, DC. DE.t.119. <i>ye.</i> | Oriental. | Levant. | 1731 J ^y .O. H.C. h |
| 5 erécta, DC. JA.3.t.291. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | Austria. | 1597 June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 paniculáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | panicled. | Japan. | 1789 — H.C. h |
| 7 terniflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | three-flowered. | China. | 1826 J ^y .S. H.C. h |
| 8 chinénensis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | — | 1820 Ju.-O. H.C. h |
| 9 odoráta, WALL. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1831 Ju.-S. H.C. h |
| 10 Vitálba, DC. EB.t.612. <i>wh.</i> | Traveller's-Joy. | England. | J ^y .S. H.C. h |
| 11 virginíana, DC. W.DB.t.74. <i>wh.</i> | Virginian. | N. America. | 1767 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 12 dioíca, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Jamaican. | Jamaica. | 1733 M ^y , J. S.C. h |
| 13 braziliána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1820 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 14 americána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | West Indian. | W. Indics. | — S.C. h |
| 15 coriácea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | leathery-leaved. | Australia. | 1821 M ^y .S. G.C. h |
| 16 aristáta, DC. BR.t.238. <i>wh.</i> | awned-anthered. | — | 1823 M ^y .A. G.C. h |
| 17 Stenosépala, DC. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-sepaled. | — | 1826 — G.C. h |
| 18 biternáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | bisternate. | Japan. | 1825 J ^y .S. H.C. h |
| 19 hedysariflóia, DC. BR.t.599. <i>wh.</i> | Hedysarum-lvd. | Nepaul. | 1819 J ^y .Ja. G.C. h |
| 20 triternáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | triternate-lvd. | — | 1806 M ^y .S. H.C. h |
| 21 brachiáta, DC. BR.t.97. <i>wh.</i> | armed. | C. B. S. | 1804 O.-D. G.C. h |
| 22 domínica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | St. Domingo. | St. Domingo. | Ju.-O. S.C. h |
| 23 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.1234. <i>gr.</i> | great-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 J ^y .S. S.C. h |
| chlorántha, BR. | | | |
| 24 zanzibárica. <i>wh.</i> | Zanzibar. | Africa. | 1826 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 25 dahúrica, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1822 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 26 linearíloba, DC. <i>wh.</i> | linear-lobed. | Carolina. | 1823 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 27 angustiflóia, DC. JI.V.I.t.104. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1787 May-S. H. 4 |
| 28 diversiflóia, DC. <i>pu.</i> | various-leaved. | — | S., O. H.C. h |
| 29 Douglásii, H.FAB.v.1.t.1. <i>pu.</i> | Douglas's. | N. America. | M ^y -J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 30 Viórna, DC. <i>pu.</i> | leathery-flowd. | — | 1730 Ju.-S. H.C. h |
| 31 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.1160. <i>bl.</i> | long-flowered. | — | 1804 J ^y .S. H.C. 4 |
| Viórna, AR.t.71. | | | |
| 32 cordáta, BM.t.1816. <i>pu.</i> | Sims's. | — | 1812 Jn.-S. H.C. h |
| 33 japónica, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Japanese. | Japan. | 1826 J ^y .O. H.C. h |
| 34 reticuláta, DC. W.DB.t.72. <i>pu.</i> | netted. | N. America. | 1812 Ju.-S. H.C. h |
| 35 clitorioídes, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Clitoria-like. | Australia. | 1824 July. G.C. h |
| 36 ochroleúca, DC. BM.t.1175. <i>st.</i> | silky. | N. America. | 1767 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 37 integriflóia, DC. BM.t.65. <i>bl.</i> | entire-leaved. | Hungary. | 1596 June-A. H. 4 |
| β angustiflóia. <i>bl.</i> | narrow entire-lvd. | Siberia. | — |
| γ elongáta, DC. <i>bl.</i> | long-leaved. | — | 1823 — H. 4 |
| 38 smilaciflóia, WALL. BM.t.225. <i>wh.</i> | Smilax-leaved. | Nepaul. | — June-S. G. 4 |
| 39 gentianoídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Gentian-like. | V. D. L. | 1825 — G. 4 |
| 40 polymórpha, VIV. <i>wh.</i> | variable. | Corsica. | 1838 Ap.-J. H.C. h |
| 41 lasiántha. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-flowered. | — | — June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 42 flórida, DC. BM.t.834. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | Japan. | 1776 Ap.-S. H.C. h |
| flóre-pléno. <i>wh.</i> | double-flowered. | — | — — H.C. h |
| 43 Sieboldii, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.396. <i>wh.</i> re. Siebold's. | bicolor. | — | 1836 M ^y .S. H.C. h |
| cærúlea, BM. | blue-flowered. | — | — Au.-O. H.C. h |
| 44 cærúlea, BR.t.1955. <i>bl.</i> | | | |
| cærúlea grandiflóra, HORT. | | | |
| 45 campaniflóra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.217. <i>pu.</i> | bell-flowered. | Portugal. | 1810 Ju., J ^y H.C. h |
| viornoídes, HORT. | | | |
| 46 Viticélla, DC. BM.t.565. <i>pu.</i> | smooth-sceded. | Spain. | 1569 Ju.-S. H.C. h |
| β cærúlea. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | — | — — H.C. h |
| γ pulchélla, PS. <i>bl.</i> | double-flowered. | — | — — H.C. h |
| 47 parviflóra, DC. L.BC.t.987. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | — | 1822 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| campaniflóra, L.BC. not of DC. | | | |
| 48 críspa, BM.t.1892. <i>pu.</i> | curled-flowered. | N. America. | 1726 J ^y .S. H.C. h |
| 49 pedicelláta, BM.t.1070. <i>st.</i> | pedicled. | Majorca. | M ^h , A. H.C. h |
| cirrhósa, BM. not of DC. | | | |
| 50 cirrhósa, DC. FG.t.517. <i>pu.</i> | tendrillcd. | S. of Europe. | 1596 — H.C. h |
| 51 calycína, HK. S.BFG.S.2.t.335. <i>st.</i> | evergreen. | Minorca. | 1783 Ap.-J. H.C. h |
| baleárica, DC. | | | |
| 52 semitríloba, DC. <i>st.</i> | half threc-lobed. | Spain. | S.-N. H.C. h |
| 53 montána, DC. BR.t.53.v.13.n.s. <i>wh.</i> | mountain. | — | 1830 A., M ^y H.C. h |
| anemoniflóra, DC. | | | |
| 54 lathyriflória, BR.t.61.n.s. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | — | 1837 June-A. H. 4 |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 127 NARAVE'LIA, DC. zeylánica, DC. ye. β Roxbúrghii, DC. DC. 2.t.188. ye. | NARAVE'LIA. Ceylonian. SACRED BEAN. <i>Cyámus Nelúmbo</i> , SM. EX. B. 1.t. 31 & 32. | N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ. Ceylon. 1796 M ^y -A. S.C. h Coromandel. — — — S.C. h |
| 128 NELU'MBIUM, DC. 1 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3916 & 17. bh. Indian. <i>Cyámus Nelúmbo</i> , SM. EX. B. 1.t. 31 & 32. | Fischer's. yellow. Rheede's. Jamaiean. | Volga. 1821 S.W. 4 N. America. 1810 M ^y -J ^y F.W. 4 India. Ju.-A. S.W. 4 Jamaica. 1823 — S.W. 4 |
| 129 PLATYSTI'GMA, BENTH. lineáre, BENTH. BR.t.1954. ye. | PLATYSTI'GMA. linear-leaved. | N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ. California. 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |

CLASS XIV.



DIDYNAMIA.

Plants with four stamens, two long and two short.
Example,—*A'juga réptans*.

ORD. I.



GYMNOSPERMIA.

Plants with naked seeds (a).
Example,—*A'juga réptans*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 A'JUGA, DS. | | BUGLE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 réptans, DS. EB.v.7.t.489. bl. | common. | Britain. | ..... | May, J. | H. 4 |
| β rúbra. re. | red-flowered. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| γ álba. wh. | white-flowered. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 2 pyramidális, DS. EB.t.1270. li. | pyramidal. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 3 alpína, DS. bl. | alpine. | — | ..... | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 4 genevénensis, DS. bl. | Geneva. | Switzerland. | 1656 | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 5 orientális, DS. S.BFG.S.2. bl. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1732 | — | H. 4 |
| 6 salieifólia, DS. FG.t.526. ye. | willow-leaved. | — | 1828 | Apr.-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 7 I'va, DS. FG.t.525. ye. | musky. | S. Europe. | 1752 | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 oblongáta, DS. ye. | oblong-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1829 | — | H. 4 |
| 9 Chamæpitrys, DS. EB.t.77. ye. | Ground-pine. | Britain. | ..... | Apr.-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 10 Chía, DS. FG.t.524. ye. | Greeian. | Levant. | 1828 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 2 TEU'CRIUM, DS. | | GERMANDER. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 macrostáehyum, DS. SM. EX. B. t. 116. wh. | large-spiked. | Nepaul. | 1825 | July-S. | F. 4 |
| <i>Clerodéndrum Leucoscéptrum</i> , D. DON. | | <i>Leucoscéptrum cánum</i> , SMITH. | | | |
| 2 betónium, DS. BM.t.1114. pu. | hoary. | Madeira. | 1775 | May-A. | G. h |
| 3 heterophyllum, DS. li. | various-leaved. | — | 1759 | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 4 frútieans, DS. FG.t.527. bl. <i>latifólium</i> , BM.t.245. | narrow-leaved. | Spain. | 1640 | June-S. | H. h |
| 5 brevífólium, DS. FG.t.528. li. | short-leaved. | Crete. | 1824 | — | H. h |
| 6 crétium, DS. FG.t.529. pu. | Cretan. | — | — | — | H. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 7 | campanulátum, DS. <i>bh.</i> | bell-flowered. | Levant. | 1752 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 | cubénse, DS. <i>li.</i> | Cubaian. | Cuba. | 1733 May. S. 3 |
| 9 | orientále, DS. BM.t.1279. <i>bl.</i> | great-flowered. | Levant. | 1752 July, A. H. 4 |
| 10 | orchoídes, BR.t.1255. <i>bh.</i> <i>heterophyllum</i> , CAV. <i>bicolor</i> , DS. | orchis-flowered. | Chili. | 1826 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 11 | trífidum, RETZ. <i>re.</i> <i>africánum</i> , DS. | trifid-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1791 June-A. G. h |
| 12 | nissoliánum, L. <i>pu.</i> <i>pseudo-chamépitrys</i> , DS. | false ground-pine. | Spain. | 1752 —— F. h |
| 13 | abutiloídes, DS. JS.3.t.358. <i>ye.</i> | Abutilon-like. | Madeira. | 1777 Apr., M ^y G. h |
| 14 | Arduíni, DS. FG.t.531. <i>wh.</i> | Arduini's. | Levant. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 15 | virgínicum, L. <i>pu.</i> <i>canadénse</i> , DS. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1768 —— H. 4 |
| 16 | bracteátum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | bracted. | Barbary. | 1828 July, A. G. 4 |
| 17 | hyrcánicum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | betony-leaved. | Persia. | 1763 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 18 | inflátum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | thick-spiked. | Jamaica. | 1778 —— S. 4 |
| 19 | massiliénse, DS. <i>li.</i> | sweet-scented. | France. | 1731 June, J ^y H. h |
| 20 | lusitánicum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1777 June-O. S. h |
| 21 | pseudo-Scorodónia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Flax. | S. Europe. | 1818 July. H. 4 |
| 22 | Scorodónia, DS. EB.V.22.t.1543. <i>st.</i> | Wood Sage. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 23 | Scórdium, EB.t.828. <i>pu.</i> <i>Scordioídes</i> , DS. | water. | —— | J ^y , A. H.W. 4 |
| 24 | spinósum, DS. FG.t.539. <i>wh.</i> | thorny. | Spain. | 1640 May, J. H. h |
| 25 | resupinátum, DS. <i>st.</i> | resupinate. | Barbary. | 1801 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 26 | Bótrys, DS. <i>pu.</i> | cut-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1633 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 27 | multiflórum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | many-flowered. | Spain. | 1731 —— H. 4 |
| 28 | régium, DS. <i>pu.</i> | royal. | —— | 1699 May-O. F. h |
| 29 | Chamédrys, DS. EB.V.10.t.680. <i>pu.</i> | wall. | Britain. | May-A. H. 4 |
| 30 | lúcidum, DS. FG.t.532. <i>re.</i> | shining. | S. Europe. | 1730 June-S. H. 4 |
| 31 | cánum, FM. <i>pu.</i> | hoary. | Caucasus. | 1836 May-A. H. 4 |
| 32 | flávum, DS. FG.t.533. <i>st.</i> | yellow-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1640 July-S. H. h |
| 33 | subspinósum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Minorca. | Minorca. | 1816 —— G. h |
| 34 | Márum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Cat Thyme. | Spain. | 1640 —— F. h |
| 35 | quadrátulum, DS. FG.t.530. <i>ro.</i> | many-branched. | Levant. | 1828 —— F. h |
| 36 | Laxmánni, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Laxmann's. | Siberia. | 1800 June-A. H. 4 |
| 37 | cuneifólium, DS. FG.t.537. <i>wh.</i> | wedge-leaved. | Levant. | 1828 —— F. h |
| 38 | pyrenáicum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1731 —— H. 4 |
| 39 | alpéstre, DS. FG.t.538. <i>wh.</i> | alpine. | Levant. | 1821 June-S. F. h |
| 40 | púmilum, DS. CL.2.t.118. <i>re.</i> <i>Libanótis</i> , SS. | small. | Spain. | 1816 July, A. F. h |
| 41 | thymifólium, DS. <i>pu.</i> | thyme-leaved. | —— | —— June-O. F. h |
| 42 | montánum, DS. FG.t.534. <i>st.</i> | mountain. | Germany. | 1711 —— F. h |
| 43 | angustíssimum, DS. <i>re.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Spain. | 1818 June-A. F. h |
| 44 | Pólum, DS. <i>wh.</i> <i>a pseudohyssopus</i> , SCHREB. <i>wh.</i> | Poly. | S. Europe. | 1562 July-S. F. h |
| | | hyssop-leaved. | Italy. | 1804 June, J ^y F. h |
| 3 | LA'MIUM, DS. | ARCHANGEL. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 | Orvála, BM.t.172. <i>pu. bh.</i> <i>Orvála Lamioídes</i> , DC. | baln-leaved. | Italy. | 1596 April-J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 | rugósrum, DS. FG.t.555. <i>pu.</i> | rough. | —— | 1766 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 | maculátum, FG.t.556. <i>pu.</i> | spotted. | Greece. | Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 4 | longiflórum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | long-flowered. | S. Europe. | April-S. H. 4 |
| 5 | álbum, DS. EB.V.11.t.768. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 6 | bífidum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | bifid-helmeted. | Naples. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | moschátum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | musk-scented. | Levant. | 1739 July-S. H. 4 |
| 8 | striátum, DS. FG.t.557. <i>wh. std.</i> | striped-flowered. | —— | 1829 April-S. H. 4 |
| 9 | mólle, DS. <i>wh.</i> | pellitory-leaved. | ..... | 1683 Apr., M. II. 4 |
| 10 | gargánicum, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.48. <i>pu.</i> | woolly. | Italy. | 1729 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 | flexuósrum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | zigzag. | Naples. | 1824 April-A. H. 4 |
| 12 | lævigátum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | smooth. | Italy. | 1711 Mar.-O. H. 4 |
| 13 | intermédia'rum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | intermediate. | Britain. | Feb.-A. H. ⊙ |
| 14 | incísrum, DS. EB.V.27.t.1933. <i>li.</i> | cut-leaved. | —— | May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 15 | purpúreum, DS. EB.V.11.t.769. <i>pu.</i> <i>β álbidum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | purple. | —— | Feb.-A. H. ⊙ |
| 16 | multífidum, DS. <i>pu.</i> | white-flowered. | —— | —— H. ⊙ |
| | | multifid-leaved. | Levant. | 1752 Apr., M. II. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 17 <i>amplexicaule</i> , DS. EB.V.11.t.770. <i>pu.</i> | Hen-bit. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 4 ANISO'MELES, DP. 1 ováta, DS. vi. wh. | ANISO'MELES. broad-leaved. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. E. Indies. | 1783 July, A. S. ⊖ |
| 2 malabárica, DS. BM.T.2071. <i>vi.</i> | Malabar. | — | 1817 — S. h |
| 5 GALEO'BDOLON, EB. lúteum, EB.V.11.t.787. <i>ye.</i> | DEAD-NETTLE. yellow. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Britain. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 6 GALEO'PSIS, DS. 1 <i>Ládanum</i> , EB.V.13.t.884. <i>ro.</i> <i>canescens</i> , SCHULTES. | HEMP-NETTLE. red. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Britain. | July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>villosa</i> , EB.V.33.t.2353. <i>ye.</i> <i>ochroleúca</i> , DS. | downy. | — | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>versicolor</i> , EB.V.10.t.667. <i>ye. vi.</i> | various-coloured. | — | — H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>Tehráhit</i> , EB.V.3.t.207. <i>wh. pu.</i> | common. | — | — H. ⊖ |
| 5 pubescens, BESS. <i>wh. re.</i> | pubescent. | Galicia. | 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 7 STA'CHYS, DS. | HEDGE-NETTLE. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 <i>sylvatica</i> , DS. EB.V.6.t.416. <i>pu.</i> | common. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>palústris</i> , DS. EB.V.24.t.1675. <i>pu.</i> | marsh. | — | August, H. 24 |
| 3 <i>circinata</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Barbary. | 1777 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 4 <i>ambigua</i> , DS. EB.V.30.t.2089. <i>pu.</i> | doubtful. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 5 <i>áspera</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | rough-leaved. | N. America. | 1816 July, A. H. 24 |
| 6 <i>albicaulis</i> , DS. BR.T.1558. <i>re. wh.</i> | white-steined. | Buenos Ayres. | 1827 — G. 24 |
| 7 <i>nepetaefolia</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | cat-mint-leaved. | Levant. | 1805 June-A. H. 24 |
| 8 <i>grandidentata</i> , DS. BR.T.1080. <i>re.</i> | great-toothed. | Chili. | 1827 July, A. G. 24 |
| 9 <i>arábica</i> , DS. <i>re.</i> | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1820 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 10 <i>córsica</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | Corsican. | Corsica. | 1825 April-J ^y H. 24 |
| 11 <i>aethiopica</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | Ethiopian. | C. B. S. | 1770 — G. 24 |
| 12 <i>arvénensis</i> , DS. EB.V.17.t.1154. <i>pu.</i> | corn. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 13 pubescens, DS. <i>ye.</i> | pubescent. | Italy. | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 14 <i>ánnua</i> , DS. JA.V.4.t.360. <i>ye.</i> | annual. | S. Europe. | 1713 — H. ⊖ |
| 15 <i>hírta</i> , DS. AP.I.t.2.f.3. <i>ye.</i> | procumbent. | Spain. | 1725 — H. ⊖ |
| 16 <i>marítima</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>betonicæfolia</i> , RS. | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1714 July. H. 24 |
| 17 <i>arenária</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | sand. | Barbary. | 1804 June-A. H. 24 |
| 18 <i>rética</i> , DS. JA.V.4.t.359. <i>ye.</i> <i>glutinosa</i> , SMITH. | upright. | S. Europe. | 1683 — H. 24 |
| 19 <i>angustifolia</i> , L. S.BFG.S.2.t.180. <i>li.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Tauria. | 1823 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 20 <i>palestina</i> . <i>wh. pu.</i> | Palestinian. | Palestine. | 1820 June-A. G. h |
| 21 <i>rugosa</i> , DS. JI.V.3.t.493. <i>st.</i> | rough. | C. B. S. | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 22 <i>lavandulæfolia</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> <i>Zieténia orientális</i> , PS. | lavender-leaved. | ..... | 1816 May-J ^y H. h |
| 23 <i>spinosa</i> , DS. FG.T.559. <i>wh.</i> | thorny. | Candia. | 1640 July. F. h |
| 24 <i>stenophylla</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | short-leaved. | S. Spain. | 1819 June, J ^y F. h |
| 25 <i>orientális</i> , DS. FG.T.560. <i>st.</i> | oriental. | Levant. | 1768 — H. 24 |
| 26 <i>glutinosa</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | clammy. | Candia. | 1729 — H. 24 |
| 27 <i>fruticulosa</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | frutescent. | Caucasus. | 1825 — H. h |
| 28 <i>phlomioïdes</i> , W.EN. AP.T.84.f.1. <i>pu.</i> <i>β lítea</i> , FG.T.560. <i>ye.</i> | Phlomis-like. | Italy. | 1816 — H. 24 |
| 29 <i>ítlica</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | yellow-flowered. | Levant. | 1768 — H. 24 |
| 30 <i>germánica</i> , DS. EB.T.829. <i>pu.</i> | Italian. | Italy. | 1747 July, A. H. 24 |
| 31 <i>polystachya</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | downy. | Britain. | — H. 24 |
| 32 <i>sericea</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | many-spiked. | Naples. | 1824 June-A. H. 24 |
| 33 <i>lanáta</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | silky. | Nepaul. | 1830 July-S. H. 24 |
| 34 <i>lusitánica</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> <i>Erislémon lusitánicum</i> , LK. | woolly. | Siberia. | 1782 June-S. H. 24 |
| 35 <i>alpína</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | Lusitanian. | Portugal. | 1800 — H. 24 |
| 36 <i>intermédia</i> , AIT. S.BFG.T.100. <i>pu.</i> | alpine. | Germany. | 1597 June-A. H. 24 |
| 37 <i>exaltáta</i> , OTT. <i>pu.</i> | intermediate. | Siberia. | 1640 — H. 24 |
| 38 <i>crética</i> , DS. FG.T.558. <i>pu.</i> | tall. | ..... | 1820 — H. 24 |
| 39 <i>speciosa</i> , HORT. <i>re.</i> | Cretan. | Candia. | 1640 — H. 24 |
| 40 <i>coccinea</i> , DS. BM.T.666. <i>sc.</i> | beautiful. | S. America. | 1796 — F. 24 |
| 41 <i>menthaefolia</i> . <i>ye.</i> | scarlet. | — | 1798 — F. 24 |
| 42 <i>infláta</i> , BENTH. BR.T.1697. <i>pk.</i> | mint-leaved. | Dalmatia. | 1838 — H. 24 |
| | inflated. | N. Africa. | 1834 Aug., S. H. 24 |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 8 | SPHA'CELE, DS. 1 Lindléri, DS. BR.t.1226. <i>li.</i> <i>Stáchys Sálviæ, BR.</i> | SPHA'CELE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Lindley's. Valparaiso. 1825 July-S. G. h |
| 2 | campanuláta, DS. BR.t.1382. <i>wh. bl.</i> bell-flowered. <i>Rosmarínus chilén sis, MOL.</i> | Chili. 1810 July, A. G. h |
| 9 | CRANIO'TOME, DS. versícolor, DS. <i>re. wh.</i> <i>A'juga furcáta, L.EN.</i> | CRANIO'TOME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. various-coloured. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. G. h |
| 10 | BALLO'TA, DS. <i>nígra, DS. EB.V.I.t.46. pu.</i> <i>β álba. wh.</i> | STINKING HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA TÆ. strong-scented. Britain. July-S. H. 4 white-flowered. —— —— H. 4 |
| 11 | ROY'LEA, DS. élegans, DS. P.MB.V.6.p.27. <i>bl.</i> <i>Ballóta cinérea, DS. Roélla élegans, P.MB.</i> (evidently a mistake.) | ROY'LEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. elegant. Nepaul. 1824 July-S. G. h |
| 12 | WESTRI'NGIA, SMITH. 1 rosmarinæfólia, DS. AR.t.214. <i>wh.</i> 2 Dampiéri, DS. BM.t.3308. <i>wh. re.</i> 3 rígida, DS. <i>wh. re.</i> 4 cinérea, DS. BM.t.3307. <i>wh. re.</i> 5 angustifólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> 6 longifólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> 7 eremícola, CUN. BR.t.1481. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>longifólia, BR.</i> 8 triphy'lla, AIT. <i>re. wh.</i> | WESTRI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. rosemary-lvd. Australia. 1791 May-A. G. h Dampier's. —— 1833 May-J ^y G. h stiff. —— 1823 —— G. h grey. New Holland. 1821 Aug., S. G. h narrow-leaved. V. D. L. 1823 May-J ^y G. h long-leaved. N. S. W. 1826 —— G. h Cunningham's. —— 1822 Oct., N. G. h |
| 13 | HEMIA'NDRA, BR. 1 emargináta, BR. <i>wh. pi.</i> 2 brevifólia, BR. 3 hirsúta, BR. | HEMIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. notched-leaved. Swan River. 1841 May-A. G. h short-leaved. —— G. h hairy. —— G. h |
| 14 | BE'CIUM, LINDL. bicolor, BR.t.15.v.28. <i>wh.</i> | BE'CIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. two-coloured. Abyssinia. 1841 Aug.-D. S. h |
| 15 | SATURE JA, L. 1 montána, DS. FG.t.543. <i>li.</i> 2 horténsis, DS. LI.t.504.f.1. <i>wh.</i> 3 rupéstris, DS. JI.3.t.494. <i>wh.</i> <i>Melíssa álba, WK. Népeta coarctáta, ss.</i> 4 virgáta, DS. <i>li.</i> <i>obováta, DS. cuneifólia, TENORE.</i> 5 mútica, DS. <i>li.</i> 6 spinósa, DS. FG.t.545. <i>wh.</i> 7 móllis, WEBB. <i>wh.</i> 8 Thy'mbra, DS. FG.t.541. <i>li.</i> | SAVORY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. winter. S. Europe. 1562 June, J ^y H. h summer. Italy. 1652 June-A. H. ⊙ rock. Carniola. 1798 June, J ^y H. h |
| 16 | MARJORA'NA, MØENCH. 1 horténsis, DS. <i>wh.</i> <i>Oríganum Marjorána, L.</i> 2 microphy'lla, BM.t.2602. <i>li.</i> <i>Oríganum Máru, FG.t.573.</i> 3 nervósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> <i>Origanum syriacum, L.</i> 4 crassifólia, DS. <i>pu.</i> 5 Onítés, FG.t.572. <i>wh.</i> <i>Oríganum Onítés, L.</i> 6 ægyptiaca, DS. <i>li.</i> | SUMMER MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. garden. Portugal. 1573 June, J ^y . ⊙ |
| | | lavender-scented. Crete. 1822 July-O. F. 4 |
| | | Indian-knotted. E. Indies. 1820 June, J ^y S. ♂ |
| | | thick-leaved. Levant. —— F. h |
| | | pot. Sicily. 1759 July-N. H. 4 |
| | | Egyptian. Egypt. 1731 June-A. F. h |
| 17 | MICROME'RIA, BENTH. 1 Juliána, DS. FG.t.540. <i>li.</i> <i>Saturéja Juliána, L.</i> 2 græ'ca, DS. FG.t.542. <i>li.</i> <i>Saturéja græ'ca, L.</i> 3 approximáta, DS. <i>li.</i> <i>Thy'mus fruticulósus, BERT.</i> 4 nervósa, DS. <i>li.</i> <i>Saturéja nervósa, DESF.</i> | MICROME'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. linear-leaved. Italy. 1596 May-S. F. h |
| | | Grecian. Greece. 1759 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| | | bundle-leaved. Sicily. 1825 May-J ^y F. h |
| | | <i>Saturéja approximáta.</i> Sicily. 1770 June-O. H. h |
| | | <i>nerved.</i> Sicily. |
| | | <i>Thy'mus filiformis, TENORE.</i> |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 | filifórmis, DS. pu. | thready. | Majorca. | 1770 June-A. | F. h |
| | <i>Thy'mus filifórmis</i> , AIT. | <i>Piperélla filifórmis</i> , PRESL. | | | |
| 6 | microphy'lla, DS. pu. | small-leaved. | S. Europe. | — | F. h |
| | <i>Saturéja teneriffæ</i> . | <i>Thy'mus teneriffe</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 7 | teneriffæ, DS. li. | Teneriffian. | Teneriffe. | 1815 July, A. | F. h |
| 8 | Piperélla, DS. li. | oval-leaved. | Hungary. | 1802 — | F. h |
| 9 | obováta, DS. wh. | obovate-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1783 June-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Saturéja viminea</i> , L. | <i>Xenopóma obovátum</i> , COLL. | | | |
| 10 | marifólia, DS. cl. 6.t.576. st. | Marum-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1800 June-S. | F. h |
| | <i>Népeta marifólia</i> , CAV. | <i>Thy'mus créticus</i> , DC. | <i>marifólius</i> , L. | | |
| 18 | MELI'SSA, BENTH. | BALM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | officinális, DS. bh. | common. | S. Europe. | 1573 June-O. | H. 4 |
| 2 | villósa, FG.t.579. bh. | villose. | — | — | H. 4 |
| | <i>altíssima</i> , FG. <i>cordifólia</i> , PS. | <i>hirsúta</i> , BALB. | | | |
| 3 | subnúda, WK. pu. | pennyroyal-like. | Hungary. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Microméria Pulégium</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 4 | microphy'lla, BENTH. pu. | small-leaved. | Corsica. | 1836 June-O. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Thy'mus córsicus</i> , PS. | <i>A'cynos córsicus</i> , GD. | | | |
| 19 | HYSSO'PUS, DS. | HYSSOP. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | officinális, DS. JA.3.t.254. wh. | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 June-S. | H. h |
| 2 | orientális, W. BM.t.2299. bl. | narrow-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1816 — | H. h |
| | <i>angustifólius</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 3 | Schleichéri, DS. bl. | Schleicher's. | Switzerland. | 1819 — | H. h |
| 4 | septemfíodus, E. bl. | seven-cleft. | Egypt. | 1827 | H. h |
| 5 | díscolor, DS. bl. | two-coloured. | Siberia. | 1818 June-S. | H. h |
| 6 | septemcrenátus, E. bl. | seven-notched. | Egypt. | 1829 — | H. h |
| 20 | CALAMI'NTHA, MŒNCH. | CALAMINT. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | incána, DS. FG.t.577. wh. | hoary. | Levant. | 1787 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| | <i>Thy'mus incánus</i> , SMITH. | | | | |
| 2 | fruticósa, DS. pu. | slirubby. | Spain. | 1752 July-S. | F. h |
| 3 | crética, DS. pu. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1596 June, J ^y | F. h |
| 4 | Népeta, DS. EB.v.20.t.1414. li. | lesser. | Britain. | July-O. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Melissa Népeta</i> , L. | <i>Thy'mus Népeta</i> , EB. | | | |
| 5 | vulgáris, DS. EB.v.24.t.1676. li. | common. | — | July, A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Melissa Calamíntha</i> , L. | <i>Thy'mus Calamíntha</i> , EB. | | | |
| 6 | caroliniána, DS. BM.t.297. li. | Carolinian. | N. America. | 1804 June, J ^y | F. h |
| | <i>Thy'mus grandiflórus</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 7 | grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.208. ro. | great-flowered. | Italy. | 1596 June-S. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Melissa grandiflóra</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 21 | A'CYNOS, MŒNCH. | A'CYNOS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | vulgáris, DS. EB.v.6.t.411. vi. | Basil-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Thy'mus A'cynos</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 | gravéolens, L.EN. vi. | strong-scented. | Tauria. | 1823 — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 | villósus, DS. vi. | villose. | Germany. | 1817 — | H. ⊙ |
| 4 | exíguus, FG.t.575. pu. | small. | Levant. | 1828 — | H. ⊙ |
| 5 | alpínus, DS. BM.t.2152. vi. | alpine. | Austria. | 1736 June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 6 | patavínum, DS. pu. | marjoram-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1776 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 7 | purpuráscens, DS. pu. | purple. | Spain. | 1820 — | H. ♂ |
| 8 | rotundifólia, DS. pu. | round-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| 22 | THY'MBRA, L. | THY'MBRA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | spicáta, DS. FG.t.546. re. | spiked. | Levant. | 1699 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 | verticilláta, DS. re. | whorl-flowered. | Spain. | 1702 — | G. h |
| 23 | CLINOPO'DIUM, L. | WILD BASIL. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| | <i>vulgáre</i> , DS. EB.v.20.t.1401. ro. | common. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>ægyptiacum</i> , SS. <i>atropurpureum</i> , HH. | | | | |
| 24 | PRUNE'LLA, L. | SELF-HEAL. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | vulgáris, DS. EB.v.14.t.961. bl. | common. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>a álba</i> . wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 2 | austrális, SWT. bl. | New Holland. | Australia. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| | <i>vulgáris</i> , BP. | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------|----------------------|------|
| 3 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.2014. bl. | great-flowered. | Austria. | 1596 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 pénsylvánica, ss. bl. | Pennsylvanian. | Pennsylvania. | 1801 | — | H. 4 |
| 5 intermédia, ss. BM.t.337. bl. <i>grandiflóra</i> , BM. | intermediate. | S. Europe. | 1790 | — | H. 4 |
| 6 laciniáta, L.EN. LI.t.516.f.2. ye. | jag-leaved. | Austria. | 1713 | — | H. 4 |
| 7 incisa, L.EN. bl. | cut-leaved. | S. Europe. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 8 hastáta, ss. bl. | halberd-leaved. | Portugal. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 9 hyssopifólia, ss. pu. | hyssop-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1731 | — | H. 4 |
| 10 longifólia, ps. bl. | long-leaved. | Franee. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 25 AUDIBERTIA, BENTH. ineána, DS. BR.t.1469. bl. <i>Sálvia incána</i> . | AUDIBERTIA. hoary. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. N. America. | 1827 | July-O. | F. h |
| 26 HORMI'NUM, L. pyrenáica, DS. S.BFG.t.252. bl. | HORMI'NUM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Pyrenean. | 1820 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 27 MERIA'NDRA, BENTH. bengalénsis, DS. wh. <i>Sálvia bengalénsis</i> , ROX. <i>abyssínica</i> , R.BR. | MERIA'NDRA. Bengalian. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Bengal. | 1825 | June-S. | S. h |
| 28 PYCNA'NTHEMUM, MICH. 1 Monardélla, MX. li. <i>Monardélla caroliniána</i> , DS. | PYCNA'NTHEMUM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Carolinian. | 1816 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 2 lanceolátum, DS. wh. | spear-leaved. | — | 1812 | — | H. 4 |
| 3 linifólia, DS. wh. | flax-leaved. | — | 1739 | — | H. 4 |
| 4 nódum, DS. wh. | naked-stalked. | — | 1824 | — | H. 4 |
| 5 aristátum, DS. wh. <i>verticillátum</i> , PH. | awned. | — | 1752 | August. | H. 4 |
| 6 incánium, DE.t.74.f.85. bh. | hoary. | — | 1732 | July-O. | H. 4 |
| 29 AMA'RACUS, MÖENCH. 1 Dictánnus, DS. BM.t.298. li. <i>Oríganum Dictánnus</i> , L. | AMA'RACUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Dittany of Crete.Candia. | 1551 | June-S. | F. h |
| 2 Tournefórtii, DS. FG.t.569. ro. | Dittany of Amorgos.Amorgos. | 1788 | Aug., S. | F. h | |
| 30 ORI'GANUM, L. | MARJORAM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 vulgáre, DS. ro. | common. | Britain. | ..... | June-O. | H. 4 |
| β prismáticum, DS. wh. | prismatic. | Portugal. | 1596 | — | H. 4 |
| 2 heracleótium, DS. FG.t.571. li. | Winter Sweet. | S. Europe. | 1640 | Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| 3 Sipy'leum, DS. FG.t.570. ro. | Mount Sipylus. | Levant. | 1699 | June-S. | F. h |
| 31 BYSTROPO'GON, DS. | BYSTROPO'GON. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 origanifólius, DS. li. | marjoram-lvd. | Teneriffe. | 1815 | July, A. | G. h |
| 2 canariénsis, DS. li. | Canarian. | Canaries. | 1714 | June, J ^y | G. h |
| 3 plumósus, DS. li. | woolly-flowered. | — | 1779 | June-A. | G. h |
| 4 punctátus, DS. li. | cluster-flowered. | Madeira. | 1775 | July-S. | G. h |
| 32 GARDO'QUIA, RP. | GARDO'QUIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 Hookéri, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.271. sc. | Hooker's. | Florida. | 1834 | June-O. | G. h |
| 2 díscolor, DS. pu. | two-coloured. | Caraccas. | 1827 | Apr.-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 Gilliéssii, DS. BR.t.1812. li. | Gillies's. | Chili. | 1828 | June-O. | G. h |
| 4 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.3772. pu. | many-flowered. | — | 1837 | April-O. | G. h |
| 5 betónicoïdes, BENTH. BM.t.3860. pu. | Betony-like. | Mexico. | — | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 33 SCUTELLA'RIA, L. | SKULL-CAP. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| 1 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.635. re. ye. | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1804 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 2 altáica, F. S.BFG.t.45. bl. wh. | Altaian. | — | 1816 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 3 orientális, DS. FG.t.580. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Levant. | 1729 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 4 alpína, DS. S.BFG.t.90. bl. <i>variegáta</i> , ss. | alpine. | Hungary. | 1732 | June-O. | H. 4 |
| β sanguínea, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.399. ro. | blood-coloured. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 5 lupulína, DS. BR.t.1495. ye. <i>vérna</i> , BESSER. <i>alpína</i> , β lítea, DS. | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1739 | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 6 purpuráscens, DS. pu. | purplish. | W. Indies. | 1823 | June-A. | S. 4 |
| 7 altíssima, DS. da. pu. | tall. | Levant. | 1731 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 8 álbida, DS. FG.t.581. wh. <i>nigréscens</i> , ss. | hairy white. | — | 1771 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 9 peregrína, DS. vi. <i>rubicúnda</i> , HH. | foreign. | Tauria. | 1815 | July, A. | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | Colúmnæ, DS. s.BFG.t.52. <i>da. pu.</i> | heart-leaved. | Italy. | 1806 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>peregrina</i> , FG.t.582. | | | |
| 11 | commutáta, DS. <i>pu.</i> | changed. | Hungary. | 1683 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>peregrina</i> , WK. | | | |
| 12 | macrántha, F. <i>pu.</i> | large-flowered. | Dahuria. | 1827 June-S. H. 4 |
| 13 | pilósa, DS. li.t.515.f.3. <i>da. pu.</i> | pilose. | N. America. | —— —— H. 4 |
| | <i>caroliniána</i> , MICH. | | | |
| 14 | hírta, DS. FG.t.583. <i>pu. wh.</i> | hairy. | Candia. | 1825 July, A. H. 4 |
| 15 | hyssopifólia, w. <i>bl.</i> | hyssop-leaved. | N. America. | 1731 June-S. H. 4 |
| | <i>integrifólia</i> , DS. | | | |
| 16 | serráta, DS. AR.t.941. <i>da. pu.</i> | saw-leaved. | —— | 1800 —— H. 4 |
| 17 | japónica, P.MB.V.10.p.123. <i>bl.</i> | Japanese. | Japan. | 1836 May-A. F. 4 |
| 18 | galericuláta, DS. EB.V.8.t.523. <i>bl.</i> | common. | Britain. | June-S. H. 4 |
| 19 | hastifólia, DS. <i>pu.</i> | hastate-leaved. | Germany. | 1798 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 20 | scordifólia, DS. <i>pu. wh.</i> | Scordium-leaved. | Siberia. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 21 | spléndens, SIEB. P.MB.V.10.p.99. sc. | beautiful. | Chili. | 1842 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| 22 | minor, DS. EB.V.8.t.524. ro. | lesser. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 23 | havanénsis, DS. <i>wh. bl.</i> | Havannah. | Havannah. | 1793 May, J. H. 4 |
| 24 | párvula, DS. H.EX.F.t.106. <i>bl.</i> | slender. | N. America. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>ambigua</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| 25 | nervósa, DS. <i>bl.</i> | nerve-leaved. | —— | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 26 | húmilib, DS. <i>pu.</i> | dwarf. | N. S. W. | 1822 —— G. 4 |
| 27 | Tournefórtii, BENTH. <i>pu.</i> | Tournefort's. | Persia. | 1837 June-O. H. 4 |
| 28 | víscida, DS. <i>bl.</i> | viscid. | Iberia. | 1820 July-S. H. 4 |
| 29 | lateriflóra, DS. <i>pu.</i> | side-flowering. | N. America. | 1752 June-S. H. 4 |
| 34 | CLEO'NIA, L. | CLEO'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| | lusítánica, DS. pa. <i>bl.</i> | sweet-scented. | Portugal. | 1710 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 35 | O'CYMMUM, L. | BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | febrífugum, BR.t.753. <i>wh.</i> | green. | E. Indies. | 1816 July-S. S. h |
| | <i>viride</i> , DS. | | | |
| 2 | cánum, DS. BM.t.2452. <i>wh.</i> | hoary. | China. | 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>álbum</i> , ROX. <i>stamineum</i> , BM. <i>americanum</i> , L. <i>adscéndens</i> , DS. | | | |
| 3 | cristátum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | crested. | E. Indies. | 1812 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 4 | suáve, DS. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | —— | 1816 July-S. S. h |
| 5 | filamentósium, DS. <i>wh.</i> | great-flowered. | Abyssinia. | 1802 Sep., O. G. h |
| | <i>grandiflórum</i> , ss. | | | |
| 6 | mínimum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | bush. | Ceylon. | 1573 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | Basílicum, DS. <i>wh.</i> | common Sweet. | India. | 1548 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | Bojéri, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Bojer's. | Madagascar. | 1825 July, A. S. h |
| 9 | monachórum, L. <i>wh.</i> | purple-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1758 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>sánctum</i> , DS. | | | |
| 10 | tenuiflórum, DS. li. | slender-spiked. | —— | 1768 —— S. ♂ |
| 11 | montánum, BM.t.2996. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | Caraccas. | 1816 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>micránthum</i> , DS. | | | |
| 36 | ORTHO'SIPHON, BENTH. | ORTHO'SIPHON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | ásperus, DS. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | E. Indies. | 1827 May-A. S. 4 |
| | <i>Plectránthus ásper</i> , ss. <i>O'cymum ásperum</i> , ROTH. | | | |
| 2 | virgátus, DS. <i>bl.</i> | twiggy. | Nepaul. | 1826 June-S. G. h |
| 3 | rubicúndus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | reddish. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| | <i>Plectránthus rubicíndus</i> , DD. | | | |
| 4 | incúrvus, BM.t.3847. pa. sc. | incurved. | India. | 1839 May-A. S. h |
| 37 | MOSCHIO'SMA, REICHENBACH. | MOSCHO'SMA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | ocymoídes, DS. <i>wh.</i> | Basil-like. | E. Indics. | 1823 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>Lumnízera ocymoídes</i> , ss. <i>O'cymum Polycládium</i> , LK. | | | |
| 2 | polystáchia, DS. <i>wh.</i> | many-spiked. | —— | 1783 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 38 | PLECTRA'NTHUS, L'HER. | PLECTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 | fruticósus, DS. <i>bl.</i> | shrubby. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-S. G. h |
| 2 | rotundifólius, DS. <i>bl.</i> | round-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1823 June-A. S. 4 |
| 3 | punctátus, DS. <i>wh. bl.</i> | dotted. | Africa. | 1775 Jan.-Au. G. h |
| 4 | cordifólius, DS. <i>bl.</i> | heart-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 June-S. G. h |
| | <i>incánus</i> , L.EN. <i>móllis</i> , ss. <i>secúndus</i> , ROX. | | | |
| 5 | parviflórus, DS. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | Australia. | 1805 —— G. h |
| | <i>gravéolens</i> , BP. | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
| 6 ternifolius, DS. bl. | three-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1805 June-S. | G. h |
| 7 australis, DS. BR.t.1098. bl. | Australian. | N. Holland. | 1823 Novem. | G. ⊙ |
| 8 Coëtsa, DS. bt. | canescent. | Nepaul. | — June-A. | G. h |
| 9 ternatus, DS. BM.t.2460. bl. | ternate. | Madagascar. | 1820 Novem. | S. 4 |
| 39 GENIO'SPORUM, WALL. | GENIO'SPORUM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 prostratum, DS. pa. bl. | prostrate. | E. Indies. | 1812 June-S. | S. ⊙ |
| <i>O'cymum prostratum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 strobiliferum, DS. bl. | strobile-bearing. | Nepaul. | 1804 — | S. h |
| <i>Plectranthus coloratus</i> , DD. | | | | |
| 40 ACROCE'PHALUS, BENTH. | ACROCE'PHALUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 capitatus, DS. wh. | headed. | China. | 1806 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lumnitzera capitata</i> , ss. | <i>O'cymum capitellatum</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 villosus, DS. wh. | villose. | E. Indies. | 1827 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 41 ÆOLLA'NTHUS, MARTIUS. | ÆOLLA'NTHUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| suavéolens, DS. wh. | sweet-scented. | Brazil. | 1820 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 42 ANISOCHI'LUS, WALL. | ANISOCHI'LUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| carnósus, BR. li. | thick-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1788 June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| <i>Lavándula carnosa</i> , w. | <i>Plectranthus díbius</i> , ss. | | | |
| 43 LAVA'NDULA, L. | LAVENDER. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 pedunculata, DS. bl. | peduncled. | S. Europe. | 1562 May-J ^y | F. h |
| 2 víridis, DS. bl. | green. | Madeira. | 1777 — | G. h |
| 3 Stoe'chas, DS. FG.t.549. bl. | French. | S. Europe. | 1562 — | G. h |
| 4 dentata, DS. BM.t.400. bl. | tooth-leaved. | Spain. | 1597 June-S. | G. h |
| 5 heterophylla, DS. bl. | various-leaved. | ..... | 1816 April-A. | G. h |
| 6 Spica, L. bl. | common or true. | S. Europe. | 1568 July-S. | H. h |
| véra, DS. | | | | |
| β álba. wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | H. h |
| 7 latifolia, L. bl. | broad-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| Spica, DS. | | | | |
| 8 formosa, DS. bl. | handsome. | Canaries. | 1777 April-A. | G. h |
| pinnata, β pubescens, BENTH. | | | | |
| 9 pinnata, DS. BM.t.401. bl. | pinnated. | Madeira. | — | G. h |
| 10 abrotanoídes, DS. bl. | southernwood-lvd. | Canaries. | 1699 June-S. | G. h |
| 11 multífida, DS. bl. | . cut-leaved. | — | 1597 July-S. | G. ♂ |
| 44 CO'LEUS, DS. | CO'LEUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 comósus, DS. BM.t.2318. bl. | tufted. | Nepaul. | 1820 Oct., N. | G. h |
| 2 barbátus, DS. BM.t.2036. vi. wh. | bearded. | Abyssinia. | 1806 — | S. h |
| <i>Plectranthus Forskóhllii</i> , BM. barbátus, AR.t.594. | | | | |
| 3 scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.1446. bl. wh. | Skull-cap-like. | E. Indies. | 1764 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 4 galeátus, DS. bl. | helmeted. | Nepaul. | 1820 — | S. ⊙ |
| 5 aromático, DS. BR.t.1520. bl. | aromatic. | E. Indies. | 1826 — | S. h |
| 45 HY'PTIS, BENTH. | HY'PTIS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 spicífera, DS. wh. | spike-bearing. | Madagascar. | 1828 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 suavéoleus, DS. bl. | sweet-scented. | W. Indies. | 1778 Oct.-Ja. | S. ⊙ |
| <i>Ballota suavéolens</i> , JACQ. <i>ebracteata</i> , RB. | | | | |
| 3 capitata, DS. JL.t.114. wh. | headed. | Jamaica. | 1714 June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 4 radiata, DS. wh. | Carolinian. | N. America. | 1690 — | G. 4 |
| 5 polyánthes, DS. wh. | many-flowered. | S. America. | 1819 — | S. ⊙ |
| 6 recurvata, DS. wh. | recurved. | Cayenne. | 1822 — | S. 4 |
| 7 álbida, DS. bl. | white-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 — | S. h |
| 8 brévipes, DS. li. | short-peduncled. | W. Indies. | 1822 — | S. 4 |
| 9 spicata, DS. bl. | spiked. | S. America. | 1819 — | S. ⊙ |
| 10 pectinata, DS. ye. | combed. | W. Indies. | 1776 D., Jan. | S. 4 |
| 11 verticillata, DS. JL.t.113. wh. | whorled. | S. America. | 1824 July-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 46 DYSOPHYLLA, BLUME. | DYSOPHYLLA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | |
| 1 quadrifolia, DS. li. | four-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 2stellata, DS. li. | starry-leaved. | — | 1816 — | G. 4 |
| 3 cruciata, DS. li. | cross-leaved. | — | 1820 — | G. 4 |
| <i>Méntha quadrifolia</i> , D.DON. | | | | |
| 4 verticillata, DS. li. | whorl-leaved. | — | 1828 — | G. 4 |
| 5 púmila, DS. BM.t.2907. li. | dwarf. | — | — | G. 4 |
| <i>Méntha verticillata</i> , BM. púmila, GRAHAM. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|---|---|
| 47 | PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER. cærúlea, DS. H. EX. F. t. 202. <i>li.</i> | PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. blue-flowered. Madagascar. 1825 Aug.-O. F. ⊖ | |
| 48 | ELSHO'LTZIA, WILLD. 1 cristáta, DS. BM. t. 2560. <i>li.</i> 2 blánda, DS. BM. t. 3091. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aphanóchilus blándus</i> , BR. 3 incísia, DS. <i>wh.</i> <i>Aphanóchilus incisus</i> , BR. | ELSHO'LTZIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. crested. Siberia. 1789 May-J ^Y H. ⊖ agreeable. Nepaul. 1820 Oct.-D. G. ♀ <i>Méntha blanda</i> , DC. cut-leaved. —— 1818 June-O. G. ♀ | |
| 49 | MARSYPIA'NTIUS, MARTIUS. hyptoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | MARSYPIA'NTIUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Hyptis-like. Trinidad. 1823 July, A. S. ⊖ | |
| 50 | PERI'LLA, L. 1 ocymoídes, DS. <i>wh.</i> 2 fruticósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | PERI'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Basil-leaved. India. 1770 July, A. H. ⊖ frutescent. Nepaul. 1818 —— S. h | |
| 51 | ME'NTHA, L. 1 lævigáta, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 2 balsámea, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 3 víridis, W. EB. t. 2424. <i>pu.</i> 4 crispáta, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 5 piperítia, EB. v. 10. t. 687. <i>pu.</i> 6 nilíaca, SS. JV. 3. t. 87. <i>pu.</i> 7 sylvestris, EB. v. 10. t. 686. <i>pu.</i> 8 nemorósa, W. EN. FD. t. 484. <i>pu.</i> 9 pubéscens, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 10 hírta, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 11 Auriculária, W. <i>li.</i> 12 pyramidális, TN. <i>pu.</i> 13 críspa, W. <i>pu.</i> 14 incána, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 15 unduláta, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 16 lavandulácea, W. EN. <i>pu.</i> 17 rotundifólia, EB. v. 7. t. 446. <i>pu.</i> 18 capénsis, W. <i>pu.</i> 19 gralíssima, W. <i>pu.</i> 20 cítrata, SS. EB. t. 1025. <i>pu.</i> odoráta, EB. | MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. smooth-leaved. Germany. June-A. H. ♀ balsam-scented. Italy. 1804 July, A. H. ♀ Spear-mint. Britain. August. H. ♀ crumpled. Europe. 1807 July, A. H. ♀ peppermint. Britain. Aug., S. H. ♀ Egyptian. Egypt. 1796 July, A. H. ♀ wild. Britain. —— H. ♀ wood. —— —— H. ♀ pubescent. Europe. —— H. ♀ hairy. —— —— H. ♀ Indian. E. Indies. 1796 —— S. ♀ pyramidal. Naples. 1824 —— H. ♀ curled. Siberia. 1640 —— H. ♀ hoary. Europe. 1790 —— H. ♀ wave-leaved. —— —— H. ♀ lavender-leaved. Spain. 1816 —— H. ♀ round-leaved. Britain. Aug., S. H. ♀ Cape. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. ♀ oblong-leaved. Britain. —— H. ♀ Bergamot. —— —— H. ♀ acute-leaved. —— Sep. H. W. ♀ hairy. —— J ^Y -S. H. W. ♀ common red. —— Sep. H. W. ♀ tall red. —— A., S. H. W. ♀ narrow-leaved. —— —— H. W. ♀ bushy red. —— J ^Y , A. H. W. ♀ marsh. —— Sep. H. W. ♀ villose. —— J ^Y , A. H. W. ♀ meadow. —— —— H. W. ♀ river. —— —— H. W. ♀ brook. —— Sep. H. W. ♀ corn. —— July-S. H. ♀ field. —— —— H. ♀ Austrian. Austria. 1818 July, A. H. ♀ early-flowering. Britain. June. H. ♀ Canadian. N. America. 1801 July, A. H. ♀ toothed. Germany. 1816 —— H. ♀ northern. N. America. 1824 —— H. ♀ Baden. Italy. 1828 —— H. ♀ rugged-leaved. Germany. 1824 —— H. ♀ elegant. S. Europe. 1825 —— H. ♀ Pennyroyal. Britain. Aug., S. H. ♀ smooth. Egypt. 1802 July, A. H. ♀ Requieri's. Corsica. 1829 May-A. H. ♀ <i>Audibertia pusilla</i> , BR. 45 cervína, L. <i>wh.</i> <i>Préslia cervína</i> , DS. | hyssop-leaved. S. France. 1648 June-A. H. ♀ |

| | |
|--|---|
| 52 COLEBROOKIA, SMITH. | COLEBROOKIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 ternifolia, DS. RC.3.t.245. wh. | three-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-S. S. h |
| 2 oppositifolia, DS. SM. EX. B. t. 115. wh. opposite-leaved. Nepaul. | ————— S. h |
| 53 POGOSTEMON, DESF. | POGOSTEMON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| plectranthoides, DS. BM. t. 3238. wh. Plectranthus-like. Mauritius. | 1818 June-A. S. h |
| 54 TRICHOSTEMA, L. | TRICHOSTEMA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 dichotomum, DS. LI. t. 515. bl. | forked. N. America. 1759 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 lineare, DS. bl. | linear-leaved. ————— H. ♂ |
| 3 brachiata, L. bl. | brachiate. ————— 1732 June-A. H. ♂ |
| <i>Isanthus cærûleus</i> , DS. | |
| 55 THYMUS, L. | THYME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 tomentosus, DS. li. | elongated. Spain. 1816 July-S. F. h |
| <i>elongatus</i> , L. EN. | |
| 2 Masticina, DS. li. | Mastic. ————— 1596 ————— F. h |
| 3 vulgaris, DS. li. | common. S. Europe. 1548 May-A. H. h |
| <i>β latifolius</i> . li. | <i>broad-leaved</i> . ————— H. h |
| 4 graveolens, FG. t. 576. li. | strong-scented. Levant. 1823 ————— H. h |
| <i>piperella</i> , DS. | |
| 5 tenuifolius, DS. li. | fine-leaved. S. of Spain. 1548 ————— H. h |
| 6 Hérba-Baróni, DS. li. | Herb-Baron. Corsica. 1820 ————— H. h |
| <i>lúcidus</i> , GUSSON. | |
| 7 Serpyllum, DS. EB. v. 22. t. 1514. li. | Mother of Thyme. Britain., ————— H. h |
| <i>collinus</i> , MB. | |
| <i>β lanuginosus</i> , DS. li. | <i>woolly</i> . —————, ————— II. h |
| <i>δ citridorus</i> , L. EN. li. | <i>Lemon</i> . —————, ————— H. h |
| 8 zygis, L. li. | narrow-leaved. Europe. 1771 ————— H. h |
| <i>angustifolius</i> , DS. aciculáris, WK. | <i>spinulosus</i> , TEN. |
| 9 Marshallianus, w. li. | Hungarian. Hungary. 1816 June, J ^y H. h |
| <i>pannonicus</i> , DS. glabréscens, LK. | <i>adscendens</i> , BERN. |
| 10 lanceolatus, DS. pu. | lance-leaved. Barbary. 1823 July, A. F. h |
| 11 striatus, DS. FG. t. 574. pu. | striated. S. Europe. 1771 June-S. F. h |
| <i>zy'gis</i> , FG. <i>aciculáris</i> , GUSS. | |
| 12 hirsutus, DS. li. | hairy. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. h |
| 13 villosus, DS. FG. t. 578. li. | villose. Portugal. 1759 June, J ^y F. h |
| 14 capitatus, DS. FG. t. 544. li. | headed. S. Europe. 1823 ————— H. h |
| 15 numidicus, DS. re. | Numidian. Numidia. 1816 July, A. F. h |
| 16 ericæfolius, W. EN. li. | heath-leaved. Spain. 1806 June-A. H. h |
| 17 albicans, DS. li. | white-leaved. Portugal. ————— H. h |
| 18 ciliatus, DS. vi. | ciliated. N. Africa. 1824 July, A. F. h |
| <i>Thy'mbra ciliata</i> , DEF. | |
| 19 azoricus, L. BC. t. 1530. li. | dwarf. Azores. 1820 June-S. H. h |
| 20 cephalotes, DS. li. | great-headed. Portugal. 1759 July, A. H. h |
| 56 PROSTANTHE'RA, BP. | PROSTANTHE'RA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| 1 lasianthos, DS. BR. t. 143. wh. | villoso-flowered. Australia. 1808 June, J ^y G. h |
| 2 prunelloides, DS. pu. | Prunella-like. ————— 1826 April-J ^y G. h |
| 3 cærûlea, DS. bl. | blue-flowered. ————— 1824 ————— G. h |
| 4 incisa, DS. wh. | cut-leaved. ————— 1825 ————— G. h |
| 5 denticulata, DS. wh. | tooth-leaved. ————— 1823 ————— G. h |
| 6 linearis, DS. wh. | linear-leaved. ————— ————— G. h |
| 7 saxicola, DS. wh. | rock. ————— ————— G. h |
| 8 marifolia, DS. wh. | Marum-leaved. ————— 1827 April-J. G. h |
| 9 violacea, DS. BR. t. 1072. bl. | violet-coloured. ————— 1823 ————— G. h |
| 10 rhombaea, DS. re. | rhomb-leaved. ————— ————— G. h |
| 11 rotundifolia. bl. | round-leaved. ————— 1840 June-A. G. h |
| 57 HEMIGENIA, DS. | HEMIGENIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| purpurea, DS. pu. | purple-flowered. N. S. W. 1824 April-A. G. h |
| 58 PERILOMIA, H. BK. | PERILOMIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| ocymoïdes, DS. BR. t. 1394. sc. | Ocimum-like. S. America. July-S. G. h |
| 59 CHILODIA, DS. | CHILODIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. |
| scutellarioïdes, DS. BM. t. 3405. pu. | Skull-cap-like. N. S. W. 1828 June-A. G. h |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 60 NE'PETA, BENTH. | CAT-MINT. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 lavandulácea, DS. wh. <i>multífida</i> , w. <i>Lophánthus multífidus</i> , BENTH. | lavender-like. | Siberia. | 1797 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 botryoídes, DS. CI.1.t.49. wh. <i>bipinnáta</i> , CAV. | annual. | — | 1779 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 3 apúlea, DS. vi. <i>tuberósa</i> , DESF. | Apulean. | Barbary. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 tuberósa, DS. vi. <i>reticuláta</i> , DESF. <i>lanáta</i> , JACQ. | tuberous-rooted. | Spain. | 1783 — H. 4 |
| 5 hirsúta, L. wh. <i>Scordótis</i> , DS. | sessile-spiked. | Crete. | 1823 — G. h |
| 6 supína, DS. bl. | trailing. | Caucasus. | 1830 — H. 4 |
| 7 imbricáta, LAG. re. wh. <i>ítalica</i> , DS. <i>marrubioídes</i> , W.EN. | tiled. | S. Europe. | 1640 — H. 4 |
| 8 ítalica, FG.t.548. wh. sp. <i>Sibthórpí</i> , DS. | Italian. | Italy. | — — — H. 4 |
| 9 Catária, DS. EB.V.2.t.137. wh. <i>citriodóra</i> , NECKER. | common. | Britain. | July-S. H. 4 |
| 10 macrúra, DS. li. | long-tailed. | Siberia. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 Nepetélla, DS. li. <i>amethy'stina</i> , DESF. | small. | S. Europe. | 1758 — H. 4 |
| β húmilis, DS. bl. | dwarf. | — | 1798 — H. 4 |
| 12 Mussíni, DS. BM.t.923. bl. <i>longiflóra</i> , BM. | scollop-leaved. | Siberia. | 1804 May-A. H. 4 |
| 13 coloráta, W.EN. bl. <i>grandiflóra</i> , DS. | large-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1806 July, A. H. 4 |
| 14 melissæfólia, DS. bl. | balm-leaved. | Candia. | 1752 — H. 4 |
| 15 longiflóra, DS. bl. | long-flowered. | Persia. | 1802 June-A. H. 4 |
| 16 críspa, DS. bl. | curled-leaved. | Levant. | 1800 — H. 4 |
| 17 macrántha, DS. BM.t.2185. bl. <i>Dracocéphalum sibíricum</i> , L. | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1760 — H. 4 |
| 18 teucrifólia, DS. bl. | Teucrium-leaved. | Armenia. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 19 septemcrenáta, DS. bl. | seven-notched. | Egypt. | 1836 — H. 4 |
| 20 lophántha, DS. bl. | crested. | Altaia. | 1821 — H. 4 |
| 21 lamiifólia, DS. bl. | Lamium-leaved. | Armenia. | 1806 — H. 4 |
| 22 núda, DS. FG.t.547. pu. <i>violácea</i> , VILL. | naked. | S. Europe. | 1710 July, A. H. 4 |
| 23 latifólia, DS. pu. <i>cærúlea</i> , AIT. | broad-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1777 May-A. H. 4 |
| 24 ukránica, MB. wh. <i>núda</i> , JACQ. <i>pannónica</i> , L. <i>núda</i> , β <i>parviflóra</i> , DS. | small-flowered. | Ukraine. | 1789 July, A. H. 4 |
| 25 pannónica, DS. JA.2.t.129. li. | close-flowered. | Hungary. | 1683 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 26 sibírica, MB. bl. <i>ukránica</i> , DS. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1804 July. H. 4 |
| 27 parviflóra, DS. li. | small-flowered. | Tauria. | 1828 June-A. H. 4 |
| 61 LOPHA'NTHUS, BENTH. | LOPHANTHUS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 chinénsis, DS. JV.2.t.182. ye. <i>Hyssópus Lophánthus</i> , SS. | mint-leaved. | Siberia. | 1752 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 2 scrophularifólius, DS. re. | figwort-leaved. | N. America. | 1800 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 anisátus, DS. BR.t.1282. bl. | Anisc-like. | — | 1820 July-S. H. 4 |
| 4 nepetoídes, DS. JV.1.t.68. ye. | square-stalked. | — | 1692 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 5 urticifólius, DS. pu. | nettle-leaved. | — | 1826 July-S. H. 4 |
| 6 rugósus, DS. bl. | wrinkled-leaved. | China. | 1836 — F. h |
| 62 GLECHO'MA, L. | GROUND IVY. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 hederácea, DS. EB.V.12.t.853. bl. | common. | Britaiu. | Mar.-M. H. 4 |
| 2 hirsúta, DS. pu. | hairy. | Hungary. | — H. 4 |
| 63 EREMO'STACHYS, BUNGE. | EREMOSTACHYS. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 laciniáta, DS. S.BFG.t.24. ye. <i>Phlómis laciniáta</i> , L. | jagged-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1731 July. H. 4 |
| 2 tuberósa, DS. st. <i>Moluccélla tuberósa</i> , PALL. | tuberous-rooted. | Siberia. | 1796 — H. 4 |
| 3 molucceloiádes, DS. st. | Moluccella-like. | — | 1836 — H. 4 |
| 64 HYMENOCRA'TER, DS. bituminósus, FM. vi. | HYMENOCRATER. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| | | bituminous. | Persia. |
| | | | 1836 F. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 65 MOLUCCE'LLA, L. 1 spinósa, DS. FG.t.567. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>Chasmónia incisa</i> , BR.t.1244. | MOLUCCA BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. spiny. Levant. 1596 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 lae'vis, DS. BM.t.1852. <i>wh. re.</i> | smooth. Syria. 1570 —— H. ⊖ |
| 66 MELI'TTIS, L. 1 <i>Melissophyllum</i> , DS. EB.v.9.t.577. <i>pu.</i> common. 2 grandiflórum, DS. EB.v.9.t.636. <i>wh. re.</i> great-flowered. | BASTARD BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ. Britain. June-A. H. 24 Switzerland. May. H. 24 |
| 67 MACBRI'DEA, ELLIOT. púlchra, DS. <i>re. std.</i> <i>Thymbra caroliniána</i> , WALTER. | MACBRI'DEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. pretty. Carolina. 1804 July-S. G. h |
| 68 LEONURUS, L. 1 <i>Cardíaca</i> , DS. EB.v.4 t.286. <i>li. wh.</i> <i>γ críspus</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> 2 glaucéscens, DS. <i>li.</i> 3 lácerus, BR. <i>li. wh.</i> <i>negléctus</i> , SCHRANCK. <i>Cardíaca</i> , β <i>villósa</i> , DS. 4 tatáricus, DS. <i>li.</i> <i>multífidus</i> , DESF. <i>altíacus</i> , SS. 5 heterophyllus, S.BFG.t.197. <i>ro.</i> 6 lanátus, DS. <i>st.</i> 7 marrubiástrum, JA.5.t.405. <i>re.</i> 8 sibíricus, S.BFG.t.204. <i>ro.</i> | MOTHER-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. common. Britain. July, A. H. 24 <i>curled-leaved</i> . Siberia. 1658 —— H. 24 glaucous-leaved. —— 1827 July-S. H. 24 torn. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H. 24 Tartarian. Tartary. 1756 Aug.-O. H. ♂ various-leaved. S. America. 1824 June-A. H. ⊖ woolly. Siberia. 1752 —— H. 24 Horehound-like. Europe. 1710 —— H. ⊖ Siberian. Siberia. 1759 —— H. ♂ |
| 69 SYNA'NDRA, NUTT. grandiflóra, DS. <i>st.</i> | SYNA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. large-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 70 BETO'NICA, L. 1 incána, SS. BM.t.2125. <i>pi.</i> 2 orientális, SS. LI.t.507.f.2. <i>pu.</i> 3 strícta, SS. <i>pu.</i> 4 officinális, DS. EB.v.16.t.1142. <i>pu.</i> 5 Álopccúros, SS. JA.1.t.78. <i>st.</i> 6 hirsúta, SS. <i>pu.</i> 7 hírta, SS. <i>pu.</i> 8 grandiflóra, SS. BM.t.700. <i>pu.</i> | BETONY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. hoary. Italy. 1759 June, J ^y H. 24 Eastern. Levant. 1737 —— H. 24 upright. Denmark. 1592 —— H. 24 wood. Britain. July, A. H. 24 Foxtail. S. Europe. 1759 July. H. 24 hairy. Italy. 1710 June, J ^y H. 24 villoose. Europe. 1830 —— H. 24 great-flowered. Siberia. 1800 —— H. 24 |
| 71 LEPECII'NIA, WILLD. spicáta, DS. BR.t.1292. <i>st.</i> | LEPECHI'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. spiked. Mexico. 1800 July, A. H. 24 |
| 72 LEU'CAS, DS. 1 zeylánica, DS. <i>wh.</i> 2 cephalótes, DS. <i>wh. pu.</i> 3 chinénsis, DS. <i>wh.</i> 4 linifólia, DS. JI.1.t.111. <i>wh.</i> 5 nútans, DS. <i>wh.</i> 6 áspera, DS. <i>wh.</i> 7 hírta, DS. <i>wh.</i> 8 índica, DS. <i>bh.</i> 9 urticæfólia, DS. <i>wh.</i> 10 biflóra, DS. <i>wh.</i> 11 martinicénsis, DS. JI.1.t.110. <i>wh.</i> <i>Phlomis martinicénsis</i> , W. | LEU'CAS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Ceylonian. E. Indies. 1777 June-O. S. ⊖ large-headed. —— 1811 —— S. ⊖ Chincse. China. 1822 June-A. S. h flax-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-O. S. ⊖ nodding. —— 1826 —— S. ⊖ rough. Persia. 1823 —— S. ⊖ hairy. E. Indies. 1824 —— S. ⊖ Indian. —— 1789 July, A. S. ⊖ nettle-leaved. —— 1810 —— S. ⊖ two-flowered. —— 1820 —— S. ⊖ Martinico. W. Indies. 1781 —— S. ⊖ |
| 73 SIDE'RITIS, L. 1 crética, L. <i>ye.</i> <i>cándicans</i> , DS. 2 canariénsis, DS. JV.3.t.30. <i>ye.</i> 3 syriaca, DS. FG.t.550. <i>ye.</i> 4 sícula, DS. <i>ye.</i> 5 taúrica, DS. <i>ye.</i> 6 perfoliáta, DS. <i>ye.</i> 7 púllulans, DS. <i>wh. ye.</i> 8 ilicifólia, DS. <i>ye.</i> 9 spinósa, DS. <i>ye.</i> | IRON-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ. Mullein-leaved. Madeira. 1774 Apr.-J ^y G. h Canarian. Canaries. 1697 May-A. G. h Syrian. Levant. 1597 June-A. G. h woolly. Naples. 1827 —— G. h Taurian. Tauria. 1818 —— H. h perfiliate. Levant. 1731 Aug.-N. H. h brownish. —— 1828 —— F. h Holly-leaved. —— June-S. H. h spiny. Spain. —— H. h |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 scordioídes, DS. ye. | scollop-leaved. | France. | 1597 June-N. H. h |
| 11 hyssopifólia, L. ye. <i>scordioídes, δ angustifólia</i> , DS. | Hyssop-leaved. | Pyrenees. | — — H. h |
| 12 leucántha, DS. wh. | white-flowered. | Spain. | 1828 Aug.-O. H. h |
| 13 angustifólia, DS. ye. <i>incána</i> , CAV. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1825 July, A. H. h |
| 14 virgáta, DESF. ye. <i>incána</i> , DS. | twiggy. | — | 1752 — H. h |
| 15 hirsúta, DS. CI.4.t.302. ye. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1731 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 16 chamaedryfólia, DS. CI.4.t.301. ye. | germander-lvd. | Pyrenees. | 1825 June-N. H. 2 |
| 17 crispáta, DS. ye. | curled-leaved. | Gibraltar. | 1816 June-S. F. 2 |
| 18 lanáta, DS. bl. | dark-flowered. | ..... | 1787 July. H. ⊙ |
| 19 montána, DS. FG.t.551. ye. | mountain. | Austria. | 1752 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 20 elegans, FG.t.552. ye. <i>romána</i> , DS. | elegant. | Italy. | 1759 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 74 BERING'RIA, NECKER. | BERING'RIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 pseúdo-DictámnuS, BR. FG.t.562. li. shrubby. <i>MarrúbiuM pseúdo-DictámnuS</i> , FG. | Candia. | 1676 July, A. F. h | |
| 2 cinérca, DS. li. <i>MarrúbiuM cinéreum</i> , ss. | greyish. | S. Europe. | 1824 June-S. H. 2 |
| 3 acetabulósa, BR. li. | saucer-leaved. | Candia. | 1676 June-A. H. 2 |
| 4 críspa, BR. li. | curled-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1714 July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 hispánica, BR. li. | Spanish. | Spain. | — — H. 2 |
| 6 africána, BR. li. | African. | C. B. S. | 1710 July-S. G. 2 |
| 7 hirsúta, BR. li. | hairy. | S. Europe. | — June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 8 orientális, BR. li. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1828 — H. 2 |
| 75 MARRU'BiuM, L. | HOREHOUND. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 astracánicum, DS. JI.1.t.109. bl. | Astracan. | Levant. | 1816 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 candidíssimum, DS. wh. | woolly. | — | 1732 — H. 2 |
| 3 peregrínum, DS. JA.2.t.160. wh. | percgrine. | Sicily. | 1640 July-S. H. 2 |
| 4 Aly'ssum, DS. pu. | plaited-leaved. | Spain. | 1597 July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 affinc, L.EN. pu. <i>leonuroídes</i> , DS. | related. | Siberia. | 1816 July-S. H. 2 |
| 6 catariaefólium, DS. wh. | cat-mint-leaved. | Levant. | 1823 — H. 2 |
| 7 velutínum, DS. FG.t.561. ye. | velvety. | — | 1827 — H. 2 |
| 8 supínnum, DS. wh. | procumbent. | S. Europe. | 1714 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| 9 vulgáre, DS. EB.t.410. wh. | common. | Britain. | June-S. H. 2 |
| 10 propínquum, FM. wh. | allied. | ..... | 1836 — H. 2 |
| 76 LEONOTIS, DS. | LION'S EAR. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 Leonúrus, DS. BM.t.478. or. <i>Phlómis Leonúrus</i> , w. | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1712 Oct.-D. G. h |
| 2 intermédia, DS. BR.t.850. or. | intermediate. | S. Africa. | 1823 June, J ^y G. h |
| 3 ováta, DS. or. | dwarf shrubby. | C. B. S. | 1713 — G. h |
| 4 nepetifólia, BM.t.3600. cr. ye. <i>Phlómis nepetifólia</i> , HORT. | Nepeta-leaved. | Africa. | 1841 S. h |
| | | Leonúrus nepetifólia, w. | |
| 77 PHLO'MIS, L. | JERUSALEM SAGE. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 simplex, BR. pu. | hairy-flowered. | India. | 1838 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 2 Lychnítis, DS. BM.t.999. ye. | lamp-wick. | S. Europe. | 1658 June-A. G. h |
| 3 orientális, DS. ye. | Eastern. | Syria. | — F. 2 |
| 4 armeníaca, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.364. ye. | Armenian. | Arménia. | 1829 June, J ^y F. 2 |
| 5 criníta, DS. CI.3.t.247. ye. | haired. | Spain. | 1820 June-A. F. 2 |
| 6 Nissólii, DS. ye. | Nissole's. | Levant. | 1757 June, J ^y F. 2 |
| 7 ferrugínca, DS. T.FN.2.t.57. ye. | rusty. | Naples. | — H. h |
| 8 lanáta, DS. ye. <i>microphylla</i> , SIEB. | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1596 — H. h |
| 9 fruticósa, DS. FG.t.563. ye. | shrubby. | Spain. | — — H. h |
| 10 scariósa, DS. ye. | scariose-bracted. | Italy. | 1823 — F. h |
| 11 purpúrea, DS. pu. | purple. | S. Europe. | 1661 June-A. F. h |
| 12 vírens, DC. ye. <i>viscósa</i> , DS. | green shrubby. | Levant. | June, J ^y F. h |
| 13 itálica, DS. pu. | Italian. | Italy. | 1661 June-A. F. h |
| 14 angustifólia, DS. st. | narrow-leaved. | Greece. | 1596 — F. h |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 15 Sámia, DS. FG.t.564. <i>pu.</i> | Samian. | N. Africa. | 1714 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 16 floccosa, DS. BR.t.1300. <i>ye.</i> | woolly. | Egypt. | 1828 Aug.-N. F. h |
| 17 lunariifolia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Lunaria-leaved. | Greece. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>β Russelliána</i> , BM.t.2542. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Russell's.</i> | Levant. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 18 bicolor, DS. BM.t.1891. <i>ye. pu.</i> | two-coloured. | Libya. | 1714 —— H. h |
| <i>Sámia</i> , BM. | | | |
| 19 Hérba-venti, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.74. <i>pu.</i> | rough-leaved. | Greece. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 20 púngens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.33. <i>pu.</i> | pungent. | Levant. | — June-A. H. 4 |
| 21 tuberosa, DS. BM.t.1555. <i>pu.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | Siberia. | 1759 June-O. H. 4 |
| 22 agrária, DS. <i>pu.</i> | field. | — | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 23 alpína, DS. <i>pu.</i> | alpine. | — | 1802 June-S. H. 4 |
| 78 PRA'SIUM, L. | PRA'SIUM. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 május, DS. FG.t.584. <i>wh.</i> | great. | S. Europe. | 1729 June-A. G. h |
| 2 mínus, L. <i>wh.</i> | small. | Spain. | 1794 —— G. h |
| 79 DRACOCE'PHALUM, L. | DRAGON'S HEAD. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 botryoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | woolly-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1823 Junc, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 chamaedryoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Chamaedrys-like..... | — | 1828 July, A. H. 4 |
| 3 origanoídes, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Marjoram-like. | Siberia. | 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 palmátum, DS. <i>bl.</i> | palmated. | — | 1815 June-A. H. 4 |
| 5 pinnátum, DS. <i>bl.</i> | wing-leaved. | — | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 6 grandiflorum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.57. <i>bl.</i> | great-flowered. | — | 1759 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>altaïense</i> , LAXM. | | | |
| 7 imbérbe, DS. <i>bl.</i> | beardless. | — | 1836 —— H. 4 |
| 8 mexicánum, KTH. <i>bl.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1832 —— H. 4 |
| 9 parviflórum, DS. <i>bl.</i> | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 10 canéscens, DS. S.BFG.t.38. <i>bl.</i> | hoary-headed. | Levant. | 1711 —— H. ⊙ |
| 11 ibéricum, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 12 moldávicum, DS. LI.t.513.f.1. <i>bl.</i> | Moldavian. | Moldavia. | 1596 —— H. ⊙ |
| 13 peltátum, DS. LI.t.513.f.2. <i>bl.</i> | willow-leaved. | Levant. | 1711 —— H. ⊙ |
| 14 nútans, DS. BR.t.841. <i>bl.</i> | nodding. | Siberia. | 1731 —— H. ⊙ |
| 15 thymiflórum, DS. <i>bl.</i> | thyme-flowered. | — | 1752 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 16 peregrínum, DS. BM.t.1084. <i>bl.</i> | prickly-leaved. | — | 1759 July, A. H. 4 |
| 17 integrifólium, LED. <i>bl.</i> | entire-leaved. | — | 1827 —— H. h |
| 18 Ruyschiána, DS. FD.t.121. <i>bl.</i> | Hyssop-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1699 June-S. H. 4 |
| 19 argunénse, DS. S.BFG.t.47. <i>bl.</i> | Fischer's. | Siberia. | 1822 July-S. H. 4 |
| 20 austriácum, DS. JI.t.112. <i>bl.</i> | Austrian. | Austria. | 1597 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 80 PHYSOSTE'GIA, BENTH. | PHYSOSTE'GIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 speciosa, S.BFG.t.93. <i>ro.</i> | beautiful. | N. America. | 1820 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Dracocéphalum speciosum</i> , S.BFG. | | | |
| 2 virginiana, DS. BM.t.467. <i>cr.</i> | Virginian. | — | 1683 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Dracocéphalum virginianum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 3 denticulata, BR. BM.t.214. <i>ro.</i> | toothed. | — | 1787 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| <i>Dracocephalum denticulatum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 4 variegata, BR. re. <i>wh.</i> | variegated. | — | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Dracocéphalum variegatum</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 5 imbricata, DS. BM.t.3386. <i>ro.</i> | imbricated. | — | 1834 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Dracocephalum imbricatum</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 81 CEDRONE'LLA, MÖENCH. | CEDRONE'LLA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | |
| 1 triphylla, DS. pa. <i>pu.</i> | Balm of Gilead. | Canaries. | 1697 July-S. G. h |
| <i>Dracocephalum canariénse</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 cordata, DS. <i>bl.</i> | cordate-leaved. | N. America. | 1824 July, A. G. 4 |
| <i>Dracocephalum cordatum</i> , NUTT. | | | |

ORD. II.



ANGIOSPERMIA.

Plants with seeds inclosed in a pericarp (*a*).
Example,—*Lathraea squamaria*.

82 DIGITALIS, L.

- 1 obscúra, DS. LD.t.26. or.
- 2 laciniáta, DS. BR.t.1201. ye.
- 3 hy'brida, DS. LD.t.25. pi. wh.
- 4 lútea, DS. LD.t.23. st.
- 5 fucáta, DS. LD.t.24. pu.
- 6 micrántha, DS. st.
- 7 média, DS. ye.
- 8 lutéscens, DS. LD.t.21. st.
- 9 tubiflóra, DS. LD.t.22. st.
- 10 purpuráscea, DS. LD.t.20. pi.
erubescens, HK.
- 11 viridiflóra, DS. LD.t.18. gr.
- 12 rígida, DS. LD.t.19. pu. ye.
- 13 parviflóra, DS. LD.t.17. pu.
- 14 leucophæ'a, DS. LD.t.14. wh. br.
- 15 lanáta, DS. S.BFG.t.291. wh. br.
- 16 orientális, DS. LD.t.554. li. wh.
- 17 ferrugínea, DS. LD.t.12. br.
- 18 aúrea, DS. LD.t.13. or.
- 19 sibírica, DS. LD.t.11. ye. re.
- 20 lavigáta, DS. LD.t.10. ye.
- 21 nervosa. ye.
- 22 ambígua, DS. BR.t.64. ye.
grandiflóra, ss.
- 23 ochroleúca, DS. LD.t.8. st.
- 24 fúlva, DS. LD.t.9. co.
- 25 fuscéscens, DS. br.
- 26 eriostáchya, DS. pu.
- 27 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.2194. pu.
- 28 mór, DS. LD.t.5&6. pu.
- 29 Thápsi, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.43. pu.
- 30 purpúrea, DS. EB.v.19.t.1296. pu.
 β álba. wh.
 γ supérba, P.MB.p.29.v.10.pu.wh. beautifully-spotted. Hybrid.

FOXGLOVE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| willow-leaved. | Spain. | 1778 July, A. H. 4 |
| cut-leaved. | Malaga. | 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| hybrid. | Hybrid. | July, A. H. 4 |
| small yellow. | France. | 1629 —— H. 4 |
| painted. | Hybrid. | —— H. 4 |
| small-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| middle yellow. | Germany. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| pale-yellow. | S. Europe. | —— —— H. 4 |
| tube-flowered. | —— | —— —— H. 4 |
| blush-flowered. | Italy. | 1776 —— H. 4 |
| green-flowered. | Levant. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| rigid. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| small-flowered. | ..... | 1798 June-A. H. 4 |
| broad-lipped. | Greece. | 1788 June-O. H. 4 |
| woolly. | Hungary. | 1789 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Eastern. | Levant. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| iron-coloured. | Italy. | 1597 —— H. 4 |
| golden. | Greece. | 1815 —— H. 4 |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| shining-leaved. | Hungary. | 1810 —— H. 4 |
| nerved. | ..... | 1836 —— H. 4 |
| greater yellow. | Switzerland. | 1596 —— H. 4 |
| sulphur-coloured. | Germany. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| tawny. | S. Europe. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| netted-flowered. | Hungary. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| woolly-spiked. | ..... | 1826 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| tomentose. | Portugal. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| dwarf. | Spain. | 1789 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Mullein. | —— | May-A. H. 4 |
| common. | Britain. | June-S. H. 5 |
| white-flowered. | —— | —— H. 5 |
| July. | July. | H. 4 |

83 ISOPLEXIS, LINDLEY.

- 1 canarién sis, DS. BR.t.48. ye.
Digitális canarién sis, L.
- 2 Scéptrum, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.73. or.
Digitális Scéptrum, L.

ISOPLEXIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Canary. | Canaries. | 1698 June, J ^y G. h |
|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|

84 RUSSELLIA, JACQ.

- 1 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.1528. sc.
- 2 júncea, BR.t.1773. sc.
- 3 ternifólia, DS. sc.
- 4 floribunda, DS. sc.

RUSSELLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|
| many-flowered. | Mexico. | 1812 June-A. S. h |
| rushy. | —— | 1830 —— S. h |
| ternate-leaved. | —— | 1818 —— S. h |
| abundant-flowering. | —— | 1824 —— S. h |

85 REHMANNIA, BR.

- chinénsis, BR. BM.t.3653. or. pu.

REHMANNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|----------|--------|--------------------|
| Chinese. | China. | 1835 July, A. F. 4 |
|----------|--------|--------------------|

86 ALONSO'A, RP.

- 1 acutifólia, DS. sc.
- 2 lineáris, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.240. sc.
- 3 incisifólia, DS. BM.t.417. sc.

ALONSO'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|----------------|--------|------------------|
| acute-leaved. | Peru. | 1790 May-O. G. h |
| linear-leaved. | Chili. | —— —— G. h |
| nettle-leaved. | —— | 1795 —— G. h |

Célsia urticifolia, BM. *Hemimeris urticifolia*, w.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| 4 intermédia, DS. L.BC.t.1456. or. | intermediate. | Chili. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 5 caulialáta, DS. sc. | winged-stemmed. | — | 1823 | — | G. 4 |
| 87 LOPHOSPE'RMUM, D.DON. | LOPHOSPE'RMUM. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 erubescens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.68. | re. blushing. | Mexico. | 1830 | Ju.-A. | G.C. 4 |
| scándens, BM.t.3037&3038. | br.t.1381. | | | | |
| 2 scándens, D.DON. | BM.t.3650. | re. climbing. | 1839 | — | G.C. 4 |
| | | a spectabile, P.MB.V.9.p.73. | re. wh. spotted-flowered. | Hybrid. | — — F.C. 4 |
| 3 Rhodochítón, DD. | S.BFG.S.2.t.250. | dk. pu. twining. | Mexico. | 1832 | May. G.C. 4 |
| | | Rhodochítón volúbile, BR. | Lophospérnum atrosanguíneum, | DS. | |
| 88 MAURA'NDIA, JACQ. | MAURA'NDIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Barclayána, DS. BR.t.1108. | bl. | Barclay's. | Mexico. | 1826 | Ap.-N.G.C. h |
| | a álba. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1842 | — G.C. h |
| 2 semperflórens, DS. BM.t.460. | ro. | red-flowered. | — | 1796 | Ja.-D. G.C. h |
| 3 antirrhiniiflóra, DS. BM.t.1643. | pu. | purple-flowered. | — | 1814 | — G.C. h |
| 89 NEME'SIA, DS. | NEME'SIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 chamædryfólia, DS. wh. bl. | | Chamædrys-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1787 | April-S. G. 4 |
| | Antirrhinum macrocarpum, w. | | | | |
| 2 fœ'tens, DS. wh. bl. | | stinking. | — | 1798 | — G. 4 |
| 3 lineáris, DS. sn. ro. | | linear-leaved. | — | 1822 | — G. ⊙ |
| 4 bicórne, DS. wh. bl. | | two-horned. | — | 1774 | July, A. G. ⊙ |
| 5 frutéscens, DS. ye. | | frutescent. | — | 1816 | May-J ^y G. h |
| | Antirrhinum frutéscens, THUN. | | | | |
| 6 floribúnida, BR.S.2.t.39. | wh. ye. | bundle-flowered. | — | ..... | April-S. H. ⊙ |
| | affinis, BENTH. | | | | |
| 90 ANARRHI'NUM, DESF. | ANARRHI'NUM. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 bellidifólium, DS. BM.t.2056. | bl. | daisy-leaved. | France. | 1629 | June-A. H. ♂ |
| 2 fruticósum, DS. bl. | | shrubby. | Barbary. | 1826 | — F. h |
| 3 durimínium, DS. bl. | | pubescent. | Mount Sinai. | — | May-A. H. 4 |
| 91 LINARIA, TOURN. | TOAD-FLAX. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 rubrifólia, DS. bl. | | red-leaved. | S. France. | 1824 | July, A. F. 4 |
| 2 origanifólia, DS. bl. | | Marjoram-lvd. | Europe. | 1785 | June-S. F. 4 |
| 3 villósa, DS. wh. | | villose. | Spain. | 1786 | July, A. F. 4 |
| 4 minor, DS. EB.t.2014. | pu. ye. | little erect. | Britain. | ..... | June-N. H. ⊙ |
| | Antirrhinum minus, EB. | | | | |
| 5 littorális, DS. bl. | | sea-shore. | Austria. | 1824 | — H. ⊙ |
| 6 glandulífera, BR. pu. | | gland-bearing. | ..... | 1839 | May-A. H. ⊙ |
| 7 Cymbalária, DS. EB.V.7.t.502. | bh. | Ivy-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | May-N. H. 4 |
| 8 pálida, DS. T.FN.2.t.159. | li. | pale-flowered. | Italy. | 1824 | — H. 4 |
| | pubéscens, TP. | | | | |
| 9 hepaticæfólia, DS. pu. | | Hepatica-leaved. | Corsica. | 1828 | June-S. H. 4 |
| 10 æquitríloba, DS. BM.t.2941. | dk. pu. | equal 3-lobed. | Sardinia. | — | — H. 4 |
| 11 pilósa, DS. li. | | hairy-leaved. | Italy. | 1800 | — H. 4 |
| 12 viscósa, BM.t.368. | br. ye. | clammy. | Spain. | 1786 | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 13 chalepénsis, FG.t.592. | wh. | white-flowered. | Levant. | 1680 | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 14 cirrhósa, DS. JV.L.t.82. | bl. wh. | tendriled. | Egypt. | 1777 | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 15 spúria, DS. EB.V.10.t.691. | ye. vi. | round-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | July-S. H. ⊙ |
| | Antirrhinum spúrium, EB. | | | | |
| 16 Elátine, DS. EB.V.10.t.692. | bl. | sharp-pointed. | — | ..... | July-N. H. ⊙ |
| 17 elatinoídes, DS. ye. | | Elatine-like. | Barbary. | 1821 | July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 18 dealbáta, DS. ye. | | villose-leaved. | Portugal. | 1826 | — H. ⊙ |
| 19 lanígra, DS. st. | | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1820 | — H. ⊙ |
| 20 aegyptíaca, DS. ye. | | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1771 | July. H. ⊙ |
| 21 fruticósa, DS. ye. | | shrubby. | Barbary. | 1822 | May, J. G. h |
| 22 venósa, BR. ye. br. | | glaucous-leaved. | India. | 1839 | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 23 scopária, BROUSS. ye. | | broom-like. | Tencriffe. | 1814 | June-A. F. h |
| | Spartioídes, DS. | | | | |
| 24 circináta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.235. | ye. | circinate-leaved. | Canaries. | 1824 | — F. h |
| 25 triornithóphora, DS. BM.t.523. | pu. | three-birds'. | Portugal. | 1710 | June-S. F. 4 |
| 26 triphylla, DS. BM.t.324. | bl. ye. | three-leaved. | Sicily. | 1596 | — H. ⊙ |
| 27 hírta, DS. JI.L.t.117. | ye. | shaggy-leaved. | Spain. | 1759 | — H. ⊙ |
| 28 latifólia, DS. ye. | | broad-leaved. | Barbary. | 1800 | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 29 refléxa, DS. FG.t.593. | wh. | reflexed-flowd. | S. Europe. | 1824 | June-S. H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 30 virgáta, DS. bl. | slender-stalked. | Barbary. | 1824 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 31 cretácea, DS. bl. ye. | crowded-flowd. | Siberia. | 1826 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 32 pedunculáta, DS. bl. | peduncled. | Spain. | 1810 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 33 thymifólia, DS. ye. | thyme-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 34 fláva, DS. ye. | yellow. | Barbary. | 1820 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 35 grandiflóra, DS. ye. | great-flowered. | Armenia. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 36 lusitánica, DS. ye. | Portugal. | S. Europe. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| 37 genistifólia, DS. FG.t.596. ye. | broom-leaved. | Austria. | 1704 July, A. | H. 4 |
| β procéra, DS. ye. | tall. | Tauria. | ..... | H. 4 |
| γ silenifólia, DS. ye. | <i>Silene-leaved.</i> | Levant. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 38 dalmática, DS. BR.t.1683. ye. | Dalmatian. | Persia. | 1731 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 39 linifólia, DS. ye. | flax-leaved. | Italy. | 1824 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 40 vulgáris, DS. EB.V.10.t.658. ye. | common. | Britain. | ..... | June-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Antirrhinum Linária, EB.</i> | | | | |
| β Pelória, EB.V.4.t.260. ye. | <i>regular-flowd.</i> | —— | ..... | H. 4 |
| 41 itálica, DS. ye. | Italian. | Italy. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| 42 odóra, DS. ye. bl. | sweet-scented. | Caucasus. | 1827 —— | H. 4 |
| 43 macroúra, DS. ye. | long-tailed. | —— | —— | H. 4 |
| 44 reticuláta, DS. ye. pu. | netted-flowered. | Algiers. | 1787 May-J ^y | F. 4 |
| 45 incarnáta, SS. fl. | flesh-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1826 May-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Linocrísea, DS.</i> | | | | |
| 46 multicaúlis, TEN. st. | Aparine-like. | Levant. | 1728 —— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>reticuláta</i> , RCH. strícta, FG. heterophylla, DESF. <i>Aparinoïdes</i> , DS. | —— | —— | —— | —— |
| 47 versícolor, DS. JI.1.t.116. ye. bl. | various-coloured. | France. | 1777 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 48 spártea, DS. BM.t.200. ye. | branching. | Spain. | 1772 June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>præcox</i> , LK. júncea, DESF. | rush-stalked. | —— | 1780 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 49 júncea, DS. ye. | cloveu-flowered. | Barbary. | 1801 —— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>meonántha</i> , LK. | purple. | S. Europe. | 1648 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 50 bipartita, DS. S.BFG.t.30. bl. | Canadian. | N. America. | 1812 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>speciosa</i> , JACQ. | creeping-rooted. | Britain. | ..... | July-O. H. 4 |
| 51 purpúrea, DS. pu. | <i>Antirrhinum répens</i> , L. <i>Linária striáta</i> , DS. | Coris-leaved. | 1835 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 52 canadénsis, DS. BM.t.3473. vi. | violet-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1640 Junc-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 53 répens, HK. EB.V.18.t.1253. std. | white-fronted. | Grecce. | 1828 Junc-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Antirrhinum répens</i> , L. <i>Linária striáta</i> , DS. | corn. | S. Europe. | ..... | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 54 corifólia, DS. pa. | small-flowered. | Spain. | 1825 May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 55 Pelisseriana, DS. FG.t.591. vi. | trailing. | —— | 1828 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 56 álbifrons, DS. FG.t.588. wh. | alpine. | Austria. | 1570 July-N. | H. 4 |
| 57 arvénsis, DS. FG.t.590. bl. | melancholy. | Spain. | 1727 July, A. | G. 4 |
| 58 micráutha, DS. FG.t.587. pa. bl. | hairy-calyxed. | Egypt. | 1803 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 59 supína, DS. FG.t.595. ye. | rock. | S. Europe. | 1827 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 60 alpína, DS. BM.t.205. bl. | DeCandolle's. | Fraucc. | 1819 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 61 trístis, DS. bk. br. | sand. | Hungary. | 1825 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 62 Héláva, DS. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1800 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 63 saxátilis, DS. ye. | β bipunctáta, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.2. ye. two-spotted. | —— | 1749 —— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>γ multicaúlis</i> , DS. ye. | many-stemmed. | —— | 1720 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 67 amethy'stina, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.1. bl. | bright-bluc. | —— | 1816 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 68 diffusa, DS. ye. bl. | spreading. | Portugal. | 1824 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 69 acutifólia, F. ye. bl. | sharp-leaved. | Levant. | 1826 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 70 híans, DS. ye. | gaping. | S. Europe. | 1816 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 71 fasciculáta, OTT. ye. | clustered. | ..... | 1829 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 72 caucásica, DS. bl. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1818 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 73 delphinoídes, GAY. bl. | larkspur-like. | ..... | ..... | July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 74 procéra, DS. bl. | tall. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 75 élgaus, DS. bl. | elegant. | Spain. | 1812 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 92 ANTIRRHINUM, L. | SNAP-DRAGON. | N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ. | | |
| 1 Asarína, DS. BM.t.902. wh. | licart-leaved. | Italy. | 1699 July. | F. 4 |
| 2 inconánthum, LK. re. pu. ye. | evergreen. | S. Europe. | 1817 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>semperfíren</i> , DS. | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3 latifólium, DS. ye. β hy'bridum, DS. pu. | broad-leaved. <i>tufted.</i> | S. Europe. Pyrenees. | June-A. H. 4 —— H. 4 |
| 4 május, DS. EB.v.2.t.129. pa. α albiflórum. wh. | great. <i>white-flowered.</i> | Britain. | June-N. H. 4 —— H. 4 |
| β róseum. ro. | <i>rose-coloured.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| γ coccíneum. sc. | <i>scarlet.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| δ caryophylloides. va. | <i>variegated.</i> | ..... | ..... —— 11. 4 |
| ε bicolor. re. wh. | <i>two-coloured.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| η múltiplex. sc. | <i>double-flowered.</i> | ..... | ..... —— II. 4 |
| 5 sículum, DS. st. γ elátum, DS. pu. ye. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 tortuósium, DS. pu. | tall. | Levant. | 1818 —— 11. 4 |
| 7 calycínum, L.EN. wh. <i>Orónium, γ grandiflórum, DS.</i> | twisted. | Italy. | Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 8 glandulósium, BR.t.1893. bl. pu. <i>rytidocárpum, DS.</i> | long-calyxed. | S. Europe. | 1810 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 9 <i>Orónium, DS. EB.t.1155. bh.</i> | rough-fruited. | California. | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 93 SCROPHIULÁRIA, L. | Calf's-snout. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 1 vernális, DS. EB.v.8.t.567. ye. | FIG-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ. | | |
| 2 orientális, DS. br. ye. | yellow. | Britain. | Mar.-M ^Y H. ♂ |
| 3 sambucifólia, DS. br. gr. | Eastern. | Levant. | 1710 July, A. H. 4 |
| 4 peregrína, DS. FG.t.597. pu. | elder-leaved. | Spain. | 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| 5 grandiflóra, DS. br. ye. | Nettle-leaved. | Italy. | — June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 Scorodónia, DS. EB.t.2209. pu. | large-flowred. | S. America. | 1816 July, A. H. 4 |
| 7 lanceoláta, DS. st. | balm-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 8 marilándica, DS. gr. br. | spear-leaved. | N. America. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 9 aquática, DS. EB.t.854. dk. pu. | Maryland. | — | 1759 May-J ^Y H. 4 |
| 10 nodósa, DS. EB.v.22.t.1544. dk. pu. | water. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 11 biserráta, DS. pu. ye. | knotted. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 12 rugósa, W.EN. br. ye. <i>Scopólii, DS.</i> | double-serrated. | — | 1816 —— II. 4 |
| 13 glabráta, DS. JS.2.t.209. pu. ye. | rugose-leaved. | Germany. | — June-S. H. 4 |
| 14 grandidentáta, DS. pu. | smooth-leaved. | Canaries. | 1779 Apr., M. G. ♂ |
| 15 betonicaefólia, DS. pu. | great-toothed. | Italy. | 1829 June-A. H. 4 |
| 16 altaíca, DS. st. | betony-leaved. | Spain. | 1752 —— H. 4 |
| 17 Smíthii, DS. br. ye. | white-flowred. | Siberia. | 1786 May, J. H. 4 |
| 18 trifoliáta, DS. JS.3.t.286. ye. br. | Smith's. | Canaries. | 1815 Apr.-A. G. 4 |
| 19 auriculáta, DS. br. ye. | three-leaved. | Africa. | 1731 May-S. H. ♂ |
| 20 tanacetifólia, DS. br. ye. | ear-leaved. | Spain. | 1752 July, A. H. 4 |
| 21 variegáta, DS. pu. ye. | Tansy-leaved. | Tauria. | 1804 July-S. II. 4 |
| 22 lyráta, DS. br. pu. | variegated. | Caucasus. | 1816 —— II. 4 |
| 23 verbenaefólia, DS. br. ye. | lyratc-leaved. | Portugal. | — — — H. 4 |
| 24 incísia, DS. dk. pu. | vervain-leaved. | Hungary. | 1806 July. H. 4 |
| 25 rupéstris, DS. br. ye. | cut-leaved. | Altaia. | 1819 July, A. H. 4 |
| 26 lúcida, DS. br. ye. | rock. | Tauria. | 1826 June-S. H. 4 |
| 27 multífida, DS. br. ye. | shining-leaved. | Levant. | 1596 June-A. H. 4 |
| 28 filicifólia, DS. FG.t.600. dk. pu. | multifid-leaved. | — | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 29 gláuca, DS. FG.t.599. pu. | fern-leaved. | Crete. | —— H. 4 |
| 30 pubéscens, DS. pu. | glaucous. | Greece. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 31 obtusifólia, F. pu. | pubescent. | — | — — — H. 4 |
| 32 frutéscens, DS. br. ye. | blunt-leaved. | Hungary. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 33 heterophylla, DS. FG.t.603. pu. ye. | shrubby. | Portugal. | 1768 —— F. h |
| 34 canína, DS. FG.t.598. or. re. | various-leaved. | Levant. | 1827 July, A. F. h |
| 35 pinnatífida, DS. br. ye. | wing-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 36 ramosíssima, DS. br. ye. | pinnatifid. | Portugal. | 1819 —— F. h |
| 37 elongáta, WEBB. re. | much-branched. | Corsica. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 38 lanáta, F. or. | elongated. | Teneriffe. | 1829 July-O. F. h |
| 94 STEMO'DIA, L. | woolly. | Siberia. | 1828 July-N. H. 4 |
| 1 viscósa, DS. RC.t.163. vi. | STEMO'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ. | | |
| 2 verticilláris, DS. pu. | viscous. | E. Indies. | 1818 July-O. S. ⊙ |
| 3 suffruticósa, DS. bl. | whorled. | Brazil. | 1822 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 parviflóra, DS. wh. | suffrutescent. | S. America. | 1823 May-A. S. h |
| 5 chilén sis, BR.t.1470. bl. | small-flowered. | — | 1759 July, A. S. 4 |
| 6 marítima, DS. bl. | Chilian. | Chili. | 1830 Aug.-O. F. 4 |
| | sea-side. | Cuba. | 1822 July, A. S. ⊙ |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 95 | DODA'RTIA, L. orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.147. | DODA'RTIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. Levant. 1752 July, A. H. 4 |
| 96 | MA'ZUS, LOUR. rugósus, DS. S.BFG.t.36. | MA'ZUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. Chinese. China. 1780 May-O. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>wh.</i> <i>Lindernia japonica</i> , THUN. | <i>Hornemánnia bicolor</i> , W.EN. |
| 97 | LINDENBE'RGIA, LINK. urticæfólia, DS. ye. pu. | LINDENBE'RGIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. Nettle-leaved. E. Indies. 1830 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 98 | VANDE'LLIA, L. 1 diffusa, DS. wh. 2 viscósa, DS. wh. <i>Hornemánnia viscosa</i> , W.EN. | VANDE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. spreading. S. America. 1824 July-S. S. ⊖ viscous. E. Indies. 1823 May-O. S. ⊖ |
| | 3 crustácea, DS. RC.3.t.202. | crustaceous. ————— 1816 June-A. S. ⊖ |
| | <i>bl.</i> <i>Tittmánnia ovata</i> , REHB. | |
| 99 | LINDE'RNLIA, L. Pyxidária, DS. LI.t.522. | LINDE'RNLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. European. S. Europe. 1789 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 100 | COLLI'NSIA, NUTT. 1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1107. 2 bícolor, DS. BR.t.1734. 3 vérla, DS. S.BFG.t.220. 4 sparsiflóra, DS. vi. 5 heterophylla, N. BM.t.3695. 6 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.1082. | COLLI'NSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. great-flowered. Columbia. 1826 May-J ^Y H. ⊖ two-coloured. California. 1833 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ spring. N. America. 1827 Apr.-N. H. ⊖ scattered-flowd. California. 1836 May-A. H. ⊖ various-leaved. N. America. 1837 July, A. H. ⊖ small-flowered. ————— 1827 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 101 | LEUCOCA'RPUS, D.DON. alátus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.124. | LEUCOCA'RPUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. <i>ye.</i> wing-stalked. Vera Cruz. 1830 October. G. h |
| | <i>Conóbea aláta</i> , GRAHAM. | <i>Mimulus perfoliátus</i> , BM.1367. |
| 102 | MATOU'REA, DS. 1 dúbia, BM.t.3134. 2 pratensis, DS. bl. | MATOU'REA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. doubtful. BuenosAyres. 1830 July, A. G. 4 field. Trinidad. 1824 ————— S. ⊖ |
| 103 | TORE'NIA, DS. 1 cordifólia, BR. BM.t.3715. 2 hirsúta, w. wh. <i>diffusa</i> , DD. <i>Gratiola aláta</i> , ROXB. | TORE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1811 July-S. H. ⊖ hairy. ————— 1823 June-A. S. 4 |
| 104 | ARTANE'MA, D.DON. fimbriáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.234. | ARTANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. <i>bl.</i> fringed. N. Holland. 1830 June-O. G. 4 |
| | <i>Torénia scábra</i> , GRAHAM. | <i>BM.t.3104. and P.MB.V.9.p.53.</i> |
| 105 | MI'MULUS, L. 1 alátus, DS. L.BC.t.410. 2 ríngens, DS. BM.t.283. 3 cardinális, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.358. 4 róseus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.210. 5 variegátus, L.BC. <i>wh. ye. li.</i> <i>lúteus, γ variegátus</i> , BM.t.3336. 6 Lewisi, DS. pa. pu. 7 lúteus, DS. ye. β rivuláris, BR.t.1030. γ Youngiána, BM.t.3363. δ Smithii, BR.t.1674. ε Wilsóni, DD.S.BFG.S.2.t.406. 8 guttátus, DS. BM.t.1501. <i>ye.</i> <i>lúteus</i> , BM. not of L. 9 moschátus, DS. BR.t.1118. 10 floribúnus, DS. BR.t.1125. 11 parvifórus, DS. BR.t.874. 12 propínquus, DS. BR.t.1330. <i>ye.</i> | MONKEY-FLOWER. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. winged-stemmed. N. America. 1783 July, A. H. 4 gaping. ————— 1759 ————— H. 4 cardinal. California. 1835 June-A. H. 4 rose-coloured. ————— 1833 June-S. H. 4 variegated. Chili. 1832 ————— H. 4 Lewis's. Missouri. 1824 August. H. 4 yellow-flowered. Chili. 1825 June-S. H. 4 dark-spotted. Columbia. ————— ————— H. 4 Young's. Hybrid. ————— H. 4 Smith's. ————— ————— H. 4 Wilson's. ————— ————— H. 4 spotted-flower'd. N. America. 1812 ————— H. 4 musk-scented. Columbia. 1826 July-O. H. 4 many-flowered. ————— ————— Aug.-O. H. ⊖ small-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. H. ⊖ related. N. America. 1827 April-O. H. 4 |
| 106 | LIMOSE'LLA, L. <i>aquática</i> , DS. EB.V.5.t.357. | MUD-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. <i>fl.</i> water. Britain. J ^Y -S. H.W. ⊖ |
| 107 | DIPLA'CUS, NUTT. 1 glutinósus, BM.t.354. <i>ye.</i> <i>Mimulus glutinósus</i> , BM. 2 puníceus, NUTT. BM.t.3655. | DIPLA'CUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. <i>or.</i> orange. California. 1794 Jan.-D. G. h <i>Diplacus aurantius</i> , GD. <i>sc.</i> scarlet. ————— 1836 ————— G. h |

| | |
|--|--|
| 108 SEYME'RIA, PH. | SEYME'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pectináta, DS. ye. | combed. Carolina. July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 tenuifólia, DS. ye. | slender-leaved. —— —— H. ⊖ |
| Gerárdia Afzélia, M. | |
| 109 GERA'R'DIA, L. | GERA'R'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tenuifólia, DS. pu. | slender-leaved. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 2 marítima, DS. li. | sea-side. —— 1824 —— H. ♂ |
| 3 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2048. pu. | purple. —— 1772 —— H. ♂ |
| 4 quercifólia, DS. ye. | oak-leaved. —— 1812 —— H. ♀ |
| 5 fláva, DS. ye. | yellow. —— 1796 —— H. ♀ |
| 6 Pediculária, DS. LI.t.529.f.2. ye. | variable. —— 1826 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 7 delphinifólia, DP. ro. | larkspur-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June, J ^y S. ♀ |
| Sopúbia delphinifólia, DS. | |
| 110 MANU'LEA, L. | MANU'LEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 angustifólia, L.EN. or. | narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 May-D. G. h |
| rúbra, DS. | |
| 2 tomentosa, DS. BM.t.322. or. | woolly. —— 1774 —— G. h |
| 3 rhynchántha, DS. or. | wedge-leaved. —— 1816 June-S. G. h |
| 4 cærúlea, DS. bl. | blue-flowered. —— 1822 June-A. G. h |
| 5 Cheiránthos, DS. ye. | wall-flower-like. —— 1795 —— G. ♂ |
| 111 BUCHNE'RA, L. | BUCHNE'RA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 urticæfólia, DS. bl. | Nettle-leaved. Australia. 1824 June-A. G. ♀ |
| 2 americána, DS. bl. | American. N. America. 1733 —— H. ♀ |
| 3 viscósa, BM.t.217. re. | clammy. C. B. S. 1773 June-N. G. ♀ |
| Manúlea viscósa, w. Sphenándra viscósa, DS. | |
| 112 LYPE'RIA, DS. | LYPE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tristis, DS. wh. pu. | sad. C. B. S. 1825 May, J. G. h |
| Erínus tristis, L. | |
| 2 violacea, DS. vi. | violet-coloured. —— 1816 May-S. G. h |
| Manúlea violacea, L.EN. | |
| 3 frágans, DS. BR.t.748. wh. pu. | fragrant. —— 1776 —— G. h |
| Erínus frágans, AIT. Lychnídeus, TH. | |
| 4 pedunculata, DS. AR.t.84. wh. | solitary-flowered. —— 1790 June-N. G. h |
| Manúlea pedunculata, AR. | |
| 5 argéntea, DS. wh. | silvery. —— 1801 July-N. G. ⊖ |
| 113 NYCTERI'NIA, D.DON. | NYCTERI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| Lychnídea, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.239. wh. pu. Phlox-flowered. C. B. S. 1821 Mar.-O. G. h | |
| Erínus Lychnídea, L. | |
| 114 CHÆNO'STOMA, DS. | CHÆNO'STOMA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 híspida, DS. wh. | hispid. C. B. S. 1816 May-D. G. h |
| Manúlea oppositiflóra, VENT. | |
| 2 cordáta, DS. wh. | heart-leaved. —— —— June-S. G. ♀ |
| 3 fœ'tida, DS. AR.t.80. wh. | stinking. —— 1794 —— G. ⊖ |
| Manúlea fœ'tida, RS. Buchnéra fœ'tida, AR. | |
| 4 villósum, DS. wh. | villose. —— 1783 June, J ^y G. ⊖ |
| Buchnéra capénsis, w. | |
| 5 linifólia, DS. wh. | flax-leaved. —— 1820 July, A. G. h |
| 115 HEMI'MERIS, L. | HEMI'MERIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| montána, DS. LI.t.532. re. | mountain. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. ♀ |
| 116 DIA'SCIA, LINK. | DIA'SCIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| Bergiána, L.EN. re. | Bergius's. C. B. S. 1816 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| Hemímeris diffusa, w. | |
| 117 CASTILLE'JA, NUTT. | CASTILLE'JA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 septentrionális, BR.t.925. st. | pale-flowered. Siberia. 1782 June-S. H. ♀ |
| pállida, DS. Bártsia pállida, w. | |
| 2 integrifólia, DS. wh. | entire-leaved. S. America. 1825 May-A. G. h |
| 3 Toluccénensis, DS. wh. | procumbent. Mexico. —— June-A. G. h |
| 4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1137. or. | vermilion. N. America. 1787 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| Bártsia coccínea. Euchróma coccíneum, N. | |
| 5 grandiflóra, ss. bh. | great-flowered. Louisiana. 1811 July, A. H. ♀ |
| sessiliflóra, DS. Euchróma grandiflóra, N. | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|
| 118 | EUPHRA'SIA, L. | | EYEBRIGHT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>officinalis</i> , DS. EB.t.1416. <i>wh. pu.</i> | common. | Britain. July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | <i>trieuspídatá</i> , DS. <i>wh. pu.</i> | three-pointed. | Italy. 1828 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 119 | ODONTITES, STEV. | | ODONTITES. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>rúbra</i> , DS. EB.t.1415. <i>re.</i> | red Eyebright. | Britain. July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Euphrásia Odontítés</i> , L. | | |
| 2 | <i>lútea</i> , DS. JA.t.398. <i>ye.</i> | yellowEyebright. | S. Europe. 1816 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Euphrásia lútea</i> , L. | | |
| 3 | <i>linifólia</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | lilac Eycbright. | S. France. 1823 — H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Euphrásia linifólia.</i> | | |
| 120 | BA'RTSIA, L. | | BA'RTSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>alpína</i> , DS. EB.v.6.t.361. <i>vi.</i> | alpine. | Britain. July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | <i>viscósa</i> , DS. EB.t.1045. <i>ye.</i> | viscid. | — — — — — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | <i>Trixágó</i> , DS. FG.t.585. <i>ye.</i> | simple-stalked. | S. Europe. 1820 — — — H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Trixágó rhinanthína</i> , L.EN. | | |
| 4 | <i>latifólia</i> , FG.t.586. <i>re. wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | Greece. 1827 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>purpírea</i> , DS. | | |
| 121 | TEE'DIA, RUDGE. | | TEE'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>lúcida</i> , DS. BR.t.210. <i>pu.</i> | shining. | C. B. S. 1774 April-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Caprária lúcida</i> , w. <i>Barkhausínia lúcida</i> , ROTH. | | |
| 2 | <i>pubéscens</i> , DS. BR.t.214. <i>pu.</i> | pubeseent | — — — — — 1816 May-O. G. h |
| 122 | HALLE'RIA, L. | | HALLE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>lúcida</i> , DS. BM.t.1744. <i>sc.</i> | shining-leaved. | C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | <i>ellíptica</i> , DS. <i>sc.</i> | elliptic-leaved. | — — — — — 1816 — — — G. h |
| 123 | APTO'SIMUM, BR. | | APTO'SIMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| | <i>depréssum</i> , BR.t.1882. <i>bl.</i> | depressed. | C. B. S. 1836 Oct.-D. G. h |
| 124 | FREYLI'NIA, DS. | | FREYLI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>unduláta</i> , DS. BM.t.1556. <i>ro.</i> | wave-leaved. | C. B. S. 1774 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Caprária unduláta</i> , AIT. | | |
| 2 | <i>lanceoláta</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | spear-leaved. | — — — — — May-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Caprária lanceoláta</i> , L. | | |
| 125 | ANGELO'NIA, H.BK. | | ANGELO'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>salicariæfólia</i> , DS. BR.t.415. <i>bl.</i> | Salicaria-leaved. | S. America. 1818 July-O. S. h |
| 2 | <i>Gardnéri</i> , BM.t.3754. <i>pu. wh.</i> | Gardner's. | Pernambuco. 1838 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 | <i>speciosa</i> , BR. <i>bl. pu.</i> | beautiful. | Brazil. — Aug.-N. S. h |
| 4 | <i>cornígera</i> , BM.t.3848. <i>bh. pu.</i> | horned. | — — — — — 1839 July, A. S. h |
| 126 | PEDICULA'RIS, L. | | LOUSE-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | <i>striáta</i> , DS. <i>ye. cr.</i> | stripe-flowered. | Daluuria. 1826 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>Scéptrum</i> , DS. FD.t.26. <i>ye. cr.</i> | sceptred. | Switzerland. 1793 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>spieáta</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | spike-flowered. | Dahuria. 1827 — — — H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>pyramidáta</i> , BR. <i>pu.</i> | pyramidal. | N. India. 1838 May-S. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>myriophylla</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | milfoil-leaved. | Dahuria. 1816 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>verticilláta</i> , DS. JA.3.t.206. <i>pu.</i> | whorled-leaved. | Austria. 1790 May, J. H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>megalántha</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | large-flowered. | Himalaya. 1838 Mar., A. H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>palústris</i> , DS. EB.t.309. <i>pu.</i> | marsh. | June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>rostráta</i> , DS. JA.t.205. <i>pu.</i> | beaked. | S. Europe. 1823 — — — H. 2 |
| | <i>aspleniiifólia</i> , w. | | |
| 10 | <i>tuberósa</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | Switzerland. 1799 July, A. H. 2 |
| 11 | <i>incarnáta</i> , DS. JA.2.t.140. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | Austria. 1796 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 12 | <i>gyrofléxa</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | bending. | Switzerland. 1825 July, A. H. 2 |
| 13 | <i>ascéndens</i> , SCHL. <i>ye.</i> | ascending. | — — — — — 1823 — — — H. 2 |
| 14 | <i>atrorúbens</i> , DS. <i>da. re.</i> | dark-red. | — — — — — H. 2 |
| 15 | <i>compácta</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | close-headed. | Siberia. 1815 — — — H. 2 |
| 16 | <i>uncináta</i> , DS. <i>fl. ye.</i> | hooked-flowd. | — — — — — H. 2 |
| 17 | <i>resupináta</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | resupinate. | — — — — — 1816 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 18 | <i>élegans</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | elegant. | — — — — — 1827 June-A. H. 2 |
| 19 | <i>proboscídea</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | proboscis-flowd. | — — — — — H. 2 |
| 20 | <i>speciosa</i> , LED. <i>pu.</i> | beautiful. | — — — — — H. 2 |
| 21 | <i>sylvática</i> , DS. EB.v.6.t.400. <i>ro.</i> | common. | Britain. May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 22 | <i>cuphrasioídes</i> , DS. <i>ye. re.</i> | Eyebright-lvd. | Siberia. 1828 July, A. H. 2 |
| 23 | <i>canadénsis</i> , DS. S.BFG.t.37. <i>ye.</i> | Canadian. | N. America. 1800 — — — H. 2 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 24 fláva, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Siberia. | 1828 July, A. H. 4 |
| 25 achillæfólia, DS. ye. | Yarrow-leaved. | — | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 26 pállida, DS. st. | pale-flowered. | N. America. | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 27 comósa, DS. AP. I. t. 4. f. 1. ye. | spiked. | Italy. | 1775 — H. 4 |
| 28 sudética, DS. pu. | Swedish. | N. Europe. | 1827 May-Jy H. 4 |
| 29 rúbens, DS. re. | red-flowered. | Dahuria. | — — — H. ⊙ |
| 30 foliosa, DS. JA. 2. t. 139. ye. | leafy. | Austria. | 1786 July, A. H. 4 |
| 31 flámmea, DS. ye. sc. | upright. | N. Europe. | 1775 July. H. 4 |
| 32 recutíta, DS. JA. 3. t. 258. pu. | jagged-leaved. | Austria. | 1787 July, A. H. 4 |
| 33 eláta, DS. pu. | lofty. | Siberia. | 1826 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 34 versícolor, DS. ye. br. | various-coloured. | N. Europe. | 1825 July, A. H. 4 |
| 35 exaltáta, DS. pu. | tall. | Siberia. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 36 Oedéri, DS. ye. | Oedier's. | N. Europe. | — July. H. 4 |
| 37 rósea, DS. JI. 1. t. 115. ro. | rose-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1825 July, A. H. 4 |
| 127 MELAMPY'RUM, L. | COW-WHEAT. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cristátum, DS. EB. V. 1. t. 41. ye. pu. | crested. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 arvénse, DS. EB. V. 1. t. 53. ye. pu. | corn-field. | — | June, Jy H. ⊙ |
| 3 praténs, DS. EB. V. 2. t. 113. ye. | common. | — | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 nemorósium, DS. FD. t. 305. ye. | coloured-bracted. | Europe. | 1823 June, Jy H. ⊙ |
| 5 sylváticum, DS. EB. V. 12. t. 804. co. | wood. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 128 RHINA'NTHUS, L. | YELLOW-RATTLE. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Crísta-gálli, DS. EB. V. 10. t. 657. ye. | Cock's-comb. | Britain. | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 villósus, PS. ye. hirsútus, DS. | villoso. | Germany. | 1816 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 májor, DS. EB. t. 2737. ye. | larger. | England. | — — H. ⊙ |
| 129 E'LEPHAS, Tourn. | E'LEPHAS. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 incúrva, DS. ye. <i>Rhinánthus orientális</i> , L. | incurved. | Levant. | 1759 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 récta, DS. ye. <i>Rhinánthus E'lephas</i> , L. | straight-beaked. | Caucasus. | — — — H. ⊙ |
| 130 TRIPHYSA'RIA, FM. versícolor, DS. wh. re. | TRIPHYSA'RIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| | party-coloured. | California. | 1837 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 131 OROBA'NCHE, L. | BROOM-RAPE. | N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 májor, DS. EB. V. 6. t. 421. br. pu. | greater. | Britain. | June, Jy H. 4 |
| 2 caryophyllácea, DS. EB. t. 2639. pu. | clove-scented. | — | July. H. 4 |
| 3 elátior, DS. EB. V. 8. t. 568. br. | taller. | — | July, A. H. 4 |
| 4 rúbra, DS. EB. V. 25. t. 1786. pu. re. | red. | Ireland. | — — H. 4 |
| 5 mínor, DS. EB. V. 6. t. 422. pa. pu. | smaller. | Britain. | — — H. 4 |
| 132 PHELIPÆ'A, DESF. | PHELIPÆ'A. | N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cærúlea, DS. EB. V. 6. t. 423. bl. <i>Orobánchez cærúlea</i> , VILL. | blue-flowered. | Britain. | July. H. 4 |
| 2 ramósa, DS. EB. V. 3. t. 184. pu. bl. <i>Orobánchez ramósa</i> , L. | branching. | — | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 133 LATHRÆ'A, L. squamária, DS. EB. t. 50. pu. | TOOTH-WORT. | N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ. | |
| | scaly. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 134 ERI'NUS, L. | ERI'NUS. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 alpínus, BM. t. 310. pu. | alpine. | Britain. | Mar., A. H. 4 |
| 2 hispánicus, DS. pu. | hairy-leaved. | Spain. | 1739 — H. 4 |
| 135 CYMBA'RIA, L. dahúrica, DS. ye. | CYMBA'RIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1796 June, Jy H. 4 |
| 136 CAPRA'RIA, ss. | GOAT-WEED. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 biflóra, ss. wh. | two-flowered. | S. America. | 1752 July, A. S. h |
| 2 cuneáta, ss. ro. | wedge-leaved. | — | 1759 June-A. S. h |
| 3 húmilis, w. ro. | dwarf. | E. Indies. | 1781 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 137 SIBTHO'RPIA, L. <i>europæ'a</i> , L. EB. V. 10. t. 619. wh. | SIBTHO'RPIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| | Cornish Money-wort. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 138 PENTSTE'MON, L'HER. | PENTSTE'MON. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 barbátus, DS. BR. t. 116. sc. <i>Chelone barbáta</i> , CAV. | scarlet-flowered. | Mexico. | 1794 June-S. H. 4 |
| β cárneus, BR. s. 3. t. 21. pa. re. | flesh-coloured. | — | — — H. 4 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 centranthifolius, DS. BR.t.1737. sc. | Centranthus-lvd. California. | 1832 July-O. H. 2 |
| 3 Seouléri, DS. BR.t.1277. bl. | Scouler's. Columbia. | 1827 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 4 heterophyllus, DS. BR.t.1899. pu. | various-leaved. California. | 1834 June-S. H. 2 |
| 5 glaber, DS. BM.t.1672. bl. | blue-flowered. Louisiana. | 1811 July-S. H. 2 |
| <i>Chelone eriantha</i> , NUTT. | | |
| 6 venustus, DS. BR.t.1309. pu. | handsome. N. Ameriea. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 7 Richardsóni, DS. BR.t.1121. pu. | Richardson's. ——— | 1825 July-O. H. 2 |
| 8 glandulosus, DS. BM.t.3688. pu. | glandular. ——— | 1827 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 9 campanulatus, DS. BM.t.1878. ro. | bell-flowered. Mexico. | 1794 Mar.-O. F. h |
| 10 angustifolius, BR.t.1122. ro. | rose-coloured. ——— | 1825 July-O. H. h |
| róseus, S.BFG.t.230. | | |
| 11 atropurpureus, DS. S.BFG.t.235. da. pu. | dark-purple. ——— | 1824 Mar.-O. H. h |
| 12 Kúnthii, DS. BR.t.3.n.s. pu. | Kunth's. ——— | 1625 May-O. H. h |
| <i>Chelone angustifolia</i> , KUNTH. | | |
| 13 pulchellus, DS. BR.t.1138. pu. | pretty. ——— | — — — H. h |
| 14 gentianoides, DS. BM.t.3661. pu. | gentian-like. ——— | — — — H. h |
| β suffruticosus, DS. pu. | suffrutescent. ——— | 1840 —— H. h |
| <i>Chelone gentianoides</i> , KUNTH. | | |
| 15 hirsutus, DS. bl. pi. | narrow-leaved hairy. N. Ameriea. | 1758 July-S. H. 2 |
| 16 pubescens, DS. BM.t.1424. bl. pu. | broad-leaved hairy. ——— | — — — H. 2 |
| 17 laevigatus, DS. BM.t.1425. pi. | smooth. ——— | 1776 —— H. 2 |
| 18 gráeulis, DS. BM.t.2945. li. | slender. ——— | 1825 —— H. 2 |
| 19 digitális, DS. S.BFG.t.120. wh. | fox-glove-flowd. ——— | 1824 June-A. H. 2 |
| 20 cristátus, DS. vi. | erested. Louisiana. | 1811 July-S. H. 2 |
| 21 glaucus, DS. BR.t.1286. li. | glancous. N. America. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 22 cæruleus, DS. bl. | slender-blue. Louisiana. | 1811 —— F. 2 |
| <i>angustifolius</i> , FRASER. | | |
| 23 diffusus, DS. BM.t.3645. pu. | spreading. Columbia. | 1827 June-O. H. 2 |
| 24 grandiflorus, DS. pi. wh. | great-flowered. Louisiana. | 1811 July-S. H. 2 |
| 25 álbidus, DS. wh. | dwarf. ——— | — — — F. 2 |
| 26 ovatus, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.211. bl. pu. | oval-leaved. N. America. | 1827 June-O. H. 2 |
| 27 decussatus, DS. pu. | cross-leaved. ——— | — June-A. H. 2 |
| 28 deústus, DS. BR.t.1318. wh. | blasted. ——— | — — — H. 2 |
| 29 attenuatus, DS. BR.t.1295. st. | taper-pointed. ——— | — July-S. H. 2 |
| 30 acuminatus, DS. BR.t.1285. pu. | pointed-leaved. ——— | — June-A. H. 2 |
| 31 confertus, DS. BR.t.1260. st. | crowded-flowd. Columbia. | — July-S. H. 2 |
| 32 procérus, DS. BM.t.2954. vi. | tall. N. America. | — June-A. H. 2 |
| 33 speciosus, DS. P.MB.V.6.p.171. bl. | beautiful. ——— | — June-S. H. 2 |
| 34 pruinósus, DS. BR.t.1280. bl. | frosted-leaved. ——— | — June-A. H. 2 |
| 35 serrulátus, DS. pu. | saw-leaved. ——— | — July-S. H. 2 |
| 36 triphyllus, DS. BR.t.1245. li. | three-leaved. ——— | — — — H. 2 |
| 37 argútus, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.7. bl. | ent-leaved. ——— | 1839 June-A. H. 2 |
| 38 Murrayánus, BM.t.3472. sc. | Murray's. Texas. | 1834 July-S. H. 2 |
| 39 Mackayánus, FC.2.p.117. pu. wh. ye. | Maekay's. Ohio. | — Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 40 Cobæ'a, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.348. pu. re. | Cobæa-flowered. N. Ameriea. | 1835 May-O. H. 2 |
| 41 crassifolius, BR.s.2.t.16. li. | thick-leaved. ——— | 1830 July-S. H. 2 |
| 42 staticafolius, DS. BR.t.1770. vi. | Statice-leaved. California. | 1833 June-O. H. 2 |
| 43 breviflorus, BR.t.1916. pu. st. | short-flowered. ——— | — Sep., O. H. 2 |
| 139 TETRANE'MA, BR. | TETRANE'MA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ. |
| mexicana, BM.t.4070. pu. wh. | Mexiean. | Mexieo. 1841 June-N. G. 2 |
| <i>Pentstémon mexicanus</i> , HORT. | | |
| 140 CHELO'NE, L. | CHELO'NE. | N. O. SCROPHULARIACEÆ. |
| 1 Lyóni, DS. S.BFG.t.293. re. | Lyon's. N. America. | 1812 July-S. H. 2 |
| 2 oblíqua, DS. BR.t.175. pu. | red-flowered. ——— | 1752 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| 3 nemorosa, DS. BR.t.1211. pu. | wood. ——— | 1827 July, A. H. 2 |
| 4 glabra, DS. wh. | smooth white. ——— | 1737 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| 141 NIPHÆ'A, BR. | NIPHÆ'A. | N. O. GESNERIACEÆ. |
| oblóng-leaved. Guatemala. | oblong-leaved. | 1839 May-J ^y S. 2 |
| 142 GESNE'RIA, L. | GESNE'RIA. | N. O. GESNERIACEÆ. |
| 1 tuberosa, DS. BM.t.3664. sc. | tuberous-rooted. Brazil. | 1834 Aug., S. S. 2 |
| <i>rupéstris</i> , GRAHAM. | | |
| 2 acaúlis, DS. sc. | stemless. Jamaica. | 1793 May-A. S. 2 |
| 3 cochlearis, BM.t.3787. vc. | shell-leaved. Brazil. | 1837 —— S. 2 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 4 | Douglásii, DS. BR.t.1110. sp. | Douglas's. | Brazil. | 1835 Mar.-O. | S. 24 |
| | β <i>verticillata</i> , BM.t.3612. sp. | <i>dark-flowered</i> . | — | — May-A. | S. 24 |
| 5 | rúpcola, DS. sc. | rock. | — | — | S. 24 |
| 6 | digitális, BR. sc. | fox-glove-like. | Mexico. | 1842 June-O. | S. 24 |
| 7 | macrostáchya, BR.t.1202. sc. <i>latifolia</i> , DS. | long-spiked. | Brazil. | 1825 July-O. | S. 24 |
| 8 | bulbósa, BM.t.3886. sc. | bulbous-rooted. | — | 1816 Apr.-A. | S. 24 |
| 9 | Coopéri, PAXT. BM.t.3041. sc. | Cooper's. | — | 1835 — | S. 24 |
| 10 | aggregáta, DS. BR.t.329. sc. | clustered. | — | 1816 June-O. | S. 24 |
| 11 | refléxa, FC.t.61. sc. | reflexed. | Valparaiso. | 1837 April-J. | G. 24 |
| 12 | Arnóldi, BR. sc. fl. | Arnold's. | Brazil. | 1841 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 13 | Sellówii, DS. sc. | Sellow's. | — | ..... | S. 24 |
| 14 | elongáta, DS. BG.t.27. sc. | clongated. | S. America. | 1835 Sep., O. | S. h |
| 15 | strícta, BM.t.3738. sc. | straight. | Brazil. | 1834 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 16 | lasiántha, DS. sc. | woolly-flowered. | Mexico. | Sep., O. | S. 24 |
| 17 | Márchii, BM.t.3744. sc. | March's. | Brazil. | Oct., N. | S. 24 |
| 18 | zebrína, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.8. cr. ye. | beautiful-leaved. | S. America. | 1840 — | S. 24 |
| 19 | Scéptrum, DS. re. β <i>ínea</i> , DS. BM.t.3576. re. ye. | Sceptre. | Brazil. | 1836 July-D. | S. 24 |
| 20 | longifólica, BR.t.40.v.28. cr. | fiery. | — | — | S. 24 |
| 21 | allagophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1767. sc. | long-leaved. | Guatemala. | 1839 Aug.-O. | G. 24 |
| 22 | spicáta, DS. pu. | changeable-lvd. | Brazil. | 1835 May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 23 | polyántha, BM.t.3995. cr. <i>discolor</i> , P.MB.v.9.p.57. | spiked. | Mexico. | 1831 — | S. 24 |
| 24 | rútila, DS. BR.t.1158. sc. β <i>atrosanguínea</i> , BR.t.1279. cr. <i>Lindléri</i> , BM.t.3602. | many-flowered. | Brazil. | 1840 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 25 | hirsúta, DS. pu. | brilliant. | — | 1826 June-O. | S. h |
| 26 | laterítia, P.MB.v.9.p.245. sc. | <i>dark-flowered</i> . | — | — | S. h |
| 27 | Suttónii, DS. BR.t.1637. sc. | hairy. | S. America. | — | S. 24 |
| 28 | prasináta, DS. BR.t.428. gr. <i>Codonóphora grandiflóra</i> , BR. | brick-coloured. | Brazil. | 1833 July, A. | S. 24 |
| | | Sutton's. | — | — | S. 24 |
| | | green-flowered. | — | 1816 May, J. | S. 24 |
| 29 | móllis, BM.t.3815. br. or. | soft. | Caraccas. | 1839 May-N. | S. 24 |
| 30 | fauciális, BM.t.3659. sc. | large-throated. | Brazil. | 1836 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 31 | pendulína, BR.t.1032. sc. | drooping-flowd. | — | 1825 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 32 | caraccasáuna, P.MB.v.9. re. | Caraccassanian. | Caraccas. | 1842 Junc-A. | S. 24 |
| 143 | RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM, MARTIUS. | RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | auriculátum, BM.t.3562. re. ye. | eared. | Brazil. | 1834 Oct., N. | S. h |
| 2 | tomentósum, DS. BM.t.1023. gr. pu. | woolly. | S. America. | 1752 Nov.-Ju. | S. h |
| | <i>Codonóphora lanceoláta</i> , L. | <i>Gesnériá tomentósa</i> , L. | | | |
| 144 | HYPOCY'RTA, MART. | HYPOCY'RTA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | strigílosa, BM.t.4047. cr. | rough-leaved. | Brazil. | 1842 July-S. | S. 24 |
| 2 | hirsúta, BM. cr. | hairy. | — | ..... | S. 24 |
| 145 | SINNI'NGIA, N.V.E. | SINNI'NGIA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | guttáta, BR.t.1112. sp. <i>Gloxínia guttáta</i> , DS. | spotted-flowd. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. | S. h |
| 2 | Helléri, BR.t.997. gr. ye. <i>Gloxínia Schöttii</i> , DS. | Heller's. | — | 1824 — | S. h |
| 3 | villósa, BR.t.1134. gr. ye. <i>Gloxínia villósa</i> , DS. | villose. | — | 1826 — | S. h |
| 4 | velutína, L.BC.t.1398. gr. ye. <i>Gloxínia velutína</i> , DS. | velvety. | — | 1824 — | S. h |
| 5 | Youngeána, P.MB.V.6.p.51. bl. pu. | Young's. | Hybrid. | 1836 April-A. | S. h |
| 146 | GLOXI'NIA, L'HER. | GLOXI'NIA. | N.O. GESNERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | speciosa, DS. BR.t.213. bl. α <i>rúbra</i> , BR. P.MB.V.6.p.271. re. β <i>álba</i> , BR. wh. | blue-flowcrcd. | Brazil. | 1815 June-N. | S. 24 |
| 2 | máxima, P.MB.V.4.p.219. pi. bl. | <i>red-flowered</i> . | — | 1841 — | S. 24 |
| 3 | cauléscens, DS. BR.t.1127. vi. | <i>white-flowered</i> . | — | 1822 — | S. 24 |
| 4 | maculáta, DS. BM.t.1119. pu. | largest. | Hybrid. | 1837 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 5 | digitaliflóra, P.MB.V.10. pu. | caulescent. | Pernambuco. | 1820 Aug.-O. | S. 24 |
| 6 | tubiflóra, BM.t.3971. wh. | spotted-stalked. | S. America. | 1839 July-O. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Gesnériá tubiflóra</i> , CI.t.584. | Digitalis-flowd. | — | 1842 June-A. | S. h |
| 7 | díscolor. bl. | tribe-flowered. | BuenosAyres. | — July, A. | S. 24 |
| | | two-coloured-lvd. | Brazil. | 1843 Mar., A. | S. 24 |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 147 CONRA'DIA, MARTIUS. | CONRA'DIA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ventricosa, DS. sc. | ventricose. | Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. h |
| <i>Pentaraphia longiflora</i> , BR. | | |
| 2 scabra, DS. re. | rough. | 1822 —— S. h |
| <i>Gesneria scabra</i> , SWZ. | | |
| 3 calycina, DS. sc. | large-calyxed. | 1824 —— S. h |
| <i>Sinningia calycina</i> , HORT. | | |
| 148 DRYMO'NIA, MARTIUS. | DRYMO'NIA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 bicolor, BR.t.4.n.s. wh. ye. | two-coloured. | W. Indies. 1806 June, J ^y S. h |
| <i>Jacquinii</i> , DS. <i>Besleria serrulata</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 2 punctata, BR. crea. vi. | dotted-flowered. | Guatemala. 1839 May-A. S. h |
| 149 COLU'MNEA, DS. | COLU'MNEA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 hirsuta, DS. BM.t.3081. or. | hairy. | W. Indies. 1780 Aug.-N. S. h |
| 2 scandens, DS. BR.t.805. sc. | climbing. | 1759 Au., S. S.C. h |
| 3 trifoliata, SS. bl. | three-leaved. | S. America. 1825 Aug.-N. S. h |
| 4 hispida, DS. sc. | bristly. | Jamaica. 1824 —— S. h |
| 5 rutilans, DS. ye. re. | red-leaved. | 1823 —— S. h |
| 6 Schiediana, P.MB.v.9.p.31. sp. | Schiede's. | S. America. 1840 Mar.-J ^y S. h |
| 150 ALLOPLE'C'TUS, MARTIUS. | ALLOPLE'C'TUS. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 coccineus, DS. ye. | scarlet-calyxed. | Guiana. 1824 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| <i>Besleria coccinea</i> , AUB. | | |
| 2 cristatus, DS. J.AM.t.119. ye. | crested. | W. Indies. 1739 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| <i>Besleria cristata</i> , L. | | |
| 3 dichrous, SS. ye. re. | two-coloured. | Brazil. 1823 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| <i>Schottii</i> , DS. <i>Besleria dichrous</i> , SS. | | |
| 151 NEMATA'NTHUS, SCHRADER. | NEMATA'NTHUS. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| longipes, BR. P.MB.V.10.p.5. sc. | splendid. | Brazil. 1842 May-J ^y S. h |
| <i>Columnea splendens</i> , P.MB. <i>grandiflora</i> , HORT. | | |
| 152 EPI'SCIA, MARTIUS. | EPI'SCIA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pulchella, BM.t.1146. or. | large-flowered. | W. Indies. 1806 May-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Besleria pulchella</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 melittifolia, SM.EX.B.1.t.54. pu. | balm-leaved. | Guiana. 1739 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| <i>Besleria melittifolia</i> , SMITH. | | |
| 153 BESLE'RIA, PLUM. | BESLE'RIA. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 incarnata, DS. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Guiana. 1823 July, A. S. h |
| 2 hirtella, SS. ye. | hairy-leaved. | Brazil. —— —— S. h |
| 3 lutea, DS. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Guiana. 1739 —— S. h |
| 4 grandifolia, SS. ye. | large-leaved. | Brazil. 1823 —— S. h |
| 154 STREPTOCA'RPU'S, LINDL. | STREPTOCA'RPU'S. | N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ. |
| Réxii, DS. BR.t.1173. pa. bl. | Rex's. | C. B. S. 1824 Feb.-O. S. 4 |
| <i>Didymocarpus Réxii</i> , H.EX.FL.t.227. | | |
| 155 ACHIME'NES, PS. | ACHIME'NES. | N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 coccinea, BM.t.374. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Jamaica. 1778 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| <i>Cyrilla pulchella</i> , BM. <i>Trevirania coccinea</i> , SS. | | |
| 2 rosea, BR.t.65.v.26. ro. | rosy-flowered. | Guatemala. 1840 —— S. 4 |
| 3 grandiflora, BM.t.4012. pu. | beautiful-flowed. | Mexico. 1842 June-S. S. 4 |
| 4 longiflora, P.MB.P.151.V.9. bl. | long-flowcred. | Guatemala. 1841 June-O. S. 4 |
| 5 hirsuta, BR.t.55.v.30. ro. | hairy. | —. 1842 July-O. S. 4 |
| 6 picta, BR. cr. or. | painted-leaved. | 1843 S. 4 |
| 7 multiflora, BM.t.3993. li. | many-flowered. | Brazil. 1842 June-S. S. 4 |
| <i>Gloxinia ichthyostoma</i> , GARD. | | |
| 8 pedunculata, BR.t.31.v.28. sc. | long-stalked. | Guatemala. 1840 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 156 AESCHIYNA'NTHUS, DS. | BLUSH-WORT. | N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ. |
| 1 maculatus, BR. ye. cr. | spotted-flowered. | India. Feb.-J ^y S. h |
| <i>ramosissimus</i> , P.MB.V.6.P.195. | | |
| 2 ramosissimus, HORT. cr. ye. | branching. | —— S. h |
| 3 grandiflorus, BR. BM.t.3843. sc. | great-flowered. | E. Indies. 1838 Aug.-D. S. h |
| <i>parasiticus</i> , WALL. <i>Incarvillia parasitica</i> , ROXB. | | |
| 4 Roxburghii, BR. or. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. 1839 May-N. S. h |
| 157 AMPHICO'ME, ROYLE. | AMPHICO'ME. | N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ. |
| arguta, DS. P.MB.V.6.P.79. pa. fl. | sharp-toothed. | Himalaya. 1837 June-S. G. 4 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 158 FIE'LDIA, A.CUNN. australis, DS. H.EX.FL.t.232. | FIE'LDIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. <i>gr. wh.</i> Australian. Australia. 1825 May-A. G. h |
| 159 MARTY'NIA, L. 1 Craniolária, w. J.A.M.t.110. <i>Craniolária ánnua</i> , DS. | MARTY'NIA. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ. <i>wh. sp.</i> skull-capsuled. S. America. 1733 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 proboscídea, DS. BM.t.1056. <i>li.</i> <i>ánnua</i> , L. | horn-capsuled. America. 1738 June-A. G. ⊙ |
| 3 frágrans, BR.t.13.n.s. <i>re.</i> | fragrant. Mexico. 1839 Junc-O. F. ⊙ |
| 4 longiflóra, DS. <i>pu.</i> | long-flowered. C. B. S. 1781 July, A. G. ⊙ |
| 5 lútea, DS. BR.t.934. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. S. America. 1824 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 diándra, DS. BR.t.2001. <i>re.</i> | two-stamened. New Spain. 1731 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 160 PEDA'LIMUM, L. Múrex, DS. LI.t.538. <i>ye.</i> | PEDA'LIMUM. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ. prickly-fruited. E. Indies. 1778 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 161 SE'SAMUM, L. 1 índicum, DS. BM.t.1788. <i>bh.</i> | OILY-GRAIN. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ. Indian. E. Indies. 1731 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 lúteum, DS. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. ——— 1825 ——— S. ⊙ |
| 3 orientále, DS. RM.9.t.54. <i>bh.</i> | Oriental. ——— 1731 ——— S. ⊙ |
| 162 ECCREMOCA'RPUS, R. and P. longiflórus, DS. <i>ye.</i> | ECCREMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. long-flowered. Peru. 1824 J ^y -O. G.C. h |
| 163 CALA'MPELIS, D.DON. scábra, S.BFG.S.2.t.30. <i>or.</i> <i>Eccremocárpus scáber</i> , BR.t.939. | CALA'MPELIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. rough-podded. Chili. 1823 J ^y -N. H.C. 4 |
| 164 TOURRE'TIA, DOMBEY. Lappácea, DS. BM.t.3749. <i>vi.</i> <i>Dombéya Lappácea</i> , L'HER. | TOURRE'TIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Burdock. Peru. 1788 Ju.-A. H.C. ⊙ |
| 165 BIGNO'NIA, L. 1 pálida, DS. BR.t.965. <i>li.</i> | TRUMPET-FLOWER. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. pale-flowered. St. Vincent. 1823 July, A. S. h |
| 2 stamínea, DS. PI.56.t.2. <i>ye. pu.</i> | long-stamened. Hispaniola. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 3 U'nguis, DS. P.A.M.t.94. <i>ye.</i> | Barbadoes. W. Indies. 1759 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 4 pubéscens, DS. <i>ye.</i> | downy. New Spain. ——— Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 5 capreoláta, DS. BM.t.864. <i>ye. pu.</i> | four-leaved. N. America. 1710 Ju.-A. H.C. h |
| 6 æquinoctiális, DS. PI.t.55.f.1. <i>ye.</i> | equinoctial. W. Indies. 1768 ——— S.C. h |
| 7 chrysoleúca, DS. <i>ye. wh.</i> | yellow and white. S. America. 1824 ——— S.C. h |
| 8 Chamberláynii, DS. BM.t.2148. <i>ye.</i> | Chamberlayne's. ——— 1818 ——— S.C. h |
| 9 alliácea, DS. <i>ye.</i> | garlic-scented. W. Indies. 1790 ——— S.C. h |
| 10 pícta, DS. P.M.B.V.10.p.125. <i>wh. li.</i> | painted-flowered. S. America. 1820 S.C. h |
| 11 spectábilis, DS. <i>pu.</i> | showy. ——— S.C. h |
| 12 laurifólia, DS. <i>li.</i> | laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1804 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 13 oblíqua, DS. <i>re.</i> | oblique-leaved. Caraccas. 1828 ——— S.C. h |
| 14 villósa, DS. <i>pu.</i> | villose. S. America. 1820 Ap.-J. S.C. h |
| 15 lactiflóra, DS. <i>wh.</i> | milk-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S.C. h |
| 16 ophthálmica, A. <i>ye.</i> | Anderson's. St. Vincent. 1812 ——— S.C. h |
| 17 rigéscens, DS. JS.2.t.210. <i>fl. ye.</i> | rigid-leaved. S. America. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 18 latifólia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | broad-leaved. Cayenne. 1824 Ap.-J ^y S.C. h |
| 19 grandifólia, DS. BR.t.418. <i>ye.</i> | large-leaved. S. America. 1820 ——— S.C. h |
| 20 clongáta, DS. <i>ye.</i> | long-racemed. ——— S.C. h |
| 21 mollíssima, DS. <i>pu.</i> | soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1812 S.C. h |
| 22 floribúnda, DS. <i>sc.</i> | abundant-flowd. Mexico. 1824 S.C. h |
| 23 quadranguláris, DS. | square-stalked. Trinidad. 1822 S.-N. S.C. h |
| 24 diversifólia, DS. <i>pu.</i> | different-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ——— S.C. h |
| 25 cándicans, SS. <i>pu.</i> | white-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S.C. h |
| 26 crucígera, DS. PI.t.58. <i>or.</i> | cross-bearing. S. America. 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 27 coloráta, DS. <i>ye.</i> | coloured-calyxed. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.C. h |
| 28 adenophylla, WALL. | gland-leaved. E. Indies 1832 S.C. h |
| 29 venústa, DS. P.M.B.V.7.p.123. <i>or.</i> | comely. S. America. 1816 S.-D. S.C. h |
| 30 incarnáta, DS. <i>ro.</i> | flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1818 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 31 Cherére, DS. BR.t.1301. <i>or.</i> <i>heterophylla</i> , w. | various-leaved. ——— 1820 Ju.-O. S.C. h |
| 32 echináta, DS. <i>bh.</i> | echinated. ——— 1804 ——— S.C. h |
| 33 Tweediána, BR.t.45.v.27. <i>pa. or.</i> | Tweedie's. Brazil. 1842 S.C. h |
| 34 littorális, DS. <i>re.</i> | sea-side. Mexico. 1824 S. h |
| 35 móllis, DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>tomentosa</i> , RICH. | soft. Guiana. 1818 J ^y -O. S.C. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 36 triphylla, DS. wh. | three-leaved. | Mexico. | 1733 June-S. | S. h |
| 37 viridiflora, L.BC.t.1026. gr. | green-flowered. | S. America. | 1820 — | S. h |
| 38 serrulata, WALL. | serrulated. | E. Indies. | 1832 | S. h |
| 39 Leucoxylon, DS. AR.t.43. pi. | white-wooded. | W. Indies. | 1759 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 40 chrysantha, DS. JS.2.t.211. ye. | golden-flowered. | Caraceas. | 1822 — | S. h |
| 41 fluviatilis, DS. wh. | marsh. | S. America. | 1818 July, A. | S. h |
| 42 æseulifolia, DS. or. | Æseulus-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 | S. h |
| 43 lepidota, DS. ro. | silver-spotted. | Cuba. | 1828 July-O. | S. h |
| 44 bijuga, DS. | yoked. | Madagasear. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 45 Clématis, DS. wh. ye. | Clematis-leaved. | Caraccas. | — | S.C. h |
| 46 Chica, DS. vi. | Chica. | S. America. | 1819 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 47 jasminifolia, DS. | Jasmine-leaved. | —— | 1824 — | S.C. h |
| 48 decipiens, LC. | doubtful. | —— | 1825 | S.C. h |
| 49 variabilis, SS. JS.2.t.212. gr. ye. | variable-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1820 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| 50 lúeida, LC. | glossy. | S. America. | 1824 | S.C. h |
| 51 erenáta, LC. | notched. | ..... | 1825 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| 52 purpúrea, LC. pu. | purple. | S. Ameriea. | 1822 | S. h |
| 53 álba, DS. wh. | white-flowered. | Guiana. | 1823 | S. h |
| 54 spicata, DS. | spiked-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 55 tomentosa, THUN. | tomentose. | Japan. | 1823 | S. h |
| 56 amœna, DS. W.PRA.95. ye. | handsome. | E. Indies. | — May-S. | S. h |
| 57 multijuga, DS. W.PRA.t.183. ye. pk. | many-leaved. | —— | 1826 — | S. h |
| 58 suberosa, ROXB. wh. | cork-barked. | —— | 1818 | S. h |
| 59 speciosa, BM.t.3888. li. | beautiful. | BuenosAyres. | 1840 M ^y -A. | S.C. h |
| 166 TE'COMA, JUSS. | TE'COMA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 spléndida, DS. or. | splendid. | Brazil. | 1826 July-O. | S. h |
| 2 undulata, DS. or. | waved-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1827 — | S. h |
| 3 digitata, DS. | fingered-leaved. | S. America. | 1818 | S. h |
| 4 pentaphylla, DS. wh. | five-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1733 Aug.-N. | S. h |
| 5 serratifolia, DS. ye. | serrated-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1822 July-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia serratifolia</i> , VAHL. | | | |
| 6 meonántha, DS. bh. | narrow-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1815 — | S.C. h |
| | <i>Bignonia meonántha</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 7 australis, DS. BM.t.865. bh. | broad-leaved. | —— | 1793 Ap.-J ^y G.C. h | |
| | <i>Bignonia Pandoræ</i> , BM. | | | |
| 8 móllis, DS. ye. | soft-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 9 jasminoídes, DS. BM.t.4004. bh. | Jasmine-like. | Australia. | 1830 J ^y -S. | G.C. h |
| 10 diversifolia, DS. ye. | diverse-leaved. | —— | — — | F.C. h |
| 11 radicans, DS. or. | ash-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1640 J ^y , A. | H.C. h |
| | <i>a major</i> , BM.t.485. or. | great. | — — | H. h |
| | <i>β minor</i> , DS. or. | smaller. | — — | H. h |
| 12 eapensis, DS. BR.t.1117. or. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1824 Ap.-A. | G.C. h |
| 13 graudiflora, DS. BM.t.1398. or. | large-flowered. | China. | 1800 Ju.-S. | G.C. h |
| | <i>Bignonia grandiflora</i> , BM. | <i>Incarvillia grandiflora</i> , ss. | | |
| 14 stans, DS. BM.t.3191. ye. | upright ash-lvd. | S. Ameriea. | 1730 July-S. | S. h |
| 15 sambucæfolia, DS. ye. | elder-leaved. | Pern. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 16 incisa, DS. ye. | eut-leaved. | Trinidad. | — — | S. h |
| 17 xylocarpa, DS. wh. | woody-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1825 | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia xylocarpa</i> , ROXB. | | | |
| 167 LINNÆ'A, w. | LINNÆ'A. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| | borealis, w. EB.v.7.t.433. bh. | two-flowered. | Britain. | May-A. H. h |
| 168 SPATHO'DEA, DS. | SPATHO'DEA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 uncata, DS. BM.t.1511. ye. | hooked. | Guiana. | 1804 Ju.-S. | S.C. h |
| | <i>Bignonia uncata</i> . | | | |
| 2 Rheeëdii, DS. RC.2.t.144. wh. | Rheede's. | E. Indies. | 1794 | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia spithacea</i> , RC. | | | |
| 3 eorymbosa, DS. ye. | eorymb-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1823 | S. h |
| 4 longiflora, DS. ye. | long-flowered. | Malabar. | 1816 | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia longiflora</i> , w. chelonoïdes, L. | | | |
| 5 quadrilocularis. ro. | four-eelled. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia quadrilocularis</i> , ROXB. | <i>Roxburghii</i> , DS. | | |
| 6 laevis, DS. pu. | smooth. | Guinea. | 1825 | S. h |
| 7 stipulata, DS. | stipulated. | E. Indies. | — May-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Bignonia stipulata</i> , ROXB. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 8 <i>fraxinifolia</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | ash-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1821 JY-O. | S.C. h |
| <i>Bignonia fraxinifolia</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 169 PAULO'WNIA, SIEB. <i>imperiialis</i> , SIEB. P.M.B.V.10.p.7. | PAULO'WNIA. <i>pu.</i> large-leaved. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. Chili. | 1839 May-S. | H. h |
| 170 JACARA'NDA, JUSS. 1 <i>mimosifolia</i> , DS. BR.T.631. <i>bl.</i> | JACARA'NDA. <i>N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.</i> Mimosa-leaved. Brazil. | 1818 Apr., M. S. h | | |
| 2 <i>tomentosa</i> , DS. <i>pu.</i> | <i>tomentosc.</i> — | 1824 — | S. h | |
| 3 <i>bahamensis</i> , DS. <i>bl.</i> | Bahama. | Bahama Isls. | 1724 July, A. | S. h |
| <i>Bignonia cærulea</i> , w. | | | | |
| 4 procéra. <i>bl.</i> | tall. | Guiana. | 1793 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>Bignonia procéra</i> , w. <i>Copaia</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 5 <i>brasiliána</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1820 July-N. | S. h |
| 6 <i>rhombifolia</i> , MEY. <i>pu.</i> <i>filicifolia</i> , DS. | rhomboid-lvd. | Surinam. | 1823 | S. h |
| 171 CO'LEA, BR. <i>floribunda</i> , BR.T.19.V.13.n.s. <i>ye.</i> | YELLOW REI-REI. abundant-flowd. | N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Madagascar. | 1835 July-O. | S. h |
| 172 CHILO'PSIS, D.DON. <i>linearis</i> , CI.3.T.269. <i>ro.</i> | CHILO'PSIS. <i>N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.</i> linear-leaved. Mexico. | 1825 May-O. | S. h | |
| <i>Bignonia linearis</i> , CAV. <i>Chilopsis saligna</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 173 AMPHILO'PHIUM, HB. & K. <i>paniculatum</i> , DS. J.A.M.T.116. <i>pu.</i> | AMPHILO'PHIUM. <i>N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.</i> panicked. S. America. | 1788 | S.C. h | |
| <i>Bignonia paniculata</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 174 CRESCENTIA, L. 1 <i>Cujete</i> , DS. BM.T.3430. <i>var.</i> | CALABASH-TREE. <i>N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.</i> common. W. Indics. | 1690 | S. h | |
| 2 <i>cucurbitina</i> , DS. PI.T.109. <i>var.</i> | gourd-fruited. — | 1733 | S. h | |
| 3 <i>acuminata</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | pointed-leaved. Cuba. | 1822 | S. h | |
| 4 <i>alata</i> , DS. <i>li.</i> | winged-leaved. Mexico. | 1825 | S. h | |
| 5 <i>pinnata</i> , JACQ. <i>pu.</i> | tripinnate-lvd. Mauritius. | 1823 | S. h | |
| <i>Tanaceum pinnatum</i> , w. | <i>Tripinnaria africana</i> , DS. | | | |
| 175 TANÆ'CIUM, DS. <i>parasiticum</i> , DS. JS.1.T.115. <i>wh.</i> | TANÆ'CIUM. <i>N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.</i> parasitical. Jamaica. | ..... ..... | S.C. h | |
| 176 RUE'LLIA, L. 1 <i>australis</i> , SS. CI.6.T.586. <i>re.</i> | RUE'LLIA. <i>N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.</i> Australian. Australia. | 1820 Junc-S. | G. h | |
| 2 <i>biflora</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i> | two-flowered. Carolina. | 1765 July. | G. 4 | |
| 3 <i>ocymoïdes</i> , SS. CI.5.T.456. <i>bl.</i> | Basil-like. Mexico. | 1815 July, A. | S. h | |
| 4 <i>fœ'tida</i> , SS. <i>vi.</i> | strong-scented. — | 1824 June-S. | G. h | |
| 5 <i>violacea</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i> | violct-flowcrd. Guiana. | 1822 — | S. 4 | |
| 6 <i>brasilia</i> , MART. <i>vi.</i> | Brazilian. Brazil. | 1828 Aug., S. | S. h | |
| 7 <i>ovata</i> , SS. CI.3.T.254. <i>bl.</i> | oval-leaved. Mexico. | 1800 July, A. | S. 4 | |
| 8 <i>cernua</i> , HB. <i>vi.</i> | drooping-flowd. E. Indies. | 1821 June-S. | S. h | |
| 9 <i>élegans</i> , BM.T.3389. <i>bl.</i> | elegant. — | — | S. h | |
| 10 <i>ciliatiflora</i> , BM.T.3718. <i>fl.</i> | fringe-flowered. BuenosAyres. | 1838 — | G. 4 | |
| 11 <i>semitetrandra</i> , JACQ. <i>bl.</i> | semitetrandrous. | 1829 | S. h | |
| 12 <i>picta</i> , BR. L.B.C.T.1448. <i>bl.</i> | Painted. St. Domingo. | 1826 Apr.-A. | S. h | |
| 13 <i>formosa</i> , SS. BM.T.1400. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. Brazil. | 1808 June-S. | S. h | |
| 14 <i>tuberosa</i> , SS. <i>vi.</i> | tuberous-rooted. Jamaica. | 1752 July, A. | S. 4 | |
| 15 <i>macrophylla</i> , SS. <i>re.</i> | large-leaved. S. America. | 1820 — | S. h | |
| 16 <i>strepcnus</i> , SS. <i>pa. bl.</i> | whorl-flowered. N. America. | 1726 — | G. 4 | |
| 17 <i>lactea</i> , SS. CI.3.T.255. <i>li.</i> | white. Mexico. | 1796 Junc-A. | G. 4 | |
| 18 <i>paniculata</i> , SS. BR.T.585. <i>li.</i> | panicked. W. Indics. | 1768 Aug.-O. | S. 4 | |
| 19 <i>clandestina</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i> | three-flowered. Barbadoes. | 1728 July, A. | S. 4 | |
| 20 <i>undulata</i> , SS. <i>vi.</i> | wave-leaved. E. Indies. | 1817 July-N. | S. 4 | |
| 21 <i>pubescens</i> , PS. <i>bl.</i> | pubescent. C. B. S. | 1816 May-Jy | G. h | |
| 22 <i>hirta</i> , SS. <i>vi.</i> | hairy. E. Indies. | 1817 July-N. | S. 4 | |
| 23 <i>tetrágona</i> , SS. <i>bl.</i> | four-sided. Brazil. | 1818 June-S. | S. 4 | |
| 24 <i>oblongifolia</i> , BC. <i>ro.</i> | oblong-leaved. — | 1830 Sep., O. | S. h | |
| 177 STROBILA'NTHES, BR. 1 <i>scabra</i> , BR.T.32.V.13.n.s. <i>ye.</i> | CONE-HEAD. <i>N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.</i> rough-leaved. E. Indies. | 1836 May-N. | S. h | |
| 2 <i>séssilis</i> , BM.T.3902. <i>bl.</i> | sessile-flowered. Bombay. | 1833 Apr., M. S. h | | |
| 3 <i>Sabiniána</i> , N.V.E. BR.T.1238. <i>vi.</i> <i>Ruellia Sabiniána</i> , BM.T.3517. | Sabine's. E. Indies. | 1827 Apr.-A. | S. h | |
| 4 <i>callósus</i> , WALL. <i>bl.</i> | swell-stemmed. — | 1840 May-A. | S. h | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 178 | DIPTERACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. | DIPTERACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pátulus, N.V.E. JI.1.t.119. vi. | spreading. E. Indies. 1774 July, A. S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia pátula</i> , JACQ. | |
| 2 | eliáthus, N.V.E. vi. | fringed. ——— 1806 ——— S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia ciliata</i> , HORN. | |
| 179 | HYDROME'STUS, BR. | HYDROME'STUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | maeulátus, BR. ye. | spotted. Mexico. 1842 May-J ^y S. h |
| 180 | GEISSOME'RIA, BR. | GEISSOME'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | longiflóra, BR.t.1045. sc. | long-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 2 | fúlgida, SWT. AR.t.527. sc. | bright-flowered. W. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia fúlgida</i> , AR. | |
| 181 | GOLDFU'SSIA, N.V.E. | GOLDFU'SSIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | anisophylla, BM.t.3404. bl. | unequal-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 Sept.-Ap.S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia persicifolia</i> , BR.t.955. | <i>anisophylla</i> , H. EX. FL. t. 191. |
| 2 | glomeráta, BR. P.MB.p.121.v.9. bl. | clustered-flowd. E. Indies. 1838 April-D. S. h |
| 182 | BARLE'RIA, ss. | BARLE'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | buxifólia, HB. RM.2.t.47. bl. | box-leaved. E. Indics. 1763 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 | spicáta, HB. pu. | spiked-flowered. ——— 1822 April-A. S. h |
| 3 | Prionítis, SS. RM.9.t.41. ye. | thorny. ——— 1759 July, A. S. h |
| 4 | lupulína, BR.t.1483. ye. | hop-headed. ——— 1824 August. S. h |
| | <i>Declíptera spinosa</i> , L.BC.t.1244. | |
| 5 | eristáta, SS. BM.t.1615. bl. | erested. ——— 1796 April-S. S. h |
| 6 | ciliáta, HB. pu. | fringed. ——— 1822 April-O. S. h |
| 7 | álba, L.BC.t.360. wh. | white-flowered. ——— 1818 April-S. S. h |
| 8 | fláva, SS. BR.t.191. ye. | yellow-flowered. Arabia. ——— 1816 April-O. S. h |
| | <i>mítis</i> , BR. <i>Justicia flava</i> , w. | <i>Eránthemum flávum</i> , W.EN. |
| 9 | tomentósa, SS. bl. | woolly. E. Indics. 1825 ——— S. h |
| 10 | purpúrea, L.BC.t.344. pu. | purple. ——— 1817 June-S. S. h |
| 11 | longiflóra, SS. vi. | long-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— S. h |
| 12 | dichótoma, HB. pu. | forked. ——— 1822 ——— S. h |
| 13 | cærúlea, HB. bl. | blue-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S. h |
| 183 | HEMIADE'LPHIS, N.V.E. | HEMIADE'LPHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | polyspérmia, N.V.E. bl. | many-seeded. E. Indies. 1821 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>Justicia polypérma</i> , FL.IN. | |
| 184 | ASTERACA'NTHA, N.V.E. | ASTERACA'NTHA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | longifólia, N.V.E. ye. | long-leaved. E. Indies. 1781 July-S. S. ♂ |
| | <i>Barleria longifolia</i> , L. | |
| 185 | HYGRO'PHILA, BP. | HYGRO'PHILA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | obováta, N.V.E. pu. | obovate-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 July-N. S. ⊙ |
| | <i>Ruéllia obovata</i> , HB. | |
| 2 | salicifólia, N.V.E. vi. | willow-leaved. ——— 1822 June-S. S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia salicifolia</i> , VAHL. | |
| 3 | longifólia, N.V.E. pu. | long-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— S. h |
| | <i>Ruéllia longifolia</i> , SS. | |
| 4 | ríngens, SS. li. | gaping-flowered. ——— 1807 July, A. S. h |
| 186 | LEPIDA'GATHIS, w. | LEPIDA'GATHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | cristáta, w. pu. | crested. E. Indies. 1817 May-A. S. ♀ |
| 187 | DILIVA'RIA, JUSS. | DILIVA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | ilicifólia, N.V.E. RM.2.t.48. wh. | holly-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. h |
| | <i>Acánthus ilicifolius</i> , L. | |
| 188 | ACA'NTHUS, ss. | BEAR'S-BREECH. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | móllis, W. LI.t.550. wh. | soft-leaved. Italy. 1548 July-S. H. ♀ |
| 2 | spinósus, BM.t.1808. wh. | prickly-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 ——— H. ♀ |
| 3 | níger, L.EN. wh. | shining-leaved. Portugal. 1759 ——— H. ♀ |
| 4 | carduifólius, SS. wh. | Cape. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. ♀ |
| 5 | spinosíssimus, PS. wh. | white-spined. S. Europe. 1629 ——— G. ♀ |
| 189 | BLE'PHARIS, JUSS. | BLE'PHARIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | procumbens, SS. wh. | procumbent. C. B. S. 1825 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | capénsis, SS. wh. | simple-spined. ——— 1816 May-S. G. h |
| 3 | furcáta, SS. wh. | fork-spined. ——— 1826 Junc-A. G. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 190 APHELA'NDRA, BP. | APHELA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| eristáta, ss. P.MB.V.7.p.173. sc. | eristed-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. h |
| <i>Ruellia cristata</i> , AR.506. | <i>Justicia pulcherrima</i> , L. |
| 191 CROSSA'NDRA, SALIS. | CROSSA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| undulifólia, PL. BR.t.69. sc. | wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June-Ja. S. h |
| <i>Ruellia infundibuliformis</i> , AR.542. | <i>Harrachia speciosa</i> , JACQ. |
| 192 PHLOGACA'NTIUS, N.V.E. | PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. re. ye. | curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1840 Novem. S. h |
| 2 thrysiflórus, N.V.E. or. <i>Justicia thyrsiflora</i> , FI. | thyrsse-flowered. ————— 1812 May-S. S. h |
| 3 guttátus, N.V.E. ye. sp. <i>Justicia guttata</i> , WALL. | spotted. ————— 1828 April-A. S. h |
| 193 CALO'PHANES, D.DON. | CALO'PHANES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. |
| oblongifólia, S.BFG. bl. | oblong-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1833 June-A. F. 4 |
| 194 SELA'GO, L. | SELA'GO. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 mierántha, cs. ye. | small-flowered. C. B. S. 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 frutieósa, cs. yh. | frutescent. ————— 1822 June-A. G. h |
| 3 minutíssima, cs. ye. | small. ————— 1816 ————— G. h |
| 4 divarieáta, cs. wh. | spreading. ————— ————— May-J ^y G. h |
| 5 eorymbósa, cs. wh. | eorymbose-flwd. ————— 1699 July-S. G. h |
| 6 híspida, cs. ye. | lispid. ————— 1823 June-S. G. h |
| 7 adpréssa, cs. wh. | close-flowered. ————— 1816 ————— G. h |
| 8 cinérea, cs. L.BC.t.391. vi. | grey. ————— ————— July-S. G. h |
| 9 Gíllii, BM. BR.t.1504. ro. | Gill's. ————— 1829 June-S. G. h |
| 10 eanéseens, ss. wh. | eaneseent. ————— 1812 July-N. G. h |
| 11 diffusa, ss. wh. | diffuse. ————— 1807 July, A. G. h |
| 12 Spínea, L.EN. wh. | reflex-leaved. ————— 1816 ————— G. h |
| 13 spicáta, L.EN. wh. | spiked-flowered. ————— ————— G. h |
| 14 teretifólia, L.EN. wh. | round-leaved. ————— 1819 ————— G. h |
| 15 fulvomaculáta, L.EN. vi. | brown-spotted. ————— 1816 ————— G. h |
| 16 spúria, ss. vi. | linear-leaved. ————— 1779 ————— G. h |
| 17 rapunculoídes, ss. vi. | Rampion-like. ————— 1790 July-N. G. h |
| 18 ramulósa, L.EN. wh. | branching. ————— 1815 June-S. G. h |
| 19 heterophylla, ss. wh. | various-leaved. ————— 1829 ————— G. h |
| 20 faseiculáta, ss. BR.t.184. bl. | cluster-flowered. ————— 1774 ————— G. h |
| 21 polystáchiya, ss. wh. | many-spiked. ————— 1823 June-A. G. h |
| 22 polygalóides, ss. vi. | milkwort-like. ————— 1807 Jan.-N. G. h |
| 23 braeteáta, ss. wh. | bracteated. ————— 1816 ————— G. h |
| 24 rotundifólia, ss. wh. | round-leaved. ————— ————— July-S. G. h |
| 25 ciliáta, cs. wh. | fringed. ————— 1824 ————— G. h |
| 26 pterophylla, OTT. | wing-leaved. ————— 1828 G. h |
| 195 AGATHE'LPIIS, chois. | AGATHE'LPIIS. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 parvifólium, cs. LI.t.17.f.2. wh. | small-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h |
| 2 angustifólium, cs. wh. | narrow-leaved. ————— 1823 ————— G. h |
| <i>Eranthemum angustifolium</i> , L. | <i>Selago angustifolia</i> . |
| 196 MI'CRODON, chois. | MI'CRODON. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ovátum, cs. BM.t.186. wh. | oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J ^y G. h |
| <i>Selago ovata</i> , BM. | |
| 2 lúeidum, cs. wh. | glossy. ————— 1812 ————— G. h |
| 197 POLYCE'NIA, chois. | POLYCE'NIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. |
| hebenstreitioídes, cs. wh. | spiked-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ⊙ |
| 198 DISCHI'MIA, chois. | DISCHI'MIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 erinoídes, cs. wh. | Erinus-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-N. G. ♂ |
| <i>Hebenstreitia erinoides</i> , W. | |
| 2 eiliátum, cs. wh. | fringed. ————— 1815 May-J ^y G. ♂ |
| 3 spieátum, cs. wh. | spiked. ————— ————— G. ⊙ |
| 4 híspidum, LAM. wh. | long-spiked. ————— 1816 May-N. G. ⊙ |
| <i>Hebenstreitia hispida</i> , LAM. | |
| 5 capitátum, cs. ye. | headed. ————— 1822 May-J ^y G. ⊙ |

- 199 HEBENSTREITIA, L.
 1 integrifolia, w. AR.t.252. ye.
aurea, AR.
 2 dentata, w. BM.t.483. *yh.*
 3 fruticosa, BM.t.1970. *wh.*
 4 chamædryfolia, L.EN. *wh.*
 5 tenuifolia, HH. *wh.*
 6 albiflora, L.EN. *wh.*
 7 cordata, w. *wh. re.*
 8 scabra, w. *wh.*

- 200 VI'TEX, L.
 1 ovata, ss. *bl.*
 2 triflora, ss. *vi.*
 3 altissima, ss. *vi.*
 4 latifolia, ss. *bl.*
 5 gigantea, KS. *vi.*
 6 trifolia, ss. BM.t.2187. *vi.*
 7 alata, ss. *vi.*
 8 bicolor, ss. *bl. wh.*
 9 Negundo, ss. RM.2.t.11. *bl.*
 10 A'gnus-castus, w. FG.t.506. *wh.*
β latifolia. wh.
 11 umbrósa, ss. *vi.*
 12 incisa, ss. BM.t.364. *bl.*
Negundo, BM.
 13 bignonioídes, KS. *bl.*
 14 Doniana, SWT. *vi.*
 15 arborea, HB. *bl.*
 16 saligna, HB. *bl.*
 17 capitata, PS. *bl.*
 18 heterophylla, HB. *bl.*

- 201 CHLOA'NTHES, BP.
 1 glandulosa, BP. *st.*
 2 stoechadis, BP. *wh.*

- 202 HASTI'NGIA, SMITH.
 1 coccinea, SMITH. BR.t.692. *sc.*
Holmskioldia sanguinea, RETZ.
 2 seandens, HB. *pi.*
Holmskioldia scandens, RETZ.

- 203 WALLRO'THIA, ROTH.
 Leucoxylon, ss. *pu.*
Vitex Leucoxylon, L.

- 204 SCLE'ROON, BENTH.
 oleinum, BR. *gr. wh.*

- 205 PRE'MNA, L.
 1 reticulata, ss. *wh.*
 2 integrifolia, ss. *wh.*
 3 tomentosa, ss. *wh.*
 4 spinosa, HB. *wh.*
 5 latifolia, HB. *wh.*
 6 esculenta, HB. *wh.*
 7 serratifolia, ss. *wh.*
 8 asperrima, WALL. *wh.*

- 206 PETRÆ'A, ss.
 1 volubilis, ss. BM.t.628. *pu.*
 2 Stapelésii, PAXT. *li.*
 3 rugosa, KS. *pu.*
 4 erecta, LC. *pu.*

- 207 CITHARE'XYLON, L.
 1 caudatum, ss. JI.3.t.501. *wh.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| HEBENSTREITIA. | N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ. | | | |
| golden. | C. B. S. | 1792 April-J. | G. h | |
| dwarf tooth-lvd. | — | 1739 May-S. | G. ⊙ | |
| frutescent. | — | 1816 May-N. | G. ♂ | |
| Chamaedrys-lvd. | — | — | G. h | |
| slender-leaved. | — | 1826 — | G. ♂ | |
| white-flowered. | — | 1815 — | G. h | |
| heart-leaved. | — | 1774 July, A. | G. h | |
| rough-leaved. | — | 1826 May-S. | G. h | |
| CHASTE-TREE. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| oval-leaved. | China. | 1796 July, A. | S. h | |
| three-flowered. | Cayenne. | 1823 — | S. h | |
| tall. | Ceylon. | 1802 | S. h | |
| broad-lcaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 July, A. | S. h | |
| giant. | Guayaquil. | 1826 | S. h | |
| three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 June-A. | S. h | |
| wing-leaved. | — | 1818 — | S. h | |
| two-coloured. | — | 1810 — | S. h | |
| ash-leaved. | — | — | S. h | |
| common. | Sicily. | 1570 Septem. | H. h | |
| broad-leaved. | — | — | H. h | |
| bushy. | W. Indies. | 1824 | S. h | |
| cut-leaved. | China. | 1758 July-S. | G. h | |
| trumpet-flowd. | Caraccas. | 1826 | S. h | |
| Don's. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 | S. h | |
| tree. | E. Indies. | 1820 July-O. | S. h | |
| willow-leaved. | — | 1823 — | S. h | |
| headed. | Trinidad. | 1822 Junc-A. | S. h | |
| various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h | |
| CHLOA'NTHES. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| glandular-leaved. | Australia. | 1824 June-A. | G. h | |
| white-leaved. | — | 1822 — | G. h | |
| HASTI'NGIA. | N. O. LABIA'TÆ. | | | |
| scarlet. | E. Indies. | 1796 Oct.-Ap. | S. h | |
| climbing. | — | 1824 — | S.C. h | |
| WALLRO'THIA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| white-wooded. | Ceylon. | 1793 July-N. | S. h | |
| SCLE'ROON. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| olive-like. | Mexico. | 1840 May-A. | H. h | |
| PRE'MNA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| nctted-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1826 August. | S. h | |
| entire-leaved. | E. Indics. | 1822 Septem. | S. h | |
| woolly. | — | 1825 May-A. | S. h | |
| spiny. | — | 1822 — | S. h | |
| broad-leaved. | — | 1827 June-S. | S. h | |
| esculent. | — | 1825 April-J ^y | S. h | |
| saw-lcaved. | — | 1827 July-N. | S. h | |
| roughest. | — | 1832 | S. h | |
| PETRÆ'A. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| climbing. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 J ^y , A. | S.C. h | |
| Stapeles's. | S. America. | 1824 Ju., J ^y | S.C. h | |
| rough-leaved. | Caraceas. | — May-A. | S. h | |
| upright. | S. America. | — — | S. h | |
| FIDDLE-WOOD. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| upright. | Jamaica. | 1763 July. | S. h | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 2 | villósum, DS. JI.l.t.118. <i>wh.</i> | hairy-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1784 May-A. | S. h |
| 3 | quadranguláre, SS. JV.l.t.22. <i>wh.</i> | square-stalked. | Jamaica. | 1759 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 | cinérum, SS. J.AM.t.118. <i>wh.</i> | ash-coloured. | W. Indies. | 1739 — | S. h |
| 5 | subserrátum, SS. <i>wh.</i> | subserrate. | Hispaniola. | 1819 | S. h |
| 6 | pentándrum, SS. <i>pu.</i> | pentandrous. | Portorico. | 1815 June-A. | S. h |
| 7 | mólle, SS. <i>wh.</i> | soft-leaved. | ..... | 1822 — | S. h |
| 208 | GMELI'NA, L. | GMELI'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | villósa, SS. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | E. Indies. | 1818 May-A. | S. h |
| 2 | arbórea, SS. RC.3.t.246. <i>br. ye.</i> | tree. | _____ | 1812 — | S. h |
| 3 | parviflóra, PS. RC.1.t.32. <i>ye.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | 1817 July-S. | S. h |
| 4 | asiática, SS. LI.t.542. <i>ye.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1792 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 | sinuáta, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | sinuated. | _____ | 1824 April-JY | S. h |
| 209 | DURA'NTA, L. | DURA'NTA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | Plumiéri, BR.t.244. <i>bl.</i> | smooth. | S. America. | 1733 Junc-O. | S. h |
| 2 | Ellísia, BM.t.1759. <i>bl.</i> | prickly. | W. Indies. | 1739 August. | S. h |
| 3 | xalapénsis, KS. <i>bl.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1822 — | S. h |
| 4 | inérmis, MILLER. <i>bl.</i> | unarmed. | S. America. | — | S. h |
| 5 | Mutísii, KS. <i>bl.</i> | Mutis's. | _____ | 1822 | S. h |
| 210 | SPIELMA'NNIA, SS. | SPIELMA'NNIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| | africána, SS. BM.t.1899. <i>wh.</i> | African. | Africa. | 1710 Feb.-N. | G. h |
| 211 | PRI'VA, ADANSON. | PRI'VA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | echináta, KS. <i>pu.</i> | bristly-fruited. | S. America. | 1822 June-A. | S. ¼ |
| | <i>lappulácea</i> , PS. | hispid. | Mexico. | 1726 Aug., S. | G. ¼ |
| 2 | híspida, KS. <i>li.</i> | <i>Verbéna mexicána</i> , PS. | | | |
| 212 | VERBE'NA, L. | VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | paniculáta, SS. BR.t.1102. <i>pu.</i> | panicled. | N. America. | 1800 July, A. | H. ¼ |
| 2 | bonariénsis, SS. DE.t.300. <i>bl.</i> | cluster-flowered. | BuenosAyres. | 1732 July-O. | H. ½ |
| 3 | angustifólia, SS. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1802 June-A. | H. ¼ |
| | <i>rugósa</i> , W. | Nettle-leaved. | _____ | 1683 July-S. | H. ¼ |
| 4 | urticáefólia, SS. <i>wh.</i> | Carolinian. | _____ | 1732 July-O. | H. ¼ |
| 5 | caroliniána, SS. DE.t.301. <i>pi.</i> | many-spiked. | Mexico. | 1820 Ang.-O. | H. ¼ |
| 6 | polystáchya, KS. <i>re.</i> | upright. | _____ | 1802 July, A. | H. ¼ |
| 7 | strícta, SS. BM.t.1976. <i>bl.</i> | long-bracted. | N. America. | 1812 July. | H. ¼ |
| 8 | bracteósa, SS. BM.t.2910. <i>bl.</i> | woolly-spiked. | California. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. ¼ |
| 9 | lasióstachys, SS. <i>bl.</i> | Lambert's. | Peru. | 1816 June-A. | F. ¼ |
| 10 | Lambértii, BM.t.2200. <i>ro.</i> | rose. | N. America. | 1774 — | F. ½ |
| 11 | Aublétia, SS. BM.t.308. <i>ro.</i> | <i>rose-flowered</i> . | Louisiana. | 1836 July, A. | F. ½ |
| | <i>β Drummondii</i> , BR.t.1925. <i>ro.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | BuenosAyres. | 1827 April-O. | F. ¼ |
| 12 | Melíndres, BR.t.1184. <i>sc.</i> | <i>Erínus peruvianus</i> , L. | | | |
| | <i>chamædryfólia</i> , PS. | broad-leaved. | _____ | 1836 — | F. ¼ |
| | <i>β latifólia</i> . sc. | trifid. | Mexico. | 1818 August. | H. ⊙ |
| 13 | trífida, KS. <i>pu.</i> | Tweedie's. | S. America. | 1836 April-N. | F. ¼ |
| 14 | Tweediána, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.391. <i>sc.</i> | cut-leaved. | _____ | — | F. ¼ |
| 15 | incísia, BM.t.3628. <i>ro.</i> | germander-like. | BuenosAyres. | 1837 May-O. | F. ¼ |
| 16 | teucróides, BM.t.3694. <i>wh. pi.</i> | bearded. | Mexico. | 1827 Sep.-N. | G. h |
| 17 | barbáta, GRAHAM. <i>li.</i> | beautiful. | _____ | 1838 May-N. | F. ¼ |
| 18 | amœ'na, P.MB.P.3.v.7. <i>pu.</i> | rough | _____ | 1822 Sep.-D. | F. ¼ |
| 19 | scábra, SS. <i>vi.</i> | halberd-leaved. | Canada. | 1710 — | H. ¼ |
| 20 | hastáta, SS. <i>pu.</i> | wing-stalked. | Monte Video. | 1827 July-O. | F. ¼ |
| 21 | aláta, S.BFG.S.2.t.41. <i>pu.</i> | sister. | Nepaul. | 1823 Aug.-O. | F. ¼ |
| 22 | sorória, DP. S.BFG.t.202. <i>li.</i> | wrinkled-leaved. | BuenosAyres. | 1837 July, A. | F. ¼ |
| 23 | rugósa, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.318. <i>pu.</i> | common. | Britain. | Junc-S. | H. ¼ |
| 24 | officinális, EB.V.11.t.769. <i>li.</i> | jagged-leaved. | N. America. | 1731 July, A. | H. ½ |
| 25 | spúria, SS. <i>li.</i> | multifid. | Peru. | 1820 May-O. | F. ¼ |
| 26 | multífida, RP. FP.I.t.33.f.c. <i>ro.</i> | <i>Sabine's</i> . | Chili. | 1830 — | F. ¼ |
| | <i>β Sabini</i> , DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.347. <i>pu.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | 1839 May-O. | F. ¼ |
| | <i>multífida</i> , <i>β contrácta</i> , BR.t.1766. <i>γ álba</i> . <i>wh.</i> | pretty. | BuenosAyres. | 1827 April-O. | F. ¼ |
| 27 | pulchélla, S.BFG.t.295. <i>li.</i> | strong-veined. | _____ | 1830 July, A. | H. ¼ |
| 28 | venósa, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.207. <i>ro.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | Chili. | 1834 Aug., S. | F. ¼ |
| 29 | sulphúrea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.221. <i>st.</i> | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 30 híspida, ss. <i>pu.</i> | hispid. | Peru. | 1816 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 31 canescens, ss. <i>vi.</i> | causcent. | Mexico. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 32 supína, ss. FG.t.554. <i>li.</i> | trailing. | Spain. | 1640 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| β <i>hirsuta</i> , e. <i>li.</i> | <i>trailing hairy.</i> | Egypt. | 1829 —— H. ⊖ |
| 33 littoralis, ks. <i>re.</i> | sea-shore. | S. America. | 1832 May-O. H. ♂ |
| 34 prostrata, HK. <i>li.</i> | prostrate. | N. America. | 1794 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 35 Araniána, PAXT. <i>pu.</i> | beautiful-flowd. | Mexico. | 1837 May-N. F. 4 |
| 213 LANTA'NA, L. | LANTA'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpúrea, ss. <i>pn.</i> | purple-flowered. | S. America. | 1822 April-N. S. h |
| 2 mixta, w. L.BC.t.68. <i>st. li.</i> | nettles-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1732 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 3 aculeata, ss. BM.t.96. <i>or.</i> | changeable-col'd. | ——— | 1692 April-N. S. h |
| 4 scabrida, ss. <i>or.</i> | rough. | ——— | 1774 July-O. S. h |
| 5 nivea, ss. BM.t.1946. <i>wh.</i> | snowy-white. | E. Indies. | 1810 July-S. S. h |
| β <i>mutabilis</i> , BM.t.3110. <i>ye. ro.</i> | <i>changeable.</i> | ..... | ..... May, J. S. h |
| 6 melissæfolia, ss. DE.t.57.f.66. <i>ye.</i> | balm-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1732 —— S. h |
| 7 híspida, ks. <i>re.</i> | hispida. | Mexico. | 1824 July-O. S. h |
| 8 Lockhartii, GD. <i>wh.</i> | Lockhart's. | Trinidad. | 1820 —— S. h |
| 9 strícta, ss. <i>ro.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1733 —— S. h |
| 10 salviaefolia, ss. JS.3.t.285. <i>re.</i> | sage-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1823 —— S. h |
| 11 Rádula, w. <i>pu.</i> | rasp-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1803 —— S. h |
| 12 involucrata, ss. <i>li.</i> | round-leaved. | ——— | 1690 May-J ^y S. h |
| 13 récta, ss. JS.3.t.360. <i>bh.</i> | upright. | Jamaica. | 1738 May-N. S. h |
| 14 odorata, ss. PI.71.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | W. Indies. | ——— S. h |
| 15 mollis, GR. <i>ro.</i> | soft. | Mexico. | 1826 Nov.-A. G. h |
| 16 trifolia, ss. BM.t.1449. <i>ro.</i> | three-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1733 June-S. S. h |
| 17 ánnua, ss. BM.t.1022. <i>ro.</i> | annual. | S. America. | —— July, A. S. ⊖ |
| 18 Cámara, ss. DE.t.56.f.65. <i>ye.</i> | various-coloured. | W. Indies. | 1691 April-S. S. h |
| 19 lavandulacea, ss. JS.t.361. <i>wh.</i> | lavender-like. | ——— | 1822 July, A. S. h |
| 20 puxáta, ss. BR.t.798. <i>ro.</i> | painted. | Brazil. | ——— S. h |
| 21 violacea, DESF. <i>vi.</i> | violet-coloured. | S. America. | 1824 —— S. h |
| 22 crócea, L.EN. P.MB.V.10.p.53. <i>or.</i> | saffron-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1822 —— S. h |
| 23 brasiliensis, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1824 —— S. h |
| 24 hírta, GR. <i>wh.</i> | hairy white. | S. America. | 1825 Aug.-N. S. h |
| 25 álba, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | ——— | July, A. S. h |
| 26 Sellowiana, BM.t.2981. <i>ro.</i> | Sellow's. | Monte Video. | 1829 April-D. S. h |
| 27 hórrida, ks. <i>ye.</i> | horrid. | Mexico. | 1825 July, A. S. h |
| 28 crenulata, OTT. <i>li.</i> | notched. | Brazil. | June-S. S. h |
| 29 glutinosa, POPPIG. <i>or. ye.</i> | glutinous. | Peru. | May-A. S. h |
| 30 variegata, OTT. <i>var.</i> | variegated-flowd. | Brazil. | June, J ^y S. h |
| 31 lilácina, DESF. <i>li.</i> | lilac-flowered. | ——— | —— S. h |
| 32 incána, OTT. <i>li.</i> | hoary. | ——— | —— S. h |
| 33 teucrifolia, OTT. <i>wh.</i> | Teucrium-leaved. | ——— | May-A. S. h |
| 34 lamiifolia, OTT. <i>wh.</i> | Lamium-leaved. | ——— | —— S. h |
| 35 speciosa, HORT. <i>pu.</i> | showy. | ——— | 1840 —— S. h |
| 214 STRE'PTIUM, ROXB. | STRE'PTIUM. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| ásperum, ss. RC.2.t.146. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | W. Indies. | 1799 July, A. S. 4 |
| <i>Priva leptostachya</i> , PS. | | | |
| 215 ZAPA'NIA, JUSS. | ZAPA'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 nodiflora, RP. FG.t.533. <i>pi.</i> | knot-flowered. | S. America. | 1664 July, A. G. 4 |
| <i>Verbena nodiflora</i> , L. <i>Lippia nodiflora</i> , ss. | | | |
| β <i>rósea</i> , DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.225. <i>re.</i> | <i>rose-flowered.</i> | Chili. | 1832 June-A. F. 4 |
| 2 stoechadiflora, PS. <i>wh.</i> | oval-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1732 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 216 AMASO'NIA, L. | AMASO'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| pnúica, ss. <i>ye.</i> | puniceous. | Trinidad. | 1823 June-O. S. h |
| 217 ALO'YSIA, PS. | ALO'YSIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 citrodóra, PS. BM.t.367. <i>li.</i> | lemon-scented. | Chili. | 1784 May-S. F. h |
| <i>Verbena triphylla</i> , BM. <i>Lippia citrodóra</i> , ks. | | | |
| 2 dentata. <i>li.</i> | toothed-leaved. | Mexico. | 1838 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 218 LI'PPIA, L. | LI'PPIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpúrea, ss. <i>pn.</i> | purple. | Mexico. | 1823 June-A. G. h |
| 2 dulcis, OTT. <i>wh.</i> | sweet. | Egypt. | 1826 July-N. S. ⊖ |

| | |
|---|--|
| 219 PHRY'MA, ss. leptostáehya, ss. LI.t.516. wh. | PHRY'MA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. slender-spiked. N. America. 1802 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 220 MEYE'NIA, n.v.e. Haytayneánum, n.v.e. ye. <i>Thunbergia Haytayneánum</i> , WALL. | MEYE'NIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. Haytayne's. E. Indies. 1840 M ^h -O. S.C. h |
| 221 THUNBE'RGLIA, L. 1 grandiflóra, ss. BR.t.495. bl. 2 cordáta, CR. wh. 3 eapénsis, ss. L.BC.t.1529. st. 4 frágans, ss. BM.t.1881. wh. 5 aláta, BM.t.2591. or. α Bakéri. st. β albiflóra, BM.t.3512. wh. 6 anguláta, H.EF.t.166. pu. | THUNBE'RGLIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M ^h -A. S.C. 24 heart-leaved. Brazil. 1823 — S.C. 24 Capean. C. B. S. 1816 — G.C. 24 white Indian. E. Indies. 1796 M ^y -S. S.C. 24 winged-petioled. Zanzibar. 1825 Ja.-D. S.C. 24 Baker's. Hybrid. Ap.-O. S.C. 24 white-flowered. Mauritius. Ja.-D. S.C. 24 angular-stalked. ——— 1824 — S.C. 24 |
| 222 HEXACE'NTRIS, n.v.e. coecínea, n.v.e. H.EF.t.195. sc. <i>Thunbergia coccinea</i> , DP. | HEXACE'NTRIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. scarlet-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 F.-J ^y S.C. h |
| 223 CLERODE'NDRUM, L. 1 ligustrínum, ss. wh. 2 pubéscens, BR.t.1035. wh. 3 angustifólium, ss. LI.t.544.f.2. wh. 4 coromandelínium, ss. wh. 5 inérme, ss. wh. 6 emirnénse, BM.t.2925. wh. floribúndum, BR.t.1035. 7 buxifólium, ss. wh. <i>Volkaméria buxifolia</i> , W.EN. 8 Hugélii, BR. cr. 9 volúbile, ss. wh. 10 heterophyllum, ss. AR.t.554. wh. <i>Volkaméria angustifolia</i> , AR. | GLORY-TREE. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. privet-leaved. Mauritius. 1789 Aug.-N. S. h downy-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 July-S. S. h wh. narrow-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Ang.-N. S. h Coromandel. E. Indies. 1824 — S. h smooth. ——— 1692 — S. h small-flowered. Madagasear. 1823 Ju.-D. S.C. h box-leaved. 1818 July, A. S. h Hugel's. Sierra Leone. 1842 S.C. h climbing. Guinea. 1822 Au.-N. S.C. h various-leaved. Mauritius. 1805 Aug., S. S. h |
| 11 macrophyllum, BM.t.2536. st. bl. 12 spléndens, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.103. sc. 13 serrátum, ss. RM.4.t.29. wh. 14 cérruum, WALL. wh. 15 lívidum, BR.t.945. wh. 16 Kämpféri, HORT. sc. 17 verticillátum, DP. wh. 18 hastátum, BR.t.1307. wh. pi. 19 Siphonánthus, ss. wh. <i>Siphonánthus indicus</i> , L. | large-leaved. ——— 1822 — S. h scarlet. Sierra Leone. 1839 Ap.-O. S.C. h saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 Aug., S. S. h drooping. ——— S. h livid-bracted. China. 1824 Sep.-N. S. h Kämpfer's. S. America. 1843 June-A. S. h four-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 S. h halbert-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 July-N. S. h whorled-leaved. ——— 1796 S. h |
| 20 helianthifólium, WALL. wh. 21 ternifólium, DP. wh. 22 fœtidum, DP. wh. 23 eordátum, DP. wh. 24 odorátum, DP. re. 25 nútans, DP. BM.t.3049. wh. 26 trichótوم, ss. wh. 27 scándens, ss. wh. 28 attenuátum, BP. wh. 29 fortunátum, ss. wh. 30 squamátum, ss. sc. 31 tomentósum, ss. BM.t.1518. wh. 32 speciosíssimum, P.MB.V.3.p.217. sc. 33 phlomoídes, ss. wh. 34 infortunátum, ss. cr. 35 frágans, ss. BR.s.2.t.41. wh.fl. β flóre-pléno, BM.t.1834. wh. re. | sunflower-lvd. ——— 1824 S. h tern-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June-S. S. h strong-scented. ——— 1820 July, A. S. h heart-leaved. ——— 1826 — S. h sweet-scented. ——— 1820 — S. h nodding-flowd. ——— 1826 — S. h three-forked. Japan. 1800 July-S. G. 24 scandent. Guinea. 1822 — S.C. h attenuated. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h spear-leaved. E. Indics. 1784 July, A. S. h searlet. China. 1790 June-S. S. h downy. Australia. 1794 Mar.-A. G. h showy. E. Indies. 1839 July-N. S. h Phlomis-like. ——— 1820 May-J ^y S. h long-flowered. ——— S. h fragrant. China. 1796 Aug.-D. S. h double-flowered. ——— ——— S. h |
| 36 dentátum, HB. wh. 37 panieulátum, ss. BR.t.406. sc. 38 viscósum, ss. BM.t.1805. wh. 39 neriiifólium, HB. wh. 40 violáceum, L.EN. vi. | tooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 May-A. S. h panieled. Java. 1809 July-O. S. h clammy. E. Indies. 1796 May-A. S. h oleander-leaved. ——— 1824 — S. h violet-coloured. ——— 1822 — S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 41 urticifólium, HB. wh. | nettle-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 July-O. | S. h |
| 42 japónicum. wh. <i>Volkameria japonica</i> , THUN. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1823 — | S. h |
| 43 laurifólium, BR. sc. | laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 44 costátum, BP. wh. | ribbed-leaved. | Australia. | 1823 May-A. | G. h |
| 224 VOLKAME'RIA, L. aculeáta, ss. wh. | VOLKAME'RIA. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. prickly. | 1739 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 225 SPARTOTHA'MNUS, CUN. júnceus, CUN. wh. | SPARTOTHA'MNUS. | N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ. rushy. | 1819 Aug., S. | G. h |
| 226 STENOCHI'LUS, BP. 1 maculátus, BR.t.647. cr. sp. 2 gláber, BP. BM.t.1942. sc. 3 viscósus, BM.t.2930. ye. 4 longifólius, CUN. gr. re. 5 incánus, BR. gr. | STENOCHI'LUS. | N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ. spotted-flowd. | 1820 April-A. | G. h |
| | | smooth-leaved. | 1803 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| | | clammy. | 1825 April-A. | G. h |
| | | long-leaved. | 1838 — | G. h |
| | | hoary. | — | G. h |
| 227 MYOPO'RUM, BANKS. 1 ellípticum, BP. AR.t.283. wh. <i>Pogónia glabra</i> , AR. | MYOPO'RUM. | N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ. smooth-leaved. | 1789 Jan.-M ^h | G. h |
| 2 parvifólium, BP. BM.t.1691. wh. 3 acuminátum, BP. wh. 4 montánum, BP. wh. 5 débile, BP. BM.t.1830. bl. 6 diffúsum, BP. bl. 7 tuberculátum, BP. wh. 8 adscéndens, BP. wh. 9 insuláre, BP. wh. 10 crassifólium, ss. wh. 11 viscósum, BP. wh. 12 oppositifólium, ss. wh. | | small-leaved. | 1803 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| | | acuminate. | 1812 | G. h |
| | | mountain. | 1822 Feb.-J. | G. h |
| | | procumbent. | 1793 May-A. | G. h |
| | | diffuse. | — Feb.-Au. | G. h |
| | | tubercléd. | 1803 May, J. | G. h |
| | | ascending. | ..... ..... | G. h |
| | | insular. | 1800 Jan.-Ap. | G. h |
| | | thick-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1822 May-A. |
| | | viscid. | Australia. | 1803 — |
| | | opposite-leaved. | — | G. h |
| | | | — Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 228 AVICE'NNIA, L. tomentósus, BP. wh. | WHITE MANGROVE. | N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ. downy-leaved. | 1793 | S. h |
| 229 BO'NTIA, L. daphnoídes, ss. DE.t.49.f.57. st. | BO'NTIA. | N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ. Barbadoes. | 1690 June. | S. h |
| 230 BROWA'LLIA, L. 1 demíssá, DS. BM.t.1136. bl. wh. 2 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.3069. pu. bl. 3 eláta, DS. BM.t.34. bl. wh. 4 cordáta, DS. BR.t.1384. bl. grandiflóra, BR. not of BM. 5 elongáta, DS. bl. | BROWA'LLIA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. spreading. | 1735 June-S. | G. ⊙ |
| | | large-flowered. | Peru. | 1829 July-N. |
| | | tall. | — | 1768 June-S. |
| | | heart-leaved. | — | 1829 July-O. |
| | | elongated. | S. America. | — |
| | | | | G. ⊙ |
| 231 FRANCI'SCEA, POHL. 1 uniflóra, DS. BM.t.2829. wh. bl. <i>Hopeána</i> , BM. <i>Brunfelsia uniflóra</i> , D.DON. | FRANCI'SCEA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. single-flowered. | 1827 Jan.-D. | S. h |
| 2 latifólia, BM.t.3907. pu. wh. 3 villósa, PGHL. bl. wh. <i>Pohliniana</i> , HORT. | | broad-leaved. | Rio Janeiro. | 1837 April-N. |
| 4 hydrangeafórmis, BM. bl.wh. 5 Lockhártii, HORT. wh.pu. | | villose. | Brazil. | 1840 — |
| | | Hydrangea-like. | — | S. h |
| | | Lockhart's. | W. Indies. | ..... ..... |
| | | | | S. h |
| 232 BRUNFE'LSIA, L. 1 americána, DS. BM.t.393. wh. st. a latifólia. wh. st. β angustifólia. wh. st. | BRUNFE'LSIA. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. American. | 1735 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 2 unduláta, DS. BR.t.228. wh. bl. 3 violácea, DS. L.BC.t.792. bl. wh. | | broad-leaved. | — | S. h |
| | | narrow-leaved. | — | S. h |
| | | wave-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1780 — |
| | | purple-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1820 — |
| 233 ANTHOCE'RCIS, LAB. 1 littórea, DS. S.FA.t.17. ye. 2 viscósa, DS. BR.t.1624. wh. 3 álbicans, DS. S.FA.t.16. wh. 4 ilicifólia, DS. wh. | ANTHOCE'RCIS. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. yellow-flowered. | 1803 May-A. | G. h |
| | | viscous. | — | 1823 April-J. |
| | | white-flowered. | — | G. h |
| | | holly-leaved. | — | 1829 |
| | | | | G. h |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 234 SALPIGLO'SSIS, RP. | SALPIGLO'SSIS. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 atropurpúrea, BM.t.2811. <i>pu.</i> <i>sinuáta</i> , S.BFG.v.3.t.271. | dark purple. | Chili. | 1829 June-A. F. ♂ |
| 2 stramínea, S.BFG.t.231. <i>st.</i> | straw-coloured. | — | — — F. ♂ |
| 3 pícta, S.BFG.v.3.t.258. <i>wh. bl.</i> β Barclayána, S.BFG. sp. | painted-flowd. | — | — — F. ♂ |
| 3 pícta, S.BFG.v.3.t.258. <i>wh. bl.</i> β Barclayána, S.BFG. sp. | <i>spotted-flowd.</i> | ..... | ..... F. ♂ |
| 235 SAIRA'NTHUS, DS. | SAIRA'NTHUS. | N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ. | |
| glutinósus, DS. S.BFG.t.107. <i>or.</i> <i>Nicotiana glutinosa</i> , L. | clammy. | Pern. | 1759 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 236 MELIA'NTHUS, L. | HONEY-FLOWER. | N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 májor, DC. BR.t.45. <i>br.</i> | great. | C. B. S. | 1788 May-J ^y F. h |
| 2 mīnor, DC. BM.t.301. <i>br.</i> | small. | — | 1696 August. F. h |
| 3 comósus, DC. <i>br.</i> | tufted. | — | 1818 — F. h |
| 237 CE'LSIA, L. | CE'LSIA. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Arcturus, DS. BM.t.1962. <i>ye.</i> | scollop-leaved. | Candia. | 1780 July-S. F. ♂ |
| 2 orientális, DS. LI.t.532. <i>ye.</i> | Oriental. | Levant. | 1713 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 coromandelína, DS. <i>ye.</i> | variable-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1783 — S. ⊙ |
| 4 brachysépala, TRATT. <i>ye.</i> | short-sepaled. | Persia. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 5 viscósa, DS. <i>ye.</i> | clanumy. | ..... | 1816 — F. ⊙ |
| 6 lyráta, DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>Verbascum lyratum</i> , LAM. | lyrate-leaved. | Spain. | — June-A. H. ♂ |
| 7 betonicæfólia, DS. <i>ye.</i> | betony-leaved. | Barbary. | 1824 July-S. F. ♂ |
| 8 crética, DS. BM.t.964. <i>ye. pu.</i> | great-flowered. | Crete. | 1752 — F. ♂ |
| 9 lanceoláta, DS. <i>ye.</i> | spear-leaved. | Levant. | 1816 — F. ♂ |
| 10 sublanáta, DS. BR.t.438. <i>ye.</i> | woolly. | ..... | 1818 — H. ♀ |
| 238 BLE'CHUM, JUSS. | BLE'CHUM. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 laxiflórum, ss. <i>wh.</i> | loose-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1822 June-A. S. ♀ |
| 2 Brównei, ss. <i>li.</i> | dense-spiked. | — | 1780 June. S. ⊙ |
| 3 angustifólia, ss. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved | — | 1826 July-O. S. ♀ |
| 239 PHAYLO'PSIS, W. | PHAYLO'PSIS. | N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 imbricáta. <i>wh.</i> <i>Ætheiléma imbricáta</i> , ss. | imbricated. | Mauritius. | 1822 Mar.-M. S. h |
| 2 parviflóra, W. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1825 April-A. S. ♀ |
| 3 longifólia, BM.t.2433. <i>wh.</i> | long-leaved. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 Mar.-J ^y S. h |
| 240 ONCORHY'NCHUS, FM. | ONCORHY'NCHUS. | N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. | |
| tenéllus, FM. | slender. | California. | 1837 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 241 MONOCHI'LUS, FM. | MONOCHI'LUS. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | |
| gloxinifólius, FM. | Gloxinia-leaved. | ..... | 1838 S. ♀ |
| 242 HYMENOPY'RAMIS, WALL. | HYMENOPY'RAMIS. | N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. | |
| brachiáta, WALL. | armed. | E. Indies. | 1832 S. h |

CLASS XV.



TETRADY-NAMIA.

Plants with six stamens, four long, and two short (*a*).
Example,—*Crámbe marítima*.

ORD. I. SILICULOSA.

Plants with seeds in a pouch.
Example,—*Crámbe marítima*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 CAKI'LE, TOURN. | | CAKI'LE. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>marítima</i> , DC. EB.t.231. <i>pu.</i> | | sea Rocket. | Britain. | ..... | June-S. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Búnias Cakíle</i> , EB. | | | | | |
| 2 americána, DC. <i>li.</i> | | American. | America. | ..... | H. ⊖ |
| 2 EUCLI'DIUM, DC. | | EUCLI'DIUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>tatáricum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1823 Apr., M. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Búnias tatárica</i> , W. | | | | | |
| 2 <i>syriácum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Syrian. | Syria. | 1778 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Búnias syriáca</i> , W. | | | | | |
| 3 ANASTA'TICA, GÆRTN. | | ROSE OF JERICHO. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>hierochlúntica</i> , DC. JV.t.58. <i>wh.</i> | | common. | Levant. | 1597 May-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 4 OCHTHO'DIUM, DC. | | OCHTHO'DIUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>aegyptiacum</i> , DC. JV.t.145. <i>ye.</i> | | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1787 August. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 CREMO'LOBUS, DC. | | CREMO'LOBUS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>chilénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | | Chilian. | Chili. | 1820 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Biscutélla chilénsis</i> , LAGASCA. | | | | | |
| 6 MENONVI'LLEA, DC. | | MENONVI'LLEA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>lineáris</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | linear-leaved. | Chili. | 1836 August. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>filifólia</i> , FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.371. <i>wh.</i> | | thread-leaved. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 7 THYSANOCA'RPUS, HOOK. | | THYSANOCA'RPUS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>pulchéllus</i> , FM. <i>pu.</i> | | neat. | N. California. | 1836 Junc, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>élégans</i> , FM. <i>pi.</i> | | elegant. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>cúrvipes</i> , H.F.A.1.t.18.f.a. <i>bl.</i> | | curve-foot-stalked. | N. America. | — | H. ⊖ |
| 8 MEGACARPÆ'A, DC. | | MEGACARPÆ'A. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| <i>laciniáta</i> , DC. <i>var.</i> | | jagged-leaved. | Volga. | 1821 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Biscutélla megalocárpa</i> , F. | | | | | |
| 9 ERO'PHILA, DC. | | ERO'PHILA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.t.586. <i>wh.</i> | | common. | Britain. | ..... | Mar., A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Drába vérna</i> , EB. | | | | | |
| 2 <i>prae'cox</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | round-podded. | Caucasus. | 1824 Feb.-Ap. | H. ⊖ |
| 10 COCHLEA'RIA, TOURN. | | SCURVY-GRASS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>glastifólia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | woad-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1648 May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>officinalis</i> , DC. EB.t.551. <i>wh.</i> | | common. | Britain. | ..... | Apr., M. H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>ánglica</i> , DC. EB.t.552. <i>wh.</i> | | English. | England. | ..... | May. H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>pyrenáica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | ..... | Junc-A. H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>dánica</i> , DC. EB.t.696. <i>wh.</i> | | Danish. | Britain. | ..... | May, J. H. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>grœnlándica</i> , DC. EB.t.2403. <i>wh.</i> | | Greenlandian. | Scotland. | ..... | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 7 fenestráta, DC. wh. | fenestrate. | Baffin's Bay. | 1820 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 8 alpína, DC. wh. | alpine. | Ireland. | May, J. H. 4 |
| 9 grandiflóra, DC. wh. | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 11 TETRAPO'MIA, TURCZ. | TETRAPO'MIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| barbariæfólia, TURCZ. ye. | Barbarea-leaved. | Siberia. | 1835 June, J ^y H. 8 |
| 12 ARMORA'CIA, PLINY. | HORSE-RADISH. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 rusticána, BAU. EB.t.2223. wh. | common. | England. | May, J. H. 4 |
| Cochleária Armorácia, EB. | large-seedcd. | Hungary. | 1806 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 macrocárpa, BAU. wh. | KE'RNERA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 auriculáta. wh. | eared. | Pyrenees. | 1824 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| Cochleária auriculáta, DC. | rock. | Europe. | 1775 —— H. 4 |
| 2 saxátilis, MED. JA.2.t.128. wh. | procumbent. | Europe. | 1823 Mar.-M ^y H. ⊖ |
| Cochleária saxátilis, DC. Myágrum saxátile, L. | SHEPHERD'S PURSE. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 14 CAPSE'LLA, VENT. | common. | Britain. | Jan.-D. H. ⊖ |
| 1 Búrsa Pastórīs, DC. EB.t.1485. | procumbent. | Europe. | |
| Thláspī Búrsa Pastórīs, L. | BASTARD CRESS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 2 procúmbens, BAU. wh. | broad-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1828 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| Hutchínia procúmbens, DC. | horn-podded. | Siberia. | 1779 July. H. ⊖ |
| 15 THLA'SPI, DC. | hill. | Iberia. | 1824 April-S. H. ⊖ |
| 1 latifólium, DC. wh. | Penny Cress. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 ceratocárpon, DC. wh. | mountain. | Europe. | May, J. H. 4 |
| 3 collínūm, DC. wh. | perfoliate. | Britain. | April-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 4 arréñse, DC. EB.t.1659. wh. | alpine. | —— | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 5 montánūm, DC. wh. | Scurvy-grass. | Dahuria. | 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 perfoliátum, DC. wh. | CANDY-TUFT. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 7 alpéstre, DC. EB.t.81. wh. | broad-leaved. | Sicily. | 1679 Jau.-D. G. h |
| 8 cochlearifórme, DC. wh. | rock. | S. Europe. | 1739 April-J. H. h |
| 16 IBE'RIS, L. | Gibraltar. | Gibraltar. | 1732 May, J. II. h |
| 1 semperflórens, DC. wh. | Coris-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 April-J. H. h |
| 2 saxátilis, DC. wh. | velvety. | Spain. | 1824 —— H. h |
| 3 gibraltárica, DC. BM.t.124. bh. | evergreen. | Crete. | 1731 —— H. h |
| 4 corifólia, BM.t.1642. wh. | pubescent. | ..... | 1821 —— H. h |
| saxátilis, β corifólia, BM. | Allioni's. | Pyrenees. | June-A. H. h |
| 5 subvelutína, DC. wh. | fleshy-leaved. | Hungary. | May-J ^y H. h |
| 6 semperfírens, DC. FG.t.620. wh. | crowded-leaved. | Spain. | 1824 June-A. H. h |
| 7 pubéscens, DC. wh. | intermediate. | France. | 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 8 Garrexiána, DC. wh. | bitter. | England. | May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 9 carnósa, WK. S.BFG.S.2.t.6. wh. | wing-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 10 conférta, DC. wh. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1837 —— H. ⊖ |
| 11 intermédia, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | Crete. | 1806 —— II. ⊖ |
| 12 amára, DC. EB.t.52. wh. | purple. | S. Europe. | 1596 —— H. ⊖ |
| 13 pinnáta, DC. wh. | Lagasca's. | Spain. | 1824 —— H. ⊖ |
| 14 virgínica, N. wh. | fringed. | S. Europe. | —— H. 8 |
| 15 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.t.50. wh. | flax-leaved. | —— | 1759 —— H. 8 |
| 16 umbelláta, DC. BM.t.106. pu. | ..... | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| 17 Lagascána, DC. wh. | blunt-leaved. | ..... | 1782 —— H. ⊖ |
| 18 ciliáta, DC. wh. | Tauriau. | Tauria. | 1802 May-J ^y H. 8 |
| 19 linifólia, DC. pu. | dwarf. | S. Europe. | 1822 —— II. 8 |
| 20 coronária, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.359. wh. | Tenore's. | Naples. | 1826 —— H. h |
| garland. | spathulate. | Pyrenees. | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 21 violácea, DC. pu. | contracted. | Spain. | 1824 April-J. H. h |
| 22 taúrica, DC. wh. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1828 May-J ^y H. h |
| 23 nána, DC. pu. | TEESDA'LIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 24 Tenoreána, DC. S.BFG.t.88. wh. | equal-petaled. | S. Europe. | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 25 spathuláta, DC. pu. | Teesdália reguláris, LT. | | |
| 26 contrácta, DC. wh. | Shepherd's Cress. | England. | May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 27 Pruítí, DC. wh. | nudicaúlis, HK. | Ibérís nudicaúlis, L. Guepínia Ibérís, DC. | |

- 18 HUTCHI'NSIA, R.BR.
 1 cepaeefólia, DC. *pu.*
 2 stylósa, DC. BM.t.2772. *ro.*
 3 rotundifólia, DC. *bh.*
 4 hastuláta, DC. *bh.*
 5 alpína, DC. JA.2.t.137. *wh.*
Lepidium alpinum, L.
 6 petræ'a, DC. EB.t.111. *wh.*
Lepidium petræ'um, L.

- 19 BISCUTE'LLA, L.
 1 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*
 2 cichoriifólia, DC. *ye.*
 3 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*
 4 marítima, DC. FN.t.61. *ye.*
 5 eriocárpa, DC. *ye.*
 6 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*
 7 montána, DC. CI.2.t.177. *ye.*
 8 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*
 9 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*
 10 lúcida, DC. *ye.*
 11 sempervírens, DC. *ye.*
 12 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*
 13 stenophylla, DC. *ye.*

- 20 DRA'BA, DC.
 1 brachystémon, DC. BM.t.170. *ye.*
aizoídes, BM. *ciliáris*, HK.
 2 *aizoídes*, DC. EB.t.1927. *ye.*
 3 aizón, DC. *ye.*
 4 bryoídes, DC. *ye.*
 5 cuspidáta, DC. *ye.*
 6 ericaefólia, DC. *ye.*
 7 bruniæfólia, DC. *ye.*
 8 crassifólia, GR. *ye.*
 9 pilosa, DC. *ye.*
 10 áspera, DC. *ye.*
 11 glaciális, DC. *ye.*
 12 alpína, FD.t.56. *ye.*
 13 répens, DC. *ye.*
 14 tridentáta, DC. *ye.*
 15 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*
 16 muricélla, DC. *ye.*
 17 oblongáta, DC. *wh.*
 18 rupéstris, DC. EB.t.1388. *wh.*
hírta, EB. not of LINN.
 19 nivális, DC. FD.t.142. *wh.*
 20 hírta, DC. *wh.*
 21 helvética, DC. *wh.*
 22 lappénica, DC. *wh.*
 23 stelláta, DC. JO.t.4.f.3. *wh.*
 24 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*
 25 grandiflóra, MEY. *wh.*
 26 dasycárpa, MEY. *wh.*
 27 contórta, DC. EB.t.388. *wh.*
incána, EB.
 28 áurea, DC. FD.t.1460. *ye.*
 29 murális, DC. EB.t.912. *wh.*

- 21 CLYPE'OLA, GÆRTN.
 1 eriophora, DC. *wh.*
 2 Ionthláspi, DC. *ye.*

- 22 PTILO'TRICHUM, MEY.
 1 canéscens, MEY. *wh.*
Aly'ssum canéscens, DC.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| HUTCHI'NSIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| tooth-leaved. | Carinthia. 1824 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| long-styled. | Naples. 1826 Mar., A. H. 4 |
| round-leaved. | Switzerland. 1752 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| halbert-leaved. | Siberia. 1826 Mar.-M. H. 4 |
| alpine. | Pyrenees. 1775 May, J. H. 4 |

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| rock. | Britain. Mar.-M. H. 4 |
|-------|----------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|---|
| BUCKLER MUSTARD. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| ear-podded. | S. Europe. 1683 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| succory-leaved. | Pyrenees. 1822 —— H. 4 |
| fringe-podded. | Italy. 1790 May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| sea. | Naples. 1819 —— H. ⊖ |
| woolly-podded. | Spain. 1826 —— H. ⊖ |
| smooth-capsuled. | Levant. 1824 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| mountain. | Spain. —— Mar., A. H. 4 |
| smooth-podded. | Europe. 1777 —— H. 4 |
| buck's-horn-lvd. | S. Europe. 1790 April-J. H. 4 |
| glossy. | Italy. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| downy-leaved. | Spain. 1784 —— H. 4 |
| rock. | S. Europe. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| narrow-leaved. | Spain. 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| WHITLOW-GRASS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| short-stamened. | 1731 Feb.-Ap.H. 4 |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| sea-green. | Wales. —— H. 4 |
| hairy-podded. | Hungary. 1821 —— H. 4 |
| Brynum-like. | Caucasus. —— —— H. 4 |
| sharp-pointed. | Tauria. —— Apr., M. H. 4 |
| heath-leaved. | Caucasus. 1823 May, J. H. 4 |
| Brunia-leaved. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| thick-leaved. | N. America. 1827 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| pilose. | Siberia. 1825 May, J. H. 4 |
| rough. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| starry-haired. | 1825 May, J. H. 4 |
| alpine. | Norway. 1823 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| creeping. | Caucasus. —— May, J. H. 4 |
| three-toothed. | 1828 —— H. 4 |
| corymbosc. | Baffin's Bay. 1820 —— H. 4 |
| tufted. | Norway. 1828 June. H. 4 |
| oblong-leaved. | Baffin's Bay. 1820 May, J. H. 4 |
| rock. | Scotland. May-J ^y H. 4 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| snowy. | Norway. 1824 May, J. H. 4 |
| hairy. | Lapland. May-J ^y H. 4 |
| Swiss. | Switzerland. 1824 May, J. H. 4 |
| Laplandian. | Lapland. —— —— H. 4 |
| starry. | Switzerland. 1820 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| woolly-leaved. | —— —— H. 4 |
| great-flowered. | Altaia. 1837 —— H. 4 |
| thick-fruited. | —— —— H. 4 |
| twisted-podded. | Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| golden. | Greenland. 1824 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| wall. | Britain. Apr., M. H. ⊖ |

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| TREACLE-MUSTARD. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| woolly-podded. | Spain. 1820 May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| common. | S. of Europe. 1710 —— H. ⊖ |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| PTILO'TRICHUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| canescent. | Siberia. 1828 April-S. H. ♀ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 2 elongatum, MEY. wh. <i>Alyssum elongatum</i> , DC. | elongated. | Altaia. | 1836 April-S. H. h | |
| 23 PSILONE'MA, MEY. dasycárpum, MEY. ye. <i>Alyssum dasycarpum</i> , DC. | PSILONE'MA. thick-fruited. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. Siberia. | 1827 June-O. H. ⊙ | |
| 24 ALY'SSUM, B. 1 umbellátum, DC. ye. 2 micropétalum, DC. ye. 3 campéstre, DC. FG.t.626. ye. 4 rostrátum, DC. ye. 5 hirsútum, DC. ye. 6 calyeínum, DC. JA.t.338. ye. 7 minútum, DC. ye. 8 confértum, HB. ye. 9 saxátile, BM.t.159. ye. 10 spathulátum. ye. 11 murále. ye. 12 vernále. ye. 13 montánum, BM.t.419. ye. 14 cuneifólium. ye. 15 Fischeriánum, DC. ye. 16 altáicum, MEY. ye. 17 alpéstre, FG.t.624. ye. 18 orieutále, FG.t.625. ye. 19 diffúsum. ye. 20 argénteum. ye. 21 serpyllifólium. ye. | MADWORT. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| | umbelled. | Tauria. | 1828 May-A. H. ⊙ | |
| | small-petaled. | Iberia. | 1824 —— H. ⊙ | |
| | field. | Europe. | 1768 June-A. H. ⊙ | |
| | beaked. | Tauria. | 1824 June-S. H. ⊙ | |
| | hairy. | Iberia. | — May-A. H. ⊙ | |
| | persistent-calyxed. | Europe. | 1768 June-A. H. ⊙ | |
| | minute. | Siberia. | 1827 May-J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| | crowded. | ..... | 1837 June-A. H. ⊙ | |
| | rock. | Russia. | 1710 Apr., M. II. h | |
| | spathulate. | Siberia. | 1821 Apr.-J. H. h | |
| | wall. | Europe. | 1801 June-A. H. h | |
| | spring. | ..... | 1823 Apr., M. H. h | |
| | mountain. | Germany. | 1713 May-A. H. 2 | |
| | wedge-leaved. | Naples. | 1825 —— H. 2 | |
| | Fischer's. | Siberia. | 1828 —— H. 2 | |
| | Altaian. | Altaia. | 1837 —— H. 2 | |
| | Italian. | Italy. | 1777 June-O. H. h | |
| | Oriental. | Crete. | Apr., M. H. h | |
| | spreading. | Naples. | 1825 May-A. H. 2 | |
| | silvery. | Switzerland. | 1821 May, J. H. h | |
| | thyme-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1823 May-J ^y H. h | |
| 25 GLY'CE, LINDL. | GLY'CE. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 marítima, DC. EB.t.1729. wh. <i>Alyssum maritimum</i> , EB. halimifólium, BM. | sweet-scented. | Britain. | May-O. H. 2 | |
| 2 canariénensis, DC. wh. β variegáta. wh. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1812 —— G. h | |
| | striped-leaved. | — | — — — G. h | |
| 26 SCHIVERE'CKIA, DC. podólica, DC. S.BFG.t.77. wh. | SCHIVERE'CKIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| | canescent. | Podolia. | 1821 May-J ^y H. 2 | |
| 27 PETROCA'LLIS, DC. pyrenáica, DC. L.BC.t.635. ro. <i>Drába pyrenáica</i> , BM.t.713. | PETROCA'LLIS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1759 May, J. H. 2 | |
| 28 ODONTARRHE'NA, MEY. | ODONTARRHE'NA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 obováta, MEY. ye. 2 obtusifólia, MEY. ye. 3 tortuósa, MEY. ye. 4 Marschalliána, MEY. ye. | obovate-leaved. | Altaia. | 1830 June, J ^y H. 2 | |
| | blunt-leaved. | Siberia. | 1812 —— H. h | |
| | twisted. | Hungary. | 1804 —— H. 2 | |
| | Marschall's. | Caucasus. | 1827 May, J. H. h | |
| 29 PELTA'RIA, L. | PELTA'RIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 glastifólia, DC. wh. 2 alliácea, DC. JA.2.t.123. wh. | broad-leaved. | Syria. | 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| | garlic-scented. | Austria. | 1601 May-J ^y H. 2 | |
| 30 ANODO'NTEA, DC. | ANODO'NTEA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 edéntula. ye. <i>Alyssum edentulum</i> , DC. | toothless. | Hungary. | 1821 May, J. H. ♂ | |
| 2 halimifólia, DC. wh. <i>Alyssum halimifolium</i> , DC. | <i>Adyséton edentulum</i> , L.EN. | Halimus-leaved. | 1824 May-O. H. h | |
| 3 spinósa, DC. wh. 4 rupéstris, T.FN.t.60. wh. 5 macroeárpa. wh. | thorny. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-A. H. h | |
| | silvery-leaved. | Italy. | 1824 May-O. H. 2 | |
| | large-podded. | S. Europe. | 1825 June-A. H. h | |
| 31 FARSE'TIA, DC. | FARSE'TIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 clypeáta, DC. ye. <i>Alyssum clypeatum</i> , L. | buckler-podded. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y H. ♂ | |
| 2 aegyptíaca, DC. br. <i>cheiranthoides</i> . NK. | <i>Fibigia clypeata</i> , MED. | stock-like. | Levant. | 1788 —— G. h |
| 3 lunaroídes, BM.t.3087. ye. | <i>Cheiranthus Farsétia</i> , L. | Oriental. | Greece. | 1731 —— H. 2 |
| 4 suffruticósa, BR. pu. | suffrutescent. | Persia. | 1820 Apr., M. G. h | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 32 | LUNA'RIA, L. | HONESTY. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | biénnis, DC. wh. pu. a violacea. pu. β albiflóra. wh. | biennial. Germany. 1570 April-J. H. ♂ violet-coloured. _____ H. ♂ white-flowered. _____ H. ♂ |
| 2 | redivíva, DC. li. | perennial. 1596 _____ H. ♀ |
| 33 | BERTERO'A, DC. | BERTERO'A. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | mutábilis, DC. bh. | changeable. Levant. 1802 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 2 | ineána, DC. wh. <i>Aly'ssum incánum</i> , w. | hoary. Europe. 1640 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 3 | oblíqua, DC. FG.t.623. wh. | oblique-podded. Naples. 1824 July, A. H. h |
| 34 | VESICA'RIA, LAM. | BLADDER-POD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | utrieuláta, DC. BM.t.130. ye. <i>Aly'ssum utriculátum</i> , w. | smooth. Levant. 1739 April-J. H. ♀ |
| 2 | grandiflóra, HOOK. S.BFG.s.2.t.404. | ye. great-flowered. Texas. 1835 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 3 | grátilis, BM.t.3533. ye. | slender. _____ H. ⊖ |
| 4 | retieuláta, DC. ye. | netted-podded. Levant. June. H. ♀ |
| 5 | sinuáta, DC. ye. | sinuate-leaved. Spain. 1596 April-J. H. ♂ |
| 6 | Ludovieána, DC. ye. | Missourian. Missouri. 1825 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 7 | arenósa, DC. ye. | sand. Arctic region. 1826 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 8 | árctea, DC. ye. | Aretie. Greenland. — May, J. H. ♀ |
| 9 | crética, DC. ye. <i>Aly'ssum créticum</i> , w. | Cretan. Crete. 1739 May-A. H. ♀ |
| 35 | AUBRIE'TIA, ADANS. | AUBRIE'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | deltoídea, DC. BM.t.126. pu. <i>Aly'ssum deltoídeum</i> , L. <i>Farsétia deltoídea</i> , HK. | spreading. Levant. 1710 Mar.-M. H. ♀ |
| 2 | purpúrea, DC. S.BFG.t.207. pu. | tufted. _____ 1821 — H. ♀ |
| 36 | RICO'TIA, L. | RICO'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| | ægyptíaca, BR t.49. pu. <i>Lunária</i> , DC. | Egyptian. Egypt. 1757 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 37 | ÆTHIONE'MA, DC. | ÆTHIONE'MA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | saxátile, DC. JA.3.t.236. wh. pu. | roek. S. Europe. 1759 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 | Buxbaúmii, DC. pu. | Buxbaum's. Iberia. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | membranáeeum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.69. | li. membrane-podded. Persia. 1829 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 4 | grácile, DC. wh. | slender. Carniola. 1822 June, J ^y H. h |
| 5 | monospérnum, DC. pu. | one-seeded. Spain. 1778 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 6 | heterocárpum, GAY. li. | variable-podded. Armenia. 1837 — H. ♀ |
| 7 | parviflórum, SWEET. li. | small-flowered. Persia. 1830 — H. ♀ |
| 38 | CAMELI'NA, DC. | CAMELI'NA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | dentáta, DC. ye. | tooth-leaved. Europe. 1806 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 | satíva, DC. EB.t.1254. ye. <i>Aly'ssum satívum</i> , EB. <i>Myágrum satívum</i> , LIN. | Gold-of-pleasure. Britain. May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 3 | pinnatíida, H. ye. | pinnatifid. Spain. 1806 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 4 | austríaca, DC. ye. | Austrian. Austria. 1795 — H. ♀ |
| 5 | barbaraeafólia, DC. yé. | Barbarea-leaved. Siberia. 1824 May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| 39 | LEPI'DIUM, DC. | PEPPER-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. |
| 1 | Drába, DC. JA.4.t.315. wh. | whitlow-grass-like. Europe. 1596 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 2 | coronopifólium, DC. wh. | buek's-horn-lvd. Volga. 1823 May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| 3 | satívum, DC. FG.t.616. wh. | common Cress. Persia. 1548 May-O. H. ⊖ |
| 4 | spinéseens, DC. wh. | spineeent. Syria. 1820 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 5 | hírtum, DC. EB.t.1803. wh. <i>Thláspi hírtum</i> , EB. | hairy. Britain. — H. ⊖ |
| 6 | campéstre, DC. EB.t.1385. wh. <i>Thláspi campéstre</i> , EB. | hoary field. — H. ⊖ |
| 7 | subulátum, DC. wh. | awl-leaved. Spain. 1739 July, A. F. h |
| 8 | ruderále, DC. EB.t.1595. wh. | narrow-leaved. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 9 | Menziésii, DC. wh. | Menzies's. N. America. 1837 — H. ♀ |
| 10 | Cardámines, DC. wh. | Spanish Cress. Spain. 1789 — F. ♂ |
| 11 | hyssopifólium, DC. wh. | hyssop-leaved. New Holland. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 12 | divarieáatum, DC. wh. | spreading. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. h |
| 13 | latifólium, DC. EB.t.182. wh. | broad-leaved. Britain. June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 14 | oleráceum, DC. wh. | eatable. New Zealand. — H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 15 | Ibéris, DC. wh. <i>graminifólium</i> , HK. | Candytuft-like. S. Europe. 1683 June-S. H. 4 |
| 40 | ISA'TIS, DC. 1 latisíliqua, DC. ye. 2 alpína, DC. ye. 3 præ'cox, DC. ye. 4 <i>tinctória</i> , DC. EB.t.97. ye. 5 cainpéstris, DC. ye. 6 variegáta, LED. ye. | WOAD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. broad-podded. Iberia. 1823 May-J ^y H. ♂ alpine. Italy. 1800 —— H. 4 early-flowering. Hungary. 1820 April-J. H. ♂ common. Britain. June, J ^y H. ♂ field. Podolia. 1823 —— H. ⊙ variegated. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ♂ |
| 41 | SENEBIE'RA, DC. 1 <i>pinnatífida</i> , DC. EB.t.248. wh. <i>Lepidium dídymum</i> , L. <i>Corónopus dídyma</i> , EB. 2 <i>Corónopus</i> , DC. EB.t.1660. wh. <i>Cochleária Corónopus</i> , L. <i>Corónopus Ruellia</i> , EB. | SENEBIE'RA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. pinnatifid. England. July, A. H. ⊙ common. Britain. June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 42 | TAUSCHE'RIA, FISCH. 1 <i>gymnocárpa</i> , DC. wh. 2 <i>lasiocárpa</i> , DC. wh. | TAUSCHE'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. naked-podded. Siberia. 1824 May, J. H. ⊙ villose-podded. —— —— June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 43 | SOBOLE'WSKIA, MB. <i>lithóphila</i> , DC. wh. | SOBOLE'WSKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. store-podded. Iberia. 1823 May-A. H. ♂ |
| 44 | MYAGRUM, TOURN. <i>perfoliátum</i> , DC. ye. | GOLD-OF-PLEASURE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. stem-clasping. Europe. 1648 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 45 | VE'LLA, L. 1 <i>ánnua</i> , EB.t.1441. st. 2 <i>Pseudo-cy'tisus</i> , DC. BR.t.293. ye. | CRESS-ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. annual. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊙ shrubby. Spain. 1759 Apr., M. H. h |
| 46 | ERU'CA, TOURN. 1 <i>hispida</i> , DC. wh. 2 <i>satíva</i> , DC. FG.t.646&647. wh. <i>Brássica Erúca</i> , L. 3 <i>vesicária</i> , DC. wh. | ERU'CA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. hispid. Naples. 1824 July. H. ⊙ striped-flowered. S. Europc. 1573 —— H. ⊙ bladdered. Spain. 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 47 | BU'NIAS, DC. 1 <i>áspera</i> , DC. ye. 2 <i>orientális</i> , DC. ye. | BU'NIAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. rough. Portugal. 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊙ Oriental. Levant. 1795 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 48 | SCHO'WIA, DC. <i>árabica</i> , DC. pu. | SCHO'WIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. Arabian. Arabia. 1837 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 49 | CRA'MBE, TOURN. 1 <i>marítima</i> , DC. EB.t.924. wh. 2 <i>orientális</i> , DC. wh. 3 <i>áspera</i> , DC. wh. 4 <i>cordifólia</i> , DC. wh. 5 <i>pinnatífida</i> , DC. JI.1.t.128. wh. 6 <i>tatárica</i> , DC. JI.1.t.129. wh. 7 <i>júncea</i> , DC. wh. 8 <i>filifórmis</i> , DC. JI.3.t.504. wh. 9 <i>strigósa</i> , DC. wh. 10 <i>fruticósa</i> , DC. wh. | COLE-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. Sea-Kale. Britain. May, J. H. 4 oriental. Levant. 1752 June, J ^y H. 4 rough. Tauria. 1823 May, J. H. 4 heart-leaved. Caucasus. 1828 Junc, J ^y H. 4 smooth-winged. Siberia. 1759 —— H. 4 Tartarian. Tartary. 1739 —— H. 4 rushy. Iberia. 1828 May, J. H. 4 slender. Patagonia. 1796 July, A. H. ⊙ Canary. Canaries. 1779 May, J. G. h shrubby. Madeira. 1777 May-N. G. h |
| 50 | RAPI'STRUM, BOERH. 1 <i>rugósrum</i> , DC. ye. <i>Myágrum rugósrum</i> , L. <i>Cakíle rugósa</i> , HK. | RAPI'STRUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. wrinkled. Europe. 1739 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | 2 <i>perénne</i> , DC. JA.5.t.414. ye. <i>Cakíle perénnis</i> , HK. <i>Myágrum perénnis</i> , L. | perennial. —— 1789 July. H. 4 |
| | 3 <i>orientále</i> , DC. FG.t.612. ye. | Oriental. Levant. 1795 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 51 | ENARTHROCA'RPUS, LAB. 1 <i>pterocárpus</i> , DC. ye. 2 <i>Lyrátus</i> , DC. ye. | ENARTHROCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. wing-podded. Egypt. 1828 May-A. H. ⊙ yellow-striped. —— 1827 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 52 | DIDE'SMUS, DC. <i>bipinnátus</i> , DC. wh. | DIDE'SMUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. bipinnate. Mauritania. 1818 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 53 | SUBULA'RIA, L. <i>aquática</i> , DC. EB.t.732. wh. | AWL-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. water. Britain. J ^y , A. H. W. ⊙ |

54 EUNO'MIA, DC.

oppositifolia, DC. wh.

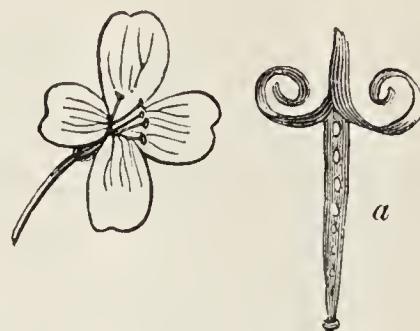
Lepidium oppositifolium, LAB.

EUNO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

opposite-leaved. Syria.

1827 June, J^y H. 4

ORD. II.



SILIQUOSA.

Plants with seeds in a siliqua (a).

Example,—*Cardamine pratensis*.

55 PA'RRYA, BR.

1 ártica, BR. pu.

2 macrocárpa, DC. H.FBA.t.15. pu.

Neuroloma arabiflorum, DC. *Arabis grandiflora*, L.

PA'RRYA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

arctic. Melville Isl. 1827 May, J. H. 4

56 SCHIZOPE'TALON, BM.

Walkéri, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.387. wh.

SCHIZOPE'TALON. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

Walker's. Chili. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙

57 RA'PHANUS, L.

1 satívus, MILL. li.

2 rotundus, MILL. li.

3 nígra, DC. li.

4 chinénsis, MILL. li.

5 orbiculáris, MILL. li.

6 *Raphanístrum*, DC. EB.t.856. va.

7 marítimus, DC. EB.t.1643. ye.

RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

common. China. 1597 June-A. H. ⊙

turnep-rooted. ——— ——— H. ⊙

black Spanish. ——— ——— H. ⊙

oil-seeded. ——— 1548 May-A. H. ⊙

white Spanish. ——— ——— H. ⊙

wild. Britain. April-A. H. ⊙

sea-side. ——— June, J^y H. 4

58 DENTA'RIA, DC.

1 enneaphylla, DC. JA.t.316. wh.

2 polyphylla, DC. st.

3 glandulosa, DC. pu.

4 laciniata, DC. wh.

5 máxima, DC. pu.

6 trifolia, DC. wh.

7 diphylla, DC. BM.t.1465. wh.

8 pentaphylla, BM.t.2202. wh. pu.

Cardamine pentaphylla, HK. 2ed. *Dentaria digitata*, DC.

TOOTH-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

nine-leaved. Austria. 1658 May-A. H. 4

many-leaved. Hungary. 1818 May, J. H. 4

glandular. ——— 1816 ——— H. 4

jagged-leaved. N. America. 1824 April-J. H. 4

largest. ——— 1823 May, J. H. 4

three-leaved. Hungary. 1824 ——— H. 4

two-leaved. N. America. 1810 ——— H. 4

fingered. Switzerland. 1656 ——— H. 4

Cardamine bulbifera, HK.

9 pinnata, DC. wh.

10 quinquefolia, DC. wh.

11 bulbifera, DC. EB.t.309. bh.

Cardamine bulbifera, HK.

12 tenuifolia, DC. pu.

seven-leaved. Switzerland. 1683 ——— H. 4

five-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 Apr., M. H. 4

bulbiferous. Britain. ——— H. 4

slender-leaved. Siberia. 1798 May, J. H. 4

59 PLATYPE'TALUM, BR.

purpurascens, B. pu.

PLATYPE'TALUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

purplish. Melville Isl. 1827 May, J. H. 4

60 CARDAMINE, DC.

1 rotundifolia, DC. wh.

2 rhomboidea, DC. wh.

3 asarifolia, DC. BM.t.1735. wh.

4 bellidifolia, DC. wh.

β alpina, DC. EB.t.2355. wh.

5 microphylla, DC. wh.

6 resedifolia, DC. wh.

7 trifolia, DC. BM.t.452. wh.

8 africana, DC. wh.

LADY'S SMOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

round-leaved. N. America. 1823 M^y, J. H. W. 4rhomboid-lvd. ——— 1825 M^y-J^y H. W. 4Asarum-leaved. Italy. 1710 Ju., J^y H. W. 4

daisy-leaved. Scotland. April-J. II. 4

alpine. ——— ——— H. 4

small-leaved. Siberia. 1828 May-J^y II. 4Rocket-leaved. Germany. 1658 April-J^y H. ⊙three-leaved. Europe. 1629 M^b-J. H. W. 4

African. C. B. S. 1691 May, J. G. 4

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| 9 <i>amára</i> , DC. EB.t.1000. <i>wh.</i> | bitter. | Britain. | A., M ^y H.W. 2 |
| 10 <i>granulosa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | granular-rooted. | Piedmont. | 1820 — H. 2 |
| 11 <i>prorépens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | Siberia. | 1825 Ap.-J.H.W. 2 |
| 12 <i>uliginosa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | uliginose. | Caucasus. | 1824 Ap., M. H. 2 |
| 13 <i>pratensis</i> , DC. EB.t.776. <i>li</i> β <i>flóre-pléno</i> . <i>li.</i> | Cuckoo-flower. <i>double-flowered.</i> | Britain. | — H.W. 2 |
| 14 <i>pensylvánica</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1818 — H. 2 |
| 15 <i>dentáta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | toothed. | Poland. | 1824 — H.W. 2 |
| 16 <i>hirsúta</i> , DC. EB.t.592. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | Britain. | Jan.-D. H. 2 |
| 17 <i>impátiens</i> , DC. EB.t.80. <i>wh.</i> | impatient. | — | April-J. H. 2 |
| 18 <i>macrophylla</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | large-leaved. | Siberia. | 1824 June-A. H. 2 |
| 19 <i>latifólia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | Spain. | 1711 — H.W. 2 |
| 20 <i>glaúca</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | Calabria. | May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 21 <i>Chelidónia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | Celandine-lvd. | Italy. | 1739 Mar.-J. H. 2 |
| 61 STREPTA'NTHUS, NUTT. | STREPTA'NTHUS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 <i>obtusifólius</i> , BM.t.3317. <i>re.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Arkansas. | 1833 June-A. G. 2 |
| 2 <i>hyacinthoídes</i> , BM.t.3316. <i>bh.</i> | hyacinth-like. | Texas. | 1834 August. H. 2 |
| 62 PTERONEU'RUM, DC. | PTERONEU'RUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 <i>græ'cum</i> , DC. FG.t.631. <i>wh.</i> <i>Cardámíne græ'ca</i> , w. | Grecian. | Greece. | 1710 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>carnósium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fleshy. | Dalmatia. | 1824 — H. 2 |
| 63 BARBA'REA, DC. | WINTER-CRESS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.t.443. <i>ye.</i> <i>Ery'simum Barbárea</i> , w. | common. | Britain. | May-A. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>taúrica</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1825 July-S. H. 2 |
| 3 <i>plantagínea</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | plantain-leaved. | Levant. | 1823 May-A. H. 2 |
| 4 <i>præ'cox</i> , DC. EB.t.1129. <i>ye.</i> | early. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. 2 |
| 5 <i>ibérica</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1816 May-A. H. 2 |
| 64 MACROPO'DIUM, DC. | MACROPO'DIUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 1 <i>laciniátum</i> , DS. H.BM.p.3. <i>wh.</i> | cut-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 June-S. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>nivále</i> , DC. BM.t.3805. <i>wh.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1796 — H. 2 |
| 65 TURRI'TIS, DC. | TOWER-MUSTARD. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| glábra, DC. EB.t.777. <i>wh.</i> | long-podded. | Britain. | May, J. H. 2 |
| 66 STEVE'NIA, ADANS. | STEVE'NIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| cheiranthoídes, DC. <i>pu.</i> | wallflower-like. | Siberia. | 1823 June-A. H. 2 |
| 67 NASTU'RTIUM, DC. | NASTU'RTIUM. | N. O. CRUCI'FER.E. | |
| 1 <i>officinále</i> , DC. EB.t.855. <i>wh.</i> | Water Cress. | Britain. | M ^y -J ^y H.W. 2 |
| 2 <i>palústre</i> , DC. EB.t.1747. <i>ye.</i> <i>Sisy'mbrium terréstre</i> , EB. | marsh. | — | Ju.-S.H.W. 2 |
| 3 <i>sylvestre</i> , DC. EB.t.2324. <i>ye.</i> | creeping. | — | — H.W. 2 |
| 4 <i>coronopifólium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | buck's-horn-lvd. | N. Africa. | 1820 July-S. H. 2 |
| 5 <i>amphíbium</i> , DC. EB.t.1840. <i>ye.</i> β <i>variifólium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | amphibions. | Britain. | Ju.-A.H.W. 2 |
| 6 <i>nátans</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | <i>variable-leaved.</i> | — | — H.W. 2 |
| 7 <i>eréctum</i> , REV. <i>ye.</i> | floating. | N. America. | 1827 M ^y -S.H.W. 2 |
| 8 <i>globósum</i> . <i>ye.</i> | erect. | Siberia. | 1837 June-O. H. 2 |
| 68 NOTO'CERAS, DC. | globose. | — | — H. 2 |
| 1 <i>ispánicum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | NOTO'CERAS. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 2 <i>quadricórne</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. | 1822 Mar.-O. H. 2 |
| 3 <i>canariénse</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Ery'simum bicórne</i> , w. | four-horned. | Siberia. | 1824 May-O. H. 2 |
| 69 BRA'YA, STERNB. | two-horned. | Canaries. | 1779 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 1 <i>glabélla</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | BRA'YA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 2 <i>álpina</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | smooth. | Arctic Reg. | 1827 Apr., M. H. 2 |
| 3 <i>pilósa</i> , H.FAB.t.17.f.A. <i>pu.</i> | alpine. | Carinthia. | 1821 — H. 2 |
| 70 CHEIRA'NTHUS, DC. | hairy. | N. America. | 1827 April-J. H. 2 |
| I <i>Cheíri</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | WALL-FLOWER. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | |
| 2 <i>fruticulósus</i> , EB.t.1934. <i>ye.</i> | garden. | S. Europe. | 1573 April-J ^y H. 2 |
| 3 <i>capitátus</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Britain. | — H. 2 |
| 4 <i>alpímus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | headed. | Columbia. | 1826 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| | alpine. | Norway. | 1824 April-J ^y H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|------|
| 5 <i>ochroleucus</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> <i>decumbens</i> , W. | pale yellow. | Switzerland. | 1820 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 6 <i>mutabilis</i> , DC. BM.t.195. <i>li.</i> | ehangeable. | Madeira. | 1777 Mar.-M. | F. h |
| 7 <i>tenuifolius</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | fine-leaved. | _____ | — May, J. | F. h |
| 8 <i>longifolius</i> , V. <i>li.</i> | long-leaved. | _____ | 1815 Sep.-D. | F. h |
| 9 <i>scoparius</i> , DC. <i>va.</i> <i>a purpurascens</i> . DC. <i>pu.</i> β <i>ceruginosus</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> γ <i>Chamæleo</i> , DC. BM.t.219. <i>pu.</i> | rock. <i>purplish.</i> <i>rusty.</i> <i>Chamæleon.</i> | Teneriffe. | — Mar.-A. | F. h |
| 10 <i>linearis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 11 <i>fruticens</i> , PS. <i>wh.</i> | frutescent. | Barbary. | — Jan.-D. | F. h |
| 12 <i>semperflorens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | ever-flowering. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 13 <i>linifolius</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | flax-leaved. | Spain. | — Mar.-A. | F. h |
| 14 <i>arboricola</i> , SIEB. <i>pu.</i> | tree-like. | Levant. | 1827 Apr.-A. | G. h |
| 71 ERY'SIMUM, GERTN. | | BLISTERING CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>sessiliforum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Cheirinia sessiliflora</i> , L.EN. | sessile-flowered. | Siberia. | 1794 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>cuspidatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-pointed. | Caucasus. | 1800 May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>strigatum</i> , DC. JA.1.t.73. <i>ye.</i> <i>odoratum</i> , W. | upright. | Austria. | 1795 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>suffruticosum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | suffruticose. | ..... | 1822 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 5 <i>virgatum</i> , DC. FD.t.923. <i>ye.</i> | twiggly. | Portugal. | 1807 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 6 <i>odoratum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | sweet-scented. | Hungary. | 1795 July. | H. ♂ |
| 7 <i>easptosum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tufted. | Persia. | 1828 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 8 <i>eripidifolium</i> , SS. <i>ye.</i> | Crepis-leaved. | Germany. | 1829 May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 9 <i>hieracifolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Hawkweed-lvd. | Europe. | 1823 — | H. ♂ |
| 10 <i>aureum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | golden. | Caucasus. | 1824 — | H. ♂ |
| 11 <i>cheiranthes</i> , DC. EB.t.942. <i>ye.</i> | treacle. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 <i>Peroftskianum</i> , FM. BM.t.3757. <i>or.</i> | Peroftski's. | Cabul. | 1838 May-J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 13 <i>collinum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hill. | Caucasus. | —— — | H. ♂ |
| 14 <i>versicolor</i> , DC. <i>var.</i> <i>Cheiranthus versicolor</i> , MB. | various-coloured. | Persia. | 1823 — | H. ♂ |
| 15 <i>longifolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | long-leaved. | Algiers. | 1822 — | H. ♂ |
| 16 <i>perfoliatum</i> , DC. EB.t.1804. <i>wh.</i> <i>Brassica orientalis</i> , EB. | perfoliate. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 17 <i>alpinum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Brassica alpina</i> , L. | alpine. | Europe. | 1793 — | H. 4 |
| 72 ALLIARIA, DC. | | ALLIARIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| <i>officinalis</i> , DC. EB.t.796. <i>wh.</i> <i>Erysimum Alliaria</i> , EB. | garlic-scented. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 73 SISYMBRIUM, DC. | | SISYMBRIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>corniculatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | horned. | Spain. | 1818 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 <i>officinale</i> , DC. EB.t.725. <i>ye.</i> <i>Erysimum officinale</i> , EB. | Hedge-Mustard. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>strictissimum</i> , DC. JA.2.t.194. <i>ye.</i> <i>Cheirinia strictissima</i> , L.EN. | spear-leaved. | Europe. | 1658 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 4 <i>Irio</i> , DC. EB.t.1631. <i>ye.</i> | London Rocket. | Britain. | May-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 5 <i>villosum</i> , LAG. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | Spain. | 1832 — | H. ⊙ |
| 6 <i>glabrum</i> , W.EN. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | Britain. | — | H. ⊙ |
| 7 <i>orientale</i> , L. <i>ye.</i> | Oriental. | Levant. | 1739 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 <i>Sophia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Flix-weed. | Britain. | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 <i>millefolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | milfoil-leaved. | Canaries. | 1779 May-S. | G. h |
| 10 <i>tanaeetifolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tansy-leaved. | Italy. | 1731 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 74 LEPTALIUM, DC. | | LEPTALIUM. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>pygmæum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | pygmy. | Persia. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 <i>filiforme</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | thread-leaved. | Siberia. | 1820 — | H. ⊙ |
| 75 STANLEYA, NUTT. | | STANLEYA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| <i>pinnatifida</i> , DC. <i>Cleome pinnata</i> , PH. | pinnatifid. | Missouri. | 1812 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 76 CHORISPORA, DC. | | CHORISPORA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>strigata</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | upright. | Siberia. | 1825 May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 <i>tenella</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | slender. | Tauria. | 1780 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |

- 3 ibérica, DC. ye.
4 sibírica, DC. ye.

77 HE'SPERIS, L.

- 1 tristis, DC. BM.t.730. br.
β major. st.
2 frágrans, F. S.BFG.t.61. pu.
3 villósa, DC. pu.
4 grandiflóra, BM.t.2683. pu.
5 laciniáta, DC. pu.
6 eláta, H. pu.
7 runcináta, DC. bh.
8 matronális, L. va.
α álbo-pléno. wh.
β albiflóra, DC. wh.
γ purpúrea, DC. pu.
δ purpúreo-pléno. pu.
ε variegáta, DC. va.
ζ foliiflóra. gr.
9 bituminósa, W.EN. bh.
10 inodóra, L. EB.t.731. pu.
11 heterophylla, DC. pu.
12 sibírica, L. pu.
13 speciosa, S.BFG.S.2.t.135. ro. pu.
14 pygmæ'a, DC. pu.
15 ramosíssima, DC. pu.
16 repánda, DC. pu.

78 MALCO'MIA, DC.

- 1 taraxacifolia, DC. pu.
2 intermédia, MEY. pu.
3 africana, DC. pu.
4 runcináta, MEY. pu.
5 láxa, DC. pu.
6 marítima, DC. BM.t.166. pu. wh.
Cheiránthus marítimus, BM.
7 Chía, DC. S.BFG.t.40. pu.
8 arenária, DC. pu.
9 incrassáta, DC. pu.
10 lyráta, DC. FG.t.635. pu.
11 parviflóra, DC. pu.
12 lácera, DC. pu.
Héspérus pinnatífida, DESFS.
13 littórea, DC. S.BFG.t.54. li.
14 pátula, DC. pu.

79 A'RABIS, L.

- 1 lilácina, SCHR. li.
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.225. wh.
3 vérna, DC. BM.t.3331. pu.
Héspérus vérna, DC.
4 rósea, DC. BM.t.3246. ro.
5 álbida, DC. wh.
caucásica, BM.t.2046.
6 thyrsoídea, DC. FG.t.642. wh.
7 longifolia, DC. wh.
8 pátula, WK. wh.
9 auriculáta, DC. wh.
10 crispáta, DC. wh.
11 saxátilis, DC. wh.
12 hirsúta, DC. EB.t.587. wh.
13 Alliónii, DC. wh.
14 murális, DC. wh.
15 curtisíliqua, DC. wh.
16 ciliáta, DC. EB.t.1746. wh.
Turrítis alpína, EB.

- strong-scented. Iberia.
Siberian. Siberia. —————— H. ⊙
ROCKET. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| night-smelling. | Europe. | 1622 April-J. H. ♂ |
| larger. | ————— | 1827 Apr.-Jy H. ♂ |
| evening-scented. | Siberia. | 1821 —————— H. ♂ |
| villose. | Italy. | 1827 May, J. H. ♂ |
| large-flowered. | ————— | 1818 May-A. H. ♂ |
| jagged. | Italy. | 1820 May, J. H. ♂ |
| tall. | ————— | 1825 May-A. H. ♂ |
| runcinate. | Hungary. | 1804 May-Jy H. ♂ |
| common. | Europe. | 1597 May-A. H. ♂ |
| double-white. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| single-white. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| single-purple. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| double-purple. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| double-variegated. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| green-flowered. | ————— | ————— H. ♂ |
| clammy. | ————— | 1816 May-Jy H. ♂ |
| scentless. | Britain. | May-A. H. ¼ |
| various-leaved. | Naples. | 1825 May-Jy H. ¼ |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | —————— H. ¼ |
| showy. | ————— | 1829 —————— H. ¼ |
| small. | Syria. | 1828 April-J. H. ⊙ |
| branched. | Barbary. | 1827 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| repand. | Spain. | 1820 May-Jy H. ⊙ |

MALCO'MIA. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| dandelion-lvd. | ..... | 1799 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| intermediate. | Caraccas. | 1837 —————— H. ⊙ |
| African. | Africa. | 1747 Junc, Jy H. ⊙ |
| runcinate. | Caraccas. | 1837 —————— H. ⊙ |
| loose-flowcred. | Siberia. | 1811 —————— H. ⊙ |
| dwarf annual. | S. Europe. | 1713 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| dwarf-branching. | Chio. | 1732 May-A. II. ⊙ |
| sand. | Barbary. | 1804 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| thickened. | Greece. | 1820 May-Jy H. ⊙ |
| lyrate. | Levant. | 1824 —————— II. ⊙ |
| small-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1822 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| cut-leaved. | ————— | 1825 May-Jy H. ⊙ |
| sea-side. | ————— | 1685 June-N. H. ♂ |
| spreading. | Spain. | 1825 May-Jy H. ¼ |

WALL-CRESS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| lilac. | Europe. | 1836 Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| alpine. | Pyrenees. | 1596 Mar.-M. H. ¼ |
| vernal. | S. Europe. | 1710 Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| rose-coloured. | Calabria. | 1827 —————— H. ♂ |
| early-flowered. | Tauria. | 1798 Jan.-M ^y H. ¼ |
| bunch-flowered. | Levant. | 1826 May-A. H. ¼ |
| long-leaved. | Persia. | 1820 —————— H. ¼ |
| spreading. | Hungary. | 1825 May-S. H. ¼ |
| ear-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1805 May-A. II. ⊙ |
| curled-leaved. | Carniola. | 1816 M ^h -M. H. ¼ |
| rock. | S. Europe. | 1805 May, J. H. ♂ |
| hairy. | Britain. | May-Jy H. ♂ |
| Allioni's. | Italy. | —————— H. ¼ |
| dwarf. | Switzerland. | 1824 —————— H. ¼ |
| short-podded. | Scania. | 1826 —————— H. ¼ |
| fringed. | Ireland. | Junc, Jy H. ♂ |

- 17 *Thaliána*, DC. EB.t.901. *wh.*
 18 *præcox*, DC. *wh.*
 19 *petræ'a*, DC. *wh.*
 β *hispida*, DC. FD.t.386. *wh.*
 γ *hastuláta*, DC. EB.t.409. *wh.*
 20 *lyráta*, DC. *wh.*
 21 *arcnósa*, DC. H.EX.FL.t.221. *ro.*
 22 *ovirénsis*, DC. JI.l.t.125. *ro.*
 23 *stolonífera*, DC. *wh.*
 24 *cebennénsis*, DC. *re.*
 25 *Turrítia*, DC. EB.t.178. *wh.*
 26 *lúcida*, DC. *wh.*
 27 *nútans*, BM.t.2219. *wh.*
 28 *cærúlea*, DC. *bl.*
 29 *bellidifólia*, DC. JA.3.t.280. *wh.*
 30 *collína*, DC. *wh.*
 31 *dasycárpa*, DC. *wh.*
 32 *stricta*, EB.t.614. *wh.*
- 80 MATHI'OLA, DC.
 1 *fenestrális*, DC. JV.2.t.179. *re.*
 2 *sinuáta*, DC. EB.t.462. *pu.*
 3 *græ'ca*, DC. *wh.*
 4 *acaúlis*, DC. *pu.*
 5 *simplicicaúlis*. *sc.*
 α *coccínea*. *sc.*
 β *álba*. *wh.*
 6 *incána*, DC. EB.t.1935. *var.*
 α *coccínea*. *sc.*
 β *purpúrea*. *pu.*
 γ *álba*. *wh.*
 δ *múltiplex*. *var.*
 7 *ánnna*, DC. *va.*
 α *coccínea*. *sc.*
 β *purpúrea*. *pu.*
 γ *rúbra*. *re.*
 ϵ *rósea*. *ro.*
 ζ *cárnea*. *fl.*
 η *fuscáta*. *br.*
 θ *fúlva*. *br.*
 ι *lilácina*. *li.*
 κ *álba*. *wh.*
 λ *variegáta*. *va.*
 8 *glabráta*, DC. *va.*
 α *álba*. *wh.*
 β *purpúrea*. *pu.*
 γ *coccínea*. *sc.*
 δ *flóre-pléno*. *va.*
 9 *tatárica*, DC. *br.*
 10 *torulósia*, DC. *pu.*
 11 *odoratíssima*, DC. BM.t.1711. *br.*
 12 *trístis*, DC. *br.*
 13 *vária*, DC. FG.t.636. *br.*
 14 *coronopifólia*, DC. FG.t.637. *pu.*
 15 *lívida*, DC. *br.*
 16 *oxy'ceras*, DC. *pu.*
 17 *tricuspidáta*, DC. S.BFG.t.46. *pu.*
 18 *lunáta*, DC. *pu.*
 19 *parviflóra*, DC. *pu.*
 20 *maderénsis*, BR. *pu.*
- 81 DIPLOTA'XIS, DC.
 1 *crassifólia*, DC. *ye.*
 2 *virgáta*, DC. *ye.*
 3 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.525. *ye.*
 Sinápis tenuifólium, HK. *Sisy'mbrum tenuifólium*, EB.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| common. | Britain. | April-J. H. ⊖ |
| early-flowering. | Hungary. | May, J. H. 4 |
| short-podded. | Europc. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>hispida</i> . | Wales. | —— H. 4 |
| <i>hastulata</i> . | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| lyre-leaved. | N. Amercia. | 1823 May, J. H. 4 |
| purple. | Europe. | 1799 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| reddish. | Carinthia. | 1824 May-A. H. 4 |
| stoloniferous. | Carniola. | — May-J ^y H. 4 |
| pale violet. | S. Franc. | — —— H. 4 |
| tower. | Britain. | April-J ^y H. 3 |
| shining-leaved. | Hungary. | 1790 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| nodding. | Switzerland. | 1658 April-J ^y H. 4 |
| blue. | Pyrenees. | 1797 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| daisy-leaved. | — | 1774 —— H. 4 |
| hill. | Naples. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| thick-podded. | Poland. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| Bristol. | England. | —— H. 4 |

STOCK. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| window. | Crete. | 1759 July, A. F. h |
| great sea. | Britain. | May-A. H. 3 |
| smooth-leaved. | Greece. | —— H. ⊖ |
| stalkless. | Egypt. | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| Brompton. | — | —— H. 3 |
| scarlet. | — | —— H. 3 |
| white. | — | —— H. 3 |
| queen. | England. | May-N. H. h |
| scarlet. | — | —— H. h |
| purple. | — | —— H. h |
| white. | — | —— H. h |
| double-flowered. | — | —— H. h |
| ten-week. | S. Europe. | 1734 —— H. ⊖ |
| scarlet-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| purple-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| red-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| rose-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| flesh-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| brown-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| tawny-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| lilac-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| white-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| double-flowered. | — | —— H. ⊖ |
| wallflower-lvd. | — | —— H. h |
| white-flowered. | — | —— H. h |
| purple-flowered. | — | —— H. h |
| scarlet-flowered. | — | —— H. h |
| double-flowered. | — | —— H. h |
| brown Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1826 May, J. H. 4 |
| twisted-podded. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— H. h |
| sweet-scented. | Tauria. | 1797 June, J ^y G. h |
| various-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1768 May-J ^y G. h |
| entire-leaved. | Greece. | —— G. h |
| buck's-horn-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| livid. | Egypt. | 1828 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| sharp-horned. | Levant. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| three-forked. | Barbary. | 1739 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| lunate-horned. | Spain. | 1821 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| small-flowered. | Morocco. | 1799 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| branching. | — | May-O. G. h |

DIPLOTA'XIS. N. O. CRUCIFERÆ.

| | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| thick-leaved. | Sicily. | 1824 May-S. H. 4 |
| slender. | Spain. | 1820 Jne, J ^y II. ⊖ |
| Wall Rocket. | Britain. | July-O. H. ⊖ |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 4 <i>murális</i> , DC. EB.t.1090. <i>ye.</i> | sand. | England. | July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Sinápis murális</i> , HK. | <i>Sisy'mbrium murális</i> , L. | | | |
| 5 <i>ramosíssima</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | branching. | ..... | 1822 May-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 6 <i>saxátilis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | rock. | S. Europe. | May, J. | H. ♀ |
| 82 GOLDBA'CHIA, DC. | GOLDBA'CHIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>torulósa</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | twisted-podded. | Levant. | May, J. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>lævigáta</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | smooth. | Astracan. | 1823 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>tetragóna</i> , LED. <i>li.</i> | four-sided. | Levant. | 1825 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 83 MORICA'NDIA, DC. | MORICA'NDIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>hesperidifólia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | Rocket-leaved. | Egypt. | 1837 June. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>arvén sis</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.278. <i>pu.</i> | field. | S. Europe. | 1739 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 84 HELIO'PHILA, L. | HELIO'PHILA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>filifórmis</i> , DC. LI.t.563.f.3. <i>pu.</i> | awl-podded. | C. B. S. | 1786 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>dissécta</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | cut-leaved. | ——— | 1792 June-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | stem-clasping. | ——— | 1774 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>péndula</i> , DC. LI.t.562.f.2. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous. | ——— | 1792 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>trífida</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | trifid-leaved. | ——— | 1819 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>diffusa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | ——— | 1820 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>arabioídes</i> , BM.t.496. <i>bl.</i> | cut-leaved. | ——— | 1768 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 8 <i>digitáta</i> , DC. BR.t.838. <i>bl.</i> | fingered. | ——— | 1819 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 9 <i>strícta</i> , DC. BM.t.2526. <i>bl.</i> | upright. | ——— | 1825 —— | H. ⊖ |
| 10 <i>coronopifólia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | buck's-horn-lvd. | ——— | 1778 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| 11 <i>erithmifólia</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | Samphire-lvd. | ——— | 1816 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 12 <i>linearifólia</i> , DC. <i>bt.</i> | linear-leaved. | ——— | 1819 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 13 <i>Scopária</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | broom-like. | ——— | 1802 —— | G. ♂ |
| 14 <i>incána</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | hoary. | ——— | 1774 May-A. | G. ♂ |
| 15 <i>cleomoídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Cleome-like. | ——— | 1832 Jan.-D. | G. ♂ |
| 85 ERUCA'RIA, GÆRTN. | ERUCA'RIA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>crassifólia</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | thick-leaved. | Egypt. | 1828 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>aleppíca</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | Aleppo. | Levant. | 1680 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Cordylocárpus lævigátus</i> , w. | | | | |
| 3 <i>hypogæa</i> , VIV. <i>ye.</i> | underground. | Sardinia. | 1830 April. | H. ♀ |
| 86 STERI'GMA, DC. | STERI'GMA. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>torulósum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | twisted-podded. | Iberia. | 1823 Apr., M. | H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>tomentósum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tomentose. | Caspia. | ——— | H. ♂ |
| <i>Cheiránthus tomentósus</i> , w. | | | | |
| 3 <i>acanthocárpus</i> , TM. | spiny-podded. | Iberia. | 1837 —— | H. ♂ |
| 87 BRA'SSICA, L. | CABBAGE. | N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>olerácea</i> , DC. <i>va.</i> | common. | Britain. | April-J. | H. ♂ |
| Α. ACEPHALA, DC. <i>st.</i> | CAVALIER. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| α <i>ramosa</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | thousand-headed. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| β <i>Sabélica</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | Borecole. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| γ <i>arboréscens</i> . | <i>Cow Cabbage or Cesarian Kale</i>. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| Β. BULLATA, DC. <i>st.</i> | SAVOY. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| α <i>oblónga</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | winter. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| β <i>gemmífera</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | Brussel's sprouts. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| C. CAPITATA, DC. <i>st.</i> | HEADED. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| α <i>depréssa</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | drum-head. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| β <i>obováta</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | sugar-loaf. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| D. CAULO-RAPA, DC. | TURNEP-CABBAGE. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| E. BOTRYTIS, DC. <i>st.</i> | BROCCOLI. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| α <i>cauliflóra</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | Cauliflower. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>campéstris</i> , DC. EB.t.2224. <i>ye.</i> | field. | Britain. | June. | H. ♂ |
| Α. OLEIFERA, DC. <i>ye.</i> | OIL-SEED. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| Β. NAPO BRASSICA. | NAVEW. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| β <i>Rutábaga</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | Swedish Turnep. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| Ε. PABULARIA, DS. <i>ye.</i> | SHEEP'S. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>Rápa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Turnep. | Britain. | April-J. | H. ♂ |
| Α. DEPRESSA, DC. | FLAT-ROOTED. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| OBLONGA, DC. <i>ye.</i> | OBLONG-ROOTED. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>Nápus</i> , DC. EB.t.2146. <i>ye.</i> | Rape. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |
| Α. ESCULENTA, DC. <i>ye.</i> | ESCUENT. | ..... | ..... | H. ♂ |

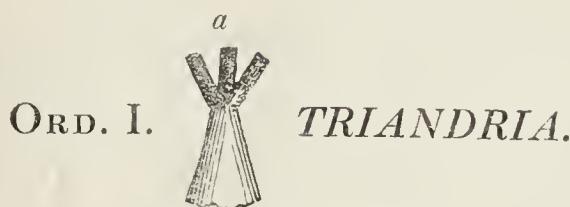
| | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 5 violacea, DC. <i>li.</i> | violet-flowered. | China. | 1770 July. | H. ♂ |
| 6 praecox, DC. <i>st.</i> | early. | S. Europe. | May-Jy | H. ♂ |
| 7 incana, DC. <i>st.</i> | hoary. | Naples. | 1824 — | H. ♂ |
| 8 chinensis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1770 July-O. | H. ♂ |
| 9 balearica, DC. <i>st.</i> | oak-leaved. | Minorca. | 1824 May-Jy | H. ♀ |
| 10 repanda, DC. <i>ye.</i> | wavy. | S. Europe. | 1818 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 11 Erucastrum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | runcinate. | — | 1790 May-A. | H. Ⓣ |
| 12 monensis, DC. EB.t.962. <i>st.</i> | Isle of Man. | Britain. | — | H. Ⓣ |
| 13 odorata, SCK. <i>ye.</i> | sweet-scented. | ..... | 1826 Apr., M. | H. Ⓣ |
| 14 laevigata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | Spain. | 1825 June, Jy | H. ♂ |
| 15 fruticulosa, DC. <i>st.</i> | frutescent. | S. Europe. | 1820 Feb.-Ap.H. | h |
| 88 SINAPIS, TOURN. | MUSTARD. | N. O. CRUCIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 nigra, DC. EB.t.969. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Britain. | April-A. | H. Ⓣ |
| 2 geniculata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | jointed. | Barbary. | 1824 — | H. Ⓣ |
| 3 auriculata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | eared. | ..... | ..... June, Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 4 laevigata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | Spain. | 1769 — | H. ♂ |
| 5 pubescens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | downy. | Sicily. | 1781 July-S. | H. ♀ |
| 6 arrvensis, DC. EB.t.1748. <i>ye.</i> | Charlock. | Britain. | April-A. | H. Ⓣ |
| 7 orientalis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Oriental. | Levant. | 1778 June, Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 8 turgida, DC. <i>ye.</i> | turgid-podded. | Egypt. | — | H. Ⓣ |
| 9 alba, DC. EB.t.1677. <i>ye.</i> | white-seeded. | Britain. | April-O. | H. Ⓣ |
| 10 frutescens, DC. <i>st.</i> | frutescent. | Madeira. | 1777 June-D. | G. h |
| 89 CLEOME, L. | CLEOME. | N. O. CAPPARIDA CEAE. | | |
| 1 heptaphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> | seven-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | H. Ⓣ |
| 2 spinosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | 1731 May-O. | S. h |
| 3 gigantaea, DC. <i>gr.</i> | gigantic. | S. America. | 1774 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 pungens, DC. <i>pi.</i> | pink-flowered. | — | 1812 July-S. | S. Ⓣ |
| <i>spinosa</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 5 speciosissima, DC. BR.t.1312. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. | Mexico. | 1827 Aug.-N. | H. Ⓣ |
| 6 pubescens, BM.t.1857. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent. | ..... | 1816 July-S. | H. Ⓣ |
| 7 arborea, DC. BM.t.3296. <i>pu.</i> | tree-like. | Brazil. | 1828 May-S. | H. ♀ |
| <i>dendroides</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 8 rosea, DC. BR.t.960. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | — | 1826 — | S. Ⓣ |
| 9 droserifolia, DS. <i>ye. vi.</i> | Drosera-leaved. | Egypt. | 1837 May-A. | G. h |
| 10 monophylla, DC. RM.9.t.34. <i>ye.</i> | simple-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 — | H. Ⓣ |
| 11 procumbens, DC. J.A.M.t.120. <i>wh.</i> | procumbent. | W. Indies. | 1798 — | S. ♀ |
| 12 trinervia, FRES. <i>ye.</i> | three-nerved. | Arabia. | 1837 — | H. Ⓣ |
| 13 ornithopodioides, W. DE.t.226.f.345. <i>ye.</i> | Ornithopus-like. | Levant. | 1732 June, Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| <i>Dilleniána</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 14 violacea, DC. <i>vi.</i> | violet-coloured. | Portugal. | 1776 — | H. Ⓣ |
| 15 virgata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | twiggy. | Persia. | April-Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 16 flavia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | Australia. | 1825 July-O. | H. Ⓣ |
| 17 ibérica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1820 June, Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 18 arábica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1794 April-Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 19 aculeata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | prickly. | S. America. | 1822 June, Jy | H. Ⓣ |
| 20 polygama, DC. SI.t.124.f.1. <i>wh.</i> | polygamous. | W. Indies. | — — | H. Ⓣ |
| 21 micrantha, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | ..... | 1824 June-O. | S. h |
| 22 Houstoni, DC. <i>fl.</i> | Houston's. | W. Indies. | 1730 June, Jy | S. Ⓣ |
| 23 diffusa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | Brazil. | 1823 — | H. Ⓣ |
| 24 lutea, BR. <i>ye.</i> | pale yellow. | N.W. America. | 1839 July, A. | H. Ⓣ |

CLASS XVI. MONADELPHIA.



Plants with stamens combined by their filaments into one tube or common base and free at top (a).

Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra*.



Plants with three united stamens (a).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra*.

| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 GALA'XIA, THUN. | | GALA'XIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandiflóra, AB. AR.t.164. ye. | | large-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1799 May-S. | F.b |
| 2 ováta, w. AR.t.94. ye. | | oval-leaved. | — | 1799 — | F.b |
| 3 gramínea, w. BM.t.1292. ye. | | narrow-leaved. | Peru. | 1795 July, A. | F.b |
| 4 mucronuláris, SALISB. JL.t.291. ro. | | mucronated. | C. B. S. | 1799 May-A. | F.b |
| 5 versícolor, SALISB. ro. ye. | | various-coloured. | — | — | F.b |
| 2 PATERSO'NIA, BP. | | PATERSO'NIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanáta, BP. S.FA.t.15. pu. | | woolly-spathed. | New Holland. | 1826 May-A. | F. 2 |
| 2 serícea, BP. BM.t.1041. pu. | | silky. | Australia. | 1803 May-J ^y | F. 2 |
| 3 média, BP. bl. | | middle. | — | 1824 — | F. 2 |
| 4 glabráta, BP. BR.t.50. bl. | | smooth. | — | 1814 — | F. 2 |
| 5 longifólia, BP. bl. | | long-leaved. | — | 1820 — | F. 2 |
| 6 longíscapa, S.FA.t.39. bl. | | long-stalked. | New Holland. | 1825 — | F. 2 |
| 7 glaúca, BP. bl. | | glaucous. | Australia. | 1826 — | F. 2 |
| 8 sapphirína, BR.t.60.v.25. bl. | | sapphire. | Swan River. | 1838 — | G. 2 |
| 9 pygmæ'a, BR. bl. | | dwarf. | — | — | G. 2 |
| 3 ORTHROSA'NTHUS, S.FA. | | MORNING-FLOWER. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| multiflórus, S.FA.t.11. bl. | | many-flowered. | Australia. | 1825 May-A. | G. 2 |
| 4 LIBE'RTIA, ss. | | LIBE'RTIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.64. wh. | | large-flowered. | New Zealand. | 1822 April-S. | H. 2 |
| <i>Renealmia grandiflóra</i> , S.FA. | | | | | |
| 2 paniculáta, ss. wh. | | panicled. | Australia. | 1823 May-A. | F. 2 |
| 3 formósa, GRAHAM. BR.t.1630. wh. | | beautiful. | Chiloe. | 1830 May-J ^y | F. 2 |
| 4 pulchélla, ss. wh. | | neat. | N. S. W. | 1823 April-S. | F. 2 |
| 5 RIGIDE'LLA, BR. | | STIFF-STALK. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flámmea, BR. P.MB.p.247.v.7. fla. | | flame-coloured. | Mexico. | 1838 May-A. | F.b |
| 2 immaculáta, BR. cr. | | spotless. | Guatemala. | 1839 June-A. | F.b |
| 6 TIGRI'DIA, JUSS. | | TIGER-FLOWER. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pavónia, HK. RL.t.6. sc. | | red-flowered. | Mexico. | 1796 May-S. | H.b |
| <i>Ferrária pavónia</i> , AR.t.178. <i>Tigrídia</i> , BM.t.532. | | | | | |
| 2 conchiflóra, S.BFG.t.128. ye. | | yellow-flowered. | — | 1824 — | H.b |
| 3 violácea, BR. pu. | | violet-coloured. | — | 1838 May-A. | H.b |
| 7 HYDROTÆ'NIA, BR. | | HYDROTÆ'NIA. | N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| Melcágris, BR.t.40.n.s. pu. bl. | | spotted. | Mexico. | 1838 May-A. | G. 2 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 8 HERBE'RTIA, s.BFG. | HERBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 pulchélla, s.BFG.t.222. bl. | plaited-leaved. Maldonado. | 1827 June-A. | F.b | |
| 2 cærúlea, BM.t.3862. bl. | sky-bluc. | Texas. | 1835 Apr.-Jy | G.b |
| 3 pusilla, SWT. st. | small. | Brazil. | 1830 June-A. | G.b |
| <i>Ferrária pusilla</i> , LK. and OTTO. | | | | |
| 4 Drummondii, HERB. vi. | Drummond's. Texas. | 1839 | F.b | |
| 9 FERRA'RIA, L. | FERRA'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 antherósa, BM.t.751. gr. | green-variegated. C. B. S. | 1800 Mar.-Jy | F.b | |
| <i>viridiflóra</i> , AR.t.285. | | | | |
| 2 uncináta, s.BFG.t.161. bl. br. | hook-leaved. ——— | 1825 ——— | F.b | |
| 3 angustifólia. st. | narrow-leaved. ——— | —— Apr.-Jy | F.b | |
| 4 unduláta, w. BM.t.144. br. wh. | curled. ——— | 1755 Mar.-Jy | F.b | |
| 5 divaricáta, s.BFG.t.192. da. | spreading-anthered. ——— | 1825 ——— | F.b | |
| 6 atráta, L.BC.t.1356. da. | dark-flowered. ——— | —— ——— | F.b | |
| 7 clongáta, GRAHAM. da. pu. | elongated. Monte Video. | 1828 May-Jy | F.b | |
| 8 obtusifólia, s.BFG.t.148. pu. br. | blunt-leaved. C. B. S. | 1825 Mar.-Jy | F.b | |
| 10 SISYRI'NCHIUM, L. | SISYRI'NCHIUM. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 bermudiánum, w. BM.t.94. bl. | Iris-leaved. Bermudas. | 1732 May-Jy | G. 4 | |
| <i>iridioides</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 2 latifólium, HK. BM.t.655. wh. | broad-leaved. W. Indies. | 1738 June-A. | S. 4 | |
| <i>Moræa plicáta</i> , w. <i>Márica plicáta</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 Nuttálli. bl. | Nuttall's. N. America. | 1823 May-Jy | H. 4 | |
| <i>bermudiánum</i> , NUTT. | | | | |
| 4 chilénse, BM.t.2786. bl. | blue Chilian. Chili. | 1826 June, Jy | F. 4 | |
| 5 grandiflórum, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.388. da. pu. | large-flowd. N. America. | —— May, J. H. | 4 | |
| 6 flexuósium, BR. ye. | flexuose. Chili. | 1825 Apr.-A. | F. 4 | |
| 7 maculátum, BM.t.3197. ye. pu. | spotted. ——— | 1831 Apr., M. | F. 4 | |
| 8 graminifólium, BR.t.1067. ye. | grass-leaved. ——— | 1825 Apr.-A. | F. 4 | |
| <i>β púmilum</i> , BR.t.1915. ye. | dwarf. | ..... | F. 4 | |
| 9 Cummíngii, PEN. st. | Cumming's. ——— | 1835 Apr., M. | F. 4 | |
| 10 majále, BR. ye. | great. Valparaiso. | 1832 Feb., M. | F. 4 | |
| 11 speciósum, BM.t.3544. bl. ye. | showy. Chili. | June, Jy | F. 4 | |
| 12 ánceps, w. BM.t.464. bl. | narrow-leaved. N. America. | 1693 ——— | H. 4 | |
| 13 júnecum, KW. FC.t.95. li. | rushy. Chili. | 1832 ——— | F. 4 | |
| 14 convolútum, w. ye. | convolute. S. America. | 1816 May-Jy | F. 4 | |
| 15 tenuifólium, w. ye. | slender-leaved. Mexico. | —— ——— | F. 4 | |
| 16 mucronátum, M. bl. | pointed-flowd. N. America. | 1812 June, Jy | H. 4 | |
| 17 lúteum, L.EN. ye. | yellow-flowered. Mexico. | 1823 May-A. | F. 4 | |
| 18 pedunculátum, BM.t.2965. ye. | long-peduncled. Chili. | 1827 June, Jy | F. 4 | |
| 19 califórnicum, HK. BM.t.983. ye. | Californian. California. | 1796 Feb.-M ^y | F. 4 | |
| <i>Márica califórñica</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 20 iridifólium, KS. BR.t.646. st. vi. | Iris-leaved. S. America. | 1822 May-S. | F. 4 | |
| <i>Márica iridifólium</i> , BR.t.646. | <i>Sisyrinchium laxum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 21 mieránthum, w. BM.t.2116. st. | small-flowered. Peru. | —— ——— | F. 4 | |
| 22 striátum, HK. ye. | streaked-flowd. Mexico. | 1788 June-O. | F. 4 | |
| <i>Márica striáta</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 23 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1283. strd. | sweet-scented. S. America. | 1828 ——— | F. 4 | |
| 24 palmifólium, w. wh. | palm-leaved. Brazil. | 1799 Jan.-M ^y | F. 4 | |
| 11 CYPE'LLA, HERBERT. | CYPE'LLA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>Herbéri</i> , BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.33. or. | Herbert's. BuenosAyres. | 1823 June-S. | F.b | |
| <i>Tigrídia Herbéri</i> , BM.t.2599. | <i>Moræa Herbéri</i> , BR.t.949. | | | |
| 12 HEXAGLO'TTIS, VENT. | HEXAGLO'TTIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 virgáta, SWT. JI.2.t.228. ye. | slender. C. B. S. | 1825 May-Jy | F.b | |
| 2 flexuosa, SWT. BM.t.695. ye. | flexuose. ——— | 1803 May, J. | F.b | |
| <i>longifólica</i> , VENT. <i>Moræa flexuosa</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 13 PHALOCA'LLIS, BM. | PHALOCA'LLIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <i>plumbca</i> , BM.t.3710. ld. | lead-coloured. Mexico. | 1837 June-A. | F.b | |
| <i>Cypélla plumbca</i> , BR.S.2.t.34. | | | | |
| 14 HOME'RIA, VENT. | HOME'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 collína, SWT. BM.t.1103. pi. | hill. C. B. S. | 1768 May, J. | F.b | |
| <i>Moræa collína</i> , BM. | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | ochroleúca, SALS. BM.t.1033. <i>ye.</i> straw-coloured. C. B. S. | 1768 May, J. | F.b |
| | <i>Moræ'a collina</i> γ, BM. | | |
| 3 | spicáta, SWT. BM.t.1283. <i>ye. or. pu.</i> spikcd. | 1786 May-J ^y | F.b |
| | <i>Moræ'a spicata</i> , BM. | | |
| 4 | porrifólia, S.BFG.t.178. <i>sc.</i> | 1825 | F.b |
| 5 | lineáta, S.BFG.t.178. <i>pi.</i> | — | F.b |
| 6 | aurantiaca, RS. BM.t.1612. <i>or.</i> | 1810 | F.b |
| | <i>Moræ'a miniata minor</i> , BM. | | |
| 7 | élegans, JS. I.t.2. <i>or. gr.</i> | 1825 | F.b |
| 8 | miniáta, S.BFG.t.152. <i>pi.</i> | 1799 | F.b |
| 15 | SPATALA'NTHUS, BFG. | RIBBON-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| | speciosus, S.BFG.t.300. <i>sc. ve. ye.</i> | beautiful. C. B. S. | 1825 Aug.-O. |
| 16 | BEATO'NIA, HERB. | BEATO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | purpúrea, HERB. BM.t.3779. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowcred. Brazil. | 1841 April-J ^y |
| 2 | atráta, HERB. <i>da. pu.</i> | dark-purple-fld. | 1843 — |
| 3 | curváta, WH. <i>pu.</i> | curved-stalked. Real del Monte. | — |
| 17 | TAMARI'NDUS, DC. | TAMARIND-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | índica, DC. RM.I.t.23. <i>ye.</i> | East Indian. E. Indies. | 1633 June-A. |
| 2 | occidentális, DC. J.A.M.t.10. <i>ye.</i> | West Indian. W. Indies. | — — — S. h |
| 18 | ELEUTHE'RINE, BR. | ELEUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. | |
| | anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. <i>wh.</i> | anomalous. W. Indies. | 1843 May-J ^y S.b |

ORD. II.



PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Passiflora tiliæfolia*.

| | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 19 | MALESHE'RRIA, RP. | MALESHE'RRIA. N. O. MALESHERBIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | paniculáta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.167. <i>bl.</i> paniced. | Chili. | 1832 Aug., S. G. ♂ |
| | <i>linearifolia</i> , D.DON. <i>coronata</i> , DC. | | |
| 2 | húmilib, D.DON. <i>wh.</i> | humblc. | — July-S. G. ♂ |
| 3 | thyrsiflóra, DC. CI.4.t.375. <i>ye.</i> | thyrsse-flowcred. | — — — S. h |
| 4 | fasciculáta, D.DON. <i>wh.</i> | fascicled. | — — — G. h |
| 20 | TACSO'NIA, JUSS. | TACSO'NIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | pinnatistípula, DC. BM.t.4062. <i>ro.</i> | feather-stipuled. Chili. | 1826 May. G.C. h |
| 2 | pedunculáris, DC. CI.5.t.426. <i>ro.</i> | long-peduncled. Peru. | 1815 S.C. h |
| | <i>Passiflora peduncularis</i> , CAV. | | |
| 21 | DISE'MMA, DC. | DISE'MMA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | adianthifólia, DC. BR.t.233. <i>or.</i> | Adianthum-lvd. Norfolk Isl. | 1792 Ju.-O. G.C. h |
| | <i>Passiflora aurantia</i> , AR.t.295. | Bauer's. | G.C. h |
| 2 | Bauéri, DS. <i>ye.</i> | Lord Caernarvon's. Australia. | 1822 Ju.-O. G.C. h |
| 3 | Herbertiána, DC. BR.t.737. <i>st.</i> | <i>Passiflora Herbertiana</i> , BR. | |
| | | | |
| 22 | PASSIFLO'RA, L. | PASSION-FLOWER. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | holoserícea, DC. BR.t.59. <i>st.</i> | silky-leaved. Vera Cruz. | 1733 M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 2 | cúprea, DC. JI.3.t.606. <i>co.</i> | copper-coloured. Bahama Isl. | 1724 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 3 | Cavaullésii, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Cavaillles's. W. Indies. | 1822 S.C. h |
| | <i>cúprea</i> , CAV. not of L. | | |
| 4 | pálida, DC. BR.t.660. <i>gr.</i> | pale-flowered. | 1820 M ^y -O. S.C. h |
| 5 | auriculáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | cared. Orinoco. | — Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 6 | multiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | many-flowcred. Vera Cruz. | 1731 — S.C. h |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 7 mexicána, DC. wh. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1812 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 8 pubéscens, DC. wh. | pubescent. | Caraccas. | 1825 — S.C. h |
| 9 angustifolia, DC. BR.t.188. gr. | narrow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1773 — S.C. h |
| 10 normális, DC. cr. | linear-lobed. | Jamaica. | 1771 My.-Jy S.C. h |
| 11 maculáta, DC. wh. | painted-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 Ju.-S. G.C. h |
| 12 lútea, DC. BR.t.79. st. | pale yellow. | ——— | 1714 My.-A. F.C. 4 |
| 13 mínima, DC. BR.t.144. gr. | small. | S. America. | 1690 Jy-S. S.C. h |
| 14 grátilis, DC. BR.t.870. wh. | slender. | N. America. | 1823 Ju.-O. G.C. 4 |
| 15 onychína, BR. BM.t.3820. bl. | clawed. | Brazil. | 1835 Au.-O. S.C. h |
| 16 hirsúta, DC. gr. | hairy-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1778 — S.C. h |
| 17 peltáta, DC. BR.t.507. st. | peltate. | ——— | ——— S.C. h |
| 18 subcrósa, DC. SM.EX.B.I.t.28. wh. | cork-barked. | ——— | 1759 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 19 pannósa, DC. fl. | cloth-leaved. | ——— | 1824 — S.C. h |
| 20 hederácea, DC. wh. | ivy-leaved. | Antilles. | Ju., Jy S.C. h |
| 21 multifórmis, DC. wh. caracasána, W.EN. | multiform. | Caraccas. | 1825 Ju.-O. S.C. h |
| 22 rubricaúlis, JACQ. re. | red-stalked. | S. America. | 1821 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 23 heterophylla, DC. wh. | various-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1817 Ju.-S. G.C. ⊙ |
| 24 Middletoniana, P.MB.V.9.p.51. var. | swcet-scented. | S. America. | 1840 Ju., Jy S.C. h |
| 25 capsuláris, DC. BM.t.2868. wh. | angular-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1826 Ap.-S. S.C. h |
| 26 rúbra, DC. BR.t.95. fl. | red-fruited. | ——— | 1731 — S.C. h |
| 27 perfoliáta, DC. BR.t.78. pu. | perfoliate. | ——— | 1806 Jy-S. S.C. h |
| 28 biflóra, DC. wh. | crescent-leaved. | ——— | 1733 Ap.-S. S.C. h |
| 29 Andersónii, DC. st. | Anderson's. | St. Vincent. | 1823 Jy-O. S.C. h |
| 30 vespertílio, DC. DE.t.137.f.164. wh. | bat-winged. | W. Indies. | 1734 My.-Jy S.C. h |
| 31 hemicy'ela, DC. wh. | half-circled-lvd. | S. America. | 1817 Jy, A. S.C. h |
| 32 Maximiliána, DC. wh. dícolor, L.BC.t.565. vespertílio, BR.t.597. | two-coloured-lvd. | Brazil. | 1820 Ju.-N. S.C. h |
| 33 kermésína, DS. BR.t.1633. cr. | crimson. | S. America. | 1831 — S.C. h |
| 34 Loudónii, HORT. sc. | Loudon's. | ..... | ..... — S.C. h |
| 35 oblongáta, DC. wh. | oblong-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 — S.C. h |
| 36 tuberósa, DC. BR.t.432. pa. punctáta, L.BC.t.101. | tuberous-rooted. | S. America. | 1784 — S.C. h |
| 37 lyraefolia, DC. wh. | lyre-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 38 rotundifolia, DC. wh. | round-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1779 My.-Jy S.C. h |
| 39 punctáta, DC. st. | dotted-lcaved. | Peru. | 1784 — G.C. h |
| 40 obscúra, DS. wh.pu. | obscure. | S. America. | 1823 Au.-O. S.C. h |
| 41 coccínea, DC. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Guiana. | —— .. S.C. h |
| 42 mucronáta, DC. var. | mucronate. | Brazil. | 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 43 serratifolia, DC. BM.t.651. pu. | notch-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1731 My.-O. S.C. h |
| 44 malifórmis, DC. BR.t.94. var. | apple-fruited. | ——— | —— Jy-N. S.C. h |
| 45 liguláris, DC. var. | taper-pointed. | Peru. | 1822 My.-A. G.C. h |
| 46 tiliaefolia, DC. wh. | lime-tree-leaved. | ——— | —— — G.C. h |
| 47 aláta, DC. BM.t.66. var. | wing-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1772 Ap.-A. S.C. h |
| 48 ulmifolia, AIT. bl. | elm-leaved. | ——— | 1819 S.C. h |
| 49 quadranguláris, DC. BR.t.14. var. | square-stalked. | Jamaica. | 1768 Au.-O. S.C. h |
| 50 phœnícæa, BR.t.1663. sc. bl. | scarlet-flowered. | S. America. | 1830 Sept. S.C. h |
| 51 anguláta, CERV. wh. | angular-stalked. | Mexico. | 1823 Jy-N. G.C. h |
| 52 álbida, DC. BR.t.677. wh. | white-flowered. | Brazil. | 1816 — S.C. h |
| 53 tinifolia, DC. var. | Tinus-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 54 laurifolia, DC. BR.t.13. var. | laurel-leaved. | ——— | 1690 — S.C. h |
| 55 racemósa, DC. BR.t.285. sc. | racemed. | Brazil. | 1816 Ja.-D. S.C. h |
| 56 cærúleo-racemósa, L.BC.t.573. pu. | Whitley's. | Hybrid. | 1820 — G.C. h |
| 57 sanguínca, DC. cr. | crimson. | ——— | —— — G.C. h |
| 58 aláta cærúlea, DC. BR.t.848. ro. | Master's. | ——— | —— — G.C. h |
| 59 stipuláta, DC. BR.t.88. wh. glaúica, BR. | glaucous-lcaved. | Cayenne. | 1779 Au., S. S.C. h |
| 60 álba, DS. wh. | white-flowercd. | Brazil. | 1830 Au.-O. S.C. h |
| 61 álbicans, HB. wh. | whitish. | Mexico. | 1828 — S.C. h |
| 62 Raddiána, DC. st. pu. | Raddi's. | Brazil. | 1830 Jy-N. S.C. h |
| 63 incarnáta, DC. BM.t.3697. bh. | flesh-coloured. | N. America. | 1629 Jy-O. H.C. h |
| 64 Mooreána, BM.t.3772. bl. | Moore's. | BuenosAyres. | 1837 July. F.C. h |
| 65 verrucífera, BR.t.52.v.13.n.s. gr. pu. | wart-bearing. | Brazil. | 1840 My.-A. G.C. h |
| 66 cdulis, DC. BM.t.1989. bh. incarnáta, var. BR.t.152. | catable-fruited. | ——— | 1816 Ju.-O. G.C. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 67 filamentosa, DC. vi. | thready. | S. Ameriea. | 1820 J ^y -S. | G.C. h |
| 68 palmata, DC. L.BC.t.97. vi. | palmate-leaved. | Brazil. | — — | G.C. h |
| 69 vitifolia, DC. wh. | vine-leaved. | S. America. | 1825 — | S.C. h |
| 70 <i>Colvillii</i> , DC. S.BFG.t.126. vi. | Colvill's. | Hybrid. | 1823 — | H.C. h |
| 71 eærúlea, DC. BR.t.488. wh. bl. <i>β glaucophylla</i> . wh. bl. | common. | Brazil. | 1699 — | H.C. h |
| 72 serrata, DC. pa. | <i>glaucous-leaved</i> . | — | — — | H.C. h |
| 73 chinensis, DC. wh. bl. <i>cærúlea</i> , LOUR. | saw-leaved. | Martiniea. | 1800 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| 74 pedata, DC. pa. | Chinese. | China. | 1820 Ju.-N. | G.C. h |
| 75 digitata, RP. pa. | curled-flowercd. | W. Indies. | 1781 | S.C. h |
| 76 hispídula, BR. ye. wh. | digitate. | Peru. | 1824 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 77 cephaléima, DC. vi. | hispid. | Mexico. | 1838 — | S.C. h |
| 78 picturáta, DC. BR.t.673. vi. | crowded-flowd. | S. America. | 1826 | S.C. h |
| 79 hirsúta, L.BC.t.138. wh. bl. <i>fœ'tida</i> , BR.t.321. <i>hircina</i> , SWT. | pictured. | Brazil. | 1823 Ju.-O. | S.C. h |
| 80 fœ'tida, BM.t.2619. wh. bl. | strong-scented. | — | M ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| 81 hibiscifolia, DC. wh. bl. | stinking. | W. Indies. | 1731 J ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 82 nigelliflora, BM.t.3635. wh. bl. | Hibiscus-leaved. | Caribees. | 1825 Ju.-O. | S.C. h |
| 83 gossypifolia, BR.t.19.n.s. wh. bl. <i>hibiscifolia</i> , DC. | Nigella-flowd. | Tucuman. | 1836 J ^y -S. | G.C. h |
| 84 eiliáta, DC. BM.t.288. wh. bl. | cotton-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1838 Aug. | S.C. h |
| 85 tucumanensis, BM.t.3636. wh. bl. | fringed. | Jamaica. | 1783 J ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 86 aetínia, BM.t.4009. var. | Tucumanian. | Tueuman. | 1837 July. | G.C. h |
| sea-anemone-flowd. | Brazil. | — | 1849 Aug. | S.C. h |

23 MURUCU'JA, TOURN.
ocellata, DC. BR.t.574. cr.
Passiflora Murucuja, BR.

MURUCU'JA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
eyed. W. Indies. 1739 J^y-S. S.C. h

24 ERO'DIUM, DC.

- 1 Stephaniánum, DC. bl.
- 2 stylatum, DC. pu.
- 3 petrae'um, DC. pu.
- 4 alpínum, DC. bl.
- 5 glandulósum, DC. pu.
- 6 crassifólium, DC. SG.2.t.111. li.
- 7 anthemidifólium, DC. bl.
- 8 hírtum, DC. li.
- 9 laciniátum, DC. li.
- 10 Cicónium, DC. JV.I.t.18. li.
- 11 pimpinellæfólium. pi.
- 12 bipinnátum, w. pi.
- 13 cicutárium, EB.t.1768. pi.
- 14 románum, w. BM.t.377. pi.
- 15 moschátum, DC. EB.t.902. li.
- 16 cauealifólium, SG.t.6. pi.
- 17 bótrys, DC. bl.
- 18 multicaúle, SG. S.BFG.S.2.t.312. bl.
 serótinum, DC.

19 mûrcicum, DC. bl.

20 gruínium, DC. bl.

21 chíum, DC. bl.

22 Gussónii, SG.2.t.200. li.

23 hymenódes, DC. SG.1.t.23. li.

24 ribifólium, W. JV.3.t.509. pu.

25 incarnátum, DC. SG.1.t.94. fl.

26 malachoídes, DC. pu.

27 glaucophyllum, DC. SG.3.t.283. li.

28 littóreum, DC. li.

29 malopoídes, DC. li.

30 marítimum, DC. EB.t.646. li.

31 Reichárdi, DC. BM.t.18. wh.

Geranium Reichárdi, BM.

25 CAMPY'LIA, SWT.GER.

- 1 holoseríea, SG.1.t.75. da.

HERON'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| multifid. | Dahuria. | 1820 Jane, J ^y H. 4 |
| styled. | ..... | 1826 — H. 4 |
| rock. | S. Europe. | 1640 — H. 4 |
| alpine. | Italy. | 1815 May-S. H. 4 |
| glandular. | Spain. | 1798 June-A. H. 4 |
| thick-leaved. | Cyprus. | 1788 April-A. G. h |
| Anthemis-leaved. | ..... | 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| hairy. | Egypt. | 1824 May-S. G. 4 |
| jagged. | Crete. | 1794 — G. 4 |
| long-beaked. | S. Europe. | 1711 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| Pimpinella-lvd. | — | 1823 April-O. H. ⊙ |
| Numidian. | Numidia. | 1804 May-J ^y H. ♂ |
| hemloek-leaved. | Britain. | April-A. H. ⊙ |
| Roman. | Rome. | 1724 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| musky. | Britain. | — H. ⊙ |
| Caeualis-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| large blue. | Italy. | 1819 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| late-flowering. | Siberia. | 1816 June-S. H. 4 |
| small blue. | Murcia. | 1819 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| broad-leaved. | Crete. | 1596 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| Levant. | Levant. | 1724 — II. ⊙ |
| Gusson's. | Naples. | 1822 May-A. H. 4 |
| threc-leaved. | Barbary. | 1789 Jan.-D. H. 4 |
| Currant-leaved. | C. B. S. | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| fleshi-coloured. | — | 1787 May-J ^y G. h |
| Mallow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 — H. ⊙ |
| glaucous-leaved. | Egypt. | 1732 July, A. H. 4 |
| smooth. | Narbonne. | 1818 May-A. H. 4 |
| velvety. | Sicily. | — — H. 4 |
| sea-side. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| dwarf. | Minorca. | 1783 April-S. II. 4 |

CAMPY'LIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

- silky-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 April-S. G. h

- 2 *blattária*, SG.1.t.88. *li.*
 3 *variegáta*, SG.3.t.266. *va.*
 4 *carináta*, SG.1.t.21. *wh. pu.*
 5 *verbasciflóra*, SG.2.t.157. *li.*
 6 *cána*, SG.2.t.114. *li.*
 7 *élegans*, SG.3.t.222. *bh.*
 8 *eriotémon*, SG. JS.2.t.132. *wh.*
 9 *coronopifólium*, JI.3.t.526. *li.*
 10 *laciniáta*, SG.2.t.1. *da. re.*
 11 *Oenothéra*, JI.3.t.525. *li.*

Pelargónium Oenothéra, JACQ.

- 26 HOA'REA, SG.
 1 *violæflóra*, SG.2.t.123. *wh.*
 2 *bubonifólia*, AR.t.328. *wh.*
 3 *laciniáta*, AR.t.131. *vi.*
 4 *nívea*, SG.2.t.182. *wh.*
 5 *pennifórmis*, AR.t.269. *ye.*
 6 *Leeána*, SG.3.t.323. *wh.*
 7 *incrassáta*, BM.t.761. *strip.*
 8 *purpuráscens*, AR.t.204. *pu.*
 9 *corydaliflóra*, SG.1.t.18. *ye.*
 10 *carináta*, SG.2.t.135. *ye.*
 11 *setósa*, SG.1.t.38. *bh.*
 12 *rapácea*, AR.t.239. *pi.*
Geránium selínnum, AR.
 13 *pilósa*, AR.t.259. *pu.*
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.
 14 *blánda*. *bh.*
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.
 15 *bicolor*. *wh. re.*
 16 *congéstá*, SG.3.t.202. *spot.*
 17 *radicáta*, SG.1.t.174. *ye.*
 18 *retúsa*, SG.4.t.307. *da.*
 19 *ciliáta*. *wh.*
 20 *reticuláta*, SG.1.t.91. *wh.*
 21 *selinifólia*, SG.2.t.159. *da. pu.*
 22 *ovalifólia*, SG.2.t.106. *wh.*
 23 *triphylla*, JI.3.t.515. *fl. cr.*
 24 *lútea*. *ye.*
 25 *nervifólia*, JI.3.t.517. *wh.*
 26 *nummularifólia*, S.PL.t.23. *ye.*
 27 *nígricans*, cc. *bl.*
 28 *fuscáta*, cc. *br.*
 29 *mágica*, cc. *da.*
 30 *atráta*, SG.1.t.72. *da.*
 31 *integrifólia*, cc. AR.t.123. *wh. re.*
 32 *dioíca*, cc. AR.t.209. *bl.*
Geránium melanánthum, AR.
 33 *melanántha*, SG.1.t.73. *bl.*
 34 *Colvillii*, SG.3.t.260. *cr.*
 35 *undulaeflóra*, SG.3.t.263. *da.*
 36 *vária*, SG.2.t.166. *da.*
 37 *dilúta*. *bh.*
 38 *replicáta*. *re.*
 39 *Jenkinsóni*, SG. sc.
 40 *rubéscens*. *re.*
 41 *capitáta*. *bh.*
 42 *villósa*. *sc.*
 43 *intermixta*. *re.*
 44 *unguiculáta*. *re.*
 45 *supérba*. *sc.*
 46 *atrosanguínea*, SG.2.t.151. *cr.*
 47 *tenuifólia*. *bh.*
 48 *coluteæfólia*, SG.4.t.311. *cr.*
 49 *élegans*, SG.2.t.132. *cr.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| downy-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1790 June-S. | G. h |
| variegated-flowd. | Hybrid. | 1823 April-S. | G. h |
| kcled-stipuled. | C. B. S. | 1810 —— | G. h |
| Mullein-flowd. | —— | 1812 June-S. | G. h |
| hoary-leaved. | —— | 1794 July-D. | G. h |
| elegant. | Hybrid. | 1822 June-S. | G. h |
| velvet-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1794 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| buck's-horn-lvd. | —— | 1792 June-O. | G. h |
| jagged-leaved. | Hybrid. | April-O. | G. h |
| Œnothera-like. | C. B. S. | 1812 —— | G. h |
| HOA'REA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| violet-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1821 May-S. | G. 24 |
| Bubon-leaved. | —— | 1800 Mar.-J ^y | G. 24 |
| jagged-leaved. | —— | —— May-J ^y | G. 24 |
| snowy. | —— | 1821 —— | G. 24 |
| winged. | —— | 1800 —— | G. 24 |
| Lee's. | —— | 1823 June-A. | G. 24 |
| fleshy-leaved. | —— | 1801 —— | G. 24 |
| purplish. | —— | 1800 May-J ^y | G. 24 |
| fumitory-leaved. | —— | 1812 —— | G. 24 |
| boat-flowered. | —— | —— May-A. | G. 24 |
| bristle-pointed. | —— | 1818 April-A. | G. 24 |
| turncp-rooted. | —— | 1788 April-J. | G. 24 |
| hairy. | —— | 1801 May-J ^y | G. 24 |
| blush-flowered. | —— | —— Mar.-A. | G. 24 |
| two-coloured. | —— | —— —— | G. 24 |
| crowded-flowd. | —— | 1820 May-S. | G. 24 |
| fleshy-fringed-lvd. | —— | 1802 —— | G. 24 |
| notched-petaled. | Hybrid. | 1824 May-A. | G. 24 |
| fringed. | C. B. S. | 1795 April-A. | G. 24 |
| netted-petaled. | —— | 1820 —— | G. 24 |
| Milk-parsley-lvd. | ..... | ..... Mar.-A. | G. 24 |
| oval-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1820 April-A. | G. 24 |
| three-leaved. | —— | —— —— | G. 24 |
| small-flowered. | —— | 1800 May-A. | G. 24 |
| nerve-leaved. | —— | —— —— | G. 24 |
| moncy-wort-lvd. | —— | —— —— | G. 24 |
| blackish. | Hybrid. | 1822 —— | G. 24 |
| brown-flowered. | —— | 1821 —— | G. 24 |
| dark-flowered. | —— | 1822 —— | G. 24 |
| black-brown-flid. | C. B. S. | 1793 —— | G. 24 |
| entire-leaved. | Hybrid. | 1821 —— | G. 24 |
| diœcious. | C. B. S. | 1795 —— | G. 24 |
| black-flowered. | —— | 1790 April-A. | G. 24 |
| Colvill's. | Hybrid. | 1823 —— | G. 24 |
| wave-petaled. | C. B. S. | 1821 —— | G. 24 |
| various-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| diluted. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| replicate. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| Jenkinson's. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| reddish. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| headed. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| villose. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| intermixed. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| clawed. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| snperb. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| dark crimson. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| slender-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| Colutca-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |
| elegant. | ..... | ..... —— | G. 24 |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 50 <i>coccinea</i> , SG.4.t.398. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | April-A. G. 24 |
| 51 <i>marginata</i> . <i>bh.</i> | margined. | —— G. 24 |
| 52 <i>recurviflora</i> . <i>sc.</i> | reeurved-flowd. | —— G. 24 |
| 53 <i>orobifolia</i> , SG.4.t.304. <i>st. pu.</i> | Orobus-leaved. | —— G. 24 |
| 54 <i>pulchella</i> . <i>re.</i> | neat. | —— G. 24 |
| 55 <i>sanguinolenta</i> . <i>cr.</i> | blood-flowered. | —— G. 24 |
| 56 <i>patis</i> . <i>re.</i> | spreading-flowd. | —— G. 24 |
| 57 <i>amena</i> . <i>re.</i> | beautiful. | —— G. 24 |
| 58 <i>literata</i> . <i>std.</i> | lettered. | —— G. 24 |
| 59 <i>lilacina</i> . <i>li.</i> | lilac-coloured. | —— G. 24 |
| 60 <i>rosea</i> , SG.3.t.262. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. C. B. S. | 1792 —— G. 24 |
| 61 <i>venosa</i> , SG.3.t.209. <i>str.</i> | veined-petaled. | —— G. 24 |
| 62 <i>hedysarifolia</i> , SG.4.t.355. <i>cr.</i> | Hedysarum-lvd. | —— G. 24 |
| 63 <i>labyrinthica</i> , SG.3.t.276. <i>str.</i> | labyrinth-flowd. | —— G. 24 |
| 64 <i>hirsuta</i> . <i>bh.</i> | various-lvd.hairy.C. B. S. | 1788 M ^h -M ^y G. 24 |
| 65 <i>galegifolia</i> . <i>cr.</i> | Galega-leaved. | —— G. 24 |
| 66 <i>sisymbriifolia</i> , SG.3.t.292. <i>cr.</i> | water-rocket-lvd. | —— G. 24 |
| 27 SEYMOU'RIA, SG. | SEYMOU'RIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 L'Heritiéri, SG. <i>pu.</i> | L'Heritier's. C. B. S | 1795 April-J. G. 24 |
| | Pelargónium dipétalum, L'HERITIER. | |
| 2 asarifolia, SG.3.t.206. <i>da.</i> | Asarum-leaved. —— | 1821 Feb.-N. G. 24 |
| 28 GRENVILLEA, SWT.GER. | GRENVILLEA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | |
| conspicua, SG.3.t.262. <i>cr.</i> | eonspicuous. Africa. | 1810 July-N. G. 24 |
| | Geránium Grenvilleæ, AG. | |
| 29 PHYMATA'NTHUS, SG. | WART-FLOWER. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 tricolor, SG.1.t.43. <i>wh. pu.</i> | three-coloured. C. B. S. | 1791 June-S. G. h |
| | Pelargónium tricolor, BM.t.240. | |
| 2 grandiflorus. <i>wh. pu.</i> | large-flowered. | —— G. h |
| 3 intertinctus, SG.s.2.t.54. <i>re. wh. ve.</i> | stained. | Feb.-O. G. h |
| 4 elatus, SG.1.t.96. <i>wh. pu.</i> | tall. C. B. S. | 1795 June-O. G. h |
| 5 villósus. <i>wh. pu.</i> | villose. | —— G. h |
| 6 latifolius, cc. <i>wh. pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | —— G. h |
| 30 DIMA'CRIA, SWT.GER. | DIMA'CRIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 pinnata, SG.1.t.46. <i>bh.</i> | wing-leaved. C. B. S. | 1779 April-J. G. 24 |
| | Pelargónium viciæfólium, DC. | |
| 2 bipartita, SG.2.t.142. <i>st.</i> | forked-leaved. | —— G. 24 |
| 3 Andréwsii, AG. <i>bh. pi.</i> | Andrews's. C. B. S. | 1802 April-A. G. 24 |
| | Geránium heterophyllum, AG. | |
| 4 elegans, SG.3.t.202. <i>sc.</i> | elegant. | —— G. 24 |
| 5 astragalifolia, SG.2.t.103. <i>st.</i> | Astragalus-lvd. C. B. S. | 1788 June-A. G. 24 |
| 6 Smithiana, SG.4.t.358. <i>re.</i> | Smith's. | April-J ^y G. 24 |
| 7 tenella, AG. <i>bh.</i> | tender. C. B. S. | 1802 —— G. 24 |
| | Geránium tenellum, A.GER. | |
| 8 foliolosa, SG. AR.t.311. <i>st.</i> | leafy. —— | 1800 April-A. G. 24 |
| | Geránium pinnatum, A.GER. | |
| 9 fulgens, cc. <i>cr.</i> | shining scarlet. | —— G. 24 |
| 10 imbúta. <i>bh.</i> | stained-petaled. | —— G. 24 |
| 11 heracleifolia, L.BC.t.437. <i>br. ye.</i> | cow-parsnep-lvd.C. B. S. | 1818 Junc, J ^y G. 24 |
| | Pelargónium heracleifólium, L.BC. | |
| 12 auriculata, SG.4.t.395. <i>wh. pu.</i> | ear-leaved. —— | May-S. G. 24 |
| | Pelargónium ciliatum, JACQ. | |
| 13 sulphurea, SG.2.t.163. <i>st.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | —— G. 24 |
| 14 coronillæfolia, AG. AR.t.305. <i>cop.</i> | Coronilla-lvd. C. B. S. | 1795 June, J ^y G. 24 |
| 15 apifolia, AG. <i>bh.</i> | parsley-leaved. —— | 1802 April-A. G. 24 |
| | Geránium apifólium, AG. not of JACQ. | |
| 16 eárnea, JI.3.t.512. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. —— | 1812 April-J ^y G. 24 |
| 17 barbata, SG.4.t.391. <i>fl.</i> | bearded. —— | 1790 May-A. G. 24 |
| 18 floribunda, AR.t.420. <i>vi.</i> | many-flowered. —— | 1795 Mar.-J. G. 24 |
| 19 reeurváta, SG. AR.t.325. <i>wh.</i> | recurved. —— | 1790 May-J ^y G. 24 |
| | Geránium barbátum, var. minor, AR. | |
| 20 fissifolia, AR.t.378. <i>bh.</i> | cloven-leaved. —— | 1795 Mar.-M. G. 24 |
| 21 setígera, SG. AR.t.303. <i>wh.</i> | bristle-bearing. —— | 1790 May-A. G. 24 |
| | Geránium barbátum, AR. | |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 22 oxalidifolia, AR.t.300. st. | Oxalis-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1801 May-A. G. 4 |
| 23 refléxa, AR.t.224. wh. | reflexed-leaved. | — | 1800 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 24 longifolia, SG. JI.3.t.518. ro. | long-leaved. | — | 1812 May-A. G. 4 |
| 25 aristata, SG. AR.t.366. wh. | awned. | — | 1790 — G. 4 |
| <i>Geranium barbatum</i> , var. <i>undulatum</i> , AR. | | | |
| 26 revoluta, AR.t.354. pu. | revolute. | — | 1800 July, A. G. 4 |
| 27 rumicifolia, SG.4.t.318. ye. | dock-leaved. | — | 1826 May-A. G. 4 |
| 28 longiflora, SG. JI.3.t.521. st. | long-flowered. | — | 1814 — G. 4 |
| 29 deprésssa, SG.3.t.290. st. | depresscd. | — | — — G. 4 |
| 30 undulata, AG. AR.t.292. wh. | wave-leaved. | — | 1795 — G. 4 |
| 31 lanceolata, SG.4.t.387. bh. | spear-leaved. | — | 1828 — G. 4 |
| 32 virginea, AR.t.317. wh. | virgin. | — | 1795 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 33 spathulata, AR.t.152. wh. | spathulate. | — | — — G. 4 |
| 34 punctata, AR.t.60. st. | dotted-flowered. | — | 1791 April-J. G. 4 |
| 35 affinis, AR.t.282. wh. | fringed-leaved. | — | 1795 — G. 4 |
| 36 linearis, AR.t.193. st. | linear-petaled. | — | 1800 June-S. G. 4 |
| 37 radiata, AR.t.222. ye. | ray-leaved. | — | 1804 — G. 4 |
| ISOPE'TALUM. SG. | | | |
| 1 Cotylédonis, SG.2.t.126. wh. | ISOPE'TALUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | hollyhock-leaved. | St. Helena. 1765 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Pelargonium Cotylédonis</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 díscipes, cc. wh. | central-stalked. | — | 1808 — G. h |
| OTI'DIA, SG. | | | |
| 1 dasycáulon, SG. BM.t.2029. wh. | OTI'DIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | thick-stemmed. | Africa. 1795 July-D. G. h |
| 2 carnosa, SG.1.t.98. wh. | fleshy-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1724 June-A. G. h |
| 3 láxa, SG.2.t.196. wh. | loose-panicked. | — | 1821 June-S. G. h |
| 4 ceratophy'lla, SG. BM.t.315. wh. | horn-leaved. | — | 1786 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Pelargonium ceratophyllum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 5 altérnans, SG.3.t.286. wh. | parsley-leaved. | — | 1792 — G. h |
| 6 crithmifolia, SG.4.t.354. wh. | samphire-leaved. | — | 1790 April-S. G. h |
| HERMA'NNIA, DC. | | | |
| 1 halicácaba, DC. ye. | HERMA'NNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | bladder-calyxed. | C. B. S. 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 2 althæifolia, DC. BM.t.307. ye. | Althaea-leaved. | — | 1728 Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 3 multífida, DC. ye. | multifid-leaved. | — | 1825 May-A. G. h |
| 4 plicáta, DC. JS.2.t.213. ye. | plaited-leaved. | — | 1774 Nov., D. G. h |
| 5 althæoídes, L.EN. ye. | Althaea-like. | — | Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 6 comósa, DC. ye. | tufted. | — | 1829 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 7 móllis, DC. ye. | soft-leaved. | — | 1819 April-J. G. h |
| 8 decúmbens, DC. ye. | decumbent. | — | — — G. h |
| 9 cándicans, DC. JS.1.t.117. ye. | white-leaved. | — | 1774 — G. h |
| 10 trifoliáta, DC. ye. | thíee-leaved. | — | 1775 — G. h |
| 11 glandulósa, DC. ye. | gland-bearing. | — | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 12 triphy'lla, DC. st. | three-parted. | — | — — G. h |
| 13 hyssopifolia, DC. ye. | Hyssop-leaved. | — | 1725 April-J. G. h |
| 14 frágans, DC. ye. | fragrant. | — | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 15 discernæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.121. ye. | simple-flowered. | — | 1795 Mar., A. G. h |
| 16 melochioídes, DC. ye. | Melochia-like. | — | 1818 May-A. G. h |
| 17 dísticha, DC. ye. | round-leaved. | — | 1789 — G. h |
| <i>rotundifolia</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 18 salvifolia, DC. ye. | sage-leaved. | — | 1794 April-J ^y G. h |
| 19 involucrata, DC. st. | involucred. | — | — May-J ^y G. h |
| 20 bryonifolia, DC. ye. | Bryony-leaved. | — | 1819 — G. h |
| 21 mícans, DC. ye. or. | glittering. | — | 1788 May-A. G. h |
| 22 scordifolia, DC. JS.1.t.120. ye. or. | germauder-lvd. | — | 1792 — G. h |
| 23 alnifolia, DC. BM.t.299. ye. | alder-leaved. | — | 1728 Fe.-Ap. G. h |
| 24 holoserícea, DC. JS.3.t.292. ye. | velvet-leaved. | — | 1792 May-J ^y G. h |
| 25 denudáta, DC. JS.1.t.122. ye. | naked. | — | 1774 — G. h |
| 26 cuneifolia, DC. JS.1.t.124. ye. | wedge-leaved. | — | 1791 Aug., S. G. h |
| 27 scálra, DC. JS.1.t.127. ye. | rough-leaved. | — | 1789 Mar., A. G. h |
| 28 hirsúta, DC. ye. | hairy-branched. | — | 1792 May, J. G. h |
| 29 flámmiea, DC. BM.t.1349. re. | flame-flowered. | — | 1794 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 30 multiflora, DC. JS.1.t.128. ye. | many-flowered. | — | 1790 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 31 trifurcata, DC. JS.1.t.125. re. | three-forked. | — | 1788 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 32 anguláris, DC. JS.1.t.126. or. | angular-calyxed. | — | 1792 Apr., M. G. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 33 | lavandulæfólia, DC. BM.t.304. ye. | lavender-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1733 May-S. | G. h |
| 34 | odoráta, DC. re. | sweet-seented. | _____ | 1780 Feb.-O. | G. h |
| 35 | procumbens, DC. st. | proeumbent. | _____ | 1792 May, J. | G. h |
| 36 | filifólia, DC. JS.I.t.123. or. | thready-leaved. | _____ | 1816 May-A. | G. h |
| 37 | tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.1348. ye. | slender-leaved. | _____ | June-A. | G. h |
| 38 | velutína, DC. ye. | mueronate. | _____ | 1818 May-S. | G. h |
| 39 | pulveráta, DC. AR.t.164. or. | powdered. | _____ | 1800 _____ | G. h |
| 40 | ineísa, DC. ye. | cut-leaved. | _____ | 1806 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 41 | oronopifólia, DC. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | _____ | 1818 May-A. | G. h |
| 42 | ispídula, ss. ye. | bristly. | _____ | 1824 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 43 | argéntea, DC. or. | silvery-leaved. | _____ | 1819 May-S. | G. h |
| 34 | MELO'CHIA, L. | MELO'CHIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | tomentósa, DC. vi. | downy. | W. Indies. | 1768 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 | pyramidáta, DC. JV.I.t.30. vi. | pyramidal. | Brazil. | — July, A. | S. h |
| 3 | parviflóra, DC. wh. | small-flowered. | Caraceas. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 35 | WALTHE'RIA, L. | WALTHE'RIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | glábra, DC. ye. | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1824 May-O. | S. h |
| 2 | índica, DC. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1759 June-A. | S. h |
| 3 | amerieána, DC. JI.I.t.130. ye. | American. | S. America. | 1691 May-O. | S. h |
| 4 | microphylla, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 | ellíptica, DC. ye. | woolly-leaved. | _____ | 1813 — | S. h |
| 36 | MAHE'RНIA, L. | MAHE'RНIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | pinnáta, BM.t.277. re. | winged-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1752 June-A. | G. h |
| | bipinnáta, DC. | | | | |
| 2 | ineísa, DC. BM.t.353. st. | eut-leaved. | _____ | 1794 July-S. | G. h |
| 3 | resedæfólia, DC. re. | Reseda-leaved. | _____ | 1818 June-A. | G. h |
| 4 | diffusa, DC. L.BC.t.187. ye. | diffuse. | _____ | 1774 — | G. h |
| 5 | verticilláta, DC. ye. | whorl-leaved. | _____ | 1820 — | G. h |
| 6 | heterophylla, DC. ye. | various-leaved. | _____ | 1731 Ap., M. | G. h |
| | <i>Hermánnia grossulariæfólia</i> , L. | | | | |
| 7 | pulehélla, DC. re. | neat. | _____ | 1792 July-S. | G. h |
| 8 | seselifólia, DC. ye. | Seseli-leaved. | _____ | 1818 June-A. | G. h |
| 9 | odoráta, AR.t.85. ye. | sweet-seented. | _____ | 1789 Ap., M. | G. h |
| | <i>glabrata</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 10 | vesicária, DC. ye. | bellied. | _____ | 1819 — | G. h |
| 11 | grandiflóra, DC. sc. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1791 May-A. | G. h |
| | <i>Hermánnia grandiflóra</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 12 | oxalidiflóra, DC. re. | Oxalis-flowered. | _____ | 1817 April-J. | G. h |
| 13 | Burchéllii, BR.t.224. sc. | Burehell's. | _____ | 1818 May-A. | G. h |
| | <i>grandiflóra</i> , BR. not of HORT. KEW. | | | | |
| 14 | biserráta, DC. ye. | double-toothed. | _____ | 1825 — | G. h |
| 37 | RIEDLE'IA, VENT. | RIEDLE'IA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | truncáta, DC. wh. | truncated. | E. Indies. | 1817 June-J ^y | S. h |
| | <i>Melóchia truncáta</i> , W. | | | | |
| 2 | polystachia, DC. ye. | many-spiked. | S. America. | 1827 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 3 | depréssia, DC. st. | depressed. | Havannah. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 4 | velutína, DC. wh. | soft-leaved. | E. Indies. | — — | S. h |
| 5 | corechorifólia, DC. bh. | Corchorus-lvd. | _____ | 1734 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| | <i>Melóchia corchorifólia</i> , L. | | | | |
| 6 | supína, DC. st. | proeumbent. | _____ | 1823 June-S. | S. ♂ |
| 7 | nodiflóra, DC. wh. | knot-flowered. | S. America. | — July-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Melóchia nodiflóra</i> , SWT. | | | | |
| 8 | earaceasána, DC. JI.3.t.507. wh. | Caraeas. | Caraceas. | 1824 June, J ^y | S. h |
| | <i>Mougeóitia caraccasána</i> , KUNTH. | <i>Melóchia caraccasána</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 9 | serráta, DC. pu. | saw-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1827 June-A. | S. ♀ |
| 10 | eoneatenáta, DC. ye. | concatenated. | S. Ameriea. | 1810 June, J ^y | S. ♀ |
| 38 | MELHA'NIA, FORSKL. | MELHA'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | Melanóxylon, DC. wh. | black-wood. | St. Helena. | 1722 July, A. | S. h |
| 2 | Erythróxylon, DC. BM.t.1000. wh. | red-wood. | _____ | — May-A. | S. h |
| 3 | Burehellii, DC. wh. | Burehell's. | C. B. S. | 1818 July, A. | S. h |
| 39 | TRIGO'NIA, DC. | TRIGO'NIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 | móllis, DC. wh. | soft-leaved. | Brazil. | 1823 May-A. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2 villósa, DC. <i>ye. re.</i> | villose. | Cayenne. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 3 laevis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | Guiana. | 1828 June-A. | S. h |
| 40 TERA'MNUS, DC. | TERA'MNUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 uncinátus, DC. <i>re.</i> | hooked. | Jamaica. | 1822 J ^y -S. | S.C. h |
| 2 volúbilis, DC. <i>re.</i> | twining. | — | — | S.C. h |
| 41 SYMPHIA'NDRA, DS. | SYMPHIA'NDRA. | N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 péndula, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.66. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous-flowd. | Caucasus. | 1818 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula péndula</i> , MB. | | | | |
| 2 arménia, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Armenian. | — | 1826 — | H. 4 |
| <i>Campánula arménia</i> , STEV. | | | | |
| 42 PRA'TIA, DS. | PRA'TIA. | N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 rugulósa, DS. <i>wh.</i> | wrinkled. | New Zealand. | 1828 May-A. | G. 4 |
| <i>Lobélia maculáta</i> , PFN. <i>rugulósa</i> , GRA. | | | | |
| 2 begoniæfólia, DS. BR.t.1373. <i>pu.</i> | Begonia-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1827 April-O. | G. 4 |
| <i>Lobélia begoniæfólia</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 3 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.2639. <i>re.</i> | corymbose. | C. B. S. | 1824 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| <i>Lobélia corymbósa</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 43 OCHRO'MA, DC. | OCHRO'MA. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 tomentósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 June-A. | S. h |
| 2 lagópus, DC. <i>wh.</i> | downy-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1802 May-A. | S. h |

ORD. III.

HEXANDRIA.



Plants with six stamens united by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 44 PERITOMA, DC. | PERITOMA. | N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| serrulatum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | saw-leaved. | Missouri. | 1823 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cleome serrulata</i> , PH. | | | | |
| 45 GYNANDRO'PSIS, DC. | GYNANDRO'PSIS. | N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 triphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> | three-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cleome triphylla</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 sessilifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | sessile-leaved. | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 3 pentaphylla, DC. JV.1.t.21. <i>wh.</i> | five-leaved. | India. | 1640 — | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cleome pentaphylla</i> , BM.t.1681. | | | | |
| 4 candelábrum, BM.t.2656. <i>wh.</i> | chandelier. | W. Indies. | 1824 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cleome candelabrum</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 5 speciosa, DC. <i>vi.</i> | showy. | Mexico. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 6 muricata, SCR. <i>wh.</i> | bristly. | ..... | 1828 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 7 pulchella, HT. <i>wh.</i> | neat. | Maranham. | 1825 — | H. ⊙ |
| 8 heterótricha, DC. <i>wh.</i> | various-haired. | C. B. S. | 1822 — | H. ⊙ |

ORD. IV.



HEPTANDRIA.

Plants with seven united stamens (*a*).

Example,—*Cicónium zonále*, SG. *Pelargónium zonále*, L.

46 PELARGO'NIUM, SG.

- 1 *múndulum*, SG.3.t.288. sc.
- 2 *cóncaum*, SG.t.237. re.
- 3 *ríngens*, SG.3.t.256. sc.
- 4 *amœnum*, SG.2.t.121. sc.
- 5 *conclaúsum*, SG.4.t.305. da. re.
- 6 *dimacriæflórum*, SG.3.t.220. sc.
- 7 *hoareæflórum*, SG.2.t.133. sal.
- 8 *cruéntum*. SG.2.t.170. cr.
- 9 *aúlicum*. cr.
- 10 *pátens*, SG.2.t.125. sc.
- 11 *pusíllum*, cc. sc.
- 12 *ligulátum*, SG.4.t.301. sc.
- 13 *púniceum*, cc. cr.
- 14 *venulósüm*. SG.
- 15 *pygmae'um*, cc. sc.
- 16 *pállens*, SG. st.
- 17 *intertéxtum*, SG.2.t.185. sc.
- 18 *ácidum*, SG.3.t.261. cr.
- 19 *paradóxum*. wh.
- 20 *caryophylláceum*, SG.4.t.347. bh.
- 21 *rutáceum*, SG.3.t.279. da.
- 22 *multiradiátum*, SG.2.t.145. da.
- 23 *œnanthifólium*, SG.2.t.13. da. cr.
- 24 *pedunculátum*, SG.4.t.346. da.
- 25 *chærophyllum*, SG.3.t.257. cr.
- 26 *nítidum*, SG.3.t.298. sc.
- 27 *spondyliifólium*, SG.3.t.246. da. cr.
- 28 *árdens*, SG.1.t.45. sc.
- 29 *sanguíneum*, SG.1.t.76. cr.
- 30 *confertifólium*, SG.3.t.297. sc.
- 31 *pulchéllum*, BM. SG.1.t.31. vi.
- 32 *imbriéatum*, SG.1.t.65. vi.
- 33 *jonquillínium*, SG.3.t.241. pi.
- 34 *bícolor*, SG. BM.t.201. da.
- 35 *selec'tum*, SG.2.t.190. da. pu.
- 36 *quinquevúnerum*, SG.2.t.161. da. re.
- 37 *millefoliátum*, SG.3.t.230. vi.
- 38 *scábridum*, cc. br.
- 39 *Blandfordiánium*, SG.2.t.101. bh.
- 40 *flávum*, DC. SG.3.t.254. st.
- 41 *pentastictum*, SG.2.t.25. bh.
- 42 *tríste*, DC. da.
- 43 *lobátum*, DC. SG.1.t.51. da.
- 44 *gibbósum*, DC. SG.2.t.61. st.
- 45 *mutáble*, SG.3.t.213. bh.
- 46 *sinapifólium*. pi.
- 47 *brassicátum*, HORT. st.
- 48 *vespertínum*, HORT. SG.3.t.239. pu.
- 49 *adscéndens*, HORT. pu.

STORK'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| spruce. | ..... | ..... Mar.-O. G. 4 |
| concave-petaled. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| ringent-flowd. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| beautiful. | ..... | ..... April-A. G. 4 |
| shut-flowered. | ..... | ..... April-O. G. h |
| Dimacia-flowd. | ..... | ..... April-A. G. 4 |
| Hoarea-flwd. | ..... | ..... April-O. G. 4 |
| blood-red. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| eourtly. | ..... | ..... May-A. G. 4 |
| spreading-flowd. | ..... | ..... April-O. G. 4 |
| dwarf. | ..... | ..... April-S. G. 4 |
| ligulate-petaled. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| puiieeous. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| veined-petaled. | ..... | ..... May-A. G. 4 |
| small. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| cream-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1810 May-S. G. h |
| interwoven. | ..... | ..... Apr.-A. G. 4 |
| sour. | ..... | ..... May-S. G. 4 |
| paradoxical. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| clove-seented. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| Rue-like. | ..... | ..... May-O. G. h |
| many-rayed. | C. B. S. | 1818 June-O. G. h |
| dropwort-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| long-peduncled. | ..... | ..... May-O. G. h |
| cow-parsley-lvd. | ..... | ..... Apr.-A. G. h |
| glossy. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| Spondylium-lvd. | ..... | ..... —— G. 4 |
| glowing. | ..... | ..... Mar.-A. G. h |
| crimson. | C. B. S. | 1819 Apr.-A. G. h |
| close-lcaved. | ..... | ..... Mar.-A. G. h |
| pretty. | C. B. S. | 1795 Mar.-J. G. h |
| imbricate-petaled. | — | 1800 May-A. G. h |
| jonquil-scented. | ..... | ..... May-S. G. h |
| two-coloured. | ..... | ..... July, A. G. h |
| select. | ..... | ..... May-O. G. h |
| dark-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| Milfoil-lcaved. | C. B. S. | 1820 June-O. G. 4 |
| rough-edged. | — | 1822 July-S. G. 4 |
| hoary-leaved. | ..... | ..... Jan.-D. G. h |
| pale yellow. | C. B. S. | 1724 July-S. G. 4 |
| five-markcd. | ..... | ..... May-O. G. 4 |
| night-smelling. | C. B. S. | 1632 —— G. 4 |
| cow-parsnep-lvd. | — | 1716 —— G. 4 |
| knotted-stalked. | — | 1712 —— G. h |
| changeable-coloured. | ..... | ..... July-O. G. h |
| mustard-leaved. | ..... | ..... June-O. G. h |
| cabbage-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| evening-secuted. | ..... | ..... Aug.-D. G. h |
| ascending. | ..... | ..... June-O. G. h |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 50 <i>campyliæflorum</i> , sg.3.t.251. <i>li.</i> | Campylia-flowd. | June-O. G. h |
| 51 <i>flexuósum</i> , sg.2.t.180. <i>sc.</i> | bent-stalked. | Mar.-O. G. h |
| 52 <i>circumfléxum</i> . <i>pa.</i> | bending. | —— G. h |
| 53 <i>cómpustum</i> , sg.3.t.255. <i>pi.</i> | decked. | —— G. h |
| 54 <i>renifórme</i> , dc. sg.1.t.48. <i>pu.</i> | kidney-leaved. | C. B. S. 1791 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 55 <i>sæpeflórens</i> , sg.1.t.58. <i>pi.</i> | frequent-flowd. | Mar.-O. G. h |
| 56 <i>armátum</i> , sg.3.t.214. <i>da. pu.</i> | long-spined. | C. B. S. 1789 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 57 <i>intermédium</i> , cc. <i>ti.</i> | intermediate. | June-O. G. h |
| 58 <i>echinátum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.54. <i>wh.</i> | priekly-stalked. | C. B. S. 1789 —— G. h |
| 59 <i>eortusæfólium</i> , dc. sg.1.t.14. <i>wh.</i> | Cortusa-leaved. | Africa. 1786 —— G. h |
| 60 <i>párticeps</i> , sg.1.t.49. <i>li.</i> | participant. | May-O. G. h |
| 61 <i>Stapletoni</i> , sg.2.t.212. <i>pu.</i> | Stapleton's. | June-O. G. h |
| 62 <i>eréctum</i> , sg.2.t.187. <i>pu.</i> | upright. | —— G. h |
| 63 <i>erassieaúle</i> , sg. <i>wh.</i> | thiek-stalked. | Africa. 1786 —— G. h |
| β <i>maculátum</i> , sg. <i>sp.</i> | <i>spotted-flowered.</i> | —— G. h |
| 64 <i>tenuifólium</i> , dc. <i>pi.</i> | slender-flowered. | C. B. S. —— May-J ^y G. h |
| 65 <i>Victoriánum</i> , sg.2.t.7. <i>sc.</i> | Princess Victoria's. | June-O. G. h |
| 66 <i>anómalum</i> , sg.4.t.315. <i>pi.</i> | anomalous. | Apr.-A. G. h |
| 67 <i>anthriscifólium</i> , sg.3.t.233. <i>sc.</i> | Anthriseus-lvd. | July-S. G. h |
| 68 <i>hírtum</i> , dc. sg.2.t.113. <i>pi.</i> | hairy. | C. B. S. 1768 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 69 <i>fúlgidum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.69. <i>sc.</i> | Celandine-lvd. | 1723 —— G. h |
| 70 <i>aurantíacum</i> , sg.2.t.198. <i>or.</i> | orange-flowered. | Apr.-A. G. h |
| 71 <i>magnistipulátum</i> , sg.4.t.313. <i>sc.</i> | large-stipuled. | May-O. G. h |
| 72 <i>ardéscens</i> , sg.3.t.231. <i>cr.</i> | burnished. | Apr.-A. G. h |
| 73 <i>Pottéri</i> , sg.2.t.147. <i>st.</i> | Potter's. | June-S. G. h |
| 74 <i>diléctum</i> , sg. <i>da. sc.</i> | chosen. | Apr.-S. G. h |
| 75 <i>torrefáctum</i> , sg.3.t.243. <i>da.</i> | burnt-petaled. | Apr.-A. G. h |
| 76 <i>luculéntum</i> , sg. <i>sc.</i> | bright-flowered. | June-S. G. h |
| 77 <i>Loudoniánum</i> , sg.2.t.17. <i>da. sc.</i> | Loudon's. | May-A. G. h |
| 78 <i>nánum</i> , sg.2.t.102. <i>sc.</i> | pigmy. | —— G. h |
| 79 <i>eratínum</i> , sg.2.t.30. <i>sc.</i> | lovely. | —— G. h |
| 80 <i>ignéscens</i> , sg.1.t.55. <i>sc.</i> | fiery-flowered. | —— G. h |
| <i>a májor</i> , sg.1.t.2. <i>sc.</i> | <i>large-flowered.</i> | —— G. h |
| β <i>spléndens</i> . <i>sc.</i> | <i>splendid.</i> | —— G. h |
| γ <i>supérbum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | <i>superb.</i> | —— G. h |
| 81 <i>incúrvum</i> , sg.3.t.249. <i>sc.</i> | ineurved-petaled. | —— G. h |
| 82 <i>concrétum</i> , sg.2.t.24. <i>sc.</i> | compound. | Apr.-S. G. h |
| 83 <i>Leghkéckæ</i> , sg.4.t.377. <i>sc.</i> | Legh Keek's. | —— G. h |
| 84 <i>laxiflórum</i> , sg.3.t.216. <i>sc.</i> | spreading-umbelled. | —— G. h |
| 85 <i>incomparáble</i> , sg. <i>da. sc.</i> | inecomparable. | —— G. h |
| 86 <i>Charlwóodii</i> , sg.4.t.380. <i>da. sc.</i> | Charlwood's. | —— G. h |
| 87 <i>quadriflórum</i> , sg.4.t.321. <i>or.</i> | four-flowered. | —— G. h |
| 88 <i>eriocaúlon</i> , sg.4.t.357. <i>sc.</i> | woolly-stalked. | —— G. h |
| 89 <i>chenopodiifólium</i> , sg.4.t.328. <i>sc.</i> | goose-footed. | —— G. h |
| 90 <i>latidentátum</i> , sg.2.t.28. <i>sc.</i> | broad-toothed. | —— G. h |
| 91 <i>chelidoniiifólium</i> , sg.4.t.341. <i>sc.</i> | Celandine-lvd. | —— G. h |
| 92 <i>variifólium</i> , sg.3.t.280. <i>sc.</i> | various-leaved. | —— G. h |
| 93 <i>diversílobum</i> , sg.4.t.361. <i>re.</i> | various-lobed. | —— G. h |
| 94 <i>insignítum</i> , sg.3.t.300. <i>da. sc.</i> | marked-flowd. | —— G. h |
| 95 <i>Southcoteánum</i> , sg.4.t.348. <i>sc.</i> | Southete's. | —— G. h |
| 96 <i>bipinnatífidum</i> , sg.s.2.t.62. <i>pu.</i> | bipinnatifid. | Apr.-N. G. h |
| 97 <i>nodósum</i> , sg.2.t.68. <i>cr. vet.</i> | knotted-stalked. | —— G. h |
| 98 <i>nulláceum</i> , sg.2.t.76. <i>sc. vel.</i> | dark-flowered. | May-O. G. h |
| 99 <i>Darnleyánum</i> , sg.2.t.53. <i>cr.</i> | Darnley's. | —— G. h |
| 100 <i>icónicum</i> , sg.2.t.88. <i>sc. bk.</i> | figured. | —— G. h |
| 101 <i>Blunteánum</i> , sg.2.t.79. <i>sc. vel.</i> | Blunt's. | —— G. h |
| 102 <i>contíguum</i> , sg.2.t.73. <i>sc.</i> | contiguous. | —— G. h |
| 103 <i>erióphorum</i> , sg.2.t.90. <i>sc. vel.</i> | wool-bearing. | —— G. h |
| 104 <i>melanchóticum</i> , sg.2.t.53. <i>sc. vel.</i> | dark-edged. | Apr.-N. G. h |
| 105 <i>Peytóniæ</i> , sg.2.t.46. <i>re. vel.</i> | Peyton's. | —— G. h |
| 106 <i>ursínium</i> , sg.2.t.94. <i>re.</i> | shaggy-ealyxed. | —— G. h |
| 107 <i>obtusidentátum</i> , sg.2.t.92. <i>sc.</i> | blunt-toothed. | —— G. h |
| 108 <i>anacámpton</i> , sg.2.t.64. <i>re. vel.</i> | reeurve-ealyxed. | —— G. h |
| 109 <i>spéculum</i> , sg.2.t.79. <i>re. vel.</i> | looking-glass. | —— G. h |
| 110 <i>lázulum</i> , sg.2.t.75. <i>ro. vel.</i> | loose-flowered. | —— G. h |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------|
| 111 <i>porphy'reon</i> , SG.2.t.89. <i>pu.</i> | bright purple. | Apr.-N. | G. h |
| 112 <i>conchyllátum</i> , SG.2.t.95. <i>vi. vel.</i> | violet-flowered. | —— | G. h |
| 113 <i>mollifólium</i> , SG.2.t.77. <i>pi. vel.</i> | soft-leaved. | —— | G. h |
| 114 <i>Littleánum</i> , SG.2.t.72. <i>pu.</i> | Little's. | —— | G. h |
| 115 <i>Veitchiánum</i> , SG.2.t.81. <i>pu.</i> | Veitch's. | —— | G. h |
| 116 <i>Colleyánum</i> , SG.2.t.83. <i>pu.</i> | Colley's. | —— | G. h |
| 117 <i>dædáleum</i> , SG.2.t.100. <i>pi. re.</i> | variable-coloured. | —— | G. h |
| 118 <i>inscúlpturn</i> , SG.2.t.65. <i>li. pu.</i> | engraved-petaled. | —— | G. h |
| 119 <i>implicátum</i> , SG.2.t.86. <i>pu.</i> | implicated. | —— | G. h |
| 120 <i>flabellifólium</i> , SG.2.t.48. <i>strd.</i> | fan-leaved. | —— | G. h |
| 121 <i>lanósum</i> , SG.2.t.84. <i>li. vel.</i> | woolly. | —— | G. h |
| 122 <i>clathrátum</i> , SG.2.t.85. <i>pi. vel.</i> | barred-petaled. | —— | G. h |
| 123 <i>præclárum</i> , SG.2.t.67. <i>wh. pu.</i> | clear-coloured. | —— | G. h |
| 124 <i>Yeatmaniánum</i> , SG.2.t.59. <i>pu. vel.</i> | Yeatman's. | —— | G. h |
| 125 <i>instrátum</i> , SG.2.t.78. <i>wh. vel.</i> | spreading-spotted. | —— | G. h |
| 126 <i>cordifórme</i> , SG.2.t.49. <i>bh. pu.</i> | heart-formed. | —— | G. h |
| 127 <i>mirábile</i> , SG.2.t.57. <i>li. vel.</i> | admirable. | —— | G. h |
| 128 <i>compáctum</i> , SG.2.t.70. <i>bh. re.</i> | compact. | —— | G. h |
| 129 <i>polítum</i> , SG.2.t.87. <i>bh. re.</i> | polished. | —— | G. h |
| 130 <i>commíxtum</i> , SG.2.t.71. <i>re. vel.</i> | mingled. | —— | G. h |
| 131 <i>laútum</i> , SG.2.t.91. <i>pu. pi.</i> | gentcel. | —— | G. h |
| 132 <i>Atkinsiánum</i> , SG.2.t.99. <i>bh. pu.</i> | Atkins'. | —— | G. h |
| 133 <i>exquisítum</i> , SG.2.t.55. <i>wh. pu.</i> | exquisite. | —— | G. h |
| 134 <i>adventítium</i> , SG.2.t.80. <i>pu. re.</i> | adventitious. | —— | G. h |
| 135 <i>atrovírens</i> , SG.2.t.74. <i>bh. pu.</i> | dark-green-lvd. | —— | G. h |
| 136 <i>glabréscens</i> , SG.2.t.45. <i>wh. pu.</i> | smoothish-lvd. | —— | G. h |
| 137 <i>perámplum</i> , SG.2.t.61. <i>li.</i> | very large-flowd. | —— | G. h |
| 138 <i>urbánum</i> , SG.2.t.58. <i>pi.</i> | home-brcd. | May-N. | G. h |
| 139 <i>Hilliánum</i> , SG.2.t.51. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Hill's. | —— | G. h |
| 140 <i>dissímile</i> , SG.2.t.60. <i>re. li. vel.</i> | dissimilar. | —— | G. h |
| 141 <i>pallídulum</i> , SG.2.t.97. <i>pi.</i> | pale pink. | —— | G. h |
| 142 <i>succuléntum</i> , SG.2.t.169. <i>sc. vel.</i> | fleshy-leaved. | —— | G. h |
| 143 <i>Drákeæ</i> , SG.2.t.96. <i>cr. vel.</i> | Drake's. | —— | G. h |
| 144 <i>Kenrickæ</i> , SG.2.t.58. <i>re. vel.</i> | Kenrick's. | —— | G. h |
| 145 <i>fastuósrum</i> , SG.2.t.93. <i>re. vel.</i> | fastuous. | —— | G. h |
| 146 <i>Annesleyánum</i> , SG.2.t.56. <i>cr. vel.</i> | Annesley's. | —— | G. h |
| 147 <i>gloriánum</i> , SG.2.t.82. <i>cr. vel.</i> | Qcen of Portugal's. | —— | G. h |
| 148 <i>Sweetiánum</i> , SG. cr. vel. | Sweet's. | —— | G. h |
| 149 <i>nútans</i> , SG.2.t.66. <i>sc. vel.</i> | nodding-flowd. | —— | G. h |
| 150 <i>plectophy'llum</i> , SG.2.t.41. <i>da. sc.</i> | plaited-leaved. | —— | G. h |
| 151 <i>floccósrum</i> , SG.2.t.129. <i>cr.</i> | nappy. | —— | G. h |
| 152 <i>staphysagroídes</i> , SG.2.t.98. <i>pu.</i> | Stavesacre-lvd. C. B. S. 1827 | — | G. h |
| 153 <i>multiflórum</i> , SG.4.t.396. <i>sc.</i> | many-flowered. | —— | G. h |
| 154 <i>graciléscens</i> . <i>sc.</i> | slender-stalked. | —— | G. h |
| 155 <i>hémánthon</i> . <i>cr.</i> | blood-flowered. | —— | G. h |
| 156 <i>rubicúndum</i> . <i>re.</i> | rubicund. | —— | G. h |
| 157 <i>Broughtóniæ</i> , SG.2.t.181. <i>sc.</i> | Broughton's. | —— | G. h |
| 158 <i>spléndidum</i> . <i>cr.</i> | splendid. | —— | G. h |
| 159 <i>exile</i> , <i>sc.</i> | thin-branched. | —— | G. h |
| 160 <i>Bakeriánum</i> , SG.3.t.240. <i>sc.</i> | Mrs. Jenkinson's. | —— | G. h |
| 161 <i>consímile</i> . <i>sc.</i> | likened. | —— | G. h |
| 162 <i>Debúrghæ</i> , SG.2.t.21. <i>sc.</i> | De Burgh's. | —— | G. h |
| 163 <i>alátum</i> , SG.2.t.26. <i>re.</i> | tall upright. | —— | G. h |
| 164 <i>Cummíngiæ</i> , SG.2.t.35. Lady Gordon Cumming's. | —— | G. h | |
| 165 <i>Boscawéniæ</i> , cc. <i>re.</i> | Mrs. Boscawen's. | —— | G. h |
| 166 <i>rubéscens</i> , SG.1.t.30. <i>re.</i> | rubescent. | —— | G. h |
| 167 <i>carnéscens</i> , SG.4.t.388. <i>sal.</i> | salmon-coloured. | —— | G. h |
| 168 <i>peavónium</i> , SG.1.t.40. <i>re.</i> | peacock-spotted. | —— | G. h |
| 169 <i>fláccidum</i> , SG.4.t.337. <i>du. re.</i> | flaccid-petaled. | —— | G. h |
| 170 <i>Smithii</i> , SG.2.t.110. <i>re.</i> | Smith's. | —— | G. h |
| 171 <i>ramígerum</i> , SG.4.t.352. <i>sc.</i> | branching-veined. | —— | G. h |
| 172 <i>Tibbitsiánum</i> , SG.2.t.158. <i>sc.</i> | Tibbits's. | Apr.-S. | G. h |
| 173 <i>spectáibile</i> , SG.2.t.136. <i>sc.</i> | showy. | —— | G. h |
| γ <i>striátum</i> , SG.2.t.136.f.2. <i>sc.</i> | streak-flowered. | —— | G. h |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| δ recúrvum, sg.2.t.136.f.3. sc. ε atrorúbens. da. re. | recurved-petaled..... | Apr.-S. | G. h |
| 174 malachræfólium, sg.2.t.2. re. | dark red..... | — | G. h |
| 175 Lacóniæ, sg.4.t.374. da. sc. | Malachra-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 176 frágrans, sg.2.t.16. sc. | Lacon's..... | — | G. h |
| 177 magnifólium, sg.2.t.10. re. | fragrant..... | — | G. h |
| 178 cartilagíneum, sg.4.t.382. re. | very large-lvd. | — | G. h |
| 179 Francíssii, sg.4.t.349. re. | horned-toothed..... | — | G. h |
| 180 basílicum, sg.4.t.360. sc. | Francis's..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 181 Húmii, sg.4.t.324. da. re. | princely..... | — | G. h |
| 182 dilútum, sg.3.t.293. re. | Sir Abr. Humc's..... | — | G. h |
| 183 flámmeum, cc. sc. | stained-petaled..... | — | G. h |
| 184 irreguláre. sc. | flame..... | — | G. h |
| 185 Colvilléi, sg.1.t.86. sc. | irregular-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 186 heteromállum, sg.2.t.32. re. | Colvill's..... | — | G. h |
| 187 áffine, sg.3.t.277. sc. | soft-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 188 hibiscifólium. re. | related..... | — | G. h |
| 189 Valléti, cc. sc. | Hibiscus-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 190 Allénii, sg.3.t.229. da. re. | Vallet's..... | — | G. h |
| 191 Daveyánum, sg.1.t.32. da. re. | Allen's..... | — | G. h |
| 192 Burnettiánum, sg.4.t.369. da. re. | Davey's..... | — | G. h |
| 193 phœnícium, sg.3.t.207. da. re. | Burnett's..... | — | G. h |
| 194 imperiále, sg.4.t.365. da. re. | reddish-purple..... | — | G. h |
| 195 heterótrichum, sg.3.t.303. da. re. | imperial..... | — | G. h |
| 196 régium, sg.4.t.368. sc. | various-haired..... | — | G. h |
| 197 Heselrigæ, sg.4.t.319. pu. | kingly..... | — | G. h |
| 198 calycinum, sg.1.t.81. li. | Lady Heselrig'e's..... | — | G. h |
| β maculátum, sg.1.t.81. li. | large-calyxed..... | — | G. h |
| γ angulátum, sg.1.t.81. li. | large-spotted..... | — | G. h |
| 199 acetabulósum, sg.2.t.44. sal. | angular-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 200 Knípeæ, sg.4.t.372. li. | saucer-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 201 Dennisiánum, sg.1.t.20. pu. | Mrs. Knipe's..... | — | G. h |
| 202 Barringtonii, dc. pu. | Dennis's..... | — | G. h |
| 203 planiflórum, cc. li. | Barrington's..... | C. B. S. | G. h |
| 204 elátum, cc. pu. | flat-flowered..... | — | G. h |
| 205 Chandléri, cc. pu. | tall purple..... | — | G. h |
| 206 Tormánni, L.EN. pu. | Chandler's..... | — | G. h |
| 207 megalostíctum, sg.2.t.8. da. pu. | Tormann's..... | — | G. h |
| 208 crenulátum, sg.2.t.162. pu. | large-marked..... | — | G. h |
| 209 poculifólium, sg.2.t.31. pu. | notched-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 210 Robinsóni, sg.2.t.150. bh. | cup-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 211 Foljámbeæ, sg.4.t.312. re. pu. | Robinson's..... | — | G. h |
| 212 Mosty'næ, sg.1.t.10. pu. | Mrs. Foljambe's..... | — | G. h |
| 213 cochleátum, W.EN. wh. | Mrs. Mostyn's..... | — | G. h |
| 214 cucullátum, dc. pu. | concave-leaved..... | C. B. S. | G. h |
| α striatiflórum. pu. | hooded-leaved..... | — | 1690 G. h |
| β májor, cc. pu. | Prince Regent..... | — | G. h |
| γ parvifólium, cc. pu. | Royal George..... | — | G. h |
| δ grandiflórum, cc. pu. | small-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 215 rúbens, W.EN. re. | great-flowered..... | — | G. h |
| 216 incarnátum, sg.4.t.308. fl. | red-flowered..... | C. B. S. | G. h |
| 217 robústum, cc. pu. | pale flesh-coloured..... | — | G. h |
| 218 lasiocáulon, sg.4.t.364. bh. | robust..... | — | Apr.-O. G. h |
| 219 foliósrum, sg.4.t.340. re. pu. | villose-stalked..... | — | G. h |
| 220 veníferum, sg.4.t.322. strd. | leafy..... | — | G. h |
| 221 malacophy'llum, sg.4.t.397. pu. | veined-petaled..... | — | G. h |
| 222 anisodóngton, sg.4.t.399. pu. | soft-leaved..... | — | G. h |
| 223 angulósrum, dc. pu. | unequal-toothed..... | — | G. h |
| 224 fasciculátum, cc. pu. | marsh-mallow-lvd.C. B. S. | — | 1724 July-S. G. h |
| Geránium speciósum, var. purpúrea, AG. | Banbury..... | — | May-O. G. h |
| 225 cardíifólium, sg.1.t.15. pu. | cockleshell-lvd. C. B. S. | — | 1816 April-S. G. h |
| 226 speciósum, dc. wh. | showy..... | — | 1794 May-O. G. h |
| 227 formósrum, sg.2.t.120. li. | variegated-flowd..... | — | G. h |
| 228 solívile, sg.1.t.24. pu. | dissolvable-col'd..... | — | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 229 <i>tyriánthinum</i> , SG.2.t.183. <i>pu.</i> | royal purple. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 230 <i>rugósum</i> , CC. <i>fl.</i> | winkle-leaved. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| 231 <i>multinérve</i> , SG.1.t.17. <i>pu.</i> | many-nerved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 232 <i>accédens</i> , CC. <i>pu.</i> | approached. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 233 <i>villósum</i> , SG.1.t.100. <i>pu.</i> | villose. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 234 <i>æ'mulum</i> , SG.2.t.160. <i>pu.</i> | rival. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 235 <i>albinotátum</i> , SG.4.t.359. <i>pu. wh.</i> | marked. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 236 <i>púlchrum</i> , SG.2.t.107. <i>pu.</i> | gay. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 237 <i>flóridum</i> , SG.1.t.41. <i>li.</i> | abundant-flowd. | ..... | June-O. | G. h |
| 238 <i>fusciiflórum</i> , SG.3.t.210. <i>pu.</i> | brown-flowered. | ..... | April-O. | G. h |
| 239 <i>coarctátum</i> , SG.1.t.70. <i>pu.</i> | close-leaved. | ..... | June-O. | G. h |
| 240 <i>Watsoni</i> , SG.2.t.130. <i>pu.</i> | Watson's. | ..... | July-N. | G. h |
| 241 <i>nervósium</i> , SG.1.t.47. <i>pu.</i> | prominent-nerved. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 242 <i>exornátum</i> , SG.4.t.381. <i>pu.</i> | adorned. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 243 <i>paucidentátum</i> , SG.2.t.186. <i>pu.</i> | few-toothed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 244 <i>Jenkinsónii</i> , SG.2.t.154. <i>da. bh.</i> | Jenkinson's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 245 <i>núbilum</i> , SG.2.t.20. <i>da. bh.</i> | clouded. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 246 <i>Yoúngii</i> , SG.2.t.131. <i>wh.</i> | Young's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 247 <i>Brównii</i> , SG.2.t.146. <i>da. bh.</i> | Brown's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 248 <i>O'Brienánum</i> , SG.2.t.11. <i>bh.</i> | Miss O'Brien's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 249 <i>diffórme</i> , SG.2.t.105. <i>bh.</i> | various-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 250 <i>púrum</i> , SG.4.t.334. <i>wh.</i> | pure white. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 251 <i>vestiflúm</i> , SG.2.t.27. <i>wh.</i> | clothed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 252 <i>involucrátum</i> , SG. var. α <i>máximum</i> , SG.1.t.33. <i>wh.</i> | large-bracted. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| β <i>incarnátum</i> , SG. <i>fl.</i> | largest-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| γ <i>maculátum</i> , CC. <i>wh.</i> | Commander-in-Chief. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| δ <i>róseum</i> , SG. <i>ro.</i> | Coronation. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| ε <i>intermédia</i> , SG. <i>bh.</i> | rosy-coloured. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| ζ <i>coriáceum</i> , CC. <i>wh.</i> | High Admiral. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 253 <i>Baileyánum</i> , SG.1.t.87. <i>wh.</i> | leathery. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 254 <i>Josephínæ</i> , LEE. <i>wh.</i> | Bailey's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 255 <i>formosíssimum</i> , SG.3.t.215. <i>wh.</i> | Josephine's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| β <i>lineátum</i> , SG.3.t.215. <i>wh.</i> | superb. | C. B. S. | 1794 | — G. h |
| 256 <i>poly'trichum</i> , SG.3.t.274. <i>wh.</i> | lined-flowered. | — | — | G. h |
| 257 <i>pannífólium</i> , SG. <i>wh.</i> | many-haired. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 258 <i>cáandidum</i> , SG.2.t.128. <i>wh.</i> | cloth-leaved. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 259 <i>Bóyleæ</i> , SG.1.t.50. <i>wh.</i> | fair-flowered. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 260 <i>biflórum</i> , SG.3.t.287. <i>wh.</i> | Countess of Cork's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 261 <i>Gardnériæ</i> , CC. <i>wh.</i> | two-flowered. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 262 <i>blándum</i> , SG.1.t.4. <i>bh.</i> | Lady Gardner's. | ..... | April-S. | G. h |
| 263 <i>aceróides</i> , SG.3.t.242. <i>fl.</i> | blush-flowered. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 264 <i>Rollisóni</i> , SG.4.t.371. <i>da. ro.</i> | Acer-like. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 265 <i>Hammersléiæ</i> , SG.3.t.255. <i>bh.</i> | Rollison's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 266 <i>ramulósium</i> , SG.2.t.177. <i>da. wh.</i> | Mrs. Hammersley's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 267 <i>pulchérrimum</i> , SG.2.t.134. <i>pu.</i> | small-branched. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 268 <i>maculátum</i> , SG. <i>da. bh.</i> | beautiful. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 269 <i>veniflórum</i> , SG.3.t.258. <i>stri.</i> | spot-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1805 | — G. h |
| 270 <i>sidæfólium</i> ; W.EN. <i>li.</i> | veined-flowered. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 271 <i>eriosépalon</i> , SG.4.t.375. <i>bh.</i> | Sida-leaved. | ..... | April-A. | G. h |
| 272 <i>cuneátum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | woolly-calyxed. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 273 <i>Balbisiánum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | wedge-leaved. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 274 <i>acerifólium</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | Balbis's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 275 <i>Beaufortiánum</i> , SG.2.t.138. <i>li.</i> | maple-leaved. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 276 <i>principissæ</i> , SG.2.t.139. <i>pu.</i> | Beaufort's. | C. B. S. | — | G. h |
| 277 <i>gloriósium</i> , L.EN. <i>pu.</i> | Princess Charlotte. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 278 <i>purpúreum</i> , SG. <i>pu.</i> | glorious. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 279 <i>pectinifólium</i> , SG.1.t.66. <i>li.</i> | purple-flowered. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 280 <i>obtusifólium</i> , SG.1.t.25. <i>li.</i> | scollop-leaved. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 281 <i>versícolor</i> , SG.1.t.78. <i>pu.</i> | blunt-leaved. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 282 <i>Thy'nneæ</i> , SG.1.t.74. <i>pu.</i> | various-coloured. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 283 <i>adulterínum</i> , SG.1.t.22. <i>pu.</i> | Lady Bath's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 284 <i>dilatílobum</i> , SG.4.t.378. <i>bh.</i> | hoary trifid-lvd. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 285 <i>Comptóniæ</i> , SG.2.t.122. <i>li.</i> | dilated-lobed. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 286 <i>obtusílobum</i> , SG.1.t.8. <i>pu.</i> | Lady Northampton's. | ..... | — | G. h |
| | blunt-lobed. | ..... | — | G. h |

- 287 *gráfico*, sg.2.t.12. *pu.*
 288 *áffluens*, sg.2.t.194. *li.*
 289 *corúscans*, sg.2.t.173. *da. re.*
 290 *Saundérsei*, sg.3.t.205. *pu.*
 291 *concinnum*, sg.2.t.108. *re.*
 292 *atropurpúreum*, sg.2.t.152. *pu.*
 293 *Seymoúriæ*, sg.1.t.37. *pu.*
 294 *inscriptum*, sg.2.t.193. *strd.*
 295 *Lousadiánum*, sg.1.t.44. *bh.*
 296 *labyrínthicum*, sg. std.
 297 *lépidum*, sg.2.t.156. *li.*
 298 *incanéscens*, sg.3.t.203. *pu.*
 299 *notátum*, sg.3.t.208. *pu.*
 300 *planifólium*, sg.3.t.219. *da. li.*
 301 *lineátum*, sg.1.t.16. std.
 302 *dumósium*, sg.1.t.19. *pu.*
 303 *undulæflórum*, sg.4.t.329. *bh.*
 304 *béllulum*, sg.1.t.60. *pu.*
 moschátum, AG.
 305 *Scarboróviæ*, sg.2.t.117. *da. li.*
 306 *scintillans*, sg.1.t.28. *sal.*
 307 *pustulósium*, sg.1.t.11. *bh.*
 308 *platypétalon*, sg.2.t.116. *wh.*
 309 *Fairliéæ*, sg.2.t.178. *ro.*
 310 *rhodolentum*, sg.3.t.291. *bh.*
 311 *optáibile*, sg.1.t.62. *wh.*
 312 *modéstum*, sg.3.t.204. *bh.*
 313 *ornátum*, sg.1.t.39. *wh.*
 314 *Newshamianum*, sg.2.t.144. *bh.*
 315 *Cosmianum*, sg.2.t.189. *wh.*
 316 *papyráceum*, sg.2.t.22. *wh.*
 317 *Brightianum*, sg.3.t.227. *wh.*
 318 *picturátum*, sg.2.t.34. *da. bh.*
 319 *Mattocksiánum*, sg.3.t.234. *wh.*
 320 *depéndens*, sg.3.t.195. *wh.*
 321 *tinctum*, sg.2.t.29. *wh. pu.*
 322 *venústum*, sg.2.t.167. *bh.*
 323 *atrofúscum*, sg.1.t.82. *da. pu.*
 324 *obscúrum*, sg.1.t.89. *wh. da.*
 325 *compár*, cc. *wh. pu.*
 326 *acutílobum*, sg.2.t.184. *wh.*
 327 *Hoareánum*, sg.1.t.80. *bh. pu.*
 328 *divérgens*, sg.2.t.39. *li.*
 329 *Lambérti*, sg.2.t.104. *pu.*
 330 *recurvátum*, sg.3.t.223. *li.*
 331 *dentátum*, AG. *re.*
 332 *penicillátum*, w.EN. *wh.*
 333 *Sabíni*, HS. *pu.*
 334 *floréscens*, HG. *wh.*
 335 *alnifólium*, w.EN. *bl.*
 336 *Willdenóvii*, SG. *bh.*
 337 *betulínium*, DC. BM.t.148. *pu.*
 338 *hermannifólium*, DC. *bh.*
 339 *ribifólium*, DC. *wh.*
 340 *rígido*, DC. *wh.*
 341 *odoríferum*. *wh.*
 Geranium scábrum, AG.
 342 *propinquum*, cc. *li.*
 343 *jucúndum*, HG. *li.*
 344 *delicátum*, HG. sg.3.t.267. *li.*
 345 *semitrílobum*, DC. JS.2.t.139. *fl.*
 346 *decorum*, sg.2.t.15. *li.*
 347 *míxtum*, sg.1.t.71. *bh.*
 348 *Irbyánum*, cc. *ro.*
 349 *rúbens*, AG. *pu. re.*

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|
| written-petaled. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| numerous-flowd. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| glittering. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Saunders's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| comely. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| dark purple. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Mrs. Seymour's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| scribbled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Lousada's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| labyrinth-marked. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| pretty. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| whitish-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| marked-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| flat. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| striped-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| bushy. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| wave-flowered. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| sweet. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Scarborough's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| sparkling. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| blistered-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| broad-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Mrs. Fairlie's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| rose-smelling. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| desirable. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| modest. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| ornate. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Newsham's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| perfumed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| paper-white. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Bright's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| pictured. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Mrs. Scott's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| pendent-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| stained. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| eomely-flowered | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| dark brown. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| dark-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| partner. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| aeute-lobed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| fair Rosamond. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| spreading-petaled | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Lambert's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| recurved-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| toothed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| peneilled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Sabine's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| triangular-lvd. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| alder-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Willdenow's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| birch-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1759 | G. h |
| Hermannia-lvd. | _____ | April-J. | G. h |
| eurrant-leaved. | _____ | 1798 May-A. | G. h |
| rigid. | _____ | 1790 | G. h |
| odoriferous. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| neighbouring. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| pleasant. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| delicate. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| three-lobed. | C. B. S. | 1800 April-J ^y | G. h |
| deorous. | ..... | ..... May-A. | G. h |
| mixed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| Irby's. | ..... | ..... April-J ^y | G. h |
| purple-red. | C. B. S. | 1805 May-A. | G. h |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 350 <i>myrtíllum</i> , hs. <i>pu.</i> | myrtle-scented. | May-A. | G. h |
| 351 <i>zingibérinum</i> , sg.2.t.42. <i>bh.</i> | ginger-scented. | —— | G. h |
| 352 <i>nóthum</i> , w.en. <i>pu.</i> | mongrel. | —— | G. h |
| 353 <i>spúrium</i> , w.en. <i>pu.</i> | spurious. | —— | G. h |
| 354 <i>consanguíneum</i> , w.en. <i>pu.</i> | kindred. | —— | G. h |
| 355 <i>críspum</i> , dc. sg.4.t.383. <i>li.</i> | curl-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-N. G. h |
| 356 <i>grátum</i> , w.en. <i>bh.</i> | grateful-scented. | ..... | April-A. G. h |
| 357 <i>eitriodórum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | citron-scented. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| 358 <i>pállidum</i> , w.en. <i>pa.</i> | pale-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 359 <i>notábole</i> , hg. <i>li.</i> | Hoare's Harlequin. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 360 <i>uniflórum</i> , dc. <i>fl.</i> | one-flowered. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| 361 <i>scábrum</i> , dc. <i>li.</i> | rough-wedge-lvd. | — | 1775 —— G. h |
| 362 <i>limónium</i> , sg.3.t.278. <i>pu.</i> | lemon-scented. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 363 <i>Perryánūm</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i> | Perry's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 364 <i>glaucóides</i> , wc. <i>wh.</i> | Glaueum-like. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 365 <i>tricuspidátum</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | three-pointed. | C. B. S. | 1780 —— G. h |
| 366 <i>lanceolátum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | lance-leaved. | — | 1775 June-A. G. h |
| 367 <i>glaúeum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.57. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | — | — —— G. h |
| 368 <i>diversifólium</i> , wc. <i>wh.</i> | different-leaved. | — | 1794 —— G. h |
| 369 <i>sorórium</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | sister. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 370 <i>cuspidátum</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | sharp-pointed. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| 371 <i>acutifólium</i> . <i>wh.</i> | acute-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 372 <i>Tankervílliae</i> , hg. <i>wh.</i> | Lady Tankerville's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 373 <i>lævigátum</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | glaueous trifid-lvd. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| 374 <i>oxyphyllum</i> , dc. sg.3.t.294. <i>wh.</i> | trifoliate-leaved. | — | —— G. h |
| <i>trifoliátum</i> , sg. <i>Geránium trifoliátum</i> , AG. | | | |
| 375 <i>trifurcátum</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i> | three-forked. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 376 <i>pátulum</i> , dc. <i>ro.</i> | spreading. | C. B. S. | 1812 April-J ^y G. h |
| 377 <i>mitellæfólium</i> . <i>wh.</i> | Mitella-leaved. | — | 1791 May-O. G. h |
| <i>Geránium hepaticifólium</i> , AG. | | | |
| 378 <i>hepaticifólium</i> , dc. <i>li.</i> | Hepatica-leaved. | — | — May-A. G. h |
| 379 <i>sanieulæfólium</i> , dc. <i>pu.</i> | Sanicle-leaved. | — | 1806 June-S. G. h |
| <i>cortusæfólium</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 380 <i>scelerátum</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i> | celery-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 381 <i>viridifólium</i> , sg.4.t.331. <i>sal.</i> | bright-green-lvd. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 382 <i>crenæflórum</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i> | notched-lowd. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 383 <i>multidentátum</i> . <i>re.</i> | many-toothed. | ..... | May-O. G. h |
| 384 <i>expánsum</i> . <i>re.</i> | expanded. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 385 <i>Belladónna</i> , sg.3.t.270. <i>bh.</i> | painted lady. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 386 <i>grandidentátum</i> , sg.3.t.217. <i>wh. pu.</i> | large-toothed. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 387 <i>variegátum</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | variegated-flld. | C. B. S. | 1812 —— G. h |
| 388 <i>triúmphans</i> , cc. <i>bh.</i> | triumphant. | — | —— G. h |
| 389 <i>amplíssimum</i> , wc. <i>wh.</i> | stately. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 390 <i>serratifólium</i> , sg.3.t.221. <i>bh.</i> | saw-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 391 <i>Parmentiéri</i> , cc. <i>wh.</i> | Parmentier's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 392 <i>grandiflórum</i> , dc. sg.1.t.29. <i>wh.</i> | great-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1794 —— G. h |
| 393 <i>gossypiifólium</i> . <i>li.</i> | cotton-tree-lvd. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| <i>Geránium grandiflórum</i> , var. <i>cárea</i> , AG. | | | |
| 394 <i>delphinifólium</i> , dc. <i>li.</i> | larkspur-leaved. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| 395 <i>asperifólium</i> , sg.2.t.169. <i>re.</i> | rough-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 396 <i>Curtisiánūm</i> , dc. <i>wh.</i> | Curtis's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 397 <i>eleéctum</i> , sg.3.t.238. <i>wh.</i> | clect. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 398 <i>opulifólium</i> , sg.1.t.53. <i>sal.</i> | Guelder-rose-lvd. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 399 <i>hæmastictum</i> , sg.2.t.18. <i>bh.</i> | blood-spotted. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 400 <i>nóbile</i> , dc. <i>li.</i> | noble. | C. B. S. | 1820 —— G. h |
| 401 <i>malváceum</i> . <i>bh.</i> | mallow-like. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 402 <i>psilophyllum</i> , sg.1.t.356. <i>re.</i> | smooth-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 403 <i>Princeánūm</i> , sg.4.t.386. <i>wh.</i> | Prince's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 404 <i>recurvifólium</i> , sg.4.t.343. <i>wh.</i> | recurved-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 405 <i>lúcidum</i> , sg.4.t.373. <i>bh.</i> | glossy-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 406 <i>bryonæfólium</i> , sg.4.t.320. <i>bh.</i> | Bryony-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 407 <i>clárum</i> , sg.4.t.366. <i>wh.</i> | clear white. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 408 <i>platanifólium</i> , sg.4.t.326. <i>li.</i> | planck-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 409 <i>Richiánūm</i> , sg.4.t.370. <i>bh.</i> | Rich's. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |
| 410 <i>macránthon</i> , sg.1.t.83. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | ..... | ..... —— G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| 411 <i>verecundum</i> , SG.4.t.316. <i>pi.</i> | blushing. | ..... | May-O. | G. h |
| 412 <i>schizophyllum</i> , SG.3.t.289. <i>sal.</i> | cut-leaved. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 413 <i>Coultiae</i> , SG.3.t.269. <i>sal.</i> | Mrs. Coutts's. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 414 <i>Barnardiánum</i> , SG.2.t.127. <i>sal.</i> | Barnard's. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 415 <i>rútilum</i> , SG.3.t.275. <i>sal.</i> | light red. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 416 <i>mucronatum</i> , SG.3.t.275. <i>da. re.</i> | pointed. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 417 <i>latifolium</i> , SG.4.t.335. <i>re.</i> | broad-leaved. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 418 <i>Gurneyanum</i> , SG.4.t.393. <i>da. re.</i> | Gurney's. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 419 <i>argulum</i> , SG.4.t.344. <i>sc.</i> | sharp-toothed. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 420 <i>megaleion</i> , SG.2.t.5. <i>sc.</i> | magnificent. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 421 <i>cotophyllum</i> , SG.2.t.33. <i>re.</i> | hollow-leaved. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 422 <i>campylosépalon</i> , SG.4.t.379. <i>sa!</i> | reflexed-petaled. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 423 <i>cratægifolium</i> , SG.2.t.19. <i>re.</i> | hawthorn-lvd. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 424 <i>megalanthum</i> , SG.2.t.4. <i>re.</i> | grand-flowered. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 425 <i>rhodanthum</i> , SG.2.t.282. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 426 <i>Nairnii</i> , SG.4.t.376. <i>da. re.</i> | Nairn's. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 427 <i>acutidentatum</i> , SG.2.t.40. <i>sal.</i> | acute-toothed. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 428 <i>rhodopétalum</i> , SG.2.t.14. <i>ro.</i> | rosy-petaled. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 429 <i>conchiifolium</i> . <i>ti.</i> | shell-leaved. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 430 <i>striatum</i> , SG.1.t.1. <i>bh.</i> | streaked-flowd. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 431 <i>Milléri</i> , SG. <i>re.</i> | Miller's. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 432 <i>rigescens</i> , SG.2.t.112. <i>bh.</i> | stiff-leaved. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 433 <i>intermixtum</i> , SG. <i>li.</i> | intermixed. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 434 <i>abutiloides</i> , SG.2.t.3. <i>pu.</i> | Abutilon-like. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 435 <i>eriophyllum</i> , SG.2.t.141. <i>pu.</i> | woolly round-lvd. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 436 <i>cordatum</i> , DC. SG.1.t.67. <i>pu.</i> | heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 Mar.-A. | G. h |
| 437 <i>rúbro-cinctum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | red-edged. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 438 <i>conduplicatum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | curled heart-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1790 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 439 <i>tomentosum</i> , DC. SG.2.t.168. <i>wh.</i> | Pennyroyal. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 440 <i>Gowéri</i> , SG.4.t.333. <i>pi.</i> | Gower's. | ..... | May-A. | G. h |
| 441 <i>papilionaceum</i> , DC. SG.1.t.27. <i>pu.</i> | butterfly. | C. B. S. | 1724 April-A. | G. h |
| 442 <i>capitatum</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | rose-scented. | _____ | 1690 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 443 <i>vitifolium</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | vine-leaved. | _____ | 1724 April-A. | G. h |
| 444 <i>cóncolor</i> , SG.2.t.140. <i>re.</i> | self-coloured. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 445 <i>calamistratum</i> , SG.2.t.36. <i>pu.</i> | curled-lobed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 446 <i>congestum</i> , SG.4.t.325. <i>pu.</i> | close-headed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 447 <i>ásperum</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | rough-multifid. | C. B. S. | 1795 May-S. | G. h |
| 448 <i>gravéolens</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | graveolent. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>a variegatum. li.</i> | <i>striped-leaved.</i> | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| <i>Geranium capitatum</i> , AG. | | | | |
| 449 <i>balsamicum</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | balsamic. | _____ | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| 450 <i>Rádula</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | rasp-leaved. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 451 <i>líspidum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | hispid. | _____ | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| 452 <i>callíston</i> , SG.2.t.9. <i>sal.</i> | graceful. | _____ | 1827 | G. h |
| 453 <i>Vandésiae</i> , SG.1.t.7. <i>bh.</i> | De Vandes'. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 454 <i>sphærocéphalon</i> , SG.4.t.317. <i>sc.</i> | round-headed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 455 <i>obcordatum</i> , SG.4.t.310. <i>re.</i> | obcordate-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 456 <i>pyrethrifolium</i> , SG.2.t.153. <i>sc.</i> | Pyrethrum-lvd. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 457 <i>Moreánum</i> , SG.3.t.285. <i>sc.</i> | Morc's victory. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 458 <i>anthemifolium</i> , SG. <i>re.</i> | Anthemis-lvd. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 459 <i>cuneiflórum</i> , SG.4.t.330. <i>sc.</i> | wedge-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 460 <i>tanacetifolium</i> , SG.4.t.336. <i>re.</i> | Tansy-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 461 <i>chrysanthemifolium</i> , SG.2.t.124. <i>sc.</i> | Chrysanthum-lvd. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 462 <i>signatum</i> , SG.3.t.265. <i>re.</i> | marked-leaved. | ..... | April-O. | G. h |
| 463 <i>Dobreeánum</i> , SG.3.t.253. <i>sc.</i> | Mrs. Dobree's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 464 <i>Spíni</i> , SG.4.t.362. <i>da. bh.</i> | Spini's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 465 <i>Bishóppæ</i> , SG.3.t.272. <i>sc.</i> | Bishopp's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 466 <i>quercifolium</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | oak-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 | G. h |
| 467 <i>oblátum</i> , SG.1.t.35. <i>pi.</i> | oblade-leaved. | ..... | April-A. | G. h |
| 468 <i>calocéphalon</i> , SG.3.t.201. <i>bh.</i> | pretty-headed. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 469 <i>exímium</i> , SG.1.t.26. <i>pi.</i> | select. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 470 <i>tortuósium</i> , SG.2.t.43. <i>li.</i> | twisted-petaled. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 471 <i>Esséxiæ</i> , CC. <i>pi.</i> | Lady Essex's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 472 <i>augústum</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | August. | C. B. S. | 1809 | G. h |
| 473 <i>Murrayanum</i> , SG.2.t.161. <i>bh.</i> | Lady Murray's. | ..... | ..... | G. h |

| | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 474 <i>dilatatum</i> , SG.4.t.314. <i>li.</i> | spreading-lvd. | April-A. G. h |
| 475 <i>Husseyanum</i> , SG.1.t.92. <i>pu.</i> | Lady Hussey's. | —— G. h |
| 476 <i>Kingii</i> , SG.3.t.248. <i>sc.</i> | Mrs. King's. | Mar.-D. G. h |
| 477 <i>rotundilobum</i> , SG.3.t.252. <i>sc.</i> | round-lobed. | Mar.-S. G. h |
| 478 <i>Wellsiánum</i> , SG.1.t.175. <i>sc.</i> | Wells's. | Mar.-A. G. h |
| 479 <i>Breesiánum</i> , SG.1.t.64. <i>pi.</i> | Breese's. | April-A. G. h |
| 480 <i>Pálkii</i> , SG.3.t.224. <i>cr.</i> | Palk's. | Jan.-D. G. h |
| 481 <i>Scóttii</i> , SG.3.t.264. <i>sc.</i> | Scott's. | Mar.-S. G. h |
| 482 <i>Russelliánum</i> , SG.4.t.385. <i>sc.</i> | Russell's. | —— G. h |
| 483 <i>Barclayánum</i> , SG.4.t.384. <i>sc.</i> | Barclay's. | April-S. G. h |
| 484 <i>translúcens</i> , SG.4.t.400. <i>sc.</i> | translucent. | Mar.-S. G. h |
| 485 <i>Harewoódiae</i> , SG.4.t.389. <i>da. re.</i> | Lady Harewood's. | April-S. G. h |
| 486 <i>latílobum</i> , SG.3.t.236. <i>sc.</i> | broad-lobed. | —— G. h |
| 487 <i>lasiophyllo</i> , SG.3.t.296. <i>sal.</i> | woolly divided-lvd. | —— G. h |
| 488 <i>jatrophæfólium</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | Jatropha-leaved. | —— G. h |
| 489 <i>Stewartii</i> , SG.4.t.353. <i>da. sc.</i> | Stewart's. | —— G. h |
| 490 <i>denticulatum</i> , DC. SG.2.t.109. <i>li.</i> | tooth-leaved. | C. B. S. 1789 May-A. G. h |
| 491 <i>Lechiánum</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | acute-notched. | — 1820 April-S. G. h |
| 492 <i>carbásinum</i> , SG.2.t.38. <i>sal.</i> | linen-flowered. | Mar.-A. G. h |
| 493 <i>viscosissimum</i> , SG.2.t.118. <i>bh.</i> a <i>álbum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | viscous. | C. B. S. 1820 —— G. h |
| 494 <i>cynosbatifólium</i> , DC. SG.3.t.259. <i>li.</i> | white-flowered. | — — — G. h |
| 495 <i>verbenæfólium</i> , SG.2.t.149. <i>li.</i> | Cynosbati-lvd. | April-A. G. h |
| 496 <i>glutinósum</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | verbain-leaved. | —— G. h |
| 497 <i>melíssimum</i> , SG.1.t.5. <i>da.</i> | clammy. | C. B. S. 1777 May, J. G. h |
| 498 <i>ternátum</i> , DC. SG.2.t.165. <i>li.</i> | balm-scented. | April-A. G. h |
| 499 <i>brévipes</i> , SG. <i>sc.</i> | ternate-leaved. | C. B. S. 1789 May-A. G. h |
| 500 <i>volatíflorum</i> , SG.3.t.284. <i>sc.</i> | short-peduncled. | —— G. h |
| 501 <i>spinósum</i> , DC. <i>str.</i> | flying-flowered. | April-S. G. h |
| 502 <i>tripartitum</i> , SG.2.t.115. <i>st.</i> | thorny. | C. B. S. 1795 May, J. G. h |
| <i>Geranium frágile</i> , AG. | | |
| 503 <i>patentis-inium</i> , WC. <i>li.</i> | brittle-stalked. | — — — 1789 May-S. G. h |
| 504 <i>abrotanifólium</i> , DC. JS.2.t.136. <i>bh.</i> | much-spreading. | — — — 1822 —— G. h |
| 505 <i>incísum</i> , DC. SG.1.t.93. <i>st.</i> | southern-wood-lvd. | — — — 1791 May-A. G. h |
| 506 <i>frágrans</i> , DC. SG.2.t.172. <i>wh.</i> | cut-leaved. | — — — May, J. G. h |
| 507 <i>artemisiaefólium</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | nutmeg-scented. | — — — May-O. G. h |
| 508 <i>canéscens</i> , SG. <i>bh.</i> | wormwood-lvd. | — — — 1817 May-A. G. h |
| 509 <i>odoratíssimum</i> , DC. SG.3.t.299. <i>wh.</i> | canescent. | C. B. S. — — — G. h |
| 510 <i>disséctum</i> , SG.3.t.247. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | — — — 1724 —— G. h |
| 511 <i>exstipulátum</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | dissectcd-lvd. | — — — May-N. G. h |
| <i>Geranium suavéolens</i> , AG. | | |
| 512 <i>glomerátum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | stipuleless. | C. B. S. 1779 —— G. h |
| 513 <i>inodórum</i> , DC. SG.1.t.56. <i>wh. pu.</i> | close-headed. | Australia. 1792 —— — G. h |
| 514 <i>procúmbens</i> , DC. AR.t.234. <i>bh.</i> | scentless. | — — — 1796 Mar.-A. G. 4 |
| 515 <i>austrále</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | procumbent. | C. B. S. 1801 Apr., M. G. 4 |
| 516 <i>columbínum</i> , DC. JS.2.t.133. <i>pu.</i> | Australian. | Australia. 1792 May-A. G. 4 |
| 517 <i>humifúsum</i> , DC. SG.1.t.42. <i>bh.</i> | Dove's-foot. | C. B. S. 1795 June-O. G. 4 |
| 518 <i>chamaédryfólium</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | trailing. | Canaries. 1801 April-O. G. 4 |
| 519 <i>grossularioídes</i> , DC. <i>fl.</i> | Chamaedrys-lvd. | C. B. S. 1812 May, J. G. 4 |
| 520 <i>ánceps</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | gooseberry-lvd. | — — — 1731 April-A. G. 4 |
| 521 <i>althæoídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | flat-stalked. | — — — 1788 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 522 <i>parviflórum</i> , AG. <i>pu.</i> | Althaea-leaved. | — — — 1724 April-J. G. 3 |
| 523 <i>alchemilloídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | — — — 1800 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 524 <i>scenecioídes</i> , DC. SG.4.t.327. <i>wh.</i> | mantle-leaved. | — — — 1693 May-O. G. 4 |
| 525 <i>tabuláre</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | groundsel-lvd. | — — — 1775 June, J ^y G. ⊙ |
| 526 <i>élégans</i> , DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | rough-stalked. | — — — May-A. G. h |
| <i>β minor. vi.</i> | | |
| 527 <i>Heritiéri</i> , JACQ. <i>wh.</i> | elegant. | — — — 1795 —— G. h |
| 528 <i>ovále</i> , DC. SG.3.t.235. <i>ro.</i> | smaller-flowered. | — — — — G. h |
| 529 <i>pinguifólium</i> , SG.1.t.52. <i>bh.</i> | L'Heritier's. | — — — 1820 May-O. G. 4 |
| 530 <i>latéripes</i> , DC. <i>var.</i> | oval-leaved. | — — — 1774 May-A. G. h |
| a <i>zonátum</i> . <i>li.</i> | | |
| <i>β álbo-marginátum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | | |
| <i>γ róseum</i> . <i>ro.</i> | | |
| 531 <i>scutátum</i> , SG.1.t.95. <i>wh.</i> | greasy-leaved. | — — — May-O. G. h |
| | ivy-leaved. | C. B. S. 1787 —— G. h |
| | horse-shoe-marked. | — — — — G. h |
| | margined. | — — — — G. h |
| | rose-coloured. | — — — — G. h |
| | shield-leaved. | — — — 1819 —— G. h |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| 532 | <i>schizopetalum</i> , SG.3.t.232. <i>ye. br.</i> | divided-petaled. | C. B. S. | 1822 June-O. | G. h |
| 533 | <i>peltatum</i> , DC. BM.t.20. <i>li.</i> | peltate-leaved. | _____ | 1701 | G. h |
| 534 | <i>filipendulifolium</i> , SG.1.t.85. <i>br.</i> | dropwort-lvd. | _____ | 1812 May-O. | G. 2 |
| 535 | <i>orbiculatum</i> , SG. <i>da.</i> | orbicular-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. 2 |
| 536 | <i>salebrósum</i> , SG.4.t 301. <i>da. pu.</i> | rugged-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. 2 |
| 537 | <i>pedicellatum</i> , SG.3.t.250. <i>vi.</i> | long-pediceled. | _____ | 1822 | G. 2 |
| 538 | <i>lúridum</i> , SG.3.t.281. <i>co.</i> | lurid. | _____ | 1811 July-D. | G. 2 |
| | <i>Geranium lúridum</i> , AG. | | | | |
| 539 | <i>pulveruléntum</i> , SG.3.t.218. <i>sp.</i> | powdered. | _____ | 1822 May-O. | G. 2 |
| 540 | <i>rapæfólium</i> , SG. <i>da.</i> | turnep-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. 2 |
| 47 | CICO'NIUM, SWT.GER. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>stenopetalum</i> , SG. <i>sc.</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>púmilum</i> , SG. <i>sc.</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Geranium zonále mínima</i> , AG. | | | | |
| 3 | <i>malvæfólium</i> , JACQ. <i>li.</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Pelargónium malvæfólium</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 4 | <i>scándens</i> , SG. <i>ro.</i> | climbing. | _____ | 1800 | G. h |
| 5 | <i>leptopetalum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | slender-petaled. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 6 | <i>acetósum</i> , SG. <i>sal.</i> | sorrel-leaved. | _____ | 1710 | G. h |
| 7 | <i>laterítium</i> , SG. <i>sc.</i> | brick-coloured. | _____ | 1800 | G. h |
| 8 | <i>álbidum</i> , CC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 9 | <i>zonále</i> , SG. <i>var.</i> | horse-shoe. | _____ | 1710 April-D. | G. h |
| | <i>α coccíneum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| | <i>β marginátum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | white-edged. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| | <i>γ lilácinum</i> . <i>li.</i> | lilac-coloured. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 10 | <i>heterogamum</i> , SG. <i>li.</i> | six-stamened. | ..... | May-S. | G. h |
| 11 | <i>reticulatum</i> , SG.2.t.143. <i>sc.</i> | netted-veined. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 12 | <i>monstrósum</i> , SG. <i>pu.</i> | cluster-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 13 | Fothergillii, SG.3.t.226. <i>sc.</i> | Fothergill's. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| | <i>β purpúreum</i> , SG.3.t.226.b. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 14 | <i>æqualifórum</i> , CC. <i>sc.</i> | Victory. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 15 | <i>oxyphyllum</i> , CC. <i>wh.</i> | sharp-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | <i>Geranium miniátum</i> , v. <i>álbum</i> , | AG. | | | |
| 16 | <i>hybridum</i> , SG.1.t.63. <i>sc.</i> | hybrid. | C. B. S. | 1732 | G. h |
| 17 | <i>húnile</i> . <i>sc.</i> | low-spreading. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 18 | <i>bracteósum</i> . <i>sc.</i> | large-bracted. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| | <i>Pelargónium bracteósum</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 19 | <i>crenátum</i> , SG.4.t.345. <i>sc.</i> | notched-leaved. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| 20 | Bentinckiánum, SG.4.t.350. <i>sc.</i> | Bentinck's. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| | <i>Pelargónium Bentinckiánum</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 21 | <i>glabrifólium</i> , SG.4.t.363. <i>sc.</i> | smooth-leaved. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 22 | <i>ínquinans</i> , SG. <i>sc.</i> | staining-glanded. | C. B. S. | 1774 | G. h |
| 23 | <i>fúlgens</i> , SG.4.t.339. <i>sc.</i> | Basilisk. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 24 | <i>cérinum</i> , SG. <i>pi.</i> | wax-flowered. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| 25 | <i>micránthium</i> , SG.3.t.295. <i>sc.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 48 | JENKINSO'NIA, SG. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>péndula</i> , SG.2.t.188. <i>pu.</i> | JENKINSO'NIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 2 | <i>anemonefólia</i> , SG. <i>re.</i> | pendulous-branched. | C. B. S. | ..... | May-A. G. h |
| 3 | <i>tetragóna</i> , SG.1.t.99. <i>li.</i> | Anemone-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 4 | <i>quináta</i> , SG.1.t.79. <i>st.</i> | square-stalked. | _____ | 1774 | G. h |
| | <i>Pelargónium quinátum</i> , BM.547. | quinate-leaved. | _____ | 1793 | G. h |
| 5 | <i>longicaúlis</i> , SG. <i>bh.</i> | <i>Geranium præmórum</i> , AG. | | | |
| 6 | <i>caucalifólia</i> , SG. <i>bh.</i> | long-stalked. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| 7 | Synnótí, SG.4.t.342. <i>pu.</i> | Caucalis-leaved. | _____ | 1812 Mar.-S. | G. 2 |
| 8 | <i>multicaúlis</i> , SG. <i>vi.</i> | Synnot's. | _____ | 1825 June-A. | G. 2 |
| 9 | <i>coriandrifólia</i> , SG.1.t.34. <i>bh.</i> | many-stalked. | _____ | 1802 | G. 2 |
| | <i>Pelargónium coriandrifólium</i> , SG. | Coriander-lvd. | _____ | 1724 Mar.-S. | G. 2 |
| 10 | <i>lácerá</i> , SG. JI.3.t.532. <i>bh.</i> | torn-leaved. | _____ | 1731 June-A. | G. 2 |
| 11 | <i>myrrhifólia</i> , SG. <i>li.</i> | Myrrh-leaved. | _____ | 1696 May-A. | G. h |
| | <i>Pelargónium betónicum</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 12 | canarién sis. <i>wh.</i> | Canary. | Canaries. | 1802 May-S. | G. 2 |
| | <i>Pelargónium canariénse</i> , W. | | | | |
| | bulláta, SG. JI.3.t.550. <i>wh.</i> | blistered. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |

ORD. V.

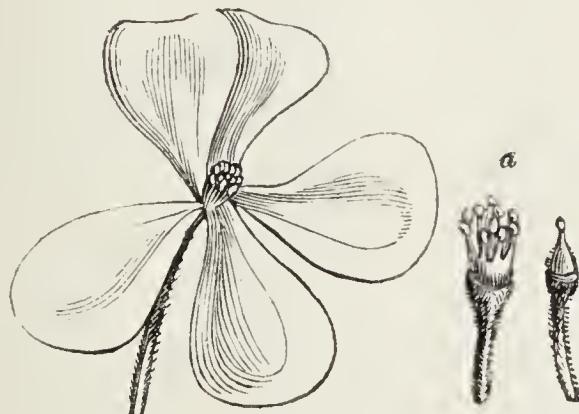


OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight united stamens (a).
Example,—*Aitonía capensis*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 49 AITO'NIA, w. capensis, w. BM.t.173. pk. | AITO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Cape. C. B. S. 1774 May-S. G. h |
| 50 ATALA'NTIA, DC. monophylla, DC. RC.2.t.83. wh. <i>Limónia monophylla</i> , ROXB. | ATALA'NTIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 June-A. S. h |
| 51 WALSU'RA, HB. 1 robústa, HB. wh. 2 ternáta, HB. wh. | WALSU'RA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. robust. E. Indies. 1830 May-A. S. h ternate-leaved. ————— ————— June-S. S. h |

ORD. VI.



DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten united stamens (a).
Example,—*Geranium ibéricum*.

| | |
|--|--|
| 52 GRIE'LUM, DS. 1 laciniatum, DS. SG.2.t.176. ye. 2 tenuifolium, DS. SG.4.t.306. ye. | GRIE'LUM. N. O. NEURADIA'CEÆ. jagged-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 April-J. S. h fine-leaved. ————— 1790 ————— S. h |
| 53 GERA'NIUM, DC. 1 prostrátum, L.EN. std. 2 multífidum, SG.3.t.245. li. 3 sanguíneum, DC. EB.t.272. cr. 4 Doniánium, SG.t.338. pu. multífidum, DP. 5 sibíricum, DC. JV.1.t.19. wh. 6 argénteum, DC. SG.1.t.59. bh. 7 várium, L'H. vi. cinéreum, DC. 8 canescens, DC. li. 9 incánium, DC. li. 10 macrorhízon, DC. SG.3.t.271. re. 11 ibéricum, DC. SG.1.t.84. bl. 12 gymnocaúlon, DC. bl. 13 anemonefólium, DC. SG.3.t.244. pu. 14 tuberósum, DC. SG.2.t.155. re. a ramósium, BR. re. | CRANE'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. Lancashire. Britain. Junc-S. H. 4 multifid. C. B. S. 1817 ————— G. 4 bloody. Britain. ————— H. 4 Don's. Nepaul. 1817 June-O. H. 4 Siberian. Siberia. 1758 June, J ^y H. 4 silvery-leaved. S. Europe. 1699 ————— H. 4 variable. Pyrenees. June-S. H. 4 silky-leaved. S. Europe. 1787 May-J ^y H. 4 hoary. C. B. S. 1781 ————— G. 4 long-rooted. Italy. 1576 May, J. H. 4 Iberian. Iberia. 1802 June-S. H. 4 naked-stemmed. ————— 1814 May-A. H. 4 Anemone-leaved. Canaries. 1778 ————— G. h tuberous-rooted. Italy. 1596 ————— H. 4 branching. ————— 1840 ————— H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 15 asphodeloídes, DC. FG.t.661. <i>pu.</i> | Asphodel-like. | Levant. | 1832 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 16 mexicánum, DC. <i>re.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | — — — | F. 24 |
| 17 nodósum, DC. EB.t.1091. <i>strd.</i> | knotted. | Britain. | May-O. | H. 24 |
| 18 Wallichianum, SG.1.t.90. <i>pu.</i> | Wallich's. | Nepaul. | 1820 June-O. | H. 24 |
| 19 angulátum, DC. BM.t.203. <i>strd.</i> | angular-stalked. | ..... | 1789 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 20 Lambérti, SG.4.t.338. <i>li.</i> | Lambert's. | Nepaul. | 1825 Aug.-O. | H. 24 |
| 21 striátum, DC. BM.t.55. <i>strd.</i> | streaked. | Italy. | 1629 May-O. | H. 24 |
| 22 Vlassoviánnum, DC. SG.3.t.228. <i>st.</i> | Vlassof's. | Siberia. | 1820 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 23 phæ'um, DC. EB.t.322. <i>bk.</i> | dusky. | Britain. | April-J. | H. 24 |
| 24 fúscum, w. <i>br.</i> | brown-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1759 July. | H. 24 |
| 25 refléxum, DC. <i>re.</i> | reflexed-petaled. | Italy. | 1758 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 26 eriostémon, DC. <i>bl.</i> | woolly-stamened. | Dahuria. | 1822 July-S. | H. 24 |
| β pálli'dum, SG. <i>pa.</i> | pale blue. | Nepaul. | — — — | H. 24 |
| 27 lívidum, w. SG.3.t.268. <i>li.</i> | wrinkled-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1775 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 28 sylváticum, DC. EB.t.121. <i>pu.</i> | wood. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 29 eriánthum, DC. BM.t.3124. <i>re.</i> | hairy-flowered. | N. America. | 1827 May-O. | H. 24 |
| 30 batrachioídes, L.EN.. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. | Europe. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 31 praténsse, DC. EB.t.404. <i>bl.</i> | field. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| α álbum. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| β variegátum. <i>var.</i> | variegated-flowd. | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| γ flóre-pléno. <i>bl.</i> | double-blue-flowd. | — | ..... | H. 24 |
| 32 lóngipes, DC. <i>li.</i> | long-peduncled. | — | 1824 | — H. 24 |
| 33 áffine, LED. <i>bl.</i> | related. | Altaia. | 1837 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 34 albiflórum, LED. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | — May, J. | H. 24 |
| 35 collínnum, DC. <i>re.</i> | hill. | Tauria. | 1815 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 36 maculátum, DC. SG.4.t.332. <i>bh.</i> | spotted. | N. America. | 1732 | — H. 24 |
| 37 dahúricum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1820 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 38 caéruleum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | blue. | — | — May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 39 aconitifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Aconite-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1775 | — H. 24 |
| 40 palústre, DC. SG.1.t.3. <i>re.</i> | marsh. | Europe. | 1732 May-A. | H. 24 |
| 41 pilósum, DC. SG.2.t.119. <i>li.</i> | pointed-anthered. | New Zealand. | 1821 | — H. 24 |
| 42 cristátum, DC. BM.t.3732. <i>li.</i> | crested. | Iberia. | 1832 | — H. 24 |
| albánum, MB. | | | | |
| 43 parviflórum, DC. <i>li.</i> | small-flowered. | V. D. L. | 1816 | — H. 24 |
| 44 nepalénse, SG.1.t.12. <i>li.</i> | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1814 | — H. 24 |
| 45 umbrósun, PS. <i>li.</i> | umbrose. | Hungary. | 1804 June-S. | H. 24 |
| 46 pyrenácum, DC. EB.t.405. <i>li.</i> | mountain. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 24 |
| 47 columbínum, DC. EB.t.259. <i>li.</i> | long-stalked. | — | June, J ^y | H. \odot |
| 48 mólle, DC. EB.t.778. <i>li.</i> | Dove's-foot. | — | May-A. | H. \odot |
| 49 pusíllum, DC. EB.t.385. <i>li.</i> | least-flowered. | — | June, J ^y | H. \odot |
| 50 rotundifólium, DC. EB.t.157. <i>li.</i> | round-leaved. | — | June-S. | H. \odot |
| 51 disséctum, DC. EB.t.753. <i>li.</i> | jagged-leaved. | — | May-J ^y | H. \odot |
| 52 pálens, DC. <i>re.</i> | pale. | Iberia. | 1827 June-S. | H. \odot |
| 53 lanuginósun, W.EN. JS.2.t.140. <i>pi.</i> | woolly. | N. America. | 1785 July, A. | H. \odot |
| 54 caroliniánnum, DC. <i>strd.</i> | veined-petaled. | — | — | H. \odot |
| 55 bohémicum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Bohemian. | Bohemia. | 1683 June-A. | H. \odot |
| 56 hícidum, DC. EB.t.75. <i>li.</i> | shining. | Britain. | May-A. | H. \odot |
| 57 villósum, DC. <i>li.</i> | villose. | Naples. | 1824 July, A. | H. \odot |
| 58 Briceánum. <i>wh.</i> | Miss Brice's. | Britain. | Apr.-O. | H. \odot |
| 59 inodórum, DS. <i>re.</i> | scentless. | N. America. | 1800 June-O. | H. \odot |
| <i>Robertianum</i> , PURSH. | | | | |
| 60 purpúreum, w. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | Britain. | Apr.-O. | H. \odot |
| 61 <i>Robertianum</i> , DC. EB.t.1486. <i>pu.</i> | Herb-Robert. | — | ..... | H. \odot |
| 62 rubifólium, BR.t.67.n.s. <i>br. re.</i> | Bramble-leaved. | Himalaya. | 1830 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 54 HUGO'NIA, DC. | | | | |
| 1 serráta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | saw-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1820 June-S. | S. h |
| 2 My'stax, DC. <i>ye.</i> | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 55 CONNA'RUS, L. | | | | |
| 1 nítidus, HB. <i>wh.</i> | glossy. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-A. | S. h |
| 2 frutéscens. <i>wh.</i> | pubescent. | Guiana. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Roúrea frutéscens</i> , AUB. | | | | |
| 3 paniculátus, HB. <i>wh.</i> | paniced. | E. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| 4 mouocárpus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | one-fruited. | Ceylon. | 1768 July-S. | S. h |

- 56 OMPHALO'BIUM, DC.
1 africánum, DC. wh.
2 índicum, DC. wh.

- OMPHALO'BIUM. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.
African. Africa. 1822 June-A. S. h
Indian. E. Indies. 1830 S. h

ORD. VII. DODECANDRIA.

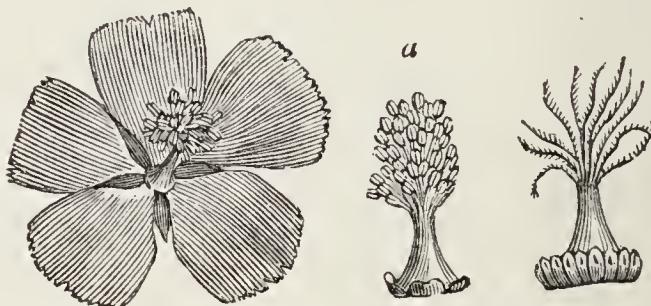


Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united by their filaments (a).
Example,—*Monsónia pilósa*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 57 PLAGIA'NTHUS, DC. | PLAGIA'NTHUS. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 divaricátus, DC. BM.t.3271. wh. | small-leaved. New Zealand. 1821 May-A. H. h |
| 2 Lampénii, BR. wh. | Lampeni's. V. D. L. — July-S. G. h |
| 58 ERIODE'NDRON, DC. | ERIODE'NDRON. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 leianthérum, DC. wh. <i>Bóbax eriánthos</i> , CAV. | Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 S. h |
| 2 anfractuósom, DC. st. <i>Bóbax pentándrum</i> , L. | twisted-anthered. India. 1739 May-A. S. h |
| 3 caribéum, DC. BM.t.3360. ro. wh. | West Indian. W. Indies. — — — S. h |
| 4 índicum, DC. ye. | East Indian. E. Indies. — — — S. h |
| 5 africánum, DC. cr. | African. Africa. 1823 S. h |
| 59 HELI'CTERES, L. | SCREW-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 baruén sis, DC. J.AM.t.149. wh. | small-fruited. E. Indies. 1739 Sept., O. S. h |
| 2 Isóra, DC. BM.t.2061. re. | great-fruited. — — — 1733 June, J ^y S. h |
| 3 jamaicénsis, DC. JV.2.t.143. wh. | broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 — — — S. h |
| 4 verbascifólia, DC. L.BC.t.504. ye. | Verbascum-lvd. Brazil. 1820 June-A. S. h |
| 5 ferrugináta, DC. ye. | yellow-flowered. — — — S. h |
| 6 guazumiæfólia, DC. pu. | Guazuma-lvd. S. America. — — — S. h |
| 7 spicáta, HB. pu. | spike-flowered. E. Indies. 1823 May-J ^y S. h |
| 8 virgáta, WALL. re. | twiggy. — — — 1831 S. h |
| 9 lanceoláta, DC. pu. | spear-leaved. — — — 1823 S. h |
| 10 elongáta, HB. re. | elongated. — — — 1831 S. h |
| 60 MYRO'DIA, DC. | MYRO'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| turbináta, DC. wh. | short-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h |
| 61 MONSO'NIA, SG. | MONSO'NIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 ováta, DC. st. | oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. ♂ |
| 2 pilósa, W.EN. SG.2.t.199. bh. <i>filia</i> , AR.t.276. | hairy. — — — 1778 July, A. G. ♀ |
| 3 lobáta, DC. SG.3.t.273. st. bh. | lobe-leaved. — — — 1774 Apr., M. G. ♀ |
| 4 speciosa, L. var. <i>a rúbra</i> , BM.t.73. re. | large-flowered. — — — G. ♀ |
| <i>β pálida</i> , SG.1.t.77. st. | <i>red-flowered</i> . — — — Dec., J. G. ♀ |
| | <i>pale-flowered</i> . — — — Apr., M. G. ♀ |
| 62 SARCOCAUL'ON, DC. | SARCOCAU'LON. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Burmánni, DC. ye. <i>Geranium spinósum</i> , CAV. | Burmann's. C. B. S. 1790 July, A. G. h |
| 2 spinósum. ye. <i>L'Heritiéri</i> , GD. <i>Monsónia L'Heritiéri</i> , DC. <i>spinósa</i> , L'HER. | L'Heritiéri's. — — — May, J. G. h |
| 63 KLEINHO'VIA, L. | KLEINHO'VIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| Hóspita, DC. pu. | purple-flowered. Moluccas. 1800 July-S. S. h |

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---|
| 64 | ASSO'NIA, CAV. | ASSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | viburnoídes, DC. wh. | Viburnum-like. Bourbon. 1822 |
| 2 | poplnea, DC. wh. | poplar-leaved. — S. h |
| 65 | PTEROSPE'RMUM, DC. | PTEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | acerifólium, DC. BM.t.620. wh. | maple-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 July-S. S. h |
| 2 | lanceafólium, DC. wh. | lance-leaved. — 1818 Sep., O. S. h |
| 3 | suberifólium, DC. BM.t.1526. wh. | various-leaved. — 1783 — S. h |
| 4 | canéscens, HB. wh. | canescent. Ceylon. 1818 — S. h |
| 5 | semisagittatum, DC. wh. | fringe-bracted. E. Indies. — — — S. h |
| 66 | PENTA'PETES, L. | PENTA'PETES. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ováta, DC. or. | oval-leaved. New Spain. 1805 June-S. S. 2 |
| | Brotéra ováta, CAV. | crimson-flowd. India. 1690 July, A. S. 3 |
| 2 | phœnicea, DC. BR.t.575. cr. | |
| 67 | KY'DIA, ROXB. | KY'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | calycina, DC. RC.3.t.215. wh. | calycine. E. Indies. 1818 May-S. S. h |
| 2 | fratérna, DC. RC.3.t.216. wh. | long-stamened. — 1823 July-O. S. h |
| 68 | DOMBE'YA, CAV. | DOMBE'YA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ferruginea, DC. wh. | rusty. Mauritius. 1815 July, A. S. h |
| 2 | cordifolia, DC. wh. | heart-leaved. E. Indics. 1820 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 | angulata, DC. BM.t.3905. ro. | angle-leaved. Mauritius. 1826 Apr.-A. S. h |
| 4 | ováta, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. Bourbon. 1822 Mar., A. S. h |
| 5 | cannábina, BM.t.3619. wh. re. | Hemp. Mauritius. 1823 — S. h |
| | Astrapæ'a viscósa, SWEET. | |
| 69 | ASTRAPÆ'A, LINDL. | ASTRAPÆ'A. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Wallíchii, DC. BR.t.691. sc. | Wallich's. Mauritius. 1820 Dec., J. S. h |
| 2 | tiliæfólia, SWT. wh. | lime-leaved. Bourbon. 1824 — S. h |
| 70 | CANE'LLA, DS. | CANE'LLA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | álba, DS. LT.1.t.8. wh. | white-flowered. W. Indies. 1735 S. h |
| 2 | laurifolia, LC. wh. | laurel-leaved. — 1817 June-S. S. h |
| 71 | CHEIROSTE'MON, HUMB. | HAND-PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| | platanoides, DC. wh. | plane-tree-lvd. New Spain. 1820 N.-Jan. S. h |

ORD. VIII.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with stamens connected into a tube at the base, the points spreading and terminating in oblong anthers (a).
Example,—*Málva officinális*.

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| 72 | MORISO'NIA, PLUM. | MORISO'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ. |
| | americána, DC. wh. | American. Caribees. 1824 May-J ^y S. h |
| 73 | SPHÆRALCEA, AUG-ST.HIL. | SPHÆRALCEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | rósea, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. Mexico. 1824 Jan.-M ^h F. h |
| 2 | umbellata, DC. BR.t.1608. cr. | umbelled. S. America. 1814 — G. h |
| | <i>Málva umbellata</i> , CAV. | |
| 3 | obtusiloba, BM.t.2787. pu. | blunt-lobed. Chili. 1824 July, A. F. h |
| 4 | élegans, DC. ye. re. | elegant. C. B. S. 1791 May-A. G. h |
| 5 | abutiloides, DC. JS.3.t.293. pu. | Bahama. Bahamas. 1725 June-S. G. h |
| 6 | angustifolia, DC. BM.t.2839. li. | narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1780 August. G. h |
| 74 | KITAIBE'LIA, w. | KITAIBE'LIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. |
| | vitifolia, DC. BM.t.821. wh. | vine-leaved. Hungary. 1801 July-S. H. 2 |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 75 | ASTEROTRI'CHION, BR. sadioídes, BR. BM.t.3396. wh. <i>Plagiánthus sadioídes</i> , BM. | ASTEROTRI'CHION. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Sida-like. Australia. 1840 July-S. G. h |
| 76 | MA'LACHRA, L. 1 capitáta, DC. ye. 2 rotundifólia, DC. ro. 3 tríloba, DC. wh. 4 fasciáta, DC. JI.3.t.548. ro. 5 alceæfólia, DC. JI.3.t.549. ye. 6 radiáta, DC. pu. 7 heptaphy'lla, DC. ye. <i>fasciáta</i> , BR. not of DC. | MA'LACHRA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. headed. W. Indies. 1759 Aug., S. S. ⊙ round-leaved. Brazil. 1823 June.-S. S. ⊙ three-lobed. 1820 Aug., S. S. ⊙ fasciate. Caraccas. ——— ——— S. ⊙ hollyhock-lvd. ——— 1805 ——— S. ⊙ rayed. St. Domingo. 1794 July-S. S. ⊙ seven-leaved. Brazil. 1820 June-O. S. ⊙ |
| 77 | PAVO'NIA, CAV. 1 Typhalæ'a, DC. wh. 2 typhalæoídes, DC. re. 3 spínifex, DC. BR.t.399. ye. 4 úrens, DC. JI.3.t.522. ro. 5 Columélla, DC. pu. 6 parviflóra, DC. st. 7 coccínea, DC. sc. 8 racemósa, DC. ye. <i>spicáta</i> , CAV. 9 praémórsa, DC. BM.t.436. ye. 10 paniculáta, DC. ye. 11 corymbósa, DC. ye. 12 odoráta, DC. re. 13 zeylánica, DC. bh. 14 sadioídes, DC. re. 15 cancelláta, DC. st. | PAVO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. globular-headed. W. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h Typhalæa-like. Trinidad. 1824 June-A. S. h prickly-seeded. W. Indies. 1778 July, A. S. h stinging. Mauritius. 1801 ——— S. h angular-leaved. Bourbon. 1807 ——— S. h small-flowered. 1820 ——— S. h scarlet. St. Domingo. 1816 ——— S. h naked-racemed. Jamaica. 1820 ——— S. h bitter-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. h panicked. Caraccas. 1823 ——— S. h corymbose. Jamaica. 1818 July, A. S. h fragrant. E. Indies. 1807 June-A. S. h Ceylonese. Ceylon. 1790 July-S. S. h Sida-like. E. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. h arrow-leaved. Surinam. 1823 July-S. S. h |
| 78 | URE'NA, L. 1 speciosa, WALL. pk. 2 lobáta, DC. BM.t.3043. ro. 3 repánda, DC. ro. 4 multífida, DC. ye. 5 scabriúscula, DC. ro. 6 tricúspis, DC. ye. 7 Siebéri, DS. re. 8 reticuláta, DC. ye. 9 subtríloba, DC. re. 10 sinuáta, DC. re. 11 Swártzii, DC. re. 12 muricáta. re. 13 heterophy'lla, DC. re. | URE'NA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. showy. Ava. 1828 Novem. S. h angular-leaved. China. 1731 June, J ^y S. h spreading-leaved. India. 1820 ——— S. h multifid. Mauritius. 1817 O.-Jan. S. h roughish. India. 1820 June, J ^y S. h three-pointed. Isle of France. ——— ——— S. h Sieber's. ——— S. h netted. St. Domingo. 1816 June-S. S. h various-lobed. Brazil. 1823 ——— S. ⊙ cut-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h Swartz's. Surinam. June-S. S. h muricate-fruited. E. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. h variable-leaved. ——— 1818 June, J ^y S. h |
| 79 | MODI'OLA, DS. 1 caroliniána, DC. re. <i>Málva caroliniána</i> , L. 2 prostráta, DC. BM.t.2515. sc. 3 decúmbens, DC. re. | MODI'OLA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Carolinian. N. America. 1723 June, J ^y H. ⊙ trailing. Brazil. 1806 May-J ^y G. 4 decumbent. S. America. 1815 June-A. G. 4 |
| 80 | MA'LOPE, L. 1 trífida, DC. S.BFG.t.153. pu. 2 malacoídes, DC. pu. | MA'LOPE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. trifid. Barbary. 1806 July, A. H. ⊙ Mallow-like. ——— 1710 June, J ^y G. 3 |
| 81 | ALTHÆ'A, L. 1 officinalis, DC. EB.t.147. fl. 2 narbonénsis, DC. JI.1.t.138. pu. 3 taurinénsis, DC. pu. 4 kirsúta, DC. EB.t.2674. bh. 5 cannábina, DC. JA.2.t.101. ro. 6 leucántha, FIS. wh. <i>nudiflóra</i> , F. 7 Ludwígií, DC. wh. 8 glabrifólia, LED. pu. 9 acaúlis, DC. pu. ye. | ALTHÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Marsh Mallow. Britain. July-S. H. 4 Narbonne. S. Europe. 1780 Aug., S. II. 4 intermediate. ——— 1823 July-S. H. 4 hairy. Britain. 1683 June, J ^y H. ⊙ hemp-leaved. S. Europe. 1597 ——— H. 4 white-flowered. Mount Sinai. 1826 June-O. H. 3 Ludwig's. Sicily. 1791 June, J ^y H. ⊙ smooth-leaved. Siberia. 1827 June-A. H. 3 stemless. Aleppo. 1680 ——— H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 Froloviána, DC. ye. | Frolove's. | Siberia. | 1826 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 11 striáta, DC. li. | streaked. | ..... | 1820 —— H. ♂ |
| 12 caribæ'a, DC. BM.t.1916. ro. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1816 Mar., A. S. ♂ |
| 13 rósea, DC. var. | Hollyhock. | China. | 1573 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 14 pálida, DC. li. | pale-flowered. | Hungary. | 1805 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 15 flexuósa, DC. BM.t.892. pu. | flexuose. | E. Indies. | 1803 —— H. ♂ |
| 16 sinénsis, DC. var. | Chinese. | China. | 1573 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 17 fiefólia, DC. ye. | fig-leaved. | Levant. | 1597 June-S. H. ♂ |
| 82 LAVATE'RA, L. | LAVATE'RA. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 pseúdo-O'lbia, DC. pu. | false Olbia. | ..... | 1817 June, J ^y F. h |
| 2 triméstris, DC. BM.t.109. li. wh. | common annual. | S. Europe. | 1633 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 3 acerifólia, DC. li. | maple-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1823 June-S. G. h |
| 4 líspida, DC. ro. | hispid. | Algiers. | 1804 June, J ^y G. h |
| 5 phœnícæa, DC. cr. | scarlet. | Madeira. | 1823 June-S. G. h |
| 6 unguiculáta, DC. pu. | clawed. | Greece. | 1807 July-S. G. h |
| 7 míeans, DC. pu. | glittering. | Spain. | 1796 June, J ^y G. h |
| 8 O'lbia, DC. pu. | downy-leaved. | France. | 1570 June-O. G. h |
| 9 fláva, DC. ye. | yellow. | Sicily. | 1823 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 10 lusitánica, DC. pu. | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1731 Aug., S. G. h |
| 11 plebéia, BM.t.2269. li. | vulgar. | N. S. W. | 1820 June-A. G. ♀ |
| 12 thuringíaca, DC. BM.t.517. pu. | large-flowered. | Germany. | 1731 July-S. H. ♀ |
| 13 punctáta, DC. bh. | spotted-stalked. | Italy. | 1800 —— H. ♂ |
| 14 biénnis, DC. pu. | bienial. | Caucasus. | 1823 May-A. H. ♂ |
| 15 marítima, DC. BR.t.1597. wh. | sca-side. | S. Europe. | 1597 April-J. G. h |
| 16 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2226. li. | thre-lobed. | Spain. | 1759 June, J ^y G. h |
| 17 neapolitána, DC. pu. | Neapolitan. | Naples. | 1823 July-O. H. ♀ |
| 18 lanceoláta, W.EN. pu. | lance-leaved. | ..... | — July-S. H. ♂ |
| 19 arbórea, DC. EB.t.1841. li. | Tree Mallow. | Britain. | July-O. H. ♂ |
| 20 crética, DC. pu. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1723 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 21 ambígua, DC. pu. | ambiguous. | Naples. | 1824 —— H. ♂ |
| 22 sylvestris, DC. pu. | wood. | Portugal. | —— H. ♂ |
| 23 mollis, EHR. pu. | soft. | Egypt. | 1825 July-O. H. ♂ |
| 83 MA'LVA, L. | MALLOW. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 trieuipidáta, DC. ye. | Jamaica. | W. Indies. | 1726 July, A. S. ♂ |
| coromandeliána, W. | | | |
| 2 americána, DC. ye. | American. | ..... | 1750 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 3 scopária, DC. ye. | broom-leaved. | ..... | 1782 Aug., S. G. h |
| 4 scábra, DC. ye. | rough-stemmed. | Peru. | 1798 June, J ^y G. h |
| 5 borbónica, DC. ye. | Bourbon. | Mauritius. | 1816 July, A. S. h |
| 6 spicáta, DC. ye. | simple-spiked. | Jamaica. | 1726 Sept., O. S. h |
| 7 subhastáta, DC. ye. | subhastate. | S. America. | 1827 July-O. S. h |
| 8 polystächya, DC. ye. | many-spiked. | Peru. | 1798 July, A. G. h |
| 9 ováta, L.EN. ye. | oval-leaved. | Brazil. | Sep., O. S. h |
| 10 waltherifólia, DC. ye. | Waltheria-lvd. | Java. | 1824 S. ♀ |
| 11 tomentósa, DC. ye. | tomentose. | India. | 1820 July-O. S. h |
| 12 gangética, DC. ye. | Gangetic. | E. Indies. | 1824 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 13 trachelifólia, DC. ye. | Trachelium-lvd. | ..... | — II. ♂ |
| 14 leprósa, DC. pu. | leprous. | Cuba. | 1815 May-J ^y S. ♀ |
| 15 crética. fl. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1828 —— H. ♂ |
| 16 stipulácea, DC. pu. | long-stipuled. | Spain. | 1815 —— H. ♂ |
| 17 Sherardiána, DC. re. | Sherard's. | Bithynia. | —— H. ♀ |
| 18 hispánica, DC. ro. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1710 July. H. ♂ |
| 19 aëgyptíaca, DC. bh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 20 Tournefortiána, DC. re. | Tournefort's. | Spain. | 1759 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 21 trífida, DC. bl. | large-flowered. | ..... | 1815 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 22 Alcéa, DC. BM.t.2297. pi. | Vervain. | Europe. | 1597 July-O. H. ♀ |
| 23 Moréni, SS. BM.t.2793. pi. | Moreni's. | Italy. | 1824 —— H. ♀ |
| Alceoídes, TEN. | | | |
| 24 moscháta, DC. EB.t.754. pi. | musk. | Britain. | July, A. H. ♀ |
| 25 purpuráta, BM.t.3814. pu. | purple. | Chili. | 1839 June-O. H. ♀ |
| 26 laterítia, BM. ro. re. | prostrate. | BuenosAyres. | — Sep., O. H. ♀ |
| 27 hirsúta, TEN. pi. | hairy. | Sicily. | 1822 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 28 fastigiáta, DC. re. | fastigiate. | Spain. | 1828 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 29 campanuláta, BR. L.BC.t.1670. pa.pi.bell-shapcd. | | Chili. | 1839 Apr.-J ^y G. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 30 | mauritiána, DC. S.BFG.t.81. <i>pu.</i> | ivy-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1768 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 31 | <i>sylvestris</i> , DC. EB.t.671. <i>pu.</i> | wood. | Britain. | May-O. H. Ȑ |
| 32 | excélsa, PR. <i>pu.</i> | tall. | Sicily. | 1828 Junc, J ^y H. Ȑ |
| 33 | boreális, WALLR. <i>pu.</i> | northern. | N. Europe. | 1836 May-O. H. ♂ |
| 34 | vulgáris, TEN. <i>pu.</i> | common. | Italy. | 1827 —— H. ♂ |
| 35 | <i>rotundifolia</i> , DC.t.1092. <i>wh.</i> β <i>pusilla</i> , EB.t.241. <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. <i>dwarf.</i> | Britain. | June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 36 | Henníngii, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Henning's. | Moscow. | 1823 June-A. H. Ȑ |
| 37 | nicæensis, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Italian. | Italy. | — Junc-S. H. ⊖ |
| 38 | brasiliensis, DC. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1820 —— S. Ȑ |
| 39 | parviflóra, DC. <i>ro.</i> | small-flowered. | Barbary. | 1799 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 40 | microcárpa, DC. <i>fl.</i> | small-fruited. | Egypt. | 1823 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 41 | verticilláta, DC. JV.1.t.40. <i>wh. pu.</i> | whorl-flowered. | China. | 1683 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 42 | mariótica, DC. <i>fl.</i> | headed. | Egypt. | 1828 Junc-O. H. ⊖ |
| 43 | bonariensis, DC. <i>re.</i> | Buenos Ayrean. | Buenos Ayres. | 1820 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 44 | críspa, DC. <i>bh.</i> | curled. | Syria. | 1573 Junc-A. H. ⊖ |
| 45 | flexuósa, DC. <i>re.</i> | flexuose. | ..... | 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 46 | amœna, DC. BM.t.1998. <i>pi.</i> <i>calycina</i> , BR.t.297. | lobed-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1796 April-A. G. ♂ |
| 47 | virgáta, DC. <i>fl.</i> | twiggy. | ..... | 1727 May-J ^y G. ♂ |
| 48 | capénsis, DC. BR.t.295. <i>wh. re.</i> | Capean. | ..... | 1713 Jan.-D. G. ♂ |
| 49 | calycina, DC. <i>pi.</i> | large-calyxed. | ..... | 1812 April-A. G. ♂ |
| 50 | balsámica, DC. JI.1.t.140. <i>re.</i> | balsamic. | ..... | 1800 May-S. G. ♂ |
| 51 | oxyacanthoídes, DC. <i>wh. re.</i> | hawthorn-lvd. | ..... | 1825 —— G. ♂ |
| 52 | refléxa, AR. <i>wh.</i> <i>tridactylites</i> , DC. | reflex-flowered. | ..... | 1791 June-A. G. ♂ |
| 53 | Creeána, BM.t.3698. <i>re.</i> | showy. | Chili. | 1837 June-O. G. ♂ |
| 54 | divaricáta, DC. AR.t.182. <i>wh.</i> | straddling. | C. B. S. | 1792 June-S. G. ♂ |
| 55 | frágrans, DC. BR.t.296. <i>pu.</i> | fragrant. | ..... | 1759 May-J ^y G. ♂ |
| 56 | strícta, DC. JS.3.t.294. <i>wh. re.</i> | upright. | ..... | 1805 May-A. G. ♂ |
| 57 | grossulariæfólia, DC. BR.t.561. <i>re.</i> | gooseberry-lvd. | ..... | 1732 May-S. G. ♂ |
| 58 | aspérrima, DC. JS.2.t.139. <i>wh.</i> | roughest. | ..... | 1796 —— G. ♂ |
| 59 | bryonifólia, DC. <i>re.</i> | Bryony-leaved. | ..... | 1731 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 60 | lactéa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | panicled white. | Mexico. | 1780 Jan., F. G. ♂ |
| 61 | capitáta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | various-leaved. | Peru. | 1798 Nov., D. G. ♂ |
| 62 | concínna, KW. FC.t.38. <i>bl.</i> | neat. | S. America. | 1835 April-J. S. ♂ |
| 63 | Munroána, BR.t.1306. <i>sc.</i> | Munro's. | N. America. | 1827 May-O. F. Ȑ |
| 64 | miniáta, DC. <i>re.</i> | painted. | S. America. | 1798 Apr., M. F. Ȑ |
| 65 | operculáta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | lid-capsuled. | Peru. | 1795 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 66 | liménsis, DC. JV.2.t.140. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | ..... | 1768 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 67 | peruviána, DC. JV.2.t.156. <i>pu.</i> | Peruvian. | ..... | 1759 —— H. ⊖ |
| 68 | anómala, L.EN. <i>re.</i> | anomalous. | C. B. S. | 1826 —— G. Ȑ |
| 69 | ítalica, DC. <i>re.</i> | Italian. | Italy. | — — — H. Ȑ |
| 70 | vitifólia, CERV. <i>wh.</i> | vine-leaved. | Mexico. | 1828 Sep., O. G. ♂ |
| 84 | MALVAVI'SCUS, DC. | ACHA'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | móllis, DC. BR.t.11. <i>sc.</i> | soft-leaved. | Mexico. | 1780 Jan.-D. S. ♂ |
| | <i>Achánia móllis</i> . BR. | | | |
| 2 | arbóreus, DC. <i>sc.</i> | smooth-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1724 —— S. ♂ |
| | <i>Achánia Malvavíscus</i> , w. | | | |
| 3 | pilosus, DC. L.BC.t.829. <i>sc.</i> | hairy. | ..... | 1780 Oct., N. S. ♂ |
| 85 | LAGUNA'RIA, ENDL. | LAGUNA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | cuneifórmis, DS. | wedge-formcd. | Australia. | June-A. S. ♂ |
| 2 | lilácinus, DS. BR.t.2009. <i>li.</i> | lilac-flowered. | Swan River. | 1832 —— S. ♂ |
| | <i>Hibiscus lilácinus</i> , BR. | | | |
| 3 | Patersónii, DS. AR.t.286. <i>fl.</i> | Paterson's. | Norfolk Isl. | 1792 —— S. ♂ |
| | <i>Hibiscus Patersónii</i> , DC. | | | |
| 86 | THESPE'SIA, DC. | THESPE'SIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| | popúlnea, DC. ye. <i>pu.</i> | poplar-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1770 May-A. S. ♂ |
| | <i>Hibiscus popúlneus</i> , w. | | | |
| 87 | LÓPI'MIA, MARTIUS. | LOPI'MIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| | malacophy'lla, DC. sc. | mallow-leaved. | Brazil. | 1824 S. ♂ |
| | <i>Sida malacophy'lla</i> , L.EN. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 88 | CRISTA'RIA, CAV. coccinea, PH. BM.t.1673. sc. <i>Málva coccinea</i> , NUTT. | CRISTA'RIA. scarlet. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Missouri. | 1811 July-S. H. 4 | |
| 89 | REDO'UTEA, DC. heterophylla, DC. st. pu. | REDO'UTEA. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. various-leaved. | St. Thomas. 1824 July-S. S. ⊙ | |
| 90 | PERI'PTERA, DC. punicea, DC. BM.t.1644. cr. <i>Sida Períptera</i> , BM. | PERI'PTERA. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. crimson. | New Spain. 1813 June-S. S. h | |
| 91 | HIBI'SCUS, L. 1 liliiflorus, DC. var. 2 pedunculatus, DC. BR.t.231. ye. 3 Boryanus, DC. wh. 4 membranaceus, DC. ye. 5 spiralis, DC. CI.2.t.162. ye. fl. 6 Lámpas, DC. st. 7 tubulosus, DC. ye. pu. 8 senegalensis, DC. ye. pi. 9 pentaspérminus, DC. ye. 10 pentacarpus, DC. JI.1.t 143. bh. 11 virginicus, DC. JI.1.t.142. ro. 12 Wráyæ, BR.t.67.v.13.n.s. bh. 13 Mánihot, DC. BM.t.1702. ye. pu. 14 ficulneus, DC. ye. pu. <i>sinuátus</i> , CAV. 15 palmatus, DC. ye. pi. 16 ficalneoídes, BR.t.938. st. 17 tetraphyllus, DC. ye. 18 multífidus, P.MB.V.7.p.103. bl. 19 Rósa-sinénsis, DC. BR.t.1826. sc. α cárneo-plénus. sal. β rúbro-plénus, L.BC.t.995. sc. γ flávo-plénus, L.BC.t.513. co. δ lúteo-plénus, L.BC.t.932. ye. ε variegátus, L.BC.t.963. sc. wh. 20 platanifolius, GD. ye. acerifolius, DC. not of PL. | HIBI'SCUS. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. lily-flowered. Bourbon. long-peduncled. C. B. S. Bory St. Vincent's. Bourbon. leafy-ealyxed. _____ spiral. Mexico. three-pointed. E. Indies. tubular. _____ Senegalian. Senegal. five-seeded. Jamaica. angular-fruited. Venice. Virginian. N. America. Mrs. Wray's. Swan River. palmated. E. Indies. fig-leaved. Ceylon. | 1822 Aug.-D. S. h 1812 May-D. S. h 1826 June-O. S. h 1816 May-A. S. h 1826 June-S. S. h 1806 Oct.-F. S. h 1796 July-O. S. h 1826 June, J ^y S. h 1825 July-O. S. h 1752 — G. 4 1798 — H. 4 1840 Jan.-D. G. h 1715 July-S. S. h 1732 June, J ^y S. h July-S. S. h 1824 June-A. S. h 1807 July-O. S. ⊙ 1838 — G. h 1731 Jan.-D. S. h — S. h 1820 July-O. S. h Pavónia platanifolia, L.EN. Althaea frutex. Syria. red-flowered. _____ purple-flowered. _____ white-flowered. _____ striped-flowered. _____ double-white. _____ double-purple. _____ variegated-lvd. _____ maple-leaved. China. stinging. E. Indies. Geneve's. Mauritius. Mrs. Telfair's. rose-coloured. flesh-coloured. pink-coloured. buff-coloured. straw-coloured. rayed. E. Indies. | 1596 Ang., S. H. h — H. h 1798 Mar.-J. G. h 1804 July-S. S. ♂ — June, J ^y S. h Jan.-D. S. h — S. h 1790 June-A. S. ⊙ 1731 July-S. S. ⊙ 1828 Decem. S. 4 1816 July-S. S. ⊙ 1810 — G.W. 4 1824 Nov.-Ap. S. h 1822 Jan.-D. S. h 1826 — S. h 1798 June, J ^y S. h 1808 Aug., S. S. h |
| 21 | syriacus, DC. BM.t.83. var. α rúbra. re. β purpúreus. pu. γ álbis. wh. δ variegátus. var. ε álbo-plénus. wh. ζ purpúreo-plénus. pu. η marginátus. pu. | | | | |
| 22 | acerifolius, S.PL.t.22. var. | | | | |
| 23 | prúriens, DC. AR.t.498. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 24 | Genévii, BOI. BM.t.3144. ro. | | | | |
| 25 | Telfáriæ. var. α róseus, BM.t.2891. ro. β cárneus. fl. γ lilácinus. li. δ fulvescens. bf. ε ochroleucus. st. | | | | |
| 26 | radiátus, DC. BM.t.1911. st. pu. | | | | |
| 27 | surattén sis, DC. BM.t.1356. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 28 | Líndlei, WALL. BR.t.1395. pu. | | | | |
| 29 | furcátus, DC. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 30 | scáber, DC. st. | | | | |
| 31 | únidens, BR.t.878. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 32 | strigósus, BR.t.860. ro. | | | | |
| 33 | bifurcátus, DC. pu. | | | | |
| 34 | diversifolius, DC. JI.3.t.551. ye. pu. | | | | |
| 35 | heterophyllus, DC. BR.t.29. wh. pu. | | | | |
| | different-leaved. E. Indies. | | | | |
| | various-leaved. N. S. W. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 36 trilobus, DC. co. | three-lobed. | W. Indies. | 1824 Jan.-D. | S. h |
| 37 spléndens, BM. BR.t.917. ro. | splendid. | Australia. | 1828 Apr.-A. | S. h |
| 38 cannábinus, DC. RC.2.t.190. ye. pu. | hemp-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 39 divaricátus, DS. ye. pu. | divaricate. | Australia. | 1829 July-O. | S. h |
| 40 obtusifólius, DC. BM.t.3025. ye. pu. | blunt-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 —— | S. ♂ |
| 41 vitifólius, DC. ye. pu. | vine-leaved. | ——— | 1690 —— | S. ♂ |
| 42 cancellátus, DS. ye. pu. | latticed. | Nepaul. | 1824 July, A. | S. h |
| 43 Bámmia, L.EN. ye. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 44 crinítis, DS. ye. pu. | hairy. | Rome. | 1828 Sep., O. | S. h |
| 45 esculéntus, L.EN. ye. pu. | eatable. | India. | 1692 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 46 moschátus, DC. S.BFG.t.286. wh. pu. | swamp. | N. America. | A.-O. H.W. 4 | |
| 47 róseus, DC. S.BFG.t.277. ro. | rose-coloured. | S. Europe. | 1824 —— | H.W. 4 |
| 48 palústris, DC. pu. | marsh. | N. America. | 1759 J ^y -S. H.W. 4 | |
| 49 incánus, DC. st. | hoary. | Carolina. | 1806 Sep. | G.W. 4 |
| 50 aquáticus, DC. wh. | water. | Etruria. | 1820 J ^y -S. H.W. 4 | |
| 51 speciósus, DC. BM.t.360. cr. | superb. | Carolina. | 1778 Ju.-S. G.W. 4 | |
| 52 militáris, DC. BM.t.2385. pu. | smooth. | Louisiana. | 1804 A., S. G.W. 4 | |
| 53 grandiflórus, DC. fl. | great-flowered. | Georgia. | 1823 J.-S. G.W. 4 | |
| 54 lunarifólius, DC. st. pu. | Lunaria-leaved. | E. Indies. | —— | S. h |
| 55 ferrugíneus, DC. re. | rusty. | Madagascar. | 1820 —— | S. h |
| 56 mutábilis, DC. BR.t.589. var. β Ábre-pléno. va. | changeable. | E. Indies. | 1690 Oct.-D. | S. h |
| 57 Abelmóschus, DC. ye. | double-flowered. | ——— | ——— | S. h |
| 58 clypéatus, DC. re. ye. | musk Okro. | India. | 1640 July-S. | S. h |
| 59 eriocárpus, DC. ye. | shield-capsuled. | Jamaica. | 1759 July, A. | S. h |
| 60 Rósa-malabárica, BR.t.337. sc. | woolly-capsuled. | E. Indies. | 1820 July-S. | S. h |
| 61 rhombifólins, DC. wh. | Malabar Rose. | ——— | 1818 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 62 phœnícus, BR.t.230. cr. | rhomboid-lvd. | ——— | 1823 —— | S. h |
| 63 hírtus, L. sc. | crimson-flowd. | S. America. | 1796 July-S. | S. h |
| 64 micránthus, DC. ye. | hairy. | E. Indies. | Feb.-O. | S. h |
| 65 gossy'pinus, DC. re. | small-flowered. | ——— | 1794 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 66 Triónum, DC. BM.t.209. st. | cottony-seeded. | C. B. S. | 1818 —— | S. h |
| 67 africánus, BR. st. pu. | bladder Ketmia. | Italy. | 1596 June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 68 híspidus, BR.t.806. ye. pu. | African bladder Ketmia. | Africa. | 1826 June-O. | H. ♂ |
| 69 vesicárius, DC. st. pu. | hispid. | C. B. S. | June-A. | G. h |
| 70 Richardsóni, GD. BR.t.875. st. | bladdery. | Africa. | 1713 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 71 digitátus, DC. ye. re. | Richardson's. | Australia. | 1822 June-O. | G. h |
| β Kerriánus, DC. BR.t.608. wh. re. | fingered. | Brazil. | 1818 June-S. | S. ♂ |
| 72 Sabdaríffa, DC. ye. ro. | Kerr's. | Rio Janeiro. | ——— | S. ♂ |
| 73 Macleayánus, BF. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1596 —— | S. ♂ |
| 74 flavescens. ye. | Macleay's. | W. Indies. | 1827 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 75 collínus, HB. ye. | flavescent. | Brazil. | 1822 June-S. | S. h |
| 76 borbónico, DC. ye. | hill. | E. Indies. | ——— | S. h |
| 77 scándens, HB. ye. | Bourbonian. | I. of Bourbon. | 1826 —— | S. h |
| 78 truncátus, HB. ye. | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 79 setósus, HB. ye. | truncate. | ——— | Aug.-O. | S. ♂ |
| 80 stríctus, HB. ye. | bristly. | ——— | 1820 —— | S. h |
| 81 pentaphyllus, HB. ye. | upright. | ——— | 1809 —— | S. ♂ |
| 82 frágrans, HB. ye. | five-leaved. | China. | 1825 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 83 tortuósus, HB. ye. | fragrant. | E. Indies. | 1826 —— | S. h |
| 84 púngens, HB. ye. | twisted. | ——— | 1808 June-S. | S. h |
| 85 Camerónii, P.MB.V.8.p.3. st. pu. | pungent. | Nepaul. | 1825 —— | S. h |
| 86 Hugélíi, BR. | Cameron's. | Madagascar. | 1837 Junc, J ^y | S. h |
| | Hugel's. | Swan River. | 1841 May-S. | H. ♂ |
| 92 LEBRETO'NIA, DC. | LEBRETO'NIA. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| coccínea, DC. BM.t.3692. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Brazil. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| Pavónia Schránkii, BM. | | | | |
| 93 PARI'TIUM, AUG.ST.HIL. | PARI'TIUM. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| tricúspis, DS. ye. pi. | three-pointed. | Society Isls. | 1820 June-S. | S. h |
| Hibiscus tricúspis, DC. | | | | |
| 94 SI'DA, L. | SI'DA. | N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 angustifólia, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1726 July-S. | S. h |
| 2 vimínea, L.EN. ye. | twiggy. | Brazil. | 1823 June-O. | S. h |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 3 linifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | flax-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 | June-S. | S. h |
| 4 linearis, DC. CI.4.t.312.f.1. <i>ye.</i> | linear-leaved. | New Spain. | 1820 | June-O. | G. h |
| 5 acuta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | acute-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1827 | — | S. h |
| 6 spinosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | prickly. | — | 1680 | — | S. ♂ |
| 7 stipulata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | large-stipuled. | Mauritius. | 1820 | — | S. h |
| 8 alba, DC. DE.2.t.171.f.210. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1732 | June, J ^y | S. ⓠ |
| 9 bracteolata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | bracteolate. | S. America. | 1818 | June-A. | S. h |
| 10 carpinifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | hornbeam-lvd. | Canaries. | 1774 | July-S. | S. h |
| 11 jamaicensis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Jamaica. | W. Indies. | 1818 | June-S. | S. h |
| 12 repanda, DC. <i>st.</i> | spreading. | ..... | 1829 | June-A. | S. h |
| 13 carpinoides, DC. <i>ye.</i> | hornbeam-like. | ..... | ..... | July-S. | S. h |
| 14 spiraeifolia, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | Spiraea-leaved. | ..... | ..... | — | S. h |
| 15 semicrenata, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | somewhat notched. | Manilla. | 1826 | — | S. 4 |
| 16 acrantha, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | close-flowered. | Brazil. | — | — | S. h |
| 17 Schrankii, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Schrink's. | — | 1824 | — | S. 4 |
| 18 erosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | jagged. | — | 1823 | — | S. 4 |
| 19 ciliaris, DC. <i>cr.</i> | ciliated. | St. Domingo. | 1798 | — | S. h |
| 20 betulina, HB. <i>ye.</i> | birch-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 | — | S. h |
| 21 alnifolia, DC. DE.t.172.f.211. <i>ye.</i> | alder-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1832 | — | S. ♂ |
| 22 sessiliflora, BM.t.2857. <i>ye.</i> | sessile-flowered. | S. America. | 1826 | Nov.-F. | S. h |
| 23 bicolor, DC. CI.4.t.311. <i>re. ye.</i> | two-coloured. | New Spain. | — | June-S. | S. h |
| 24 frutescens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | frutescent. | Mauritius. | 1824 | — | S. h |
| 25 canariensis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Canary Tea. | Canaries. | ..... | — | S. h |
| 26 rhoombifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | rhomboid-lvd. | Brazil. | 1732 | June-A. | S. h |
| 27 uncinata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | shining. | E. Indies. | 1820 | — | S. h |
| 28 retusa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | retuse-leaved. | — | 1818 | — | S. h |
| 29 rhomboidea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | rhomboid-flowd. | — | — | — | S. h |
| 30 incisa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | notched. | Brazil. | 1823 | — | S. 4 |
| 31 globiflora, BM.t.2821. <i>st.</i> | globe-flowered. | Mauritius. | 1825 | Oct.-D. | S. h |
| 32 calyxhymenia, DC. <i>st.</i> | New Holland. | Australia. | 1820 | June-A. | S. h |
| 33 maculata, DC. <i>ye. re.</i> | corky. | St. Domingo. | 1798 | ..... | S. h |
| suberosa, L'HER. | | | | | |
| 34 supina, DC. <i>ye.</i> | trailing. | Hispaniola. | 1821 | July, A. | S. 4 |
| 35 pilosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | pilose. | W. Indies. | 1793 | July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 36 acuminata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | acuminate. | St. Domingo. | 1798 | July-O. | S. h |
| 37 humilis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | low. | E. Indies. | 1800 | July, A. | S. ♂ |
| unilocularis, L'HER. | | | | | |
| 38 rotundifolia, DC. <i>pu.</i> | round-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1826 | — | S. ⓠ |
| 39 cordifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | heart-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1732 | June-S. | S. ⓠ |
| 40 multiflora, DC. <i>ye.</i> | many-flowered. | Brazil. | 1825 | — | S. h |
| 41 dumosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | bushy. | Jamaica. | 1818 | July-S. | S. h |
| 42 arguta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | sharp cut-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1732 | July, A. | S. h |
| 43 verticillata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | whorl-flowered. | Brazil. | 1823 | — | S. h |
| 44 urens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | stinging. | W. Indies. | 1781 | — | S. h |
| 45 althaeifolia, DC. <i>co.</i> | Althaea-leaved. | — | 1818 | — | S. h |
| 46 paniculata, DC. <i>da. pu.</i> | dark purple. | S. America. | 1795 | July-S. | S. h |
| atrosanguinea, JACQ. | | | | | |
| 47 villosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | — | ..... | June-O. | S. h |
| 48 fruticosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | shrubby. | Jamaica. | ..... | — | S. h |
| 49 verruculata, DC. <i>ye.</i> | wart-stemmed. | Brazil. | 1828 | May-S. | S. h |
| 50 graveolens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | strong-scented. | E. Indies. | 1820 | June-S. | S. h |
| 51 paticans, DC. AR.t.571. <i>pu.</i> | spreading. | Abyssinia. | 1806 | July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 52 inaequalis, BM.t.3436. <i>cr.</i> | unequal-leaved. | Brazil. | 1829 | — | S. h |
| 53 conferta, DC. <i>st.</i> | close-flowered. | — | 1826 | — | S. h |
| 54 purpurascens, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purplish. | — | 1820 | — | S. h |
| 55 hirsuta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | — | ..... | — | S. h |
| 56 lasiostega, DC. <i>ye.</i> | woolly. | Brazil. | 1823 | — | S. h |
| 57 ricinoidea, DC. <i>bh.</i> | Ricinus-like. | Peru. | 1826 | July-O. | H. ⓠ |
| palmata, CAV. | | | | | |
| 58 pentacarpus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | five-capsuled. | E. Indies. | 1823 | Aug.-O. | S. ⓠ |
| 59 triloba, DC. JS.2.t.142. <i>wh.</i> | three-lobed. | C. B. S. | 1794 | — | G. ♂ |
| 60 jatrophoides, DC. <i>vi.</i> | Jatropha-like. | Peru. | 1787 | August. | S. ♂ |
| 61 malvaeflora, BR.t.1036. <i>bh.</i> | Mallow-flowered. | Columbia. | 1826 | Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 62 dioica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | Virginia. | 1759 | Aug., S. H. 4 | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 63 viseósa, DC. ye. <i>Bastárdia viscosa</i> , KTH. | viseous. | S. Ameriea. | 1822 July, A. | S. h |
| 64 fœ'tida, DC. ye. <i>Bastárdia fœ'tida</i> , KTH. | stinking. | Peru. | 1795 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 95 GAY'A, KTH. 1 oecidentális, KTH. vi. <i>Sida occidentalis</i> , DC. | GAY'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. downy. | S. Ameriea. | 1732 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 hermannioídes, KTH. ye. <i>Sida hermannioides</i> , DC. | Hermannia-like. | Mexieo. | 1826 April-S. | G. h |
| 3 nútans, KTH. ye. <i>Sida nútans</i> , DC. | nodding. | Peru. | 1825 June-S. | G. h |
| 4 dísticha, GD. ye. <i>Sida dísticha</i> , CAV. | two-ranked. | New Spain. | 1820 —— | G. h |
| 96 NAPÆ'A, L. læ'vis, L. BM.t.2193. wh. <i>Sida Napæ'a</i> , DC. | NAPÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. smooth. | Virginia. | 1748 Aug., S. | H. ♀ |
| 97 GOSSY'PIUM, L. 1 índicum, DC. ye. pi. 2 herbáceum, DC. RC.t.269. ye. pi. 3 arbóreum, DC. ye. pu. 4 hirsútum, DC. ye. 5 vitifólium, DC. ye. pu. 6 religiósum, DC. bh. 7 eglandulósum, DC. ye. 8 barbadénse, DC. BR.t.84. ye. pu. 9 latifólium, DC. ye. pu. 10 aeuminátum, DC. ye. pu. 11 obtusifólium, HB. ye. pu. | COTTON-TREE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Indian. | E. Indies. | 1594 July. | S. ♂ |
| | common. | —— | —— | S. ♂ |
| | tree. | —— | 1694 July, A. | S. h |
| | hairy. | S. America. | 1731 —— | S. ♂ |
| | vine-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1805 —— | S. h |
| | spotted-barked. | —— | 1777 —— | S. h |
| | glandless. | ..... | ..... —— | S. ♂ |
| | Barbadoes. | Barbadoes. | 1759 Aug.-O. | S. ♂ |
| | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... July, A. | S. h |
| | aeuminated. | E. Indies. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| | blunt-leaved. | —— | —— —— | S. h |
| 98 PALA'VIA, CAV. 1 malvæfólia, DC. pu. 2 rhombifólia, BR.t.1375. pu. 3 moseháta, DC. pi. | PALAVIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. mallow-leaved. | Lima. | 1794 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| | rhomboid-lvd. | Peru. | 1828 Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| | musk-seented. | Lima. | 1822 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 99 A'NODA, CAV. 1 tríloba, DC. ye. <i>Sida cristáta</i> , w. not of BM. | A'NODA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. three-lobed. | Mexieo. | 1720 July-S. | G. ⊙ |
| 2 hastáta, DC. AR.t.588. bl. wh. 3 Dilleniána, DC. BM.t.330. ro. <i>Sida cristáta</i> , BM. | halberd-leaved. | —— | 1799 June, J ^Y | S. ⊙ |
| | Dillenius's. | —— | 1725 June-N. | G. ⊙ |
| 4 inearnáta, DC. fl. 5 trianguláris, DC. pu. 6 aerifólia, DC. BM.t.1541. bl. <i>Sida hastáta</i> , BM. not of w. | flesh-eoloured. | —— | 1825 July-S. | G. ♂ |
| 7 parviflóra, DC. cl.5.t.431. st. | triangular-lvd. | —— | 1824 —— | G. ⊙ |
| | maple-leaved. | —— | 1809 Jan.-D. | S. ♂ |
| | small-flowered. | New Spain. | 1823 June-O. | G. ⊙ |
| 100 NUTTA'LLIA, DICK. 1 pedáta, BA. H.EX.F.t.172. da. pu. 2 digitáta, BA. S.BFG.t.129. da. pu. 3 malvæflóra, PAXT. fl. 4 papáver, BM. P.MB.V.6.p.173. pu. 5 grandiflóra, P.MB.t.217. pu. 6 cordáta, BM. BR.t.1938. pk. | NUTTA'LLIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. pedate-leaved. | N. America. | 1824 July-O. | H. ♀ |
| | digitate-leaved. | —— | —— —— | H. ♀ |
| | mallow-flowd. | Texas. | 1839 Aug., S. | H. ♀ |
| | poppy-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1833 July-O. | H. ♂ |
| | great-flowered. | N. America. | 1837 —— | H. ♀ |
| | heart-leaved. | —— | 1835 —— | H. ♀ |
| 101 LAGUNÆ'A, CAV. 1 lobáta, DC. wh. 2 sinuáta, DC. wh. | LAGUNÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. maple-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1787 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| | sinuate-leaved. | —— | —— | S. ⊙ |
| 102 ABU'TILON, KTH. 1 periploefólium, GD. st. <i>Sida periplocifolia</i> , DC. | ABU'TILON. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ. Periploea-leaved. | India. | 1691 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 2 hernandioídes, GD. ye. 3 lueíánum, GD. wh. <i>Sida luciana</i> , DC. | Hernandia-like. | Hispaniola. | 1798 | S. h |
| 4 ferrugineum, KS. ye. | St. Lucian. | St. Lueia. | 1822 | S. h |
| | ferruginous. | Peru. | —— | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 nudiflórum, GD. ye. | naked-flowered. | Peru. | 1731 May, J. | S. h |
| 6 polyánthon, GD. ye. <i>Sida polyántha</i> , DC. | many-flowered. | ..... | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 7 Lechenaultiánum. ye. <i>Sida Lechenaultiána</i> , DC. | Lechenault's. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 8 contráctum, GD. ye. <i>Sida contrácta</i> , L.EN. | contracted. | Madagascar. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 9 triquétrum, GD. JV.2.t.118. ye. | triangular. | W. Indies. | 1775 July, A. | S. h |
| 10 incánum, GD. ye. <i>Sida incána</i> , L.EN. | hoary. | Sandwich Isl. | 1821 —— | S. h |
| 11 aurítum, GD. BM.t.2495. co. <i>Sida aurítia</i> , BM. | eared-stipuled. | Java. | 1820 Dec.-M. | S. h |
| 12 pulchéllum, GD. S.BFG.S.2.t.287. wh.neat. | Australia. | | 1821 July, A. | H. h |
| 13 gigantéum, JS.2.t.141. ye. | gigantic. | Caraccas. | 1823 | S. h |
| 14 umbellátum, GD. JV.t.56. ye. | umbelled. | Jamaica. | 1788 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 15 Bedfordiánum, BM. std. | long-peduncled. | Brazil. | 1838 June-S. | S. h |
| 16 striátum, BR. BM.t.3840. or. <i>Sida pícta</i> , BM. | striated. | —— | 1837 —— | S. h |
| 17 refléxum, GD. re. | reflexed-flowd. | Peru. | 1799 July, A. | S. h |
| 18 virgátum, GD. CL.1.t.73. ye. | twiggy. | —— | 1820 —— | S. h |
| 19 arbóreum, GD. pu. | great-flowered. | —— | 1772 —— | S. h |
| 20 críspum, GD. wh. | curled. | America. | 1726 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 21 mauritiánum, GD. JI.1.t.137. ye. <i>Sida planiflóra</i> , CAV. | hairy-capsuled. | Mauritius. | 1789 July-S. | S. h |
| 22 míticum, GD. ye. <i>Sida mítica</i> , DC. | awnless. | Egypt. | 1825 Aug.-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 23 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3150. ro. <i>Sida rósea</i> , BM. | showy. | Brazil. | 1820 October. | S. h |
| 24 americánum, GD. ye. <i>Sida americána</i> , DC. | American. | S. America. | 1730 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 25 Avicénnae, GD. ye. <i>Sida Abútilon</i> , DC. | broad-leaved. | S. France. | 1596 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 26 populifólium, GD. ye. | poplar-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 27 asiáticum, GD. ye. | small-flowered. | —— | 1768 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 28 hírtum, GD. ye. <i>Sida hírta</i> , DC. | hairy. | —— | 1820 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 29 mollíssimum, GD. str. | soft-leaved. | Peru. | 1789 June, J ^y | S. ♂ |
| 30 índicum, GD. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1731 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 31 vitifólium, BR. ro. <i>Sida vitifólia</i> , DC. | vinc leaved. | Chili. | 1833 —— | H. h |
| 32 mólle, BM.t.2759. ye. <i>Sida móllis</i> , DC. <i>grandiflóra</i> , BR.t.360. | large-leaved. | Peru. | 1817 Oct.-D. | S. h |
| 33 permólle. ye. <i>Sida permóllis</i> , DC. | woolly-leaved. | —— | 1818 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 34 púlchrum, DS. ye. pu. | fair. | St. Martha. | 1826 July, A. | S. h |
| 35 cornútum. ye. <i>Sida cornútum</i> , W.EN. | horned. | S. America. | 1827 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 36 vesicárium, GD. st. | bladdered. | Mexico. | 1796 July, A. | S. h |
| 37 álbidum, GD. wh. <i>Sida álbida</i> , DC. | white-leaved. | Canaries. | 1812 —— | G. h |
| 38 glaúcum, GD. ye. | glaucous. | Senegal. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 39 mollícomum, GD. ye. <i>Sida mollícoma</i> , DC. <i>sericea</i> , CAV. | soft. | ..... | 1804 July-S. | S. h |
| 40 aúreum, DS. ye. <i>Sida aúrea</i> , LODD. | golden-flowered. | India. | 1830 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 41 Sonneratiánum, GD. ye. | Sonnerat's. | C. B. S. | 1806 June, J ^y | G. ♂ |
| 42 acerifólium, DS. ye. | maple-leaved. | Mexico. | 1820 July, A. | S. h |
| 103 BO'MBAX, L. | SILK COTTON-TREE. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 septenátum, DC. cr. <i>heptaphy'llum</i> , L. not of CAV. | seven-leaved. | S. America. | 1699 | S. h |
| 2 Ceíba, DC. ro. <i>quinátum</i> , JACQ. | five-leaved. | —— | 1692 May-A. | S. h |
| 3 malabáricum, DC. RC.3.t.247. sc. <i>heptaphy'llum</i> , ROXB. not of L. | Malabarian. | Malabar. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 4 buonopozénc, DC. cr. | African. | Africa. | 1822 June, J ^y | S. h |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 104 | ADANSO'NIA, L. digitáta, DC. BM.t.2791&92. wh. | SOUR GOURD. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. fingered-leaved. Senegal. 1724 May-A. S. h |
| 105 | CAROLI'NEA, L. 1 insígnis, DC. L.BC.t.1004. sc. 2 fastuósá, DC. cr. 3 prínceps, DC. re. 4 robústa, LC. re. 5 álba, L.BC.t.752. wh. 6 mímor, DC. BM.t.1412. re. | CAROLI'NEA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. great-flowered. W. Indies. 1796 May-Jy S. h erimson. New Spain. 1825 — S. h princely. W. Indies. 1787 S. h robust. S. America. 1825 July-O. S. h white-flowered. Brazil. July, A. S. h lesser. Guiana. 1788 — S. h |
| 106 | RUI'ZIA, CAV. 1 variábilis, DC. JS.3.t.295. bh. 2 lobáta, DC. re. | RUI'ZIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. various-leaved. Bourbon. 1792 May. S. h lobed-leaved. — 1820 June, Jy S. h |
| 107 | ERIOLÆ'NA, DC. 1 Walléchii, DC. ye. 2 Candóllii, WAL. ye. | ERIOLÆ'NA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. Wallich's. E. Indies. 1823 May-N. S. h DeCandolle's. — 1828 Deeem. S. h |
| 108 | MAHU'REA, AUBL. palústris, DS. pu. | MAIIU'REA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. marsh. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. h |
| 109 | THE'A, L. 1 Bohéa, DS. L.BC.t.226. wh. 2 víridis, DS. L.BC.t.227. wh. Caméllia víridis, LK. 3 latifólia, L.BC.t.1828. wh. | TEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. Bohea. China. 1780 Oct.-D. F. h green. — 1768 Sept.-N. F. h broad-leaved. — 1825 Oct.-D. H. h |
| 110 | CAME'LLIA, L. 1 Sasánqua, DC. wh. β semidúplex, BR.t.12. wh. γ flóre-pléno, BR.t.1091. wh. 2 maliflóra, BR.t.547. ro. Sasánqua, β rósea, BR. 3 oleífera, BR.t.942. wh. 4 euryoídes, BR.t.983. wh. 5 Kíssi, DC. wh. 6 reticuláta, BR.t.1078. sc. 7 japónica, DC. var. 8 rúbra, BM.t.42. re. 9 álba, BR.t.353. wh. 10 álba-semidúplex. wh. | CAME'LLIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. Lady Banks's. China. 1811 N.-Jan. G. h semidouble. — — — — G. h double-flowered. — — — — G. h pink-flowered. — 1819 Jan.-Ap. G. h oleiferous. — — — — G. h small-flowered. — 1824 Jan.-M ^y G. h Nepaul. Nepaul. 1823 — G. h netted-leaved. China. 1824 Feb.-Ap. G. h common. — 1739 Dec.-M ^y G. h single-red. — — — — G. h single-white. — — — — G. h semidouble-white. — — — G. h semidouble-red. China. 1808 — G. h double-red. — 1794 — G. h myrtle-leaved. — 1808 — G. h Middlemist-red. — — — — G. h Lady Hume's blush. — 1806 — G. h six-sided. — — G. h Lady Long's. — 1820 — G. h Loddiges' red. — 1809 — G. h dianthiflóra, BM.t.2577.v. Knight's Carnation Waratah. — G. h 20 anemoniflóra, BM.t.1654. cr. |
| 12 | rúbro-pléna, AR.t.199. re. | red Waratah. China. 1739 — G. h |
| 13 | myrtiflóra, BM.t.1670. pi. | Kew blush. — 1810 — G. h |
| 14 | cárnea, L.BC.t.455. pi. | blush Waratah. — — G. h |
| 15 | incarnáta, BR.t.112. bh. | Reeves's. — — G. h |
| 16 | hexanguláris. re. | paeony-flowd. rose. — 1811 — G. h |
| 17 | involúta, BR.t.633. pk. | paeony-flowd. blush. — 1820 — G. h |
| 18 | atrorúbens, L.BC.t.170. sc. | paeony-flowd. white. — — — — G. h |
| 19 | dianthiflóra, BM.t.2577.v. Knight's Carnation Waratah. — G. h | Lady Blanc's red. — 1821 — G. h |
| 21 | pompónia, BR.t.22. bh. | pale-yellow-flowd. — — G. h |
| 22 | blánda. bh. | Welbank's white. — 1820 — G. h |
| 23 | Reevesiána, BR.t.1501. sc. | double-white. — 1792 — G. h |
| 24 | paeoniflóra rósea, L.BC.t.238. pi. | Rawes's varieg. Waratah. — G. h |
| 25 | paeoniflóra pálida. bh. | fringed white. China. — G. h |
| 26 | paeoniflóra álba. wh. | Parks's striped rose. — 1824 — G. h |
| 27 | rósea. re. | crimson shell. — G. h |
| 28 | lúteo-álba, BR.t.708. st. | double-striped. — G. h |
| 29 | Welbánkii, L.BC.t.1198. wh. | |
| 30 | átbo-pléna, L.BC.t.269. wh. | |
| 31 | speciosa. var. | |
| 32 | fimbriáta, L.BC.t.1103. wh. | |
| 33 | Párksii. var. | |
| 34 | imbricáta. re. | |
| 35 | variegáta, AR.t.91. var. | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------|
| 36 <i>Sabiniána</i> . wh. | <i>Sabine's white</i>. | ..... | Dec.-M ^Y | G. h |
| 37 <i>Beéli</i> . cr. | <i>Beel's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 38 <i>Donckelæ'ri</i> , BR.t.1854. re. wh. | <i>Donckelær's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 39 <i>conchiflóra</i> . re. | <i>shell-flowered</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 40 <i>crassinérvis</i> , L.BC.t.1475. re. | <i>Mr. Kent's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 41 <i>rubricaúlis</i> . sc. | <i>Lady Admiral Campbell's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 42 <i>rósa mündi</i> . wh. cr. | <i>rose-of-the-world</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 43 <i>longifólia</i> . re. | <i>long-leaved</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 44 <i>punctáta</i> . re. wh. | <i>spotted</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 45 <i>Préssii</i> . re. | <i>Press's red</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 46 <i>Eclípsis</i> . var. | <i>Grey's Eclipse</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 47 <i>rúbra punctáta</i> . wh. re. | <i>single red-spotted</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 48 <i>Chandléri</i> , BR.t.887. var. <i>Chandler's striped Waratah</i>. | ..... | — | — | G. h |
| | <i>versicolor</i> , BR. | | | |
| 49 <i>althæiflóra</i> . re. | <i>hollyhock-flowd</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 50 <i>corállina</i> . re. | <i>coral-flowered</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 51 <i>Aitóni</i> . sc. | <i>large single-red</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 52 <i>insígnis</i> . re. | <i>splendid</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 53 <i>anemonæflóra álba</i> . wh. | <i>anemone-flowd. white</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 54 <i>flórida</i> . re. | <i>cluster-flowered</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 55 <i>Róssii</i> . re. | <i>Ross's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 56 <i>Sweetiána</i> , S.BFG.S.2.t.133. ro. | <i>Sweet's half-bred</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 57 <i>Wiltóniæ</i> . var. | <i>Mrs. Wilton's Knight's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 58 <i>rosæflóra</i> . re. | <i>rose-flowered</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 59 <i>Elphinstoniána</i> . re. | <i>Miss Elphinstone's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 60 <i>Cliveána</i> . re. | <i>Lady H. Clive's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 61 <i>Egertóniæ</i> . re. | <i>Mrs. Egerton's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 62 <i>heterophy'lla</i> . re. | <i>various-leaved</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 63 <i>Goussóniæ</i> . re. | <i>Mrs. Goussone's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 64 <i>radiáta</i> . re. | <i>single-rayed</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 65 <i>Barnabíæ</i> . pi. | <i>Mrs. Barnaby's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 66 <i>supína</i> . re. | <i>supine</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 67 <i>Pércyæ</i> . re. | <i>Duchess of Northumberland's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 68 <i>Hibbértii</i> . re. | <i>Mr. Hibbert's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 69 <i>argéntea</i> . re. wh. | <i>silvery-cupped</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 70 <i>Woódsii</i> . ro. | <i>Chandler's Mr. Wood's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 71 <i>prínceps</i> . sc. | <i>double-carmine</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 72 <i>basílica</i> . re. | <i>princely</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 73 <i>sanguínea</i> . cr. | <i>single-crimson</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 74 <i>Byrónii</i> . ro. | <i>Lord Byron's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 75 <i>carnéscens</i> . fl. | <i>single pale-red</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 76 <i>serícea</i> . ro. | <i>double-silky</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 77 <i>exímia</i> . re. | <i>fine double-red</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 78 <i>gigantéa</i> . ro. | <i>large double</i> . China. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 79 <i>bicolor</i> . ro. wh. | <i>single rose & white</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 80 <i>ornáta</i> . pi. | <i>pink Waratah</i> . China. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 81 <i>purpuráscens</i> . re. | <i>single dark-red</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 82 <i>lúcida</i> . re. | <i>double bright-red</i> . China. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 83 <i>rotundifólia</i> . re. | <i>round-leaved</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 84 <i>papaverácea</i> . re. | <i>poppy-flowd. Lodd</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 85 <i>Herbérti</i> . ro. | <i>Herbert's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 86 <i>Spofforthiána</i> . wh. | <i>red-lined white</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 87 <i>Haylóckii</i> . wh. | <i>Haylock's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 88 <i>Spofforthiána rósea</i> . ro. | <i>Herbert's rose</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 89 <i>Colvilléi</i> , S.BFG.S.2. var. | <i>Colville's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 90 <i>refléxa</i> . cr. | <i>single reflex-petaled</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 91 <i>rósa sinénsis</i> , L.BC.t.1455. re. | <i>Chinese rose</i> . China. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 92 <i>spléndens</i> . re. | <i>splendid</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 93 <i>Kníghtii</i> . sc. | <i>Knight's</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |
| 94 <i>Epsoménsis</i> . re. | <i>Epsom</i>. | ..... | — | G. h |

111 POLY'SPORA, DS.

axilláris, DS. BR.t.349. wh.*Caméllia axilláris*, BM.t.2047.

POLY'SPORA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

axillary-flowd.

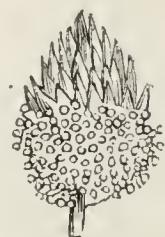
E. Indies. 1816 June-N. S. h

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 112 | MALACHODE'NDRON, CAV. ovátum, DC. BR.t.1104. wh. <i>Stuártia pentagy'nia</i> , EX.B.T.101. | SOFT-TREE. oval-leaved. | N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. h |
| 113 | GORDO'NIA, DC. 1 Lasiánthus, DC. BM.t.668. wh. 2 pubéscens, DC. wh. 3 Franklín, L'HER. wh. | GORDO'NIA. smooth. pubescent. Franklin's. | N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. N. America. 1739 Aug.-N. H. h 1774 F. h F. h |
| 114 | STUA'RTIA, CAV. virgínica, DC. AR.t.73. wh. <i>Malachodéndron</i> , D. marylándica, AR. | STUA'RTIA. Virginian. | N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. N. America. 1742 May-A. H. h |
| 115 | ANDROSÆ'MUM, DC. officinále, DC. EB.t.1225. ye. | TUTSAN. common. | N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. Britain. July-S. H. h |
| 116 | A'SCYRUM, L. 1 Crúx A'ndræ. ye. 2 stáns, DC. ye. 3 púmilum, DC. ye. 4 hypericoídes, DC. ye. 5 amplexicaúlc, DC. ye. | A'SCYRUM. St. Andrew's Cross. large-flowered. dwarf. Hypericum-like. stem-clasping. | N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. N. America. 1759 July. H. h 1806 July-S. F. h Georgia. — Junc-A. F. 4 F. h 1806 — F. h |
| 117 | COUROUPI'TA, DC. guianén sis, DC. bh. <i>Lécythis bracteáta</i> , W. | COUROUPI'TA. Guianian. | N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ. Guiana. 1820 July-S. S. h |
| 118 | LE'CYTHIS, DC. 1 mímor, DC. wh. 2 Ollária, DC. wh. 3 Idatímon, DC. fl. 4 grandiflóra, DC. ro. 5 amára, DC. ye. 6 bracteáta, DC. st. 7 parviflóra, DC. st. | LE'CYTHIS. smaller. sessile-leaved. flesh-coloured. large-flowered. bitter-seeded. bracteate. small-flowered. | N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ. Carthagena. 1823 May-A. S. h Brazil. 1820 June-S. S. h Guiana. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h Cayenne. — — S. h Guiana. — S. h Maranham. 1826 July-S. S. h Guiana. 1822 May-A. S. h |
| 119 | BERTHOLLE'TIA, H. and B. excélsa, DC. st. | BRAZIL-NUT TREE. lofty. | N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ. Brazil. 1824 May-O. S. h |
| 120 | BARRINGTO'NIA, FORST. 1 speciosa, DC. BM. pu. wh. 2 racemosa, DC. BM.t.3831. wh. <i>Eugénia racemosa</i> , LT. | BARRINGTO'NIA. beautiful. racemed. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1786 June-S. S. h Malabar. 1822 May-O. S. h |
| 121 | GUSTA'VIA, L. 1 augústa, DC. wh. 2 fastuósa, DC. wh. | GUSTA'VIA. large-flowered. six-petaled. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Guiana. 1794 S. h 1824 May-S. S. h |
| 122 | CARE'YA, RC. 1 arbórea, RC.3.t.218. gr. bh. 2 sphæ'rica, HB. wh. 3 herbácea, RC.3.t.217. re. | CARE'YA. tree. spherical. herbaceous. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. E. Indies. 1823 June-O. S. h —— — July-S. S. h —— 1808 July, A. S. 4 |
| 123 | STRAVA'DIUM, JUSS. 1 rúbrum, DC. ro. <i>Barringtónia acutángula</i> , G. 2 álbum, DC. wh. | STRAVA'DIUM. red-flowered. <i>Eugénia acutángula</i> , L. white-flowered. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Moluccas. 1822 June-S. S. h Moluccas. — July-O. S. h |
| 124 | HEDARO'MA, BR. 1 latifólia, BR.p.2. gr. pu. 2 pinifólia, BR. pu. 3 thymoídes, BR. pu. | HEDARO'MA. broad. pine-leaved. thyme-leaved. | N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Swan River. May-JY G. h —— —— G. h —— —— G. h |
| 125 | ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. 1 grandiflóra, AR.t.592. cr. <i>Mimósa grandiflóra</i> , AR. | ANNESLE'IA. large-flowered. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. h |
| | 2 Houstoní, BR.t.98. cr. <i>falcifólia</i> , S.PL.t.64. <i>Acácia Houstoní</i> , w. | <i>Acácia grandiflóra</i> , W. Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. h <i>Inga Houstoní</i> , DC. | <i>Inga anómala</i> , DC. |
| 126 | LUXEMBU'RGLIA, ST.HIL. 1 ciliósa, BM.t.4048. ye. <i>Plectánthera ciliósa</i> , MART. | LUXEMBU'RGLIA. fringe-leaved. | N. O. SAUVAGE'SIÆ. Brazil. 1841 May-A. S. h |
| | 2 corymbósa. ye. | corymbose. | — S. h |

CLASS XVII. *DIADELPHIA.*

Plants with their stamens combined by their filaments into two sets,
and sometimes combined at their base (*a*).

Example,—*Lotus major*, with the stamens combined into two sets.



Example second,—*Petalostemum violaceum*, with the stamens com-
bined into one set, as in MONADELPHIA.

ORD. I. *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens united into two sets (*a*).

Example,—*Amphicarpaea monoica*.

Example second,—*Petalostemum violaceum*, with the stamens eom-
bined into one set.

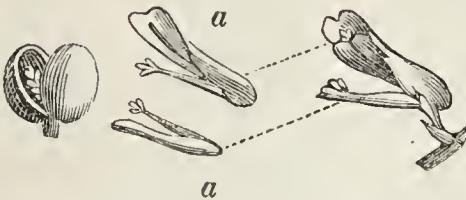
| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 AMPHICARPÆ'A, DC. | | AMPHICARPÆ'A. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 comósa, SWT. bl. <i>Glycine comosa</i> , PH. | | tufted. | N. America. | 1812 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 | |
| 2 monoíca, DC. pa. 3 sarmentósa, DC. pa. <i>Glycine sarmentosa</i> , PH. | | pale-flowered. sarmentosc. | — | 1781 Au.-O. H.C. ⊙ 1805 J ^y -S. H.C. ♂ | |
| 2 TERA'MNUS, DC. | | TERA'MNUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 volúbilis, DC. re. 2 uneinátus, DC. re. | | twining. hooked. | Jamaica. | 1822 J ^y , A. S.C. h — | S.C. h |
| 3 PETALOSTE'MUM, MICH. | | PETALOSTE'MUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 cárneum, DC. li. 2 cándidum, DC. wh. | | flesh-coloured. white-flowered. | Florida. N. America. | 1811 July, A. H. 2 — | H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| 3 villósum, DC. re. | villose. | Missouri. | 1826 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 violáceum, DC. BM.t.1707. pu. | purple-flowered. | — | 1811 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 5 corymbósium, DC. wh. | corymbose. | Carolina. | 1806 July-S. | H. 4 |

Dálea Kuhnistéra, w. *Cylipong virgátum*, RAFIN.

ORD. II.

HEXANDRIA.



Plants with six stamens united into two sets (*aa*).
Example,—*Fumária officinális*.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 4 FUMA'RIA, L. | FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 spicáta, DC. re. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1714 April-J. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 média, DC. EB.t.943. pu. | intermediate. | Britain. | May-S. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>capreoláta</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 3 eapreoláta, DC. wh. | climbing. | Europe. | — | H. ⊖ |
| β <i>Burchellii</i> . wh. | <i>Burchell's.</i> | C. B. S. | 1812 — | H. ⊖ |
| 4 alexandrína, E. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1826 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>officinális</i> , DC. EB.t.589. re. | common. | Britain. | — | H. ⊖ |
| β <i>grandiflóra</i> . re. | <i>large-flowered</i> . | C. B. S. | 1818 — | H. ⊖ |
| 6 prehensíbilis, K. pu. | short-leaved. | Hungary. | 1821 — | H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>parviflóra</i> , DC. EB.t.590. wh. | small-flowered. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. ⊖ |
| 8 micránttha, DC. wh. | least-flowered. | Spain. | 1824 Apr.-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 9 densiflóra, DC. pu. | close-flowered. | Montpelier. | 1823 May, J. | H. ⊖ |
| β <i>álbida</i> , DC. wh. | <i>white-flowered</i> . | — | — — — | H. ⊖ |
| 10 Vaillautii, DC. pu. | Vaillant's. | France. | — | H. ⊖ |
| 11 leucántha, VIV. wh. | white-flowered. | Corsica. | 1836 Aug.-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 SARCOCA'PNOS, DC. | SARCOCA'PNOS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| enneaphy'lla, DC. bh. | nine-leaved. | Spain. | 1714 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Fumária enneaphy'lla</i> , w. | | | | |
| 6 CYSTICA'PNOS, DC. | BLADDER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 africána, DC. bh. | African. | C. B. S. | 1696 June-A. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Fumária vesicária</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 alexandrína, LK. wh. | Alexandrian. | Egypt. | 1827 May-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 7 DACTYLICA'PNOS, WALL. | FINGER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| <thalictrifólia< th="">, WALL. S.BFG.s.2.t.127. ye.br.meadow-rue-lvd.Nepaul.</thalictrifólia<> | — | — | 1831 Au.-O. | S.C. 4 |
| 8 CORYDA'LIS, VENT. | CORYDA'LIS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Marschalliana, DC. st. | Marschall's. | Tauria. | 1823 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 2 longiflóra, PS. BM.t.3230. ro. | long-flowered. | Altaia. | 1832 Jan.-D. | H. 4 |
| 3 paueiflóra, DC. pu. | few-flowered. | Siberia. | 1823 | H. 4 |
| 4 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.232. pu. | hollow-rooted. | Europe. | 1596 Feb.-Ap. | H. 4 |
| β <i>albiflóra</i> , BM.t.2340. wh. | <i>white-flowered</i> . | — | — — — | H. 4 |
| <i>Fumária cáva albiflóra</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 5 eaueásica, DC. pu. | Caueasian. | Caueasus. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| 6 bulbósa, DC. EB.t.1471. pu. | solid-rooted. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| <i>Fumária sólida</i> , EB. <i>Corydális Halléri</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 7 fabácea, DC. pu. | bean-leaved. | Germany. | 1815 — | H. 4 |
| 8 angustifólia, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. | Iberia. | 1823 Feb.-M ^y | H. 4 |
| 9 bicalcaráta, HAW. pk. | two-spurred. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 10 braeteáta, DC. BM.t.3242. st. | large-bracted. | Siberia. | 1822 — | H. 4 |
| 11 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.395. st. | great-flowered. | — | 1783 May. | H. 4 |
| 12 paeoniæfólia, DC. pu. | paeony-leaved. | — | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| 13 strícta, DC. pu. | upright. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 14 impátiens, DC. ye. | impatient. | Dahuria. | 1823 — | H. ⊖ |
| 15 glaúca, DC. BM.t.179. bh. | glaueous-leaved. | N. America. | 1683 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 16 sibíria, DC. ye. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1825 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 17 áurea, DC. BR.t.66. ye. | golden. | N. America. | 1812 — | H. ♂ |
| <i>Fumária áurea</i> , BR. | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 18 Gebléri, LED. ye. | Altaian. | Altaia. | 1827 May, J. H. ♂ |
| 19 capnoídes, PS. wh. | white-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1596 May-O. H. ♂ |
| 20 lútea, PS. EB.t.588. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Britain. | Apr.-O. H. 24 |
| 21 uralensis, DC. ye. | Uralian. | Siberia. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 22 acaúlis, DC. JL.B.t.554. st. | stalkless. | Germany. | 1825 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 23 breviflóra, DC. ye. | short-flowered. | Kamtschatka. | 1823 May-O. H. ⊙ |
| 24 claviculáta, DC. EB.t.103. wh. | climbing. | Britain. | —— H.C. ⊙ |
| 9 ADLU'MIA, DC. | ADLU'MIA. | N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | |
| cirrhosa, DC. bh. | tendrilled. | N. America. | 1778 Aug., S. H. ♂ |
| Fumaria fungosa, w. | | | |
| 10 DIELY'TRA, DC. | DIELY'TRA. | N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cucullária, DC. BM.t.1127. wh. | naked-stalked. | N. America. | 1731 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| Fumaria cucullaria, BM. | spreading-spurred. | ——— | H. 24 |
| β divaricata, DC. wh. | blush. | ——— | 1796 —— H. 24 |
| 2 formosa, DC. BM.t.1335. re. | leafy-bracted. | ——— | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 3 bracteosa, DC. wh. | showy. | Siberia. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 4 spectabilis, DC. ye. | choice. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 5 exímia, DC. BR.t.51. re. | slender-leaved. | Kamtschatka. | 1824 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| Fumaria exímia, BR. | climbing. | Nepaul. | 1830 Au.-O.H.C. ⊙ |
| 6 tenuifolia, DC. bh. | Canadian. | Canada. | 1823 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 7 scándens, DP. ye. pu. | Lachenalia-fld. | Siberia. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 8 canadensis, DC. pu. | | | |
| 9 lachenaliaeflóra, DC. pu. | | | |

ORD. III.



OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Polygala vulgáris*.

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 POLY'GALA, L. | MILK-WORT. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cordifólia, DC. pu. | heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1791 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 2 tetragóna, DC. BR.t.1146. pu. | square-stalked. | ——— | 1820 —— G. h |
| attenuata, L.BC.t.1000. <i>oppositifólia</i> , var. májor, BR. | opposite-leaved. | ——— | 1790 —— G. h |
| 3 oppositifólia, DC. BR.t.636. pu. | broad-leaved. | ——— | 1820 —— G. h |
| 4 latifólia, BR.t.645. pu. | money-wort-lvd. | ——— | 1812 —— G. h |
| cordifólia, BM. not of DC. | Borbonia-lvd. | ——— | 1790 —— G. h |
| 5 nummulária, DC. pu. | myrtle-leaved. | ——— | 1707 May-A. G. h |
| 6 borboniæfólia, DC. pu. | large-flowered. | ——— | 1825 April-S. G. h |
| oppositifólia, BM. not of DC. | ligulate-leaved. | ——— | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 7 myrtifólia, DC. BR.t.669. pu. | spear-leaved. | ——— | 1713 May-O. G. h |
| 8 grandiflóra, L.BC.t.1227. pu. | slender-leaved. | ——— | 1820 —— G. h |
| myrtifólia, var. grandiflóra, BM. | intermediate. | ..... | G. h |
| 9 liguláris, DC. BR.t.637. pu. | hispid-stalked. | 1820 | — G. h |
| 10 bracteoláta, DC. BM.t.345. pu. | simple-stalked. | ——— | G. h |
| 11 Linkiána, GD. pa. | Burmann's. | ——— | G. h |
| tenuifólia, L.EN. not of w. | showy. | 1814 June-S. G. h | |
| 12 intermédia, DC. pu. | blunt-leaved. | 1825 | — G. h |
| 13 umbelláta, DC. pu. | pinc-leaved. | 1823 May-A. G. h | |
| 14 símplex, DC. pu. | round-leaved. | 1791 | — G. h |
| 15 Burmánii, DC. pu. | slender-branched. | ..... | May-O. G. h |
| 16 speciosa, DC. BR.t.150. pu. | broom-like. | 1825 | — G. h |
| 17 áffinis, DC. pu. | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 18 pinifólia, DC. LI.t.598.f.2. pu. | true. | ..... | II. 24 |
| 19 teretifólia, DC. AR.t.270. pu. | pubescent. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 20 Garcíni, DC. pu. | | | |
| 21 genistoídes, DC. pu. | | | |
| 22 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.76. var. | | | |
| a véra, DC. FD.t.516. re. bl. | | | |
| β pubescens, DC. re. bl. | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| γ elá:a, DC. re. bl. | tall. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| δ verviána, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| ϵ angustifólia, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| ζ acutifólia, DC. bl. | blue-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| η grandiflóra, DC. re. | red-flowered. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 23 májor, DC. pu. | large. | Austria. | 1739 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 24 alpéstris, DC. JA.t.412. bl. | alpine. | Switzerland. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 25 austriaea, DC. bl. | Austrian. | Austria. | _____ | H. 4 |
| 26 monspeliæa, DC. fl. | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | 1823 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 27 amára, DC. BM.t.2437. bl. | bitter. | Europe. | 1775 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 28 thesioídes, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.215. bl. | Thesium-like. | Chili. | 1832 July. | F. h |
| 29 erueiáta, DC. ro. | four-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1739 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 30 brevifólia, DC. re. | short-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 31 inearnáta, DC. fl. | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1812 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 32 lútea, DC. ye. | golden-flowered. | _____ | 1739 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 33 fastigiáta, DC. re. | close-branched. | _____ | 1824 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 34 nána, DC. gr. | dwarf. | _____ | 1815 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 35 purpúrea, DC. ro. | purple. | _____ | 1739 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| | sanguínea, MICH. | | | |
| 36 sanguinea, DC. cr. | bloody-flowd. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 37 verticilláta, DC. wh. re. | whorl-leaved. | _____ | June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 38 ambígua, DC. pu. | doubtful. | _____ | 1824 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 39 paniculáta, DC. BR.t.761. pu. | panicled. | S. Ameriea. | 1822 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 40 graminifólia, DC. st. | grass-leaved. | N. America. | _____ June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 41 rubélla, DC. re. | reddish. | _____ | 1828 _____ | H. 4 |
| 42 álba, NUTT. wh. | white-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1827 _____ | H. 4 |
| 43 Sénega, DC. BM.t.1051. bh. | Rattlesnake-wort. | N. Ameriea. | 1739 _____ | H. 4 |
| 44 ecommutáta, GD. pu. | frutescent. | _____ | 1791 May, J. | H. h |
| | purpúrea, HK. | | | |
| 45 paucifólia, DC. BM.t.2852. pu. | naked-stalked. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 46 Chamaebúxus, DC. BM.t.316. wh.ye. | box-leaved. | Europe. | 1658 _____ | H. h |
| 47 gráeilis, BR. bl. | slender. | New Zealand..... | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 12 MURA'LTIA, NECK. | MURA'LTIA. | N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Heistéria, DC. BM.t.340. pu. | furze-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| | Poly'gala Heistéria, BM. | | | |
| 2 squarrósa, DC. li. | squarrose. | _____ | 1821 May-A. | G. h |
| 3 alopeeuroídes, DC. BM.t.1006. pu. | foxtail-like. | _____ | 1810 _____ | G. h |
| | Poly'gala alopecuroides, BM. | | | |
| 4 juniperifólia, DC. re. | juniper-leaved. | _____ | April-S. | G. h |
| 5 stipulácea, DC. BM.t.1715. pu. | stipuled. | _____ | 1801 _____ | G. h |
| 6 virgáta, DC. pu. | twiggy. | _____ | 1800 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 7 diffusa, DC. li. | spreading. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 8 linophylla, DC. pu. | flax-leaved. | _____ | 1812 May-A. | G. h |
| 9 míxta, DC. BM.t.1714. li. | heath-leaved. | _____ | 1791 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| | Poly'gala míxta, BM. | | | |
| 10 maeróceras, DC. pu. | long-horned. | _____ | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| 11 húmilis, DC. L.BC.t.420. pu. | humble. | _____ | 1817 May-A. | G. h |
| | Poly'gala húmilis, L.BC. | | | |
| 12 eiliáris, DC. li. | fringed. | _____ | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 13 pubéseens, DC. li. | pubeseent. | _____ | 1823 May-A. | G. h |
| 13 SECURIDA'CA, L. | SECURIDA'CA. | N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 volúbilis, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.38. re. | climbing. | W. Indies. | 1739 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 2 virgáta, DC. vi. | slender. | Jamaica. | 1823 Ju.-S. | S.C. h |
| 3 paniculáta, DC. LI.t.599.f.2. st. | panieled. | Cayenne. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 4 erécta, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.39. pu. | erect. | W. Indies. | 1824 July-O. | S. h |
| 14 MU'NDIA, KUNTH. | MU'NDIA. | N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ. | | |
| | spinósa, DC. li. | C. B. S. | 1780 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |
| | α latifólia, DC. li. | broad-leaved. | _____ | G. h |
| | β angustifólia, DC. li. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | G. h |
| 15 MONNI'NA, RP. | MONNI'NA. | N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 obtusifólia, DS. BM.t.3122. re. pu. | blunt-leaved. | Peru. | 1820 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 crotalariaeoídes. blk. | Crotalaria-like. | ..... | 1840 Au.-O.G.C. | h |

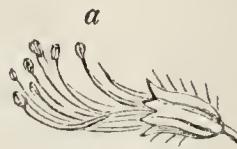
16 COMESPE'RMA, DC.

- 1 gráeilis, P.MB.V.5.p.145. *pu.*
 2 virgáta, DC. *pu.*
 3 eriéina, DC. *pu.*
 4 coridifólia, FT. *pu.*

COMESPE'RMA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

- slender. Australia. 1837 M^y-A. G.C. h
 twiggy. ————— 1826 ————— G.C. h
 heath-like. ————— 1822 ————— G. h
 Coris-leaved. ————— ————— G. h

ORD. IV.



DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens united into two sets (*a*).
 Example,—*Lótus májor*.



Example second,—*Genísta ánglica*, with the stamens eombined into one set (*a*).

17 PLAGIOLO'BIUM, S.FA.

- 1 chorizemæfólium, S.FA.t.2. *bl.*
Hóvea chorizemæfólia, BR.t.1524.
 2 ilicifólium, S.F.A.t.2.f.10&11. *bl.*
Hóvea ilicifólia, HORT.

PLAGIOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- Chorizema-lvd. Australia. 1824 Feb.-M^y G. h
 holly-leaved. ————— 1827 ————— G. h

18 LALA'GE, LINDL.

- 1 ornáta, BR.t.1722. *ye.*
 2 hoveæfólia, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.171. *ye.or.pu.*

LALA'GE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- beautiful. Australia. 1830 Apr., M. G. h
 Hovea-lvd. ————— 1838 Feb.-Ap. G. h

19 LIPA'RIA, L.

- 1 sphæ'rica, DC. BM.t.1241. *ye.*
 2 párva, BM. *ye.*

LIPA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- globe-headed. C. B. S. 1794 July, A. G. h
 small. ————— Mar.-M. G. h

a angustifólia, BM.t.4034. *or. ye. narrow-leaved.* ————— 1842 ————— G. h

20 CYCLO'GYNE, BENTH.

- canéseens, BENTH. P.MB.V.7.p.199. *vi.* grey.

CYCLO'GYNE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- Swan River. 1838 May-S. G. h

21 ACHYRO'NIA, DC.

- villósa, DC. *ye.*

ACHYRO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- villose. Australia. 1810 May-A. G. h

22 PRIESTLE'YA, DC.

- 1 hirsúta, DC. BR.t.8. *ye.*
Lipária hirsúta, BR.

PRIESTLE'YA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- shaggy-steinnmed. C. B. S. 1792 Dee.-Ap.G. h

- 2 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*

Borbónia lævigáta, L.BC.t.247.

- polished. —————

- 1779 July, A. G. h

- 3 myrtifólia, DC. *ye.*

- Myrtle-leaved. —————

- 1825 Apr.-J^y G. h

- 4 capitáta, DC. *ye.*

- headed. —————

- 1812 Mar.-J. G. h

- 5 téres, DC. *ye.*

- smooth-stalked. —————

- 1816 Apr.-J^y G. h

- 6 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*

- grass-leaved. —————

- 1800 ————— G. h

- 7 ericæfólia, DC. *wh. pu.*

- heath-leaved. —————

- 1812 Apr.-A. G. h

- 8 axilláris, DC. *ye.*

- axillary-flowd. —————

- 1824 ————— G. h

- 9 serícea, DC. *ye.*

- silky-stalked. —————

- 1794 ————— G. h

- 10 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*

- elliptie-leaved. —————

- 1816 ————— G. h

- 11 vestíta, DC. BM.t.2223. *ye.*

- eoneave-leaved. —————

- 1800 ————— G. h

Lipária vestíta, BM. villósa, AR.382.

- 12 villósa, DC. BM.t.3216. *ye.*

- villose-leaved. —————

- 1774 ————— G. h

- 13 umbellífera, DC. *ye.*

- umbel-flowered. —————

- 1825 June, J^y G. h

- 14 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*

- downy. —————

- 1812 May-A. G. h

23 ONO'NIS, L.

- 1 hispánica, DC. BM.t.2450. ye.
 2 nátrix, DC. BM.t.329. ye.
 3 vaginális, DC. ye.
 4 críspa, DC. ye.
 5 pínguis, w. ye.
 6 longifólia, DC. ye.
 7 pícta, DC. strip.
 8 arenária, DC. ye.
 9 ramosíssima, DC. ye.
 10 viseosa, DC. ye.
 11 biflóra, DC. ye.
 12 pubéseens, DC. ye.
 13 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.335. re.
 14 fruticosa, DC. BM.t.317. re.
 15 ornithopodioídes, DC. cl.2.t.192. ye.
 16 tridentata, DC. cl.2.t.152. re.
 17 fœ'tida, DC. re.
 18 cenisia, DC. re.
 19 peduncularis, BR.t.1446. wh. ro.
 20 móllis, DC. re.
 21 reelinata, DC. re.
 22 hircina, JACQ. re.
 altissima, DC.
 23 arborescens, DC. re.
 24 répens, W. DE.t.25.f.28. re.
 25 arvénensis, EB.t.682. re.
 spinosa, DC.
- 26 procurrens, DC. re.
 27 mitíssima, DC. DE.t.24.f.27. re.
 28 antiquorum, W. re.
 29 alopecuroídes, DC. re.
 30 hírta, DC. re.
 31 álba, DC. wh.
 32 capitata, DC. ye.
 33 oligophylla, DC. T.FN.2.t.67. re. wh. fcw-leaved.
 34 striata, DC. ye.
 35 Colúmnæ, DC. ye.
 36 arragonénsis, DC. ye.
 37 minutíssima, DC. cl.2.t.153. ye.
 38 variegata, DC. ye.
 39 villosa, DC. re.
 40 deeúmbeus, DC. ye.
 41 cmarginata, B. re.
 42 umbellata, DC. ye.
 43 geminata, DC. ye.
 44 glabra, DC. ye.
 45 céruua, DC. ye.
- 24 ESSENHA'RDTIA, H.BK.
 amorphoídes, KS. wh. ye.

25 MEDICA'GO, L.

- 1 Lupulína, DC. EB.t.971. ye.
 2 cretacea, DC. ye.
 3 rupéstris, DC. ye.
 4 falcata, DC. EB.t.1016. ye.
 5 eancellata, DC. ye.
 6 procumbens, DC. ye.
 7 arborea, DC. FG.t.767. ye.
 8 suffruticosa, DC. vi. ye.
 9 média, DC. bl. ye.
 10 sativa, DC. EB.t.1749. bl.
 11 mexicana, DC. bl.
 12 glomerata, DC. ye.

REST-HARROW. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| Spanish. | Spain. | 1799 May-S. | F. h |
| shrubby. | S. Europe. | 1683 — | F. h |
| sheathed. | Egypt. | 1815 June-A. | F. h |
| eurled-leaved. | Spain. | 1739 — | F. h |
| greasy. | Barbary. | — July-S. | F. h |
| long-leaved. | Canaries. | 1816 May, J. | F. h |
| painted-flowd. | Barbary. | 1825 June-A. | H. 4 |
| sand. | S. France. | — July, A. | H. h |
| branching. | Barbary. | — — — | H. h |
| clammy. | S. Franee. | 1750 — | H. ⊙ |
| two-flowered. | Barbary. | 1824 — | H. ⊙ |
| downy. | S. Europe. | 1680 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| round-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1570 May-J ^y | H. h |
| shrubby. | S. Europe. | 1680 — | H. h |
| Bird's-foot. | Sicily. | 1773 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| three-toothed. | Spain. | 1752 — | F. h |
| strong-scented. | Barbary. | 1804 July-O. | H. ⊙ |
| erested. | Italy. | 1759 June-A. | H. 4 |
| pedunelcd. | Teneriffe. | 1829 April. | F. h |
| soft. | Spain. | 1824 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| reclined. | S. Europe. | 1800 — | H. ⊙ |
| stinking. | Italy. | 1596 May-A. | H. 4 |
| tree. | Barbary. | 1825 June-A. | F. h |
| creeping. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| Cammock. | — | — | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| rooting-branched. | Europe. | — | H. h |
| eluster-flowered. | Portugal. | 1732 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| tall. | S. Europe. | 1790 June-A. | H. 4 |
| Foxtail. | Portugal. | 1696 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| hairy. | Levant. | 1828 June-O. | H. 4 |
| white-flowered. | Naples. | 1826 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| headed. | Spain. | 1818 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| striated. | Naples. | 1824 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| small-flowered. | S. Franee. | 1814 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| Arragonian. | Europe. | 1732 — | H. 4 |
| pointed-calyxed. | Spain. | 1816 Apr.-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| variegated. | S. Europe. | 1818 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| villose. | C. B. S. | 1784 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| decumbent. | C. B. S. | 1825 July-S. | G. h |
| notched. | Mauritius. | 1822 — | G. 4 |
| umbel-flowcrcd. | — | 1824 | S. h |
| twin-podded. | — | 1818 July-S. | G. 4 |
| smooth-leaved. | — | 1787 — | G. 4 |
| drooping-podded. | — | 1816 — | G. 4 |
| | — | 1774 — | G. h |

ESSENHA'RDTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
 Amorpha-like. Mexico. 1837 June-S. G. h

MEDICK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| Nonsuch. | Britain. | May-A. | H. ♂ |
| suffrutescent. | Tauria. | 1805 July, A. | H. h |
| rock. | — | 1827 June-A. | H. 4 |
| sickle-podded. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| netted-podded. | Caucasus. | 1828 — | H. 4 |
| procumbent. | Poland. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| Moon Trefoil. | Italy. | 1596 May-N. | H. h |
| frutescent. | Pyrenccs. | 1818 Junc-A. | H. h |
| pale-flowered. | Europc. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| Lucerne. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 May-A. | F. h |
| clustered. | Italy. | 1818 July, A. | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 13 prostráta, DC. JV.t.89. ye. | prostrate. | Hungary. | 1793 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 14 glutinosa, DC. vi. | glutinous. | Caucasus. | 1818 ——— | H. 4 |
| 15 marginata, DC. ye. | margined. | S. Europe. | 1816 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 16 orbicularis, DC. ye. | flat-podded. | ——— | 1688 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 17 scutellata, DC. ye. | snail-podded. | ——— | 1562 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 18 applanata, DC. ye. | obovate-leaved. | ——— | 1824 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 19 elegans, w. ye. rugosa, DC. | elegant. | ——— | 1680 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 20 turbinata, DC. ye. | turban. | ——— | —— June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 21 tuberculata, DC. ye. | wart-podded. | ——— | 1658 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 22 denticulata, DC. ye. | toothed. | S. France. | 1800 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 23 apiculata, DC. ye. | tufted. | Italy. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 24 coronata, DC. ye. | crowned. | S. Europe. | 1660 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 25 flexuosa, DC. ye. | flexuose. | Naples. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 26 spinulosa, DC. ye. | prickly-podded. | S. Europe. | 1798 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 27 marinata, DC. CI.2.t.130. ye. | sea-side. | ——— | 1596 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 28 tentaculata, DC. ye. | distichous-spined. | ——— | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 29 littoralis, DC. ye. | sea-shore. | ——— | 1827 ——— | H. 4 |
| 30 lappacea, DC. ye. | bur-podded. | ——— | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 31 histrix, DC. ye. | porcupine. | Naples. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 32 pentacycla, DC. ye. | five-whorled. | S. Europe. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 33 tribuloides, DC. ye. | Caltrops-like. | ——— | 1739 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 34 carstiensis, DC. BM.t.909. ye. | creeping-rooted. | Carinthia. | 1789 ——— | H. 4 |
| 35 græca, DC. ye. | Grecian. | Greece. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 36 minima, DC. FD.t.211. ye. | least. | Britain. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 37 muricoléptis, DC. ye. | arch-spined. | Sicily. | 1824 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 38 arcuaria, DC. ye. | sand. | Italy. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 39 uncinata, DC. ye. | hook-spined. | S. Europe. | 1820 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 40 maculata, DC. EB.t.1616. ye. polymorpha, EB. | heart. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 41 muricata, DC. ye. | prickly. | ——— | May-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 42 sphærocarpus, DC. ye. | round-podded. | Italy. | 1826 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 43 Murex, DC. ye. | Burdock-podded. | ——— | 1802 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 44 intertexta, DC. ye. | hedgehog. | S. Europe. | 1629 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 45 Echinus, DC. ye. | sea-egg. | ——— | 1820 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 46 microdon, E. ye. | small-toothed. | Egypt. | 1826 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 47 pedunculata, E. ye. | peduncled. | ——— | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 48 clypeata, BR. ye. | clypeate. | N. India. | 1837 May-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 26 POCOCKIA, DC. crética, DC. ye. <i>Trifolium creticum</i> , L. | POCO'CKIA. N O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Cretan. | Melilotus creticus, PS. | Candia. | 1713 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 27 HYMENOCA'RPOS, SAVI. 1 nummularius, DS. ye. 2 radiatus, DS. ye. 3 circinatus, DS. ye. <i>Medicago circinata</i> , DC. | HYMENOCA'RPOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Money-wort. | S. Europe. | 1640 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 28 PLATYLOBIUM, DC. 1 parviflorum, DC. BM.t.1520. ye. 2 ovatum, DC. ye. 3 formosum, DC. BM.t.469. ye. 4 obtusangulum, BM.t.3258. or. 5 triangulare, DC. BM.t.1509. ye. 6 Murrayanum, BM.t.3259. or. | FLAT PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. small-flowered. | Australia. | 1792 May-S. | G. h |
| 29 GOODIA, SALISB. 1 pubescens, DC. BM.t.1310. ye. pu. 2 retusa, MC. ye. 3 subpubescens. ye. 4 lotifolia, DC. S.PL.t.41. ye. | oval-leaved. | ——— | 1820 May-Jy | G. h |
| 30 TEMPLETONIA, DC. 1 glauca, DC. BM.t.2088. sc. 2 retusa, DC. BR.t.383. sc. | handsome. | ——— | 1790 Junc-A. | G. h |
| | obtuse-angled. | V. D. L. | 1805 May-S. | G. h |
| | triangular-lvd. | ——— | ——— | G. h |
| | Murray's. | ——— | ..... | G. h |
| | GOO'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. downy. | V. D. L. | 1805 Apr.-Jy | G. h |
| | retuse. | Australia. | 1824 ——— | G. h |
| | hairy-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1812 ——— | G. h |
| | Lotus-leaved. | ——— | 1793 ——— | G. h |
| | TEMPLETONIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. glaucous-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 Mar.-Jy | G. h |
| | green-leaved. | ——— | ——— | G. h |

31 BORBO'NIA, DC.

- 1 lanceolata, DC. JS.2.t.217. ye.
- 2 barbata, DC. LI.t.610.f.2. ye.
- 3 cordata, DC. JS.2.t.218. ye.
- 4 trinervia, DC. ye.
- 5 parviflora, DC. ye.
- 6 ruseifolia, DC. BM.t.2128. ye.
- 7 ciliata, DC. ye.
- 8 crenata, DC. BM.t.274. ye.

BORBO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| many-nerved. | C. B. S. | 1752 June-A. | G. h |
| bearded. | _____ | 1816 | _____ G. h |
| heart-leaved. | _____ | 1759 | _____ G. h |
| three-nerved. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |
| small-flowered. | _____ | 1822 | _____ G. h |
| Ruseus-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | _____ G. h |
| fringed. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |
| notched-leaved. | _____ | 1774 | _____ G. h |

32 SCOTTIA, HK.

- 1 dentata, DC. BR.t.1233. st.
- 2 laevis, BR.t.1652. ye.
- 3 angustifolia, MC. BR.t.1266. ye. re.
- 4 trapeziformis, MC.

SCOTTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| toothed-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 Jan.-J. | G. h |
| smooth. | _____ | 1825 | _____ G. h |
| narrow-leaved. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |
| trapeziform. | _____ | _____ | G. h |

33 VASCO'A, DC.

- 1 amplexicaulis, DC. ye.
Ráfnia amplexicaulis, THUNB.
- 2 perfoliata, DC. ye.
Borbónia perfoliata, THUNB.

VASCO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| stem-elasping. | C. B. S. | 1812 June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Crotalaria amplexicaulis</i> , L. | perfiliate. | _____ | July-S. G. h |

34 HO'VEA, DC.

- 1 longifolia, DC. BR.t.614. bl.
- 2 lanceolata, DC. BM.t.1624. bl.
- 3 linearis, DC. BR.t.463. bl.
- 4 rosmarinifolia, FT. bl.
- 5 pungens, BENTH. P.MB.v.6.p.101. pu.
β major, P.MB.v.10.p.51. bl.
- 6 apiculata, DS. pu.
- 7 crista, BR. pu.
- 8 acutifolia, DS. pu.
- 9 mucronata, BR. pu.
- 10 elliptica, DC. bl.
- 11 purpurea, S.F.A.t.13. pu.
- 12 villosa, BR.t.1512. pu.
- 13 pannosa, DS. BM.t.3053. pu.
lanigera, LC.
- 14 Célsi, DC. BR.t.280. bl.
- 15 latifolia, DC. L.BC.t.30. bl.
- 16 Manglésii, BR.t.62.n.s. pu.
- 17 racemulosa, BR.t.4.v.28. pa. pu.
- 18 splendens, P.MB.v.10.p.103. bl. pu.

HO'VEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| long-leaved. | Australia. | 1805 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| spear-leaved. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |
| linear-leaved. | _____ | 1796 | _____ G. h |
| rosemary-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| pungent. | _____ | 1837 Feb., M. | G. h |
| large-flowered. | Swan River. | 1839 May, J. | G. h |
| apiculated. | Australia. | 1824 Feb., M. | G. h |
| curled. | Swan River. | 1837 | _____ G. h |
| acute-leaved. | Australia. | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| mucronate. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |
| elliptic-leaved. | Swan River. | 1817 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| purple-flowered. | Australia. | 1825 Feb.-M ^y | G. h |
| villose. | _____ | 1830 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| rusty-stemmed. | _____ | 1823 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| Cels's. | _____ | 1818 | _____ G. h |
| broad-leaved. | _____ | 1817 | _____ G. h |
| Mangles's. | Swan River. | 1837 Jan.-M ^h | G. h |
| branching. | _____ | 1840 May-J ^y | G. h |
| handsome. | _____ | 1842 | _____ G. h |

35 BOSSIÆ'A, DC.

- 1 Séolopéndria, DC. AR.t.191. ye.
Platylóbium Scolopéndrium, AR.
- 2 ensata, DC. S.F.A.t.51. ye.
rúfa, L.BC. not of DC.
- 3 rúfa, DC. re.
- 4 erioeárpa, BR. da. ye.
- 5 heterophylla, DC. BM.t.1144. ye.
lanceolata, BM. *Platylóbium lanceolatum et ovátum*, AR.t.205&266.
- 6 linophylla, DC. BM.t.2491. ye.
- 7 rhombifolia, DC. S.F.A.t.9. ye.
lenticuláris, L.BC.1238. not of DC.
- 8 virgata, BM.t.3986. ye. or.
- 9 rotundifolia, DC. ye.
- 10 dístieha, BR.t.55.n.s. ye.
- 11 paucifolia, BR. brsh. ye.
- 12 lenticuláris, DC. ye.
- 13 ovata, DS. ye.
- 14 tenuicaulis, BM.t.3895. ye. br.
- 15 foliosa, FT. ye.
- 16 micropphylla, DC. L.BC.t.656. ye.
- 17 prostrata, DC. BM.t.1493. ye.

BOSSIÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Plank-plant. | Australia. | 1792 May-J ^y | G. h |
| sword-stemmed. | _____ | 1822 | _____ G. h |
| red-flowered. | _____ | 1803 May-S. | G. h |
| woolly-fruited. | Swan River. | 1842 May. | G. h |
| various-leaved. | Australia. | 1792 Apr.-D. | G. h |
| narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1803 May-S. | G. h |
| rhomboid-lvd. | _____ | 1822 Apr.-J. | G. h |
| twiggy. | Swan River. | 1843 May, J. | G. h |
| round-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| two-rowed-lvd. | Swan River. | 1838 Apr.-O. | G. h |
| few-leaved. | _____ | 1839 Apr., M. | G. h |
| orbicular-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| ovate-leaved. | _____ | 1792 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| slender-stemmed. | Swan River. | 1836 March. | G. h |
| leafy. | Australia. | 1823 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| small-leaved. | _____ | 1803 May-J ^y | G. h |
| prostrate. | _____ | _____ | _____ G. h |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|------|
| 18 buxifólia, FT. ye. | box-leaved. | Australia. | 1823 | Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 19 eordifólia, S.FA.t.20. ye. pu. | heart-leaved. | — | 1824 | Apr., M. | G. h |
| 20 linnæoídes, DS. ye. | Linnaea-like. | — | — | — | G. h |
| 21 cinérea, DC. BR.t.306. ye. pu. | sharp-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1803 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 36 HA'LLIA, THUNB. | HA'LLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 fláeida, DC. pu. | long-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1789 | June-S. | G. ♂ |
| 2 angustifólia, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | G. ♂ |
| 3 álata, DC. pu. | winged-stalked. | — | 1818 | — | G. h |
| 4 cordáta, DC. JS.3.t.296. pu. | heart-leaved. | — | 1787 | — | G. h |
| <i>Hedy'sarum cordátum</i> , THUNB. | | | | | |
| 5 imbricáta, DC. BM.t.2596. pu. | imbricated. | — | 1812 | — | G. h |
| 6 Asarína, DC. pu. | Asarum-like. | — | 1817 | — | G. h |
| 37 TEPHROTHA'MNUS, GD. | TEPHROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| tomentósus, GD. AR.t.237. ye. | woolly. | C. B. S. | 1798 | July, A. | G. h |
| <i>Goódia polyspérmia</i> , DC. <i>Cy'tisus tomentósus</i> , AR. | | | | | |
| 38 RA'FNIA, THUNB. | RA'FNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 eordáta, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1821 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 cuneifólia, DC. ye. pu. | wedge-leaved. | — | 1820 | — | G. ♂ |
| 3 ellíptica, DC. ye. | elliptic-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | G. h |
| 4 triflóra, DC. BM.t.482. ye. | three-flowered. | — | 1786 | — | G. h |
| <i>Borbónia cordáta</i> , AR.t.31. | <i>Crotalaria triflóra</i> , L. | | | | |
| 5 láucea, DC. ye. | Ianee-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | G. ♂ |
| 6 filifólia, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | — | — | — | G. h |
| 7 oppositifólia, DC. ye. | opposite-leaved. | — | 1825 | — | G. h |
| 8 anguláta, DC. ye. | angular-stalked. | — | 1816 | — | G. h |
| 39 HEYLA'NDIA, DC. | HEYLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 leiocárpa, DC. ye. | smooth-podded. | E. Indies. | 1820 | July, A. | S. h |
| 2 hebecárpa, DC. ye. | hairy-podded. | Ceylon. | — | June-A. | S. h |
| 40 SARCOPHY'LLUM, THUNB. | SARCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| carnósum, DC. BM.t.2502. ye. | fleshy-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1812 | May-A. | G. h |
| 41 DI'CHILUS, DC. | DI'CHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| lebeckioídes, DC. st. | Lebeckia-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 | June-A. | G. h |
| 42 SPA'RTIUM, L. | SPANISH BROOM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| júnceum, DC. BM.t.85. ye. | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 | July-S. | H. h |
| <i>a flóre-pléno</i> . ye. | double-flowered. | — | ..... | — | H. h |
| <i>β odoratíssimum</i> , D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.390. ye. sweet. | Persia. | 1830 | — | H. h | |
| <i>γ acutifólium</i> , BR.t.1974. ye. | acute-leaved. | Egypt. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 43 LODDICE'SIA, DC. | LODDIGE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| oxalidifólia, DC. BM.t.965. ro. | Oxalis-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1802 | May-S. | G. h |
| 44 MELILO'TUS, DC. | MELILOT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 lineáris, DC. ye. | linear-leaved. | Spain. | 1816 | June-A. | H. ⓧ |
| 2 dentáta, DC. ye. | toothed. | Hungary. | 1802 | — | H. 4 |
| 3 officinális, DC. EB.t.1340. ye. | common. | Britain. | ..... | June-S. | H. ⓧ |
| 4 ruthénica, DC. wh. | Russian. | Russia. | 1828 | June-A. | H. ⓧ |
| 5 palústris, DC. ye. | marsh. | Hungary. | 1824 | June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 6 leucántha, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Europe. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>vulgáris</i> , W.EN. | | | | | |
| 7 macrorhíza, DC. ye. | long-rooted. | Hungary. | 1801 | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 8 segetális, DC. ye. | hedge. | Spain. | 1824 | June-A. | H. ⓧ |
| 9 suavéolens, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | Dahuria. | 1826 | — | H. 4 |
| 10 arvénsis, DC. ye. | corn-field. | Germany. | 1822 | June-S. | H. ⓧ |
| 11 plicáta, F. ye. | plaited. | Tauria. | 1823 | June-A. | H. ⓧ |
| 12 sulcáta, DC. ye. | furrowed. | Barbary. | 1790 | — | H. ⓧ |
| 13 messanénsis, DC. ye. | Sicilian. | Sieily. | 1680 | — | H. ⓧ |
| 45 TRIGONE'LLA, L. | FENUGREEK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 eærúlcá, DC. BM.t.2283. bl. | blue-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1562 | July-S. | H. ⓧ |
| <i>Trifólium cærúleum</i> , B. | <i>Melilotus cærúlea</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 2 azúrca, DC. bl. | azure. | Caucasus. | 1837 | — | H. ⓧ |
| 3 Besscriána, DC. bl. | Besser's. | Poland. | ..... | — | H. ⓧ |
| 4 uincináta, DC. st. | hooked. | Iberia. | 1823 | — | H. ⓧ |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 littoralis, DC. ye. | sea-shore. | Sicily. | 1827 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 6 prostrata, DC. ye. | prostrate. | S. France. | Junc-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 Fœ'num-græ'cum. st. | commou. | _____ | 1597 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 8 spicata, DC. ye. | spiked. | Greece. | 1836 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 9 flexuosa, DC. st. | flexuose. | Egypt. | 1640 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 10 spinosa, DC. ye. | thorny. | Candia. | 1740 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 11 striata, DC. ye. | streaked. | Abyssinia. | 1824 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 anguina, DC. ye. | snake-podded. | Egypt. | 1828 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 13 pinnatifida, DC. ye. | pinnatifid. | Spain. | 1801 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 14 polycerata, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1640 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 15 ornithorhy'nhos, DC. ye. | beak-podded. | Russia. | 1825 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 16 ruthenica, DC. ye. | small. | Siberia. | 1741 May-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 17 platycarpus, DC. ye. | broad-fruited. | _____ | _____ June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 18 ornithopodioides, DC. EB.t.1047. re. | Bird's-foot. | Britain. | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Trifolium ornithopodioides, EB.</i> | | | | |
| 19 esculenta, DC. ye. | <i>Melilotus ornithopodioides</i> , PS. | E. Indies. | 1815 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 20 corniculata, DC. ye. | esculent. | S. Europe. | 1597 Junc, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 46 LUPINA'STER, MICH. | LUPINA'STER. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 pentaphyllus, MICH. BM.t.879. | re. five-leaved. | Siberia. | 1741 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| <i>Trifolium Lupinaster, BM.</i> | | | | |
| 2 albens, FIS. wh. | white-flowered. | Volga. | 1827 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 3 caerulescens, FIS. pu. | blue-purple. | _____ | 1826 Junc-A. | H. ♀ |
| 4 purpurascens, FIS. pu. | purple. | _____ | 1821 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 5 macrocephalus, PH. var. | long-headed. | Missouri. | 1826 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 47 HOSACKIA, BENTH. | HOSACKIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 Purshiana, BR. ye. | Pursh's. | N. America. | 1827 Junc-S. | H. ♀ |
| 2 decumbens, BR. ye. | decumbent. | _____ | _____ | H. ♀ |
| 3 bicolor, BR.t.1257. ye. wh. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1823 _____ | H. ♀ |
| <i>Lotus pinnatus, BM.t.2913.</i> | | | | |
| 4 crassifolia, BR. ye. | thick-leaved. | California. | 1833 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 5 parviflora, BR. ye. | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1827 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 6 Wrangeliiana, GD. ye. | Wrangel's. | California. | 1836 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lotus Wrangelianus, FM.</i> | | | | |
| 7 stolonifera, BR.t.1977. br. | stoloniferous. | _____ | 1833 _____ | H. ♀ |
| 8 subpinnata, GD. ye. | subpinnate-lvd. | Chili. | 1836 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lotus subpinnatus, HA.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Anthyillus chiliensis, DC.</i> | | | | |
| 48 LO'TUS, L. | BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 edulis, DC. CI.2.t.157. ye. | esculent. | S. Europe. | 1710 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 indicus, DC. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 3 ornithopodioides, DC. CI.2.t.163. ye. | claw-podded. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 4 peregrinus, DC. ye. | flat-podded. | _____ | 1713 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 5 flexuosus, DC. ye. | flexuose. | ..... | 1820 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 6 tetraphyllus, DC. ye. | four-leaved. | Archipelago. | 1828 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 sessilifolius, DC. ye. | sessile-leaved. | Canaries. | 1816 June-S. | G. ♀ |
| 8 anthylloides, DC. ye. | Anthyllis-like. | C. B. S. | 1812 _____ | G. ♂ |
| 9 glaucus, DC. ye. | glaucous. | Madeira. | 1777 June-A. | G. ♂ |
| 10 jacobaeus, DC. BM.t.79. da. | dark-flowered. | CapeVerd Isl. | 1714 Mar.-A. | G. ♂ |
| 11 atropurpureus, DC. da. pu. | dark purple. | _____ | 1823 Mar.-S. | G. ♂ |
| 12 creticus, DC. CI.2.t.156. ye. | silver-headed. | Levant. | 1780 Junc-S. | G. ♂ |
| 13 arenarius, DC. BR.t.1488. ye. | sand. | Portugal. | 1824 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 14 Dioscoridis, DC. ye. | Dioscorides's. | Crete. | 1658 _____ | H. ⊙ |
| 15 cytoides, DC. ye. | downy. | S. Europe. | 1752 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 16 australis, DC. BM.t.1365. re. | Australian. | Australia. | 1807 May-S. | H. ♂ |
| 17 Gebelia, DC. re. | Alcippe. | Aleppo. | 1823 _____ | F. ♀ |
| 18 Candolleanus, GD. re. | Candolle's. | Australia. | 1812 June-S. | G. ♂ |
| <i>australis, β angustifolia, DC.</i> | | | | |
| 19 arabis, DC. JV.t.155. re. | red-flowered. | Arabia. | 1773 July-S. | F. ♀ |
| 20 obovatus. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | Australia. | 1803 April-S. | G. ♀ |
| 21 decumbens, DC. ye. | decumbent. | France. | 1820 May-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 22 albidus, L.BC.t.1063. wh. | white-flowered. | Australia. | 1823 June-S. | G. ♂ |
| 23 pilosissimus, DC. ye. | hairy. | S. France. | 1826 Junc-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 24 Forstieri, GD. ye. | Forster's. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 25 hispidus, DC. EB.t.2823. ye. | hispid. | Jersey. | 1820 Junc-A. | H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 26 <i>diffusus</i> , DC. EB.V.13.t.925. <i>ye.</i> | slender-podded. | England. | May-J ^y H.○ |
| 27 <i>suavéolens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | fragrant. | S. Europe. | 1804 June-A. H. 4 |
| 28 <i>portosanetáuns</i> , WEBB. | Porto Santo. | Porto Santo. | 1829 H.○ |
| 29 <i>angustíssimus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-podded. | S. Europe. | — May-J ^y H.○ |
| 30 <i>eiliátus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | eiliated. | Italy. | 1820 June-A. H.○ |
| 31 <i>eonimbrieénis</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1800 — H.○ |
| 32 <i>lanuginósus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | drooping-flowd. | Levant. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 33 <i>gráeilis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | Hungary. | — May-J ^y H.○ |
| 34 <i>glabérrimus</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | smooth. | ..... | 1820 June-A. H.○ |
| 35 <i>corniculátus</i> , EB.V.30.t.2090. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 36 <i>májor</i> , EB.V.30.t.2091. <i>ye.</i> | large hairy. | ..... | ..... — H. 4 |
| 37 <i>odorátus</i> , DC. BM.T.1233. <i>ye.</i> | sweet-scented. | Barbary. | 1804 — H. 4 |
| 38 <i>crassifólius</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | thick-leaved. | Europe. | 1812 July-S. H. 4 |
| 39 <i>tenuis</i> , WK. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | Hungary. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| | <i>depréssus</i> , W. <i>humifúsus</i> , W.EN. | | |
| 40 <i>tenuifólins</i> , PALL. <i>ye.</i> | fine-leaved. | Europe. | 1837 July-S. H. 4 |
| 41 <i>pedmeulátus</i> , DC. CI.2.t.164. <i>ye.</i> | long-peduneled. | Spain. | 1814 June-A. H. 4 |
| 42 <i>uliginósus</i> , SCH. <i>ye.</i> | bog. | Europe. | 1836 — H. 4 |
| 43 <i>palústris</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | marsh. | Levant. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 49 TETRAGONO'LOBUS, DC. | | WINGED PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 <i>purpúreus</i> , DC. BM.T.151. <i>pu.</i> | | purple-flowered. | 1596 June-A. H.○ |
| | <i>Lótus Tetragonólobus</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 <i>conjugátus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | twin-podded. | Montpelier. | 1759 — H.○ |
| 3 <i>biflórus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-flowered. | Sieily. | 1754 — H.○ |
| 4 <i>marítimus</i> , L.EN. FD.T.800. <i>ye.</i> | sea-side. | S. Europe. | 1683 July, A. H. 4 |
| 5 <i>siliquósus</i> , L.EN. JA.4.t.361. <i>ye.</i> | square-podded. | ..... | ..... — H. 4 |
| 6 <i>Requiéni</i> , FM. <i>ye.</i> | Requien's. | Sardinia. | 1837 — H. 4 |
| | <i>Lótus Requiéni</i> , MORIS. | | |
| 50 DORY'CNIUM, TOURN. | | DORY'CNIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 <i>latifólimi</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | Iberia. | 1818 June-S. H. h |
| 2 <i>seríeum</i> , GD. <i>bh.</i> | silky. | S. Europe. | 1820 — H. h |
| | <i>Lótus seríeus</i> , DC. | | |
| 3 <i>récum</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | upright. | ..... | 1640 June-A. H. h |
| 4 <i>hirsútum</i> , DC. BM.T.336. <i>ro.</i> | hairy. | ..... | 1683 — H. h |
| | <i>Lótus hirsútus</i> , BM. | | |
| 5 <i>parviflórum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | small-flowered. | ..... | 1824 July, A. H.○ |
| 6 <i>herbáceum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | herbaeous. | ..... | 1802 June-S. H. 4 |
| 7 <i>argénteum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | silvery. | Egypt. | 1825 — H. h |
| 8 <i>subbiflórum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-flowered. | Spain. | 1820 June-A. H.○ |
| 9 <i>intermédia</i> , MEY. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate. | Caucasus. | 1836 — H. 4 |
| 10 <i>mierophyllum</i> , BM.T.2808. <i>ro.</i> | small-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1826 July-S. G. h |
| | <i>Lótus microphyllos</i> , BM. | | |
| 11 <i>suffrutieósum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | suffrutescent. | S. Europe. | 1640 — F. h |
| 51 TRIFO'LÍUM, L. | | TREFOIL or CLOVER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 <i>purpúreum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | Montpelier. | 1826 June-A. H.○ |
| 2 <i>rúbens</i> , DC. JA.4.t.385. <i>re.</i> | long-spiked. | S. Europe. | 1633 June-S. H. 4 |
| 3 <i>angustifólium</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | narrow-leaved. | ..... | 1640 June-A. H.○ |
| 4 <i>intermédia</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | intermediate. | Italy. | 1629 — H.○ |
| 5 <i>cæruléscens</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | bluish. | Tauria. | 1827 June-S. H.○ |
| 6 <i>incarnátum</i> , DC. BM.T.328. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | Italy. | 1596 July-S. H.○ |
| 7 <i>arvénse</i> , DC. EB.V.14.t.944. <i>wh.</i> | corn. | Britain. | July, A. H.○ |
| 8 <i>lagópus</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | hare's-foot. | Spain. | 1827 — H.○ |
| 9 <i>geméllum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | double-headed. | ..... | 1825 June-A. H.○ |
| 10 <i>divarieátum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | ..... | 1827 — H.○ |
| 11 <i>lappáceum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | burr-spiked. | S. Europe. | 1787 — H.○ |
| 12 <i>echinátum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | bristly. | Caucasus. | 1823 — H.○ |
| 13 <i>sylváticum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | wood. | S. France. | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 14 <i>malacánthum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | soft-headed. | ..... | 1824 — H.○ |
| 15 <i>striátum</i> , DC. EB.V.26.t.1843. <i>pu.</i> | soft-knotted. | Britain. | June, J ^y H.○ |
| 16 <i>scábrum</i> , DC. EB.V.13.t.903. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | ..... | ..... May-J ^y H.○ |
| 17 <i>ochroleúcum</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1224. <i>st.</i> | sulphur-coloured. | ..... | ..... June-A. H. 4 |
| 18 <i>supín</i> , DC. <i>bh.</i> | spreading-branched. | S. Europe. | 1827 — H.○ |
| 19 <i>trieoeéphalum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | hairy-headed. | Caucasus. | 1829 — H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 20 pannónicum, DC. wh. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1752 June-A. H. 4 |
| 21 canescens, DC. BM.t.1168. wh. | grey. | Caucasus. | 1803 Mar.-J ^y H. 4 |
| 22 barbátum, DC. ye. | bearded. | Montpelier. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 23 arménium, DC. st. | Armenian. | Armenia. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 24 oly'mpicum, BM.t.2790. st. | long-flowered. | Levant. | 1810 June-A. H. 4 |
| 25 squarrósum, DC. wh. | various-leaved. | Spain. | 1840 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 26 elongátum, DC. re. | elongated. | Galatia. | 1810 June-A. H. 4 |
| 27 médium, DC. EB.v.3.t.190. pu. | Cow-grass. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 bracteátum, DC. pu. | large-bracted. | Morocco. | 1804 June-A. H. 3 |
| 29 alpéstre, DC. BM.t.2779. pu. | oval-spiked. | Europe. | 1789 —— H. 4 |
| 30 praténsē, DC. EB.v.25.t.1770. pu. β satívum. pu. | common Clover. | Britain. | May-S. H. 4 |
| 31 vaginátum, SCHL. ye. | cultivated. | ——— | —— H. 3 |
| 32 fimbriátum, BR.t.1070. re. | sheathed. | Switzerland. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 33 tridentátum, BR. re. | fringed. | N. America. | 1826 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 34 pállidum, DC. wh. | three-toothed. | ——— | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 35 cyathíferum, BR. re. | pale. | Hungary. | 1803 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 36 fucátum, BR.t.1883. cr. re. | cup-like. | N. America. | 1820 Aug.-O. II. 4 |
| 37 píctum, w. pu. | pretty. | California. | 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 38 clypeátum, DC. wh. | paintcd-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1806 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 39 stellátum, DC. EB.v.22.t.1545. ro. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1711 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 40 globósum, DC. wh. | star-headed. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 41 leucánthum, DC. wh. | globular-headed. | Levant. | 1713 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 42 glomerátum, DC. EB.v.15.t.1063. ro. | white-flowercd. | Tauria. | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 43 suffocátum, DC. EB.v.15.t.1049. yh. | round-headed. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 44 congéstum, DS. re. | suffocated. | ——— | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 45 répens, DC. EB.v.25.t.1769. wh. β pentaphy'llum, PS. wh. | crowded. | Calabria. | 1820 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 46 cérrnum, DC. pu. | white Clover. | Britain. | May-S. H. 4 |
| 47 cæspítosum, DC. wh. | purple five-lvd. | ——— | —— H. 4 |
| 48 palléscens, DC. st. | drooping. | Portugal. | 1820 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 49 suavéolens, DC. pu. | tufted. | Switzerland. | 1815 June-A. H. 4 |
| 50 angulátum, DC. bh. | pale. | Hungary. | 1804 —— H. 4 |
| 51 oxypétalum, FM. BM.t.3702. pu. | sweet-scented. | S. Europe. | 1818 —— II. 4 |
| 52 hy'bridum, DC. wh. | angular. | Hungary. | 1803 —— H. ⊙ |
| 53 élegans, DC. li. | sharp-petaled. | Louisiana. | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 54 montánum, DC. FD.t.1172. wh. | hybrid. | S. Europe. | 1805 —— H. ⊙ |
| 55 rupéstre, DC. wh. | elegant. | ——— | 1818 —— II. 4 |
| 56 refléxum, DC. BM.t.3471. pk. wh. | mountain. | Europe. | 1786 July, A. H. 4 |
| 57 vesiculósom, DC. BR.t.1408. re. recúrvum, WK. | flat-headed. | Italy. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 58 subterráneum, DC. EB.v.15.t.1048. wh. | reflexed. | Virginia. | 1794 —— H. 4 |
| 59 physánthum, HOOK. re. | recurved. | Hungary. | 1805 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 60 resupinátum, DC. pu. | burying. | Britain. | May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 61 physopétalum, FM. re. | bladder-flowd. | N. America. | 1837 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 62 fragíferum, DC. EB.v.15.t.1050. li. | resupinate. | Germany. | 1713 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 63 exímium, DC. pu. | bladder-petaled. | California. | 1837 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 64 uniflórum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.200. re. | strawberry. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 65 involucrátnm, DC. re. | choice. | Dahuria. | 1828 June-A. H. 4 |
| 66 alpínum, DC. re. wh. | one-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 67 decípiens, DC. ye. | involucred. | Mexico. | 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 68 spadíccum, DC. BM.t.557. ye. | alpine. | Italy. | 1775 —— H. 4 |
| 69 speciósum, DC. br. | decipient. | ..... | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 70 procúmbens, DC. EB.v.14.t.945. st. | bay-coloured. | Europe. | 1778 —— H. 4 |
| 71 flavéscens, DC. ye. | large-flowered. | Candia. | 1752 —— H. ⊙ |
| 72 filifórme, EB.v.18.t.1257. ye. | Hop. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 73 mínuś, EB.v.18.t.1256. ye. | yellowish. | Sicily. | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 74 formósom, DC. re. | slender yellow. | Britain. | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 75 agrárium, DC. ye. | lesser yellow. | ——— | —— H. ⊙ |
| 76 lasiocéphalum, DC. wh. | handsome. | Isl. Melos. | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 77 plicátum, BR. br. | golden-flowered. | Europe. | 1815 —— H. ⊙ |
| 78 libanóticum, E. wh. | woolly-headed. | C. B. S. | 1825 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 79 libanóticum, E. wh. | plaited. | Sicily. | 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 80 libanóticum, E. wh. | Lebanon. | Mt. Lebanon. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 52 INDIGO'FERA, L. | INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 paniculáta, DC. re. | panicled. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 July, A. S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 2 eehináta, DC. re. | priekly-podded. | E. Indies. | 1824 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 filifólia, DC. re. | thready-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1812 July-O. | G. h |
| 4 linifólia, DC. BR.t.194. wh. | flax-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1792 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 5 cordifólia, DC. pu. | heart-leaved. | _____ | 1826 June-S. | S. h |
| 6 Dosúa, DD. BR.t.57.v.27. ro. | pretty. | Nepaul. | 1839 April-J ^y | G. h |
| 7 subuláta, DC. li. | awl-stipuled. | W. Indies. | 1824 July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 8 monophylla, DC. pu. | simple-leaved. | Australia. | 1826 June-S. | G. h |
| 9 Leehenaúltii, DC. pu. | Leehenault's. | Bengal. | _____ July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 10 diphylla, DC. ro. | two-leaved. | Afriea. | 1824 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 11 trifoliáta, DC. re. | trifoliate. | E. Indies. | 1818 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 12 glandulósa, DC. re. | glandular. | _____ | _____ May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 13 denudáta, DC. JS.2.t.233. pu. | smooth-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| 14 biflóra, DC. pu. | two-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1826 _____ | S. h |
| 15 rígida, DC. re. | rigid. | _____ | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| 16 virgáta, DC. re. | twiggy. | Nepaul. | 1823 July, A. | S. h |
| 17 amœna, DC. BR.t.300. sc. | searlet-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1774 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 18 stachyódes, BR.t.14.v.30. sc. pu. | long-spiked. | India. | 1841 May-S. | F. h |
| 19 braehyeárpa, DC. re. | short-podded. | W. Indies. | July, A. | S. h |
| 20 A'nil, DC. LI.t.626.f.2. re. | West Indian. | _____ | 1731 _____ | S. h |
| 21 argéntea, DC. re. | silvery. | Egypt. | 1776 _____ | S. h |
| 22 tinetória, DC. re. | East Indian. | E. Indies. | 1731 _____ | S. h |
| 23 leptostáehya, DC. pu. | slender-spiked. | _____ | 1827 _____ | S. h |
| 24 ecrúlea, HB. pu. | blue-flowered. | _____ | 1820 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 25 eylíndriea, DC. ro. | eylindrie-podded. | C. B. S. | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| 26 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.3065. pu. | dark-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1820 July, A. | G. h |
| 27 júneea, DC. ro. | rushy. | C. B. S. | July-O. | G. h |
| <i>Lebeckia contamináta</i> , BR.t.104. | | | | |
| 28 sylvátiea, SIEB. BM.t.3000. ro. li. | aphylla, L. | wood. | 1825 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 29 núda, DS. BM.t.2214. pu. | naked. | Australia. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| <i>Lebeckia nuda</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 30 austrális, DC. BR.t.386. li. | round-stemmed. | Australia. | 1790 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 31 maerostáehya, DC. ro. | long-spiked. | China. | 1822 April-J. | G. h |
| 32 frutéseens, DC. re. | frutescent. | C. B. S. | 1823 July-S. | G. h |
| 33 divarieáta, DC. JS.t.365. re. | spreading. | ..... | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 34 anguláta, BR.t.991. li. | angular-stalked. | Australia. | Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 35 mueronáta, DC. re. | mueronate. | Jamaica. | July-S. | S. h |
| 36 ellíptiea, HB. re. | elliptic-leaved. | Bengal. | 1820 July, A. | S. h |
| 37 arbórea, HB. re. | tree. | E. Indies. | 1823 _____ | S. h |
| 38 pulehélla, HB. re. | pretty. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 39 uneináta, HB. re. | hooked. | _____ | 1825 _____ | S. h |
| 40 eireináta, ROXB. re. | rounded. | _____ | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 41 violácea, HB. BM.t.3348. vi. | violet-coloured. | _____ | 1825 _____ | S. h |
| 42 laterítia, DC. JI.t.359. re. | briek-coloured. | Guinea. | 1822 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 43 viscosa, DC. re. | elammy. | E. Indies. | 1805 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 44 polyphylla, DC. re. | many-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1825 April-A. | G. 4 |
| 45 heterótricha, DC. ro. | various-haired. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. 4 |
| 46 dendroídes, DC. JI.3.t.571. ro. | tree-like. | Guinea. | 1822 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 47 altérnans, DC. re. | alternate-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 July-S. | G. h |
| 48 hirsúta, DC. pu. | hairy-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1739 _____ | S. h |
| 49 endecaphylla, DC. BR.t.789. re. | eleven-leaved. | Guinea. | 1822 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 50 frágrans, DC. re. | fragrant. | E. Indies. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 51 glábra, DC. re. | smooth. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 52 enneaphylla, DC. pu. | trailing 9-lvd. | _____ | 1776 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 53 pusilla, DC. re. | small. | Madagasear. | 1822 _____ | S. 4 |
| 54 lotoídes, DC. ro. | Lotus-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 55 eytisoídes, DC. BM.t.742. ro. | angular-stemmed. | _____ | 1774 _____ | G. h |
| 56 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.465. pu. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | June-O. | G. h |
| 57 alopeeuroídes, DC. ro. | foxtail. | _____ | 1825 April-J. | G. h |
| 58 eoriácea, DC. ro. | leathery-leaved. | _____ | 1774 July, A. | G. h |
| 59 aspalathoídes, DC. re. | Aspalathus-like. | Ceylon. | 1823 April-J. | S. h |
| 60 filiformis, DC. ro. | filiform. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 61 mierophylla, PS. ro. | small-leaved. | _____ | 1812 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 62 digitáta, DC. ro. | finger-leaved. | _____ | 1820 April-A. | G. h |
| 63 sarmentósa, DC. ro. | sarmentose. | _____ | 1786 June-A. | G. h |
| 64 spinósa, DC. re. | spiny. | Arabia. | 1822 April-A. | S. h |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 65 sessilifolia, DC. ro. | sessile-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 April-A. G. h |
| 66 canticans, DC. BM.t.198. ro. | white-leaved. | — | 1774 May-S. G. h |
| 67 stipulata, DC. ro. | stipuled. | — | 1816 June, J ^y G. h |
| 68 psoraloides, DC. BM.t.476. ro. | Psoralea-like. | — | 1758 July, A. G. h |
| 69 incana, DC. BR.t.957. ro. | hoary. | — | 1812 May-J ^y G. h |
| 70 trita, DC. re. | oval-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1802 June-A. S. ♂ |
| 71 procumbens, DC. re. | procumbent. | C. B. S. | 1815 — G. h |
| 72 prostrata, DC. re. | prostrate. | E. Indies. | 1828 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| 53 PSORA'LEA, L. | PSORA'LEA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SAE. | |
| 1 arborea, BM.t.2090. bl. | tree. | C. B. S. | 1824 May-O. G. h |
| 2 verrucosa, DC. JS.2.t.226. bl. <i>angustifolia</i> , JACQ. | warted. | — | 1774 May-A. G. h |
| 3 pinnata, DC. bl. | winged-leaved. | — | 1690 May-J ^y G. h |
| 4 odoratissima, DC. JS.2.t.229. bl. <i>pinnata</i> , AR. | sweet-scented. | — | 1795 May-O. G. h |
| 5 laevigata, DC. pu. | smooth. | — | 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 6 filiformis, DC. bl. | slender. | — | 1821 May-A. G. h |
| 7 fascicularis, DC. bl. | fascicle-flowd. | — | 1816 June, J ^y G. h |
| 8 axillaris, DC. bl. | axillary-flowd. | — | — — G. h |
| 9 tenuifolia, DC. JS.2.t.225. bl. | slender-leaved. | — | 1793 — G. h |
| 10 aphylla, DC. BM.t.1727. bl. | leafless. | — | 1790 June-A. G. h |
| 11 multicaulis, DC. JS.2.t.230. vi. | many-stalked. | — | 1793 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 12 lathyrifolia, DC. bl. | Lathyrus-leaved. | — | 1823 June-A. G. h |
| 13 repens, DC. bl. | creeping. | — | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 14 decumbens, DC. L.BC.3.t.228. bl. | decumbent. | — | — April-J. G. h |
| 15 Jacquiniana, GD. JS.2.t.228. bl. <i>hirta</i> , JACQ. | Jacquin's. | — | 1713 May-S. G. h |
| 16 aculeata, DC. AR.t.146. bl. | prickly-leaved. | — | 1774 — G. h |
| 17 hirta, DC. bl. | hairy. | — | 1713 — G. h |
| 18 spicata, DC. AR.t.411. bl. wh. | long-spiked. | — | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 19 Stachydis, DC. bl. | Stachys-like. | — | 1793 April-J. G. h |
| 20 involucrata, DC. bl. | involutered. | — | 1824 July, A. G. h |
| 21 bracteata, DC. BM.t.446. bl. | bracted. | — | 1731 June-A. G. h |
| 22 argentea, DC. bl. | silvery. | — | 1816 — G. h |
| 23 tomentosa, DC. bl. | woolly. | — | 1825 — G. h |
| 24 striata, DC. bl. | streaked. | — | 1816 — G. h |
| 25 capitata, DC. bl. | headed. | — | 1793 — G. h |
| 26 cinerea, BR. pu. | grey. | Australia. | 1837 — H. ⊙ |
| 27 virgata, DC. bl. | twiggly. | Florida. | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 28 corylifolia, DC. BM.t.665. vi. | Hazel-leaved. | Arabia. | 1739 June, J ^y S. ♂ |
| 29 acaulis, DC. pu. | stemless. | Iberia. | 1837 — H. 4 |
| 30 arenaria, DC. bl. <i>lanceolata</i> and <i>elliptica</i> , PH. and NUTR. | sand. | Missouri. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 31 orbicularis, BR.t.1971. pu. | orbicular-leaved. | California. | 1833 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 32 palestina, DC. JV.2.t.184. bl. | Palestine. | Levant. | 1771 April-S. F. 4 |
| 33 bituminosa, DC. pu. | bituminous. | Italy. | 1570 — H. h |
| 34 pedunculata, BR.t.223. pu. <i>sericea</i> , DC. | long-peduncled. | C. B. S. | 1815 Jan.-D. G. h |
| 35 Mutisii, DC. pu. | Mutis's. | Mexico. | 1828 June-A. G. h |
| 36 braehiata, DOUG. wh. bl. | brachiate. | Rocky Mtns. | — June, J ^y H. h |
| 37 esculenta, DC. bl. | eatable. | Missouri. | 1811 June-A. H. 4 |
| 38 cuspidata, DC. bl. <i>macrorhiza</i> , FRASER. | hooked-leaved. | Louisiana. | — — — H. 4 |
| 39 argophylla, PH. bl. <i>incana</i> , DC. | silky. | Missouri. | 1813 — H. 4 |
| 40 tenuiflora, DC. pu. | slender-flowd. | — | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 41 longifolia, DC. wh. | long-leaved. | Louisiana. | 1811 — H. 4 |
| 42 lupinella, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. | Carolina. | 1812 — H. 4 |
| 43 Onobrychis, DC. BR.t.453. pu. | rough-podded. | Louisiana. | — — — H. 4 |
| 44 melilotoides, DC. BR.t.454. bl. | Melilot-like. | Carolina. | 1823 — F. 4 |
| 45 glandulosa, DC. S.BFG.3.t.296. vi. | glandular. | Peru. | 1770 May-S. H. h |
| 46 maerostachya, DC. BR.t.1769. pu. | long-spiked. | California. | 1823 — H. 4 |
| 47 canescens, DC. bl. | canescent. | Carolina. | — June-A. H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 48 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.968. <i>bl.</i> | pubescent. | Lima. | 1823 May-S. | G. ♂ |
| 49 dentáta, DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | toothed-leaved. | Madeira. | 1816 —— | F. ♀ |
| 50 divaricáta, DC. <i>bl.</i> | spreading. | Peru. | 1820 —— | G. ♀ |
| 54 CARMICHÆ'LIA, BR. austrális, BR.t.912. <i>li.</i> <i>Lótus arbóreus</i> , FORSTER. | CARMICHÆ'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Australian. | Australia. | 1822 Mar.-A. | G. ♀ |
| 55 CLITO'RIA, L. | CLITO'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 heterophylla, DC. BM.t.2111. <i>bl.</i> | various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1812 J ^y , A. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 2 ternátea, DC. P.M.B.V.7.p.147. <i>bl. wh.</i> | wing-leaved. | —— | 1739 M ^y -S. | S.C. ♀ |
| <i>a cærúlea</i> , BM.t.1542. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | —— | —— | S.C. ♀ |
| <i>β álba. wh.</i> | white-flowered. | —— | —— | S.C. ♀ |
| 3 lascívia, BOJ. | Madagascarian. | Madagascar. | 1826 | S.C. ♀ |
| 4 formósa, DC. <i>vi.</i> | beautiful. | Oronoco. | 1823 J ^y , A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 5 mariána, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Maryland. | N. America. | 1759 Au., S. | H.C. ♀ |
| 6 mexicána, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1823 Ju.-A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 7 occidentális, GD. BR.t.1047. <i>pu.</i> | West Indian. | Trinidad. | 1824 —— | S.C. ♀ |
| 8 virginiana, DC. DE.t.76. <i>pu.</i> <i>calcarígera</i> , S.PL.t.51. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1732 J ^y , A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 9 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.268. <i>pu.</i> | Plumier's. | W. Indies. | 1815 Au.-N. | S.C. ♀ |
| 10 brasiliána, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1759 Ju.-A. | S.C. ♀ |
| 11 erécta, HB. | erect. | S. America. | 1822 —— | S.C. ♀ |
| 12 arboréscens, DC. <i>bl.</i> | tree. | Trinidad. | 1804 May-J ^y | S. ♀ |
| 13 Berteriána, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Bertero's. | St. Domingo. | 1824 Ju.-A.S. | C. ♀ |
| 56 OU'STROPIS, DS. <i>microphyllus</i> , DS. BM.t.2808. <i>re.</i> | OU'STROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. small-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1827 July. | G. ♀ |
| <i>Lótus microphyllus</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 57 GALA'CTIA, DC. | GALA'CTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 serícea, DC. <i>pu.</i> | silky. | I. of Bourbon. | 1824 J ^y , A. | S.C. ♀ |
| 2 cubénensis, DC. <i>ro.</i> | Cubian. | Cuba. | 1826 —— | S.C. ♀ |
| 3 péndula, DC. BR.t.269. <i>ro.</i> | pendulous. | Jamaica. | 1794 —— | S.C. ♀ |
| 4 glabélla, DC. <i>re.</i> | smooth. | Carolina. | 1826 Ju.-A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 5 móllis, DC. DE.l.f.170. <i>pu.</i> | soft. | —— | —— J ^y , A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 58 NEUROCA'RPUM, DC. | NEUROCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 falcátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | sickle-podded. | St. Domingo. | 1826 Ju.-A. | S.C. ♀ |
| 2 guianénse, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Guianian. | Guiana. | —— | S. ♀ |
| 59 STEGANO'TROPIS, LEHM. conjugátus, DS. <i>ye.</i> | STEGANO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. conjugate-lvd. | S. America. | 1827 Ju., J ^y | S.C. ⊙ |
| 60 CHÆTO'CALYX, DC. vincentína, DC. BR.t.799. <i>ye.</i> <i>Gly'cine vincentína</i> , BR. | CHÆTO'CALYX. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. St. Vincent's. | W. Indies. | 1823 Ju.-A. | S.C. ♀ |
| 61 COLOGA'NIA, H.BK. | COLOGA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 angustifólia, DC. <i>vi.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 Ju.-A. | G.C. ♀ |
| 2 intermédia, DC. <i>fl.</i> | intermediate. | —— | —— | G.C. ♀ |
| 3 Broussonnetii, DC. <i>vi.</i> | Broussonnet's. | ..... | 1820 —— | G.C. ♀ |
| 62 VILMORI'NIA, DC. multiflóra, DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>Clitória multiflóra</i> , SWARTZ. | VILMORI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. many-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1823 July, A. | S. ♀ |
| 63 DUMA'SIA, DC. | DUMA'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.962. <i>ye.</i> | pubescent. | Nepaul. | 1824 Au.-D. | G.C. ♀ |
| 2 villósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | —— | —— | G.C. ♀ |
| 64 GLYCYYRRHI'ZA, L. | LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 glandulífera, DC. <i>pu.</i> | glandular. | Hungary. | 1805 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 2 glábra, DC. LI.t.625.f.2. <i>pu.</i> | common. | S. Europe. | 1562 July-S. | H. ♀ |
| 3 fœ'tida, DC. <i>ye.</i> | strong-scented. | Barbary. | 1823 June-S. | H. ♀ |
| 4 echináta, DC. BM.t.2154. <i>pu.</i> | prickly-headed. | Italy. | 1596 —— | H. ♀ |
| 5 lepidóta, DC. BM.t.2150. <i>wh.</i> | scaly. | Missouri. | 1811 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 6 uralénsis, DS. <i>li.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1826 —— | H. ♀ |

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 7 aspérrima, DC. <i>li.</i> | rough. | Siberia. | 1795 July, A. H. 24 |
| 8 hirsúta, DC. <i>li.</i> | hairy. | Levant. | 1739 —— H. 24 |
| 65 GLYCINE, L. | GLYCINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 débilis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | weak hairy. | E. Indies. | 1778 Ju., J ^y S.C. 24 |
| 2 mínima, DC. <i>bl.</i> | small. | Australia. | 1812 Ap.-A.G.C. 24 |
| 3 clandestína, DC. <i>bl.</i> | hidden-flowd. | ——— | 1810 —— G.C. h |
| 4 parviflóra, DC. <i>re.</i> | small-flowercd. | E. Indies. | 1812 J ^y , A. S.C. 24 |
| 5 senegalénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Senegalian. | Senegal. | 1822 —— S.C. 24 |
| 6 striáta, DC. JV.t.76. <i>li.</i> | streaked. | S. America. | 1823 J ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 7 heterophy'lla, DC. <i>ye.</i> | various-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 Ju.-A. G.C. 24 |
| 8 secúnda, DC. <i>ye.</i> | side-flowering. | ——— | 1825 —— G.C. 24 |
| 9 bíloba, BR.t.1418. <i>pu.</i> | two-lobed. | Mexico. | 1827 Aug. H.C. h |
| 10 argéntea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | silvery-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 Ju.-A. G.C. 24 |
| 66 ROBI'NIA, L. | ROBI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 spectabilis, LC. <i>wh.</i> | spineless. | ..... | ..... May, J. H. h |
| <i>inérmis</i> , DC. | | | |
| 2 macrophy'lla, LC. <i>ro.</i> | long-leaved. | Siberia. | 1797 June, J ^y H. h |
| 3 Pseudocácia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Locust-tree. | N. America. | 1640 May, J. H. h |
| 4 sophoraeefolia, LC. <i>wh.</i> | Sophora-leaved. | Hybrid. | June, J ^y H. h |
| 5 umbraculífera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | parasol. | Siberia. | 1811 —— H. h |
| 6 amorphaeefolia, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | Amorpha-lvd. | ——— | 1820 —— H. h |
| 7 dúbia, DC. <i>bh.</i> | doubtful. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 8 tortuosa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | twisting. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 9 strícta, LC. <i>wh.</i> | upright. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 10 péndula, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 11 monstrósa, LC. <i>wh.</i> | monstrous. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 12 viscósa, DC. BM.t.580. <i>bh.</i> | clammy. | N. America. | 1797 June-A. H. h |
| <i>glutinósa</i> , BM. | | | |
| 13 rósea, ELL. <i>ro.</i> | smooth-branched. | Carolina. | 1812 May-S. H. h |
| 14 híspida, DC. BM.t.311. <i>ro.</i> | Rose Acacia. | ——— | 1745 —— H. h |
| 67 NISSO'LIA, JACQ. | NISSO'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 racemósa, DC. <i>st.</i> | racemed. | W. Indies. | Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 2 robiniæfólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Robinia-leaved. | St. Vincent. | 1824 S. h |
| 3 fruticósa, DC. JV.t.167. <i>st.</i> | shrubby. | S. America. | 1766 J ^y -N. S.C. h |
| 4 glabréata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | smooth-leaved. | ——— | 1818 —— S. h |
| 5 retusa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | retusc-leaved. | ——— | 1823 S.C. h |
| 6 micróptera, DC. <i>ye.</i> | small-winged. | ——— | 1824 May-A. S. h |
| 68 LONCHOCA'RPUS, H.BK. | LONCHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 violáceus, DC. <i>vi.</i> | violet. | W. Indies. | 1759 May-A. S. h |
| <i>Robinia violacea</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 2 formosiánus, DC. <i>vi.</i> | Formosian. | Africa. | 1822 S. h |
| 3 domingénsis, DC. <i>re.</i> | oval-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1759 S. h |
| 4 pyxidárius, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Cubian. | Cuba. | 1822 S. h |
| 5 seríceus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | silky. | W. Indies. | 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 6 pubéscens, DC. <i>pu.</i> | pubescent. | Caraccas. | 1820 July-S. S. h |
| 7 latifólius, DC. <i>pu.</i> | broad-leaved. | S. America. | 1814 —— S. h |
| <i>Amerínum latifólium</i> , W. | | | |
| 8 róseus, DC. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | ——— | May-J ^y S. h |
| 9 Swártzii, DC. <i>ro.</i> | Swartz's. | W. Indies. | 1820 —— S. h |
| <i>Robinia sépium</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 10 scándens. <i>pu.</i> | climbing. | Guiana. | 1826 S.C. h |
| <i>Nícou</i> , DC. <i>Robinia Nícou</i> , AUB. <i>scándens</i> , W. | hedge. | W. Indies. | 1820 April-J ^y S. h |
| 11 sépium, DC. <i>ro.</i> | Guinean. | Guinea. | 1821 S. h |
| 12 guineénsis. <i>ro.</i> | | | |
| <i>Cy'tisus híspidus</i> , W. <i>Robinia guineénsis</i> , W.EN. | purple. | ..... | 1816 April-J. S. h |
| 13 purpúreus. <i>pu.</i> | | | |
| <i>Robinia purpúrea</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 69 SESBA'NIA, PERS. | SESBA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 occidentális, DC. <i>ye.</i> | West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 2 aculeáta, DC. JI.t.564. <i>ye.</i> | prickly. | E. Indies. | 1690 July-O. S. ⊙ |
| 3 ægyptíaca, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1680 July, A. S. ⊗ |
| 4 canuábina, DC. <i>ye.</i> | hemp-like. | E. Indies. | 1800 July-O. S. ⊙ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|
| 5 pícta, DC. BR.t.873. strd. | painted. | W. Indics. | 1822 | April-S. | S. h |
| 6 áffinis, DC. ye. | likened. | E. Indies. | — | May-A. | S. ♂ |
| 7 paludosa, DC. ye. | marsh. | — | 1810 | July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 8 macrocárpa, DC. st. | long-podded. | Louisiana. | 1822 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 sericea, DC. ye. | silky. | E. Indies. | 1818 | — | S. ⊙ |
| 10 grátilis, DC. ye. | slender. | ..... | 1824 | — | S. ⊙ |
| 11 procúmbens, HB. ye. | procumbent. | E. Indies. | 1818 | — | S. ⊙ |
| 70 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, L. | ÆSCHYNO'MENE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 áspéra, DC. ye. | rough-stemmed. | E. Indies. | 1759 | June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 2 uliginosa, HB. ye. | Swamp. | — | 1818 | July-O. | S. ⊙ |
| <i>Sesbánia uliginosa</i> , DC. | | | | | |
| 3 sensitiva, DC. wh. | sensitive. | W. Indies. | 1733 | May-A. | S. h |
| 4 americana, DC. ye. | hairy. | Jamaica. | 1732 | July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 5 índica, DC. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1799 | June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 6 subviscosa, DC. vi. | glandular. | — | 1820 | Sept., O. | S. ⊙ |
| 7 pátula, DC. ye. | spreading. | Mauritius. | 1826 | June-A. | S. h |
| 8 hispida, DC. ye. | hispid. | N. America. | 1803 | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 9 viscídula, DC. ye. | viscous. | — | 1818 | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 10 micrantha, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Madagascar. | 1826 | June-A. | S. ♀ |
| 11 péndula, BOJ. ye. | pendulous. | — | 1825 | July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 12 falcata, DC. ye. | sickle-podded. | Brazil. | — | — | S. ⊙ |
| 71 AGA'TI, RHEEDE. | AGA'TI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 grandiflora, DC. RM. I.t.51. bh. | great-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1768 | July, A. | S. h |
| <i>Sesbánia grandiflora</i> , PS. | <i>Coronilla grandiflora</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 coccinea, DC. sc. | red-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1824 | — | S. h |
| 72 POITÆ'A, DC. | POITÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| galegoídes, DC. ro. | Galega-like. | St. Domingo. | 1826 | June-A. | S. h |
| 73 COURSE'TIA, DC. | COURSE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 virgáta, DC. CI.t.293. ye. | slender. | Trinidad. | 1820 | June-A. | S. h |
| <i>Æschynomene virgáta</i> , CAV. | | | | | |
| 2 tomentosa, DC. CI.t.84. ye. | woolly. | Peru. | 1824 | — | G. h |
| <i>O'robus tomentosus</i> , DF. | <i>Láthyrus fruticosus</i> , CAV. | <i>Vicia fruticosa</i> , w. | | | |
| 74 PISCIDIA, L. | JAMAICA LOGWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 Erythrína, DC. vi. | oval-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1690 | — | S. h |
| 2 carthaginensis, DC. vi. | obovate-leaved. | — | — | — | S. h |
| 75 CLIA'NTHUS, DC. | GLORY PEA-FLOWER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 puniceus, SOL. S.BFG.t.397.n.s. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | N. Zealand. | 1832 | June-A. | F. h |
| <i>Dónia punicea</i> , DS. | | | | | |
| 2 cárncus, BR.t.51.v.29. fl. | flesh-coloured. | Norfolk Isl. | 1835 | M ^y -S. | G.C. h |
| <i>Streblorhiza speciosa</i> , ENDL. | | | | | |
| 76 DAUBENTONIA, DC. | DAUBENTONIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 punicea, DC. CI.4.t.316. pu. | red-flowered. | Mexico. | 1824 | May-S. | S. h |
| 2 longifolia, DC. CI.4.t.315. ye. | long-leaved. | New Spain. | 1828 | — | S. h |
| 3 Tripetiána, HORT. sc. | Tripet's. | Brazil. | 1839 | June-A. | S. h |
| 77 GLOTTIDIUM, DC. | GLOTTIDIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| floridánum, DC. JI.1.t.148. ye. | flat-podded. | Florida. | 1822 | July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| <i>Pháca floridána</i> , w. | <i>Sesbánia platycarpa</i> , PS. | <i>Robinia vesicária</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 78 LESSE'RTIA, DC. | LESSE'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 diffusa, DC. JI.3.t.576. pu. | procumbent. | C. B. S. | 1792 | July, A. | G. ⊙ |
| <i>Galéga dóbia</i> , JACQ. | | | | | |
| 2 fruticosa, BR.t.970. pu. | frutescent. | — | 1826 | — | G. h |
| 3 ánnua, DC. H.EX.F.t.84. pu. | annual. | — | 1731 | June, J ^y | G. ⊙ |
| 4 perennans, DC. JV.3.t.3. ro. | perennial. | — | 1755 | July, A. | G. ♀ |
| <i>Colítea fistulosa</i> , HORT. | <i>perennans</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 5 falciformis, DC. pu. | sickle-podded. | — | 1825 | May-A. | G. ♂ |
| 6 púlchra, DC. BM.t.2064. ro. | pretty. | — | 1817 | — | G. ⊙ |
| 7 brachystachya, DC. pu. | short-spiked. | — | 1816 | — | G. h |
| 8 prostrata, DC. pu. | prostrate. | — | 1820 | — | G. ⊙ |
| 9 annuláris, DC. pu. | ring-podded. | — | 1816 | — | G. ⊙ |
| 10 vesicária, DC. pu. | bladder-podded. | — | 1825 | June-A. | G. ♂ |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 11 virgáta, Lc. pu. | slender. | C. B. S. | 1828 June-A. | G. ⊙ |
| 12 tomentósa, DC. pu. | woolly. | — | 1822 — | G. ♀ |
| 13 procúmbens, DC. pu. | procumbent. | — | — | G. h |
| 79 COLUTEA, L. | BLADDER SENNA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 cruénta, DC. re. | red-flowered. | Levant. | 1710 Junc-A. | H. h |
| 2 Haléppica, DC. ye. <i>Pocóckii</i> , HK. | Pocock's. | — | 1752 May-O. | H. h |
| 3 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.81. ye. | common. | S. Europe. | 1568 June-A. | H. h |
| 4 nepalén sis, DC. BM.t.2622. ye. | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1822 Aug., S. | H. h |
| 5 média, DC. W.D.B.t.140. ye. | smaller. | ..... | ..... Junc-A. | H. h |
| 80 CARAGA'NA, LAM. | CARAGA'NA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 arboréscens, DC. ye. <i>Robinia Caragána</i> , L. | common. | Siberia. | 1752 April-J. | H. h |
| 2 microphylla, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | — | 1816 — | H. h |
| 3 Altagána, DC. ye. | flat-podded. | Dahuria. | 1789 — | H. h |
| 4 arenária, Lc. BM.t.1886. ye. | sand. | Siberia. | 1802 June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>Robinia Caragána</i> , β arenária, BM. | shrubby. | — | 1752 April-J. | H. h |
| 5 frutéscens, DC. S.B.F.G.3.t.227. ye. | large-flowered. | Iberia. | 1822 — | H. h |
| 6 grandiflóra, DC. ye. | shining-leaved. | China. | 1773 May, J. | H. h |
| 7 Chamlágu, DC. ye. | soft-leaved. | Tauria. | 1822 April-J. | H. h |
| 8 inóllis, MB. ye. | Mongolian. | Tartary. | 1826 — | H. h |
| 9 mongólica, F. ye. | pigmy. | Siberia. | 1751 — | H. h |
| 10 pygmæ'a, DC. BR.t.1021. ye. | thorny. | — | 1775 — | H. h |
| 11 spinósa, DC. ye. | Redowski's. | — | 1822 — | H. h |
| 12 Redówskii, F. ye. | bearded. | — | 1796 — | H. h |
| 13 jubáta, DC. bh. | goat's-thorn-like. | — | 1816 — | H. h |
| 14 tragacanthoídes, DC. ye. | | | | |
| 81 SWAINSO'NIA, DC. | SWAINSO'NIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 corouillæfólia, DC. BM.t.1725. pu. | Corouilla-lvd. | N. S. W. | 1802 July, A. | G. h |
| 2 galegifólia, DC. BM.t.792. sc. | Galega-leaved. | — | 1800 — | G. h |
| 3 lessertiaefólia, DC. pu. | Lessertia-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 — | G. h |
| 4 astragalifólia, CC. BR.t.994. wh. <i>galegafólia</i> , var. <i>albiflóra</i> , BR. | Astragalus-lvd. | — | 1802 — | G. h |
| 82 HALIMODE'NDRON, FISCH. | SALT-TREE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 argénteum, DC. BM.t.1016. pu. | silvery-leaved. | Iberia. | 1779 May, J. | H. h |
| 2 subviréseens, DS. pu. <i>Robinia triflóra</i> , L'H. | smooth-leaved. | — | — — — | H. h |
| 83 CALO'PHIACA, FISCH. | BEAUTIFUL LENTIL. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 wolgárica, DC. W.D.B.t.83. ye. | wing-leaved. | Siberia. | 1786 May, J. | H. h |
| <i>Cytisus wolgáricus</i> , L. <i>pinnátus</i> , P. | rushy-stemmed. | — | 1837 — | H. h |
| 2 júncea, FM. ye. | | | | |
| 84 SPHÆROPHY'SA, DC. | SPHÆROPHY'SA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 cáspera, DC. pu. <i>Colútea cáspera</i> , MB. | Caspian. | Caucasus. | 1829 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 2 Sálsula, DC. re. | salt-field. | Dahuria. | — — — | H. h |
| 85 SUTHERLA'NDIA, DC. | SUTHERLA'NDIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.181. sc. <i>Colútea frutéscens</i> , BM. | frutescent. | C. B. S. | 1683 June-S. | F. h |
| β canéscens. sc. | hoary-leaved. | — | 1816 — | F. h |
| 2 microphylla, DC. sc. | small-leaved. | — | — — — | F. h |
| 86 OXY'TROPIS, DC. | OXY'TROPIS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 cyánea, DC. bl. | bright blue. | Iberia. | 1826 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 2 argyræ'a, DC. pu. | silvery. | Altaia. | 1828 May-A. | H. ♀ |
| 3 uralén sis, DC. pu. | villose. | Siberia. | 1800 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 4 unontána, DC. BM.t.843. bl. | mouuntain. | Europe. | 1531 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 5 sórdida, FD.t.1041. pa. | sordid. | N. Europe. | May-A. | H. ♀ |
| 6 cærúlea, DC. bl. | blue-flowered. | Siberia. | 1827 Junc-A. | H. ♀ |
| 7 serícea, DC. EB.t.466. pu. | hairy mouuntain. | Scotland. | May-A. | H. ♀ |
| 8 argéntca, DC. pa. | silvery-leaved. | Siberia. | 1827 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 9 ártica, DC. pu. | northern. | Melville Isl. | — — — | H. ♀ |
| 10 setósa, DC. pu. | pointed-calyxed. | Siberia. | 1828 — | H. ♀ |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 11 grandiflóra, DC. ro. | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1824 May-A. H. 24 |
| 12 Lambérti, DC. BM.t.2147. pu. | Lambert's. | Missouri. | 1811 Aug., S. II. 24 |
| 13 songárica, DC. vi. | spear-podded. | Siberia. | 1824 May-A. H. 24 |
| 14 sylvática, DC. pu. | wood. | — | 1820 — H. 24 |
| 15 cándicans, DC. pa. | hoary. | — | 1827 June-A. H. 24 |
| 16 breviróstria, DC. pu. | short-beaked. | Altaia. | 1802 July-S. H. 24 |
| 17 longiróstria, DC. pu. | long-beaked. | Siberia. | 1824 June-A. H. 24 |
| 18 nigrésceus, DC. bl. | black-haired. | — | 1828 July, A. H. 24 |
| 19 leptophy'lla, DC. ro. | slender-leaved. | — | 1818 — H. 24 |
| 20 filifórnis, DC. bl. | filiform. | Dahuria. | 1824 — H. 24 |
| 21 campéstris, DC. EB.t.2522. st. <i>Astragalus campéstris</i> , EB. | field. | Scotland. | — H. 24 |
| 22 viscosa, DC. wh. | clammy. | Switzerland. | 1817 July. H. 24 |
| 23 fœ'tida, DC. st. | fœtid. | — | 1818 June-A. H. 24 |
| 24 sulphúrea, LED. st. | sulphur-coloured. | Siberia. | 1827 July, A. H. 24 |
| 25 verticilláris, DC. pu. | whorl-leaved. | — | 1824 — H. 24 |
| 26 oxyphy'lla, DC. pu. | sharp-leaved. | — | 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 27 microphy'lla, DC. pu. | small-leaved. | — | — — — H. 24 |
| 28 púmila, DC. bl. | small. | — | — — — H. 24 |
| 29 myriophy'lla, DC. var. | many-leaved. | — | 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 30 prostráta, DC. pu. <i>Pháca prostráta</i> , L. | prostrate. | — | 1820 June-S. H. 24 |
| 31 glábra, DC. vi. | smooth. | Dahuria. | 1827 May-A. H. 24 |
| 32 pilósa, DC. BM.t.2483. st. | hairy. | Siberia. | 1732 June-A. H. 24 |
| 33 floribúnida, DC. pu. | many-flowered. | — | 1827 May-A. H. 24 |
| 34 defléxa, DC. vi. <i>Astragalus retrofleexus</i> , PALLAS. | deflexed. | — | 1800 June-A. H. 24 |
| 35 Fischéri, DC. bl. | Fischer's. | — | 1828 — H. 24 |
| 36 tenélla, DC. bl. | slender. | — | — — — H. 24 |
| 37 dichóptera, DC. bl. | pubescent. | — | 1815 — H. 24 |
| 38 Pallásii, DC. st. | Pallas's. | Tauria. | 1818 — H. 24 |
| 39 longicúspis, LED. pu. | long-pointed. | Siberia. | 1827 — H. 24 |
| 87 ASTRA'GALUS, DC. | <i>parviflórus</i> , LAMARQUE. | | |
| 1 hypoglótis, DC. EB.V.4.t.274. pu. | purple mountain. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 dasyglótis, DC. pu. | creeping-rooted. | Siberia. | 1828 — H. 24 |
| 3 sínicus, L. BM.t.1350. ro. <i>lotoídes</i> , DC. | Chinese annual. | China. | 1763 July-S. H. 24 |
| 4 leontínus, DC. L.BC.t.432. pu. | Lion's-tail. | Austria. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 5 onobrychioídes, DC. pu. | Saintfoin-like. | Persia. | 1828 July-S. H. 24 |
| 6 Doniánus, DC. pu. <i>macrorhízus</i> , DP. | D. Don's. | Nepaul. | 1827 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 7 procúmbens, BM.t.3263. bl. ye. | procumbent. | Chili. | 1831 May, J. H. 24 |
| 8 bayonénsis, DC. pu. | woolly-podded. | S. France. | 1828 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 9 taúrieus, DC. pu. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 10 arenárius, DC. bl. | saud. | N. Europe. | 1798 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 11 macrópterus, DC. pu. | large-winged. | Siberia. | 1827 — H. 24 |
| 12 melilotóides, DC. pu. | Melilot-like. | — | 1785 — H. 24 |
| 13 sulcátus, DC. JV.3.t.40. pu. | furrowed. | — | — July, A. H. 24 |
| 14 austríacus, DC. JA.2.t.195. pu. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1640 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 15 grátilis, DC. li. | slender. | Missouri. | 1812 — H. 24 |
| 16 olópteris, DC. pa. | long-racemed. | Altaia. | 1827 — H. 24 |
| 17 succuléntus, DS. BR.t.1324. pu. | succulent. | N. America. | — — — H. 24 |
| 18 ecratoídes, DC. pu. | triangular-podded. | Altaia. | — May-A. H. 24 |
| 19 virgátus, DC. pu. | twiggy. | Siberia. | 1806 — H. 24 |
| 20 subulátus, DC. pu. | awl-podded. | Tauria. | — — — H. 24 |
| 21 brachy'lobus, DC. pu. | short-podded. | ..... | 1827 — H. 24 |
| 22 Steveniávus, DC. pu. | Stevens's. | Iberia. | 1829 H. 24 |
| 23 linearifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.73. pu. <i>tenuifólius</i> , w. | linear-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 July, A. H. 24 |
| 24 fláccidus, DC. wh. | flaccid. | Iberia. | 1826 June-A. H. 24 |
| 25 Onobry'chis, DC. JA.1.t.38. pu. | purple-spiked. | Europe. | 1640 — H. 24 |
| 26 adúncus, DC. pu. | hooked. | Caucasus. | 1819 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 27 dahúricus, DC. pu. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1824 May-A. H. 24 |
| 28 leptophy'llus, DC. wh. | slender-leaved. | Barbary. | 1811 June, J ^y H. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 29 assúrgens, DC. <i>bl.</i> | assurgent. | Siberia. | 1824 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 30 vimíneus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | twiggy. | — | — July, A. H. 4 |
| 31 fruticósus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | woody. | — | 1804 June-A. H. 2 |
| 32 missouriénsis, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Missourian. | Missouri. | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 33 Laxmánni, DC. JV.3.t.37. <i>pu.</i> | Laxmann's. | Siberia. | 1804 — H. 4 |
| 34 earyocárpus, DC. BR.t.176. <i>vi.</i> | sweet-podded. | Louisiana. | 1811 — H. 4 |
| 35 oxyglótis, DC. <i>pu.</i> | sharp-podded. | Tauria. | 1824 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 36 pentaglótis, DC. CI.2.t.188. <i>pu.</i> | five-podded. | Spain. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 37 psiloglótis, DC. <i>pu.</i> | smooth-podded. | Astræan. | 1829 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 38 Glaúx, DC. <i>pu.</i> | small Spanish. | Spain. | 1596 Junc, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 39 Stélla, DC. <i>pu.</i> | star-podded. | S. Europe. | 1658 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 40 sesámeus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Sesama. | — | 1616 — H. ⊖ |
| 41 cruciátus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | oblong-leaved. | Iberia. | 1823 — H. ⊖ |
| 42 tribuloídes, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Caltrops-like. | Egypt. | 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| 43 inflátus, GILL. <i>pu.</i> | inflated. | Chili. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 44 vesieárius, DC. BM.t.3268. <i>pu.</i> <i>dealbátus</i> , PALLAS. | white Italian. | Europe. | 1637 July, A. H. 4 |
| 45 albieáulis, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Oxy'tropis dealbáta</i> , PS. | white-stalked. | Caucasus. | 1803 — H. ⊖ |
| 46 cymbæárpos, DC. <i>pa.</i> | boat-podded. | Portugal. | 1800 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 47 striatéllus, DC. <i>bl.</i> | striated. | Tauria. | 1829 — H. ⊖ |
| 48 Nuttalliánus, DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>micránthus</i> , NUTT. not of DESV. | Nuttall's. | N. America. | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 49 trimórphus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | three-formed. | Libya. | 1827 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 50 annuláris, DC. <i>ro.</i> | ring-podded. | Egypt. | 1800 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 51 hispídulus, DC. <i>pa.</i> | rough-podded. | — | 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| 52 ankylótus, TM. <i>pu.</i> | arched-podded. | Siberia. | 1835 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 53 seorpioídes, DC. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Spain. | 1816 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 54 corrugátus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | rugged-podded. | Egypt. | 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| 55 mareótieus, DC. <i>li.</i> | Alexandrian. | — | — — H. ⊖ |
| 56 reticulátus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | netted. | Volga. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 57 ægíceras, DC. <i>st.</i> | Goat's-horn. | — | 1816 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 58 braehy'eeras, DC. <i>st.</i> | short-podded. | Persia. | 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| 59 epiglótis, DC. <i>st.</i> | heart-podded. | S. Europe. | 1737 — H. ⊖ |
| 60 contortuplieátus, DC. <i>st.</i> | wave-podded. | Siberia. | 1764 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 61 triméstris, DC. JV.2.t.174. <i>str.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1739 — H. ⊖ |
| 62 hamósus, DC. <i>st.</i> | hook-podded. | Spain. | 1633 — H. ⊖ |
| 63 bœ'ticus, DC. <i>st.</i> | slender-podded. | S. Europe. | 1759 — H. ⊖ |
| 64 trianguláris, DC. <i>st.</i> | triangular. | — | 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| 65 emarginátus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | emarginate. | Levant. | 1825 — F. 4 |
| 66 semibiloeuláris, DC. <i>st.</i> | semibilocular. | Siberia. | 1804 June-A. H. 4 |
| 67 capitátus, w. <i>st.</i> | headed. | Levant. | 1759 July, A. II. 4 |
| 68 Baicalénsis, PALL. <i>ye.</i> | Baical. | Siberia. | 1839 Aug.-N. II. 4 |
| 69 mierophy'llus, DC. <i>st.</i> | small-leaved. | — | 1773 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 70 odorátus, DC. <i>st.</i> | sweet-seented. | Levant. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| 71 réptans, DC. <i>wh.</i> | creeping. | Mexico. | 1829 — F. 4 |
| 72 stipulátus, DC. BM.t.2380. <i>st.</i> | large-stipuled. | Nepaul. | 1821 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 73 depréssus, DC. L.BC.t.680. <i>st.</i> | depressed. | Europe. | 1772 May-A. H. 4 |
| 74 leucophæ'us, DC. L.BC.t.111. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf white. | — | 1776 — H. 4 |
| 75 glycyphy'llus, DC. EB.t.203. <i>st.</i> | sweet-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 76 glyeyphylloídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | liquorice-like. | Iberia. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| 77 uliginósus, DC. <i>st.</i> | marsh. | Siberia. | 1752 June-A. H. 4 |
| 78 eanadénsis, DC. L.BC.t.372. <i>st.</i> | woolly. | N. America. | 1732 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 79 Cíeer, DC. JA.t.251. <i>st.</i> | bladder-podded. | Europe. | 1772 May, J. H. 4 |
| 80 mieránthus, DC. <i>st.</i> | small-blossomed. | — | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| 81 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.39.f.45. <i>st.</i> | Carolinian. | Carolina. | 1732 June, J ^y II. 4 |
| 82 faleifórmis, DC. <i>st.</i> | sickle-like. | Barbary. | — H. 4 |
| 83 ásper, DC. JI.I.t.33. <i>st.</i> | rough. | Siberia. | 1796 — H. 4 |
| 84 faleátus, DC. <i>st.</i> | sickle-podded. | — | 1737 — II. 4 |
| 85 chloróstachys, DS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | green-spiked. | Nepaul. | 1824 Sep., O. II. 4 |
| 86 palléseens, DC. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | Siberia. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 87 podocárpus, DS. <i>ye.</i> | stalk-fruited. | Caucasus. | 1836 June-A. H. 4 |
| 88 galegifórmis, DC. <i>st.</i> | Goat's-rue-like. | Siberia. | 1729 — H. 4 |
| 89 chinénsis, DC. <i>st.</i> | upright. | China. | 1795 — H. 4 |
| 90 racemósus, DC. <i>wh.</i> | racemed. | Louisiana. | 1827 — II. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 91 alopecuroídes, DC. ye. | foxtail-like. | Siberia. | 1737 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 92 narbouénis, DC. ye. | French. | S. Europe. | 1780 ——— | H. 24 |
| 93 vulpínus, DC. ye. | Foxtail. | Siberia. | 1815 ——— | H. 24 |
| 94 alopécias, DC. ye. | axillary-headed. | ——— | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 95 póticus, DC. ye. | villose-calyxed. | Tauria. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 96 macrocéphalus, DC. ye. | large-headed. | S. Europe. | 1780 ——— | H. 24 |
| 97 tomentósus, DC. st. | downy-leaved. | Egypt. | 1800 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 98 Siebéri, DC. st. | Sieber's. | ——— | 1828 ——— | H. 24 |
| 99 christiánus, DC. st. | great yellow. | Armenia. | 1737 ——— | H. 24 |
| 100 breviflórus, DC. L.B.C.t.1388. pu. | short-flowcred. | ——— | 1826 June-A. | H. h |
| 101 armacántha, DC. li. | prickly-leaved. | Tauria. | 1640 ——— | H. h |
| 102 Bárba-Jóvis, DC. pu. | silvery-leaved. | Armenia. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 103 Potérium, DC. wh. | small Goat's-thorū. | S. Europe. | 1640 ——— | H. h |
| 104 sículus, DC. bh. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1827 ——— | H. h |
| 105 caucásicus, DC. wh. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1822 July, A. | H. h |
| 106 aristátus, DC. wh. | awned. | Pyrenees. | 1791 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 107 armátus, w. ye. | armed. | Barbary. | June, J ^y | H. h |
| <i>Anthyllis tragacanthoides, DEF.</i> | | | | |
| 108 lagúrus, DC. ye. | hare's-tailed. | Armenia. | 1829 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 109 laguroídes, DC. pu. | hare's-tail-like. | Siberia. | ——— | H. 24 |
| 110 xanthótrichus, DC. ye. | yellow-haired. | Altaia. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 111 halicáeabus, DC. ye. | bladdered. | Armenia. | 1806 ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>Pháca vesicária, SCHREB.</i> | | | | |
| 112 ammódytes, DC. wh. | silky-leaved. | Siberia. | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 113 caprínus, DC. ye. | scented. | Barbary. | 1683 ——— | H. 24 |
| 114 longiflórus, DC. ye. | long-flowered. | Tartary. | ——— ——— | H. 24 |
| 115 dasyánthus, DC. ye. | woolly-headed. | Siberia. | 1828 ——— | H. 24 |
| 116 róseus, DC. ro. | rosy-coloured. | Altaia. | 1837 ——— | H. 24 |
| 117 exscápus, DC. JI.3.t.561. ye. | hairy-podded. | Hungary. | 1787 ——— | H. 24 |
| 118 útriger, DC. ye. | turgid-podded. | Tartary. | 1825 ——— | H. 24 |
| 119 diffúsus, DC. st. | diffusc. | Tauria. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 120 lactiflórus, DC. st. | milk-flowcred. | Altaia. | 1836 ——— | H. 24 |
| 121 sanguinoléntus, DS. ye. | bloody. | Caucasus. | 1837 ——— | H. 24 |
| 122 monspessulánus, DC. BM.t.375. pu. | Montpelier. | S. Europe. | 1710 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 123 incánus, DC. pu. | hoary. | ——— | 1759 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 124 refráctus, DS. ye. | bent. | Caucasus. | 1837 ——— | H. 24 |
| 125 brachycárpus, DC. BM.t.2335. pu. | short-podded. | Siberia. | 1820 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 126 macrorhízus, DC. CI.2.t.133. pu. | long-rooted. | Spain. | 1821 ——— | H. 24 |
| 127 testiculátus, DC. bh. | woolly-podded. | Caucasus. | 1824 ——— | H. 24 |
| 128 phýsodes, DC. pu. | inflated. | Siberia. | 1759 ——— | H. 24 |
| 129 Pallasii, DC. pu. | Pallas's. | Caucasus. | 1828 ——— | H. 24 |
| 130 redúncus, DC. pu. | crook-podded. | Volga. | ——— ——— | H. 24 |
| 131 rupífragus, DC. pu. | dry rock. | Tauria. | ——— ——— | H. 24 |
| 88 ASTROLO'BIUM, DC. | ASTROLO'BIUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 dúrum, DC. CI.1.t.41. ye. | perennial. | S. Europe. | 1805 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 ebractcátum, DC. ye. | round-podded. | Portugal. | May, J. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Ornithopus laevigátus, SMITH.</i> | | | | |
| 3 scorpioídes, DC. CI.1.t.37. ye. | thrce-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Ornithopus scorpioídes, L. trifoliátus, LAMARQUE.</i> | | | | |
| 4 repándum, DC. LI.t.631.f.4. ye. | repand. | Barbary. | 1805 ——— | H. ⊖ |
| 89 PHA'CA, L. | BASTARD VETCH. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 alpína, DC. JI.1.t.151. ye. | alpine. | Austria. | 1759 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 2 bœ'tica, DC. wh. | hairy. | Spain. | 1640 ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 membranácca, F. st. | membranous. | Dahuria. | 1823 ——— | H. 24 |
| 4 frígida, DC. JA.t.166. st. | small. | Austria. | 1795 ——— | H. 24 |
| 5 lútea, LED. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Sibcria. | 1827 ——— | H. 24 |
| 6 cæspítosa, DC. st. | tufted. | Missouri. | 1826 ——— | H. 24 |
| <i>Astragalus triphyllus, PH.</i> | | | | |
| 7 glábra, DC. vi. | smooth. | S. Europe. | 1822 ——— | H. 24 |
| 8 canéscens, DC. vi. | canescnt. | Chili. | 1838 ——— | H. 24 |
| 9 densifólia, DC. re. | dense-leaved. | California. | 1822 ——— | H. 24 |
| 10 austrális, DC. L.B.C.t.490. pa. | trailing. | S. Europe. | 1779 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 11 lappónica, DC. FD.t.51. vi. | Lapland. | Lapland. | 1824 July, A. | H. 24 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 12 oroboídes, DC. FD.t.1396. bl. | Orobus-like. | N. Europe. | 1826 July, A. H. 24 |
| 13 astragalina, DC. EB.t.2717. vi. | procumbent. | Scotland. | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 14 exaltáta, LED. ye. | tall. | Altaia. | 1828 H. 24 |
| 15 trianguláris, F. bl. | triangular. | Siberia. | 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 16 arenária, DC. pi. ye. | sand. | — | 1796 — H. 24 |
| 90 SCORPIU'RUS, L. | CATERPILLAR. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 muricátus, DC. ye. | two-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1640 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 subvillósus, DC. ye. | subvillose. | — | 1731 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 lævigátus, DC. FG.t.718. ye. | smooth. | Levant. | 1820 — H. ⊙ |
| 4 sulcátus, DC. ye. | three-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1596 — H. ⊙ |
| 5 acutifólius, DC. ye. | acute-leaved. | Corsica. | 1828 — H. ⊙ |
| 6 vermiculátus, DC. ye. | common. | S. Europe. | 1621 — H. ⊙ |
| 91 HIPPOCRE'PIS, L. | HORSESHOE VETCH. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 helvética, DS. ye. | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1822 May-A. H. 24 |
| 2 glaúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.69. ye. | glaucous. | Naples. | 1825 — H. 24 |
| 3 comósa, DC. EB.1.t.31. ye. | tufted. | Britain. | Apr.-A. H. 24 |
| 4 baleárica, DC. BM.t.427. ye. | shrubby. | Minorca. | 1776 May, J. F. h |
| 5 syríaca, E. ye. | Syrian. | Syria. | 1826 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 multisiliquosa, DC. ye. | many-podded. | S. Europe. | 1683 — H. ⊙ |
| 7 unisiliquosa, DC. LI.t.630.f.3. ye. | single-podded. | Italy. | 1570 Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 8 scábra, DC. ye. | rough. | Spain. | 1826 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 9 monocárpa, DC. ye. | onc-podded. | Caucasus. | 1825 — H. ⊙ |
| 10 ciliáta, DC. ye. | fringed. | Spain. | 1828 — H. ⊙ |
| 11 biflóra, DC. ye. | two-flowered. | — | 1824 — H. ⊙ |
| 92 ORNITHOPUS, L. | BIRD'S-FOOT VETCH. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 intermédius. ro. | intermediate. | Portugal. | 1816 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 compréssus, DC. ye. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1730 — H. ⊙ |
| 3 perpusillus, DC. EB.v.6.t.369. ye. | common. | Britain. | May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 93 CORONILLA, L. | CORONILLA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 E'meris, DC. BM.t.445. ye. | Scorpion Senna. | France. | 1596 Apr.-J. H. h |
| 2 pentaphy'lla, DC. ye. | five-leaved. | Algiers. | Mar.-J. F. h |
| 3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.13. ye. | seven-leaved. | France. | 1722 Nov.-M ^y F. h |
| 4 júncea, DC. BR.t.820. ye. | rush-like. | — | 1656 June-A. F. h |
| 5 argéntea, DC. ye. | silvery-leaved. | Crete. | 1664 May, J. F. h |
| 6 valentína, L. BM.t.185. ye. stipuláris, LAMARQUE. | nine-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1596 Feb.-J. F. h |
| 7 viminalis, DC. S.PL.t.13. bh. | slender. | Mogador. | 1798 May-N. G. 24 |
| 8 coronáta, DC. ye. | large-headed. | S. Europe. | 1776 June-A. H. 24 |
| 9 montána, DC. BM.t.907. ye. coronáta, BM. not of L. | mountain. | Europe. | 1816 June-S. H. 24 |
| 10 mímina, DC. BM.t.2179. ye. | least. | S. Europe. | 1658 July, A. H. 24 |
| 11 ibérica, DC. S.BFG.t.25. ye. | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1818 July-O. H. 24 |
| 12 squamáta, DC. CI.t.155. ye. | scaly. | Spain. | 1820 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 13 crética, DC. JV.1.t.25. vi. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1731 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 14 parviflóra, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | — | 1828 July-O. H. 24 |
| 15 vária, DC. BM.t.258. var. | variegated-fl. | Europe. | 1597 June-N. H. 24 |
| 16 globósa, LAM. pk. | globose. | Candia. | 1800 July-O. H. 24 |
| 94 SECURIGERA, DC. Coronilla, DC. LI.t.629. ye. | HATCHET VETCH. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 95 ORMOCA'RPUM, DC. sennoídes, DC. ye. <i>Hedy'sarum sennoides</i> , W. | common. | S. Europe. | 1562 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 96 PICTE'TIA, DC. 1 squamáta, DC. ye. <i>Robinia squamata</i> , VAHL. | ORMOCA'RPUM. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 2 aristáta, DC. ye. <i>Aeschynomene aristata</i> , JACQ. | senna-like. | E. Indies. | 1818 June, J ^y S. h |
| 97 MYRIADE'NUS, DC. tetraphy'llus, DC. ye. <i>Ornithopus tetraphyllus</i> , L. | PICTE'TIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| | scaly. | W. Indies. | 1824 April-J. S. h |
| | awned. | St. Domingo. | 1820 — S. h |
| | MYRIADE'NUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| | four-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1818 June, J ^y S. ⊙ |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| 98 | POIRE'TIA, DC. | POJRE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| | scándens, DC. ye. | climbing. St. Domingo. 1826 |
| | Gly'cine punctáta, LAM. | Turpínia punctáta, PS. |
| 99 | SMI'THIA, DC. | SMI'THIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | conférta, DC. ye. | crowded-flowd. Australia. 1825 July-O. S. ⊖ |
| 2 | áspera, HB. ye. | rough. E. Indies. 1812 —— S. ⊖ |
| 3 | sensitíva, DC. S.PL.t.92. ye. | sensitive. —— 1785 —— S. ⊖ |
| 4 | geminiflóra, DC. ye. | twin-flowercd. —— 1810 July. S. ⊖ |
| 100 | DESMO'DIUM, DC. | DESMO'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | umbellátum, DC. JS.3.t.297. wh. | umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1801 June, J ^y S. h |
| 2 | dúbium, BR.t.967. pu. | doubtful. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. S. h |
| 3 | tríquetrum, DC. pu. | triangular. E. Indies. 1802 —— S. ♂ |
| 4 | auriculátum, DC. pu. | cared. Timor. 1825 June, J ^y S. h |
| 5 | pseúdo-tríquetrum, DC. pu. | thrce-sided. Nepaul. 1818 July, A. S. ♂ |
| 6 | alátum, DC. pu. | winged-stalked. E. Indies. 1809 —— S. ♂ |
| 7 | gy'rans, DC. JI.t.565. re. | moving plant. —— 1775 July-S. S. ♂ |
| 8 | gyroídes, DC. li. | moving-plant-like. —— 1818 —— S. h |
| 9 | maculátum, DC. li. | spotted. —— 1732 June-A. S. ⊖ |
| | Hedy'sarum maculátum, L. | |
| 10 | sagittátum, DC. re. | arrow-leaved. —— 1807 —— S. 4 |
| 11 | gangéticum, DC. li. | oval-leaved. —— 1762 July-S. S. h |
| 12 | angustifólium, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 13 | latifólium, DC. BR.t.356. bl. | broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 July, A. S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum latifólium, BR. | |
| 14 | lasiocárpus, DC. ro. | woolly-podded. Guinea. 1822 July-S. S. h |
| 15 | velutínum, DC. vi. | velvety. Trinidad. 1820 July, A. S. h |
| 16 | marylándicum, DC. DE.t.144.f.171. pu. | Maryland. N. America. 1725 July-O. H. 4 |
| 17 | obtúsum, DC. vi. | obtuse. —— 1805 July, A. H. 4 |
| 18 | acuminátum, DC. pu. | glutinous. —— —— —— H. 4 |
| | Hedy'sarum acuminátum, PH. | glutinósum, w. |
| 19 | cauadéusc, DC. pu. | Canadian. —— 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| 20 | ciliáre, DC. vi. | fringed. —— 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 21 | canéscens, DC. pu. | canescent. —— 1733 July-S. H. 4 |
| 22 | levigátum, DC. pu. | smooth-stalked. —— 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 23 | bracteósum, DC. pu. | bracted. —— 1806 July, A. H. 4 |
| 24 | viridiflórum, DC. gr. | green-flowered. —— 1787 July-S. H. 4 |
| 25 | cuspidátum, DC. pu. | sharp-pointed. —— 1806 July, A. H. 4 |
| 26 | glabréllum, DC. pu. | smooth. —— 1824 July-S. H. 4 |
| 27 | paniculátum, DC. pu. | panicled. —— 1781 July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 | nudiflórum, DC. pu. | naked-flowred. —— 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 29 | rotundifólium, DC. pu. | round-leaved. —— 1733 —— H. 4 |
| 30 | pauciflórum, DC. wh. | small-flowered. —— 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 31 | stipuláceum, DC. pu. | stipulaceous. Mexico. 1820 July-S. S. h |
| 32 | cinéreum, DC. pu. | white-branched. —— 1824 July, A. S. 4 |
| 33 | Aparínes, DC. li. | hairy-stalked. —— 1820 July-S. S. h |
| 34 | uncinátum, DC. JS.3.t.208. vi. | uncinate. Caraccas. 1823 June, J ^y S. h |
| 35 | erythrinaefólium, DC. wh. | Erythrina-lvd. Trinidad. 1820 July, A. S. h |
| 36 | incánum, DC. pu | hoary. W. Indies. —— —— S. h |
| 37 | tortuósium, DC. pu. | twisted-podded. Jamaica. 1781 —— S. h |
| 38 | mexicánum, BR.t.815. bl. | Mexican. Mexico. 1820 Nov.-M ^y S. h |
| | cærúleum, DC. | |
| 39 | supínum, DC. pu. | trailing. Jamaica. —— July, A. S. h |
| 40 | adscéndens, DC. pu. | ascending. —— July-S. S. h |
| 41 | spirális, DC. wh. | spiral-podded. —— —— S.C. h |
| 42 | ásperum, DC. pa. | harsli. 1820 June-A. S. h |
| 43 | trigonum, DC. li. | trigonal. Jamaica. 1733 July-S. S. h |
| 44 | manritiánum, DC. wh. | creeping-rooted. Mauritius. 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 45 | caespítosum, DC. bh. | tufted. —— 1820 June-A. S. 4 |
| 46 | diversifólium, DC. li. | different-leaved. Madagascar. —— July, A. S. h |
| 47 | Scálpe, DC. pu. | scollop-leaved. —— 1823 —— S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum repándum, POIR. | |
| 48 | spectábile. pu. | showy. Zanzibar. 1825 —— S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum spectábile, BOJ. | |
| 49 | heterophyllum, DC. pu. | various-leaved. Ceylon. 1820 June, J ^y S. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 50 | parvifólium, DC. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 July-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Hedy'sarum tenéllum</i> , DON'S PRO. not of KUNTH. | | | | |
| 51 | triflórum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | three-flowered. | India. | 1796 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 52 | diffúsum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | diffuse. | E. Indies. | 1825 July-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Roxbírghii</i> , GD. | | | | |
| 53 | floribúndum, DP. <i>pu.</i> | abundant-flowd. | Nepaul. | 1823 —— | S. h |
| 54 | confértum, DC. <i>li.</i> | close-flowered. | —— | 1826 —— | S. h |
| 55 | retúsum, DP. <i>pu.</i> | retuse-leaved. | —— | 1823 —— | S. h |
| 56 | sambuénsce, DP. <i>li.</i> | villose-leaved. | —— | 1826 —— | S. h |
| 57 | cconeínum, DC. <i>li.</i> | neat. | —— | 1823 —— | S. h |
| 58 | Leschenaultii, DC. <i>li.</i> | Leschenault's. | E. Indies. | 1827 —— | S. h |
| 59 | capitátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | headed. | Ceylon. | —— July, A. | S. h |
| 60 | trichoeáulon, DC. <i>vi.</i> | hairy-stemmed. | Nepaul. | —— —— | S. h |
| 61 | tomentósom, DC. <i>wh.</i> | woolly. | China. | 1782 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 62 | láxum, DC. <i>li.</i> | loose. | Nepaul. | 1828 J ^y , A. | S.C. h |
| 63 | répens, DC. <i>pu.</i> | creeping. | W. Indies. | 1820 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 64 | grandifólium, DC. <i>li.</i> | large-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 65 | serótinum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | late-flowering. | N. America. | 1806 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 66 | cephalótes, HB. <i>li.</i> | close-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1825 June-A. | S. h |
| 67 | heptaphyllum. <i>li.</i> | seven-leaved. | —— | 1820 —— | S. h |
| 68 | altíssimum. <i>pa.</i> | tallest. | —— | 1825 | S. h |
| 69 | abyssínicum, DC. <i>li.</i> | Abyssinian. | Abyssinia. | 1802 July. | S. h |
| 70 | rhomboídeum. <i>pa.</i> | rhomboid. | E. Indies. | 1820 July-S. | S. h |
| 71 | orbiculátum, HB. <i>li.</i> | round-leaved. | —— | 1818 —— | S.C. h |
| 72 | divérgens, HB. <i>pa.</i> | divergent. | —— | 1824 —— | S. h |
| 73 | pátens, HB. <i>li.</i> | spreading. | —— | —— June-A. | S. 4 |
| 74 | arbóreum, GD. <i>li.</i> | tree. | —— | 1818 | S. h |
| 75 | purpúreum, HB. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | —— | —— June-A. | S. h |
| | <i>Hedy'sarum arbóreum</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 76 | láeteum, BOJ. <i>st.</i> | milk-coloured. | Zanzibar. | 1825 Oct., N. | S. ♂ |
| 101 | URA'RIA, DC. | | | | |
| 1 | comósa, DC. <i>pn.</i> | comose. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 2 | píeta, DC. JI.3.t.567. <i>pu.</i> | Painted-leaved. | Guinea. | 1788 —— | S. ♂ |
| | <i>Hedy'sarum píctum</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 3 | erínita, DC. <i>br.</i> | crooked-podded. | E. Indies. | 1780 July-S. | S. h |
| 4 | Lagópus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Hare's-foot. | Nepaul. | 1827 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 | hamósa. <i>wh.</i> | hooked. | E. Indies. | —— June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 6 | lagopoídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Harefoot-like. | —— | 1790 July-S. | S. h |
| | <i>Lespedéza lagopodioídes</i> , PS. | <i>Hedy'sarum lagopodioídes</i> , L. | | | |
| 7 | alopecuroídes. <i>wh.</i> | Foxtail. | E. Indies. | 1823 —— | S. 4 |
| | <i>Doódia alopecuroídes</i> , HB. | <i>Hedy'sarum alopecuroídes</i> , HB. | | | |
| 8 | lagocéphala, DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy. | Brazil. | —— —— | S. 4 |
| 102 | LOU'REA, NECK. | | | | |
| 1 | renifórmis, DC. <i>pn.</i> | kidney-leaved. | China. | 1826 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 2 | vespertiliónis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | bat-winged. | CochinChina. | 1780 —— | S. ♂ |
| | <i>Hedy'sarum vespertiliónis</i> , JACQ. | <i>Chrístia lunáta</i> . | | | |
| 103 | NICOLSO'NIA, DC. | | | | |
| | barbáta, DC. <i>pn.</i> | bearded. | W. Indies. | 1826 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 104 | CROTALA'RIA, L. | | | | |
| 1 | platycárpa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | CROTALA'RIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 2 | parvíflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i> | flat-podded. | N. America. | 1824 July-S. | H. ⓠ |
| 3 | Púrshii, DC. <i>ye.</i> | small-flowered. | —— | 1823 June-S. | H. ⓠ |
| | <i>lævigáta</i> , PH. not of LAM. | Pursh's. | —— | 1827 July-S. | H. ⓠ |
| 4 | aláta, DC. <i>st.</i> | winged-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1818 Apr.-A. | S. h |
| 5 | ovális, DC. <i>ye.</i> | oval-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 June-S. | H. ⓠ |
| 6 | sagittális, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Virginian. | —— | 1731 —— | H. ⓠ |
| 7 | rubiginósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | rusty. | E. Indies. | 1807 —— | S. ⓠ |
| 8 | verrucósa, DC. AR.t.308. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | —— | 1731 —— | S. ⓠ |
| 9 | Leschenaultii, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Leschenault's. | —— | 1826 May-S. | S. ⓠ |
| 10 | spectabilis, DC. <i>pn.</i> | showy. | —— | 1824 —— | S. ⓠ |
| 11 | retúsa, DC. BR.t.253. <i>ye.</i> | wedged-leaved. | —— | 1731 —— | S. ⓠ |
| 12 | pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.2027. <i>ye.</i> | beautiful. | —— | 1814 —— | S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 13 <i>scmperflórens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | ever-flowering. | E. Indies. | 1816 Mar.-S | S. h |
| 14 <i>bengalénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Bengal. | _____ | 1806 May-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 15 <i>fenestráta</i> , DC. BM.t.1933. <i>ye.</i> | window-calyxed. | _____ | 1816 June-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 16 <i>júncea</i> , DC. BM.t.490. <i>ye.</i> | rush-stalked. | _____ | 1700 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 17 <i>tennifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1818 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 18 <i>tecta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | striped-flowered. | _____ | 1824 June-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 19 <i>Burmánni</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Burmann's. | _____ | _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 20 <i>serícca</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | silky. | _____ | 1807 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 21 <i>hirsúta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy-podded. | _____ | 1823 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 22 <i>álbida</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 23 <i>montána</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | mountain. | _____ | 1816 _____ | S. 4 |
| 24 <i>paniculáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | panicled. | _____ | 1807 June-A. | S. h |
| 25 <i>mysorénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Mysore. | _____ | 1826 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 26 <i>nóvæ-hollándiaæ</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | New Holland. | Australia. | 1820 _____ | S. h |
| 27 <i>breviflóra</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | short-flowered. | Brazil. | 1824 July-S. | S. h |
| 28 <i>púlchra</i> , DC. AR.t.601. <i>ye.</i> | short-podded. | E. Indies. | 1800 Mar.-M ^y | S. h |
| 29 <i>paulína</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | St. Paul's. | Brazil. | 1820 July-S. | S. h |
| 30 <i>dichótoma</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | forked. | E. Indies. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 31 <i>biflóra</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-flowered. | _____ | 1790 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 32 <i>bifária</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-ranked. | _____ | 1824 July-S. | S. h |
| 33 <i>diffusa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | diffuse. | ..... | 1818 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 34 <i>púmila</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | ..... | 1816 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 35 <i>bialáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-winged. | E. Indics. | 1818 June-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 36 <i>glaúca</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous. | Guinea. | 1824 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 37 <i>nána</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | low. | E. Indies. | 1790 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 38 <i>linifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | flax-leaved. | _____ | 1823 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 39 <i>tetragóna</i> , DC. AR.t.593. <i>ye.</i> | square-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1806 Aug., S. | S. ♂ |
| 40 <i>pellíta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | villose-podded. | Jamaica. | 1822 July-S. | S. h |
| 41 <i>acumináta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | taper-pointed. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 42 <i>virguláris</i> . <i>ye.</i> | twiggly. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 43 <i>spartioídes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | broom-like. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 44 <i>nummulária</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | moneywort-lvd. | E. Indies. | 1828 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 45 <i>anthylloídes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hispid-calyxed. | Java. | 1789 Aug.-O. | S. h |
| 46 <i>calycína</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | large-calyxed. | E. Indies. | 1818 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 47 <i>chinénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cliinese. | China. | 1820 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 48 <i>nepalénsis</i> , L.EN. <i>bl.</i> | Nepaulian. | Nepaul. | 1821 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 49 <i>hírta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy. | E. Indies. | 1816 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 50 <i>Roxburghiána</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Roxburgh's. | _____ | 1823 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 51 <i>stipulácea</i> , HB. <i>ye.</i> | large-stipuled. | _____ | _____ June-A. | S. 4 |
| 52 <i>prostráta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | prostrate. | _____ | 1804 _____ | S. 4 |
| 53 <i>túrgida</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | turgid-podded. | ..... | 1820 June-O. | G. h |
| 54 <i>laburnifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | laburnum-lvd. | E. Indies. | 1739 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 55 <i>arboréscens</i> , DC. JV.3.t.64. <i>ye.</i> | trecc-like. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-O. | G. h |
| 56 <i>péndula</i> , DC. FC.t.129. <i>ye.</i> | pendulous-podded. | W. Indies. | 1820 July-S. | S. h |
| 57 <i>bracteáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | large-bracted. | E. Indies. | 1818 May-S. | S. h |
| 58 <i>élegans</i> , HORT. <i>cr.</i> | elegant. | C. B. S. | 1839 Apr.-J. | G. h |
| 59 <i>Brównei</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Brown's. | Jamaica. | 1820 July-S. | S. h |
| 60 <i>orixénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | minute-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1816 July, A. | S. h |
| 61 <i>virgáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 62 <i>foliósa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | leafy. | _____ | 1826 June-A. | S. h |
| 63 <i>cubénsis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cubian. | Cuba. | 1820 _____ | S. ⊙ |
| 64 <i>cytisoídes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cytisus-like. | Nepaul. | 1823 _____ | S. h |
| 65 <i>incána</i> , DC. BR.t.377. <i>ye.</i> | hoary. | W. Indies. | 1714 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 66 <i>purpuráscens</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | purplish-flowd. | Mauritius. | 1823 Aug.-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 67 <i>curtáta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | short-keeled. | ..... | 1820 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 68 <i>mícans</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | glittering. | E. Indies. | 1823 _____ | S. 4 |
| 69 <i>medicagínea</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | trefoil-leaved. | _____ | 1818 _____ | S. h |
| 70 <i>vitellína</i> , DC. BR.t.447. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-twiggled. | Brazil. | 1819 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 71 <i>cajanifólia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cajan-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 July-S. | S. h |
| 72 <i>Bojéri</i> . <i>ye.</i> <i>dichótoma</i> , BOJ. | Bojer's. | Madagascar. | 1828 _____ | S. h |
| 73 <i>trichótoma</i> , BOJ. <i>ye.</i> | three-forked. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 74 <i>Grahámi</i> , GD. BR.t.2714. <i>ye.</i> <i>dichótoma</i> , BM. not of DC. | Graham's. | Mexico. | 1824 Sep.-D. | S. h |
| 75 <i>purpúrea</i> , DC. BR.t.128. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1790 Mar.-M ^y | G. h |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| 76 strícta, DC. ye. | upright. | E. Indies. | 1826 Ang.-O. | S. ⊙ |
| 77 inicrántia, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Ceylon. | 1820 June-A. | S. ⊙ |
| 78 pállida, DC. st. | pale-flowered. | Africa. | 1775 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |
| 79 microphylla, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | Arabia. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. ⊙ |
| 80 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.1699. ye. | neat. | C. B. S. | 1800 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 81 argéntea, DC. JS.2.t.220. ye. | silvery-leaved. | — | 1823 — | G. h |
| 82 Saltiana, AR.t.648. ye. | Salt's. | Abyssinia. | 1800 — | S. h |
| 83 villósa, DC. ye. | villose. | C. B. S. | 1823 May-S. | G. h |
| 84 ellíptica, HB. ye. | elliptic-leaved. | China. | — July-S. | G. h |
| 85 angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.219. st. | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1815 May-S. | G. h |
| 86 latifólia. ye. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1825 — | S. h |
| 87 lanceoláta, HB. ye. | spear-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1806 July-S. | S. h |
| 88 axilláris, DC. ye. | axillary-flowd. | Guinea. | 1781 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 89 lotifólia, DC. DE.t.102.f.131. ye. | Lotus-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1732 June-A. | S. h |
| 90 quinquefólia, DC. ye. | five-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1792 June, J ^y | S. ⊙ |

105 WIBO'RGIA, THUNB.

- 1 serícea, DC. ye.
2 obcordáta, DC. L.BC.t.509. ye.
Crotalaria floribunda, BC.

WIBO'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- silky. C. B. S. 1780 July-S. G. h
many-flowered. — 1811 — G. h

106 ASPA'LATHUS, L.

- 1 aculeáta, DC. ye.
2 laricifólia, DC. ye.
3 spinósa, DC. ye.
4 capitáta, DC. LI.t.620.f.2. ye.
5 acumináta, DC. LI.t.620.f.4. ye.
6 álbens, DC. yh.
7 astroítés, DC. ye.
8 chenopóda, DC. BM.t.2225. or.
9 hy'strix, DC. LI.t.620.f.1. wh.
10 ericifólia, DC. ye.
11 asparagoídes, DC. ye.
12 argyræ'a, DC. wh.
13 híspida, DC. ye.
14 thymifólia, DC. ye.
15 multiflóra, DC. ye.
16 carnósa, DC. BM.t.1289. ye.
17 uniflóra, DC. ye.
18 pínguis, DC. ye.
19 genistoídes, DC. ye.
20 squarrósa, DC. ye.
21 crassifólia, DC. AR.t.351. ye.
22 áffinis, DC. ye.
23 pínea, DC. ye.
24 araneósa, DC. BM.t.829. pa.
25 globósa, AR.t.302. ye.
26 abietína, DC. ye.
27 galioídes, DC. ye.
28 quinquefólia, DC. br.
29 ciliáris, DC. BM.t.2233. ye.
30 heterophylla, DC. ye.
31 cándicans, DC. ye.
32 subuláta, DC. ye.
33 argéntea, DC. ye.
34 callósa, DC. BM.t.2329. ye.
35 mucronáta, DC. ye.
36 serícea, DC. ye.
37 fúscia, DC. ye.
38 bracteáta, DC. ye.
39 pedunculáta, DC. BM.t.344. ye.

ASPA'LATHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- yellow-spined. C. B. S. 1823 May-A. G. h
larch-leaved. — 1825 — G. h
spiny. — 1823 — G. h
headed. — — Junc, J^y G. h
taper-pointed. — 1825 May-A. G. h
white-leaved. — 1774 July, A. G. h
spiny-bracted. — 1825 May-A. G. h
cluster-leaved. — 1759 July, A. G. h
hedge-hogged. — 1824 — G. h
heath-leaved. — 1780 — G. h
asparagus-like. — 1812 — G. h
silvery. — 1818 — G. h
hispid. — 1823 — G. h
thyme-leaved. — 1825 — G. h
many-flowered. — 1818 — G. h
fleshy-leaved. — 1795 May-A. G. h
one-flowered. — 1812 — G. h
succulent-lvd. — 1818 July, A. G. h
Genista-like. — 1825 June-A. G. h
squarrose. — — — G. h
thick-leaved. — 1800 July, A. G. h
related. — 1816 — G. h
pine-leaved. — — — G. h
cobweb. — 1795 June, J^y G. h
globe-flowered. — 1802 — G. h
fir-leaved. — 1826 July, A. G. h
Galium-like. — 1810 — G. h
five-leaved. — — — G. h
fringed. — 1790 — G. h
various-leaved. — 1828 — G. h
white. — 1774 — G. h
awl-leaved. — 1789 — G. h
silvery-leaved. — 1759 — G. h
oval-spiked. — 1812 — G. h
thorny-branched. — 1796 June, J^y G. h
silky-leaved. — 1816 July, A. G. h
brown. — — — G. h
bracted. — — — G. h
small-leaved. — 1775 — G. h

107 HYPOCALYPTUS, THUNB.

- obcordátus, DC. BM.t.3894. pu.

Crotalaria cordifolia, L.BC.t.1158.

HYPOCALYPTUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

- obcordate-lvd. C. B. S. 1790 April-J. G. h

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 108 | STAURACA'NTHUS, LINK. aphy'llus, DC. BR.t.1452. ye. | CROSS-SPINE. leafless. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Portugal. | 1815 June-A. H. h |
| 109 | LEBE'CKIA, THUNB. 1 contamináta, DC. ye. 2 subnúda, DC. ye. 3 sepiária, DC. ye. 4 cytisoídes, DC. ye. 5 subternáta, DC. ye. 6 serícca, DC. ye. | LEBE'CKIA. narrow-leaved. few-leaved. filiform-leaved. Cytisus-like. various-leaved. silky-leaved. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. C. B. S. —— —— —— —— —— | 1787 April-J. G. h 1823 —— G. h 1816 —— G. h 1774 —— G. h 1816 —— G. h 1774 —— G. h |
| 110 | ULEX, L. <i>europaeus</i> , DC. EB.t.742. ye. <i>a flóræ-pléno</i> . ye. β nánus, DC. EB.t.743. ye. γ hibérnicus, DS. ye. δ provinciális, DC. ye. | FURZE. common. double. dwarf. Irish. Provence. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Britain. Mar.-J ^y H. h —— H. h Britain. Jan.-D. H. h Ireland. July, A. H. h Britain. June-A. H. h | |
| 111 | REQUIE'NIA, DC. 1 obcordáta, DC. ye. 2 sphærospérma, DC. ye. | REQUIE'NIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. obcordate. round-seeded. | 1824 June-A. G. h 1816 April-J ^y G. h |
| 112 | GENI'STA, LAM. 1 claváta, DC. ye. <i>Spártium seríceum</i> , VENT. not of AIT. 2 canariénensis, DC. BR.t.217. ye. 3 parviflóra, DC. ye. <i>Spártium parviflórum</i> , VENT. 4 cándicans, DC. W.D.B.t.80. ye. 5 linifólia, DC. BM.t.442. ye. <i>Spártium linifólium</i> , DESF. 6 pátens, DC. CI.2.t.176. ye. 7 tríqueta, DC. W.D.B.t.79. ye. 8 bracteoláta, DC. BR.t.23.v.13.n.s. ye. 9 umbelláta, DC. ye. <i>Spártium umbellátum</i> , DESF. 10 microphylla, DC. ye. 11 radiáta, DC. BM.t.2260. ye. <i>Spártium radiátum</i> , BM. 12 lusitánica, DC. AR.t.419. ye. 13 ephedrioídes, DC. BG.t.498. ye. 14 hórrida, DC. ye. 15 ferox, DC. ye. 16 Lobélia, DC. ye. 17 triacánthos, DC. ye. 18 Cupáni, DC. ye. 19 cuspidósa, DC. ye. 20 tricuspidáta, DC. ye. 21 sylvétris, DC. JI.t.557. ye. 22 gibraltárica, DC. ye. 23 falcáta, DC. ye. 24 córsica, DC. ye. 25 aegyptíaca, DC. ye. 26 hispánica, DC. CI.3.t.211. ye. 27 Scórpius, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.63. ye. 28 germánica, DC. ye. 29 ánglica, DC. EB.t.132. ye. 30 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2265. ye. 31 púrgans, DC. ye. 32 cinérea, DC. W.D.B.t.76. ye. 33 serícea, DC. JI.3.t.556. ye. 34 aphy'lla, DC. vi. <i>Spártium aphy'llum</i> , L.EN. | GENI'STA. clavate. of AIT. Canary. small-flowered. hoary. flax-leaved. sprading. triangular. bracteolate. umbellcd. small-leaved. rayed. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Barbary. 1812 May-A. F. h Canarics. 1656 May-S. G. h Levant. 1739 May-J ^y H. h Spain. 1735 Apr.-J ^y H. h —— 1739 Jan.-J. F. h —— 1825 May-J ^y H. h Corsica. 1770 May, J. H. h Teneriffe. 1826 —— H. h Barbary. 1799 April-J. F. h Canaries. 1824 May, J. F. h Italy. 1758 May-J ^y H. h Portuguese. 1774 M ^h -M ^y H. h Sardinia. 1832 May-J ^y H. h large-spined. 1826 —— H. h sharp-spined. 1800 June, J ^y F. h Lobel's. 1826 April-J. H. h thrce-spined. 1821 May, J. H. h Cupani's. 1826 June, J ^y H. h hooked-pointed. 1816 May, J. G. h three-pointed. 1826 —— F. h wood. 1824 June-A. H. h Gibraltarian. 1826 May, J. F. h falcate-podded. 1821 May-J ^y H. h Corsican. 1826 —— H. h Egyptian. 1828 June-A. H. h dwarf prickly. 1759 —— H. h Scorpion. 1570 Mar., A. H. h German. 1773 June-A. H. h Petty Whin. 1777 Mar.-J. F. h long-twiggcd. 1768 June, J ^y H. h purging. 1818 May-J ^y H. h ash-coloured. 1812 May, J. H. h silky-leaved. 1818 June, J ^y H. h violet-coloured. 1819 May, J. II. h trailing. Dauphiny. 1819 May, J. II. h single-seeded. S. Europe. 1690 May-J ^y F. h | |
| 35 | hunifúsa, DC. ye. | | | |
| 36 | monospérma, DC. BR.t.1918. yh. <i>Spártium monospérnum</i> , BM.t.683. | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 37 æthnensis, DC. BM.t.2674. ye. <i>Spártium ætnense</i> , BM. | three-seeded. | Mount Etna. | 1822 June-A. | F. h |
| 38 scariosa, DC. ye. | scariose. | Italy. | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 39 tetragona, DC. ye. | four-sided. | Poland. | 1826 ——— | H. h |
| 40 anxántica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.316. ye. | moth. | Italy. | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 41 <i>tinctória</i> , DC. EB.t.44. ye. α latifolia, DC. ye. | dyer's Green-weed. | Britain. | ——— | H. h |
| β hirsuta, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1824 ——— | H. h |
| γ pratensis, DC. ye. | hairy. | ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 42 polygalæfolia, DC. ye. | field. | Italy. | ——— | H. h |
| 43 flórida, DC. ye. | Milkwort-lvd. | Portugal. | 1826 ——— | H. h |
| 44 sibírica, DC. JV.2.t.190. ye. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1752 ——— | H. h |
| 45 ováta, DC. W.DB.t.77. ye. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1785 ——— | H. h |
| 46 mántica, DC. ye. | oval-leaved. | Hungary. | 1816 ——— | H. h |
| 47 sagittális, DC. JA.3.t.209. ye. | prostrate. | Italy. | 1824 ——— | H. h |
| 48 pátula, DC. ye. | jointed. | Germany. | 1570 May, J. | H. h |
| 49 trianguláris, DC. ye. | spreading. | Siberia. | 1828 | H. h |
| 50 diffusa, DC. JI.3.t.555. ye. <i>Spártium decúmbens</i> , JACQ. | three-sided. | Hungary. | 1815 May, J. | H. h |
| | diffuse. | Italy. | 1816 ——— | H. h |
| 51 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.1150. ye. | procumbent. | Hungary. | ——— ——— | H. h |
| 52 niocrántha, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Spain. | 1824 May, J. | H. h |
| 53 prostráta, DC. ye. | trailing. | Italy. | 1826 ——— | H. h |
| 54 pilosa, DC. EB.t.44. ye. | hairy Green-weed. | Britain. | ——— | H. h |
| 55 piloeárpa, DC. ye. | hairy-podded. | ——— | 1820 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 113 ADENOCA'RPUS, DC. | ADENOCA'RPUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 parvifolius, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | France. | Apr.-J ^y | H. h |
| 2 intermédius, DC. ye. | intermediate. | S. Europe. | July, A. | H. h |
| 3 telonéensis, DC. ye. <i>Cy'tisus divaricátus</i> , BM. | loose-flowered. | ——— | 1824 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 4 hispánicus, DC. ye. | Spanish. | Spain. | ——— ——— | F. h |
| 5 frankenioídes, DC. ye. <i>Genista viscósa</i> , W. | Frankenia-like. | Tencriffe. | 1815 ——— | G. h |
| 6 foliolósus, DC. BM.t.426. ye. | leafy. | Canaries. | 1770 July, A. | F. h |
| 114 CY'TISUS, L. | CY'TISUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 álbis, DC. wh. <i>Spártium multiflorum</i> , W. | white-flowered. | Portugal. | 1752 June, J ^y | H. h |
| β incarnátus, L.BC.t.1052. fl. | flesh-coloured. | ——— | 1823 ——— | H. h |
| 2 nubígenus, DC. wh. | cluster-flowered. | Teneriffe. | 1779 May-A. | H. h |
| 3 filipés, BR. wh. | thready-stemmed. | ——— | 1838 Mar.-D. | G. h |
| 4 sórdidus, BR.t.1965. ye. pu. | dirty purple. | ——— | May-J ^y | H. h |
| 5 nígricus, DC. BR.t.802. ye. | black-rooted. | Austria. | 1730 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 6 Labúrnum, DC. BM.t.176. ye. | Laburnum. | Europe. | 1596 May, J. | H. h |
| 7 alpínus, DC. ye. | Scotch Laburnum. | Hungary. | June, J ^y | H. h |
| 8 æólicus, S.BFG.S.2.t.382. ye. | Æolian. | Stromboli. | ... June. | H. h |
| 9 sessilifolius, DC. BM.t.255. ye. | sessile-leaved. | Italy. | 1629 May, J. | H. h |
| 10 élegans, AIT. ye. | elegant. | C. B. S. | 1821 June-A. | F. h |
| 11 triflórus, DC. ye. | three-flowered. | Spain. | 1640 Junc, J ^y | H. h |
| 12 Weldénii, DS. BR.t.40.v.28. ye. | Welden's. | Dalmatia. | 1837 ——— | H. h |
| 13 pátens, DC. ye. | woolly-podded. | Portugal. | 1752 ——— | H. h |
| 14 móllis, DC. ye. | soft-leavcd. | ——— | 1820 ——— | H. h |
| 15 scopárius, DC. EB.t.1330. ye. <i>Spártium scopárium</i> , EB. | common broom. | Britain. | April-J. | H. h |
| β grandiflórus, DC. ye. | great-flowered. | Portugal. | 1816 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 16 lanígerus, DC. ye. | villose. | S. Europe. | 1822 ——— | F. h |
| 17 spinósus, DC. ye. | prickly. | ——— | 1596 ——— | F. h |
| 18 leucánthus, DC. BM.t.1438. wh. | cream-coloured. | Hungary. | 1806 ——— | H. h |
| 19 álbidus, DC. wh. | whitish. | S. Europe. | 1824 ——— | F. h |
| 20 prolíferus, DC. BR.t.121. yh. | silky. | Canaries. | 1779 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 21 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.1176. pu. β álbis, DC. wh. | purple-flowered. | Austria. | 1792 May-A. | H. h |
| 22 elongátus, DC. W.DB.t.82. ye. | white-flowered. | ——— | ——— ——— | H. h |
| 23 biflórus, DC. BR.t.308. ye. | long-branched. | Hungary. | 1804 May-J ^y | H. h |
| 24 multiflórus, BR.t.1191. wh. | two-flowered. | ——— | 1760 ——— | H. h |
| 25 supínius, DC. JA.1.t.20. ye. | many-flowered. | ——— | 1824 ——— | H. h |
| | trailing. | S. Europe. | 1755 May-A. | H. h |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 26 | faleátus, DC. ye. | sickle-shaped. | Hungary. | 1816 June-A. H. h |
| 27 | austríaeus, DC. JA.1.t.2I. ye. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1741 June-S. H. h |
| 28 | hirsútus, DC. JO.4.t.96. ye. | hairy. | S. Europe. | 1739 June-A. H. h |
| 29 | capitátus, DC. JA.t.33. ye. | cluster-flowd. | Austria. | 1774 June, J ^y H. h |
| 30 | serotínus, DC. ye. | late-flowering. | Hungary. | 1826 June-A. H. h |
| 31 | ciliátus, DC. ye. | fringed. | Carpath. Mt. | 1824 June, J ^y H. h |
| 32 | proeérus, DC. ye. | tall. | Portugal. | 1816 —— H. h |
| 33 | poly'trichus, DC. ye. | many-haired. | Tauria. | 1822 —— H. h |
| 34 | canéscens, DC. ye. | hoary. | ..... | 1826 May, J. H. h |
| 35 | argéntcus, DC. ye. | silver-leaved. | France. | 1739 July-S. H. h |
| 36 | calycínus, DC. L.BC.t.673. ye. nánus, W.DB.t.81. | dwarf. | Levant. | 1816 June-A. H. h |
| 37 | orientális, DC. ye. | Oriental. | ..... | May-J ^y G. h |
| 115 | ANTHY'LLIS, L. | KIDNEY VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | onobrychlioídes, DC. CI.2.t.150. ye. | Saintfoin-like. | Spain. | 1818 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 | Gerárdi, DC. ro. | Gerard's. | S. Europe. | 1806 —— H. 2 |
| 3 | eytisoídes, DC. ye. | downy-leaved. | Spain. | 1731 April-J. F. h |
| 4 | aspálathi, DC. ye. | spiny. | Levant. | 1739 April-J ^y F. h |
| 5 | genistæ, DC. ye. | Genista-like. | Spain. | 1824 April-J. F. h |
| 6 | Hermánniæ, DC. BM.t.2576. ye. | lavender-leaved. | Levant. | 1739 April-J ^y F. h |
| 7 | hy'strix. wh. | Porcupine. | S. Europe. | April-J. H. h |
| 8 | erinácea, DC. BM.t.676. bl. | prickly. | Spain. | 1759 —— H. h |
| 9 | heterophy'lla, DC. var. | various-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1768 June, J ^y G. h |
| 10 | Bárba-Jóvis, BM.t.1927. st. | Jupiter's Beard. | ..... | 1640 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 11 | serícea, DC. ye. | silky. | Spain. | 1786 June, J ^y F. h |
| 12 | montána, DC. S.BFG.S.1.t.79. re. | mountain. | Europe. | 1759 —— H. 2 |
| 13 | vulnerária, DC. EB.t.104. ye. | common. | Britain. | May-A. H. 2 |
| 14 | polycéphala, DC. ye. | many-headed. | Barbary. | 1829 July. H. 2 |
| 15 | Webbiána, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.292. wh. | Webb's. | Teneriffe. | 1830 June, J ^y F. 2 |
| 16 | rústica, MILL. wh. | white-flowered. | ..... | ..... May-A. H. 2 |
| 17 | Dillénii, DE.t.320.f.413. sc. | red-flowered. | S. Europe. | —— H. 2 |
| 18 | polyphy'lla. ye. | many-leaved. | Hungary. | 1827 —— H. 2 |
| 19 | corníeina, DC. CI.1.t.39.f.2. st. | horned. | Spain. | 1759 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 20 | tetraphy'lla, DC. BM.t.108. st. | four-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1640 —— H. ⊖ |
| 21 | lotoídes, DC. CI.1.t.40. st. | Lotus-like. | Spain. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 22 | hamósa, DC. st. | hooked. | Barbary. | 1820 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 23 | chilénsis, DC. st. | Chilian. | Chili. | 1824 June, J ^y G. 2 |
| 116 | CYAMO'PSIS, DC. | CYAMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| | psoraleoídes, DC. bl. | Psoralea-like. | India. | 1813 July, A. S. ⊖ |
| | Dólchos fabæfórmis, L'H. | | | |
| 117 | COLLÆ'A, DC. | COLLÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | speciosa, DC. pu. | showy pentandrous. | Peru. | 1824 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | trinérvia, DC. pu. | three-nerved decandrous. | E. Indies. | 1826 —— S. h |
| 118 | PUERA'RIA, DC. | PUERA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | tuberósa, DC. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | E. Indies. | 1806 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| | Hedy'sarum tuberósum, w. | Wallieh's. | Nepaul. | 1826 Ap.-J. G.C. h |
| 2 | Wallíchii, DC. ye. | | | |
| 119 | DA'LEA, L. | DA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | aúrea, DC. ye. | golden-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1811 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 | alopecuroídes, DC. wh. | Foxtail. | ..... | 1812 —— H. ⊖ |
| 3 | laxiflóra, DC. wh. | loose-flowcred. | ..... | 1811 —— H. 2 |
| 4 | Lagópus, DC. CI.1.t.86. vi. | downy-spiked. | Mexico. | 1780 Oct., N. G. ⊖ |
| 5 | sericea, DC. da. vi. grácilis, KTH. | silky. | ..... | 1825 Sep.-N. G. 2 |
| 6 | citriodóra, DC. CI.3.t.271. vi. | leafy. | New Spain. | 1780 Oct., N. G. ⊖ |
| | Psorálea citriodóra, CAV. foliolósa, HK. | | | |
| 7 | mutábilis, DC. BM.t.2486. vi. bicolor, H.EX.F.t.43. | changeable. | Mexico. | 1821 Sep., O. G. h |
| 8 | lútea, DC. CI.4.t.325. ye. | yellow-flowered. | ..... | 1823 July-S. G. 2 |
| 9 | reclináta, DC. vi. | reclining. | ..... | 1824 May-A. G. 2 |
| 10 | tomentósa, DC. CI.4.t.240. vi. | woolly. | ..... | 1823 July-S. G. 2 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------|
| 11 nútans, DC. CI.3.t.201. vi. | nodding. | Mexico. | 1824 July-S. | G. 4 |
| 12 Thouíni, DC. vi. | Thouin's. | — | — June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 13 prostráta, DC. ye. | prostrate. | — | 1826 July-S. | G. 4 |
| 14 mucronáta, DC. wh. | mucronate. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 15 enneaphy'lla, DC. re. | nine-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1772 — | S. h |
| 16 phymatódes, JI.3.t.563. vi. | obovate-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1824 — | S. h |
| 120 GALE'GA, L. | GOAT'S-RUE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 officinalis, DC. pu. | officinal. | Spain. | 1568 Junc-S. | H. 4 |
| <i>β álba</i> . wh. | white-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 2 bíloba, S.BFG.S.2.t.159. pu. | two-lobed. | ..... | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| 3 pérsica, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.244. wh. | Persian. | Persia. | 1816 — | H. 4 |
| 4 orientális, DC. BR.t.326. bl. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1801 — | H. 4 |
| 5 tricolor, H.EX.FL.t.185. var. | three-coloured. | Australia. | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| <i>Callótropis tricolor</i> , DS. | | | | |
| 121 OTO'PTERA, DC. | OTO'PTERA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| <i>Burchéllii</i> , DC. pu. | Burchell's. | C. B. S. | 1816 M ^y -J ^y G.C. h | |
| 122 TEPHRO'SIA, PERS. | TEPHRO'SIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 fruticósa, DC. ro. | frutescent. | E. Indies. | 1820 J ^y , A. S.C. h | |
| 2 chinénsis, HF. ro. | Chinese. | China. | 1822 June. | G. h |
| 3 suberósa, DC. ro. | cork-barked. | E. Indies. | 1818 May-A. | S. h |
| <i>Robínia suberósa</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 4 brachystáchya, DC. ro. | short-spiked. | Nepaul. | 1826 | G. h |
| 5 sophoroídes, DC. wh. | Sophora-like. | — | — | G. h |
| 6 cándida, DC. ro. | white-leaved. | E. Indics. | 1810 May-A. | S. h |
| <i>Robínia cándida</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 7 virginiana, DC. re. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1765 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 8 toxicária, DC. PI.t.135. bh. | Fish Poisou. | S. America. | 1791 May-A. | S. h |
| 9 hispídula, DC. li. | bristle-podded. | N. America. | 1826 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 10 ochroleúca, DC. JI.t.150. st. | straw-coloured. | W. Indies. | 1799 — | S. h |
| 11 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.769. re. | large-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-S. | G. 4 |
| <i>Galéga grandiflóra</i> , BR. <i>Galéga rósea</i> , LAM. | | | | |
| 12 caribæ'a, DC. J.A.M.t.125. re. wh. | various-coloured. | Caribees. | 1786 June-A. | S. h |
| 13 purpúrea, DC. pu. | purple. | E. Indies. | 1768 July, A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Galéga purpúrea</i> , L. | | | | |
| 14 villósa, DC. pu. | villose. | — | 1779 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 15 argéntea, DC. pu. | silvery. | — | 1826 | S. 4 |
| 16 lanceæfólia, DC. st. | lance-leaved. | — | 1824 July, A. | S. h |
| 17 leucántha, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Mexico. | 1826 June-O. | G. h |
| 18 piscatória, DC. pu. | woolly. | E. Indies. | 1778 June-A. | S. h |
| 19 coronillæfólia, DC. st. | Coronilla-lvd. | Bourbon. | 1826 | S. h |
| 20 littorális, DC. J.A.M.t.124. pu. | sea-shore. | W. Indies. | 1824 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 21 capénsis, DC. JI.t.574. ye. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1823 May-S. | G. h |
| 22 hypargy'rea, DC. pu. | various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1825 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>heterophy'lla</i> , F. | | | | |
| 23 pálens, DC. li. | pale-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1787 June-A. | G. h |
| 24 apollínea, DC. bl. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1822 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 25 strícta, DC. JS.t.236. pu. | straight-podded. | C. B. S. | 1774 May, J. | G. h |
| 26 lineáris, DC. pu. | linear-leaved. | Guinea. | 1822 — | S. h |
| 27 Barclayána, H.EX.FL.t.188. pu. | Barclay's. | Madagascar. | 1823 M ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| <i>Dalbérzia Barclayii</i> , H.EX.FL. | | | | |
| 28 Coloníla, LT. pu. | Colonil. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 29 pentaphy'lla, GD. pu. | five-leaved. | — | 1824 — | S. h |
| <i>Galéga pentaphy'lla</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 30 racemósa, GD. pu. | racemed. | — | 1822 — | S.C. h |
| <i>Robínia racemósa</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 31 Telfárii, GD. pu. | Telfair's. | Madagascar. | 1823 M ^y -O. | S.C. h |
| 32 capituláta, DC. pu. | headed. | Owyhee. | 1826 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 33 incána, GD. pu. | hoary. | E. Indies. | 1820 — | S. h |
| <i>Galéga incána</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 34 biflóra, DC. pu. | two-flowered. | — | 1826 — | G. h |
| 35 Heyniána, GD. bl. | Heyne's. | — | 1807 July-S. | S. h |
| <i>Galéga Heyniána</i> , HB. | | | | |
| 36 serícea, DC. pu. | silky. | C. B. S. | 1824 — | G. h |
| 37 filifólia, DC. re. | filiform-leaved. | — | — | G. h |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 123 | AMORPHA, L. | BASTARD INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | fruticosa, DC. BR.t.427. bl. | shrubby. Carolina. 1724 June-A. H. h |
| 2 | frágrans, S.BFG.t.241. pu. | fragrant. ————— 1812 ————— H. h |
| | nána, BM.t.2112. | |
| 3 | croceolanáta, W.DB.t.139. pu. | yellow-haired. ————— ————— H. h |
| 4 | emargináta, LC. bl. | emarginate. ————— ————— H. h |
| | fruticosa emarginata, PH. | |
| 5 | Lewisii, LC. bl. | Lewis's. ————— ————— H. h |
| | fruticosa angustifolia, PH. | |
| 6 | nána, DC. pu. | dwarf. Missouri. — July, A. H. h |
| | microphylla, PH. | |
| 7 | glábra, DC. pu. | smooth. Carolina. 1803 June-A. H. h |
| 8 | herbácea, DC. L.BC.t.689. pu. | pubescent. ————— ————— H. h |
| | pubescens, PH. | |
| 9 | canéscens, DC. bl. | canescent. Missouri. 1812 July, A. H. h |
| 124 | MULLE'RA, DC. | MULLE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| | moniliformis, DC. ye. | Bracelet. Guiana. S. h |
| 125 | ZO'RNLIA, DC. | ZO'RNLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | reticuláta, DC. ye. | netted-bracted. W. Indies. S. ⊙ |
| 2 | thymifolia, DC. ye. | thyme-leaved. Mexico. 1826 July, A. S. h |
| 3 | angustifolia, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1733 ————— S. ⊙ |
| | Hedy'sarum diphylloides, L. | |
| 4 | zeylanensis, DC. ye. | Ceylonian. Ceylon. ————— S. ⊙ |
| | Hedy'sarum conjugatum, W. | |
| 5 | tetraphylla, DC. ye. | four-leaved. Carolina. 1823 ————— H. 2 |
| 6 | capensis, DC. ye. | Capeian. C. B. S. 1824 May, J. G. 2 |
| 7 | dyctiocarpa, DC. ye. | netted-podded. N. Holland. — July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 126 | E'BENUS, L. | E'BENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | pinnáta, DC. pi. | wing-leaved. Barbary. 1786 July, A. G. ♂ |
| | Anthyllis sericea, W. | |
| 2 | Sibthóripii, DC. pi. | Sibthorp's. Greece. 1826 ————— G. ♂ |
| 3 | crética, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.260. bh. | Cretan. Crete. 1737 ————— F. h |
| | Anthyllis crética, LAMARQUE. | |
| 127 | STYLOSA'NTHES, DC. | STYLOSA'NTHES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | procumbens, DC. ye. | procumbent. Jamaica. 1829 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | viscosa, DC. ye. | viscous. ————— ————— S. h |
| 3 | mucronáta, DC. ye. | mucronate. E. Indies. 1818 ————— S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum hamatum, BURM. | A'rachis fruticosa, RETZ. |
| 4 | erecta, DC. ye. | upright. Guinea. 1825 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 5 | elatior, DC. ye. | tall. Carolina. 1823 ————— H. 2 |
| 6 | guianensis, DC. ye. | Guianian. Guiana. 1826 ————— S. ⊙ |
| 128 | A'BRUS, L. | WILD LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| | precatórius, DC. ro. | common red-seeded. India. 1680 M ^h -M ^y S.C. h |
| | β melanospérma. ro. | black-seeded. ————— ————— S.C. h |
| 129 | WESTO'NIA, ss. | WESTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| | trifoliáta, ss. st. re. | trifoliate. 1820 June-A. S. ⊙ |
| | Glycine humifusa, W.EN. | |
| 130 | CANAVA'LIA, DC. | CANAVA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | bonariensis, BR.t.1199. pu. | Buenos Ayreana. BuenosAyres. 1826 Ju.-O. G.C. h |
| 2 | ensiformis, DC. JI.3.t.559. pu. | cimenter-podded. E. Indies. 1778 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊙ |
| 3 | rósea, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. Jamaica. 1812 ————— S. h |
| 4 | obtusifolia, DC. RM.8.t.43. pu. | blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 ————— S.C. h |
| | Dólichos rotundifolius, VAHL. | |
| 5 | gladiáta, DC. JI.3.t.560. bh. | sabre-podded. ————— 1801 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| | Dólichos gladiatus, W. | |
| 131 | LUPI'NUS, L. | LUPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 | leptocarpus, BR. bl. pu. | slender-podded. Mexico. 1838 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | Barkéri, BR. bl. pu. | Barker's. ————— 1839 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | Hartwégi, BR. bl. | Hartweg's. ————— 1838 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | Thérmis, DC. wh. bl. | Egyptian. Egypt. 1802 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 5 | álbus, DC. wh. | white-flowered. Levant. 1596 July, A. H. ⊙ |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 6 hirsútus, DC. <i>bl.</i> | hairy bluc. | S. Europe. | 1629 | July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 bracteoláris, DC. <i>bl.</i> | bracteolated. | Monte Video. | 1828 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 8 várius, DC. <i>bl.</i> | variable. | S. Europe. | 1596 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 9 angustifólius, DC. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1698 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 10 pilósus, DC. <i>ro.</i> | pilose. | — | 1710 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 11 lúteus, DC. BM.t.140. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-flowered. | — | 1596 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 12 linifólius, DC. <i>bl.</i> | flax-leaved. | — | 1790 | — | H. ⊙ |
| 13 microcárpus, DC. BM.t.2413. <i>bl.</i> | small-podded. | Chili. | 1822 | April-J. | H. ⊙ |
| 14 élegans, BR. BM.t.1581. <i>vi.</i> | elegant. | Mexico. | 1831 | June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 15 náurus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.257. <i>bl.wh.</i> dwarf. | — | California. | 1830 | May, J. | H. ⊙ |
| 16 bimaculátus, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.314. <i>bl.wh.</i> thick-lvd. | Texas. | 1832 | May-S. | H. ⊙ | |
| <i>texénsis</i> , BR.t.3492. <i>subcarnósus</i> , BM. | | | | | |
| 17 tristis, BM.t.3420. <i>ye.</i> | mournful. | N. Holland. | 1828 | Mar., A. G. h | |
| 18 incánus, GRAH. BM.t.3283. <i>li.</i> | hoary. | S. America. | 1832 | June. G. 4 | |
| 19 leptophyllus, BR.t.1670. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | California. | — | June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 20 micránthus, BR.t.1251. <i>pu.</i> | small-flowered. | Columbia. | 1837 | May-J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 21 densiflórus, BR.t.1689. <i>wh.pi.</i> | dense-flowered. | California. | 1833 | June, J ^y H. ⊙ | |
| 22 áridus, BR.t.1242. <i>bl.pu.</i> | arid. | Columbia. | 1827 | May-J ^y H. 3 | |
| 23 lépidus, BR.t.1149. <i>bl.li.</i> | lively. | — | — | July-O. H. 4 | |
| 24 laxiflórus, BR.t.1140. <i>bl.pi.</i> | loose-flowered. | — | — | Aug.-O. H. 4 | |
| 25 bicolor, BR.t.1109. <i>bl.wh.</i> | two-coloured. | — | — | May-O. H. 4 | |
| 26 littoralis, BR.t.1198. <i>pu.bl.</i> | shore. | — | — | June-O. H. 4 | |
| 27 ornátus, BR.t.1216. <i>bl.</i> | adorned. | — | — | May-N. H. 4 | |
| 28 latifólius, BR.t.1891. <i>bl.</i> | broad-leaved. | California. | 1833 | June-A. H. 4 | |
| 29 Sabiniánum, BR.t.1435. <i>ye.</i> | Sabine's. | Columbia. | 1827 | June-O. H. 4 | |
| 30 plumósus, BR.t.1217. <i>bl.</i> | feathered. | — | — | May-N. H. 4 | |
| 31 mexicánum, DC. BR.t.457. <i>bl.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1819 | July-S. H. 4 | |
| 32 perénnis, DC. BM.t.202. <i>bl.</i> | smooth. | N. America. | 1658 | May-A. H. 4 | |
| <i>β albiflórus. wh.</i> | | | | | |
| 33 polyphyllus, BR.t.1096. <i>bl.</i> | white-flowered. | — | 1817 | — | H. 4 |
| <i>β albiflórus. BR.t.1377. wh.</i> | | | | | |
| 34 macrophyllus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.356. <i>pu.</i> large-lvd. | N. America. | 1835 | — | H. 4 | |
| 35 leucophyllus, BR.t.1124. <i>wh.</i> | white-leaved. | Columbia. | 1827 | June-A. H. 4 | |
| 36 versicolor, BR.t.1979. <i>pu.bl.</i> | party-coloured. | California. | 1833 | May-J ^y H. 4 | |
| 37 nootkaténsis, DC. BR.t.1311. <i>bl.</i> | hairy perennial. | Nootka Souud. | 1794 | June-A. H. 4 | |
| <i>β variabilis, BR.t.2136. va.</i> | | | | | |
| 38 rivuláris, BR.t.1595. <i>wh.bl.</i> | variable-coloured. | — | — | — | H. 4 |
| 39 argyræus, DC. <i>bl.</i> | rivulet. | California. | 1833 | May-S. H. 4 | |
| 40 variegátus, F. <i>var.</i> | silvery-leaved. | — | 1828 | — | F. 4 |
| 41 álbifrons, BR.t.1642. <i>bl.</i> | variegated-fld. | Sitka. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 42 canaliculátus, S.BFG.t.283. <i>bl.</i> | white-fronted. | — | 1831 | — | F. 4 |
| 43 arbústus, BR.1230. <i>pu.</i> | channel-leaved. | Buenos Ayres. | 1828 | — | H. h |
| 44 Sweétii, S.BFG.s.2.t.12. <i>var.</i> | half-shrubby. | California. | 1827 | June-S. F. h | |
| <i>versicolor, S.BFG. not of BR.</i> | | | | | |
| 45 arbóreus, DC. BM.t.682. <i>ye.</i> | various-coloured. | Mexico. | 1828 | — | H. h |
| 46 tomentósus, DC. S.BFG.t.261. <i>var.</i> | tree. | California. | 1793 | July-S. II. h | |
| 47 mutábilis, BR.t.1539. <i>wh.bl.pi.ye.</i> | woolly. | Peru. | 1826 | June-O. H. h | |
| <i>Cruikshánkii, BM.t.3056.</i> | | | | | |
| 48 Marshalliánum, S.BFG.s.2.t.139. <i>bh.</i> | changeable. | Bogota. | 1825 | July-S. H. ⊙ | |
| 49 pulchéllus, S.BFG.s.2.t.67. <i>bl.</i> | Marshall's. | — | — | — | |
| 50 villósus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | handsome. | Mexico. | 1828 | June-O. F. h | |
| 132 DE'RRIS, DC. | | | | | |
| trifoliáta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | | | | |
| 133 DREPANOCA'RPUS, DC. | | | | | |
| lunátus, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Pterocárpus lunátus, L. ápterus, GÆRT.</i> | | | | | |
| 134 PONGA'MIA, LAM. | DE'RRIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 1 ellíptica, DC. <i>wh.</i> | three-leaved. | China. | 1826 | Ap.-J. G.C. h | |
| 2 glábra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | DREPANOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| 3 uliginósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | crecent-podded. | S. America. | 1792 | S. h | |
| 4 piscídia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | PONGA'MIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| <i>Galedúpa piscídia, HB.</i> | | | | | |
| 5 chinénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | elliptic-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | Ju.-A. S.C. h | |
| 6 margináta, HB. <i>ye.</i> | smooth-leaved. | — | 1699 | — | S. h |
| | marsh. | — | 1827 | — | S.C. h |
| | Piscidia-leaved. | — | 1816 | — | S. h |
| | Chinese. | China. | 1827 | — | S. h |
| | margined. | E. Indies. | 1824 | M ^y -S. S.C. h | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 135 | AMERI'MNUM, DC. Brównci, DC. <i>wh.</i> | AMERI'MNUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Browne's. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h |
| 136 | BRY'A, DC. E'benus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | BRY'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Jamaica Ebony. W. Indies. 1713 July, A. S. h |
| 137 | SWA'RTZIA, w. 1 simplicifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> 2 grandiflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i> 3 tomentósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> 4 pinnáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | SWA'RTZIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. simple-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. h great-flowered. Trinidad. — May-A. S. h woolly. Cayenne. 1826 July, A. S. h wing-leaved. Trinidad. 1820 S. h |
| 138 | BRO'WNEA, JACQ. 1 coccínea, DC. BM.t.3964. sc. 2 rósa, DC. <i>ro.</i> <i>speciosa</i> , SIEB. 3 latifólia, DC. <i>ro.</i> 4 grádiceps, DC. BR.t.30.v.27. <i>ro.</i> 5 racemosa, DC. <i>ro.</i> | BRO'WNEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. h Mountain Rose. Trinidad. 1816 S. h |
| 139 | DI'PTERIX, DC. odoráta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | TONQUIN BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. sweet-scented. Guiana. 1793 S. h |
| 140 | HEDY'SARUM, L. 1 cándidum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 2 pállidum, DC. <i>pa.</i> 3 spléndens, DC. <i>pu.</i> 4 grandiflórum, DC. <i>st.</i> <i>Astragalus grandiflorus</i> , L. 5 argénteum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 6 coronárium, DC. <i>sc.</i> β álbum. <i>wh.</i> 7 carnósium, DC. <i>ro.</i> 8 flexuósium, DC. <i>pu.</i> 9 húmile, DC. <i>pu.</i> 10 spinosíssimum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 11 cárneum, DC. L.BC.t.312. <i>fl.</i> 12 capitátum, DC. BM.t.1251. <i>ro.</i> 13 elongátum, F. L.BC.t.1401. <i>pu.</i> 14 neglécum, DS. <i>ro.</i> <i>lasiocárpum</i> , LED. 15 setígerum, TURC. <i>ro.</i> 16 laiocárpum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 17 róseum, DC. <i>ro.</i> 18 polymórphum, DS. <i>ro.</i> 19 taúricum, DC. BM.t.996. <i>ro.</i> <i>róseum</i> , BM. not of DC. 20 fruticósium, DC. <i>li.</i> 21 ibéricum, DC. <i>li.</i> 22 venústum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 23 Razoumowiánum, DC. <i>li.</i> 24 cretáceum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 25 brachysémum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 26 sibíricum, DC. LI.t.628.f.3. <i>pu.</i> 27 consanguíneum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 28 obscúrum, DC. BM.t.282. <i>pu.</i> 29 caucásicum, DC. <i>pu.</i> 30 alpínium, w. BM.t.2213. <i>pu.</i> 31 argyrophyllum, F. <i>pu.</i> | HEDY'SARUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. white-leaved. Siberia. 1796 July, A. H. 24 pale-flowered. Barbary. 1812 — H. 24 splendid. Siberia. 1828 — H. 24 large-flowered. Iberia. 1820 June-A. H. 24 silvery. Siberia. 1827 — H. 24 French Honeysuckle. Italy. 1596 — H. 24 <i>white-flowered</i> . — — — H. 24 fleshy. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. 24 zigzag-podded. Asia. 1680 — H. 24 dwarf. Spain. 1640 — H. 24 thorny. — — — H. 24 flesh-coloured. Siberia. 1818 — H. 24 headed. Barbary. — — — H. 24 long-stalked. Russia. 1823 June-A. H. 24 neglected. Altaia. 1837 — H. 24 setigerous. Siberia. — — — H. 24 woolly-podded. Altaia. 1824 — H. 24 rosé-coloured. Siberia. 1803 July, A. H. 24 polymorphous. Altaia. 1828 June, J ^y H. 24 Taurian. Tauria. 1804 July, A. H. 24 shrubby. Siberia. 1782 June, J ^y H. 24 Iberian. Iberia. 1824 June-A. H. 24 handsome. Altaia. 1828 June, J ^y H. 24 net-podded. Scythia. — June-A. H. 24 slender-spiked. Volga. 1818 — H. 24 short-lipped. Altaia. 1820 July, A. H. 24 Siberian. Siberia. 1798 June, J ^y H. 24 related. Altaia. 1818 June-A. H. 24 creeping-rooted. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. 24 Caucasian. Caucasus. 1824 June-A. H. 24 alpine. Siberia. 1798 June, J ^y H. 24 silvery-leaved. Altaia. 1827 June-A. H. 24 TAVERNIE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Moneywort-lvd. Levant. 1826 June, J ^y G. h |
| 141 | TAVERNIE'RA, DC. nummulária, DC. <i>ro.</i> <i>Hedy'sarum nummularifolium</i> , DC. | |
| 142 | DICE'RMA, DC. 1 elegans, DC. <i>ye.</i> 2 pulchéllum, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Zernia pulchella</i> , PS. <i>Hedy'sarum pulchellum</i> , w. | DICE'RMA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. elegant. China. 1826 July, A. G. h neat. E. Indies. 1799 July-S. S. h |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 3 biarticulatum, DC. ye. <i>Hedy'sarum biarticulatum</i> , L. | two-jointed. | E. Indies. | 1808 July, A. S. h |
| 143 ONOBRY'CHIS, TOURN. 1 carpáthica, DC. ro. 2 montána, DC. pu. 3 incurváta, DC. ro. 4 satíva, DC. EB.v.2.t.96. ro. <i>Hedy'sarum Onobry'chis</i> , JACQ. | SAINTFOIN. Carpathian. mountain. incurved. common. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Carpath. Mt. Pyrenees. Britain. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 24 1816 —— H. 24 1826 —— H. 24 —— H. 24 |
| 5 Tanaítica, F. ro. 6 procúmbens, DC. ro. 7 conférta, DC. pu. 8 supína, DC. ro. 9 arenária, DC. ro. 10 mareótica, DC. ro. 11 glábra, DC. ro. 12 álba, DC. wh. 13 echináta, DS. pk. <i>Hedy'sarum echinátum</i> , GUSSON. | spreading. procumbent. close-flowered. trailing. sand. villose-calyxed. shining smooth. white-flowered. echinated. | Siberia. Iberia. Caucasus. S. Europe. Hungary. Siberia. Tauria. Hungary. Calabria. | 1823 —— H. 24 — June-A. H. 24 1827 —— H. 24 1816 —— H. 24 1818 —— H. 24 1829 —— H. 24 — —— H. 24 1804 July, A. H. 24 1831 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 14 petræ'a, DC. wh. 15 grátilis, DC. li. 16 crínita, DC. li. 17 saxátilis, DC. wh. 18 Crísta-gálli, DC. vi. 19 Cáput-gálli, DC. vi. 20 foveoláta, DC. vi. 21 aequidentáta, DC. re. 22 heterophylla, DC. ye. 23 Buxbaumiána, ss. st. <i>Pallásii</i> , DC. <i>Hedy'sarum Pallásii</i> , w. | rock. slender. haired. stone. cock's-comb. cock's-head. Sicilian. equal-toothed. variable-leaved. Buxbaum's. | Caucasus. Poland. Levant. S. France. S. Europe. —— Sicily. Levant. Caucasus. Tauria. | 1818 June-A. H. 24 1828 —— H. 24 1837 Junc, J ^y H. 24 1790 June-A. H. 24 1710 —— H. 24 1731 July, A. H. 24 1828 June-A. H. ⊙ 1823 —— H. ⊙ 1836 —— H. 24 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 24 Micháuxii, DC. pu. 25 radiáta, DC. st. <i>Hedy'sarum Buxbaumii</i> , MB. | Michaux's. rayed. | Levant. Caucasus. | 1820 —— H. 24 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 26 ptolemáica, DC. ye. 27 cornúta, DC. pu. | striped-flowered. horned. | Egypt. Caucasus. | 1827 —— H. 24 1816 Junc-A. F. h |
| 144 LESPEDE'ZA, MICH. 1 reticuláta, DC. pu. 2 eriocárpa, DC. vi. 3 júncea, DC. wh. 4 sessiliflóra, DC. pu. 5 capitáta, DC. li. 6 frutéscens, DC. JV.3.t.89. pu. 7 angustifólia, DC. li. 8 Stúvei, DC. pu. 9 villósa, DC. wh. 10 polystáehya, DC. wh. 11 divérgens, DC. vi. 12 violácea, DC. vi. 13 prostráta, DC. pu. 14 procúmbens, DC. pu. | netted. woolly-podded. slender-branched. sessile-flowered. headed. frutescent. narrow-leaved. Stuve's. villose. hairy. divergent. violet-coloured. prostrate. procumbent. | LESPEDE'ZA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. N. America. Nepaul. Siberia. N. America. —— Carolina. —— New Jersey. N. Ameriea. —— N. Ameriea. —— 1823 July, A. H. 24 1812 July-S. H. h 1776 July, A. H. h —— H. 24 1789 June-A. H. 24 1739 July-S. F. h 1827 June-A. H. 24 1823 July-S. H. ⊙ 1812 June-A. H. 24 1789 —— H. 24 1827 July, A. H. 24 1789 —— H. 24 1818 —— H. 24 1812 —— H. 24 | |
| 145 ELEIO'TIS, DC. 1 sorória, DC. bh. <i>Hedy'sarum sorórium</i> , L. | ternate-leaved. | ELEIO'TIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | 1820 April-A. S. 24 |
| 2 monophylla, DC. li. | simple-leaved. | | S. 24 |
| 146 FLEMI'NGIA, ROXB. 1 semialáta, DC. RC.3.t.249. ro. 2 congéstá, DC. re. 3 strícta, DC. RC.3.t.248. re. 4 lineáta, DC. re. 5 nána, DC. re. 6 procúmbens, DC. re. 7 angustifólia, DC. re. 8 prostráta, DC. re. | FLEMI'NGIA. winged. crowded-spiked. upright. branched-spiked. dwarf. procumbent. narrow-leaved. prostrate. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Nepaul. E. Indies. —— 1805 July, A. S. h 1802 July-S. S. h 1798 —— S. h 1793 July, A. S. h 1804 Aug., S. S. h 1816 August. S. h 1812 July-S. S. h China. | 1805 July, A. S. h 1802 July-S. S. h 1798 —— S. h 1793 July, A. S. h 1804 Aug., S. S. h 1816 August. S. h 1812 July-S. S. h 1820 —— S. h |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 9 | strobilífera, DC. BR.t.617. wh. | Becch-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1787 July-S. | S. h |
| | Zórnia strobilífera, ps. | Hedy'sarum strobilíferum, L. | | | |
| 147 | BREMONTIE'RA, DC. | BOIS DE SABLE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| | Ammóxylon, DC. pu. | Sand-wood. | Mauritius. | 1826 | S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum Ammóxylon, ss. | | | | |
| 148 | ALHA'GI, DC. | ALHA'GI. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | camelórum, DC. re. | Caspian. | Caucasus. | 1824 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 2 | maurórum, DC. re. | wall. | Levant. | 1714 —— | G. h |
| | Mánná hebráica, D.DON. | Hedy'sarum Alhági, L. | | | |
| 149 | ALYSICA'RPUS, NECK. | ALYSICA'RPUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | vaginális, DC. pu. | sheathed. | E. Indies. | 1790 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 | monílifer, DC. pu. | necklace. | —— | 1824 July-S. | S. 24 |
| 3 | glumáceus, DC. vi. | rugged-podded. | Arabia. | —— | G. 24 |
| 4 | bupleurifólius, DC. BM.t.1722. li. | Bupleurum-lvd. | E. Indies. | 1793 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| | Hedy'sarum bupleurifólium, RC.2.t.194. | | | | |
| 5 | nummularifólius, DC. pu. | Moneywort-lvd. | —— | 1777 July-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 6 | styracifólius, DC. pu. | Storax-leaved. | —— | 1796 —— | S. h |
| | Hedy'sarum styracifólium. | | | | |
| 150 | FA'BA, DC. | BEAN. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| | vulgáris, DC. wh. bk. | ecommon. | Egypt. | ..... | May-O. |
| | a æquína. wh. bk. | horse-bean. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | β præ'cox. wh. bk. | early Mazagan. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | γ ensifórmis. wh. bk. | long-pod. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | δ albiflóra. wh. | white-blossomed. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | ε purpúrea. pu. | purple-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | ζ macrospérma. wh. bk. | broad Windsor. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | η chlorospérma. wh. bk. | green Windsor. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 151 | CI'CER, L. | CHICK-PEA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | songáricum, DC. bl. | large-flowered. | Persia. | 1828 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 | arietínum, DC. BM.t.2274. bl. | common. | S. Europe. | 1548 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 152 | VI'CIA, L. | VETCH. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | dumetórum, DC. vi. | great wood. | France. | 1752 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 | amœ'na, DC. pu. | beautiful. | Siberia. | 1829 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 3 | caroliniána, DC. wh. | Carolinian. | Carolina. | —— | H. 24 |
| 4 | pisifórmis, DC. JA.4.t.364. st. | pea-shaped. | S. Europe. | 1739 —— | H. 24 |
| 5 | sylvática, DC. EB.v.2.t.79. wh. vi. | wood. | Britain. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 6 | dentáta, F. vi. | toothed. | Russia. | 1818 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 7 | amerieána, DC. vi. | Ameriean. | N. Ameriea. | — July, A. | H. 24 |
| 8 | purpúrea, DC. pu. | purple. | Tauria. | 1827 —— | H. 24 |
| 9 | variegáta, DC. var. | variegated-flowd. | Caucasus. | 1829 —— | H. 24 |
| 10 | alpéstris, DC. pu. | alpine. | Tauria. | 1828 —— | H. 24 |
| 11 | eassúbiea, DC. vi. | Cassubian. | Germany. | 1711 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 12 | cinérea, DC. pu. bl. | ash-coloured. | Tauria. | 1829 —— | H. 24 |
| 13 | Crácca, DC. EB.v.17.t.1168. vi. | climbing. | Britain. | J ^y -S. | H.C. 24 |
| 14 | Bivónii, DC. ro. | Bivoni's. | Sicily. | 1828 —— | H. 24 |
| 15 | abbreviáta, DC. vi. | shortened. | Caucasus. | 1818 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 16 | Gerárdi, DC. JA.t.229. vi. | Gerard's. | S. Europe. | 1711 —— | H. 24 |
| 17 | pseudoerácea, DC. vi. | Bastard Craeaa. | Italy. | 1824 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 18 | microphylla, DC. li. | small-leaved. | Arelipelago. | 1828 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 19 | polyphylla, DC. li. | many-leaved. | Algiers. | 1823 —— | H. 24 |
| 20 | tenuifólia, DC. li. | slender-leaved. | Germany. | 1799 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 21 | consentína, DC. bl. | straw-coloured. | Naples. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| 22 | multieaúlis, LED. bl. vi. | many-stemmed. | Altaia. | 1837 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 23 | eanéseens, DC. bl. | heavy. | Libanus. | 1800 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 24 | eapénsis, DC. pu. | Capean. | C. B. S. | 1802 —— | G. 24 |
| 25 | punetáta, DC. pu. | spot-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1826 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 26 | onobrychioídes, DC. pu. | saintfoin-like. | Europc. | 1789 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 27 | ochroleúca, DC. st. | sulphur-coloured. | Italy. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| 28 | bengalénisis, DC. sc. | Bengal. | E. Indies. | 1792 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 29 | atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.871. da. pu. | dark purple. | Algiers. | 1815 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 30 | longifólia, DC. st. | long-leaved. | Syria. | 1824 —— | H. 24 |
| 31 | perénnis, DC. pu. | perennial. | S. Enrope. | 1820 —— | H. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 32 argéntea, DC. ro. | silvery. | Pyrenees. | 1829 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 33 dispérma, DC. li. | two-seeded. | S. France. | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 34 trichócalyx, DS. wh. | hairy-calyxed. | Sardinia. | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 35 villósa, DC. pu. | villose. | Germany. | 1815 —— H. ⊙ |
| 36 polispérma, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.274. pa. bl. | many-seeded. | Naples. | 1830 —— H. 4 |
| 37 altíssima, DC. bl. | tallest. | Barbary. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 38 biénnis, DC. vi. | bicunial. | Siberia. | 1753 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 39 pellúcida, DC. JS.2.t.222. pu. | pellucid. | C. B. S. | 1812 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| 40 Nissoliána, DC. re. | rcd-flowered. | Levant. | 1773 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 41 biflóra, DC. bl. | two-flowered. | Algiers. | 1807 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 42 calcaráta, DC. pu. | spurred. | —— | 1790 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 43 bithy'nica, DC. EB.t.1842. pu. wh. | Bithynian. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 44 satíva, DC. EB.v.5.t.334. pu. | common. | —— | May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 45 Robárti, DS. EB.t.2708. pu. angustifólia, SMITH. lathyroïdes, DICK. | Robart's. | —— | —— H. ♂ |
| 46 leucospérma, L.EN. wh. | white-sceded. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 47 glábra, DC. pu. | smooth shining. | Switzerland. | 1812 —— H. ⊙ |
| 48 incísia, DC. pu. | cut-leaved. | Tauria. | 1829 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 49 angustifólia, W.EN. pu. | narrow-leaved. | Europe. | May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 50 répens, DC. pu. | creeping. | Archipelago. | 1828 June-A. H. 4 |
| 51 pilósa, DC. pu. | pilose. | Tanria. | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 52 cordáta, DC. pu. | heart-leaved. | Germany. | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 53 peregrína, DC. pu. | broad-podded. | S. Europe. | 1779 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 54 amphicárpa, DC. pu. | subterraneous. | S. France. | 1815 —— H. ⊙ |
| 55 lathyroïdes, DC. EB.v.1.t.30. pu. | spring. | Britain. | April-J. H. ⊙ |
| 56 lavigáta, DC. EB.v.7.t.483. br. | smooth-podded. | —— | July-S. H. 4 |
| 57 lútea, DC. EB.v.7.t.481. ye. | yellow-flowd. | —— | June-A. H. 4 |
| 58 dúbia, DC. pu. | doubtful. | ..... | 1827 July-S. H. 4 |
| 59 hírta, PS. wh. | hairy. | France. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 60 hy'brida, DC. EB.t.482. st. | hairy-flowered. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 61 spúria, DC. st. | spurious. | Sicily. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 62 grandiflóra, DC. ye. | large-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1803 —— H. ⊙ |
| 63 bicolor, DC. vi. | two-coloured. | ..... | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 64 tricolor, DC. ye. pu. | three-coloured. | Naples. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 65 pícta, DC. var. | painted. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 66 sépium, DC. EB.v.22.t.1515. pu. | bush. | Britain. | May, J. H. 4 |
| 67 striáta, MB. strd. | striped. | Tauria. | 1824 Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 68 monadélpha, DC. pu. | monadelphous. | America. | 1820 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 69 narbonénsis, DC. da. pu. | broad-leaved. | France. | 1596 —— H. ⊙ |
| 70 platycárpos, DC. pu. | flat-podded. | Germany. | 1723 —— H. ⊙ |
| 153 LA'THYRUS, L. | LA'THYRUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 pubéscens, BM.t.3996. pu. bl. | pubescent. | S. America. | 1841 May. G. 4 |
| 2 nervósus, BM.t.3987. bl. | nerved-leaved. | Brazil. | 1837 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 3 magellánicus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.344. bl. | LordAnson's Pea. | Cape Horn. | 1744 Ju.-A. II.C. h |
| β armitageánus, BG.t.526. | | | |
| 4 sylvestris, DC. EB.v.12.t.805. pu. | wood. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 5 intermédius, DC. FD.t.785. ro. | intermediate. | N. Europe. | 1818 —— H.C. 4 |
| 6 latifólius, DC. EB.v.16.t.1108. ro. | Everlasting Pea. | Britain. | J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| β albiflórus. wh. | white-flowered. | —— | —— H.C. 4 |
| 7 purpúreo-cárúleus, KW. FC.t.117. pu. bl. | purple & bluc. | Brazil. | 1836 Au., S. F.C. h |
| 8 rotundifólius, DC. ro. | round-leaved. | Tauria. | 1822 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 9 pratén sis, DC. EB.v.10.t.670. ye. | meadow. | Britain. | Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 10 decaphyllus, PH. BM.t.3123. re. li. | ten-leaved. | N. America. | 1829 June. H.C. 4 |
| β ellipticus, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.333. cr. elliptic. | —— | ..... | ..... —— H.C. 4 |
| 11 tuberósus, DC. BM.t.111. ro. | tuberous-rooted. | Europe. | 1596 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 12 grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.1938. pu. | large-flowered. | Italy. | 1814 Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 13 róseus, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. | Iberia. | 1828 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 14 mutábilis, S.BFG.t.194. strd. | changeable. | Siberia. | 1825 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 15 venósus, DC. pu. | veined. | N. America. | 1823 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 16 pisifórmis, DC. strd. | Pea-like. | Siberia. | 1759 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 17 califórnicus, BR.t.1144. pu. | Californian. | California. | 1827 Ju.-O. H.C. 4 |
| 18 altáicus, DS. vi. | Altaian. | Altaia. | 1832 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 19 myrtifólins, DC. pu. | myrtle-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 20 palústris, DC. EB.v.3.t.169. pu. | marsh. | Britain. | —— H.C. 4 |
| 21 polymórphus, DC. pu. | variable. | Missouri. | 1823 —— H.C. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 22 heterophyllus, DC. <i>li.</i> | various-leaved. | Europe. | 1731 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 23 stipulaceus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | large-stipuled. | N. America. | 1827 — H.C. 4 |
| 24 <i>Nissolia</i> , DC. EB.V.2.t.112. <i>cr.</i> | crimson-flowd. | Britain. | M ^y , J. H.C. 4 |
| 25 <i>A'phaca</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1167. <i>st.</i> | yellow. | — | Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 26 inconspicuus, DC. <i>pa.</i> | inconspicuous. | Levant. | 1739 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 27 <i>sphæ'ricus</i> , DC. L.BC.t.883. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | S. Europe. | 1800 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| | <i>coccineus</i> , PS. <i>inconspicuus</i> , JV.T.86. <i>O'robis coccineus</i> , L.BC. | | |
| 28 angulatus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | angular-seeded. | S. Europe. | 1683 Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 29 longipedunculatus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | long-stalked. | — | 1824 Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| 30 micranthus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | small-flowered. | S. France. | Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 31 leptophyllus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1828 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 32 scitifolius, DC. <i>ro.</i> | bristle-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 33 sativus, DC. BM.T.115. <i>bl. wh.</i> | Chickling-Vetch. | — | 1640 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 34 amphicarpos, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.236. <i>li.</i> | Earth-Pea. | Levant. | 1680 — H.C. 4 |
| 35 annuus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | annual. | S. Europe. | 1621 — H.C. 4 |
| 36 Cícera, DC. <i>pu.</i> | flat-podded. | — | 1633 — H.C. 4 |
| 37 hirsutus, DC. EB.V.18.t.1155. <i>pu.</i> | hairy-podded. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 38 hirtus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | hairy-stemmed. | — | 1824 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 39 odoratus, DC. BM.T.60. <i>var.</i> | Sweet-Pea. | Sicily. | 1700 Ju.-S. H.C. 4 |
| | <i>a rúber. re.</i> | <i>red-flowered.</i> | — H.C. 4 |
| | <i>β purpúreus</i> , DC. BM.T.60. <i>pu.</i> | <i>dark-flowered.</i> | — H.C. 4 |
| | <i>γ róseus</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | <i>Painted Lady.</i> | — H.C. 4 |
| | <i>δ álbis. wh.</i> | <i>white-flowered.</i> | — H.C. 4 |
| 40 tingitanus, DC. BM.T.100. <i>pu.</i> | Tangier Pea. | Barbary. | 1680 — H.C. 4 |
| 41 ciliatus, DC. <i>var.</i> | fringed. | Calabria. | 1832 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 42 bithy'nicus, DC. <i>vi.</i> | tumid-podded. | S. Europe. | 1816 June-A. II. 4 |
| | <i>túmidus</i> , w. <i>túrgidus</i> , LAMARQUE. | <i>Vicia bithy'nica</i> , L. | |
| 43 Cly'menum, DC. <i>re. bl.</i> | various-flowd. | Levant. | 1713 Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 44 articulatus, DC. BM.T.258. <i>ro. wh.</i> | joint-podded. | S. Europe. | 1640 J ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 45 incúrvus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | curve-podded. | Siberia. | 1802 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 46 auriculatus, BERT. <i>pu.</i> | eared. | Italy. | 1820 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 47 alátus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | winged-stalked. | — | 1829 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 48 tenuifolius, DC. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Algiers. | 1824 Ju., J ^y H.C. 4 |
| 49 purpúrus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | Lcvant. | 1826 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 50 spúrius, DC. <i>pu.</i> | bastard. | — | 1815 — H.C. 4 |
| 51 aphyllus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | leafless. | Smyrna. | 1828 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 52 cornútus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | horned. | — | 1824 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |

154 O'ROBUS, L.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 hirsutus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.302. <i>li.</i> | hairy. | Levant. |
| 2 formosus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | handsome. | Caucasus. |
| 3 laxiflorus, DC. <i>vi.</i> | loose-flowered. | Candia. |
| 4 lathyroides, DC. BM.T.2098. <i>bl.</i> | upright. | Siberia. |
| 5 Fischéri, S.BFG.3.t.289. <i>da. pu.</i> | Fischer's. | — |
| 6 venosus, DC. <i>bl.</i> | veined. | — |
| 7 vérnus, DC. BM.T.521. <i>pu.</i> | spring. | Europe. |
| 8 alpétris, DC. <i>pu.</i> | alpine. | Hungary. |
| 9 variegatus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.28. <i>pu.</i> | variegated. | Naples. |
| 10 multiflorus, DC. <i>li.</i> | many-flowered. | Italy. |
| 11 vicioides, DC. <i>pu.</i> | vetch-like. | Hungary. |
| | <i>Vicia oroboides</i> , WK. | |
| 12 Tournefortii, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Tournefort's. | Pyrenees. |
| 13 laevigatus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | Hungary. |
| 14 lúteus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.115. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | Siberia. |
| 15 aurantius, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.198. <i>ye.</i> | orange-coloured. | Iberia. |
| 16 ochroleucus, DC. <i>st.</i> | straw-coloured. | Hungary. |
| 17 sylvaticus, DC. EB.V.8.t.518. <i>std.</i> | wood. | Britain. |
| 18 Jordáni, DS. <i>bl.</i> | Jordan's. | Naples. |
| 19 húmilis, DC. <i>pu.</i> | humble. | Siberia. |
| 20 níger, DC. BM.T.2261. <i>pu.</i> | black-rooted. | Europe. |
| 21 tuberosus, DC. EB.V.17.t.1153. <i>pu.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | Britain. |
| 22 erectus, DC. <i>pu.</i> | upright. | — |
| 23 pyrenáicus, L. <i>pu.</i> | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. |
| 24 tenuifolius, ROTH. <i>pu.</i> | slender-leaved. | Germany. |
| 25 divaricatus, DS. <i>pu.</i> | divaricate. | Pyrenees. |

BITTER VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| hairy. | Levant. | 1818 May, J. H. 4 |
| handsome. | Caucasus. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| loose-flowered. | Candia. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| upright. | Siberia. | 1758 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Fischer's. | — | 1827 — H. 4 |
| veined. | — | 1818 May, J. H. 4 |
| spring. | Europe. | 1629 Mar., A. H. 4 |
| alpine. | Hungary. | 1818 June-A. H. 4 |
| variegated. | Naples. | — May, J. H. 4 |
| many-flowered. | Italy. | 1824 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| vetch-like. | Hungary. | 1818 June-A. H. 4 |
| Tournefort's. | Pyrenees. | 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| smooth. | Hungary. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| yellow. | Siberia. | 1739 — H. 4 |
| orange-coloured. | Iberia. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| straw-coloured. | Hungary. | 1816 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| wood. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| Jordan's. | Naples. | 1830 May, J. H. 4 |
| humble. | Siberia. | 1820 July, A. H. 4 |
| black-rooted. | Europe. | 1590 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| tuberous-rooted. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| upright. | — | 1820 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1690 May, J. H. 4 |
| slender-leaved. | Germany. | 1818 — H. 4 |
| divaricate. | Pyrenees. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 26 | angustifolius, DC. vi. | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1766 May, J. H. 4 |
| 27 | varius, DC. BM.t.675. var. | party-coloured. | Italy. | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| 28 | canescens, DC. BM.t.3117. bl. wh. | canescent. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 29 | pallescens, MB. wh. | pale-flowered. | Tauria. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 30 | albus, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.22. wh. <i>pannonicus</i> , JA.1.t.39. | white-flowered. | Austria. | 1794 —— H. 4 |
| 31 | ensifolius, DS. wh. | sword-leaved. | Pyrenees. | —— H. 4 |
| 32 | saxatilis, DC. pi. | rock. | S. France. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 33 | atropurpureus, DC. BR.t.1763. da. pu. | dark purple. | Calabria. | 1826 May, J. H. 4 |
| 34 | longifolius, N. li. | long-leaved. | Missouri. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 155 | PI'SUM, L. | PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | sativum, DC. LI.t.633. wh. <i>a umbellatum</i> , DC. pi. <i>B quadratum</i> , DC. pu. | cultivated. <i>rose or crown.</i> <i>grey or swine's.</i> | S. Europe. | M ^y -O. H.C. ⊙ |
| 2 | arvense, DC. pu. | field. | Europ. | Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 | clatum, DC. pa. pu. | upright. | Iberia. | 1827 Ju.-O. H.C. ⊙ |
| 4 | maritimum, DC. EB.V.15.t.1046. pu. | sea. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.C. ⊙ |
| 5 | Jomárdi, DC. wh. | angular-stalked. | Egypt. | 1818 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙ |
| 6 | americánum, DC. pu. | American. | America. | J ^y , A. H.C. ⊙ |
| 7 | thebácium, DC. wh. | short-peduncled. | ..... | 1818 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙ |
| 156 | E'RVUM, L. | TARE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | nígricans, DC. pa. | dark-seeded. | Tauria. | 1823 Junc, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 | lentícula, DC. bl. | one-flowered. | Carinthia. | 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | Léns, DC. pa. <i>Cicer Léns</i> , W. | Lentil. | France. | 1548 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 4 | hirsutum, DC. EB.V.14.t.970. pu. wh. | hairy. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 5 | Hohenackéri, FM. li. | Hohenacker's. | Caucasus. | 1830 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | dispérnum, ss. li. | two-seeded. | E. Indies. | 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | péndulum, ss. li. | pendulous-podded. | ..... | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | camelórum, ss. li. | broad-podded. | ..... | 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 9 | Ervília, DC. pu. <i>Ervília sativa</i> , L.EN. <i>Vicia Ervília</i> , W. | officinal. | S. Europe. | 1596 —— H. ⊙ |
| 10 | agrigentínum, DC. li. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1827 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 11 | gráctile, DC. li. <i>tenuíssimum</i> , PS. <i>longifolia</i> , TN. | slender. | S. Europe. | 1823 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 12 | pubéscens, DC. li. | pubescent. | ..... | 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 13 | diphyllum, DC. li. | two-leaved. | ..... | — — — H. ⊙ |
| 14 | tetraspermum, DC. EB.V.17.t.1223. li. | four-seedcd. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 157 | PLATY'STYLIS, S.BFG. | PLATY'STYLIS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | stipulácea, DS. BM.t.2937. pu. <i>Láthyrus stipuláceus</i> , BM. | stipulaceous. | Siberia. | 1828 May, J. H. 4 |
| 2 | sessilifolia, S.BFG. BM.t.2796. pu. | sessile-leaved. | Levant. | 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| | <i>O'robus sessilifolius</i> , BM. <i>digitátus</i> , MB. | | | |
| 3 | cyánea, S.BFG.S.3.t.239. bl. | blue-flowered. | Iberia. | 1826 J ^y , A. H.C. 4 |
| 158 | O'CHRUS, DS. pallidus, DS. ye. <i>Láthyrus O'chrus</i> , DC. | YELLOW PEA. pale. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. S. Europe. | 1633 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 159 | SWEE'TIA, DC. | SWEE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | filiformis, DC. JI.3.t.573. pu. | slender. | S. America. | 1826 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 | longifolia, DC. JI.3.t.572. pu. <i>Tephrosia longifolia</i> , PS. | long-leaved. | ..... | 1824 —— S.C. h |
| 3 | lignosa, DC. pu. <i>Glycine lignosa</i> , PS. | Galéga longifolia, JACQ. woody. | Trinidad. | 1820 —— S.C. h |
| 160 | MACRA'NTHUS, DC. cochinchinensis, DC. wh. | MACRA'NTHUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. eatable-podded. | CochinChina. 1826 Ju.-S. H.C. ⊙ |
| 161 | KENNE'DYA, DC. | KENNE'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 | nígricans, BR. BM.t.3652. blk. | black-flowered. | Australia. | April. G.C. h |
| 2 | rubicunda, DC. BM.t.208. cr. | dingy-flowered. | ..... | 1788 M ^h -A. G.C. h |
| 3 | prostrata, DC. BM.t.270. sc. <i>Glycine coccinea</i> , BM. | one-flowered. | ..... | 1790 —— G.C. h |
| 4 | coccinea, DC. S.F.A.t.23. sc. <i>Glycine coccinea</i> , LI. | many-flowered. | ..... | 1803 M ^y -S. G.C. h |

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 5 | Marryáttæ, BR.t.1790. sc. | Mrs. Marryatt's. Australia. | Ap.-J ^y G.C. h |
| 162 | HARDENBE'RGIA, HUG. | HARDENBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | monophy'lla, HUG. BM.t.263. pu. | one-leaved. Australia. 1790 M ^h -A. G.C. h | |
| | <i>Kennédyia monophy'lla</i> , DC. <i>Gly'cine bimaculata</i> , BM. | | |
| | β longiracemosa, BM. BR.t.1336. pu. long-racemed. ————— | 1828 ————— | G.C. h |
| 2 | ováta, HUG. BM.t.2169. pu. | ovate-leaved. ————— | 1820 ————— G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia ováta</i> , HORT. | | |
| 3 | Comptoniána, HUG. P.MB.p.27.v.8. pu. li. | Compton's. ————— | 1803 ————— G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia Comptoniána</i> , HORT. | | |
| 4 | cordáta, HUG. BR.t.944. pu. | cordate-leaved. ————— | 1820 ————— G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia cordáta</i> , HORT. | | |
| 5 | maerophy'lla, HUG. P.MB.p.267.v.8. sc. | large-leaved. Swan River. 1835 ————— | G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia macrophy'lla</i> , HORT. | | |
| 6 | digitáta, BR.t.60.v.13.n.s. bl. | digitated. ————— | 1837 ————— G.C. h |
| 163 | ZI'CHYA, HUG. | ZI'CHYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | inophy'lla, HUG. BR.t.1421. pu. | few-leaved. Australia. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C. h | |
| | <i>Kennédyia inophy'lla</i> , DS. | | |
| 2 | heterophy'lla. pu. | various-leaved. ————— | ————— G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia heterophy'lla</i> , HORT. | | |
| 3 | Móddy, HUG. sc. | scarlet-flowered. ————— | 1838 M ^y -A. G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia Móddy</i> , HORT. | | |
| 4 | glabráta, HUG. BM.t.3956. sc. | glabrous. ————— | 1833 M ^y -J ^y G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia glabráta</i> , BR.t.1838. | | |
| 5 | serícea, HUG. BR.t.1526. sc. | silky. ————— | 1825 ————— G.C. h |
| | <i>Kennédyia dilatáta</i> , DS. | | |
| 6 | villósa, BR.t.68.v.29. ver. | villose. Swan River. 1838 Ap.-J. G.C. h | |
| 7 | pannósa, BR. P.MB.p.147.v.8. cr. | woolly. ————— | M ^y , J. G.C. h |
| 8 | angustifólia, BR. cr. | narrow-leaved. ————— | G.C. h |
| 9 | mierophy'lla. cr. | small-leaved. Ju.-A. G.C. h | |
| 10 | trícolor, BR. re. ye. pu. | three-coloured. Australia. 1839 M ^y -J ^y G.C. h | |
| 164 | PHYSOLO'BIUM, HUG. | BLADDER-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | Stirlíngia, HUG. BR.t.1845. sc. | Stirling's. Australia. 1834 M ^h -J. G.C. h | |
| | <i>Kennédyia Stirlíngia</i> , BR. | | |
| 2 | elátum, BENTH. ye. | tall. Swan River. 1837 ————— G. h | |
| 3 | carinátum, BR. sc. | keeled. ————— | 1839 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| | <i>grácilis</i> , HORT. | | |
| 165 | ERIOSE'MA, DS. | ERIOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | violácea, DS. vi. | violaceous. Guiana. 1820 Mar.-A. S. h | |
| | <i>Rhynchósia violácea</i> , DC. | | |
| 2 | grandiflóra, DS. ye. | great-flowered. Mexico. October. S. h | |
| 166 | CAMPTOSE'MA, HOOK. & ARN. | CAMPTOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | spléndens, HA. P.MB.v.3.p.26. sc. | splendid. Brazil. Ju.-A. S.C. h | |
| | <i>Kennédyia spléndens</i> , P.MB. | | |
| 2 | rubieúnda, HA. re. | rubieund. N. S. W. 1788 M ^h -A. G.C. h | |
| | <i>Kennédyia rubicúnda</i> , BM.t.208. | | |
| 3 | bélla, LINDL. cr. | beautiful. Brazil. M ^y -J ^y S.C. h | |
| | <i>Biónia bélla</i> , BENTH. | | |
| 167 | WISTA'RIA, DC. | WISTA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 1 | chinénsis, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.211. pu. bl. Chinese. | China. 1818 Ap.-J ^y H.C. h | |
| | <i>Gly'cine sinénsis</i> , BR.t.650. chinénsis, BM.t.2083. | | |
| 2 | frutéseen, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.104. bl. handsome. | N. Ameriea. 1724 Ju.-S. H.C. h | |
| | <i>speciosa</i> , NUTT. <i>Gly'cine frutéscens</i> , BM. <i>A'pios frutéscens</i> . | | |
| 3 | floribúnda, DC. pu. | bundle-flowered. Japan. M ^y -A. H.C. h | |
| | <i>Dólichos polystáchys</i> , THUNB. | | |
| 168 | FAGE'LIA, DC. | FAGE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| | bituminósa, DC. BR.t.261. ye. | clammy. C. B. S. 1774 Ap.-S. G.C. h | |
| | <i>Gly'cine bituminósa</i> , BR. | | |
| 169 | A'MPHODUS, LINDL. | A'MPHODUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| | ovátus, BR.t.1101. pu. | oval-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 Ap., J. S.C. h | |
| 170 | A'PIOS, DC. | A'PIOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| | tuberósa, DC. BM.t.1198. ro. | tuberous-rooted. N. America. 1640 Au., S. H.C. 4 | |
| | <i>Gly'cine A'pios</i> , BM. | | |

171 SO'JA, DC.

hispida, DC. JI.LT.145. vi.
Dólichos Sója, JACQ.

172 RHYNCHO'SIA, DC.

1 difórmis, DC. DE.T.26.F.29. ye.
Glycine tomentosa, var. *volubilis*, M.

2 reniformis, DC. ye.

3 caribæ'a, DC. BR.T.275. ye.

Glycine caribæ'a, BR.

4 móllis, DC. H.EX.FL.T.201. ye.

Glycine móllis, H.EX.FL.

5 erécta, DC. br.

6 volúbilis, DC. ye.

7 mínima, DC. ye.

8 precatória, DC. ye.

9 macrophylla, DC. ye.

10 phaseoloídes, DC. BM.T.2284. ye.

11 rhombifolia, DC. ye.

12 rcticuláta, DC. ye.

13 medicaginea, DC. ye.

14 suavéolcns, DC. ye.

15 viscósa, DC. ye.

16 víscida, DC. ye.

17 Fridericiána, DC. ye.

18 biflóra, DC. ye.

19 angustifolia, DC. JS.2.T.231. ye.

20 Tótta, DC. ye.

21 searabæoídes, DC. ye.

173 DO'LICHOS, L.

1 Jacquiní, DC. wh.

2 spurius, DC. pu.

3 lignósus, DC. ro.

β *falciformis*, BM.T.382. ro.

4 tuberósus, DC. li.

5 hirsútus, DC. pu.

6 pubescens, DC. st.

7 articulátus, DC. pu.

8 pilósus, DC. li.

9 tetraspérmus, DC. li.

10 falcatus, DC. li.

11 capénsis, DC. ye.

12 lúteus, DC. ye.

13 heterophyllus, DC. pu.

14 biflorus, DC. li.

15 monachális, DC. pu.

16 Catiáng, DC. pu.

17 nilóticus, DC. st.

18 Lúbia, DC. bl. wh.

19 sinénsis, DC. fl.

20 vexillátus, DC. DE.2.F.302. st.

21 lobátus, DC. li.

22 gangéticus, HB. pu.

23 virósus, HB. li.

24 glutinósus, HB. pu.

25 tranquebárieus, DC. JV.3.T.70. vi.

26 sesquipedális, DC. JV.1.T.67. wh.

27 unguiculátus, DC. JV.1.T.23. li.

28 sphærospérmos, DC. st.

29 melanophthálmus, DC. vi.

30 Brunélli, DC. wh.

31 rcticulátus, DC. li.

32 frutéseeus, DP. pu.

33 phaseoloídes, HB. li.

34 incánus, WALL. pu.

SO'JA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

hispid.

E. Indies.

1790 July, A. S.○

RHYNCHO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

downy.

Carolina.

1732 Ju.-S. F.C. 4

kidney-leaved.

—

1806 July, A. F. 4

trailing.

W. Indies.

1742 S., O. S.C. h

soft-leaved.

Guinca.

1823 Ju., J^y S.C. h

upright.

Carolina.

..... June-S. F. 4

black-podded.

China.

1820 Ju., J^y S.C. h

slender-stalked.

W. Indies.

1823 — S.C. h

Abrus-like.

S. America.

1820 — S.C. h

large-leavcd.

Cuba.

1826 — S.C. h

Phaseolus-like.

W. Indies.

1820 — S.C. h

rhomb-leaved.

E. Indies.

1815 M^y-A. S.C. h

nettcd.

Jamaica.

1779 J^y-S. S.C. h

Medick-like.

Ceylon.

1826 M^y-A. S.C. h

sweet-scented.

E. Indies.

1816 — S.C. h

clammy.

—

1824 Ju., J^y S.C. h

glutinons.

—

1823 — S.C. h

blunt-leaved.

Manilla.

1826 — S.C. h

two-flowered.

E. Indies.

1827 Ju.-A. S.C. ○

narrow-leaved.

C. B. S.

1795 — G.C. h

smooth-stemmed.

—

1819 — G.C. h

rough-stemmed.

E. Indies.

1826 Ju., J^y S.C. ○

DO'LICHOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Jacquin's.

W. Indies.

1822 J^y-S. S.C. h

spurious.

Guiana.

1826 — S.C. h

woody.

E. Indies.

1776 J^y, A. S.C. h

sickle-podded.

C. B. S.

— — G.C. h

tuberous-rooted.

Martinica.

1826 J^y-S. S.C. h

hairy.

China.

1802 Ju., J^y G.C. h

pubescent.

S. America.

1826 J^y-S. G.C. ○

jointed.

St. Domingo.

1828 — S.C. h

hairy-pod.

E. Indies.

1820 J^y, A. S.C. ○

four-seeded.

—

1816 M^y-A. S.C. ♂

falcate.

—

1820 J^y, A. S.C. 4

Capean.

C. B. S.

1818 M^y-A. S.C. 4

yellow-flowered.

Jamaica.

1812 J^y, A. S.C. 4

various-leavcd.

Canaries.

1827 Ju.-S. H.C. ○

two-flowered.

E. Indies.

1776 July, A. S. ○

hybrid.

Portugal.

1826 — H. ○

small-podded.

E. Indics.

1793 — S. ○

Egyptian.

Egypt.

1828 — H.C. ○

cultivated.

—

— — H. ○

Chinese.

China.

1776 — H.C. ○

hispid.

S. America.

..... — H.C. ○

lobed-leaved.

C. B. S.

1818 Ju., J^y G.C. 4

Gangcs.

Bengal.

1824 — S.C. 4

virose.

E. Indies.

1818 M^y-A. S.C. ♂

glutinous.

—

1820 Ju., J^y S.C. 4

Tranquebar.

—

1801 — S.C. ○

long-podded.

W. Indies.

1781 Au., S. S.C. ○

Bird's-foot.

—

— Ju., J^y S.C. ○

round-seeded.

S. America.

1823 July, A. S. ○

black-cireled.

.....

1822 J^y-S. H.C. ○

branching.

.....

1826 — S. ○

netted-leaved.

Australia.

1781 Ju., J^y G.C. h

frutescent.

Ncpaul.

1824 July, A. G. h

kidncy-bean-lvd.

China.

1823 — G.C. 4

hoary.

E. Indics.

1825 — S. ○

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 174 LABLA'VIA , D.DON. | LABLA'VIA . | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. <i>pu.</i> | common. | Egypt. 1694 Ju., J ^y S.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Dólichos Labláb</i> , BM. | | |
| 2 <i>bengalénsis</i> . <i>wh.</i> | Bengalian. | Bengal. 1820 J ^y , A. S.C. 4 |
| 3 <i>purpúreus</i> , H.EX.B.2.t.74. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | E. Indies. 1790 M ^y -O. S.C. 4 |
| <i>Dólichos purpúreus</i> , BR.t.830. | | |
| 4 <i>leucocárpus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-podded. | 1821 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>cultrátus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | sharp-edged. | 1818 Ju., J ^y H.C. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>nankínicus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | 1821 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>perénnans</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | perennial. | 1823 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Dólichos álbis</i> , w. | | |
| 8 <i>microcárpus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | short-podded. | E. Indies. 1824 Ju., J ^y S.C. ⊖ |
| 175 PHYLLOLO'BIUM , DC. | LEAFY-POD. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>zanzibaréusc</i> , BOJ. | Zanzibarian. | Zanzibar. 1825 June-A. S. h |
| 2 <i>chinénse</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | 1818 —— S. 4 |
| 176 PARO'CHETUS , HAM. | PARO'CHETUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>commúnis</i> , DP. <i>li.</i> | common. | Nepaul. 1827 June-A. G. 4 |
| 2 <i>májor</i> , DP. <i>li.</i> | larger. | —— —— G. 4 |
| 177 PSOPHOCA'RPUS , NECK. | PSOPHOCA'RPUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| <i>tetragonólobus</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | square-podded. | Mauritius. 1816 Sep.-N. S. ⊖ |
| <i>Dólichos tetragonólobus</i> , L. | | |
| 178 PACHYRHI'ZUS , RICH. | PACHYRHI'ZUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>angulátus</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | angular-leaved. | E. Indies. 1781 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| <i>Dólichos bulbósus</i> , L. | | |
| 2 <i>trílobus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | three-lobed. | China. 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 179 VI'GNA , SAVI. | VI'GNA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>villósa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | Chili. 1826 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>glábra</i> , DC. JV.1.t.90. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | N. America. 1805 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| <i>Dólichos lutéolus</i> , JACQ. | | |
| 180 PHASE'OLUS , L. | KIDNEY-BEAN. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 <i>tuberósus</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | China. 1825 Au., S. S.C. h |
| 2 <i>Caracállea</i> , DC. BR.t.341. <i>pu.</i> | snail-flowered. | E. Indies. 1690 —— S.C. h |
| 3 <i>macrostáchyus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | long-spiked. | N. America. 1824 —— H.C. 4 |
| 4 <i>perénnis</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | perennial. | Carolina. 1823 J ^y -S. F.C. 4 |
| 5 <i>speciósus</i> , DC. <i>sc.</i> | showy. | Mexico. 1830 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>sylvestris</i> , DC. <i>sc.</i> | wild. | —— 1838 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>alátus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | winged. | Carolina. 1732 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| 8 <i>multiflórus</i> , DC. <i>sc.</i> | Scarlet-runner. | S. America. 1633 Ju.-O. H.C. ⊖ |
| <i>β albiflórus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | —— —— H.C. ⊖ |
| 9 <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. <i>wh. li.</i> | French Bean. | E. Indies. 1597 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 10 <i>compréssus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | flattened. | June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 11 <i>saponáceus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | spotted-white. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 12 <i>oblóngus</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | oblong-seeded. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 13 <i>túmidus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | thick-seeded. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 14 <i>hæmatocárpus</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | red-podded. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 15 <i>gonospérminus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | angular-podded. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 16 <i>sphæ'ricus</i> , DC. <i>li.</i> | round-podded. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 17 <i>lunátus</i> , DC. <i>gr.</i> | scimitar-podded. | E. Indies. 1779 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| 18 <i>derásus</i> , DC. <i>gr. wh.</i> | narrow-podded. | Brazil. 1823 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| 19 <i>Xuarésii</i> , DC. <i>gr. wh.</i> | pointed-leaved. | —— H.C. ⊖ |
| 20 <i>inamœ'nus</i> , DC. JV.t.66. <i>gr. wh.</i> | various-coloured. | Africa. 1794 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 21 <i>adenánthus</i> , DC. <i>wh. bl.</i> | painted-flowd. | Guiana. 1821 Ju.-S. S.C. ⊖ |
| 22 <i>calcarátnus</i> , HB. <i>li.</i> | spurred. | E. Indies. 1820 J ^y , A. S.C. ♂ |
| 23 <i>macrocárpus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | long-podded. | Ju.-S. H.C. ⊖ |
| 24 <i>mínimus</i> , HB. <i>li.</i> | small. | China. 1823 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 25 <i>angnstifólius</i> , HB. <i>li.</i> | narrow. | 1818 Ju.-A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 26 <i>dolichoídes</i> , HB. <i>pu.</i> | Dolichos-like. | E. Indies. 1820 —— S.C. 4 |
| 27 <i>heterophy'llus</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | different-leaved. | Mexico. 1818 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| 28 <i>aconitifólius</i> , DC. JO.3.t.52. <i>ye.</i> | Aconite-leaved. | E. Indies. 1731 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| 29 <i>microspérmus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | small-seedcd. | Cuba. 1821 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| 30 <i>sublobátnus</i> , HB. <i>li.</i> | lobed-leaved. | E. Indies. 1820 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| 31 <i>subtrílobus</i> , L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | acute-lobed. | Brazil. 1818 —— S.C. ⊖ |

- 32 trílobus, DC. *pu.*
 33 diversifólius, DC. *pu.*
 34 farinósus, DC. *re.*
 35 angulósus, DC. *bh.*
 36 mesoleúcus, L.EN. *ye.*
 37 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*
 38 Múngo, DC. *ye.*
 39 hélvolus, DC. DE.t.233.f.30. *ro.*
 40 vexillátus, DC. JV.2.t.102. *bl.*
 41 Hernandésii, DC. *ye.*
 42 hírtus, W. *ye.*
 43 radiátus, DC. DE.t.235.f.305. *bh.*
 44 lathyroides, DC. *re.*
 45 chrysánthos, DC. *ye.*
 46 scáber, DC. *st.*
 47 violáceus, DC. *vi. wh.*
 48 semieréctus, DC. BR.t.743. *re.*
 49 gláber, HB. *li.*
 50 torósus, HB. *li.*
 51 Máx, DC. *re.*

181 DIO'CLEA, H.BK.

Jacquiniana, DC. J.AM.t.123. *re.*
Dólichos rúber, JACQ.

182 MUCU'NA, ADANS.

- 1 úrens, DC. J.AM.t.182.f.84. *st.*
Dólichos úrens, L. *Stizolóbium úrens*, PS.
 2 prúriens, DC. BR.t.18.n.s. *pu.*
Dólichos prúriens, L. *Stizolóbium prúriens*, PS.
 3 altíssima, DC. J.AM.t.182.f.85. *li.*
 4 gigantéa, DC. *pa.*
 5 mítis, DC. *li.*
 6 ellíptica, DC. *li.*
 7 comósa, DC. *wh.*
 8 monespérma, DC. *li.*
Carpopógon monospérnum, HB.
 9 anguínea, GD. *pu.*
Carpopógon anguínea, ROXB.
 10 atropurpúrea, DC. *da. pu.*
 11 nívea, DC. *wh.*
 12 imbricáta, DC. *pu.*
 13 capitáta, GD. *pu.*
Carpopógon capitátum, HB.
 14 bracteáta, DC. *pu.*

183 CAJA'NUS, DC.

- 1 flávus, DC. JO.I.t.1. *ye.*
Cy'tisus Cájan, L.
 2 bicolor, DC. JV.2.t.119. *ye. pu.*
Cy'tisus pseúdo-Cájan, JACQ.

184 RUDO'LPHIA, W.

- 1 portoricénsis, GD. *sc.*
Erythrína portoricénsis, DESF.
 2 volúbilis, DC. *sc.*
 3 dúbia, DC. *sc.*

185 CYLI'STA, AIT.

- 1 tomentósa, DC. RC.t.221. *ye.*
 2 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.1859. *wh.*
 3 scariósa, DC. RC.I.t.92. *bh.*
 4 villósa, DC. AR.t.446. *wh.*
Dólichos hírtus, AR.

186 ERYTHRI'NA, L.

- 1 herbácea, DC. BM.t.877. *sc.*

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| three-lobed. | E. Indies. | 1777 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊖ |
| various-leaved. | N. America. | 1806 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| mealy. | E. Indies. | 1759 J ^y , A. S.C. ⊖ |
| angular-stalked. | S. America. | 1818 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| Brazilian. | Brazil. | —— —— H.C. ⊖ |
| large-stipuled. | Peru. | 1805 —— H. ⊖ |
| small-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1790 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| pale red. | Carolina. | 1732 J ^y , A. H.C. ⊖ |
| sweet-scented. | —— | —— —— H.C. ⊖ |
| Hernandez's. | Mexico. | 1824 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| hairy. | C. B. S. | 1818 —— H.C. ⊖ |
| rayed. | China. | 1732 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| Lathyrus-like. | Jamaica. | 1786 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| golden-flowcred. | —— | —— H. ⊖ |
| rough-podded. | ..... | ..... June-S. H. ⊖ |
| violct-flowered. | Africa. | —— H. ⊖ |
| dark red. | S. America. | 1732 —— H. ⊖ |
| smooth. | Mauritius. | 1823 July, A. S. ⊖ |
| twisted-podded. | Nepaul. | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| hairy-podded. | E. Indies. | 1758 June-S. S. ⊖ |

DIO'CLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Jacquin's. Martinica. 1826 Ju.-S. S.C. ⊖

COW-ITCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| broad-podded. | W. Indies. | 1691 Ju., J ^y S.C. ⊖ |
| common. | India. | 1680 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| tallest. | Martinica. | 1779 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| gigantic. | E. Indies. | 1815 J ^y -S. S.C. ⊖ |
| oblique-leaved. | Peru. | 1823 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| elliptic-leavcd. | —— | 1828 —— G.C. ⊖ |
| tufted. | Guiana. | 1827 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| one-seeded. | E. Indies. | 1818 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| snake-like. | —— | 1822 S.C. ⊖ |
| dark purple. | —— | 1820 J ^y -S. S.C. ⊖ |
| snowy-white. | —— | —— —— S.C. ⊖ |
| imbricated. | —— | 1815 —— S.C. ⊖ |
| headed. | —— | 1822 Au.-N.S.C. ⊖ |
| bracteate. | —— | — J ^y -S. S.C. ⊖ |

PIGEON-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| yellow-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1687 July, A. S. ⊖ |
| two-coloured. | —— | — — — S. ⊖ |

RUDO'LPHIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Portorico. | Portorico. | 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. ⊖ |
| twining. | —— | — J ^y -N. S.C. ⊖ |
| doubtful. | S. America. | 1815 S.C. ⊖ |

CYLI'STA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

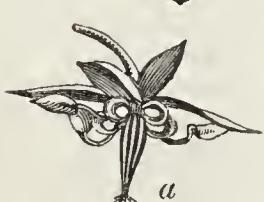
| | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
| tomentose. | E. Indies. | 1818 Ap.-A. S.C. ⊖ |
| white-flowcred. | Mauritius. | Ap., M. S.C. ⊖ |
| rough. | E. Indics. | 1806 Ap.-J. S.C. ⊖ |
| hairy. | C. B. S. | 1776 —— G.C. ⊖ |

CORAL-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
| herbaceous. | Carolina. | 1724 June-S. G. ⊖ |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 cárnea, DC. <i>fl.</i> β pubéscens, BR.t.389. <i>fl.</i> | flesh-coloured. | Vera Cruz. | 1773 May, J. | G. h |
| 3 Corallodéndron, DC. <i>sc.</i> | pubescent-lvd. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 4 enneándra, DC. JS.4.t.466. <i>sc.</i> <i>velutina</i> , JACQ. not of w. | common. | W. Indies. | 1690 _____ | S. h |
| 5 austrális, CUN. <i>sc.</i> | nine-anthered. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 6 mítis, DC. JS.2.t.216. <i>sc.</i> | Australian. | Moreton Bay. | 1830 | S. h |
| 7 macrophylla, DC. <i>sc.</i> | smooth-stemmed. | Caraccas. | 1818 June-A. | S. h |
| 8 poiánthes, DC. BR.t.1246. <i>sc.</i> β subinermis, BR.t.1617. <i>sc.</i> | large-leaved. | _____ | 1816 May, J. | S. h |
| 9 nána, BOWIE. <i>sc.</i> | crowded-flowd. | S. America. | 1826 April-J. | S. h |
| 10 speciosa, DC. AR.t.443. <i>li.</i> | spineless. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 11 umbrósa, DC. <i>sc.</i> | dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1823 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 12 secundiflóra, DC. LT.14.t.12. <i>sc.</i> | large-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1805 May-O. | S. h |
| 13 Humeána, SS. BM.t.2431. <i>sc.</i> <i>Cáffra</i> , BR.t.736. not of THUN. | deltoid-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 14 fúlgens, DC. <i>sc.</i> | side-flowering. | Brazil. | 1818 April-J. | S. h |
| 15 Cáffra, TH. <i>pu.</i> | Sir A. Hume's. | C. B. S. | _____ May-J ^y | G. h |
| 16 arboréscens, DC. RC.3.t.219. <i>cr.</i> | fulgent. | E. Indies. | 1801 May-O. | S. h |
| 17 picta, DC. <i>cr.</i> | Cape-tree. | C. B. S. | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| 18 índica, DC. <i>sc.</i> | arborescent. | Nepaul. | 1818 | S. h |
| 19 aculeatíssima, DESF. <i>sc.</i> | prickly-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1696 May-O. | S. h |
| 20 fúscia, DC. <i>re. br.</i> | Indian. | _____ | 1814 May, J. | S. h |
| 21 velutina, DC. BM.t.3227. <i>sc.</i> | very prickly. | _____ | 1816 May-O. | S. h |
| 22 Crísta-gálli, DC. S.BFG.t.1214. <i>sc.</i> | red-brown. | China. | 1800 | S. h |
| 23 laurifolia, JACQ. S.BFG.t.142. <i>sc.</i> | velvety. | Caraccas. | 1824 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 24 nervosa, DC. <i>sc.</i> | blunt-leaved. | Brazil. | 1771 June-O. | F. h |
| 25 piscidioídes, DC. <i>sc.</i> | pointed-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| 26 glauca, DC. <i>sc.</i> | nerved-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | S. h |
| 27 lithospérma, WH. <i>sc.</i> | Piscidia-like. | E. Indies. | 1800 | S. h |
| 28 incána, W. <i>sc.</i> | glaucous. | Caraccas. | 1824 | S. h |
| 29 strícta, HB. <i>sc.</i> | stony-seeded. | Australia. | _____ | G. h |
| 30 arbórea, DC. <i>sc.</i> | hoary. | E. Indies. | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 31 suberósa, HB. <i>sc.</i> | upright. | _____ | 1816 April-J. | S. h |
| 32 ovalifolia, HB. <i>sc.</i> | tree. | Trinidad. | 1822 | S. h |
| 33 abyssínica, DC. <i>sc.</i> | cork-barked. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 34 resupinata, HB. RC.3.t.220. <i>cr.</i> | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | S. h |
| 187 BU'TEA, ROXB. | Abyssinian. | Abyssinia. | 1820 | S. h |
| 1 supérba, DC. RC.1.t.22. <i>sc.</i> | resupinate. | E. Indies. | _____ | S. h |
| 2 frondósa, DC. RC.1.t.21. <i>sc.</i> | BU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 3 parviflóra, DC. <i>sc.</i> | smooth-branched. | E. Indies. | 1798 | S. h |
| 188 PTEROCA'RPUS, L. | downy-branched. | _____ | 1796 | S. h |
| 1 officinalis, J.AM.t.183.f.92. <i>ye.</i> <i>hemíptera</i> , GERT. <i>Draco</i> , DC. | small-flowered. | Coromandel. | 1820 | S. h |
| 2 suberósus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | WING-FRU1T. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 3 dalbergioídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | officinal. | S. America. | 1818 | S. h |
| 4 Marsúpium, DC. RC.2.t.116. <i>st.</i> | corky. | Guiana. | 1826 | S. h |
| 5 índicus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Andaman red wood. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 6 santalínnus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | leathery-leaved. | _____ | 1811 | S. h |
| 7 santalinoídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Indian. | _____ | 1818 July-O. | S. h |
| 8 scándens, DC. <i>vi.</i> <i>Amerínum scándens</i> , W. | red sandalwood. | _____ | 1800 | S. h |
| 9 flávus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | red sandalwood-like. | Africa. | 1826 | S. h |
| 189 ECASTAPHYLLUM, DC. Brównei, DC. <i>wh.</i> | climbing. | Caraccas. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| | yellow-barked. | China. | 1826 | S. h |
| ECASTAPHYLLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | | |
| Browne's. | W. Indies. | 1733 Ju.-A. | S.C. h | |
| 190 DALBE'RGIA, L. | DALBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 rubiginosa, DC. RC.2.t.115. <i>wh.</i> | rusty. | E. Indies. | 1811 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| 2 latifolia, DC. RC.2.t.113. <i>wh.</i> | broad-leaved. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 3 Síssoo, DC. <i>wh.</i> | large. | _____ | 1823 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 4 ougeinénensis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | llindoo. | _____ | 1828 | S. h |
| 5 robústa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | robust. | _____ | 1811 | S. h |
| 6 volúbilis, DC. RC.2.t.191. <i>wh.</i> | twining. | _____ | 1820 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 7 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.192. wh. | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1811 | M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 8 paniculáta, DC. RC.2.t.114. wh. | panicled. | _____ | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 9 frondósa, DC. wh. | frondose. | _____ | 1818 | ..... | S. h |
| 10 zeylánica, HB. wh. | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 11 Barcláyi, DS. H. EX. FL. t.188. pu. | Barclay's. | Mauritius. | 1823 | May-A. | S. h |
| 12 emargináta, HB. wh. | notched. | E. Indics. | _____ | ..... | S. h |
| 13 tamarindifólia, HB. wh. | Tamarind-lvd. | _____ | 1820 | M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| 14 margináta, HB. wh. | margined. | _____ | _____ | _____ | S.C. h |
| 15 rimósa, HB. wh. | rimose. | _____ | 1824 | April-A. | S. h |
| 16 stipulácea, HB. wh. | stipuled. | _____ | 1820 | June-A. | S. h |
| 17 Crowéi, DC. wh. | Crowe's. | _____ | 1823 | _____ | S. h |
| 18 aláta, HB. wh. | winged. | _____ | _____ | July-S. | S. h |
| 191 VOANDZE'IA, DC. subterránea, DC. ye. <i>Glycine subterránea</i> , L. | VOANDZOU. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. underground. | Madagascar. | 1820 | June-A. S. ⊙ |
| 192 PERA'LTEA, H.BK. lupinoídes, DC. pu. | PERA'LTEA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Lupine-like. | New Spain. | 1827 | Sep.-N. F. h |
| 193 AMHE'RSTIA, WALL. nóbilis, DS. sc. | AMHE'RSTIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. noble. | Ava. | 1837 | S. h |
| 194 A'RACHIS, L. 1 hypogæ'a, DC. ye. 2 africana, w. ye. | EARTH-NUT. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. American. | S. America. | 1712 | May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 195 ANDI'RA, LAM. 1 inérmis, DC. pu. 2 racemósa, DC. pu. | ANDI'RA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. bastard Cabbage-tree. | Jamaica. | 1778 | S. h |
| 196 BRONGNIA'RTIA, H.BK. 1 podalyrioídes, DC. fl. 2 serícea, BR. pu. | BRONGNIA'RTIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Podalyria-like. | New Spain. | 1827 | Sep.-N. F. h |
| 197 GEOFFRO'YA, JACQ. 1 Bredeméyeri, DC. ye. <i>Robinia striata</i> , w. 2 spinósa, DC. J.A.M.t.180.f.62. st. 3 violácea, DC. vi. | GEOFFRO'YA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. striated. | Caraccas. | 1824 | July-S. S. h |
| 198 PARIVO'A, DC. grandiflóra, DC. pu. <i>Dimorpha grandiflora</i> , LT.V.9.t.20. | PARIVO'A. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. large-flowered. | Cayennc. | 1816 | S. h |
| 199 PSEUDOSO'PHORA, DC. 1 serícea, NUTT. wh. <i>Astragalus carnosus</i> , PH. 2 alopecuroídes, DC. DE.F.136. wh. | FALSE SOPHORA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. silky. | Missouri. | 1811 | June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 200 AMI'CIA, DC. zygoméris, BM.t.4008. ye. | AMI'CIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. two-flowered. | Levant. | 1731 | July, A. H. 2 |
| | | | | | |



CLASS XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.

Plants with the stamens united into more than two sets by their filaments (a).
Example,—*Theobroma Cacáo*.

ORD. I. DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens, united into more than two sets.
Example,—*Theobroma Cacáo*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 THEOBRO'MA, L. | | CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE. | N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Cacáo, DC. L.BC.t.545. ye. | | smooth-leaved. | S. America. | 1739 June-S. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| 2 <i>guianensis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-leaved. | Guiana. | 1803 June-S. | S. h |
| 3 <i>caribaea</i> , GD. <i>ye.</i> | Caribbean. | W. Indies. | 1821 | S. h |
| 4 <i>bicolor</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1820 | S. h |

a

ORD. II.

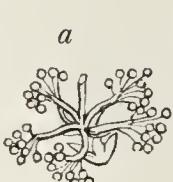


DODECANDRIA.

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Abróma augústa*.

| | |
|--|--|
| 2 GUAZU'MA, PLUM. | BASTARD CEDAR. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 tomentosa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | tomentose. S. America. Aug., S. S. h |
| 2 <i>ulmifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Elm-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 — S. h |
| <i>Bubróma Guazúma</i> , w. | velvety. — — — — S. h |
| 3 polybótrya, DC. CI.3.t.299. <i>ye.</i> | ABRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 augústa, DC. BR.t.518. <i>da. pu.</i> | smooth-stalked. E. Indies. 1770 June-S. S. h |
| 2 fastuosa, DC. S.PL.t.102. <i>da. pu.</i> | rough-stalked. Australia. 1800 — S. h |
| 3 mollis, DC. <i>da. pu.</i> | soft. Moluccas. — S. h |
| 4 HARO'NGA, DC. | HARO'NGA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. |
| madagascariensis, DC. LI.t.645. <i>ye.</i> | Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1824 May-A. S. h |
| <i>Arungána paniculáta</i> , ps. | |

ORD. III.



ICOSANDRIA.

Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Melaleúca ericifolia*.

| | |
|--|---|
| 5 MELALEU'CA, L. | MELALEU'CA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Leucadéndron, DC. <i>wh.</i> | aromatic. E. Indies. 1796 S. h |
| 2 viridiflóra, DC. CI.t.333. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. Australia. 1798 April-J. G. h |
| 3 minor, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Cajuputi tree. E. Indies. 1816 S. h |
| 4 paludosa, DC. <i>re.</i> | long-lvd. marsh. Australia. 1803 July-S. G. h |
| 5 diosmifolia, DC. AR.t.476. <i>gr.</i> | Diosma-leaved. — — — — 1794 June, J ^y G. h |
| 6 globífera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | globe-fruited. — — — — 1803 July-S. G. h |
| 7 genistifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. <i>wh.</i> | Genista-leaved. — — — — 1793 April-J. G. h |
| 8 stypheclioídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Styphelia-lvd. N. S. W. — — — — G. h |
| 9 lanceolata, DC. <i>st.</i> | spear-leaved. Australia. 1812 May, J. G. h |
| 10 striata, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rigid-leaved. — — — — 1803 — G. h |
| 11 thymoídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | yellow spear-lvd. — — — — G. h |
| 12 nodosa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. <i>wh.</i> | whin-leaved. N. S. W. 1790 June-A. G. h |
| 13 squámea, DC. BR.t.447. <i>pu.</i> | scaly-branched. V. D. L. 1805 — G. h |
| 14 tenuifolia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 — G. h |
| 15 ericifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. <i>wh.</i> | heath-leaved. — — — — 1788 July-S. G. h |
| 16 erubescens, DC. <i>li.</i> | lilac-coloured. — — — — 1820 — G. h |
| 17 armillaris, DC. <i>wh.</i> | pale-flowered. — — — — 1788 June-A. G. h |
| <i>ericifolia</i> , AR. not of SMITH. | <i>Metrosidéros armillaris</i> , G. |
| 18 uncinata, DC. <i>re.</i> | hook-leaved. Australia. 1800 — G. h |
| 19 Hugélii, ENDL. <i>wh.</i> | Hugel's. Swan River. 1837 — G. h |
| 20 juniperoides, DC. <i>st.</i> | juniper-like. N. S. W. 1826 — G. h |
| 21 scabra, DC. S.F.A.t.10. <i>pu.</i> | rough-leaved. Australia. 1803 — G. h |
| 22 pulchélla, DC. L.B.C.t.200. <i>li.</i> | pendulous. — — — — June-S. G. h |
| 23 thymifolia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. <i>pu.</i> | thyme-leaved. N. S. W. 1792 — G. h |
| <i>coronata</i> , AR.t.278. <i>gnidiæfolia</i> , VENT.t.7. | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|------|
| 24 | tetragóna, DC. <i>li.</i> | four-sided. | Australia. | 1824 | Junc-S. | G. h |
| 25 | decussáta, DC. BM.t.2268. <i>li.</i> | cross-leaved. | _____ | 1803 | _____ | G. h |
| 26 | cuticuláris, DC. <i>pu.</i> | solitary-flowd. | _____ | 1824 | _____ | G. h |
| 27 | linariifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.56. <i>wh.</i> | Toad-flax-leaved. | _____ | 1793 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 28 | fúlgens, DC. BR.t.103. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | _____ | 1803 | June-A. | G. h |
| 29 | abietína, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Fir-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 30 | Fraséri, BM.t.3210. <i>re.</i> | Fraser's. | N. S. W. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 31 | hypericifólia, DC. AR.t.200. <i>sc.</i> | Hypericum-lvd. | _____ | 1792 | July-S. | G. h |
| 32 | squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1935. <i>wh.</i> | myrtle-leaved. | _____ | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| | <i>myrtifólia</i> , VENT. | | | | | |
| 33 | ellíptica, DC. <i>cr.</i> | elliptic-leaved. | Australia. | 1824 | May, J. | G. h |
| 34 | gibbosa, DC. <i>li.</i> | gibbose. | V. D. I. | 1822 | June-A. | G. h |
| 35 | imbricáta, L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | imbricated. | New Holland. | 1803 | May, J. | G. h |
| 36 | calycína, DC. <i>wh.</i> | permanent-cupped. | _____ | _____ | Junc-A. | G. h |
| 37 | sprengelioídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Sprengelia-like. | N. S. W. | 1824 | May, J. | G. h |
| 38 | dénса, DC. <i>pu.</i> | dense-leaved. | New Holland. | 1807 | Junc-A. | G. h |
| 39 | incána, DC. BR.t.410. <i>st.</i> | hoary. | N. S. W. | 1812 | _____ | G. h |
| | <i>canéscens</i> , OTT. <i>tomentósa</i> , COLLA. | | | | | |
| 40 | seriáta, BR. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | Swan River. | ..... | _____ | G. h |
| 41 | trichophy'lla, BR. <i>pi.</i> | hairy-leaved. | _____ | ..... | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 42 | párviceps, BR. <i>pi.</i> | small-headed. | _____ | 1842 | _____ | G. h |
| 43 | callistemónea, BR. <i>pu. ro.</i> | beautiful. | _____ | ..... | June. | G. h |
| 44 | spinósa, BR. <i>ye.</i> | spiny. | _____ | ..... | July. | G. h |
| 45 | vimínea, BR. <i>wh.</i> | twiggy. | _____ | 1839 | ..... | G. h |
| 46 | rádula, BR. <i>pi.</i> | rasping. | _____ | ..... | May-J ^y | G. h |
| 47 | parviflóra, BR. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. | _____ | ..... | Junc. | G. h |
| 48 | striáta, ENDL. <i>wh.</i> | striated. | _____ | 1842 | July. | G. h |

6 TRISTA'NIA, DC.

- 1 neruifólia, DC. BM.t.1058. *ye.*

Melaleúca neruifólia, BM. *salicifólia*, AR.t.485.

- 2 persicæfólia, FT. *ye.*
3 laurína, DC. *ye.*
4 depréssa, DC. *ye.*
5 álbicans, CUNN. *wh.*
6 álbens, DC. *ye.*
7 conférta, DC. *ye.*
8 macrophy'lla, CUNN. BM.t.1839. *wh.*
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*

7 CONOTHA'MNUS, BR.

- 1 trinérvia, BR. *re.*
2 laterális, BR. *re.*
3 eriocárpa, BR. *re.*

8 ASTARTE'A, DC.

- fasciculáris, DC. *wh.*

Melaleúca fasciculáris, LAB.

9 CALOTHA'MNUS, LABILL.

- 1 quadrífida, DC. BM.t.1506. *sc.*
2 claváta, MC. L.B.C.t.1447. *sc.*
3 villósa, DC. BR.t.1099. *sc.*
4 grátilis, DC. *sc.*
5 Kníghtii, HORT. *sc.*

10 EREMÆ'A, BR.

- 1 ericifólia, BR. *wh.*
2 pilósa, BR. *pi.*

Metrosidéros pauciflóra, ENDL.

- 3 fimbriáta, BR. *pu.*

11 BEAUFO'RTIA, R.BROWN.

- 1 decussáta, DC. BR.t.18. *sc.*
2 spársta, DC. *sc.*
3 spléndens, BAXT. *sc.*
4 Dampiéri, BM.t.3272. *re.*

Schizopleúra Dampíri, COLLA.

TRISTA'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- Oleander-leaved. N. S. W. 1804 July-S. G. h

TRISTA'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- peach-leaved. 1824 _____ G. h
laurel-leaved. 1798 _____ G. h
depresscd. 1820 _____ G. h
whitish. Australia. 1818 June, J^y G. h
white-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 July-S. G. h
Pittosporum-lvd. 1805 _____ G. h
large-leaved. Moreton Bay. 1830 _____ G. h
sweet-scented. Australia. 1828 G. h

CONOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- three-nerved. Swan River. 1840 June-A. G. h
side-flowering. _____ G. h
woolly-fruited. _____ May. G. h

ASTARTE'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- fascicled. V. D. L. 1824 April-J. G. h

CALOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- four-clft. Australia. 1803 Jan.-D. G. h
club-leaved. 1826 _____ G. h
hairy five-cleft. 1803 _____ G. h
long-leaved. _____ G. h
thick-leaved. 1839 _____ G. h

EREMÆ'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

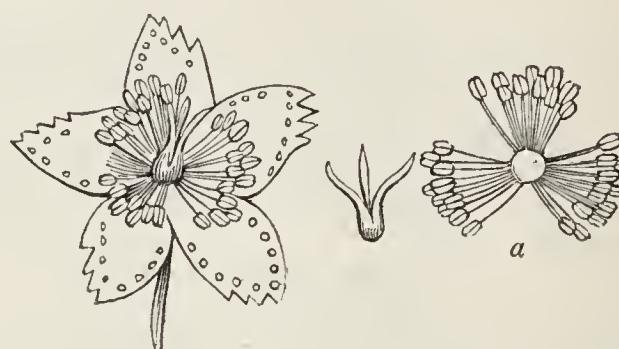
- greenish-white-fld. Swan River. G. h
pilose. 1842 May-J^y G. h
fringed-flowered. _____ 1841 June-A. G. h

BEAUFO'RTIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

- splendid. Australia. 1803 Mar.-A. G. h
alternate-leaved. _____ G. h
beautiful. 1830 G. h
Dampier's. 1823 Mar.-A. G. h

| | | | |
|----|---|--|--------------------|
| 5 | purpúrea, BR. <i>pu.</i> | purple-flowered. Australia. | 1841 July, A. G. h |
| | <i>Schizopleúra purpúrea</i> , COLLA. | | |
| 6 | macrostémon, CUNN. <i>pu.</i> | large-stamened. ————— | 1843 ————— G. h |
| | <i>Schizopleúra macrostémon</i> , COLLA. | | |
| 12 | EUDE'SMIA, R.BROWN. tetragóna, DC. S.FA.t.21. <i>wh.</i> | EUDE'SMIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. square-stemmed. New Holland. | 1824 June-A. G. h |
| 13 | SALI'SIA, BR. pulchélla, BR. <i>ro.</i> | SALI'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. neat. Swan River. May-A. G. h | |

ORD. IV.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with numerous stamens united into more than two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Hypéricum glaucum*.

| | | | |
|----|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 14 | REEVE'SIA, BR. thyrsóidea, BR.t.1236. <i>wh.</i> | REEVE'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. thyrsse-flowered. China. | 1818 Jan.-J ^y G. h |
| 15 | DU'RIO, L. zibethinus, DC. | DU'RIO. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. civet. E. Indies. | 1825 May-A. S. h |
| 16 | LUHE'A, w. paniculáta, DS. <i>ro.</i> | LUHE'A. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. paniced. Brazil. | 1828 S. h |
| 17 | CI'TRUS, L. 1 Médica, DC. <i>wh.</i> 2 Limétta, DC. <i>wh.</i> 3 Limónum, DC. <i>wh.</i> 4 ácida, DC. <i>wh.</i> 5 Paradísi, DS. <i>wh.</i> 6 vulgáris, DC. BR.t.346. <i>wh.</i> 7 Aurántium, DC. <i>wh.</i> 8 decumána, DC. <i>wh.</i> 9 deliciosa, BR. <i>wh.</i> 10 japónica, DC. <i>wh.</i> 11 hy'strix, DC. <i>wh.</i> 12 nóbilis, DC. AR.t.608. <i>wh.</i> β minor, BR.t.211. <i>wh.</i> 13 Margaríta, DC. <i>wh.</i> 14 anguláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> 15 madurénsis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | ORANGE-TREE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. Citron-tree. Asia. 1648 May-J ^y Bergamotte. ——— ——— G. h Lemon. ——— ——— G. h Lime. ——— ——— G. h Forbidden-fruit. ——— ——— G. h Seville. ——— ——— G. h common. ——— 1595 ——— G. h Shaddock. India. 1724 ——— G. h delicious small-fruit. China. April. G. h Japanese. Japan. 1815 May-J ^y G. h spiny. India. ——— G. h Mandarin. China. 1805 ——— G. h Tangerine. ——— ——— G. h sweet Lemon. ——— 1820 ——— G. h angular-fruited. E. Indies. ——— G. h spineless. China. 1816 ——— G. h | |
| 18 | SEVERI'NIA, BR. buxifólia, BR. <i>wh.</i> <i>Citrus buxifólia</i> , DC. | SEVERI'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. retuse-leaved. China. | May-J ^y G. h |
| 19 | VI'SMIA, DC. 1 guianén sis, DC. <i>ye.</i> 2 sessili fólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> 3 brasilién sis, DC. <i>ye.</i> 4 guineén sis, DC. <i>ye.</i> 5 glábra, RP. L.BC.t.1752. <i>re.</i> | VI'SMIA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. Guianian. Guiana. 1828 S. h sessile-leaved. ——— 1826 S. h Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 May, J. S. h African. Africa. 1823 ——— S. h smooth. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. h | |
| 20 | ELO'DEA, PURSH. 1 petioláta, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Hypéricum petiolátum</i> , WALT. 2 pulchélla, ROXB. <i>re.</i> 3 campanuláta, AR.t.552. <i>ye.</i> <i>Hypéricum virginicum</i> , L. · <i>Triadénium virginicum</i> , RAFIN. | ELO'DEA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. petiolate. N. America. 1821 July, A. H. 4 axillare, MX. <i>paludosum</i> , CHOISY. neat. E. Indies. 1824 F. 4 campanulate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. 4 | |

| 21 | HYPE'RICUM, L. | ST. JOHN'S WORT. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ. |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | frondósum, DC. ye. | green. N. America. 1806 July, A. H. h |
| 2 | elátum, DC. W.D.B.t.85. ye. | tall. ————— 1762 ————— H. h |
| 3 | grandifólium, DC. ye. | great-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 ————— G. h |
| 4 | amœ'num, DC. ye. | handsomc. Carolina. 1812 ————— H. h |
| 5 | hircínium, DC. W.D.B.t.86. ye. | stinking. S. Europe. 1640 July-S. H. h |
| 6 | foliósrum, DC. ye. | shining. Azores. 1778 August. G. h |
| 7 | floribúndum, DC. ye. | many-flowered. Madeira. 1779 ————— G. h |
| 8 | canariénse, DC. ye. | Canary. Canaries. 1699 July-S. G. h |
| 9 | oly'mpicum, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.96. ye. | Olympic. Levant. 1706 ————— H. h |
| 10 | chinéñse, DC. BM.t.334. ye. monógynum, BM. | Chinese. China. 1753 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 11 | pyramídatum, DC. ye. | pyramidal. Canada. 1759 July, A. H. 4 |
| 12 | cordifólium, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. Nepaul. 1822 June-S. G. h |
| 13 | A'scyron, DC. ye. | Siberian. Siberia. 1774 ————— H. 4 |
| 14 | ascyroídes, DC. ye. | large-capsuled. N. Amercia. 1814 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 15 | Gebléri, LED. ye. | Gebler's. Altaia. 1829 July, A. H. 4 |
| 16 | macrocárpum, AIT. ye. | large-fruited. N. America. 1828 ————— H. 4 |
| 17 | U'ralum, DP. BM.t.2375. ye. | Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1820 July-S. F. h |
| 18 | pátulum, DC. ye. | spreading. Japan. ————— ————— G. h |
| 19 | kalmiánum, DC. ye. | Kalmia-leaved. Virginia. 1759 June, J ^y H. h |
| 20 | baleáricum, DC. ye. | warted. Majorca. 1714 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 21 | calycínum, DC. EB.t.2017. ye. | large-flowered. Ireland. June-S. H. h |
| 22 | punctátum, DC. ye. corymbósrum, W. maculátum, | spotted. N. America. 1789 July-S. H. 4 |
| 23 | angnlósrum, DC. ye. | WALT. |
| 24 | densiflórum, DC. ye. | tooth-flowered. ————— 1812 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 25 | dolabrifórme, DC. ye. | dense-flowcred. Virginia. ————— June-A. F. h |
| 26 | procúmbens, DC. ye. | hatchet-like. N. Amercia. 1818 ————— H. 4 |
| 27 | rosmarinifólium, DC. ye. | procumbent. ————— 1822 July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 | virgátum, DC. ye. | Rosemary-lvd. Carolina. 1812 ————— F. h |
| 29 | glaúcum, DC. ye. | twiggy. N. America. 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 30 | prolíficum, DC. W.D.B.t.88. ye. | glaucous. ————— 1812 July, A. H. 4 |
| | Kalmiánum, M. BG.t.49. foliósrum, JS.t.299. not of AIT. | prolific. ————— 1758 June-A. H. h |
| 31 | lævigátum, HK. ye. | smooth. N. America. 1772 July, A. H. 4 |
| 32 | sphærocárpon, DC. ye. | round-capsuled. ————— 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 33 | nudiflórum, DC. ye. | naked-panicled. ————— 1811 Aug.-O. H. h |
| 34 | quadrángulum, W. EB.t.370. ye. | square-stalked. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 35 | maculátum, AP.t.83. ye. | spot-flowcred. Europe. ————— H. 4 |
| 36 | dúbium, EB.t.296. ye. | imperforate. Britain. ————— H. 4 |
| 37 | undulátum, W.EN. ye. | wave-leaved. Barbary. 1802 ————— H. 4 |
| 38 | attenuátum, DC. ye. | attenuatcd. Dahuria. 1828 ————— H. 4 |
| 39 | japónicum, DC. ye. | Japanese. Japan. 1820 ————— G. 4 |
| 40 | répens, DC. ye. | creeping. S. Europe. 1827 ————— H. 4 |
| 41 | críspum, DC. ye. | curl-leaved. Greece. 1688 ————— H. 4 |
| 42 | pilósrum, DC. ye. setósrum, HK. | pilose. N. America. 1818 ————— H. h |
| 43 | heterophyllum, DC. ye. | various-leaved. Persia. 1812 ————— G. h |
| 44 | símplex, DC. ye. | simple-stalked. N. America. 1818 ————— H. ⊙ |
| 45 | aegyptiacum, DC. BR.t.196. ye. | Egyptian. Egypt. 1787 June, J ^y G. h |
| 46 | humifúsrum, DC. EB.t.1226. ye. | trailing. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 47 | Liottárdi, DS. ye. | Liottard's. Dauphiny. 1819 July. H. 3 |
| 48 | involútum, DC. ye. | involute-flowd. Australia. 1822 July, A. G. 4 |
| 49 | pusíllum, DC. ye. | small. ————— 1818 ————— G. 4 |
| 50 | perforátum, DC. EB.t.295. ye. | perforate. Britain. ————— H. 4 |
| 51 | mútilum, W. ye. quinquenérviu, DC. | small-flowered. N. America. 1759 June-S. H. 4 |
| 52 | canadénse, DC. wh. | Canadian. Canada. 1770 July-S. H. 4 |
| 53 | veronénse, SCK. ye. | Verona. Italy. 1820 July, A. H. 4 |
| 54 | perfoliátum, W. wh. | perfoliate. ————— 1785 May, J. F. 4 |
| 55 | axilláre, DC. ye. fasciculátum, W. | clustered. N. America. 1806 July. F. h |
| 56 | tomentósrum, DC. ye. | woolly. S. Europe. 1646 July-S. F. 4 |
| 57 | lanuginósrum, DC. ye. | downy. Levant. 1822 ————— F. 4 |
| 58 | Elódes, DC. EB.t.109. ye. | marsh. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 59 <i>hirsutum</i> , DC. EB.t.1156. <i>ye.</i> | hairy. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 60 <i>dentatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | toothed. | France. | 1820 July, A. H. 24 |
| 61 <i>élegans</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | elegant. | Siberia. | 1818 July-S. H. 24 |
| <i>Kohliánum</i> , SPR. | | | |
| 62 <i>nummularium</i> , DC. LI.t.643. <i>ye.</i> | Moneywort. | S. Europe. | — June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 63 <i>glandulosum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | glandular. | Madeira. | 1777 May-A. G. h |
| 64 <i>reflexum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | reflex-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1778 June-S. G. h |
| 65 <i>nervosum</i> , DP. <i>ye.</i> | close-panicked. | Nepaul. | 1823 G. 24 |
| <i>elodioídes</i> , DC. | | | |
| 66 <i>púlchrum</i> , DC. EB.t.1227. <i>ye.</i> | small upright. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 67 <i>barbatum</i> , DC. EB.t.1985. <i>ye.</i> | bearded. | — | June-O. H. 24 |
| 68 <i>áspерум</i> , LED. <i>ye.</i> | rough. | Altaia. | 1835 —— H. 24 |
| 69 <i>fimbriatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. | Pyrenees. | 1818 July, A. H. 24 |
| 70 <i>montanum</i> , DC. EB.t.371. <i>ye.</i> | mountain. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 71 <i>aethiopicum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Ethiopian. | C. B. S. | 1817 —— G. h |
| 72 <i>serpyllifolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Thyme-leaved. | Levant. | 1688 —— F. h |
| 73 <i>ciliatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. | S. Europe. | 1739 —— F. 24 |
| 74 <i>triplinérve</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | triple-nerved. | N. America. | 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 75 <i>clongatum</i> , LED. <i>ye.</i> | elongated. | Altaia. | 1835 —— H. 24 |
| 76 <i>hyssopifolium</i> , DC. BM.t.3277. <i>ye.</i> | Hyssop-leaved. | Tauria. | 1832 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 77 <i>empetrifolium</i> , DC. W.DB.t.141. <i>ye.</i> | Crowberry-lvd. | S. Europe. | June-A. H. h |
| 78 <i>ericoídes</i> , DC. CI.2.t.122. <i>ye.</i> | heath-leaved. | — | 1818 May-S. G. h |
| 79 <i>Córis</i> , DC. BM.t.178. <i>ye.</i> | Coris-leaved. | Levant. | 1640 —— G. h |
| 80 <i>fasciculatum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Aspalathus-like. | N. America. | 1811 June-A. G. h |
| <i>aspalathoides</i> , W. | | | |
| 81 <i>verticillatum</i> , DC. M.BG.t.630. <i>ye.</i> | whorl-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1784 —— G. 24 |
| 82 <i>cochinchinense</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Cochin China. | Cochin China. | 1822 —— G. h |
| 22 MORONO'BEA, AUBL. coccinea, DC. sc. | MORONO'BEA. scarlet. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Guiana. | 1825 S. h |
| <i>Sympónia globuliflora</i> , JUSS. | | | |
| 23 PENTADE'SMA, R.BROWN. butyrácea, HT. <i>ye.</i> | BUTTER-TREE. African. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. Sierra Leone. | 1821 S. h |
| 24 XANTHOCHY'MUS, ROXB. 1 <i>pictórius</i> , HB. RC.2.t.196. <i>wh.</i> <i>Stalágmitis pictórius</i> , MURR. | XANTHOCHY'MUS. painters'. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. E. Indies. | 1796 S. h |
| 2 <i>ovalifolius</i> , HB. | oval-leaved. | — | 1820 S. h |
| 3 <i>dúlcis</i> , HB. BM.t.3088. <i>st.</i> <i>Stalágmitis dúlcis</i> , MURR. | sweet. | — | — S. h |
| 4 <i>macrophy'llus</i> , LC. | large-leaved. | — | 1823 S. h |
| 5 <i>lúteus</i> , LC. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | — | — S. h |
| 6 <i>guineensis</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Guinean. | Guinea. | 1824 S. h |
| 7 <i>purpúreus</i> , LC. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | E. Indies. | 1823 S. h |
| 25 SY'MPLOCOS, L. 1 <i>tinctória</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> <i>Hópea tinctória</i> , PH. | SY'MPLOCOS. laurel-leaved. | N. O. SYMPLOCA'CEÆ. Carolina. | 1780 April-J. F. h |
| 2 <i>coccinea</i> , DS. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Mexico. | 1825 S. h |
| 3 <i>cratægoídes</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | hawthorn-like. | Nepal. | 1824 April-J ^y G. h |
| 4 <i>sínica</i> , DS. BR.t.710. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1822 April-J. F. h |
| 26 CANDO'LLEA, LABILL. 1 <i>cuneiformis</i> , DC. BM.t.2711. <i>ye.</i> | CANDO'LLEA. | N. O. DILLENA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 <i>Hugélii</i> , BENTH. <i>ye.</i> | wedge-leaved. | Australia. | 1823 May-A. G. h |
| 3 <i>Brunónis</i> , BENTH. <i>ye.</i> | Hugel's. | Swan River. | 1837 —— G. h |
| 4 <i>tetrandra</i> , BR.t.50.v.28. <i>ye.</i> | Brown's. | — | — G. h |
| 4 four-stamened. | — | — | 1840 M ^y -J ^y H.C. h |
| 27 HOMA'LIUM, DC. racemósrum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | HOMA'LIUM. | N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ. W. Indies. | 1818 May-J ^y S. h |

CLASS XIX.



SYNGENESIA.

Plants with many florets inclosed by a common calyx (*a*);
stamens united in a cylindrical tube (*b*).
Example,—*Hypochæris glabra*.



ORD. I.

POLYGAMIA AEQUALIS.

Plants with perfect florcts, each having stamens and pistils,
and producing onc seed (*c*).
Example,—*Hypochæris glabra*.

| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 EUPATO'RIUM, w. | | EUPATO'RIUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 atriplicifólium, DC. <i>li.</i> | | Orache-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1820 Aug., S. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 2 sinuátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | sinuate. | — | 1824 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 3 repándum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | spreading-lvd. | Antilles. | 1822 — | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 4 odorátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | sweet-scented. | Jamaica. | 1752 Aug.-O. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 5 pulchéllum, DC. <i>vi.</i> | | pretty. | Mexico. | 1824 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 6 conyzoídes, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | Conyzæ-like. | S. America. | ..... | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 7 stœchadifólium, L. <i>vi.</i> | | Stœchas-leaved. | New Granada. | 1826 | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 8 ivæfólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Iva-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1794 June, J ^y | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 9 punctátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | dotted. | N. America. | 1815 Aug., S. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 10 sessilifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | sessile-leaved. | — | 1777 Sep., O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 11 perfoliátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Fever-wort. | — | 1699 Aug.-O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 12 truncátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | truncate-leaved. | — | 1812 — | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 13 trifoliátum, L. <i>wh.</i> | | three-leaved. | — | 1768 — | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| ternifólium, DC. | | | | | |
| 14 maculátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | spotted-stalked. | — | 1656 Aug., S. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 15 verticillátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | whorl-leaved. | — | 1811 — | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 16 purpúreum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | purple-stalked. | — | 1640 Sep., O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 17 dúbium, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | doubtful. | — | 1815 Aug., S. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 18 populifólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | poplar-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 19 triflórum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | three-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1821 J ^y , A. | S.C. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 20 canéscens, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | canescent. | S. America. | 1822 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 21 xalapénsc, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | six-angled. | Mexico. | — | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 22 Schiedeánnum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Schiede's. | — | 1833 — | F. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 23 glandulósum, BR.t.1723. <i>wh.</i> | | gland-bearing. | — | ..... | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| adenóphorum, DC. | | | | | |
| 24 paniculátum, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | panicled. | Trinidad. | 1833 July, A. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 25 deltoídeum, DC. JS.3.t.369. <i>pu.</i> | | deltoid-leaved. | ..... | 1818 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 26 Ayapána, DC. <i>pu.</i> | | medicinal. | Brazil. | 1821 Aug.-O. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| triplinérve, PS. | | | | | |
| 27 tetragónum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | tetragonal. | Mexico. | 1832 | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 28 diffúsium, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | spreading. | S. America. | 1821 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 29 Berteriánum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | Bertero's. | Guadaloupe. | 1830 July, A. | H. \odot |
| 30 cordátum, DC. <i>wh.</i> | | heart-leaved. | N. America. | 1821 Aug.-O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 31 aromáticum, DC. wh. | aromatic. | N. America. | 1739 July, A. H. 4 |
| 32 ageratoídes, DC. wh. | Ageratum-like. | _____ | 1640 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 33 urticæfólium, w. wh. | nettle-leaved. | S. America. | 1803 July, A. G. 4 |
| 34 serótinum, DC. wh. | late-flowered. | N. America. | 1812 Aug.-N. II. 4 |
| 35 ceanothifólium, DC. wh. | Ceanothus-like. | _____ | _____ H. 4 |
| 36 coronopifólium, DC. wh. | buck's-horn-lvd. | _____ | 1819 June-S. H. 4 |
| 37 fœniculáceum, DC. st. | Fennel-leaved. | _____ | 1807 _____ H. 4 |
| 38 altíssimum, DC. JV.2.t.164. wh. | tall. | _____ | 1699 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 39 hyssopifólium, DC. DE.t.115.f.140. wh. | Hyssop-leaved. | _____ | _____ H. 4 |
| 40 álbido, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | _____ | 1822 Aug.-O. II. 4 |
| 41 rotundifólium, DC. wh. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1699 July, A. H. 4 |
| 42 lanceolátum, w. wh. | spear-leaved. | _____ | 1819 Aug.-N. H. 4 |
| 43 teuerifólium, DC. wh. | Teucrium-leaved. | _____ | 1816 _____ H. 4 |
| 44 cannábinum, DC. EB.v.6.t.428. pu. | HempAgrimony.Britain. | ..... | July-O. H. 4 |
| 45 amœnum, DC. re. | pleasant. | N. America. | 1816 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 46 pubéscens, DC. wh. | pubescent. | _____ | _____ H. 4 |
| 47 syriacum, DC. JI.1.t.170. ro. | Syrian. | Syria. | 1807 July-S. H. 4 |
| 2 ADENO'STYLES, CASS. | ADENO'STYLES. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 leucophy'lla, DC. pu. | hoary. | S. France. | 1828 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>candidissima</i> , CASS. <i>Cacália tomentósa</i> , VILL. | | | |
| 2 álbida, CASS. JA.3.t.235. pu. | white-leaved. | Austria. | 1739 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Petasites</i> , DC. <i>Cacália álbifrons</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 3 glábria, DC. JA.3.t.234. li. | smooth alpine. | _____ | _____ H. 4 |
| <i>viridis</i> , CASS. <i>Cacália alpína</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 4 hy'brida, DC. pu. | hybrid. | Switzerland. | H. 4 |
| 3 PIQUE'RIA, CAV. | PIQUE'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 trinérvia, DC. CI.3.t.235. wh. | three-nerved. | Mexico. | 1798 July, A. G. 4 |
| 2 artemisioídes, DC. wh. | wormwood-like. | Quito. | 1824 Aug.-D. G. 4 |
| 3 pilósa, DC. wh. | hairy. | Mexico. | — July, A. G. 4 |
| 4 PHALACRÆ'A, DC. | PHALACRÆ'A. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| latifólia, DC. CI.4.t.357. pu. | broad-leaved. | Peru. | 1800 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Agératum latifólium</i> , CAV. | | | |
| 5 MIKA'NIA, W. | MIKA'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 hastáta, DC. wh. | hastate. | Jamaica. | July, A. S. h |
| 2 scándens, DC. JI.1.t.169. wh. | climbing. | N. America. | 1714 Au., S. S.C. 4 |
| 3 Houstoní, DC. wh. | Houston's. | Jamaica. | 1733 July, A. S. h |
| 4 amára, DC. wh. | bitter. | Trinidad. | 1824 S.C. h |
| 5 Guáco, DC. wh. | medicinal. | S. America. | 1823 MY-A. S.C. 4 |
| 6 orinocénsis, DC. wh. | Orinoca. | Pararuma. | 1826 Au., S. S.C. 4 |
| 7 suavéolens, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | New Granada. | 1823 —— S.C. h |
| 8 chenopodifólia, DC. wh. | goosefoot-lvd. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 —— S.C. 4 |
| 9 opífera, DC. wh. | Snakewort. | Brazil. | 1822 —— S.C. h |
| 10 nummulária, DC. wh. | Moneywort. | Mexico. | 1826 Ju.-A. S.C. 4 |
| 6 BULBO'STYLES, DC. | BULBO'STYLES. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 veronicæfólia, DC. wh. | Veronica-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 July-S. S. h |
| <i>Eupatóríum veronicæfólium</i> , KS. | | | |
| 2 Cavanillésii, DC. CI.1.t.98. st. | squarrose. | _____ | 1824 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| <i>Eupatóríum squarrósum</i> , CAV. | | | |
| 3 péndula, DC. ye. | pendulous. | _____ | 1832 —— S. h |
| 7 ISOCA'RPIA, DC. | ISOCA'RPIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| oppositifólia, DC. wh. | opposite-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1739 July, A. S. ♂ |
| <i>Cálea oppositifólia</i> , W. | | | |
| 8 HEBECLI'NIUM, DC. | HEBECLI'NIUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| macrophy'llum, DC. li. | large-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 June-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Eupatóríum macrophy'llum</i> , L. | | | |
| 9 CRITO'NIA, DC. | CRITO'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 Dálea, DC. JS.2.t.146. wh. | shrubby. | Jamaica. | 1773 Aug., S. S. h |
| <i>Eupatóríum Dálea</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 parviflóra, DC. wh. | small-flowered. | _____ | 1823 —— S. h |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 CONOCLI'NIUM, DC. | CONOCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| cœlestínum, DC. DE.t.114.f.139. | bl. sky-blue. Virginia. July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Eupatórium cœlestínum</i> , L. | |
| 11 PALAFO'XIA, DC. | PALAFO'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 fastigiáta, DC. wh. | bundled. N. America. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| <i>Polypteris integrifólia</i> , NUTT. | |
| 2 lincáris, DC. BM.t.2132. wh. | linear-leaved. Mexico. 1816 —— F. 4 |
| <i>Stévia lineáris</i> , w. <i>Agératum lineáre</i> , CAV. | |
| 12 LIA'TRIS, w. | LIA'TRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 élegans, DC. BR.t.267. pu. | hairy-cupped. N. America. 1787 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 2 tenuifólia, DC. pu. | fine-leaved. Carolina. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 3 squarrósa, DC. S.BFG.t.44. pu. | rough-cupped. N. America. 1732 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 4 scariósa, DC. BR.t.1654. pu. | scariose-cupped. ——— 1739 ——— H. 4 |
| 5 sphæroídea, DC. S.BFG.t.87. pu. | globular-cupped. ——— 1817 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 6 spicáta, DC. S.BFG.t.49. pu. | long-spiked. ——— 1732 ——— H. 4 |
| <i>a púmila</i> , L.BC.t.147. pu. | dwarf. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| <i>β racemósa</i> , DC. BR.t.595. pu. | racemose. ——— 1783 ——— H. 4 |
| <i>pilósa</i> , BR. | |
| 7 heterophylla, DC. pu. | various-leaved. ——— 1790 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 intermédia, BR.t.948. pu. | intermediate. ——— 1823 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 9 pycnostáchya, DC. DE.t.72.f.43. pu. | pubescent. ——— 1732 ——— H. 4 |
| 10 cylindrácea, DC. pu. | cylindrical cup. ——— 1811 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 11 pilósa, DC. L.BC.t.1909. pu. | hairy-leaved. ——— 1783 ——— H. 4 |
| 12 turbináta, S.BFG. pu. | turbinate-cupped. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4 |
| 13 grátilis, DC. pu. | smooth slender. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4 |
| 14 propínqua, BM.t.3829. pu. | sharp-scaled. ——— 1839 July-S. H. 4 |
| 15 odoratíssima, DC. AR.t.633. pu. | sweet-scented. Carolina. 1786 Aug.-O. F. 4 |
| 16 paniculáta, DC. pu. | panicked. N. America. 1826 ——— H. 4 |
| 17 corymbósa, DC. pu. | corymbose. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 18 boreális, P.MB.V.5.p.27. pk. | northern. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 19 graminifólia, DC. pu. | grass-leaved. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 20 bellidifólia, DC. pu. | daisy-leaved. ——— ——— H. 4 |
| 13 ADENOSTE'MMA, DC. | ADENOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 rugósum, DC. wh. | wrinkled. E. Indies. 1820 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| <i>aquáticum</i> , D.DON. | |
| 2 eréctum, DC. wh. | erect. ——— 1739 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| <i>Lavénia erécta</i> , w. | |
| 3 Swártzii, DC. wh. | Swartz's. Jamaica. 1818 ——— H. 4 |
| <i>Cótula verbesína</i> , L. <i>Lavénia decúmbens</i> , SWARTZ. | |
| 14 KU'HNIA, L. | KU'HNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 eupatorioídes, DC. wh. | Eupatorium-like. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Critónia eupatorioídes</i> , GÆRT. | |
| 2 rosmarinifólia, DC. pu. | Rosemary-lvd. Cuba. 1827 S. 4 |
| 3 paniculáta, DC. st. | glandular-lvd. N. America. 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Kúhnia Critónia</i> , w. <i>Critónia Kúhnia</i> , GÆRT. | |
| 15 STE'VIA, CAV. | STE'VIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 pilósa, DC. ro. | hairy. New Spain. 1825 Aug.-O. F. 4 |
| 2 subpubéscens, DC. wh. | downy-branched. ——— ——— F. 2 |
| 3 monardæfólia, DS. ro. | Monarda-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Aug., S. F. 4 |
| 4 coriácea, DC. wh. | leather-leavcd. Peru. — Aug.-O. F. 2 |
| 5 lúcida, DC. wh. | glossy-leaved. New Spain. 1822 ——— F. 2 |
| 6 angustifólia, DC. wh. | narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 ——— F. 2 |
| 7 breviaristáta, BM.t.3792. ro. | short-awned. S. America. 1836 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 8 salicifólia, DC. CI.4.t.354. wh. | willow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 Aug.-O. F. 2 |
| 9 micrántha, DC. wh. | small-flowered. New Spain. 1825 ——— F. 4 |
| 10 trífdia, DC. wh. | trifid-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— F. 4 |
| 11 microphylla, DC. bh. | small-leaved. Mexico. ——— ——— F. 4 |
| 12 fastigiáta, DC. wh. | crowded-flowd. New Spain. ——— ——— F. 4 |
| 13 connáta, DC. wh. | connate-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F. 4 |
| 14 enarthrótricha, LC. wh. | jointed-haired. ——— 1828 ——— F. 4 |
| 15 adenóphora, DC. wh. | gland-bearing. Chili. 1822 ——— F. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 16 ovata, DC. wh. | oval-leaved. | Mexico. | 1816 Aug., S. | F. 4 |
| 17 rhombifolia, DC. wh. | rhomb-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | — F. 4 |
| 18 suavolens, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1827 | — F. 4 |
| 19 nepetaefolia, DC. wh. | Catmint-leaved. | _____ | 1826 Aug.-O. | F. 4 |
| 20 lanceolata, DC. bh. | spear-leaved. | _____ | 1824 July-S. | F. 4 |
| 21 Eupatoria, DC. BM.t.1849. ro. wh. | entire-leaved. | _____ | 1798 | — F. 4 |
| 22 fascicularis, BR.S.2.t.59. wh. | fascicled. | _____ | 1837 | — F. 4 |
| 23 ivaeifolia, DC. wh. | Iva-leaved. | _____ | 1816 | — F. 4 |
| 24 virgata, DC. wh. | twiggy. | _____ | 1824 | — F. 4 |
| 25 serrata, DC. JS.3.t.300. wh. | saw-leaved. | _____ | 1799 | — F. 4 |
| 26 purpurea, DC. BR.t.93. pu. <i>Eupatoria</i> , BR. | purple-flowcred. | _____ | 1812 Aug., S. | F. 4 |
| 27 paniculata, DC. BM.t.1861. wh. <i>hyssopifolia</i> , BM. | panicled. | New Spain. | 1824 Sep., O. | F. 4 |
| 28 viscosa, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. | Mexico. | — | — F. 4 |
| 29 pubescens, DC. pu. | pubescent. | _____ | 1823 Aug.-O. | F. 4 |
| 30 incanescens, DC. wh. | villoso-stalked. | New Spain. | 1825 | — F. 4 |
| 31 ternifolia, DC. wh. | three-leaved. | Mexico. | — | — F. 4 |
| 32 tomentosa, DC. ro. | tomentose. | _____ | — | — F. 4 |
| 33 laxiflora, DC. pu. | loose-flowered. | _____ | ..... | — F. 4 |
| 34 mollis, DC. wh. | soft. | _____ | 1834 | — F. 4 |
| 35 trachelioides, DC. BM.t.3856. pu. | Trachclium-like. | _____ | 1839 | — G. 4 |
| 36 suboctoraristata, DC. wh. | eight-awned. | Peru. | 1824 Aug.-O. | F. 4 |
| 16 AGE'RATUM, L. | AGE'RATUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 cæruleum, PS. bl. | blue-flowered. | S. America. | 1820 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 stríctum, BM.t.2410. wh. | upright. | Nepaul. | — Sep.-N. | H. ⊖ |
| 3 conyzoides, DC. H.EX.FL.t.15. bl. | hairy. | America. | 1744 July, A. | H. ⊖ |
| 4 mexicanum, BM. S.BFG t.89. bl. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 paniculatum, SCHR. bl. | panicled. | S. America. | 1827 Sep., O. | H. ⊖ |
| 6 Houstonianum, MILL. bl. | Houston's. | _____ | June-A. | S. ⊖ |
| 7 álbum, w. wh. <i>hirtum</i> , LAMARQUE. | white-flowered. | _____ | 1822 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 8 cordifolium, HB. wh. | heart-leaved. | Bengal. | 1820 Aug.-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 9 marítimum, DC. bl. | sea-side. | Cuba. | 1826 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 17 CŒLESTINA, CASS. | CŒLESTINA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 ageratoïdes, KS. bl. | Ageratum-like. | New Spain. | 1824 July-O. | G. 4 |
| 2 corymbosa, DC. bl. <i>Eupatorium cœlestinum</i> , W. | blue-flowered. | N. America. | 1732 July-N. | H. 4 |
| 3 suffruticosa, BM.t.1730. bl. <i>Agératum cœlestinum</i> , BM. | <i>Cœlestina cærulea</i> , CASS. | | | |
| | suffruticose. | S. America. | July-O. | G. h |
| 18 ALO'MIA, KS. | ALO'MIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| ageratoïdes, KS. wh. | white-flowered. | New Spain. | 1823 July-S. | G. 4 |
| 19 VENO'NIA, DC. | VERNO'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 cinerea, DC. pu. | grey. | E. Indies. | July, A. | S. ⊖ |
| 2 noveboracensis, DC. DE.t.263.f.342. pu. | loug-leaved. | N. America. | 1710 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 3 téres, DC. pu. | tcrete. | Nepaul. | 1821 July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Acilepis squarrósa</i> , D.DON. | | | | |
| 4 angustifolia, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1817 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 5 præalta, DC. DE.t.264.f.343. pu. | tall. | _____ | 1732 | — H. 4 |
| 6 oligophylla, DC. DE.t.262.f.341. pu. | few-leaved. | _____ | 1710 | — H. 4 |
| 7 pandurata, DC. pu. | fiddle-formed. | _____ | 1823 | — H. 4 |
| 8 altissima, DC. pu. | tallest. | _____ | — | — H. 4 |
| 9 serratuloides, DC. pu. | sawwort-like. | Mexico. | 1824 | — H. 4 |
| 10 centriiflora, DC. pu. | centre-flowered. | Brazil. | 1826 Sep., O. | S. h |
| 11 axillariiflora, DC. BR.t.1464. pi. | axillary-flowd. | _____ | 1829 | — S. 4 |
| 12 acutifolia, BM.t.3062. pa; pu. | acute-leaved. | S. America. | Nov., D. | G. h |
| 13 sericea, BR.t.522. li. | silky. | Brazil. | 1818 Sep.-N. | S. h |
| 14 arborescens, DC. pu. <i>Conyza arborescens</i> , W. | tree. | Jamaica. | 1733 Nov., D. | S. h |
| 15 fruticosa, DC. PI.95.f.1. pu. <i>Conyza fruticosa</i> , L. | shrubby. | S. America. | 1818 | — S. h |
| 16 flexuosa, DC. BM.t.2477. pu. | flexuose-branched. | Brazil. | 1823 Sep., O. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 17 tomentosa, OTTO. <i>ye.</i> | tomentose. | Brazil. | 1827 Sep.-N. | S. h |
| 18 anthelmíntica, DC. <i>li.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1770 Aug., S. | S. δ |
| <i>Cony'za anthelmíntica</i> , L. | | | | |
| 19 áspera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rough. | — | 1820 June-A. | S. h |
| 20 SPARGANO'PHORUS, DC. | SPARGANO'PHORUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 Strúchium, DC. <i>pu.</i> | axillary-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1826 June-A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 2 Vaillántii, DC. <i>pu.</i> | Vaillant's. | E. Indies. | 1824 — | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Ethúlia Sparganóphorus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 21 BARNADE'SIA, BR. | BARNADE'SIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| rósea, BR.t.29.v.28. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | S. America. | 1840 May-A. | S. h |
| 22 CYA'NOPIS, BLUME. | CYA'NOPIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| pubéscens, DC. <i>bl.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1758 July, A. | S. δ |
| <i>Cony'za chinénsis</i> , LAMARQUE. | | | | |
| 23 ETHU'LIA, CASS. | ETHU'LIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 brasiliensis, L.EN. <i>pu.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1822 July, A. | S. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 2 conyzoïdes, DC. <i>li.</i> | panicled. | India. | 1776 — | S. \odot |
| 24 STOKE'SIA, w. | STOKE'SIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| cyánea, w. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Carolina. | 1766 Aug., S. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 25 PLATYCA'RPHIA, DC. | PLATYCA'RPHA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| glomeráta, DC. <i>bl.</i> | glomerated. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. | G. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Cynára glomeráta</i> , THUNB. | <i>Stobæ'a glomeráta</i> , ss. | | | |
| 26 CENTRATHE'RUM, CASS. | CENTRATHE'RUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 punctatum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | dotted. | Caraccas. | 1824 July-S. | H. \odot |
| <i>Amphérephis aristáta</i> , KUNTH. | | | | |
| 2 míticum, DC. <i>bl.</i> | awned. | S. America. | 1826 — | H. \odot |
| 3 intermédium, DC. S.BFG.t.225. <i>bl.</i> | intermediate. | Brazil. | 1821 — | H. \odot |
| <i>Amphérephis intermédia</i> , LINK. | | | | |
| 27 BIGELO'WIA, DC. | BIGELO'WIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 uniliguláta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | one-flowcred. | N. America. | 1811 Aug.-O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Solidago pauciflosculósa</i> , MICHX. | | | | |
| 2 dracunculoïdes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1822 Sep., O. | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>Chrysócoma dracunculoïdes</i> , PH. | <i>gravéolens</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| 3 virgáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | twiggy. | N. America. | 1819 — | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 4 nudáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | naked. | — | — | H. $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 28 GYMNO'SPE'RMA, DC. | GYMNOSPE'RMA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| glutinósa, DC. BR.t.462. <i>ye.</i> | clammy. | Brazil. | 1815 Jan.-M ^y | G. h |
| <i>Sellóa glutinósa</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 29 CHRYSO'COMA, CASS. | GOLDEN LOCKS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 pátula, L. <i>ye.</i> | spreading. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-A. | G. h |
| 2 comáurea, DC. BM.t.1972. <i>ye.</i> | great-shrubby. | — | 1731 — | G. h |
| 3 cérnua, L. <i>ye.</i> | small-shrubby. | — | 1712 May-S. | G. h |
| 4 ciliáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | heath-leaved. | — | 1759 July-O. | G. h |
| 5 nívea, DC. JS.2.t.147. <i>ye.</i> | white-leaved. | — | 1820 May-S. | G. h |
| 6 tomentosa, L. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 30 PTERO'NIA, L. | PTERO'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 flexicaúlis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | bending-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1822 June-A. | G. h |
| 2 camphoráta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | aromatic. | — | 1774 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 3 strícta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | upright. | — | — April-J. | G. h |
| 4 fasciculáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | cluster-flowered. | — | 1816 June-A. | G. h |
| 5 oppositifólia, DC. LI.t.667.f.2. <i>ye.</i> | opposite-leaved. | — | 1774 July. | G. h |
| 6 pállens, DC. <i>pa. ye.</i> | pale yellow. | — | 1816 June-A. | G. h |
| 7 scariósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | scariose-cupped. | — | 1815 — | G. h |
| 8 glomeráta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | crowded. | — | 1823 — | G. h |
| 31 TARCHONA'NTHUS, L. | AFRICAN FLEABANE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| camphorátus, DC. LI.t.671. <i>ye.</i> | strong-scented. | C. B. S. | 1690 June-O. | G. h |
| 32 SA'LMEA, DC. | SA'LMEA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 hirsúta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | hairy. | S. America. | 1815 Ap.-J. | S.C. h |

| | | | | |
|----|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2 | scándens, DC. BM.t.2062. wh. <i>Cálea Améllus</i> , L. | climbing. | S. Ameriea. | 1815 Ap.-J. S.C. h |
| 3 | Eupatória, DC. wh. | large-headed. | — | S.C. h |
| 33 | PETRO'BIUM, DC. arbóreum, DC. st. <i>Spilánthes arbórea</i> , FORST. | ROCK-TREE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. tree. | St. Helena. 1816 May-A. S. h |
| 34 | MELANANTHE'RA, DC. 1 hastáta, DC. DE.t.47.f.55. wh. β <i>panduráta</i> , PH. DE.t.46.f.54. wh. 2 deltoídea, DC. JI.3.t.583. li. <i>Linnæ'i</i> , KS. <i>Bidens nivea</i> , L. | BLACK ANTHONY. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. hastate-leaved. | N. America. 1732 June-A. G. 4 |
| | | | β fiddle-leaved. | — H. 4 |
| | | | deltoid-leaved. | S. Ameriea. 1799 — S. 5 |
| 35 | SPILA'NTHES, JACQ. 1 exasperáta, DC. JI.3.t.584. wh. 2 álba, DC. wh. 3 Pseúdo-Aemélla, DC. ye. 4 pálida, F. st. 5 olerácea, DC. JV.2.t.135. ye. 6 brasiliénsis, DC. ye. 7 multiflóra, OTT. ye. | SPOT.FLOWER. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. rough-stalked. | Caraccas. 1825 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| | | | white-flowered. | Peru. 1783 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | | | spear-leaved. | Ceylon. 1768 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| | | | pale-flowered. | Jamaica. 1821 — S. ⊖ |
| | | | esulent. | E. Indies. 1770 — S. ♂ |
| | | | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1827 — S. ⊖ |
| | | | many-flowered. | — 1829 — S. ⊖ |
| 36 | POROPHY'LLUM, DC. 1 ellípticum, DC. CI.3.t.222. gr. ye. <i>Cacália Porophyllum</i> , L. 2 ruderále, DC. J.A.M.t.127. gr. ye. <i>Kleínia ruderális</i> , JACQ. | POROPHY'LLUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. perforated. | S. Ameriea. 1699 June-O. S. ⊖ |
| | | | glaueous-leaved. | — 1824 July-O. S. ⊖ |
| | | | green-flowered. | Mexico. 1823 — S. h |
| | | | Linum-leaved. | S. America. 1825 — G. h |
| | | | Tagetus-like. | Mexico. 1823 — H. ⊖ |
| | | | violet-coloured. | — 1825 — H. ⊖ |
| | | | decumbent. | — — — G. h |
| 37 | FLORESTIT'NA, CASS. 1 eallósa, DC. wh. <i>Stévia callósa</i> , NUTT. 2 pedáta, DC. CI.4.t.356. wh. <i>Stévia pedáta</i> , BM.t.2040. | FLORESTIT'NA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. eallous. | Arkansa. 1824 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| | | | pedate-leaved. | Mexico. 1803 July-S. G. ⊖ |
| 38 | POLY'PTERIS, DC. integrifólia, DC. ye. <i>Hymenopáppus integrifólius</i> , SS. | POLY'PTERIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. entire-leaved. | Carolina. 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 39 | CEPHALO'PHORA, DC. 1 aromática, DC. H.EX.FL.t.189. ye. <i>Græ'mia aromática</i> , H.EX.FL. 2 glaúea, DC. CI.6.t.599. wh. <i>Hymenopáppus glaucus</i> , SS. | CEPHALO'PHORA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. aromatic. | Chili. 1798 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | | | glaueous. | — — — H. ⊖ |
| 40 | HYMENOPA'PPUS, DC. 1 tenuifólius, DC. wh. 2 seabiosæ'us, DC. wh. | HYMENOPA'PPUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. slender-leaved. | Missouri. 1811 June-A. F. ♂ |
| | | | Scabious-like. | — 1812 — H. ⊖ |
| 41 | CA'LEA, DC. 1 martinieénensis, DC. li. 2 jamaieénensis, DC. li. 3 eordifólia, DC. ye. li. 4 solidagínea, DC. li. | CA'LEA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Martinieo. | 1821 June-A. S. 4 |
| | | | purple-flowered. | W. Indies. 1739 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| | | | heart-leaved. | Jamaica. 1822 — S. 4 |
| | | | Solidago-like. | Carreeas. 1817 — S. h |
| 42 | MARSHA'LLIA, DC. 1 laneeoláta, DC. li. 2 latifólia, DC. li. <i>Trattenickia latifólia</i> , PS. 3 eæspítosa, NUTT. BM.t.3704. wh. | MARSHA'LLIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. spear-leaved. | Carolina. 1812 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| | | | broad-leaved. | — 1806 — F. 4 |
| | | | tufted. | Texas. 1837 July, A. F. 4 |
| 43 | CALEA'CTE, DC. 1 pinnatífida, DC. ye. 2 urticifólia, DC. ye. | CALEA'CTE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. pinnatifid. | Brazil. 1816 June-A. S. h |
| | | | nettle-leaved. | Vera Cruz. — S. h |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 44 | DIO'TIS, DC. | DIO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | <i>marítimus</i> , DC. EB.V.2.t.141. ye. | sea-side. Britain. July-S. H. h |
| | <i>Santolina marítima</i> , EB. | <i>Otanthus marítimus</i> , L.EN. |
| 45 | SANTOLI'NA, TOURN. | LAVENDER COTTON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | Chámæ-Cyparíssus, DC. LI.t.671.f.3. | ye. common. Europe. 1573 July, A. H. h |
| 2 | tomentósa, PS. ye. | woolly. S. Europe. 1827 July-S. H. h |
| 3 | ericoídes, PS. ye. | squarrose. ——— 1570 July, A. H. h |
| | <i>squarrósa</i> , W. villósa, MILLER. | |
| 4 | víridis, DC. ye. | dark green. ——— 1727 ——— H. h |
| 5 | pectináta, DC. ye. | pectinate. Spain. 1825 July-S. H. h |
| 6 | rosmarinifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.62. | ye. rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1683 ——— H. h |
| 7 | crithmifólia, DC. ye. | samphire-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H. h |
| 8 | viseósa, DC. ye. | viscous. Spain. 1825 ——— H. h |
| 9 | alpína, DC. ye. | alpine. S. Europe. 1798 ——— H. h |
| 10 | pinnáta, DC. ye. | winged-leaved. ——— 1791 ——— F. h |
| 11 | canéscens, DC. ye. | canescent. Spain. 1683 ——— H. h |
| 46 | ATHANA'SIA, CASS. | ATHANA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | filifórmis, DC. ye. | fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 Aug., S. G. h |
| 2 | tomentósa, DC. LI.t.670.f.1. | lavender-leaved. ——— 1774 May, J. G. h |
| 3 | crenáta, DC. ye. | notched-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 4 | pubéscens, DC. ye. | villose-leaved. ——— 1768 ——— G. h |
| 5 | virgáta, DC. JS.2.t.148. | ye. twiggy. ——— 1815 July, A. G. h |
| 6 | trifurcáta, DC. ye. | trifid-leaved. ——— 1710 ——— G. h |
| 7 | crithmifólia, DC. ye. | samphire-leaved. ——— 1723 ——— G. h |
| 8 | cuneifólia, DC. LI.t.670.f.3. | wedge-leaved. ——— 1816 July-S. G. h |
| 47 | HYMENO'LEPIS, CASS. | HYMENO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | pinnáta, MEYER. ye. | pinnate. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G. h |
| 2 | parviflóra, DC. JS.t.149. | ye. Athanásia parviflóra, L. small-flowered. ——— 1731 April. G. h |
| 48 | MORY'SIA, CASS. | MORY'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | pinnáta, DC. ye. | pinnae. C. B. S. 1824 July, A. G. h |
| 2 | dentáta, DC. ye. | tooth-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— G. h |
| | Athanásia dentáta, L. | |
| 3 | linearíloba, DC. ye. | pectinated. ——— 1774 May, J. G. h |
| | Athanásia pectináta, L. | |
| 4 | fasciculáta, DC. ye. | fascicled. ——— 1816 Aug., S. G. h |
| | Tanacétum vestítum, THUNB. | |
| 49 | PLA'GIUS, DC. | PLA'GIUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | ageratifólius, DC. re. | Ageratum-lvd. Candia. 1605 June-O. G. h |
| 2 | grandiflórus, DC. ye. | great-flowered. N. Africa. ——— H. ♂ |
| | Balsamíta grandiflóra, DESF. | Cótula grandiflóra, L. |
| 3 | virgátus, DC. ye. | twiggy. Italy. 1791 June-A. H. ♀ |
| | Balsamíta virgáta, DESF. | Chrysócoma denticuláta, JACQ. |
| 50 | CHLAMYDO'PHORA, DS. | CHLAMYDO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | tridentáta, DC. ye. | tridentate. Egypt. 1836 June-A. H. Ⓢ |
| 51 | PE'NTZIA, THUNB. | PE'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | flabellifórmis, DC. BM.t.212. | ye. fan-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G. h |
| | Tanacétum flabellifórme, BM. | |
| 52 | CRASPE'DIA, DC. | CRASPE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.3415. | ye. large-headed. V. D. L. 1834 June-A. G. ♀ |
| 2 | glaúca, BR.t.1908. | ye. re. glaucous. ——— 1830 ——— G. ♀ |
| 3 | plebéia, CUNN. ye. | plebeian. New Holland. 1823 ——— G. h |
| 53 | CASSI'NIA, LT. | CASSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | áurea, DC. BR.t.764. | ye. golden. Australia. 1821 April-J. G. h |
| 2 | áffinis, DC. st. | related. ——— 1823 ——— G. h |
| 3 | longifólia, DC. st. | long-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— G. h |
| 4 | denticuláta, DC. st. | tooth-leaved. ——— 1826 June-A. G. h |
| 5 | leptophylla, DC. wh. | small-leaved. New Zealand. 1821 April-J. G. h |
| 6 | spectabilis, BR.t.678. | st. showy. New Holland. ——— May-O. G. ♂ |
| | Apalchlamys Kérrii, DC. | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 54 | AMMO'BIUM, DC. alatum, DC. S.BFG.t.48. wh. | AMMO'BIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. wing-stalked. Australia. 1823 Aug., S. F. 4 |
| 55 | IXO'DIA, HK. achillæcoïdes, HK. BM.t.1534. wh. | IXO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Milfoil-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-S. G. h |
| 56 | RHODA'NTHE, DC. Manglésii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.295. re. | RHODA'NTHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Mangles's. Swan River. 1833 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 57 | OZOTHA'MNUS, BROWN. 1 rosmarinifolius, DC. ye. <i>Eupatorium rosmarinifolia</i> , LAB. | OZOTHA'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Rosemary-lvd. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G. h |
| | 2 cinereus, DC. ye. <i>Chrysócoma cinerea</i> , LAB. | rusty. ————— 1820 ————— G. h |
| | 3 ferrugineus, DC. ye. <i>Eupatorium ferruginea</i> , LAB. | ferruginous. ————— 1822 ————— G. h |
| | 4 diosmæfolius, DC. ye. | Diosma-leaved. New Holland. 1827 ————— G. h |
| 58 | LAGENO'PHORA, ENDL. Forstéri, ENDL. ye. pu. | LAGENO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Forster's. New Zealand. 1837 June-A. G. 4 |
| 59 | LEPTORHY'NCHOS, DC. squamátus, DC. BM.t.3625. ye. <i>Chrysócoma squamata</i> , LAB. | LEPTORHY'NCHOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. scaly. N. S. W. 1837 May, J. G. h |
| 60 | HU'MEA, SMITH. élegans, DC. H.EX.B.1.t.1. re. | HU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. elegant. N. S. W. 1800 June-O. G. 3 |
| 61 | MO'RNA, DC. 1 nívea, BR.S.2.t.9. wh. ye. 2 nítida, DC. BR.t.1941. ye. | MO'RNA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. snowy. Swan River. 1837 June-S. F. ⊙ shining. ————— ————— F. ⊙ |
| 62 | PODOTHE'CA, CASS. 1 capitáta, BR. ye. 2 angustifólia, DC. ye. | PODOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. headed. Australia. 1840 June-A. H. ⊙ narrow. ————— 1835 ————— H. ⊙ |
| 63 | PODO'LEPIS, LAB. 1 acumináta, DC. BM.t.956. ye. <i>Scália jaceoides</i> , BM. | PODO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. sharp-scaled. N. S. W. 1803 May-A. G. 4 |
| | 2 rugáta, DC. ye. 3 grátilis, DC. S.BFG.t.285. li. | wrinkled-scaled. Australia. ————— July, A. G. 4 |
| | 4 contórta, BR. ye. | slender. ————— 1827 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ twisted. V. D. L. 1835 ————— G. 4 |
| 64 | CLADOCHÆ'TA, DC. candidíssima, DC. ye. <i>Gnaphálium candidissimum</i> , MB. | CLADOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. white-leaved. Caucasus. 1819 July-S. H. 4 |
| 65 | ERYTHROPO'GON, DC. 1 imbricátus, DC. LI.t.693.f.3. wh. <i>Metalásia uniflóra</i> , D.DON. 2 umbellátus, DC. ro. <i>Metalásia umbelláta</i> , D.DON. | RED-BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. imbricated. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. h umbellate. ————— ————— ————— G. h |
| 66 | NEUROLÆ'NA, DC. lobáta, DC. BM.t.1734. ye. <i>Cálea lobáta</i> , BM. | NEUROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Halberd-weed. W. Indies. 1733 June, J ^y S. h |
| 67 | EMI'LIA, CASS. 1 sonchifólia, w. re. <i>Cacália sonchifólia</i> , L. | EMI'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Sonchus-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 July. S. ⊙ |
| | 2 flámmea, CASS. or. pu. <i>sagittáta</i> , DC. <i>Cacália sagittáta</i> , w. | flame-flowered. Java. 1823 June-S. S. ⊙ |
| | 3 coccínea, BM.t.564. sc. | scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1799 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 68 | PSACA'LIUM, CASS. peltátum, DC. gr. <i>Cacália peltáta</i> , KS. | PSACA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. peltate. Mexico. 1825 July, A. G. 4 |
| 69 | GYNU'RA, DC. 1 hæmatophylla, DC. ye. 2 Pseúdo-Chína, DC. DE.t.258.f.335. or. Chinese. <i>Senécio Pseúdo-Chína</i> , L. | GYNU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. purple-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 June-O. G. h China. 1732 June-A. G. 4 |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA AEQUALIS. 525

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 bicolor, DC. BR.t.110. or. <i>Cacália bicolor</i> , BR. | two-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1804 Sep.-My S. h |
| 4 ovális, DC. BR.t.102. ye. | oval-leaved. | China. | May-S. S. h |
| 70 KLEI'NIA, L. | KLEI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 Anteuphórbium, DC. DE.t.55.f.2&3. st. | oval-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1596 Feb., M. G. h |
| 2 neriifólia, HS. wh. | Oleander-leaved. | Canaries. | 1732 Sep., O. G. h |
| <i>Cacália Kleínia</i> , w. | | | |
| 3 papilláris, DC. DE.t.55.f.63. wh. | rough-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1727 G. h |
| <i>Cacália papilláris</i> , HS. | | | |
| 4 rádicans, DC. ye. | rooting. | — | June-N. G. h |
| <i>Cacália rádicans</i> , L. | | | |
| 5 fíeoídes, DC. st. | flat-leaved. | — | 1710 — G. h |
| 6 répens, DC. st. | glancous-leaved. | — | 1759 June-O. G. h |
| 7 cylíndrica, DC. ye. | cylindrical. | Africa. | 1818 — G. h |
| 8 tomentósa, HS. st. | woolly-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1795 G. h |
| <i>Hawórthii</i> , DC. | <i>Cacália canéscens</i> , w. | | |
| 9 earnósa, DC. st. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1759 June. G. h |
| 10 articuláta, DC. wh. | jointed. | — | 1775 Sep.-N. G. h |
| <i>laciniáta</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 11 pugionifórmis, DC. ye. | dagger-leaved. | — | 1820 July-S. G. h |
| <i>Cacália longifólia</i> , HS. | | | |
| 71 CACA'LIA, L. | CACA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 suavéolens, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | N. Ameriea. | 1752 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 2 hastáta, DC. wh. | spear-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 — H. 4 |
| 3 runcináta, DC. ro. | runcinate. | Mexico. | 1825 — H. 4 |
| 4 cordifólia, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | — | — July-S. H. 4 |
| 5 renifórmis, DC. wh. | kidney-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1801 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 atriplicifólia, DC. wh. | Oraehe-leaved. | — | 1699 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 7 tuberósa, DC. wh. | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1812 July, A. H. 4 |
| 8 rhombifólia, DC. st. | rhomboid-lvd. | Caucasus. | 1816 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 9 pinnáta, DC. ye. | pinnate-leaved. | Iberia. | — July, A. H. 4 |
| 10 reticuláta, DC. ye. | netted-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1823 June-S. G. h |
| 72 BEDFO'R'DIA, DC. | BEDFO'R'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| salíeina, DC. BR.t.923. ye. | yellow-flowered. | V. D. L. | 1820 April-J. G. h |
| <i>Cacália salícina</i> , LAB. | | | |
| 73 BRACHYRHY'NCHUS, DC. | BRACHYRHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| albicaúlis, DC. pu. | white-stemmed. | C. B. S. | June-A. F. 4 |
| 74 STOBÆ'A, THUNB. | STOBÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1788. ye. | Carthamus-like. | C. B. S. | 1812 Jan.-D. G. h |
| <i>Berckhéya pinnáta</i> , DC. | | | |
| 2 atraetyloídes, DC. ye. | Atraetylis-like. | — | 1823 July, A. G. 4 |
| 75 SAUSSU'REA, DC. | SAUSSU'REA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 rígida, DC. pu. | rigid. | Siberia. | 1827 July, A. II. 4 |
| 2 liatroides, DC. pu. | large-headed. | — | — — H. 4 |
| <i>Serrátula pycnocéphala</i> , ss. | | | |
| 3 pygmæ'a, DC. JA.t.440. pu. | pigmy. | Austria. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| <i>Serrátula pygmæ'a</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 4 élégans, DC. LT.V.11.t.37. ro. | elegant. | Caucasus. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 5 salicifólia, DC. re. | willow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1796 — H. 4 |
| 6 elongáta, DC. pu. | elongated. | — | 1820 — H. 4 |
| 7 crassifólia, DC. pu. | thick-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1824 — H. 4 |
| 8 angustifólia, DC. pu. | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 9 Gmelíni, LED. pu. | Gmelin's. | — | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 10 díscolor, DC. pu. wh. | two-coloured. | Europe. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 11 alpína, DC. EB.V.9.t.599. pu. | alpine. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| 12 serráta, DC. pu. | saw-leaved. | Europc. | 1816 — H. 4 |
| 13 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.2589. pu. | neat. | Siberia. | 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 14 amára, DC. pu. | bitter. | — | 1820 July, A. H. 4 |
| 15 laciniáta, DC. pu. | jagged-leaved. | — | 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 16 aláta, DC. pu. | winged. | — | 1823 — H. 4 |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 76 | A'RCTIUM, DC. lanuginósum, DC. pu. <i>Onopórdum rotundifólium</i> , w. | A'RCTIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. round-leaved. Italy. 1791 July, A. H. 4 <i>Berárdia subacaúlis</i> , VII. |
| 77 | LA'PPA, TOURN. 1 minor, DC. EB.t.1228. pu. <i>Arctium Láppa</i> , EB. | BURDOCK. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. smooth-headed. Britain. July, A. H. ♂ |
| | 2 tomentósa, DC. EB.t.2478. pu. <i>Arctium Bardána</i> , w. | woolly-headed. —— —— H. ♂ |
| | 3 májor, DC. LI.t.665. pu. | larger. Europe. —— H. ♂ |
| 78 | ECHENA'IS, CASS. carlinoídes, DC. wh. <i>Carlina Echínus</i> , MB. <i>Círsium scleránthon</i> , MB. | ECHENA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Carlina-like. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 79 | ERYTHROLÆ'NA, S.BFG. conspícua, S.BFG.t.134. sc. | ERYTHROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. conspicuous. Mexico. 1824 Sep., O. H. ♂ |
| 80 | APLOTA'XIS, DC. 1 cándicans, DC. pu. <i>Cárduus heteromállus</i> , D.DON. | APLOTA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. whitened. Nepaul. 1820 June-O. H. ♂ |
| | 2 Frolóvii, DC. pu. <i>Saussúrea Frolóvii</i> , LED. | Frolov's. Siberia. 1827 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| 81 | CAR'LINA, L. 1 acaúlis, DC. wh. β simplex, PS. wh. γ aggregáta, w. wh. | CARLINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. dwarf. Italy. 1640 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| | 2 acanthifólia, DC. wh. | simple-flowered. —— —— H. 4 |
| | 3 vulgáris, DC. EB.V.16.t.1144. bh. | clustered-flowd. Hungary. 1816 —— H. 4 |
| | 4 nebrodén sis, DC. wh. | Acanthus-lvd. Pyrenees. 1818 —— H. 4 |
| | 5 sícula, DC. wh. | common. Britain. May-S. H. ♂ |
| | 6 corymbósa, DC. FG.t.837. ye. | Nebrode. Sicily. 1821 June-A. H. 4 |
| | 7 salicifólia, DC. st. <i>Cárthamus salicifólius</i> , w. | Sicilian. —— —— H. 4 |
| | | corymb-flowd. S. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. 4 |
| | | willow-leaved. Madeira. 1784 —— G. h |
| | | <i>Carlowízia salicifólia</i> , DC. |
| 82 | COUSI'NIA, CASS. 1 tenélla, FM. pu. | COUSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. tender. America. 1837 June, J ^Y H. ⊙ |
| | 2 hy'strix, FM. pu. | porcupine. Persia. —— —— H. ⊙ |
| | 3 carduifórmis, DC. pu. | Thistle-like. Iberia. 1804 July-S. H. 4 |
| | 4 Hohenakéri, FM. ye. | Hohenaker's. Caucasus. 1836 —— H. 4 |
| | 5 macrocéphala, MEYER. st. | large-headed. —— —— H. ♂ |
| | 6 cynaroídes, MEYER. wh. <i>Cárthamus cynaroídes</i> , MB. | Cynara-like. —— —— H. ♂ |
| | 7 volgénsis, DC. pu. | <i>Onobróma cynaroídes</i> , ss. Volgaian. Volga. 1804 July. H. 4 |
| 83 | STÆHELI'NA, L. 1 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.345. re. | STÆHELI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Storax-leaved. Candia. 1739 July-S. F. h |
| | 2 dúbia, DC. LI.t.666.f.4. pu. | Rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1640 June, J ^Y H. h |
| 84 | ATRA'CTYLIS, L. 1 serratuloídes, DC. pu. <i>Acárna serratuloides</i> , ss. | SPINDLE HERB. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Sawwort-like. Palestine. 1827 Junc-A. H. 4 |
| | 2 comósa, DC. pu. | tufted. —— —— H. 4 |
| | 3 húmulus, DC. CI.1.t.54. wh. | dwarf. Spain. 1769 May-J ^Y H. 4 |
| | 4 cancelláta, DC. LI.t.662.f.1. bl. | netted. S. Europe. 1827 June, J ^Y H. ⊙ |
| 85 | CARDUNCE'LLUS, DC. 1 mitíssimus, DC. bl. | CARDUNCE'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. small. France. 1734 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| | 2 monspeliénsum, DC. bl. <i>Cárthamus Carduncéllus</i> , w. | common. —— —— H. 4 |
| | 3 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2293. bl. <i>Cárthamus cærúleus</i> , w. | blue-flowered. Spain. 1640 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| | 4 tingitánus, DC. CI.2.t.128. bl. <i>Cárthamus tingitánus</i> , w. | <i>Onobróma cærúlea</i> , ss. Tangier. Barbary. 1750 —— H. 4 |
| 86 | SI'LYBUM, DC. mariánum, DC. EB.V.14.t.976. pu. <i>Cárduus mariánus</i> , EB. | SI'LYBUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Milk-thistle. Britain. July, A. H. ♂ |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 87 | TYRI'MNUS, CASS. leucógraphis, DC. JV.3.t.23. pu. <i>Cárduu leucógraphis</i> , L. | TYRI'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. white-spotted. Italy. 1752 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 88 | CA'RTHAMUS, CASS. 1 oxyacánthus, DC. ye. 2 tinctórius, DC. BR.t.170. or. | BASTARD SAFFRON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. sharp-spined. Caucasus. 1829 June, J ^y H. ⊖ common. Egypt. 1566 —— H. ⊖ |
| 89 | ONO BRO'MA, DC. arménium, DC. ye. <i>Cárthamus arménius</i> , W. EN. | ONO BRO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Armenian. Armenia. 1816 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 90 | CA'RDUUS, GÆRTN. 1 nútans, DC. EB.V.16.t.1112. pu. 2 macrocéphalus, DC. pu. 3 arábicus, DC. JI.I.t.166. pu. 4 carlinæfólius, w. pu. 5 acanthoídes, DC. EB.V.14.t.973. li. 6 chrysacánthus, DC. pu. 7 críspus, DC. FD.t.621. li. 8 argentátus, DC. JV.2.t.192. pu. 9 onopordioídes, DC. pu. 10 dúbias, DC. pu. 11 arctioídes, DC. pu. 12 seminúdus, DC. pu. 13 uncinátus, DC. pu. 14 nigréscens, DC. pu. 15 cinéreus, DC. pu. 16 collínus, DC. pu. 17 corymbósus, DC. pu. 18 áffinis, DC. pu. 19 myriacánthus, DC. pu. 20 Argémone, DC. pu. 21 médius, DC. pu. 22 cephalánthus, DC. pu. <i>pycnocéphalus</i> , ss. 23 tenuiflórus, EB.t.412. pu. β álbidus, DC. pu. | TH1STLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. musk. Britain. July, A. H. ⊖ large-headed. Naples. 1830 —— H. ⊖ Arabian. Arabia. 1789 —— H. ⊖ Carline-leaved. Pyrenees. 1840 —— H. ♂ welted. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊖ golden-spined. Naples. 1828 Jnly, A. H. ♀ curled. Europe. 1804 —— H. ♂ white Egyptian. Egypt. 1789 June-A. H. ⊖ Onopordum-like. Iberia. 1824 Jnly, A. H. ♀ doubtful. 1827 —— H. ♀ pinnated. Hungary. 1804 —— H. ♀ half-naked. Caucasus. 1827 —— H. ♀ hook-pointed. Volga. —— —— H. ♂ blackish. Dauphiny. 1819 —— H. ♂ grey. Caucasus. 1827 —— H. ♂ hill. Hungary. 1828 —— H. ♂ corymbose-flld. Naples. 1827 —— H. ⊖ allied. —— 1830 —— H. ♀ thousand-spined. N. Africa. 1836 —— H. ♂ Argemone-lvd. Pyrenees. 1816 —— H. ♀ intermediate. —— —— H. ♀ headed-flowd. Corsica. 1835 —— H. ♂ slender-flowd. Britain. June, J ^y H. ⊖ white-leaved. Caucasus. 1829 July, A. H. ⊖ deflowered. Austria. 1670 —— H. ♀ glaucous-leaved. Switzerland. 1805 —— H. ♀ fine-leaved. —— 1819 —— H. ♀ cut-leaved. Austria. 1776 —— H. ♂ hoary. Hungary. 1805 —— H. ♂ |
| 91 | CYNA'RA, L. 1 Scólymus, DC. bl. 2 spinosíssima, DC. bl. 3 Cardúnculus, DC. BM.t.3241. bl. 4 hórrida, DC. bl. 5 córsica, VIV. bl. 6 húmilis, DC. bl. 7 pygmæ'a, DC. bl. | ART1CHOKE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. common. S. Europe. 1548 Aug., S. H. ♀ very spiny. Sicily. 1824 —— H. ♀ Candian. Candia. 1658 —— H. ♀ prickly. Madeira. 1778 —— H. ♀ Corsican. Corsica. 1825 July, A. H. ♀ dwarf. Spain. 1613 —— H. ♀ small. —— 1824 —— H. ♀ |
| 92 | CI'RSIUM, DC. 1 fimbriátum, DC. pu. 2 ciliátum, DC. pu. 3 ukránicum, DC. pu. 4 lanceolátum, DC. EB.V.2.t.107. pu. <i>Cárduu lanceolátus</i> , EB. <i>Cnícus lanceolátus</i> , w. | HORSE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. fringed. Caucasus. 1816 July, A. H. ♀ ciliated. Siberia. 1787 August. H. ♀ Ukraine. —— 1820 July, A. H. ♀ common. Britain. June-S. H. ♀ Italian. Italy. 1826 July, A. H. ♀ giant. Sicily. 1820 —— H. ♂ crowded-headed. Caucasus. 1836 —— H. ♂ hedgehog. Barbary. 1824 —— H. ♂ woolly-headed. Britain. —— H. ♂ <i>Cárduu erióphorus</i> , EB. <i>Cnícus erióphorus</i> , w. |
| 10 | díscolor, DC. pu. | two-coloured. N. America. 1803 —— H. ♂ |
| 11 | serrulátum, DC. pu. | serrulated. Caucasus. 1820 —— H. ♂ |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 12 ferox, DC. wh. | fierce. | S. Europe. | 1683 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 13 lappáceum, DC. pu. | Burdock-like. | Caucasus. | 1826 —— H. ♂ |
| 14 laniflórum, DC. pu. | woolly-flowered. | —— | 1823 —— H. ♂ |
| 15 cérmum, DC. pu. | drooping. | Mexico. | 1827 —— H. ♀ |
| 16 arachnoídeum, DC. pu. | cobweb. | Caucasus. | 1823 —— H. ♀ |
| 17 altíssimum, DC. DE.t.69.f.80. pu. | giant. | N. America. | 1726 Aug., S. H. ♀ |
| 18 strigósum, DC. pu. | strigose. | Caucasus. | 1818 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 19 polyánthemum, DC. pu. | many-flowered. | Rome. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| <i>Cárduuus PolyánthemuS, L.</i> | | | |
| 20 incánum, DC. pu. | hoary. | Caucasus. | 1829 —— H. ♀ |
| 21 arvénse, DC. EB.v.14.t.975. li. <i>Serrátula arvénSis, w.</i> | corn, or way-side. | Britain. | July. H. ♂ |
| 22 setósum, DC. pu. | setose. | Tauria. | 1823 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 23 monspessulánum, DC. pu. | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | 1596 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 24 uliginósium, DC. pu. | swamp. | Caucasus. | 1820 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 25 cánum, DC. JA.1.t.42. pu. | hoary. | Austria. | 1633 —— H. ♀ |
| 26 praténse, DC. pu. | field. | Britain. | July-S. H. ♀ |
| <i>Cárduuus tuberósus, L. praténSis, LAMARQUE.</i> | | | |
| 27 pannónicum, DC. JA.3.t.5. pu. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1816 —— H. ♀ |
| 28 subalpínum, DC. pu. | subalpine. | Pyrenees. | 1819 —— H. ♀ |
| 29 palústre, DC. EB.v.14.t.974. li. wh. | marsh. | Britain. | July, A. H. ♀ |
| <i>Cárduuus palústris, EB. Cnícus palústris, w.</i> | | | |
| 30 chíum, DC. JV.3.t.5. pu. | Chio. | Chio. | 1824 —— H. ♀ |
| 31 paniculátum, SS. pu. | panicled. | Pyrenecs. | 1827 —— H. ♀ |
| 32 semipectinátum, DC. wh. | semipectinate. | Siberia. | 1828 —— H. ♀ |
| 33 oleráceum, DC. FD.t.860. wh. | pale-flowered. | Europe. | 1570 —— H. ♀ |
| 34 tatáricum, DC. JA.1.t.90. wh. | upright alpine. | Switzerland. | 1775 —— H. ♀ |
| 35 spinosíssimum, DC. BM.t.1366. wh. | feathery-headed. | —— | 1759 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 36 ochroleúcum, DC. JA.4.t.310. st. | pale yellow. | —— | 1801 July. H. ♀ |
| 37 pauciflórum, DC. pu. | few-flowered. | Hungary. | 1816 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 38 glutinósium, DC. st. | clammy. | France. | 1752 —— H. ♀ |
| <i>Cnícus Erisíthales, L.</i> | | | |
| 39 montánum, DC. pu. | mountain. | Hungary. | July, A. H. ♀ |
| 40 ánglicum, DC. EB.v.3.t.177. pu. | English. | Britain. | Aug.-O. H. ♀ |
| <i>Cárduuus praténSis, EB. heterophy'llus, LIGHT. not of EB.</i> | | | |
| 41 bulbósium, DC. EB.v.36.t.2562. pu. | bulbous. | Britain. | —— H. ♀ |
| <i>Cnícus tuberósus, EB. Cárduuus tuberósus, L.</i> | | | |
| 42 Fórsteri, SM. pu. | Forster's. | —— | July, A. H. ♀ |
| 43 acaúle, DC. EB.v.3.t.161. pu. | stemless. | —— | —— H. ♀ |
| <i>Cárduuus acaúlis, EB. Cnícus acaúlis, w.</i> | | | |
| β cauléscens, PS. pu. | stalked. | —— | —— H. ♀ |
| 44 ambíguum, DC. pu. | ambiguous. | S. Europe. | 1828 June-O. H. ♀ |
| 45 dealbátum, DC. pu. | mealy-leaved. | Caucasus. | —— —— H. ♀ |
| 46 serratuloídes, DC. JA.2.t.127. pu. | saw-wort-like. | Siberia. | 1752 —— H. ♀ |
| 47 heterophy'llum, DC. EB.t.675. pu. | various-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. ♀ |
| <i>Cárduuus polymórphus, CASS. helenioídes, L.</i> | | | |
| 48 squarrósium, DC. pu. | squarrose. | Siberia. | 1829 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 93 ONOPO'RDUM, DC. | COTTON-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 vírens, DC. FG.t.833. pu. elátum, SMITH. | green. | S. Europe. | 1822 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 2 macrocánthum, DC. pu. | long-spined. | Barbary. | 1798 —— H. ♂ |
| 3 Acánthium, DC. EB.v.14.t.977. pu. | woolly. | Britain. | —— H. ♂ |
| 4 elongátum, DC. JV.2.t.148. pu. | Illyrian. | S. Europe. | 1648 —— H. ♂ |
| 5 græ'cum, DC. pu. | Grecian. | Greece. | 1799 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 6 arábicum, DC. BM.t.3299. pu. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1686 July. H. ♂ |
| 7 acaúlon, DC. JI.1.t.167. wh. | dwarf. | ..... | 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 8 uniflórum, DC. cl.t.88. wh. | one-flowered. | Spain. | 1826 —— H. ♂ |
| 94 PICNO'MON, DC. | PICNO'MON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| Acárna, DC. cl.1.t.53. pu. | yellow-stemmed. | Spain. | 1683 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cnícus Acárna, L. Círsium Acárna, MENCH. Caralína Acárna, MB.</i> | | | |
| 95 CLAVE'NA, DC. | CLAVE'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 squarrósa, DC. wh. | squarrose. | Madcira. | 1827 July, A. F. ♂ |
| 2 canariénsis, DC. pu. | clubbed. | Canaries. | —— —— F. ♂ |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 96 CHAMÆPEU'CE, DC. | GROUND-PINE THISTLE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 gnaphalódes, DC. pu. <i>Cárduuus gnaphalódes</i> , CYRILL. | woolly. | Calabria. July-N. F. h |
| 2 mónica, DC. FG.t.347. re. <i>Stæhelína Chamæpeúce</i> , L. | pine-leaved. | Candia. 1640 —— F. h |
| 3 Casabónæ, DC. pu. <i>Cárduuus Casabónæ</i> , L. | fish-bone. | S. Europe. 1714 June-A. F. ♂ |
| 4 strícta, DC. pu. <i>Cnícus stríctus</i> , TENORE. | straight. | Naples. 1820 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 5 stelláta, DC. FG.t.830. pu. <i>Cárduuus stellátus</i> , L. <i>Círsium stellátum</i> , ALL. | starry. | Italy. 1665 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 echinocéphala, DC. pu. | spiny-headed. | Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 2 |
| 7 cynaroídes, DC. pu. | Artichoke-like. | Crete. 1828 —— H. 2 |
| 8 Diacántha, DC. pu. | two-spined. | Barbary. 1800 —— F. ♂ |
| 9 áfra, DC. JS.2.t.145. pu. <i>Cárduuus áfer</i> , JACQ. | Africau. | 1802 —— F. ♂ |
| 10 nívea, DC. pu. <i>Cnícus áfer</i> , TENORE. | snowy-leaved. | Sicily. 1828 —— H. 2 |
| 11 hórrida, DC. wh. | Bætian. | Spain. 1825 —— H. 2 |
| 97 ACRO'PTILON, DC. | ACRO'PTILON. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 Pícris, DC. ye. <i>Centaúrea Pícris</i> , w. <i>Serrátula Pícris</i> , MB. | Pícris. | Caucasus. 1822 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 répens, DC. ye. <i>Centaúrea répens</i> , L. | creeping. | Levant. 1739 —— H. 2 |
| 98 SERRATULA, L. | SAW-WORT. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 <i>tinctória</i> , DC. EB.V.1.t.38. pu. | common. | Britain. July-O. H. 2 |
| 2 coronáta, DC. pu. | lyre-leaved. | Italy. 1739 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 centauroídes, DC. pu. | Centaury-like. | Siberia. 1804 —— H. 2 |
| 4 quinquefólia, DC. pu. | five-leaved. | Persia. —— —— H. 2 |
| 5 xeranthemoídes, DC. pu. | everlasting-fld. | Caucasus. —— —— H. 2 |
| 6 nítida, DC. pu. | glossy. | Siberia. 1821 —— H. 2 |
| 7 heterophylla, DC. pu. | horehound-lvd. | France. 1823 —— H. 2 |
| 8 pinnatífida, DC. CI.1.t.83. pu. <i>Cárduuus pinnatífidus</i> , CAV. | pinnatifid. | Spain. —— H. 2 |
| 9 nudicaúlis, DC. CI.3.t.226. pu. <i>Cárduuus cerinthoídes</i> , w. | naked-stalked. | S. Europe. 1739 —— H. 2 |
| 10 leucántha, DC. CI.2.t.165. wh. <i>Cárduuus leucánthus</i> , CAV. | <i>Centaúrea nudicaúlis</i> , L. | white-flowered. Spain. 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 99 ALFRE'DIA, DC. | ALFRE'DIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| cérnua, DC. wh. <i>Cnícus cérnua</i> , w. | nodding. | Siberia. 1755 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| | <i>Sílybum cérnum</i> , GERT. | |
| 100 JURI'NEA, DC. | JURI'NEA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 aláta, DC. S.BFG.t.103. pu. <i>Serrátula aláta</i> , DESF. <i>Cárduuus alátus</i> , D.DON. | wing-stalked. | 1812 June-A. H. ♂ |
| 2 linearifólia, DC. pu. <i>Serrátula linearifólia</i> , DC. <i>multifóra</i> , L.EN. | linear-leaved. | Siberia. 1827 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 3 stæchadifólia, DC. pu. <i>Serrátula stæchadifólia</i> , ss. | woolly-headed. | Tauria. 1820 —— H. 2 |
| 4 argúta, DC. pu. <i>Serrátula argúta</i> , L.EN. | sharp-toothed. | Siberia. 1823 July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 poly'clonos, DC. pu. <i>Serrátula poly'clonos</i> , DC. | Siberian. | — — — — H. 2 |
| 6 cyanoídes, DC. bl. | bluebottle-like. | — — — — H. 2 |
| 7 móllis, DC. BM.t.2482. pu. <i>Cárduuus móllis</i> , L. <i>Serrátula simplex</i> , DC. | one-flowered. | Caucasus. 1778 —— H. 2 |
| 8 húmilis, DC. pu. <i>Serrátula húmilis</i> , DESF. | humble. | Pyrenees. 1817 —— H. 2 |
| 9 depréssa, DC. LT.V.11.t.38. pu. wh. | depressed. | Caucasus. 1826 June-A. H. 2 |
| | <i>Serrátula depréssa</i> , STEV. | |
| 10 spectábilis, DC. pu. | showy. | Europe. 1820 —— H. 2 |
| 11 subacaúlis, FM. pu. | stemless. | Caucasus. 1837 —— H. 2 |

530 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYGAMIA AEQUALIS.

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 101 | TRIPTILION, DC. | TRIPTILION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | cordifólium, DC. BR.t.853. bl. | heart-leaved. Peru. 1823 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | spinósum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. bl. | spiny. — 1830 — H. 4 |
| | <i>laciniátum</i> , w. <i>Nassaúvia spinósa</i> , D.DON in LT.16.p.220. | |
| 102 | POLYACHY'RUS, DC. | POLYACHY'RUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | aurítus, D.DON. bl. | Poeppig's. Chili. 1830 June-A. F. 4 |
| 103 | CENTROCLI'NIUM, D.DON. | CENTROCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | adpréssum, BM.t.3115. ro. | adpressed. Peru. 1830 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | refléxum, BM.t.3114. ro. | reflexed. — Aug., S. S. h |
| | <i>Onoseris refléxa</i> , DC. | |
| 104 | ONO'SERIS, DC. | ONO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | Cummíngii, DC. wh. | Cumming's. Peru. 1832 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | purpuráta, DC. pu. | purplc. S. America. 1827 — F. 4 |
| | <i>Atráctylis purpuráta</i> , SMITH. | |
| 3 | odoráta, DC. re. | sweet-scented. Chili. 1830 Aug., S. G. ⊖ |
| | <i>Chætachlæ'na obováta</i> , D.DON. | |
| 105 | JU'NGIA, DC. | JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | ferrugínea, DC. ye. | panicled. Chili. 1825 July-S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Dumerília paniculáta</i> , DC. | |
| 106 | CHUQUIRA'GA, DC. | CHUQUIRA'GA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | spinósa, DC. ye. | spiny. Peru. 1825 Apr., M. F. h |
| | <i>Bacázia spinósa</i> , SWT. | |
| 2 | insígnis, DC. LI.t.691. ye. | large-flowered. S. America. 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Johánnia insígnis</i> , w. | |
| 107 | MUTI'SIA, DC. | MUTI'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | latifólia, DC. S.BFG.S 2.t.288. re. | broad-leaved. Chili. 1832 Sep.-N. G. h |
| 2 | speciosa, BM.t.2705. pu. | handsome. Brazil. 1825 — G.C. h |
| | <i>arachnoídea</i> , MARTIUS. | |
| 3 | ilicifólia, DC. H.BM.1.t.4. re. | holly-leaved. Chili. 1832 — G. h |
| 108 | GASTROCA'RPHA, D.DON. | GASTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | runcináta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.229. | wh. turnep-leaved. Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F. ♂ |
| | <i>Moschária pinnatifida</i> , DC. | |
| 109 | SCO'LYMUS, DC. | GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | maculátus, DC. FG.t.824. ye. | spotted annual. S. Europe. 1633 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | ispánicus, DC. FG.t.825. ye. | Spanish. Spain. 1658 July-S. H. 4 |
| 3 | grandiflórus, DC. ye. | great-flowered. Barbary. 1820 — H. 4 |
| 110 | HYPOCHÆ'RIS, L. | CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | glábra, DC. EB.V.8.t.575. st. | smooth. Britain. July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>β mínima</i> , DC. FG.t.816. ye. | |
| 2 | radicáta, DC. EB.V.12.t.831. ye. | least. Barbary. 1794 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | neapolitána, DC. ye. | long-rooted. Britain. June-S. H. 4 |
| 4 | Balbísii, W.EN. JI.t.160. ye. | Neapolitan. Naples. 1836 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Scorzonéra taraxacifólia</i> , JACQ. | |
| 5 | | Balbis's. S. Europe. 1822 June-S. H. 4 |
| 111 | HEDY'PNOIS, DC. | HEDY'PNOIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | polymórpha, DC. CI.t.43. ye. | branching. S. Europe. 1683 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| | <i>mónspeliénsis</i> , mauritiána, <i>rhagadioloides</i> , w. <i>crética</i> , CAV. | |
| 2 | tubæfórmis, DC. ye. | thick-tubed. Italy. 1823 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | crética, DC. FG.t.813. ye. | Cretan. Crete. 1731 — H. ⊖ |
| 4 | péndula, DC. ye. | pendulous. Barbary. 1818 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 5 | arenária, DC. ye. | sand. Morocco. 1800 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Hyóseris arenária</i> , SCHOUSBY. | |
| 112 | CICHO'RIUM, L. | SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | <i>I'ntybus</i> , DC. EB.V.8.t.539. bl. | common. Britain. Junc-O. H. 4 |
| | <i>β divaricátum</i> , DC. bl. | |
| 2 | Endívía, DC. bl. | branching. Barbary. 1793 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>α latifólia</i> . bl. | |
| | <i>β críspa</i> . bl. | |
| | <i>γ leucophy'lla</i> . bl. | |
| 3 | púmilum, DC. FG.t.821. bl. | Endive. E. Indies. 1548 — H. ⊖ |
| 4 | spinósum, DC. FG.t.823. bl. | broad-leaved. — — — — H. ⊖ |
| | <i>curled-leaved</i> . — — — — H. ⊖ | |
| | <i>white-leaved</i> . — — — — H. ⊖ | |
| | dwarf. Levant. 1790 — H. ⊖ | |
| | prickly. Candia. 1633 July, A. F. h | |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 113 | MICRO'SERIS, DC. pygmæa, DC. ye. <i>Lepidonema chilense</i> , FM. | MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. least. Chili. 1830 May-A. H. ⊙ |
| 114 | APO'SERIS, DC. fœ'tida, DC. ye. <i>Lapsana fœ'tida</i> , w. <i>Hyoseris fœ'tida</i> , PS. | POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. stinking. Italy. 1722 July, A. H. 4 |
| 115 | CALA'IS, DC. Lindleyi, DC. ye. | CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Lindley's. N. America. 1833 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 116 | ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON. 1 filiformis, D.DON. ye. <i>Crépis filiformis</i> , w. 2 fruticosa, D.DON. ye. <i>Hieracium fruticosum</i> , HK. 3 lagopoda, D.DON. ye. | ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. fine-leaved. Madeira. 1777 June, J ^y G. ♂ shrubby. —— 1785 —— G. h Hare's-foot. Canaries. 1817 —— G. ♂ |
| 117 | KRI'GIA, DC. virginica, DC. ye. | KRI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Virginian. N. America. 1811 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 118 | TO'LPIIS, DC. 1 barbata, DC. BM.t.35. ye. <i>Crépis barbata</i> , BM. <i>Drepánia barbata</i> , DC. 2 altissima, DC. ye. <i>Drepánia ambigua</i> , DC. <i>Crépis ambigua</i> , BALBIS. 3 umbellata, DC. ye. <i>quadriaristata</i> , BIVON. 4 coronopifolia, DC. ye. <i>Crépis coronopifolia</i> , w. <i>succulenta</i> , w. 5 macrorhiza, DC. BM.t.2988. ye. <i>Crépis macrorhiza</i> , BM. 6 grandiflora, DC. ye. | TO'LPIIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. purple-eyed. France. 1620 June-S. H. ⊙ tall. S. Europe. 1818 June, J ^y H. ⊙ umbelled. Italy. —— —— H. ⊙ fleshy-leaved. Madeira. 1777 Aug., S. H. ⊙ large-rooted. —— 1829 July-S. H. 4 great-flowered. Naples. 1830 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 119 | CATANA'NCHE, L. 1 cærulea, DC. BM.t.293. ll. 2 lutea, DC. FG.t.821. ye. | CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. blue-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 July-O. H. 4 yellow-flowered. Candia. 1640 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 120 | SERI'OLA, DC. 1 glauca, DC. ye. 2 albicans, DC. ye. 3 aethnensis, DC. ye. 4 cretensis, DC. ye. <i>ürens</i> , L. <i>rubescens</i> , TEN. | SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. glaucous. Sicily. 1829 July, A. H. ⊙ whitish-leaved. —— —— H. ⊙ rough. Italy. 1763 —— H. ⊙ Cretan. Crete. 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 121 | CY'NTHIA, D.DON. amplexicaulis, D.DON. go. <i>virginica</i> , DC. <i>Tróximon virginicum</i> , PH. <i>Hyoseris amplexicaulis</i> , M. | CY'NTHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. stem-clasping. N. America. 1799 July, A. H. 4 |
| 122 | ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC. 1 helveticus, DC. JI.l.t.165. ye. 2 hispidus, DC. ye. 3 oxyodontos, DC. ye. <i>Seriola cretensis</i> , DESF. 4 apargioides, DC. ye. 5 maculatus, DC. EB.V.4.t.225. ye. | ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. one-flowered. Switzerland. 1799 June, J ^y H. 4 bristly. S. Europe. 1804 July, A. H. 4 sharp-toothed. H. 4 Apargia-like. S. Europe. 1829 —— H. ⊙ spotted. England. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 123 | ROBE'RTIA, DC. taraxacoïdes, DC. ye. | ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Dandelion-like. Corsica. 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 124 | AGENO'RA, P.DON. lævigata, D.DON. ye. <i>Rodigia laevigata</i> , SS. <i>Seriola laevigata</i> , w. | AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. smooth. Candia. 1772 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 125 | THRI'NCIA, L. 1 tuberosa, DC. FG.t.797. ye. <i>Apárgia tuberosa</i> , w. <i>Leontodon tuberosum</i> , L. 2 hirta, DC. EB.V.8.t.555. ye. <i>pilocalyx</i> , LAG. <i>Hedy'pnoides hirta</i> , EB. 3 maroccana, DC. ye. 4 hispida, DC. ye. | THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. tuberous-rooted. France. 1683 May-J ^y H. 4 simple-haired. Britain. July, A. H. 4 Morocco. Morocco. 1799 —— H. ⊙ hispid. S. Europe. 1815 June-A. H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | pygmæ'a, DC. ye. <i>Hyoseris pygmæ'a</i> , W. | small. | Madeira. | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 126 | RODI'GIA, DC. commutáta, DC. ye. <i>Crépis rhœadifolia</i> , MB. | RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. poppy-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1823 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 127 | APA'RGINA, DC. <i>Taraxaci</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1109. <i>Hedy'pnoides Taraxaci</i> , EB. | APA'RGINA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Dandelion-like. | Britain. | July-S. H. 4 |
| 128 | AMMOGETON, DC. scorzonerifólium, DC. ye. | AMMOGETON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Seorzonera-lvd. | N. America. | 1834 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 129 | PACHY'LEPIS, DC. Kálmi, DC. ye. <i>Hieracium Kálmi</i> , L. | PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Kalm's. | N. America. | 1794 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 130 | SCORZONE'RA, L. 1 deliciosa, DC. pu. 2 rósea, DC. ro. 3 tuberósa, DC. ye. pu. 4 trachyspermum, DC. pu. 5 purpúrea, DC. JA.1.t.35. pu. 6 hispánica, DC. LI.t.647.f.5. ye. 7 angustifólia, DC. ye. 8 plantagínea, SCHL. ye. 9 glastifólia, DC. ye. 10 macrorhiza, DC. ye. 11 húmilis, DC. JA.1.t.36. ye. 12 tenuifólia, DC. ye. 13 graminifólia, DC. ye. 14 móllis, DC. ye. 15 radiata, DC. ye. 16 villosa, DC. ye. 17 hirsuta, DC. ye. <i>Geropogon calyculatus</i> , JACQ. | VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. delicious. rose-coloured. tuberous-rooted. rough-seeded. purple-flowered. garden. narrow-leaved. plantain-leaved. woad-leaved. long-rooted. dwarf. fine-leaved. grass-leaved. soft. rayed. villose. hairy. | Sieily. Hungary. Siberia. Calabria. Europe. Spain. Switzerland. — Germany. Switzerland. Europe. Piedmont. Portugal. Volga. Siberia. Levant. S. Europe. | 1825 July-S. H. 4 1807 July. H. 4 1826 July-S. H. 4 1818 July, A. H. 4 1759 May, J. H. 4 1576 June-S. H. 4 1759 — H. 4 1816 August. H. 4 — June-S. H. 4 1819 June, J ^y H. 4 1597 Aug., S. H. 4 1819 June, J ^y H. 4 1759 June-S. H. 4 1829 — H. 4 — June, J ^y H. 4 1821 June-A. H. 4 1759 — H. 4 |
| | 18 ensifolia, DC. ye. 19 chondrilloides, DC. ye. 20 latifolia, DC. ye. 21 lanata, DC. ye. | sword-leaved. Chondrilla-like. broad-leaved. woolly. | Caucasus. Spain. Persia. Iberia. | 1823 — H. 4 1818 — H. 4 1836 — H. 4 1823 — H. 4 |
| 131 | GEROPOGON, L. glaber, DC. BM.T.479. pu. | OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. smooth. | Italy. | 1704 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 132 | PODOSPERMUM, DC. 1 resedifólium, DC. ye. <i>calcitrapifólium</i> , DC. | PODOSPERMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Reseda-leaved. | Levant. | 1729 June-A. H. 4 |
| | 2 laeiniatum, DC. JA.4.t.356. ye. 3 octangulare, DC. ye. 4 intermedium, FM. ye. 5 eanum, FM. ye. 6 Columnæ, GUSS. ye. | cut-leaved. eight-angled. intermediate. hoary. Columna's. | S. Europe. — Persia. Russia. Calabria. | 1640 — H. ♂ 1820 — H. ♂ — H. 4 1838 — H. 4 1827 — H. 4 |
| 133 | UROSPERMUM, DC. 1 picroides, DC. FG.T.781. ye. 2 capense, DC. JI.3.t.577. ye. 3 Daleehampii, DC. BM.T.1623. ye. | SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. priekly-eupped. Cape. great-flowered. | S. Europe. C. B. S. S. Europe. | 1683 July, A. H. ⊖ 1824 June-A. G. ♂ 1739 June-O. H. 4 |
| 134 | LEONTODON, L. 1 saxatile, DC. T.FN.T.72. ye. <i>Apargia saxatilis</i> , TENORE. | LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. rock. | Naples. | 1827 Junc, J ^y H. 4 |
| | 2 hispidum, DC. EB.V.8.t.554. ye. <i>Hedy'pnoides hispida</i> , EB. | rough. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| | 3 áspicum, DC. ye. 4 erispum, DC. ye. 5 dóbium, DC. ye. 6 coronopifólium, DC. ye. 7 caucásicum, DC. ye. 8 alpimum, DC. JA.1.t.93. ye. | hairy. curlid. doubtful. buck's-horn-lvd. Caucasian. alpine. | Hungary. France. Germany. Barbary. Caucasus. Austria. | 1805 June, J ^y H. 4 1803 July, A. H. 4 1827 July. H. 4 1820 July, A. H. 4 1823 — H. 4 1816 June — H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9 incánum, DC. JA.3.t.287. ye. | hoary. | Europe. | 1784 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 10 biscutellæfólium, DC. ye. <i>Villársii</i> , DC. | Villars's. | France. | 1818 June-A. H. 4 |
| 11 cróceum, DC. sn. | saffron-coloured. | Hungary. | 1828 May, J. H. 4 |
| 12 hispánicum, DC. CI.t.149. ye. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1825 June-A. H. 4 |
| 13 tenuifólium, DC. ye. | fine-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1819 July, A. H. 4 |
| 14 hastíle, DC. JA.2.t.164. ye. | shiny. | S. Europe. | 1796 —— H. 4 |
| 15 lúcidum, DC. ye. | shining-leaved. | Naples. | 1819 —— H. 4 |
| 135 TARA'XACUM, DC. | DANDELION. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 déns Leónis, DC. EB.v.8.t.510. ye. <i>Leóntodon Taráxacum</i> , L. | common. | Britain. | April J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 erythrospérnum, DC. ye. | red-seeded. | Siberia. | 1820 —— II. 4 |
| 3 corniculátum, DC. ye. | horned. | Europe. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 4 alpínum, DC. ye. | alpine. | — | — H. 4 |
| 5 ceratóphorum, DC. ye. | horn-bearing. | Altaia. | 1837 —— H. 4 |
| 6 serótinum, DC. ye. | late-flowered. | Hungary. | 1816 July-S. H. 4 |
| 7 obovátum, DC. ye. | obovate-leaved. | Spain. | 1805 July. H. 4 |
| 8 eriópodum, DC. ye. | hairy-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| 9 bícolor, DC. ye. | two-coloured. | Altaia. | 1836 April-J ^y H. 4 |
| 10 nígricans, DC. ye. | dark-leaved. | Hungary. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 palústre, DC. EB.v.8.t.553. ye. | marsh. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 12 lævigátum, DC. ye. | smooth. | Spain. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC. | OX-TONGUE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 echoídes, DC. EB.v.14.t.972. ye. <i>Pícris echoídes</i> , EB. | bristly. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 humifusa, DC. ye. <i>Pícris echoídes</i> β, L. | trailing. | — | —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 asplenioídes, DC. ye. <i>Pícris asplenioídes</i> , L'HER. | spleenwort-lvd. | Barbary. | 1803 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 137 LACTU'CA, L. | LETTUCE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 perénnis, DC. BM.t.2130. bl. | perennial. | Germany. | 1596 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 tuberósa, DC. JV.1.t.47. bl. | tuberous-rooted. | Persia. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 3 cichoriifólia, DC. bl. | succory-leaved. | France. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 4 sonchifólia, DC. bl. | Sonchus-leaved. | Tauria. | 1817 July, A. H. 4 |
| 5 segusiána, DC. pu. | various-leaved. | Italy. | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 unduláta, DC. pu. | waved. | S. Europe. | 1837 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 maculáta, DC. st. | spot-leaved. | Europe. | —— H. ♂ |
| 8 Scarióla, DC. EB.v.4.t.268. st. | prickly. | Britain. | —— H. ♂ |
| 9 virósa, DC. EB.v.28.t.1957. st. | strong-scented. | — | —— H. ♂ |
| 10 sagittáta, DC. ye. | arrow-leaved. | Hungary. | 1805 —— H. ♂ |
| 11 salígnia, DC. EB.v.10.t.707. ye. | least. | Britain. | —— H. ♂ |
| 12 quercína, DC. ye. | oak-leaved. | Europe. | 1686 May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 13 elongáta, DC. st. | elongated. | N. America. | 1805 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 14 integrifólia, DC. ye. | entire-leaved. | — | 1817 —— H. ♂ |
| 15 satíva, DC. ye. | garden. | ..... | 1562 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 16 críspa, DC. ye. | curled. | ..... | 1570 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 17 spectabilis, F. bl. | showy. | Persia. | 1829 H. ⊙ |
| 18 híspida, DC. ye. | hispid. | Iberia. | 1817 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 19 murális, DC. EB.v.7.t.457. st. <i>Prenánthes murális</i> , EB. | wall. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| 138 WILLEME'TIA, DC. | WILLEME'TIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| apargioídes, DC. JA.t.293. ye. <i>Hieráciu'm stipitátum</i> , JACQ. | Apargia-like. | Austria. | H. 4 |
| Crépis Apárgia, PS. | | | |
| 139 MACRORHY'NCHUS, DC. | MACRORHY'NCHUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 lævigátus, DC. ye. | smooth. | Chili. | 1836 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 pterocárpus, DC. ye. | wing-fruited. | — | — —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 aurantíacus, DC. or. | orange-flowered. | — | 1838 —— H. ⊙ |
| 140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC. | GUM-SUCCORY. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 latifólia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1824 July-S. H. ♂ |
| 2 breviróstris, DC. ye. | short-beaked. | Siberia. | 1837 —— H. ♂ |
| 3 júncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. ye. | common. | France. | 1633 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 4 gramínea, DC. ye. | grass-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1824 July-S. H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 prenanthoïdes, DC. ye. | Prenanthes-like. | S. Europe. | 1817 July-S. | H. 24 |
| <i>Prenanthes chondrilloides</i> , L. | | | | |
| 6 strícta, DC. ye. | straight. | Siberia. | 1837 —— | H. 24 |
| 141 IXE'RIS, DC. | IXE'RIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| versicolor, DC. ye. | various-coloured. | Dahuria. | 1833 July, | A. H. 24 |
| <i>Lagóseris versicolor</i> , LK. | <i>Barkhaúzia versicolor</i> , | ss. | | |
| 142 PICRI'DIUM, DC. | PICRI'DIUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 tingitánum, DC. BM.t.142. ye. | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1713 June-S. | II. ⊙ |
| <i>Scorzonéra tingitána</i> , BM. | <i>Sónchus tingitánus</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 vulgáre, DC. ye. | common. | France. | 1773 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Scorzonéra picrioides</i> , L. | <i>Sónchus picrioides</i> , w. | | | |
| 3 hispánicum, DC. JS.2.t.143. ye. | Spanish. | Spain. | 1816 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 143 CRE'PIS, L. | CRE'PIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 púlchra, DC. EB.V.33.t.2325. ye. | hawkweed-lvd. | Britain. | ..... | June-S. |
| <i>Prenanthes hieracifolia</i> , w. | | | | H. ⊙ |
| 2 lácerá, TEN. ye. | jagged. | Naples. | 1823 June, | J ^y H. ♂ |
| 3 latifólia, PS. ye. | broad-leaved. | Hungary. | 1805 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>rígida</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 4 agréstis, SS. ye. | field. | —— | 1801 July, | A. H. ⊙ |
| 5 scábra, DC. ye. | rough. | S. Europe. | 1829 June-A. | H. ♂ |
| 6 corymbósa, DC. ye. | corymbose-fld. | Italy. | 1828 July, | A. H. ♂ |
| 7 polymórpha, DC. ye. | green. | Switzerland. | 1796 June, | J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 8 tectórum, DC. EB.t.1111. ye. | roof. | Britain. | ..... | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 9 ramosíssima, DC. ye. | branching. | Archipelago. | 1828 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 10 biénnis, DC. EB.t.149. ye. | biennial. | Britain. | ..... | —— H. ♂ |
| 11 Gmelíni, DC. ye. | Gmelin's. | Siberia. | 1798 June-A. | H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium Gmelíni</i> , L. | | | | |
| 12 multicaúlis, DC. ye. | many-stemmed. | Altaia. | 1837 July, | A. H. 24 |
| 13 incarnáta, DC. JI.t.578. fl. | fleshi-coloured. | Carniola. | 1815 June-A. | H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium incarnátum</i> , WULF. | | | | |
| 14 præmórsa, DC. ye. | bitter. | Siberia. | 1820 —— | H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium præmórum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 15 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.70. cop. | Columna's. | Naples. | ..... | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium Colúmnæ</i> , TEN. | | | | |
| 16 pygmæ'a, DC. ye. | pigmy. | Switzerland. | 1823 June, | J ^y H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium prunellæfólium</i> , GOUAN. | | | | |
| 17 lyrátum, DC. ye. | lyrate-leaved. | Siberia. | 1777 July, | A. II. 24 |
| 18 hieracioídes, DC. ye. | hawkweed-like. | Hungary. | 1816 —— | H. 24 |
| <i>Hierácium móle</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 19 chondrilloídes, DC. JA.t.429. ye. | gum-succory-like. | Austria. | 1640 June-A. | H. 24 |
| 20 fœniculácea, DC. ye. | fennel-like. | Carniola. | 1829 —— | H. 24 |
| <i>Wibélia chondrilloides</i> , HOPPE. | | | | |
| 21 montána, DC. JA.t.190. ye. | mountain. | Austria. | 1775 —— | II. 24 |
| 144 CALLIOPE'A, D.DON. | CALLIOPE'A. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| áurea, D.DON. JA.3.t.297. go. | golden-flowered. | Italy. | 1769 May-J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>Leóntodon aúreum</i> , JACQ. | <i>Hierácium aúreum</i> , w. | <i>Crépis aúrea</i> , DC. | | |
| 145 CHORI'SMA, D.DON. | CHORI'SMA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| répcns, D.DON. bl. | creeping. | Siberia. | 1828 July-S. | H. 24 |
| <i>Prenanthes répens</i> , L. | <i>Chorísis répens</i> , DC. | | | |
| 146 INTYBE'LLIA, DC. | INTYBE'LLIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| purpúrea, DC. pu. | purple. | Tauria. | 1823 June, | J ^y II. ⊙ |
| <i>Crépis purpúrea</i> , MB. | <i>Myóseris purpúrea</i> , L.EN. | | | |
| 147 PHÆNO'PUS, DC. | PHÆNO'PUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| vimíneus, DC. JA.1.t.9. st. | rushy-twiggéd. | Austria. | 1789 July, | A. H. ♂ |
| <i>Prenanthes viminea</i> , L. | | | | |
| 148 ZACI'NTHA, DC. | ZACI'NTHA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| verrucósa, DC. ye. | warted. | S. Europe. | 1633 June, | J ^y H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lapsána Zacińtha</i> , L. | | | | |
| 149 BRACHYRA'MPHUS, DC. | BRACHYRA'MPHUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| intybáceus, DC. JI.1.t.162. ye. | Endive-leaved. | S. America. | 1781 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Lactúca intybácea</i> , JACQ. | | | | |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 150 | HAPALOSTE'PHIUM, DC. | HAPALOSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | pyrenáicum, DP. JA.t.441. ye. <i>Hierácium blattarioídes</i> , PS. | Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1723 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | paludósum, DP. EB.t.1094. ye. <i>Hierácium paludósum</i> , EB. | <i>Crépis blattarioídes</i> , DC. marsh. Britain. —— H. 4 |
| 3 | pilósum, DP. ye. | hairy. Pyrenees. 1723 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | sibíricum, DP. ye. | Siberian. Siberia. 1755 —— H. 4 |
| 5 | grandiflórum, DC. ye. <i>Crépis grandiflóra</i> , L. | large-flowered. —— 1824 June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 | hieracioídes, DC. EB.t.2210. ye. <i>Crépis hieracioídes</i> , DC. | Hieracium-like. <i>Hierácium mólle</i> , JACQ. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 7 | alpéstre, DC. JA.2.t.191. ye. <i>Crépis alpéstre</i> , DC. | alpine. Austria. 1823 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 8 | croáticum, WK. ye. | Hungarian. Hungary. 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 151 | ENDO'PTERA, DC. | ENDO'PTERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | áspera, DC. FG.t.804. ye. <i>Crépis áspéra</i> , L. | rough. Sicily. 1797 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | Dioseóridis, DC. FG.t.808. ye. <i>Crépis Dioscórides</i> , L. <i>pátula</i> , DESF. | Dioseorides's. France. 1772 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 152 | MICRORHY'NCHUS, DC. | MICRORHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | nudieaúlis, DC. ye. <i>Chondrilla nudicaúlis</i> , L. | naked-stemmed. Arabia. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 153 | PTEROTHE'CA, DC. | PTEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | nemausénsis, DC. ye. | Palestine. S. Europe. 1794 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 154 | ÆTHEORHI'ZA, DC. | ÆTHEORHI'ZA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | bulbósa, DC. ye. <i>Leontodon bulbósum</i> , L. | bulbous. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 155 | ATALA'NTHUS, D.DON. | ATALA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | arbóreus, swr. ye. <i>Prenánthes arbórea</i> , w. | arboreeent. Canaries. 1823 June-A. F. h |
| 2 | spinósus, D.DON. ye. | priekly. Barbary. 1640 Mar.-M ^y F. h |
| 3 | pinnátus, D.DON. ye. <i>Prenánthes pinnáta</i> , w. | pinnated. Canaries. 1823 June, J ^y F. h |
| 156 | LYGODE'SMIA, D.DON. | LYGODE'SMIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | júncea, D.DON. ye. <i>Prenánthes júncea</i> , PH. | rush-like. Missouri. 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 157 | PRENA'NTHES, D.DON. | PRENAN'THES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | hispida, ss. ye. | hispid. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 2 | purpúrea, w. JA.4.t.317. pu. | purple-flowered. Germany. 1658 July-S. H. 4 |
| 3 | diversifólia, ss. ye. <i>Crépis baicalensis</i> , DC. | various-leaved. Siberia. 1827 May, J. H. 5 |
| 158 | SO'NCHUS, L. | SOW-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | squarrósus, DC. ye. <i>fruticósus</i> , L. not of JACQ. | squarrose. Madeira. 1777 April-J ^y G. h |
| 2 | lævigátus, L.EN. ye. | smooth. —— 1816 —— G. h |
| 3 | Jacquíni, DC. JI.1.t.161. ye. <i>fruticósus</i> , JACQ. not of L. | Jacquin's. —— 1777 —— G. h |
| 4 | ustulátus, DC. ye. <i>hyoserifólius</i> , HH. | Hyoseris-leaved. —— 1818 —— G. h |
| 5 | gummífer, DC. ye. | gum-bearing. Canaries. 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 6 | pinnátus, DC. ye. | wing-leaved. Madeira. 1780 —— G. h |
| 7 | radicáitus, DC. ye. | long-rooted. Canaries. —— —— G. h |
| 8 | oleráceus, DC. EB.v.12.t.843. ye. <i>ciliátus</i> , DC. læ'vis, L.EN. | common. Britain. June-D. H. ⊖ |
| 9 | fállax, DC. ye. áspera, SS. | rough-leaved. —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 10 | marítimus, DC. ye. | sea-side. Piedmont. 1749 July-S. H. 4 |
| 11 | uliginósus, DC. ye. | marsh. Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 12 | palústris, DC. EB.v.13.t.935. ye. | tall marsh. Britain. —— H. 4 |
| 13 | arvénensis, DC. EB.v.10.t.674. ye. | corn-field. —— —— H. 4 |
| 14 | tenérrimus, DC. FG.t.790. ye. | clammy. S. Europe. 1691 —— H. ⊖ |

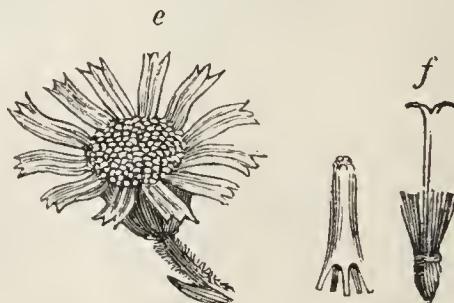
| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 15 flexuósus, LED. ye. | flexuose. | Caucasus. | 1822 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 16 ténax, F. ye. | tongh. | Siberia. | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 17 dúcis, FM. ye. | sweet. | ..... | ..... June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 159 ZOLLIKOFERIA, DC. | ZOLLIKOFERIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| púmila, DC. cl. I.t.21.f.2. ye. | dwarf. | Spain. | 1822 July-S. | H. 4 |
| Scorzonéra púmila, CAV. | | | | |
| 160 HARPALYCE, D.DON. | HARPALYCE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 altíssima, D.DON. ye. | tallest. | N. America. | 1696 July, A. | H. 4 |
| Prenánthes altíssima, w. | Nárbalus altíssimus, DC. | | | |
| 2 serpentária, D.DON. pu. | Lion's-foot. | ————— | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| Prenánthes serpentária, L. | Nárbalus serpentarius, DC. | | | |
| 3 rubicúnda, D.DON. wh. | rubicund. | Carolina. | ————— | H. 4 |
| Prenánthes rubicúnda, w. | Nárbalus Fraséri, DC. | | | |
| 4 álba, D.DON. BM.t.1079. wh. | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1816 July, A. | H. 4 |
| Prenánthes álba, BM. | Nárbalus álbis, HOOK. | suávis, DC. | | |
| 161 NA'RBALUS, DC. | NA'RBALUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 trilobátus, DC. wh. | three-lobed. | N. America. | Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 2 cordátns, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | ————— | 1816 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 3 racemósus, DC. pu. | racemed. | Canada. | 1822 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 4 virgátus, DC. li. | tall slender. | N. America. | 1823 ——— | H. 4 |
| 162 ANDRY'ALA, L. | ANDRY'ALA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 ragusína, DC. ye. | downy. | Archipelago. | 1753 June-A. | F. 4 |
| β incána, DC. ye. | hoary. | Pyrenees. | 1826 ——— | H. 4 |
| γ lyráta, DC. ye. | lyrate. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 2 pinnatífida, DC. ye. | wing-leaved. | Madeira. | 1778 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 3 nígricans, DC. ye. | dark-headed. | Barbary. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 tenuifólia, DC. ye. | slender-leaved. | Sicily. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 5 caudidíssima, DESF. ye. | variable. | Madeira. | June-A. | F. 4 |
| 6 crithmifólia, DC. ye. | Samphire-lvd. | ————— | 1778 ——— | F. ♂ |
| 7 sinuáta, DC. ye. | stock-leaved. | Spain. | 1768 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| Róthia cheiranthifólia, ROTH. | | | | |
| 8 lanáta, VILL. ye. | hoary entire-lvd. | S. Europe. | 1711 July, A. | H. 4 |
| integrifólia, DC. | Róthia runcináta, ROTH. | | | |
| 163 AGATHY'RSUS, D.DON. | AGATHY'RSUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 alpínus, D.DON. bl. | Lapland. | Lapland. | 1804 July, A. | H. 4 |
| Sónchus lappónicus, w. | Mulgédiūm alpínum, DC. | | | |
| 2 cærúleus, D.DON. EB.v.34.t.2425. bt. | blue-flowered. | Britain. | ——— | H. 4 |
| Sónchus alpínus, w. not of L. | Mulgédiūm alpínum, DC. | | | |
| 3 Plumiéri. bl. | Plumier's. | Pyrenees. | 1794 ——— | H. 4 |
| Mulgédiūm Plumiéri, DC. | | | | |
| 4 prenanthroídes, D.DON. bl. | Prenanthes-like. | Caucasus. | 1827 ——— | H. 4 |
| Sónchus prenanthroídes, MB. | Mulgédiūm prenanthroídes, DC. | | | |
| 5 macrophy'llus. bl. | large-leaved. | N. America. | 1820 ——— | H. 4 |
| Sónchus macrophy'llus, PH. | Mulgédiūm macrophy'llum, DC. | | | |
| 6 azúreus. bl. | azure. | Altaia. | ——— | H. 4 |
| Mulgédiūm azúreum, DC. | | | | |
| 7 tatáricus. bl. | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1784 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| Mulgédiūm tatáricum, DC. | | | | |
| 8 pulchéllus. bl. | entire-leaved. | Missouri. | 1812 ——— | H. 4 |
| Sónchus pulchéllus, PH. | Lactúca pulchélla, DC. | Mulgédiūm pulchéllum, DC. | | |
| 9 sonchifólius. bl. | Sonchus-leaved. | Levant. | 1824 ——— | H. ♂ |
| Lactúca sonchifólia, w. | Mulgédiūm sonchifólium, DC. | | | |
| 10 albánus. bl. | Iberian. | Persia. | ——— | H. 4 |
| Sónchus albánus, STEV. | Mulgédiūm albánum, DC. | | | |
| 11 multiflórus. bl. | many-flowered. | ..... | ..... ——— | H. 4 |
| Mulgédiūm multiflórum, DC. | | | | |
| 12 sibíricus, D.DON. bt. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1759 July-S. | H. 4 |
| Sónchus sibíricus, w. | Mulgédiūm sibíricum, DC. | | | |
| 13 floridánus. bl. | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1713 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| Mulgédiūm floridánum, DC. | | | | |
| 14 acuminátus, JS.3.t.367. bl. | taper-pointed. | ————— | 1812 Aug., S. | H. ♂ |
| Sónchus acuminátus, PH. | Mulgédiūm acuminátum, DC. | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 15 | spicatus, D.DON. pa. | whitish-flowd. | N. America. | 1820 July, A. H. ♂ |
| | <i>Sónchus leucophæ'us</i> , w. | <i>Mulgédium leucophæ'um</i> , DC. | | |
| 16 | cacaliaefolius, D.DON. bl. | Cacalia-leaved. | Iberia. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Sónchus cacaliaefolius</i> , MB. | <i>Mulgédium cacaliaefolium</i> , DC. | | |
| 164 | LASI'OPUS, D.DON. | LASI'OPUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| | sonchoïdes, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.346.ye. | Sonchus-like. | N. America. | 1835 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Dubyæ'a sonchoidea</i> , DC. | | | |
| 165 | HISPIDE LLA, DC. | HISPIDE'LLA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| | hispánica, DC. ye. | bristly. | Spain. | 1826 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Soldevilla setosa</i> , LAG. | | | |
| 166 | TRO'XIMON, D.DON. | TRO'XIMON. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | glaúcum, PH. BM.t.3462. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | N. America. | 1811 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | cuspidátum, PH. BM.t.1667. ye. | cuspidate. | | April-J. H. 4 |
| | <i>marginatum</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| 167 | OPORI'NIA, DC. | OPORI'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | pratensis, DC. ye. | field. | Germany. | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Apárgia pratensis</i> , LK. | | | |
| 2 | autumnális, DC. EB.V.12.t.830. ye. | autumnal. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Hedy'pnoides autumnalis</i> , EB. | <i>Apárgia autumnalis</i> , w. | | |
| 168 | MILLI'NA, DC. | MILLI'NA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| | leontopodioídes, DC. T.FN.t.71. ye. | bunch-rooted. | Naples. | 1828 July, A. H. 4 |
| 169 | MICRODE'RIS, DC. | MICRODE'RIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| | ríngens, DC. ye. | bristle-leaved. | Azores. | 1778 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Crépis ríngens</i> , HK. | | | |
| 170 | HYMENONE'MA, DC. | HYMENONE'MA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| | áspera, DC. ye. | rough. | Levant. | 1822 July, A. H. 4 |
| | <i>Scorzonéra stylósa</i> , PS. | | | |
| 171 | ASTERO'THRIX, DC. | ASTERO'THRIX. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | hiispánica, DC. CI.2.t.149. ye. | Spanish. | Spain. | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| | <i>Apárgia hispánica</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 | aspérrima, DC. ye. | roughest. | Galatia. | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Apárgia strigosa</i> , MB. | | | |
| 172 | PI'CRIS, L. | PI'CRIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | strigosa, DC. ye. | strigose. | Caucasus. | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | hieracioídes, DC. EB.V.3.t.196. ye. | hawkweed-like. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | pauciflóra, DC. ye. | few-flowered. | S. France. | 1818 Junc-A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | integrifólia, DC. ye. | entire-leaved. | Europe. | 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | radicáta, DC. ye. | rooted. | Egypt. | 1817 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | altíssima, DC. ye. | tall. | | 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | híspida, DC. ye. | hispid. | Levant. | 1789 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | aspérrima, BR. ye. | very rough. | Australia. | 1837 —— H. ⊙ |
| 173 | BARKHAU'SIA, DC. | BARKHAU'SIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | álbida, DC. ye. | whitish. | Dauphiny. | 1787 July-O. H. 4 |
| 2 | vesicária, DC. ye. | bladdered. | Crete. | 1828 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | alpína, DC. ye. | alpine. | Italy. | 1739 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Crépis alpina</i> , w. | | | |
| 4 | scariósa, DC. ye. | scariose. | Calabria. | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | Marschállii, DC. ye. | Marschall's. | Tauria. | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | purpúrea, DC. pu. | purple. | Sicily. | 1827 July-S. H. 4 |
| 7 | taraxacifólia, DC. ye. | Dandelion-Ivd. | Europe. | 1815 May-A. H. ♂ |
| | <i>Crépis taurinensis</i> , w. | | | |
| 8 | macrophylla, DC. ye. | large-leaved. | N. Africa. | 1819 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 9 | tenuifólia, DC. ye. | fine-leaved. | Tauria. | 1816 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 10 | setósa, DC. ye. | hispid. | S. Europe. | 1798 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Crépis setosa</i> , HALL. | | | |
| 11 | nána, DC. ye. | dwarf. | N. America. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 12 | Suffreniána, DC. ye. | mealy-headed. | France. | 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Crépis cérnua</i> , TENORE. | | | |
| 13 | bellidifólia, DC. ye. | daisy-leaved. | Corsica. | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 14 rúbra, DC. FG.t.801. <i>li.</i> | lilac. | Italy. | 1632 | June-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 15 Candóllei, DC. <i>ye.</i> | DeCandolle's. | ..... | 1817 | — | H. ⊖ |
| 16 gravéolens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | strong-scented. | ..... | 1824 | — | H. ⊖ |
| 17 glandulósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glandular. | Sicily. | 1827 | — | H. ⊖ |
| 18 <i>fœ'tida</i> , DC. EB.t.406. <i>ye.</i> | fœtid. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>Crépis fœ'tida</i> , L. | | | | | |
| 174 TRAGOPO'GON, L. | GOAT'S BEARD. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>május</i> , DC. JA.l.t.29. <i>ye.</i> | great. | Austria. | 1788 | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>eriospermum</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | woolly-seeded. | Naples. | 1836 | — | H. ♂ |
| 3 <i>colorátum</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | coloured. | Caucasus. | — | — | H. ♂ |
| 4 <i>porrifólium</i> , DC. EB.v.9.t.638. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| 5 <i>hirsútum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy. | Provence. | 1759 | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>Geropógon hirsútum</i> , L. | | | | | |
| 6 <i>mutábile</i> , DC. JI.I.t.157. <i>var.</i> | changeable. | Siberia. | 1816 | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 7 <i>praténse</i> , DC. EB.v.7.t.434. <i>ye.</i> | yellow. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| 8 <i>undulátum</i> , DC. JI.l.t.158. <i>st.</i> | waved-leaved. | Crimea. | 1790 | — | H. ♂ |
| 9 <i>floccósum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | woolly. | Hungary. | 1816 | — | H. ♂ |
| 10 <i>crocifólium</i> , DC. FG.t.779. <i>vi.</i> | crocus-leaved. | Italy. | 1739 | June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 11 <i>graminifólium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | grass-leaved. | ..... | 1836 | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 12 <i>angustifólium</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Italy. | 1816 | June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 13 <i>villósum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hairy. | Spain. | 1794 | May, J. | H. ♂ |
| 14 <i>rúbrum</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | red-flowered. | Volga. | 1827 | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>róseum</i> , BIV. | | | | | |
| 15 <i>collínium</i> , DC. <i>re.</i> | hill. | Caucasus. | ..... | — | H. ♂ |
| <i>róseum</i> , MEYER. | | | | | |
| 16 <i>Phaeopáppum</i> , F. <i>ye.</i> | glossy-chaffed. | Persia. | 1829 | ..... | H. ♂ |
| 175 HIERA'CIUM, L. | HAWKWEED. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 <i>Pilosélla</i> , DC. EB.v.16.t.1093. <i>st.</i> | Mouse-car. | Britain. | ..... | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>pilosellæfórmie</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | Pilosella-like. | Switzerland. | 1818 | — | H. 4 |
| 3 <i>dúlrium</i> , DC. EB.v.33.t.2332. <i>st.</i> | branching. | Britain. | ..... | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 4 <i>Aurícula</i> , DC. EB.v.33.t.2368. <i>go.</i> umbelled Mouse-ear. | — | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 5 <i>fálax</i> , DC. <i>go.</i> | hairy spear-lvd. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 6 <i>præáltum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tall. | Europe. | 1824 | — | H. 4 |
| 7 <i>cymósrum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | small-flowered. | — | 1739 | — | H. 4 |
| 8 <i>piloselloídes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | mouse-ear-like. | France. | 1823 | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 9 <i>bifúrcum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-forked. | S. Europe. | 1822 | — | H. 4 |
| 10 <i>flagelláre</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | creeping. | Hungary. | 1816 | — | H. 4 |
| 11 <i>brachiátum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | brachiate. | Volhynia. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| <i>collínium</i> , BESSER. | | | | | |
| 12 <i>apícolum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1825 | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 13 <i>sphærocéphalum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | round-headed. | — | — | — | H. 4 |
| 14 <i>collínium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hill. | Europc. | 1824 | — | H. 4 |
| 15 <i>praténse</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | field. | — | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| <i>dúlrium</i> , L. <i>cymósrum</i> , W. | | | | | |
| 16 <i>aurantiacum</i> , DC. EB.v.21.t.1469. <i>or.</i> orange-coloured. | Britain. | ..... | — | — | H. 4 |
| 17 <i>angustifólium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1819 | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 18 <i>brevíscapum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | short-scaped. | Pyrenees. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 19 <i>echoíodes</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Viper's Bugloss. | Hungary. | 1802 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 20 <i>Halléri</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Haller's. | Europe. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 21 <i>alpínium</i> , DC. EB.v.16.t.1110. <i>ye.</i> | alpine. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 22 <i>pictum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | painted-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1823 | — | H. 4 |
| 23 <i>sudéticum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Swedish. | Sweden. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 24 <i>elongátum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | elongated. | Switzerland. | 1824 | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 25 <i>prenanthoídes</i> , DC. EB.v.32.t.2235. <i>ye.</i> | rough-bordered. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 26 <i>denticulátum</i> , EB.v.30.t.2122. <i>ye.</i> | small-toothed. | — | ..... | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 27 <i>canéscens</i> , L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | canescent. | — | ..... | 1820 | — |
| <i>sylváticum</i> , K. | | | | | H. 4 |
| 28 <i>cydoniæfólium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Quince-leaved. | France. | 1816 | — | H. 4 |
| 29 <i>sylváticum</i> , DC. EB.v.29.t.2031. <i>ye.</i> | wood. | Britain. | ..... | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| <i>denudátum</i> , SS. | | | | | |
| 30 <i>speciósum</i> , HH. <i>ye.</i> | handsome. | S. Europe. | 1823 | July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>speciosissimum</i> , DC. | | | | | |
| 31 <i>pulmonárium</i> , DC. EB.v.33.t.2307. <i>go.</i> | Lungwort. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 32 <i>incánium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hoary. | Caucasus. | ..... | — | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 33 ciliatum, DC. ye. | fringed. | Crete. | 1823 July, A. H. 24 |
| 34 hirtum, DC. ye. | hairy. | ..... | ..... H. 24 |
| 35 lúmile, DC. JA.t.189. ye. pumilum, JACQ. | low. | S. Europe. | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 36 vulgatum, DC. ye. | common. | N. Europe. | —— H. 24 |
| 37 murorum, DC. EB.v.29.t.2082. go. | wall. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 38 maculatum, EB.v.30.t.2121. ye. | stained-leaved. | — | —— H. 24 |
| 39 lanatum, W. ye. | woolly. | Hungary. | 1823 July, A. H. 24 |
| 40 barbatum, LOIS. ye. mixtum, DC. | bearded. | Pyrenees. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 41 venosum, DC. ye. | red-veined. | N. America. | 1790 —— H. 24 |
| 42 mariánum, W. ye. Gronovii, PH. | Maryland. | — | 1796 —— H. 24 |
| 43 gravolens, DC. ye. calyculatum, HH. | strong-scented. | Europe. | 1826 July, A. H. 24 |
| 44 porrifolium, DC. JA.3.t.286. ye. | Lcek-leaved. | Austria. | 1640 —— H. 24 |
| 45 staticifolium, DC. ye. | Thrift-leaved. | Europe. | 1804 —— H. 24 |
| 46 glaucum, DC. AP.28.f.3. ye. saxatile, JACQ. | glaucous. | S. Europe. | 1807 June-A. H. 24 |
| 47 saxatile, DC. ye. | rock. | Austria. | 1801 —— H. 24 |
| 48 graminifolium, DC. ye. | grass-leaved. | Switzerland. | June, Jy H. 24 |
| 49 laevigatum, DC. ye. | smooth. | Bohemia. | 1804 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 50 ramosum, DC. ye. | branching. | Hungary. | 1805 July, A. H. 24 |
| 51 affine, DC. ye. sabaudum, L. | allied. | Switzerland. | 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 52 lanceolatum, DC. ye. | lance-leaved. | Italy. | —— H. 24 |
| 53 paniculatum, DC. ye. | panicked. | Canada. | 1800 —— H. 24 |
| 54 racemosum, DC. ye. | racemed. | Hungary. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 55 lúcidum, DC. ye. | shining. | Sicily. | 1830 —— H. 24 |
| 56 umbellatum, DC. EB.v.25.t.1771. ye. β coronopifolium, DC. ye. | umbel-flowered. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 57 aurieulatum, DC. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | — | —— H. 24 |
| 58 sylvestre, DC. EB.v.5.t.349. go. sabaudum, SMITH. | ear-leaved. | — | 1826 July, A. H. 24 |
| 59 virgatum, DC. ye. | frutescent. | Britain. | —— II. 24 |
| 60 latifolium, DC. ye. | twiggy. | N. America. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 61 sabaudum, DC. AP.t.27.f.2. ye. virgatum, HORT. | broad-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1823 June-S. H. 24 |
| 62 foliosum, W. ye. virósum, DC. | Savoy. | S. Europe. | July, A. II. 24 |
| 63 prostratum, DC. ye. | leafy. | Hungary. | 1805 —— H. 24 |
| 64 corymbosum, DC. ye. | prostrate. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— II. 24 |
| 65 eriophorum, DC. ye. | corymbose. | — | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 66 eriophyllum, DC. ye. | woolly-headed. | France. | —— H. 24 |
| 67 glanduliferum, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. ye. alpinum, FD. | woolly-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 68 villosum, DC. EB.v.34.t.2379. st. | gland-bearing. | — | 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 69 flexuosum, DC. ye. | shaggy alpine. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 70 elongatum, DC. ye. | bending-stalked. | Hungary. | 1804 —— H. 24 |
| 71 amplexicaule, DC. AP.1.t.15.f.1. ye. | elongated. | Europe. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 72 pilosum, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1739 —— II. 24 |
| 73 grandiflorum, DC. ye. | pilose. | Switzerland. | 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 74 longifolium, DC. ye. cerinthoides, W. | great-flowered. | Europe. | 1791 —— H. 24 |
| 75 cerinthoides, EB.v.34.t.2378. ye. | long-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 76 alatum, LAP. ye. cerinthoides, DC. | honey-wort-like. | Britain. | August. H. 24 |
| 77 Lawsóni, DC. EB.v.29.t 2083. st. | Cerinthe-like. | Pyrenees. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 78 undulatum, DC. ye. | Lawson's. | Britain. | Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 79 dasycéphalum, DC. ye. anchusaeifolium, ss. saxatile, BALB. | wave-leaved. | Spain. | 1777 —— H. 24 |
| 80 andryaloïdes, DC. ye. | thick-headed. | Dauphiny. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 81 verbaseifoliun, ps. ye. Andry'ala lanata. ss. | Andryala-like. | France. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| | Mullein-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 May, J. H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 82 | tomentósum, DC. ye. <i>Lawsóni</i> , w. <i>Andry'ala lanáta</i> , L. | woolly. | Switzerland. | 1819 June-A. H. 4 |
| 83 | pilocéphalum, L.EN. ye. | hairy-headed. | Europe. | 1816 July, A. H. 4 |
| 84 | trichocéphalum, w. ye. | bristly-headed. | _____ | 1823 _____ H. 4 |
| 85 | fasciculátum, PH. ye. | bundled. | Canada. | _____ H. 4 |
| 86 | crassifólium, ss. ye. | thick-leaved. | ..... | 1823 _____ H. 4 |
| 87 | glutinósum, w. ye. | clammy. | S. Europe. | 1796 _____ H. 4 |
| 88 | boreále, ss. ye. | northern. | N. Europe. | 1828 _____ H. 4 |
| 89 | calcáreum, HH. ye. | spurred. | S. Europe. | 1823 _____ H. 4 |
| 176 | ANNO'SERIS, DC. <i>pusilla</i> , DC. EB.t.94. ye. <i>Hyóseris mímina</i> , EB. | LAMB-SUCCORY. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. small. | May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 177 | HYO'SERIS, DC. scábra, DC. LL.t.654.f.1. ye. <i>microcéphala</i> , DC. | HOG-SUCCORY. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. rough. | 1789 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 178 | LAPSA'NA, L. 1 <i>commúnis</i> , DC. EB.v.12.t.844. ye. β <i>críspa</i> , DC. ye. | NIPPLE-WORT. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. common. | Britain. June-S. H. ⊙ |
| | 2 <i>grandiflóra</i> , DC. ye. <i>lyráta</i> , W.EN. | | curled. | 1799 _____ H. ⊙ |
| | 3 <i>intermédia</i> , DC. ye. | | lyrate. | Caucasus. 1816 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | | | intermediate. | _____ 1823 _____ H. ⊙ |
| 179 | KŒLPI'NIA, DC. lineáris, DC. FG.t.819. ye. <i>Lapsána Kælpínia</i> , L. | KŒLPI'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. linear-leaved. | Levant. 1788 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 180 | RHAGADI'OLUS, DC. 1 <i>Hedy'pnos</i> , FM. ye. 2 <i>stellátus</i> , DC. FG.t.817. ye. <i>Lapsána Rhagadiolus</i> , L. | RHAGADI'OLUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Persian. | Persia. 1837 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | | | starry. | S. Europe. 1633 _____ H. ⊙ |

ORD. II. *POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.*

Plants with the florets of the disc of the compound flowers perfect, that is, having both pistils and stamens in the same floret; those of the ray (e) having pistils only, but both kinds producing perfect seed (f).

Example, *Senécio Jacobæ'a*.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 181 | LINOSY'RIS, DC. | LINOSY'RIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.v.35.t.2505. ye. <i>Chrysócoma Linosy'ris</i> , L. | common. | Europe. | Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>punctáta</i> , DC. ye. <i>Chrysócoma biflóra</i> , L. <i>dracunculoides</i> , LAMARQUE. | dotted. | Siberia. | 1741 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 3 | <i>villósa</i> , DC. ye. | villose. | Hungary. | 1799 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>divaricáta</i> , DC. ye. | branching. | Astracan. | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 182 | SENE'CIO, L. | GROUNDSEL. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.v.11.t.747. ye. | common. | Britain. | Jan.-D. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | <i>arábicus</i> , DC. ye. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1804 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 3 | <i>verbenaefólius</i> , DC. JV.l.t.3. ye. | vervain-leaved. | Egypt. | 1803 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>viscósus</i> , DC. EB.v.1.t.32. ye. | stinking clammy. | Britain. | June-O. H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 <i>lividus</i> , DC. EB.V.35.t.2515. ye. | livid-green. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 <i>sylvaticus</i> , DC. EB.V.11.t.748. st. | wood mountain. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 7 <i>coronopifolius</i> , DC. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | Spain. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 8 <i>nebrodensis</i> , DC. ye. | Nebrodes. | S. Europe. | 1704 June-A. H. 4 |
| 9 <i>chrysanthemifolius</i> , DC. ye. | Chrysanthemum-lvd. | Sicily. | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| 10 <i>sqüalidus</i> , SMITH. EB.V.9.t.600. ye. | squalid. | Britain. | June-O. H. 4 |
| 11 <i>gállicus</i> , DC. ye. | French. | France. | —— H. 4 |
| 12 <i>frigidus</i> , DC. ye. | frigid. | N. America. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria frigida</i> , RICHARDS. | | | |
| 13 <i>delphinifolius</i> , W. ye. | larkspur-leaved. | Sicily. | 1823 June-O. H. 4 |
| 14 <i>cordifolius</i> , GD. JA.2.t.176. ye. | heart-leaved. | Austria. | 1739 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria cordifolia</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 15 <i>alpinus</i> , DC. JA.2.t.177. ye. | alpine. | — | 1683 June-A. H. 4 |
| 16 <i>taraxacifolius</i> , DC. ye. | Dandelion-lvd. | Caucasus. | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria taraxacifolia</i> , MB. | | | |
| 17 <i>abrotanifolius</i> , DC. JA.1.t.79. ye. | Southernwood-lvd. | Austria. | 1640 July-O. H. 4 |
| 18 <i>artemisiaefolius</i> , DC. ye. | wormwood-lvd. | France. | 1820 —— H. 4 |
| 19 <i>parviflorus</i> , DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 20 <i>ambráceus</i> , DC. ye. | ambraceous. | Siberia. | — July-O. H. 4 |
| 21 <i>erucaeifolius</i> , DC. ye. | Eruca-leaved. | Europe. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| β <i>tenuifolius</i> , DC. EB.V.8.t.574. ye. slender-leaved. | | | |
| 22 <i>Jacobaea</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1130. ye. | common Ragwort. | — | —— H. 4 |
| 23 <i>aquaticus</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1131. ye. | marsh. | — | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 24 <i>erraticus</i> , DC. ye. | water. | S. Europe. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 25 <i>Othónnæ</i> , DC. FG.t.872. ye. | Othonna-like. | Caucasus. | 1827 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria anomala</i> , FG. | | | |
| 26 <i>platyphyllus</i> , DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | — | 1828 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria macrophylla</i> , MB. | | | |
| 27 <i>umbrósus</i> , DC. ye. | ear-leaved. | Hungary. | — July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 <i>macrophyllus</i> , DC. ye. | large-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1817 July-S. H. 4 |
| 29 <i>coriáceus</i> , DC. ye. | leathery-leaved. | Levant. | 1728 July, A. H. 4 |
| 30 <i>cudorus</i> , DC. ye. | golden. | ..... | 1815 July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Cacalia senecioídes</i> , DESF. | | | |
| 31 <i>cacaliáster</i> , DC. ye. | Cacalia-like. | France. | — —— H. 4 |
| <i>Cacalia sarracénica</i> , L. | | | |
| 32 <i>sarracénicus</i> , DC. EB.V.31.t.2211. ye. | creeping-rooted. | Britain. | June-A. H. 4 |
| β <i>nemorénsis</i> , W. JA.2.t.184. ye. branching. | | | |
| 33 <i>paludósus</i> , DC. EB.V.10.t.650. ye. | bird's-tongue. | Austria. | 1785 —— H. 4 |
| 34 <i>leucophyllus</i> , DC. ye. | white-leaved. | S. Europe. | —— H. 4 |
| 35 <i>linifolius</i> , DC. ye. | flax-leaved. | Spain. | 1821 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria bicolor</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 36 <i>ambiguus</i> , DC. ye. | shining-leaved. | Sicily. | 1820 —— H. h |
| 37 <i>cinerarius</i> , DC. FG.t.871. ye. | sea Ragwort. | S. Europe. | 1633 July-S. H. h |
| <i>Cineraria marítima</i> , L. | | | |
| 38 <i>candidus</i> , DC. ye. | white-nerved. | Sicily. | 1823 June-A. H. h |
| 39 <i>gibbosus</i> , DC. ye. | gibbose-headed. | — | 1827 —— H. h |
| <i>Cineraria gibbosa</i> , GUSS. | | | |
| 40 <i>uniflorus</i> , DC. AP.t.17.f.3. ye. | one-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1799 July, A. H. 4 |
| 41 <i>carniolicus</i> , DC. ye. | Carniolian. | Carniola. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 42 <i>arachnoídes</i> , DC. ye. | woolly. | Italy. | — —— H. 4 |
| 43 <i>Doronicum</i> , DC. JA.5.t.45. ye. | Leopard's bane. | S. Europe. | 1705 —— H. 4 |
| 44 <i>Pseúdo-Arnica</i> , DC. H.F.A.B.J.t.113. ye. | fal'e Arnica. | Siberia. | —— H. 4 |
| <i>Arnica marítima</i> , L. | | | |
| 45 <i>racemosus</i> , DC. ye. | racemose. | Caucasus. | 1817 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria racemosa</i> , MB. <i>cáspera</i> , PS. | | | |
| 46 <i>rivularis</i> , DC. ye. | rivulet. | Hungary. | 1822 June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria rivularis</i> , W. and K. | | | |
| 47 <i>crispatus</i> , DC. JA.2.t.178. ye. | curled. | Austria. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Cineraria críspera</i> , L. | | | |
| 48 <i>cróceus</i> , DC. ye. | coppery. | — | 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 49 <i>crassifolia</i> , DC. ye. | thick-leaved. | Carinthia. | 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 50 <i>alpéstris</i> , DC. JA.2.t.179. ye. | rough-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 51 <i>papposus</i> , DC. ye. | long-chaffed. | Galicia. | 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 52 <i>palústris</i> , DC. EB.V.3.t.151. ye. | marsh. | Britain. | Apr.-J ^y H. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 53 aurantíacus, DC. s.BFG.t.256. or. | orange-coloured. | Switzerland. | 1818 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 54 pratensis, DC. ye. | field. | Galicia. | 1828 June-A. H. 4 |
| 55 integrifolius, EB.v.3.t.152. ye. | entire-leaved. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 56 brachychætus, DC. ye. <i>longifolia</i> , GD. | long-leaved. | Austria. | 1792 June-A. H. 4 |
| 57 congestus, DC. ye. <i>Cineraria congesta</i> , R.BROWN. | close-headed. | Melville Isl. | 1827 May, J. H. 4 |
| 58 speciosus, DC. BR.t.41. re. | showy. | China. | 1789 July, A. G. 4 |
| 59 japonicus, TH. ye. <i>subensiformis</i> , DC. | jagged-leaved. | Japau. | 1774 August. G. 4 |
| 60 odoratus, DC. ye. <i>Cacalia odorata</i> , DESF. | sweet-scented. | Australia. | 1820 July, A. G. 4 |
| 61 erosus, DC. st. <i>Cineraria crenata</i> , ss. | erose. | C. B. S. | 1828 Apr.-J ^y H. 4 |
| 62 oporinus, JS.3.t.304. ye. | Jacquin's. | — | July-O. G. 4 |
| 63 squamosus, DC. ye. | scaly. | — | 1816 May-A. G. 4 |
| 64 dentatus, DC. ye. | toothed-leaved. | — | 1823 — G. 4 |
| 65 lanceus, DC. ye. | spear-leaved. | — | 1774 May-J ^y G. h |
| 66 cinerascens, DC. JS.2.t.150. ye. | grey. | — | — July-O. G. h |
| 67 halimifolius, DC. DE.t.164.f.124. re. | succulent-leaved. | — | 1723 July. G. h |
| 68 longifolius, w. ye. | long-leaved. | — | 1775 Aug.-N. G. h |
| 69 rigidus, DC. ye. | stiff-leaved. | — | 1704 June-S. G. h |
| 70 ilicifolius, w. ye. | holly-leaved. | — | 1731 June, J ^y G. h |
| 71 pubigerus, w. ye. | runcinate-leaved. | — | 1722 May-A. G. h |
| 72 nervatus, ss. pu. | nerved-leaved. | — | 1824 July, A. G. h |
| 73 pencedanifolius, w. JI.3.t.581. wh. | Peucedanum-lvd. | — | 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 74 hastatus, DC. ye. | hastate-leaved. | — | 1722 May-A. G. h |
| 75 reclinatus, w. JI.1.t.174. ye. | grass-leaved. | — | 1774 June-A. G. 3 |
| 76 cordifolius, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | — | 1827 July-S. G. 4 |
| 77 rosmarinifolius, DC. ye. | Rosemary-lvd. | — | July, A. G. h |
| 78 scandens, DC. ye. <i>Cacalia scandens</i> , THUNB. | climbing. | — | 1774 — G.C. 4 |
| 79 ásper, DC. ye. | rough. | — | — — — G. h |
| 80 deltoides, DC. ye. <i>Eupatorium scandens</i> , L.EN. | deltoid-leaved. | — | — — — G.C. 4 |
| 81 angulatus, DC. ye. | angular. | — | 1828 Apr.-J ^y G. 4 |
| 82 erubescens, DC. bh. | blush-flowered. | — | 1774 June-O. G. 3 |
| 83 grandiflorus, DC. re. <i>venustus</i> , HK. | great-flowered. | — | — July-S. G. 4 |
| 84 purpureus, DC. JI.3.t.580. pu. | purple-coloured. | — | — — — G. 4 |
| 85 pseudo-elegans, DC. BM.t.238. pu. <i>elegans</i> , THUNB. | bastard. | — | 1830 June-O. G. h |
| 86 elegans, DC. re. wh. γ pleno-álbus. wh. δ pleno-ruber. re. | elegant. | — | 1700 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 87 lilacinus, ss. BR.t.1342. li. <i>glastifolius</i> , DC. | double-white. | — | — Apr.-N. G. h |
| 88 maderensis, DC. pu. <i>Cineraria aurita</i> , L'HER. | double-red. | — | — — — G. h |
| 89 L'Heritiéri, DC. BM.t.53. pu. <i>Cineraria lanata</i> , L'HER. β cyanothalimus, BM.t.3827. pu. woolly. <i>lanata</i> , HORT. | lilac-coloured. | — | 1826 June-D. G. h |
| 90 cruentus, DC. BM.t.406. pu. <i>Cineraria cruenta</i> , MASS. | purple-flowered. Madeira. | — | 1777 June, J ^y G. h |
| 91 hy'bridus. wh. <i>Cineraria hy'brida</i> , W.EN. | woolly. | Canaries. | 1780 May-S. G. h |
| 92 elatior, L.EN. wh. | cream-coloured. | — | — — — G. 4 |
| 93 populifolius, DC. re. <i>Cineraria populifolia</i> , L'HER. | Senécio cruentus, β lactæ'us, DC. | tall. | 1818 — G. h |
| 94 pulchellus, SWT. re. | poplar-leaved. | Canaries. | 1780 June-S. G. h |
| 95 lactæ'us, DC. yh. <i>Cineraria populifolia</i> , var. <i>leucantha</i> , DC. | bright red-flowd. | — | 1818 Feb.-M ^y G. 4 |
| 96 Tussilaginis, DC. BR.t.1550. pu. | milk-coloured. | Palma. | 1816 June-S. G. h |
| | Colt's-foot-like. | Teneriffe. | 1832 Aug.-N. G. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 97 malvæfólius, DC. <i>li.</i> | Mallow-leaved. | Azores. | 1777 June-S. | G. 4 |
| 98 jamaicén sis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | hoary. | Jamaica. | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| <i>Cinerária incána</i> , SWEET. | | | | |
| 99 denticulátus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | American. | S. America. | — | S. h |
| <i>Cinerária americána</i> , L. | | | | |
| 100 lúcidus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glossy. | W. Indies. | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| 101 díscolor, DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-coloured. | Jamaica. | — — | S. h |
| 102 glabrátus. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1827 Apr.-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Swártzii</i> , DC. <i>Cinerária glabráta</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 103 adenótricha, DC. BR.t.1190. <i>ye.</i> | stem-clasping. | Chili. | 1826 May-J ^y | F. 4 |
| <i>Adenótricha amplexicaúlis</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 104 Smíthii, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.65. <i>bh.</i> | gigantic. | Cape Horn. | 1801 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 105 angulifólius, DC. <i>ye.</i> | angular-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 Dec., J. | G. 4 |
| 106 ampulláceus, DC. BM.t.3487. <i>ye.</i> | ampullaceous. | Texas. | 1832 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 107 præ'cox, DC. <i>ye.</i> | carly-flowering. | Mexico. | 1824 Fcb.-Ap. | G. h |
| 108 vérnus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1825 | G. h |
| <i>Cinerária angustifólia</i> , KS. | | | | |
| 109 Petásites, DC. BM.t.1536. <i>ye.</i> | butter-bur-lvd. | — | 1812 Dee., J. | G. h |
| 110 obovátus, DC. <i>ye.</i> | obovate-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1819 Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| 111 Balsamítæ, DC. <i>ye.</i> | various-leaved. | — | — — | H. 4 |
| 112 canadénsis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Canadian. | — | 1816 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 113 aúreus, DC. <i>go.</i> | golden. | — | 1758 — | H. 4 |
| 114 calamifólius, BM.t.4011. <i>ye.</i> | quill-leaved. | C. B. S. | May-A. | S. h |
| 183 CINERA'RIA, DC. | CINERA'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1990. <i>ye.</i> | caneseent. | C. B. S. | 1790 April-A. | G. h |
| 2 lobáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | lobed-leaved. | — | 1774 Junc-A. | G. h |
| 3 geifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | kidney-leaved. | — | 1710 April-A. | G. h |
| 4 viscósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | viscous. | — | 1774 June-A. | G. ♂ |
| 5 humifúsa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | trailing. | — | 1704 July, A. | G. 4 |
| 6 scapiflóra, DC. <i>ye.</i> | long-peduncled. | — | 1828 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 184 DORO'NICUM, L. | LEOPARD'S BANE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 macrophyllum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | large-leaved. | Europe. | 1821 May. | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>Pardaliánches</i> , DC. EB.t.2654. <i>ye.</i> | great. | Britain. | — | H. 4 |
| 3 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.79. <i>ye.</i> | Columna's. | Naples. | 1826 Apr.-A. | H. 4 |
| 4 austríacum, DC. JA.t.130. <i>ye.</i> | Austrian. | Austria. | 1816 May. | H. 4 |
| 5 eaucásicum, DC. BM.t.3143. <i>ye.</i> | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1815 April-J. | H. 4 |
| <i>orientális</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 6 plantagíneum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Plantain-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1570 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 7 scorpióides, DC. EB.t.630. <i>ye.</i> | mountain. | Britain. | Apr.-J. | H. 4 |
| <i>Pardaliánches</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 8 dentátum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | toothed. | ..... | 1825 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 185 LIGULA'RIA, DC. | LIGULA'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 altáica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Altaian. | Altaia. | 1837 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 2 speciosa, DC. BR.t.812. <i>ye.</i> | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1818 — | H. 4 |
| 3 sibírica, DC. BM.t.1869. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | — | 1784 — | H. 4 |
| 4 caucásica, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| 5 thyrsoídea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | thyrsoid. | Altaia. | 1837 — | H. 4 |
| <i>Senécio sibírica</i> , L. | | | | |
| 186 SENECI'LLIS, DC. | SENECI'LLIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| glaúca, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous. | Siberia. | 1790 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| <i>Cinerária glaúca</i> , W. | | | | |
| 187 CREMOCE'PHALUM, DC. | CREMOCE'PHALUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| cérnum, DC. JV.3.t.98. <i>pu.</i> | drooping-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1780 July, A. | H. ⓧ |
| <i>Senécio cérnus</i> , HK. <i>rúbens</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 188 ARO'NICUM, DC. | ARO'NICUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 glaciále, W. JI.3.t.586. <i>ye.</i> | alpine. | Germany. | 1816 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 2 scorpióides, DC. JA.4.t.349. <i>ye.</i> | alternate-leaved. | Austria. | 1710 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Arnica scorpióides</i> , L. | | | | |
| 3 altáicum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1783 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 4 Dorónicum, DC. JA.1.t.92. <i>ye.</i> | Clusius's. | Austria. | 1816 — | H. 4 |
| <i>Arnica Dorónicum</i> , JACQ. | | | | |

544 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 189 | ERIO'THRIX, DC. | ERIO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | lycopodioïdes, DC. LI.t.697.f.2. wh. club-moss-like. | Mauritius. 1828 July, A. S. h |
| | Bácccharis lycopodioïdes, ss. | |
| 190 | BRACHYSTE'PHIUM, DC. | BRACHYSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | diversifólium, DC. BR.t.1026. wh. | diverse-leaved. Australia. May-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM. | |
| 191 | A'RNICÀ, DC. | A'RNICÀ. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | angustifólia, DC. FD.t.1524. ye. | narrow-leaved. Greenland. 1827 June-A. H. 2 |
| 2 | montána, DC. BM.t.1749. ye. | mountain. Europe. 1731 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 | fúlgeus, DC. ye. | glossy-flowered. Missouri. 1826 June-A. H. 2 |
| 4 | marítima, L. ye. | sea-side. Kamtschatka. 1821 —— H. 2 |
| 192 | EURIO'PS, DC. | EURIO'PS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | tenuíssimus, DC. JS.2.t.239. ye. | fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| | Othónna tenuíssima, L. | |
| 2 | linifólius, DC. JS.3.t.308. ye. | flax-leaved. —— June, J ^y G. h |
| | Cinerária linifólia, L. | |
| 3 | virgíneus, DC. L.BC.t.728. ye. | fan-leaved. —— 1822 Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| | Othónna flabellifólia, L.BC. | |
| 4 | trífidus, DC. ye. | trifid-leaved. —— 1823 June-S. G. h |
| | Othónna trífida, L. | |
| 5 | trifurcátus, DC. ye. | three-forked. —— 1822 —— G. h |
| 6 | Athanásiae, DC. JS.t.242. ye. | Athanasia-like. —— 1795 Nov., D. G. h |
| 7 | abrotanifólius, DC. BR.t.108. ye. | southernwood-lvd. —— 1692 Jan.-M ^y G. h |
| 8 | pectinátus, DC. BM.t.306. ye. | wormwood-lvd. —— 1731 Apr.-J. G. h |
| | Othónna pectináta, L. | |
| 193 | TRI'PTERIS, DC. | TRI'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | arboréseus, DC. JI.3.t.596. ye. | arborescent. C. B. S. 1775 Mar.-A. G. h |
| | Caléndula arboréscens, JACQ. | |
| 2 | palléscens, DC. ye. | rígida, HK. pale-flowered. —— 1776 Aug., S. G. h |
| | Caléndula oppósita, HK. | |
| 3 | tomentósa, DC. ye. | woolly. —— 1828 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 194 | SOLIDA'GO, L. | GOLDEN ROD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | procéra, DC. ye. | tall. N. America. 1758 Sep., O. H. 2 |
| 2 | canadénsis, DC. ye. | Canadian. —— 1648 July-S. H. 2 |
| 3 | gigantéa, DC. ye. | giant. —— 1738 —— H. 2 |
| 4 | serótina, W. ye. | upright. —— —— —— H. 2 |
| 5 | ciliáris, DC. ye. | fringed. —— 1811 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 6 | refléxa, DC. ye. | reflexed-leaved. —— 1758 —— H. 2 |
| 7 | lateriflóra, DC. ye. | side-flowering. —— —— —— H. 2 |
| 8 | frágrans, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. —— July-S. H. 2 |
| 9 | glábra, DC. ye. | shining smooth. —— Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 10 | longifólia, DC. ye. | long-leaved. —— —— H. 2 |
| 11 | nútans, DC. ye. | drooping-flowd. —— —— H. 2 |
| 12 | anguláta, DC. ye. | angular-stemmed. —— —— H. 2 |
| 13 | altíssima, DC. ye. | very tall. —— 1686 —— H. 2 |
| 14 | recurváta, DC. ye. | recurved. —— 1814 —— H. 2 |
| 15 | áspera, DC. DE.t.305.f.392. ye. | rough-leaved. —— 1732 Septem. H. 2 |
| 16 | rugósa, DC. DE.t.308.f.396. ye. | wrinkled-leaved. —— —— Ang., S. H. 2 |
| 17 | villósa, DC. ye. | villose. —— —— —— H. 2 |
| 18 | pyramídáta, DC. ye. | pyramidal. —— 1812 —— H. 2 |
| 19 | nemorális, DC. ye. | woolly-staked. —— 1769 Septem. H. 2 |
| 20 | ulmifólia, DC. ye. | Elm-leaved. —— 1805 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| 21 | pátula, DC. ye. | spreading. —— —— —— Sep., O. H. 2 |
| 22 | argúta, DC. ye. | sharp-notched. —— 1758 July, A. H. 2 |
| 23 | júncea, DC. ye. | rush-stalked. —— 1769 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 24 | asperáta, PH. ye. | roughish. Canada. 1825 —— H. 2 |
| 25 | scábra, DC. ye. | scabrous. N. America. 1811 —— H. 2 |
| 26 | retrórsa, MICH. ye. | retrorse. —— 1699 —— H. 2 |
| | odóra, DC. | |
| 27 | semperfívrens, DC. ye. | evergreen. —— —— Sep., O. H. 2 |
| 28 | pubérula, DC. ye. | pubescent. —— —— —— H. 2 |
| 29 | tortilifólia, DC. ye. | twisted-leaved. —— —— H. 2 |
| 30 | verrucósa, DC. ye. | warted. —— 1699 —— H. 2 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 31 petioláris, DC. ye. | late-flowering. | N. Ameria. | 1758 Oct.-D. | H. 4 |
| 32 multiflóra, DC. ye. | many-flowered. | ————— | Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 33 híspida, DC. ye. | hispid. | ————— | 1820 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 34 bíeolor, DC. wh. ye. | two-coloured. | ————— | 1759 ——— | H. 4 |
| 35 ca'sia, DC. ye. | grey-stemmed. | ————— | 1732 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 36 latifólia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | ————— | 1725 Septem. | H. 4 |
| 37 flexieaúlis, DC. ye. | crooked-stalked. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 38 ambígua, DC. ye. | angular-stalked. | ————— | 1759 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 39 glomeráta, DC. ye. | close-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1820 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 40 macrophylla, DC. ye. | large-leaved. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 41 alpéstris, WK. ye. | alpine. | Europe. | 1827 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 42 virgaúrea, DC. E.B.V.5.t.301. ye. | common. | Britain. | ————— | H. 4 |
| 43 cámbrica, W. DE.t.306.f.393. ye. | Welsh. | ————— | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 44 squarrósa, DC. ye. | squarrose-cupped. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 45 asiática, F. ye. | Asiatie. | N. Asia. | 1824 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 46 flabellifórmis, DC. ye. | fan-shaped. | N. Ameriea. | Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 47 axilláris, DC. ye. | axillary-flowd. | ————— | 1811 ——— | H. 4 |
| 48 gráceilis, DC. ye. | weak-stemmed. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 49 húmilis, DC. ye. | humble. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 50 Sehradéri, DC. ye. | Schrader's. | ————— | ————— | H. 4 |
| 51 leioeárpa, DC. ye. | dwarf. | ————— | 1811 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 52 virgáta, DC. ye. | slender. | ————— | 1827 ——— | H. 4 |
| 53 hírta, DC. ye. | hairy. | ————— | Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 54 lívida, DC. ye. | purple-stemmed. | ————— | 1812 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 55 minúta, W. L.B.C.t.189. ye. | least. | Pyrenees. | 1772 ——— | H. 4 |
| 56 grandiflóra, DC. ye. | great-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 57 multiradiáta, DC. ye. | many-rayed. | Labrador. | 1776 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 58 rígida, DC. ye. | hard-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1710 Septem. | H. 4 |
| 59 eláta, DC. ye. | tall hairy. | ————— | 1811 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 60 decúrrens, ss. ye. | decurrent. | ————— | 1823 ——— | H. 4 |
| 61 littorális, ss. ye. | sea-side. | Italy. | 1827 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 62 fuseáta, DC. ye. | brownish. | N. Ameriea. | Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 63 mexicána, L. ye. <i>limoniifólia</i> , DC. | Limouium-lvd. | ————— | 1683 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 64 lithospermifólia, DC. ye. | Gromwell-lvd. | ————— | 1811 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 65 lævigáta, DC. ye. | fleshy-leaved. | ————— | 1799 Oct., N. | H. 4 |
| 66 eréeta, DC. ye. | upright. | ————— | Septem. | H. 4 |
| 67 stríeta, DC. ye. | willow-leaved. | ————— | 1758 ——— | H. 4 |
| 68 angustifólia, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | ————— | 1824 ——— | H. 4 |
| 69 vimínea, DC. ye. | twiggy. | ————— | 1750 ——— | H. 4 |
| 70 speiósia, NUTT. ye. | showy. | ————— | 1812 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 195 APLOPA'PPUS, DC. | APLOPA'PPUS. | N. O. COMPO SITÆ. | | |
| 1 ciliátus, DC. H. EX.F.1.t.45. ye. <i>Dónia ciliáta</i> , NUTT. | ciliated. | N. America. | 1821 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 2 spinulósus, DC. ye. <i>Amélus spinnulósus</i> , PH. | spiny. | Missouri. | ————— | H. 4 |
| 196 KARELI'NIA, DC. cásbia, DC. pu. | KARELI'NIA. | N. O. COMPO SITÆ. | | |
| Caspian. | Caspia. | Aug., S. | H. 4 | |
| 197 A'STER, L. | STAR-WORT. | N. O. COMPO SITÆ. | | |
| 1 peregríus, DC. bl. | foreign. | N. Ameria. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 2 alpíus, DC. BM.t.199. pu. | alpine. | Alps of Eur. | 1658 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 3 pyrenæus, DC. vi. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1768 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 sureulósus, DC. vi. | sureulose. | N. Ameria. | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 5 eonspíeus, DC. bl. | eonspicuous. | ————— | Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 6 salsuginósus, DC. BM.t.2942. vi. | salt-plain. | ————— | 1827 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 7 biflórus, DC. li. <i>strictus</i> , PH. | two-flowered. | ————— | 1806 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 8 spectabilis, DC. BR.t.1527. bl. | showy. | ————— | 1777 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 9 Rádula, DC. wh. | rasp-leaved. | ————— | 1785 ——— | H. 4 |
| 10 nudiflórus, DC. vi. | naked-flowered. | ————— | 1777 ——— | H. 4 |
| 11 tatárieus, DC. bl. <i>Grindélia sibírica</i> , LK. | Tartarian. | Siberia. | 1818 ——— | H. 4 |
| 12 sibíricus, DC. pu. | Siberian. | ————— | 1768 June-S. | H. 4 |
| | | | 2 N | |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| 13 Améllus, DC. BR.t.340. bl. δ bessarábicus, DC. vi. amelloídes, BESS. ε ibéricus, DC. bl. ibéricus, MB. | Italian. Bessarabian. Iberian. | Italy. Poland. Iberia. | 1596 July-S. H. 4 1827 —— H. 4 —— —— H. 4 |
| 14 nótæ a'ngliæ, DC. bl. β rúbra, BR.t.183. re. | New England. red-flowered. | N. America. —— | 1710 Sep., O. H. 4 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 15 oblongifólius, DC. li. gravéolens, NUTT. | oblong-leaved. | Missouri. | 1823 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 16 pátens, DC. S.BFG.t.234. bl. | spreading. | N. America. | 1773 Sep.-N. H. 4 |
| 17 phlogifólius, DC. re. | Phlox-leaved. | —— | 1797 July-O. H. 4 |
| 18 aurítus, DC. wh. | eared. | —— | Sep.-N. H. 4 |
| 19 seríeaus, DC. bl. | silky-leaved. | Missouri. | 1802 May-N. H. 4 |
| 20 grandifórus, DC. BR.t.273. bl. | great-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1720 Oct., N. H. 4 |
| 21 panieulátus, DC. li. | panicled. | —— | 1640 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 22 cordifólius, DC. BR.t.1597. bh. | heart-leaved. | —— | 1759 July, A. H. 4 |
| 23 sagittifólius, DC. bl. | arrow-leaved. | —— | 1818 July-S. H. 4 |
| 24 diversifólius, DC. bl. undulátus, L. | diverse-leaved. | —— | 1699 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 25 heterophyllus, DC. bl. cordifólius, NUTT. | various-leaved. | —— | 1811 July-S. H. 4 |
| 26 pátulus, DC. bl. paniculátus, w. Tradescánti, HOFF. β pállens, DC. BR.t.1509. bl. | spreading. pale blue. | —— | 1633 —— H. 4 1775 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 27 prenanthoídes, DC. bl. | hairy-brauched. | —— | 1817 July-S. H. 4 |
| 28 præeoxy, DC. li. | early-flowered. | —— | 1800 July, A. H. 4 |
| 29 abbreviátus, DC. bl. | shortened. | —— | July-S. H. 4 |
| 30 thyrsifórus, DC. li. recurvátus, w. | Thyrse-flowered. | —— | 1800 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 31 puníceus, DC. pu. β demissus, DC. BR.t.1636. vi. | red-stalked. short. | —— | 1710 July-O. H. 4 —— H. 4 |
| 32 firmus, DC. li. | firm. | —— | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 33 laxifórus, DC. li. longifólius, N.V.E. β cárneus. li. | loose-flowered. flesh-coloured. | —— | —— H. 4 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 34 vimíneus, DC. li. | slender-branched. | —— | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 35 argútus, DC. bl. | sharp-toothed. | —— | —— H. 4 |
| 36 brumális, DC. bl. nóvi belgii, w. not of L. lèvigátus, LAMARQUE. | smooth. | —— | —— H. 4 |
| 37 blándus, DC. pu. | charming. | —— | 1800 Oct., N. H. 4 |
| 38 præáltus, DC. bl. salicifólius, HK. virgátus, N.V.E. | tallest. | —— | 1760 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 39 aestívus, DC. wh. | summer. | —— | 1776 July, A. H. 4 |
| 40 hiemális, DC. DE.t.35.f.39. wh. vi. salicifólius, N.V.E. | winter. | —— | Oet., N. H. 4 |
| 41 oblíquus, DC. li. wh. rigídulus, DESFON. | oblique. | —— | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 42 tardifórus, DC. li. β cæspitósus, DC. BR.t.1571. li. adulterínus, BR. not of N.V.E. | late-flowering. tufted. | —— | Nov., D. H. 4 —— H. 4 |
| 43 luxúrians, DC. li. nóvi belgii, NUTT. not of L. | luxuriant. | —— | Oet., N. H. 4 |
| 44 adulterínus, DC. re. | bastard. | —— | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 45 mutábilis, L. pu. squarrulósus, DC. | changeable. | —— | 1710 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 46 nóvi belgii, DC. li. floribúndus, NUTT. | New York. | —— | Oct., N. H. 4 |
| β floribúndus, DC. li. | abundant-flowd. | —— | —— H. 4 |
| 47 longifólius, DC. BR.t.1640. bl. β éminens, DC. re. γ lèvigátus, DC. li. δ albifórus, DC. BR.t.1656. wh. éminens virgíneus, BR. | long-leaved. eminent. smooth. white-flowered. | —— | 1798 October.H. 4 Oet., N. H. 4 —— H. 4 1826 —— H. 4 |
| 48 aeuminátus, DC. BM.t.2707. wh. | aeuminiate. | —— | 1806 Aug.-O. H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 49 <i>salígnus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | sallow-leaved. | Germany. | 1815 Oct., N. H. | 24 |
| 50 <i>símplex</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | simple-stalked. | N. America. | Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 51 <i>láxus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | loose-stalked. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 52 <i>lanceolátus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | lanceolate. | ..... | 1811 Aug.-O. | H. 24 |
| 53 <i>dracunculoídes</i> , W. <i>wh.</i> <i>leucánthenus</i> , DC. | Tarragon-like. | ..... | Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 54 <i>parviflórus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>míser</i> , HK. | small-flowered. | ..... | 1759 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 55 <i>bellidiflórus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | daisy-flowered. | ..... | ..... Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 56 <i>divérgens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading downy. | ..... | 1758 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 57 <i>Tradescánti</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | Michaelmas Daisy. | ..... | 1633 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 58 <i>frágilis</i> , DC. BR.T.1537. <i>pa. bl.</i> | brittle. | ..... | 1800 Septem. | H. 24 |
| 59 <i>dumósus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>foliósus</i> , PS. | bushy. | ..... | 1734 Aug.-N. | H. 24 |
| β <i>violáceus</i> , HK. <i>vi.</i> | | | | |
| 60 <i>coridifólius</i> , DC. BR.T.1587. <i>wh.</i> | violet-coloured. | ..... | ..... | 11. 24 |
| 61 <i>ericoídes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>tenuifólius</i> , W. | Coris-leaved. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 62 <i>pilósus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | heath-leaved. | ..... | 1758 Septem. | H. 24 |
| 63 <i>sparsiflórus</i> , W. <i>wh.</i> <i>glabéllus</i> , DC. | hairy. | ..... | 1812 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 64 <i>stenophy'llus</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | scattered-flowd. | ..... | 1798 Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 65 <i>foliolósus</i> , W. DE.T.35.f.39. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | ..... | ..... Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 66 <i>diffúsus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | leafy. | ..... | 1732 Octob. | H. 24 |
| 67 <i>míser</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | diffuse. | ..... | 1777 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 68 <i>cóncolor</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> | meagre-flowered. | ..... | 1759 Aug., S. | H. 24 |
| 69 <i>péndulus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | self-coloured. | ..... | ..... Aug.-N. | H. 24 |
| 70 <i>multiflórus</i> , DC. DE.T.36.f.40. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous. | ..... | 1758 | H. 24 |
| 71 <i>squarrósus</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | many-flowered. | ..... | 1732 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 72 <i>biénnis</i> , NUTT. <i>bl.</i> <i>canéscens</i> , DC. | ragged. | ..... | 1801 Aug.-N. | H. 24 |
| 73 <i>ciliátus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | canescent. | ..... | 1812 Sep., O. | H. 24 |
| 74 <i>retrofléxus</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> <i>squarrósus</i> , HORT. | fringed. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 75 <i>purpurátus</i> , DC. <i>pu.</i> <i>míser</i> , HORT. | retroflexed. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 76 <i>tenuifólius</i> , DC. <i>pa.</i> <i>júnceus</i> , TH. | purplish. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 77 <i>concínus</i> , DC. BR.T.1619. <i>bl.</i> | fine-leaved. | ..... | 1725 | H. 24 |
| 78 <i>confértius</i> , DESF. <i>vi.</i> <i>onústus</i> , DC. | neat. | ..... | 1800 | H. 24 |
| 79 <i>læ'vis</i> , W. BR.T.1500. <i>bl.</i> | crowded. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 80 <i>stríctus</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | smooth. | ..... | 1753 | H. 24 |
| 81 <i>versícolor</i> , DC. <i>wh. bl.</i> | upright dwarf. | ..... | 1806 | H. 24 |
| 82 <i>mutábilis</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | various-coloured. | ..... | 1790 Aug., S. | H. 24 |
| 83 <i>élegans</i> , W. <i>bl.</i> | changeable. | ..... | 1710 Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 84 <i>lævigátus</i> , DC. BM.T.2995. <i>li.</i> | elegant. | ..... | 1790 Aug.-O. | H. 24 |
| 85 <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , DC. <i>bl.</i> | smooth-stemmed. | N. America. | 1794 Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 86 <i>glaúcus</i> , NUTT. <i>bl.</i> | stem-clasping. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 87 <i>cyáneus</i> , DC. BR.T.1495. <i>bl.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | ..... | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. 24 |
| 88 <i>rubricaúlis</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | bright blue. | N. America. | 1789 Sep.-N. | H. 24 |
| 89 <i>serótinus</i> , W. <i>bl.</i> | red-stemmed. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 90 <i>reticulátus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | late-flowering. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 91 <i>pinifólius</i> , L.EN. <i>wh.</i> | netted-leaved. | ..... | 1812 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 92 <i>scopárius</i> , NUTT. <i>wh.</i> | pine-leaved. | ..... | 1823 Sep.-D. | H. 24 |
| 93 <i>argénteus</i> , HK. <i>bl.</i> | broom-like. | ..... | 1827 Aug.-O. | H. 24 |
| 94 <i>expánsus</i> , NUTT. <i>bl.</i> | silver-leaved. | ..... | 1801 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 95 <i>cabúlicus</i> , BR. <i>wh.</i> | expanded. | ..... | 1827 | H. 24 |
| Cabul. | Cabul. | ..... | 1842 | H. 24 |
| 198 CALLISTE'PHUS, DC. chinénsis, DC. DE.T.34.f.38. var. α cærúlea. bl. | CHINA ASTER. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| β rúbra. re. | garden. | China. | 1731 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| γ álba. wh. | blue-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| δ variegáta. bl. wh. | red-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | white-flowered. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| | blue and white. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|------|
| <i>e versicolor. re. wh.</i> | red-white. | China. | 1731 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>ζ brachyántha. var.</i> | bonnet. | — | — | H. ⊙ |
| 199 CALI'MERIS, DC. | CALI'MERIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>altaica, DC. bl.</i> | dwarf. | Altaia. | 1804 May-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster altáicus, W.EN.</i> | | | | |
| 2 <i>canéscens, DC. bl.</i> | cancescent. | Siberia. | — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster gebléri, BESSER.</i> | | | | |
| 3 <i>incisa, DC. bl.</i> | cut-leaved. | — | 1816 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 <i>cassiarábica, GD. BG.no.672. pu.</i> | false Arabian. | Russia. | 1834 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster cassiarábicus, FM.</i> | | | | |
| 200 GALATE'LLA, DC. | GALATE'LLA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>punctáta, DC. BR.t.1818. li.</i> | dotted-leaved. | Europe. | 1683 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster ácris, L. hyssopifólius, CI.3.t.232.</i> | | | | |
| <i>γ insculpta, DC. li.</i> | undotted. | Hungary. | 1815 — | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>linifólia, DC. wh.</i> | flax-leaved. | N. America. | 1739 July, A. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster linifólius, L.</i> | | | | |
| 3 <i>cána, DC. li.</i> | hoary-leaved. | Hungary. | 1816 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 4 <i>dracunculoídes, DC. bl.</i> | Tarragon-like. | Caucasus. | 1826 — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster dracunculoídes, LAM. stríctus, WENDL.</i> | | | | |
| 5 <i>rígida, DC. bl.</i> | stiff. | Europe. | — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster ácris, W. trinérvis, PH.</i> | | | | |
| 6 <i>nemorális, DC. li.</i> | wood. | N. America. | 1774 — | H. 4 |
| <i>ledifólius, PH. A'ster nemorális, HK.</i> | | | | |
| 7 <i>lusitánica, DC. pu.</i> | Portuguesc. | Portugal. | 1820 — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster lusitánicus, BROT.</i> | | | | |
| 8 <i>Haúptii, DC. bl.</i> | Haupt's. | Altaia. | 1827 — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster fastigiátus, LED.</i> | | | | |
| 201 ARCTO'GERON, DC. | ARCTO'GERON. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| <i>gramíneum, DC. pu.</i> | grass-leaved. | Siberia. | 1824 Septem. | H. 4 |
| <i>Erigeron gramíneum, L.</i> | | | | |
| 202 HELEA'STRUM, DC. | MARSH ASTER. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>paludósium, DC. bl.</i> | marsh. | N. America. | 1784 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster paludósus, HK. grandifórus, WALT.</i> | | | | |
| 2 <i>álbum, DC. wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Missouri. | 1824 — | H. 4 |
| <i>Chrysópsis álbus, NUTT.</i> | | | | |
| 203 SERICOCA'RPUS, DC. | SILK-FRUIT. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>conyoídes, DC. wh.</i> | Conyz-a-like. | N. America. | 1778 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster conyoídes, W.</i> | | | | |
| 2 <i>solidaginoídes, DC. wh.</i> | Solidago-like. | — | 1699 — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster solidaginoídes, W.</i> | | | | |
| 3 <i>teretifólius, DC. wh.</i> | <i>Cony'za linifólia, L.</i> twisted-leaved. | — | 1778 — | H. 4 |
| 204 HETEROPA'PPUS, DC. | HETEROPA'PPUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| <i>hispidns, DC. wh.</i> | hispid. | China. | 1804 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster hispidus, THUN.</i> | | | | |
| 205 LEPTOSTE'LMA, D.DON. | LEPTOSTE'LMA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| <i>máxima, D.DON. S.BFG S.2.t.38. wh.</i> | gigantic. | Mexico. | 1828 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 206 TRIPOL'IUM, DC. | TRIPOL'IUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>vul'gare, DC. EB.t.87. bl.</i> | common. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster Tripólium, L.</i> | | | | |
| <i>β pannónicum, DC. JV.1.t.8. bl.</i> | <i>Hungarian.</i> | Hungary. | 1815 — | H. 4 |
| <i>γ salinum, DC. bl.</i> | <i>salt-marsh.</i> | Siberia. | — | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>subulátum, DC. bl.</i> | <i>snbulate.</i> | N. America. | 1798 — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster subulátus, NUTT. longifólius, DESF.</i> | | | | |
| 3 <i>flexuósum, DC. bl.</i> | <i>zigzag-stemmed.</i> | — | — | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster sparsifórus, MICHaux.</i> | <i>flexuósus, NUTT.</i> | | | |
| 4 <i>pauciflórum, DC. bl.</i> | <i>few-flowcred.</i> | — | — | H. 4 |
| 207 ERI'GERON, DC. | ERI'GERON. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>speciósum, DC. BR.t.1577. bl.</i> | showy. | California. | 1838 June-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Stenactis speciosa, BR.</i> | | | | |
| 2 <i>glaúcum, DC. li.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | S. America. | 1812 Jan.-D. | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 3 máximum, DC. pu. | largest. | Mexico. | 1830 June-A. | F. 4 |
| 4 purpúreum, DC. pu. | purple. | Hudson's Bay. | 1776 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 5 philadélpicum, DC. pu. | spreading. | N. America. | 1778 ——— | H. 4 |
| 6 bellidifólium, DC. BM.t.2402. li. serpentárium, HORT. | plantain-leaved. | ——— | 1790 ——— | H. 4 |
| 7 glabéllum, DC. BM.t.2923. pu. | smoothish. | ——— | 1827 Aug.-D. | H. 4 |
| 8 húmile, DC. wh. | low. | ——— | ——— | H. h |
| 9 ásperum, DC. FC.t.396. wh. | rough. | ——— | 1828 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 10 púnílum, DC. wh. | dwarf. | ——— | 1827 ——— | H. 4 |
| 11 pulchéllum, DC. BM.t.2321. pu. | neat. | Dahuria. | 1818 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| <i>A'ster pulchellus</i> , w. <i>altwartensis</i> , LOD. | | | | |
| 12 rivuláre, DC. wh. | rivulet. | Trinidad. | 1821 Aug., S. | S. ⊙ |
| 13 compósitum, DC. LT.t.14.t.13. li. | daisy-flowered. | N. America. | 1811 ——— | H. 4 |
| 14 jamaicéuse, DC. wh. | Jamaican. | Jamaica. | 1820 ——— | S. ⊙ |
| 15 bonariéuse, DC. wh. | Buck's-horn. | S. America. | 1732 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 16 canadénse, DC. EB.v.29.t.2019. wh. | British. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 17 divaricátum, DC. wh. | divaricate. | N. America. | 1818 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 18 chinéñse, DC. JS.t.303. wh. | Chinese. | China. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 19 pusíllum, DC. wh. | small. | N. America. | 1825 Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 20 rupéstre, DC. li. | rock. | Switzerland. | 1818 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 21 ácre, DC. EB.v.17.t.1158. li. | common. | Britain. | ——— | H. ♂ |
| 22 Villársii, DC. BR.t.583. pu. | Villars's. | Piedmont. | 1804 ——— | H. 4 |
| 23 alpínum, DC. EB.v.7.t.464. li. | alpine. | Scotland. | July. | H. 4 |
| 24 unifórum, DC. EB.v.34.t.2416. li. | dwarf. | ——— | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 25 podolícum, BESSER. pu. | Polish. | Poland. | 1818 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 26 armerifólium, DC. pu. | Thrift-leaved. | Russia. | 1829 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 27 Lehmanni, DC. li. | Lehmann's. | ..... | 1828 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 28 fœ'tidum, DC. ye. | stinking. | Malta. | 1688 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 29 elongátum, DC. li. | elongated. | Siberia. | 1833 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 30 lævigátum, DC. wh. | smooth. | Cayenne. | 1823 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 31 caucásicum, DC. pu. | Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1821 ——— | H. 4 |
| 32 involuerátum, LK. wh. | involucred. | Brazil. | 1828 | S. 4 |
| 33 squarrósum, BR. bl. | squarrose. | N.-W. America. | 1838 July-O. | H. 4 |

208 STENA'CTIS, DC.

STENA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 strigósa, DC. wh.

strigose. N. America. 1818 July. H. 4

Erigeron strigosum, MUHLEN.

2 vérna, DC. wh.

naked-stalked. ——— 1812 July, A. H. 4

Erigeron nudicaule, MICH. *A'ster vernalis*, LI.

3 ánnua, DC. FG.t.486. wh.

various-leaved. ——— 1640 July-S. H. ⊙

A'ster annuus, L. *Erigeron heterophyllum*, W.

4 multiradiáta, DC. re.

many-rayed. Nepaul. August. H. 4

A'ster inuloides, D.DON.

209 PHALACROLO'MA, D.DON.

PHALACROLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

obtusifólium, D.DON. DE.t.306.f.394.ye. Hyssop-leaved. Carolina. 1727 July-O. H. 4

Erigeron carolinianum, L.

210 DIPLOPA'PPUS, DC.

DIPLOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 fruticulósus, DC. BM.t.2286. li.

shrubby. C. B. S. 1759 Mar.-J^Y G. h

2 filifólius, DC. wh.

thread-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h

3 obtusátus, DC. li.

obtuse-leaved. ——— 1793 May-J^Y G. h*A'ster obtusalus*, W.

4 linariæfólius, DC. pu.

toad-flax-leaved. N. America. 1699 Sep., O. H. h

A'ster linariæfólius, W. *Chrysópsis linariæfólius*, N.

5 incánus, DC. RB.t.1693. vi.

hoary. California. 1833 Aug.-O. H. 4

6 rígidas, DC. L.BC.t.6. vi.

stiff-leaved. N. America. 1759 ——— H. 4

A'ster rigidus, PH. *pulcherrimus*, LOD.

211 DIPLOSTE'PHIUM, DC.

DIPLOSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. wh.

umbellate. N. America. 1759 July-S. H. 4

A'ster umbellatus, W. *Chrysópsis umbellata*, NUTT.

2 cornifólium, DC. wh.

dogwood-leaved. ——— 1811 Aug.-O. H. 4

3 amygdálinum, DC. BR.t.1517. wh.

Almond-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— H. 4

A'ster húmilis, W. *Chrysópsis húmilis*, NUTT.

4 acuminátum, DC. BM.t.2707. wh.

acuminated. ——— ——— ——— H. 4

550 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

| | |
|---|--|
| 212 CALO'TIS, DC. cuneifolia, DC. BR.t.504. bl. | CALO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. wedge-leaved. Australia. 1819 July, A. H. 4 |
| 213 BOLTO'NIA, L. 1 glastifolia, DC. BM.t.2381. pu. 2 diffusa, DC. BM.t.2554. wh. asteroides, W. | BOLTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1758 Septem. H. 4 starwort-flowd. ————— ————— H. 4 |
| 214 OLEA'RIA, DC. 1 stellulata, DC. wh. 2 dentata, DC. wh. 3 phlogopappa, DC. vi. | OLEA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. starry-haired. V. D. L. 1823 May-J ^y G. h toothed. N. S. W. 1793 ————— G. h glossy-haired. V. D. L. 1827 ————— G. h |
| 215 HETEROCHÆ'TA, DC. pubescens, DC. wh. <i>Erigeron pubescens</i> , KUNTH. | HETEROCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. pubescent. Mexico. 1827 July-N. H. 4 |
| 216 HYMENO'XYS, BM. californica, BM.t.3828. ye. | HYMENO'XYS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Californian. California. 1839 May-A. H. 4 |
| 217 BIO'TIA, DC. 1 latifolia, DC. wh. 2 Schrebéri, DC. wh. 3 macrophylla, DC. wh. <i>Aster macrophylla</i> , L. 4 glomerata, DC. wh. 5 corymbosa, DC. BR.t.1532. wh. <i>Aster cordifolius</i> , MICHAUX. | BIO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. broad-leaved. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4 Schreber's. ————— ————— H. 4 large-leaved. ————— 1739 July-O. H. 4 club-headed. ————— ————— H. 4 corymbose-flld. ————— 1765 Septem. H. 4 |
| 218 BE'LLIUM, DC. 1 minutum, DC. wh. 2 bellidioides, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.175. pk. 3 crassifolium, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.278. wh.thick-leaved. | BE'LLIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. dwarf. Levant. 1772 June-O. H. 4 small-flowered. Italy. 1796 June-S. H. ⊖ Sardinia. 1832 June-O. H. 4 |
| 219 POLYACTI'DIUM, DC. delphinifolium, DC. wh. <i>Erigeron delphinifolium</i> , W. | POLYACTI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. larkspur-leaved. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. ♂ |
| 220 BURRIE'LIA, DC. gracilis, DC. BM.t.3758. ye. | BURRIE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. slender. California. 1834 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 221 BRACHY'RIS, DC. Euthamiae, DC. ye. <i>Solidago Sorothrae</i> , PH. | BRACHY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. strong-scented. Missouri. 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 222 HETEROTHE'CA, DC. scabra, DC. ye. <i>Iula scabra</i> , NUTT. | HETEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. rough. N. America. Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 223 DIPLO'COMA, D.DON. villosa, D.DON. S.BFG.t.246. ye. <i>Heterotheca inuloides</i> , DC. | DIPLO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. villose. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. F. 4 |
| 224 EURY'BIA, DC. 1 erubescens, DC. bh. 2 myrsinioides, DC. wh. 3 argophylla, DC. BM.t.1563. wh. 4 aculeata, DC. wh. <i>Aster aculeatus</i> , LAB. 5 lirata, BM.t.1509. wh. | EURY'BIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. blush-flowered. Australia. 1826 Septem. G. h Myrsine-like. V. D. L. 1824 ————— G. h musk-scented. ————— 1804 ————— G. h prickly-leaved. ————— 1818 ————— G. h flute-stemmed. N. S. W. 1812 ————— G. h |
| 225 GRINDE'LIA, DC. 1 glutinosa, DC. BR.t.187. ye. <i>Donia glutinosa</i> , BR. 2 pulchella, DC. BM.t.3737. ye. 3 inuloides, DC. BR.t.248. ye. 4 nítida, DC. ye. 5 arguta, DC. BR.t.781. ye. <i>angustifolia</i> , BR. 6 coronopifolia, LEH. ye. 7 spatulata, DC. ye. 8 angustifolia, DC. ye. | GRINDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. glutinous. Mexico. 1803 Jan.-D. F. h pretty. Chili. 1827 June-S. F. h Inula-like. Mexico. 1815 ————— F. h glossy. ————— 1825 ————— F. h sharp-toothed. ————— 1822 ————— F. h buck's-horn-lvd. ————— 1826 ————— F. h spatulate-leaved. ————— 1822 ————— F. h narrow-leaved. ————— 1820 ————— F. h |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| 9 villósa, DC. ye. | villose. | Columbia. | 1827 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 10 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1706. ye. | snake-headed. | Missouri. | 1811 July-S. H. 4 |
| 226 CHAR'I'EIS, DC. heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.490. bl. <i>Kaulfüssia amelloídes</i> , N.V.E. | CHAR'I'EIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. various-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1819 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 227 NIDORE'LLA, DC. 1 fœ'tida, DC. ye. <i>I'nula fœ'tida</i> , L. 2 tríloba, DC. ye. | NIDORE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. stinking. | C. B. S. | July, A. G. 4 |
| 228 CHRYSO'PSIS, DC. 1 trichophy'lla, DC. ye. 2 gossy'pina, DC. ye. <i>I'nula gossy'pina</i> , M. 3 villósa, DC. ye. <i>Améllus villósus</i> , PH. 4 mariána, DC. ye. | three-lobed. | Sinai. | 1837 —— H. 4 |
| 229 NE'JA, DC. grácilis, DC. S.BFG.S.2. ye. | CIIRYSO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. hairy-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 June-A. H. 4 |
| 230 MYRIA'CTIS, DC. Gmelíni, DC. wh. | cottony. | —— | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 231 BE'LLIS, L. 1 perénnis, DC. EB.V.6.t.424. wh. <i>a horténsis</i> , BM.t.228. wh. β tubulósa. wh. γ fistulósa. re. δ prolífera. wh.re. 2 sylvétris, DC. BM.t.2511. wh. 3 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2174. wh. 4 hy'brida, TENORE. wh. 5 integrifólia, MICH. BM.t.3455. pu. | villose. | Missouri. | 1811 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| | American. | N. America. | 1742 July, A. H. 4 |
| 232 BRACHY'COME, DC. 1 iberidifólia, BR. BM.t.3876. bl. 2 diversifólia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. wh. | NE'JA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. slender. | Mexico. | 1828 Sep., O. G. h |
| | <i>Pyréthrum diversifólium</i> , GRAHAM. | | |
| 233 ANDROMA'CHIA, DC. igniária, DC. ye. | DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 234 PE'CTIS, w. 1 ciliáris, w. ye. 2 linifólia, w. ye. 3 prostráta, w. CI.4.t.324. ye. 4 punctáta, JACQ. ye. <i>Pectídium punctátum</i> , DC. | common. | Britain. | Mar.-A. H. 4 |
| | <i>large double.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| | <i>white-quilled.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| | <i>red-quilled.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| | <i>Hen and Chickens</i>. | ..... | II. 4 |
| | largé wood. | Portugal. | 1797 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| | annual. | Europe. | 1759 Mar.-J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | Itálian. | Italy. | 1824 Apr.-A. H. 4 |
| | entire-leaved. | N. America. | 1834 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 235 LORE'NTIA, DC. 1 canéscens, DC. ye. 2 humifúsa, DC. ye. 3 saturejoídes, DC. ye. | SWAN RIVER DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Iberis-leaved. | Swan River. | 1839 May-D. H. ⊙ |
| 236 LIA'BUM, DC. Brównei, DC. LI.t.682.f.2. ye. | 2 diversifólia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. wh. | different-leaved. | Australia. 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 237 SCLERO'LEPIS, DC. verticillátus, DC. pu. <i>Sparganóphorus verticilláris</i> , M. | | | |
| 238 TUSSILA'GO, L. <i>Fárfara</i> , DC. EB.V.6.t.429. ye. β variegáta. ye. | LORE'NTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. canescent. | Mexico. | 1827 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| | trailing. | W. Indies. | 1822 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| | savory-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 S. 4 |
| 239 PETASI'TES, DC. 1 vulgáris, DC. EB.V.6.t.431. bh. <i>Tussilágo Petasítæ</i> , EB. 2 hy'bridus, GD. EB.V.6.t.430. bh. <i>Tussilágo hy'brida</i> , EB. | LIA'BUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Browne's. | Jamaica. | 1768 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| | SCLERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. whorl-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 Au.-O.H.W. 4 |
| | COLT'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. common. | Britain. | Mar., A. H. 4 |
| | <i>variegated-lvd.</i> | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| | BUTTER BUR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. common. | Britain. | Mar., A. H. 4 |
| | large-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— II. 4 |

552 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 álbis, DC. FD.t.524. wh. | white-flowered. | Europe. | 1683 Ja.-Ap. H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago álba</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 tomentósus, DC. wh. | lobed-leaved. | Germany. | 1790 M ^h .Au. H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago spúria</i> , w. | | | |
| 5 níveus, DC. wh. | downy-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1713 April. H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago nivea</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 240 NARDO'SMIA, DC. | NARDO'SMIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1388. bl. | fragrant. | Italy. | 1806 Ja.-M ^h H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago frágrans</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 corymbosa, DC. wh. | corymbose. | Arctic Regions. | 1827 Ja.-Ap. H. 24 |
| 3 frígida, DC. FD.t.61. pa. | Laplandian. | Lapland. | 1710 May. H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago frígida</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 palmáta, DC. HK.v.3.t.11. wh. | cut-leaved. | Labrador. | 1778 April. H. 24 |
| 5 sagittáta, DC. pa. | arrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 6 laevigáta, DC. ye. | smooth. | Bohemia. | — — — H. 24 |
| 241 AME'LLUS, DC. | AME'LLUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 ánnuus, DC. P.MB.p.195. bl. | blue-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1819 June, J ^y II. ⊙ |
| <i>Kaulfússia amelloídes</i> , ZEH. | | | |
| 2 Lychnítis, DC. BR.t.586. bl. | shining. | — | 1768 —— G. h |
| 242 AGATHÆ'A, DC. | AGATHÆ'A. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 cœlestis, DC. BM.t.249. bl. | Cape Aster. | C. B. S. | 1753 Feb.-S. G. h |
| <i>Cinerária amelloídes</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 Bergeriana, DC. BR.t.490. bl. | Berger's. | — | 1816 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Kaulfússia amelloídes</i> , ECK. | | | |
| 3 Zeyheri, DC. bl. | Zeyher's. | — | — Feb.-S. G. h |
| <i>Cinerária linifólia</i> , ZEH. | | | |
| 4 serráta, DC. bl. | saw-leaved. | — | 1825 July-S. G. h |
| <i>A'ster serrátus</i> , THUN. | | | |
| 243 FELI'CIA, DC. | FELI'CIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 tenélla, DC. vi. | slender. | C. B. S. | 1769 April-O. H. ⊙ |
| <i>A'ster tenéllus</i> , L. dentátus, THUN. | THUN. <i>Kaulfússia ciliáta</i> , ss. | | |
| 2 echináta, DC. ye. | prickly-cupped. | C. B. S. | 1820 April-J. G. h |
| 3 refléxa, DC. re. wh. | reflexed-leaved. | — | 1759 Feb.-S. G. h |
| <i>A'ster refléxus</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 angustifólia, DC. li. | villose. | — | 1812 April-O. G. h |
| <i>A'ster villósus</i> , THUN. | | | |
| <i>β glábra</i> , JS.3.t.370. bl. | glabrous. | — | 1804 May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>A'ster angustifólius</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 244 BELLIDIA'STRUM, CASS. | DAISY-STAR. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| Michelii, CASS. BM.t.1196. wh. ro. | Micheli's. | Austria. | 1570 June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>A'rónica Bellidiástrum</i> , BM. | Dorónicum Bellidiástrum, | L. | |
| 245 MUNY'CHIA, DC. | MUNY'CHIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 brachylóssa, CASS. wh. | ivy-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1786 May-N. G. h |
| <i>Cymbaláriæ</i> , DC. <i>A'ster Cymbaláriæ</i> , TH. <i>oppositifólius</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 hirsúta, DC. ye. wh. | hairy. | C. B. S. | —— G. h |
| <i>Cinerária hirsúta</i> , VENT. | | | |
| 246 MAI'RIA, DC. | MAI'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 taxifólia, DC. ye. | ciliated. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| <i>A'ster taxifólius</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 crenáta, DC. BR.t.855. li. | crenated. | — | 1820 April-A. G. 24 |
| <i>Gerbéra crenáta</i> , BR. | | | |
| 247 HOMO'GYNE, DC. | HOMO'GYNE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 díscolor, DC. JA.3.t.247. pu. | two-coloured. | Austria. | 1633 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 2 alpína, DC. BM.t.84. pu. | alpine. | — | 1710 Mar.-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Tussilago alpína</i> , L. | | | |
| 3 sylvestris, DC. pu. | wood. | — | 1816 Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 248 DICHROCE'PHALA, DC. | DICHROCE'PHALA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 sonchifólia, DC. ye. | sow-thistle-lvd. | Caucasus. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 latifólia, DC. LI.t.699.f.1. ye. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1804 —— S. ⊙ |
| <i>Grángea latifólia</i> , LAM. <i>Sphæránthus africánuſ</i> , BURN. | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 249 EUTHA'MIA, NUTT. | EUTHA'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 tenuifólia, NUTT. <i>ye.</i> | slender-leaved. N. America. 1758 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 2 graminifólia, NUTT. BM.t.2546. <i>ye.</i> grass-leaved. | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| <i>Chrysócoma graminifólia</i> , L. | <i>Solidago graminifólia</i> , DC. |
| 250 COMMIDE'NDRUM, DC. | GUM-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| rugosum, DC. <i>br.</i> | wrinkled. St. Helena. 1772 Novem. G. h |
| <i>Cony'za rugosa</i> , HK. | |
| 251 PHAGNA'LON, DC. | PHAGNA'LON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 púmilum, DC. FG.t.863. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. Crete. 1823 July-S. H. h |
| 2 saxátile, DC. <i>br.</i> | stone. S. Europe. 1840 July, A. F. h |
| 3 sórdidum, DC. <i>br.</i> | small-flowered. —— 1570 July-S. F. h |
| 4 rupéstre, DC. <i>ye.</i> | rock. Arabia. 1790 July, A. G. h |
| <i>Cony'za rupéstris</i> , L. <i>geminiflóra</i> , TENORE. | |
| 252 CONY'ZA, L. | FLEA-BANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 diversifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | diverse-leaved. Chili. 1814 Aug., S. F. 4 |
| 2 amœ'na, DC. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. Congo. 1816 July, A. S. 4 |
| 3 chilén sis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Chilian. Chili. — Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Erigeron chilén sis</i> , D.DON. | |
| 4 serícea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | showy. Canaries. 1779 July-S. G. h |
| 5 fastigiáta, DC. <i>pu.</i> | clustered-flowd. Senegal. 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 Grahámii, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Graham's. BuenosAyres. — Aug.-O. F. 4 |
| 7 ambígua, DC. <i>wh.</i> | ambiguous. S. Europe. July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Erigeron linifólius</i> , W. | |
| 8 Gouáni, DC. JV.3.t.79. <i>ye.</i> | Gouan's. Canaries. 1772 —— G. ♂ |
| 9 mauritiána, BOJ. <i>pu.</i> | Mauritius. Mauritius. 1821 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| 10 viseósa, BOJ. <i>pu.</i> | viscose. —— 1824 Aug.-O. S. ⊙ |
| 11 Hubértii, BOJ. <i>pu.</i> | Hubert's. Madagascar. — July-O. S. ⊙ |
| 12 ivæfólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Peruvian. Peru. 1896 July, A. G. h |
| <i>Bácccharis ivæfólia</i> , L. <i>halimifólia</i> , W. | |
| 13 incísia, DC. <i>pu.</i> | cut-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. h |
| 14 piñnatífa, DC. <i>pu.</i> | pinnatifid. E. Indies. 1816 July-S. S. h |
| 15 glomeráta, L.EN. <i>pu.</i> | erowded-flowd. 1824 July, A. S. 4 |
| 16 thapsoides, MB. <i>pu.</i> | Thapsus-leaved. Caspian Sea. 1806 —— S. 4 |
| 17 spathuláta, L.EN. <i>bl.</i> | spathulate. 1824 —— S. 4 |
| 253 GRA'NGEA, DC. | GRA'NGEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 einérea, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | grey. Egypt. 1825 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 maderaspatána, DC. LI.t.699.f.3. <i>ye.</i> | Madras. E. Indies. 1780 —— S. ⊙ |
| <i>Cótula maderaspatána</i> , W. | |
| 3 ægyptiáca, DC. JV.3.t.88. <i>ye.</i> | Egyptian. Egypt. 1825 —— H. ⊙ |
| <i>Tanacétum ægyptiácum</i> , JACQ. | |
| 254 BA'CCHARIS, L. | PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 halimifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Halimum-leaved. N. America. 1683 Sep.-N. H. h |
| 2 scopária, DC. <i>wh.</i> | broom. Jamaica. 1822 July-S. S. h |
| <i>Cálea scopária</i> , L. | |
| 3 glutinósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | elammy. Peru. — — — G. h |
| 4 móllis, DC. <i>wh.</i> | soft. Quito. 1824 May, J. F. h |
| 5 glomerulæflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | heap-flowered. N. America. 1817 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 6 genistelloídes, DC. <i>wh.</i> | wing-stemmed. Brazil. 1829 July-O. G. h |
| <i>aláta</i> , HORT. | |
| 7 parviflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-flowered. Peru. 1822 S. h |
| 8 júncea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | rushy. Brazil. 1827 June-S. S. 4 |
| 9 angustifólia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. Carolina. 1812 —— F. h |
| 255 SPHÆRA'NTHUS, DC. | SPILÆRA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 índicus, W. <i>pu.</i> | Indian. E Indies. 1699 Aug.-D. S. 4 |
| 2 móllis, DC. <i>bl.</i> | soft. —— 1818 July-S. S. 4 |
| 3 cochinelién sis, W. <i>bl.</i> | Cochin China. CochinChina. 1826 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 microcéphalus, DC. <i>bl.</i> | African. C. B. S. 1759 July, A. G. ⊙ |
| <i>africánus</i> , W. | |
| 5 hírtus, DC. LI.t.718.f.1. <i>bl.</i> | hairy. Manilla. 1823 —— G. ⊙ |
| 256 BRACHYLÆ'NA, DC. | BRACHYLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 dentáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | toothed-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-O. G. h |
| <i>Tarchonánthus dentálus</i> , THUN. | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 neriifolia, DC. st. | oleander-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1752 Aug.-N. G. h |
| Baccharis neriifolia, w. | | | |
| 3 elliptica, DC. ye. | elliptic-leaved. | — | 1823 June-O. G. h |
| 257 PTEROCAU'LON, DC. | PTEROCAU'LON. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 pychnostachya, DC. pu. | narrow-spiked. | Carolina. | July, A. H. 4 |
| Cony'za pychnostachya, MICHAUX. | | | |
| 2 virgatum, DC. pu. | wing-stalked. | America. | 1783 Aug., S. G. 4 |
| Cony'za virgata, L. | | | |
| 258 JASO'NIA, DC. | JASO'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 glutinosa, DC. ye. | clammy. | S. Europe. | 1825 July-S. H. 4 |
| Erigeron glutinosum, L. | | | |
| 2 longifolia, DC. ye. | long-leaved. | N. America. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 |
| Erigeron longifolium, PS. | | | |
| 3 tuberosa, DC. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| Erigeron tuberosum, w. | | | |
| 4 dichotoma, DC. JI.1.t.171. pu. | cluster-flowered. | Teneriffe. | 1780 July, A. G. h |
| Cony'za inuloides, HK. | | | |
| 5 sicutula, DC. ye. | red-stalked. | Sicily. | 1789 Aug., S. G. h |
| 6 laevigata, DC. ye. | smooth. | Teneriffe. | 1824 May-J ^y G. h |
| 259 TELE'KIA, DC. | TELE'KIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 cordifolia, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | Hungary. | 1739 June-A. II. 4 |
| Buphthalmum cordifolium, L. | | | |
| 2 speciosissima, DC. BM.t.3466. ye. | handsome. | Italy. | 1828 July, A. S. 4 |
| 260 SCHIZO'GYNE, DC. | SCHIZO'GYNE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| sericea, DC. ye. | silky. | Cauaries. | 1779 July-S. G. h |
| Cony'za sericea, HK. | | | |
| 261 CORVISA'RTIA, DC. | CORVISA'RTIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 indica, DC. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1840 July, A. II. 4 |
| 2 Helénium, DC. EB.V.22.t.1546. ye. | Elccampane. | Britain. | — H. 4 |
| I'nula Helénium, EB. | | | |
| 262 I'NULA, L. | I'NULA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 britannica, DC. FD.t.413. ye. | creeping-rooted. | Germany. | 1759 July-S. H. 4 |
| 2 gravolens, DC. ye. | strong-smelling. | S. Europe. | 1633 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 O'culus-Chrísti, DC. JA.t.223. ye. | hoary. | Austria. | 1759 July-S. H. 4 |
| 4 áspera, DC. ye. | rough. | ..... | 1828 July-O. H. 4 |
| 5 campéstris, BESS. ye. | field. | Poland. | 1827 — H. 4 |
| 6 salicina, DC. FD.t.786. ye. | willow-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1648 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 7 squarrósa, DC. FG.t.875. ye. | nett-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1768 July-S. II. 4 |
| 8 Bubónium, JA.5.t.19. ye. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1801 — H. 4 |
| spiræifolia, DC. | | | |
| 9 hírta, DC. JA.4.t.358. ye. | hairy. | — | 1759 June-S. H. 4 |
| 10 grandiflora, DC. ye. | great-flowered. | Caucasus. | 1825 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 glandulosa, DC. BM.t.1907. ye. | glandular. | Georgia. | 1804 — H. 4 |
| 12 suavolens, DC. JV.3.t.51. ye. | sweet-scented. | S. Europe. | 1758 June-A. H. 4 |
| 13 Vaillantii, DC. ye. | Vaillant's. | France. | 1739 — H. 4 |
| 14 móllis, DC. ye. | soft. | ..... | 1823 — H. 4 |
| 15 ensifolia, DC. JA.2.t.162. ye. | sword-leaved. | Austria. | 1793 July-S. H. 4 |
| 16 germánica, DC. JA.2.t.134. ye. | German. | Germany. | 1759 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 17 provincialis, w. ye. | oval-leaved. | France. | 1778 July, A. II. 4 |
| 18 montana, DC. ye. | mountain. | S. Europe. | 1759 — H. 4 |
| 19 bífrons, DC. ye. | Italian. | Italy. | 1713 June-A. H. 4 |
| 20 thapsoides, DC. ye. | Mullein-like. | Caucasus. | 1823 — H. 4 |
| β Poirétii, DC. ye. | Poiret's. | — | 1828 — H. 4 |
| verbascifolia, POIR. | | | |
| 21 glabra, MB. ye. | smooth. | — | 1826 — H. 4 |
| 22 hybrida, DC. ye. | hybrid. | Poland. | 1828 — II. 4 |
| 23 cándida, DC. FG.t.866. ye. | woolly. | Candia. | 1714 June, J ^y F. 4 |
| 24 limonifolia, FG.t.865. ye. | white-leaved. | — | — H. 4 |
| 25 Cony'za, DC. EB.V.17.t.1195. ye. | great. | Britain. | July, A. H. 5 |
| Cony'za squarrósa, L. | | | |
| 26 crithmoides, DC. EB.V.1.t.68. ye. | sainphire-lvd. | — | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 27 viscósa, DC. JV.2.t.165. ye. | clammy. | Barbary. | 1633 July, A. G. 4 |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 263 | PULICARIA, DC. | FLEA-WORT. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | <i>vulgáris</i> , DC. EB.V.17.t.1196. ye. | common. | Britain. Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>I'nula Pulicária</i> , EB. | | |
| 2 | arábica, DC. ye. | Arabian. | 1823 —— II. 4 |
| 3 | villósa, L.EN. ye. | villose. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>dysentérica</i> , DC. EB.V.16.t.1115. ye. | meadow. | —— H. 4 |
| | <i>I'nula dysentérica</i> , EB. | | |
| 5 | unduláta, DC. ye. | wave-leaved. | —— II. ⊖ |
| | <i>I'nula unduláta</i> , L. | | |
| 6 | paludósa, LK. ye. | marsh. | Portugal. 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | odóra, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | S. Europe. 1821 June-A. H. 4 |
| 264 | BUPHTHALMUM, L. | OX-EYE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | grandiflórum, DC. ye. | great-flowered. | Austria. 1722 June-O. H. 4 |
| 2 | salicifólium, DC. JA.4.t.370. ye. | willow-leaved. | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| 3 | spinósum, L. ye. | spinose. | Spain. 1570 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Pallénis spinósa</i> , DC. | | |
| 4 | procúmbens, DESF. ye. | procumbent. | 1820 June-O. II. 4 |
| 265 | BORRICHIA, DC. | BORRICHIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | frutéscens, DC. ye. | shrubby. | Carolina. 1696 Junc-A. G. h |
| | <i>Buphtálum frutéscens</i> , DE.T.28.f.4. | <i>Diomédea bidentata</i> , ss. | |
| 2 | arboréscens, DC. DE.T.38.f.43. ye. | arborescent. | S. America. 1699 May-S. G. h |
| | <i>Buphtálum arboréscens</i> , W. | <i>Diomédea glabrata</i> , ss. | |
| 3 | argéntea, DC. ye. | silvery. | Cuba. 1823 June-A. G. 4 |
| 266 | ASTERISCUS, DC. | ASTERISCUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | imbricátus, DC. ye. | elegant. | Canaries. 1816 May-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Buphtálum elegans</i> , W. | | |
| 2 | seríceus, DC. BM.T.1836. ye. | silky. | 1779 —— G. h |
| 3 | stenophyllus, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | 1816 —— G. h |
| | <i>Buphtálum stenophyllum</i> , LK. | | |
| 4 | marítimus, DC. ye. | sea-side. | Sicily. 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| 5 | aquáticus, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | S. Europe. 1731 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 267 | ANVILLEA, DC. | ANVILLEA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | Garcini, DC. ye. | Garcin's. | Levant. 1827 May-J ^y G. h |
| 268 | SIEGESBECKIA, L. | SIEGESBECKIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | trianguláris, CI.3.t.253. ye. | triangular-lvd. | Mexico. Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | orientális, DC. ye. | Oriental. | E. Indies. 1730 —— H. ⊖ |
| 3 | ibérica, DC. ye. | Iberian. | Iberia. 1823 —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 | droseroídes, S.BFG.T.203. ye. | Sundew-like. | Mexico. 1825 —— F. 4 |
| | <i>jorullensis</i> , DC. | | |
| 5 | cordifólia, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | 1826 —— II. ⊖ |
| 6 | flosculósa, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Peru. 1784 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 269 | ECLIPTA, DC. | ECLIPTA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | punctáta, DC. wh. | dotted. | W. Indies. 1822 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | prostráta, DC. DE.T.113.f.138. wh. | trailing. | E. Indies. 1732 —— S. ⊖ |
| 3 | procúmbens, M. wh. | procumbent. | Carolina. 1819 —— II. ⊖ |
| 4 | erécta, DC. DE.T.113.f.137. wh. | upright. | S. America. 1690 —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 | lineáris, OTT. wh. | linear-leaved. | 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| 270 | DAHLIA, L. | DAHLIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | Cervantésii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.22. sc. | Cervantes. | Mexico. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 2 | crocáta, DC. S.BFG.T.282. sc. | saffron-coloured. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 3 | coccínea, DC. CI.T.266. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | 1802 —— H. 4 |
| 4 | astrantiæflóra. pu. | Astrantia-flowd. | 1812 July-O. H. 4 |
| 5 | rósea, CI.T.265. ro. | bipinnate-lvd. | 1802 —— H. 4 |
| 6 | glabrata, BM.T.3878. li. | smooth. | 1838 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | scapígera, BR. li. | scaped. | —— H. 4 |
| 8 | Barkériæ, BR. li. | Barker's. | —— H. 4 |
| 9 | variabilis, DC. CI.1.t.80. va. | variable-flowd. | 1789 June-N. H. 4 |
| 271 | PASCALIA, DC. | PASCALIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | glaúca, DC. P.MB.P.125.v.8. ye. | glaucous-leaved. | Chili. 1799 June-A. H. 4 |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 272 | GUIZOTIA, DC. oleifera, DC. BM.t.1017. ye. <i>Verbesina sativa</i> , BM. | GUIZOTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. oleiferous. Abyssinia. 1775 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 273 | HELIOPYSIS, DC. 1 helianthoides, DC. ye. <i>Buphtalmum helianthoides</i> , L. 2 canescens, DC. ye. 3 laevis, DC. BM.t.3372. ye. 4 scabra, DC. BR.t.592. ye. <i>canescens</i> , BR. not of ks. 5 buphthalmoides, DC. JS.2.t.151. ye. ox-eye-like. <i>Anthemis buphthalmoides</i> , JACQ. | HELIOPYSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. roughish. N. America. 1714 July-O. H. 4 hoary-leaved. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4 smooth. Mexico. 1714 July-O. H. 4 rough-leaved. N. America. 1820 —— H. 4 Peru. 1798 —— G. 4 |
| 274 | WOLLASTONIA, DC. biflora, DC. ye. <i>Verbesina biflora</i> , L. <i>Acmella biflora</i> , SS. | WOLLASTONIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. two-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 275 | A'NTHEMIS, L. 1 Marschalliana, DC. ye. 2 fruticulosa, DC. wh. 3 retusa, DC. wh. 4 incrassata, DC. wh. 5 Chamomilla, DC. wh. 6 nobilis, DC. EB.V.14.t.908. wh. <i>β flóre-pléno</i> , DC. wh. 7 pontica, DC. wh. 8 aurea, DC. ye. <i>Anacyclus aureus</i> , L. 9 arvensis, DC. wh. 10 petraea, DC. wh. 11 parthenioides, DC. BR.t.527. wh. <i>apiifolia</i> , BR. 12 ibérica, DC. wh. 13 suffruticosa, LEH. wh. 14 peregrina, DC. FG.t.883. wh. 15 montana, DC. wh. 16 candidissima, DC. wh. 17 rigescens, DC. wh. <i>nigricans</i> , HORT. 18 punctata, DC. wh. 19 altissima, DC. FG.t.881. wh. 20 ruthenica, DC. wh. 21 maritima, DC. wh. 22 anglica, DC. EB.t.2370. wh. <i>maritima</i> , EB. 23 tinctoria, DC. EB.t.1472. ye. 24 austriaca, DC. JA.5.t.444. wh. | CHAMOMILE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1828 July, A. H. 4 shrubby. ——— 1810 —— H. h retuse. Egypt. 1824 —— H. ⊖ thick-stalked. S. France. 1823 July-O. H. ⊖ various-leaved. S. Europe. 1720 Aug.-O. H. 4 common. Britain. July-S. H. 4 <i>double-flowered</i> . ——— —— H. 4 Pontic. Odessa. 1817 July-O. H. ⊖ golden. S. Europe. 1570 June-A. H. 4 corn. Britain. —— H. ♂ long-stalked. Naples. 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ Parthenium-like. 1764 —— H. 4 Iberian. Iberia. 1829 —— H. 4 suffrutescent. ——— H. h close-branched. Piedmont. 1817 July, A. H. ⊖ mountain. Italy. 1759 July-O. H. 4 silvery-leaved. Caucasus. 1812 July, A. H. 4 rigid. ——— 1805 July-S. H. 4 dotted. Levant. 1825 —— G. h tall. N. Europe. 1731 August. H. ⊖ Russian. Tauria. 1823 July-O. H. ⊖ sea. Britain. July, A. H. ⊖ English. ——— —— H. ⊖ Ox-Eye. ——— June-N. H. 4 Austrian. Austria. 1759 May-A. H. ⊖ |
| 276 | LYONNETIA, DC. 1 abrotanifolia, DC. FG.t.854. wh. <i>Santolina anthemoides</i> , L. <i>Cotula abrotanifolia</i> , w. 2 cretica, DC. wh. <i>Anacyclus creticus</i> , L. | LYONNETIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. southernwood-lvd. S. Europe. 1727 July, A. H. ⊖ Cretau. Crete. 1759 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 277 | LUGO'A, DC. revoluta, DC. wh. <i>Anthemis revoluta</i> , LK. | LUGO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. revolute. Canaries. 1816 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 278 | MA'DIA, DC. 1 elegans, D.DON. BR.t.1458. ye. <i>Madaria elegans</i> , DC. 2 viscosa, DC. BM.t.2574. ye. | MA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. elegant. California. 1831 July, A. H. ⊖ viscous. Chili. 1794 —— H. ⊖ |
| 279 | CALLICRO'A, FM. platyglossa, S.BFG.S.2.t.373. ye. | CALLICRO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. broad-flowered. California. 1836 May-A. H. ⊖ |
| 280 | OXYURA, DC. chrysanthemoïdes, DC. BR.t.1815. ye. | OXYURA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Chrysanthemum-like. California. 1836 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 281 | GALINSO'GEA, DC. | GALINSO'GEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | parviflóra, DC. cl.3.t.281. wh. <i>Wiborgia parviflóra</i> , KS. | small-flowered. S. America. 1796 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | trilobáta, CAV. S.BFG.t.56. ye. <i>Sogalgina trilobáta</i> , DC. | three-lobed. Peru. 1797 Aug.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 3 | balbisioídes. ye. <i>Sogalgina balbisioídes</i> , DC. | Balbisia-like. Mexico. 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| 282 | TRI'DAX, DC. | TRI'DAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | procúmbens, DC. st. <i>Balbisia elongáta</i> , W. | procumbent. Mexico. 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 283 | BÆRIA, FM. | BÆRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | chrysóstoma, FM. S.BFG.s.2.t.395. ye. | golden-mouthed. N. California. 1836 May-J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 284 | TAGE'TES, L. | TAGE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | lúcida, DC. BM.t.740. ye. | sweet-scented. Mexico. 1798 July-N. F. 24 |
| 2 | flórida, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.35. ye. | gay-flowering. —— 1827 Aug.-N. F. 24 |
| 3 | corymbósia, DC. BM.t.3830. or. ye. <i>a purpúrea</i> . pu. <i>β lítea</i> . ye. | corymbose-fld. —— 1825 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 4 | pátula, DC. BM.t.150. pu. ye. | purple-flowered. —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 | erécta, DC. LI.t.684 ye. | yellow-flowered. —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 6 | tenuifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.141. ye. | French Marygold. —— 1573 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 7 | coronopifólia, DC. ye. | African Marygold. —— 1596 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 8 | subvillósa, DC. ye. | fine leaved. —— 1797 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 9 | glandulífera, DC. ye. <i>minúta</i> , L. | small-flowered. —— 1822 Aug.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 10 | fœtidíssima, DC. ye. | villose. —— 1825 —— H. ⊖ |
| 11 | daucoídes, DC. ye. | gland-bearing. Brazil. 1728 —— H. ⊖ |
| 12 | multífida, DC. ye. <i>filifolia</i> , LAG. | stinking. Mexico. —— H. ⊖ |
| 13 | angustifólia, DC. ye. | carrot-like. —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 14 | micránttha, DC. cl.4.t.352. ye. | thready-leaved. —— 1826 —— II. ⊖ |
| 285 | ACHYROPA'PPUS, DC. | ACHYROPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | schkuhrioídes, DC. ye. | Schkuhria-like. Mexico. 1830 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 286 | BA'HIA, DC. | BA'HIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | lauáta, DC. BR.t.1167. ye. <i>Eriophyllum cæspitosum</i> , BR. | woolly. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 24 |
| 2 | stachadifólia, DC. ye. <i>Eriophyllum stachadifólium</i> , LG. | <i>Actinélla lanáta</i> , PH. Stachys-like. Mexico. 1826 —— H. 24 |
| 3 | oppositifólia, DC. ye. | opposite-leaved. N. America. — — — H. 24 |
| 4 | trolliifólia, DC. ye. | Trollius-leaved. New Spain. 1828 Aug.-O. H. 24 |
| 287 | DYSO'DIA, DC. | DYSO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | porophy'lla, DC. cl.3.t.225. ye. <i>Bæbéra porophylla</i> , KS. | Mexican. Mexico. 1823 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | fastigiáta, DC. ye. | clustered. —— 1827 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 3 | chrysanthemoídes, DC. ye. <i>Tagétes pappósa</i> , V. | glandular. N. America. 1823 Aug., S. II. ⊖ |
| 4 | divaricáta, RICH. ye. | spreading. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 5 | incána, DC. ye. <i>Bæbéra incána</i> , BR. | hoary. —— Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 6 | pubéscens, DC. cl.3.t.212. ye. <i>A'ster pinnátus</i> , CAV. | pubescent. New Spain. 1826 —— II. ⊖ |
| 288 | LASTHE'NIA, DC. | LASTHE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | glaberríma, DC. BR.t.1823. ye. <i>californica</i> , BR. | glabrous. California. 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 | obtusifólia, DC. ye. | blunt-leaved. Chili. — — — H. ⊖ |
| 289 | HOLOGY'MNE, BM. | HOLOGY'MNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | glabrata, BM.t.3730. ye. <i>Lasthénia glabrata</i> , BR.t.1780. | smooth. California. 1833 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 290 | SCHKU'HRIA, DC. | SCHKU'HRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | abrotanoídes, DC. wh. | southernwood-like. Mexico. 1758 July-S. H. ⊖ |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 291 | MONOLO'PIA, BM. májor, BM.t.3839. ye. <i>Helénium Douglásii</i> , HORT. | MONOLO'PIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. large-flowered. California. 1834 July-O. H. 4 |
| 292 | HELE'NIUM, DC. 1 pubéscens, w. ye. 2 autumnálē, DC. ye. 3 mexicánū, DC. ye. 4 púmilum, DC. ye. 5 quadridentátum, DC. BR.t.598. ye. <i>Rudbékia aláta</i> , JACQ. 6 várinn, DC. ye. 7 quadripartítum, DC. ye. | HELE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. downy. N. Ameriea. 1776 Aug., S. H. 4 smooth. ————— 1729 Aug.-O. H. 4 Mexican. Mexieo. 1823 ————— H. 4 dwarf. N. America. 1819 May-O. H. 4 four-toothed. Louisiana. 1790 ————— H. 4 variable. Mexieo. 1832 ————— H. 4 four-eleft. 1825 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 293 | ACME'LLA, PS. 1 rédens, PS. ye. 2 oecidentális, PS. ye. 3 mauritiána, PS. ye. <i>Spilánthes Acméllea</i> , W. 4 uliginósa, CASS. ye. 5 tenélla, CASS. ye. | ACME'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. creeping. N. America. 1819 July, A. H. 4 oval-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1825 ————— H. 4 balm-leaved. Mauritus. 1768 ————— H. 4 bog. Jamaiea. 1820 ————— S. 4 slender. Caraecas. 1823 ————— S. 4 |
| 294 | LIPOCHÆ'TA, DC. tagetiflóra, GD. ye. <i>Zeménia tagetiflóra</i> , D.DON. | LIPOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Tagetes-flowd. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 295 | SANVITA'LIA, DC. procúmbens, DC. ye. | SANVITA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. trailing. Mexieo. 1798 July, A. G. 3 |
| 296 | ENHY'DRA, DC. séssilis, DC. ye. <i>Meyéra séssilis</i> , SWT. | ENHY'DRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. sessile-flowered. W. Indies. J ^y , A. S.W. 4 |
| 297 | CHRYSANTHE'LLUM, DC. 1 Swártzii, DC. ye. <i>Verbesína mútica</i> , SWARTZ. 2 proeúmbens, DC. LI.t.686.f.2. ye. <i>Anthemis americána</i> , L. | CHRYSANTHE'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Swartz's. Jamaiea. 1768 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 298 | HETEROSPE'R'MUM, DC. pinnátum, DC. CI.3.t.267. ye. | HETEROSPE'R'MUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. wing-leaved. New Spain. 1799 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 299 | VERBESI'NA, DC. 1 buplhthalmoídes, DC. ye. 2 serráta, DC. CI.3.t.214. ye. 3 atriplicifólia, DC. st. 4 aúrea, DC. BM.t.3384. ye. <i>Wedélia aúrea</i> , BM. 5 salicifólia, DC. ye. 6 helianthoídes, DC. ye. 7 Siegesbékia, DC. ye. 8 pinnatífida, DC. JS.3.t.305. st. 9 virgáta, DC. CI.3.t.275. ye. 10 sinuáta, DC. ye. 11 virgínica, DC. wh. 12 gigantéa, DC. JL.1.t.175. wh. 13 aláta, DC. BM.t.1716. or. 14 eroeáta, DC. BM.t.1627. co. <i>Bidens crocáta</i> , CI.t.99. <i>Spilánthes crocáta</i> , BM. | VERBESI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. ox-eye-like. Monte Video. 1827 June-A. F. h saw-leaved. Mexieo. 1803 July-N. G. 4 Atriplex-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 Sep.-N. S. h golden. Mexieo. 1829 Sep., O. G. h willow-leaved. ————— 1824 Oct., N. G. 4 sunflower-like. Quito. 1827 August. G. 4 American. N. America. 1731 Oct., N. H. 4 pinnatifid. Mexieo. 1824 Aug.-O. F. 4 slender. ————— 1825 July-S. H. 4 sinuated. Carolina. 1821 ————— H. 4 white-flowered. N. Ameriea. 1812 ————— H. 4 tree. W. Indies. 1758 ————— S. h winged-stalked. S. America. 1699 May-O. G. h eoppery. Mexico. 1812 Jan.-M ^h F. 4 |
| 300 | PERYME'NIUM, DC. 1 Barclayánū, DC. co. 2 díseolor, DC. wh. | PERYME'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Barclay's. Mexico. 1830 July-O. G. h two-coloured. ————— ————— Sep.-N. G. h |
| 301 | GLOSSOCA'R'DIA, DC. Boswállia, DC. ye. <i>Verbesína Boswállia</i> , W. | GLOSSOCA'R'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. eatable. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S. 4 |
| 302 | SYNEDRE'LLA, DC. nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.45.f.53. ye. | SYNEDRE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. sessile-flowered. W. Indies. 1726 June, J ^y S. 4 |

| | |
|--|---|
| 303 ENCE'LIA, DC. | ENCE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 halimifólia, DC. CL. 3.t. 216. ye. <i>Pallásia grandiflóra</i> , w. | great-flowered. Mexico. 1825 July-S. G. h |
| 2 canéscens, DC. BR. t. 909. ye. <i>Pallásia halimiflólia</i> , w. | canescent. —— 1786 —— G. h |
| 304 CHILIOPHY'LLUM, DC. | CHILIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| globósum, DC. JS. 3.t. 371. ye. | globose. Mexico. 1829 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| 305 ZI'NNIA, w. | ZI'NNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 multiflóra, DC. BM. t. 149. re. | red-flowered. N. America. 1770 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 2 pauciflóra, DC. ye. | yellow-flowered. Peru. 1753 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 tenuiflóra, DC. BM. t. 555. re. | slender-flowered. Mexico. 1799 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 verticilláta, DC. AR. t. 189. re. | whorl-leaved. —— 1789 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 angustiflóra, DC. re. | narrow-leaved. —— 1825 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 6 hy'bida, DC. BM. t. 2123. sc. | hybrid. —— 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 élégans, DC. BM. t. 527. vi. | elegant. —— 1790 July-O. H. ⊙ |
| 8 coccínea, BR. t. 1294. sc. | scarlet-flowcred. —— 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 306 FERDINA'NDIA, DC. | FERDINA'NDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 integrifólia, D. DON. ye. | entire-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h |
| 2 augústa, DC. ye. | august. —— 1816 —— F. h |
| 307 PTILOSTE'PHIUM, DC. | FEATHER-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 trífidum, DC. ye. | trifid-leaved. Mexico. 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 2 coronopifólium, DC. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. —— —— H. ⊙ |
| 308 PTA'RMIKA, DC. | SNEEZE-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 mucronuláta, DC. wh. | mucronulate. Italy. 1829 Aug.-O. H. 2 |
| <i>Anthemis mucronuláta</i> , BERT. | |
| 2 atráta, DC. wh. | black-cupped. Austria. 1596 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 oxy'loba, DC. wh. | sharp-lobed. —— 1807 July-S. H. 2 |
| <i>Anthemis alpína</i> , L. | |
| 4 moscháta, DC. wh. | Musk. Italy. 1775 Junc, J ^y H. 2 |
| 5 macrophy'lla, DC. wh. | large-leaved. —— 1710 July, A. H. 2 |
| 6 nána, DC. wh. | dwarf. Italy. 1759 June-A. H. 2 |
| 7 vallesíaca, DC. wh. | Vallesian. Switzerland. 1819 —— H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa helvética</i> , MUR. | |
| 8 Clavénnae, DC. BM. t. 1287. wh. | silver-leaved. Austria. 1656 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 9 Thomasiána, DC. wh. | Thomas's. S. France. 1828 —— H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa montána</i> , SCHLEI. | |
| 10 serráta, DC. wh. | saw-leaved. Switzerland. 1686 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 11 alpína, DC. wh. | alpine. Siberia. 1731 July-N. H. 2 |
| 12 impátiens, DC. wh. | impatient. —— 1759 June-S. H. 2 |
| 13 linguláta, DC. wh. | tongue-leaved. Hungary. 1815 July, A. H. 2 |
| 14 mongólica, DC. wh. | Mongolic. Tartary. 1823 June-S. H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa mongólica</i> , F. | |
| 15 Hérba-rota, DC. wh. | Herba-rota. France. 1640 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa Hérba-róta</i> , HORT. | |
| 16 vulgáris, DC. EB. v. 11.t. 757. wh. | common. Britain. July-N. H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa Ptármica</i> , L. | |
| β flóre-pléno. wh. | double-flowered. —— —— H. 2 |
| 17 grandiflóra, DC. wh. | great-flowered. Caucasus. 1815 July, A. H. 2 |
| 18 speciosa, DC. wh. | showy. 1804 July-S. H. 2 |
| 19 cristáta, DC. wh. | slender-branched. Italy. 1784 July, A. H. 2 |
| 20 salicifólia, F. wh. | willow-leaved. Lithuania. 1827 July-S. H. 2 |
| 21 biserráta, DC. wh. | two-sawed. Iberia. 1825 —— H. 2 |
| <i>Achilléa biserráta</i> , HORT. | |
| 309 ANACY'CLUS, DC. | ANACY'CLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 Pyréthrum, DC. BM. t. 462. wh. | Pellitory of Spain. S. Europe. 1570 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| <i>Anthemis Pyréthrum</i> , w. | |
| 2 radiátus, DC. ye. | rayed. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 purpuráscens, DC. ye. cr. | two-coloured. —— 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 officinárum, HAY. wh. | officinal. 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 5 tomentósus, DC. wh. | woolly. France. 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 inflátus, LEH. wh. | inflated. Siberia. —— —— H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 7 pedunculátus, DC. wh. | large-stalked. | Portugal. | 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 8 orientális, DC. wh. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1731 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 310 CLADA'NTHUS, CASS. | CLADA'NTHUS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 arábicus, CASS. ye. | Arabian. | Arabia. | 1759 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Anthemis arábica</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 canéscens, S.BFG.S.2. ye. | cancscent. | Canaries. | 1829 Mar.-A. F. h |
| 311 CYRTO'LEPIS, DC. | CYRTO'LEPIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| alexandrína, DC. ye. | Alexandrian. | Egypt. | 1828 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Anacyclus alexandrínus</i> , w. | | | |
| 312 ACHILLE'A, L. | MILFOIL. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 lauáta, DC. wh. | woolly. | Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 tanacetifólia, DC. ro. | tansey-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1685 —— H. 4 |
| 3 crithmifólia, DC. wh. | samphire-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 —— H. 4 |
| 4 mágna, DC. FG.t.896. wh. | great. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-N. H. 4 |
| 5 <i>Millefólium</i> , DC. EB.t.758. wh. | Yarrow. | Britain. | June-O. H. 4 |
| β rúbra. re. | red-flowered. | ..... | ..... H. 4 |
| 6 microphylla, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | Spain. | 1800 June-A. H. 4 |
| 7 asplenifólia, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. | N. America. | 1803 —— H. 4 |
| 8 nóbilis, DC. wh. | showy. | Germany. | 1640 —— H. 4 |
| 9 ligústica, DC. FG.t.897. wh. | ligistic. | Italy. | 1791 —— H. 4 |
| 10 odoráta, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. | Spain. | 1729 —— H. 4 |
| 11 myriophylla, SS. wh. | many-leaved. | ..... | 1798 July-S. H. 4 |
| 12 abrotanifólia, w. ye. | southernwood-lvd. | Levant. | 1739 June-A. H. 4 |
| 13 sctócca, DC. wh. | bristly. | Hungary. | 1805 May, J. H. 4 |
| 14 dentífera, DC. AP.I.t.53.f.1. wh. | tooth-leaved. | Italy. | 1804 July-S. H. 4 |
| dístans, WK. | | | |
| 15 chamaemilifólia, DC. wh. | Chamomile-lvd. | Pyrenees. | 1820 June-A. H. 4 |
| 16 sylvática, DC. wh. | wood. | Calabria. | 1830 July-S. H. 4 |
| 17 semipectináta, DC. st. | semipectinate. | ..... | 1801 June-A. H. 4 |
| auriculáta, w. | | | |
| 18 decolorans, DC. EB.t.2531. st. | pale yellow. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| serrála, EB. | | | |
| 19 Agerátum, DC. ye. | Sweet Maudlin. | S. Europe. | 1770 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 20 coronopifólia, DC. st. | buck's-horn-lvd. | Levant. | 1816 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 21 ægyptíaca, L. FG.t.892. ye. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1610 July-S. G. 4 |
| <i>Tournefórtii</i> , DC. | | | |
| 22 pilósa, DC. ye. | hairy. | ..... | 1826 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 23 pectináta, DC. st. | conib-leaved. | Hungary. | 1801 —— H. 4 |
| 24 Gerbéri, DC. ye. | various-leaved. | Siberia. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 25 taúrica, DC. st. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1829 June-A. H. 4 |
| 26 leptophylla, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 27 filipendulína, DC. go. | short-rayed. | Caspian shores. | 1812 July, A. H. 4 |
| γ filicifólia, DC. ye. | fern-leaved. | Iberia. | 1803 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Tanacétum angulátum</i> , w. | | | |
| 28 decúmbens, DC. ye. | decumbent. | Kamtschatka. | 1800 —— H. 4 |
| 29 eompácta, DC. ye. | compact. | ..... | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 30 micráンtha, DC. st. | small-flowered. | Levant. | 1805 June-O. H. 4 |
| 31 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.498. ye. | tomentose. | S. Europe. | 1648 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 32 ochroleúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.83. st. | cream-coloured. | Naples. | 1804 July-S. H. 4 |
| 33 anthemoídes, DC. ye. | chamomile-like. | ..... | ..... June-O. H. 4 |
| 34 bannática, DC. st. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| 35 albicaúlis, DC. st. | white-stemmed. | Caucasus. | 1836 July, A. H. 4 |
| 36 falcáta, DC. LI.t.683.f.3. st. | sickle-leaved. | Levant. | 1739 Junc-S. H. 4 |
| 37 crética, DC. wh. | Cretan. | Candia. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 38 santolinoídes, DC. st. | Santolina-like. | Spain. | 1824 June-S. H. 4 |
| 39 Santolína, DC. FG.t.891. ye. | lavender-cotton-lvd. | Levant. | 1759 June-A. H. 4 |
| 40 imbricáta, DC. st. | imbricated. | Syria. | —— H. 4 |
| 41 tenuifólia, DC. ye. | slender-leaved. | Levant. | 1733 —— H. 4 |
| álbida, W.EN. | | | |
| 42 vermiculáta, DC. st. | vermiculate. | Caucasus. | 1836 —— H. 4 |
| 43 holoserícea, FG.t.894. wh. | silky-leaved. | Greece. | 1823 July-S. H. 4 |
| 44 heterophylla, s. wh. | different-leaved. | ..... | 1804 —— H. 4 |
| 45 dúbia, F. wh. | doubtful. | Siberia. | 1800 —— H. 4 |
| 46 squarrósa, DC. yh. | rough-headed. | ..... | 1775 July, A. H. 4 |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 561

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 313 LASIOSPE'RMUM, DC. | LASIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 radiátum, DC. ye. <i>Matáxa capénsis</i> , ss. | fleshy-leaved. C. B. S. | 1824 June-A. | G. ♂ |
| 2 pedunculáre, DC. LI.t.671.f.4. ye. | long-peduncled. Italy. | 1798 June-S. | F. ♀ |
| <i>Santolina eriosperma</i> , PS. | | | |
| 314 MATRICA'RIA, DC. | MATRICA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Chamomilla</i> , DC. EB.V.18.t.1232. wh. | wild Chamomile. Britain. | May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 suavéolens, DC. wh. | sweet-scented. Europe. | 1781 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 3 præcox, DC. wh. | early white. Caucasus. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Pyréthrum parviflórum</i> , w. | | | |
| 4 <i>inodóra</i> , DC. EB.t.676. wh. | scentless. Britain. | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Pyréthrum inodórum</i> , SMITH. | | | |
| 5 capénsis, DC. wh. | Cape. C. B. S. | 1699 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 315 NANA'NTHEA, DC. | NANA'NTHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| perpusílla, DC. wh. | least. Corsica. | 1827 May-J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Chrysanthemum perpusillum</i> , LOIS. | | | |
| 316 PYRE'THRUM, DC. | FEVERFEW. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 glábrum, DC. wh. | smooth. Spain. | 1825 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 arvénse, DC. wh. | corn. Barbary. | 1837 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 marítimum, DC. EB.V.14.t.979. wh. | sea. Britain. | June-O. | H. ♀ |
| 4 tomentósum, DC. wh. | woolly. Corsica. | 1829 July-S. | H. ♀ |
| 5 palústre, DC. wh. | marshy. Armenia. | 1824 July-O. | H. ♀ |
| 6 incánum, LED. wh. | hoary. Siberia. | 1827 July, | A. H. ♀ |
| 7 serótinum, DC. wh. | creeping-rooted. N. America. | 1731 Sep., O. | H. ♀ |
| 8 corymbósium, DC. JA.4.t.379. wh. | corymbose. Germany. | 1596 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 9 alpínium, DC. L.B.C.t.126. wh. | alpine. Switzerland. | 1759 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 10 uliginósium, DC. BM.t.2706. wh. | bog. Hungary. | 1816 July-S. | H. ♀ |
| 11 Halléri, DC. wh. | Haller's. Switzerland. | 1820 July, | A. H. ♀ |
| 12 cárneum, DC. BM.t.1080. pi. | flesh-coloured. Caucasus. | 1804 Aug., S. | H. ♀ |
| <i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i> , BM. róseum, BR. | | | |
| 13 róseum, DC. ro. | rose-coloured. ——— | 1818 ——— | H. ♀ |
| <i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i> , w. | | | |
| 14 Parthéniūm, DC. EB.V.18.t.1231. wh. | common. Britain. | June-S. | H. ♀ |
| β flóre-pléno. wh. | double-flowered. ——— | ——— | H. ♀ |
| 15 seríceum, DC. wh. | silky. Iberia. | 1731 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| <i>Chrysanthemum argénteum</i> , w. | | | |
| 16 cinerarífólium, DC. wh. | Ragwort-leaved. Dalmatia. | 1824 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 17 caucásicum, DC. wh. | Caucasian. Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 18 ceratophylloides, DC. AP.t.37.f.1. wh. | stag-horn-lvd. Piedmont. | 1808 June, J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 19 parthenifólium, DC. wh. | Parthenium-lvd. Caucasus. | 1804 ——— | H. ♀ |
| 20 Achilléæ, DC. wh. | Milfoil-leaved. Italy. | 1775 June-A. | H. ♀ |
| 21 níveum, DC. wh. | snowy. Iberia. | 1810 ——— | H. ♀ |
| 22 myriophyl'lum, DC. ye. | thousand-leaved. Caucasus. | 1818 May-S. | H. ♀ |
| <i>Achillea bipinnata</i> , L. | | | |
| 23 achilleafólium, DC. ye. | Milfoil-like. Cumana. | 1824 June, J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 24 macrophy'lum, DC. wh. | large-leaved. Hungary. | 1803 July-O. | H. ♀ |
| 25 decípiens, DC. wh. | deceiving. Persia. | 1835 June, J ^y | H. ♀ |
| 26 bipinnátum, DC. ye. | wing-leaved. Siberia. | 1796 ——— | H. ♀ |
| 27 leptophyl'lum, ss. ye. | narrow-leaved. Caucasus. | 1829 ——— | H. ♀ |
| 28 trifurcátum, DC. ye. | three-forked-lvd. Barbary. | 1820 July, A. | H. ♀ |
| 29 Bocconi, DC. ye. | Bocconi's. Spain. | 1823 ——— | H. ♀ |
| 30 Mycónis, DC. ye. | tongue-leaved. Italy. | 1775 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Chrysanthemum hy'bridum</i> , GUSS. | | | |
| 31 millefoliatum, DC. ye. | Milfoil. Siberia. | 1731 May-S. | H. ♀ |
| 32 índicum, DC. HT.V.4. ye. | Indian. China. | 1819 Oct.-D. | G. h |
| <i>Chrysanthemum índicum</i> , L. | | | |
| 33 tripartitum, S.B.F.G.t.193. ye. | three-parted. ——— | 1820 ——— | F. ♀ |
| 34 sinéNSE, DC. var. | variable-flowd. Chinese. ——— | 1790 ——— | H. h |
| <i>Chrysanthemum sinéNSE</i> , SABINE. <i>índicum</i> , BM. not of L. | | | |
| β purpúreum, BM.t.327. pu. | old purple. China. | — Oct., N. | H. h |
| γ Minérva. wh | quilled white. ——— | 1840 ——— | H. h |
| δ variábile, BM.t.2042. wh. | changeable white. ——— | 1802 ——— | H. h |
| ε compáctum. wh. | compact white. ——— | 1841 ——— | H. h |

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ζ <i>tubulósum</i> <i>ábum</i> , BR.t.4. <i>wh.</i> | <i>quilled white.</i> | <i>China.</i> | 1808 Oct., N. H. h |
| η <i>Canegliáno</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>dark red.</i> | — | 1840 —— H. h |
| θ <i>supérbum</i> , BR.t.455. <i>wh.</i> | <i>superb white.</i> | — | 1817 —— H. h |
| ι <i>tubulósum</i> <i>líticum</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>quilled yellow.</i> | — | 1802 —— H. h |
| κ <i>aúreum</i> , BR. <i>go.</i> | <i>golden-yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| λ <i>tessellátum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>tasseled white.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| μ <i>sulphúreum</i> . <i>st.</i> | <i>sulphur-coloured.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| ν <i>discolor</i> . <i>li.</i> | <i>large lilac.</i> | — | 1808 —— H. h |
| ξ <i>Therésa</i> . <i>or. re.</i> | <i>orange-red.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| \circ <i>Véstá</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| π <i>cúpreum</i> . <i>co.</i> | <i>buff.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| ρ <i>fúlvum</i> . <i>br.</i> | <i>Spanish brown.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| σ <i>lilácium</i> . <i>pi.</i> | <i>lilac or pink.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| τ <i>flámmatum</i> , HT.v.4. <i>ye.</i> | <i>quilled flame-yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| v <i>tubulósum</i> <i>róseum</i> , BR.t.616. <i>li.</i> | <i>quilled rose.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| ϕ <i>atropurpúreum</i> , HT.v.5. <i>cr.</i> | <i>early crimson.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| χ <i>aurantiacum</i> , HT.v.5. <i>or.</i> | <i>superb quilled orange.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| ψ <i>pulchérimum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>victory pure white.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| ω <i>expánsum</i> , BM.t.2556. <i>li.</i> | <i>expanded light lilac.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\alpha\alpha$ <i>purpurásca</i> . <i>li.</i> | <i>quilled light purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\beta\beta$ <i>involútum</i> , S.BFG.t.7. <i>li.</i> | <i>curled lilac.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\gamma\gamma$ <i>fasciculátum</i> , S.BFG.t.14. <i>ye.</i> | <i>superb clustered yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\delta\delta$ <i>tubulósum</i> <i>cárneum</i> , HT.v.5. | <i>quilled pink.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\epsilon\epsilon$ <i>ábum</i> <i>semidúplex</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>semidouble quilled white.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\zeta\zeta$ <i>tubulósum</i> <i>aurántium</i> , HT.v.5. | <i>golden-quilled.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\eta\eta$ <i>serótinum</i> . <i>pa. pu.</i> | <i>pale late purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\theta\theta$ <i>salmónicum</i> , HT.v.5. <i>sal.</i> | <i>quilled salmon.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\iota\iota$ <i>párvulum</i> , HT.v.5. <i>ye.</i> | <i>small yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\kappa\kappa$ <i>papyráceum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>paper-white.</i> | — | 1821 —— H. h |
| $\lambda\lambda$ <i>pállidum</i> . <i>li.</i> | <i>pale late pink.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\mu\mu$ <i>chrysócomum</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>tasseled yellow.</i> | — | 1824 —— H. h |
| $\nu\nu$ <i>Waratáh</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>Waratah yellow.</i> | — | — Nov., D. H. h |
| $\xi\xi$ <i>Sabíni</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>golden Lotus.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| oo <i>chryseídes</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>double Indian yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\pi\pi$ <i>Párkii</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>Park's small yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\rho\rho$ <i>pállens</i> . <i>pa. or.</i> | <i>semidouble pale orange-quilled.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\sigma\sigma$ <i>stramíneum</i> . <i>st.</i> | <i>pale buff.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\tau\tau$ <i>mutáble</i> . <i>st.</i> | <i>changeable pale buff.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| vv <i>bicolor</i> . <i>var.</i> | <i>two-coloured incurved.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\phi\phi$ <i>versícolor</i> . <i>re.</i> | <i>two-coloured red.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\chi\chi$ <i>nóbile</i> . <i>wh. pi.</i> | <i>Chancellor white pink.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\psi\psi$ <i>stellátum</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>starry-purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\omega\omega$ <i>ornátum</i> . <i>li.</i> | <i>tasseled lilac.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ <i>fulvescens</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>brown and purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\beta\beta\beta$ <i>leucánthum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>double Indian white.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ <i>vereciündum</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>early blush.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\delta\delta\delta$ <i>Campéstrioni</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>large purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ <i>élegans</i> . <i>pu.</i> | <i>light purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\zeta\zeta\zeta$ <i>mirabíle</i> . <i>wh. bf.</i> | <i>white and buff.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\eta\eta\eta$ <i>blándum</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>blush.</i> | — | 1824 —— H. h |
| $\theta\theta\theta$ <i>Princéssi</i> . <i>bh.</i> | <i>light blush.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\iota\iota\iota$ <i>atrostáva</i> . <i>ye.</i> | <i>dark yellow.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| $\kappa\kappa\kappa$ <i>Bíjou</i> . <i>wh.</i> | <i>white tipped with pink-purple.</i> | — | — — — H. h |
| 35 <i>multífidum</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>multifid.</i> | <i>Levant.</i> | 1806 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| <i>Chrysánthemum Balsamítæ</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 36 <i>Balsamítæ</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>various-leaved.</i> | — | 1779 —— H. 4 |
| 317 <i>BALSAMI'TA</i> , w. | <i>BALSAMI'TA.</i> | <i>N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.</i> | |
| \natural <i>vulgáris</i> , w. <i>ye.</i> | <i>Costmary.</i> | <i>Europe.</i> | 1568 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ <i>ánnua</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | <i>annual.</i> | <i>S. Europe.</i> | 1629 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Tanacétum ánnuum</i> , DC. | | | |
| 318 <i>LEUCA'NTHEMUM</i> , DC. | <i>OX-EYE DAISY.</i> | <i>N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.</i> | |
| $\mathbf{1}$ <i>vulgáre</i> , DC. EB.t.601. <i>wh.</i> | <i>common.</i> | <i>Britain.</i> | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Chrysánthemum Leucánthemum</i> , L. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 2 integrifólium, DC. wh. | entire-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 June-A. | II. 4 |
| <i>Chrysanthemum integrifólium</i> , RICH. | | | | |
| 3 sibíricum, DC. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. | — | H. 4 |
| 4 rotundifólium, DC. wh. | round-leaved. | Hungary. | 1819 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 5 árticum, DC. bh. | northern. | Kamtschatka. | 1801 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 6 máximum, DC. wh. | largest. | Pyrenees. | 1816 May-A. | H. 4 |
| 7 lanecolátum, DC. wh. | lanceolate. | France. | — | H. 4 |
| 8 atrátum, DC. wh. | fleshy-leaved. | Austria. | 1731 July, A. | II. 4 |
| 9 latifólium, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1816 May-A. | H. 4 |
| <i>Pyréthrum latifólium</i> , W.EN. | | | | |
| 10 heterophyllum, DC. wh. | various-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1806 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 11 graminifólium, DC. wh. | grass-leaved. | Montpellier. | 1739 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 12 montánum, DC. wh. | mountain. | France. | 1759 June, J ^y | II. 4 |
| 319 CHRYSA NTHEMUM, w. | GOLDEN FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 coronárium, DC. LI.t.678.f.6. wh. ye. | garden. | Sicily. | 1629 July-O. | H. ⊖ |
| β aúreum. ye. | golden. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 2 Roxbúrghii, DC. BM.t.1521. ye. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. | 1810 June-S. | H. ⊖ |
| breviradiátum , HORT. | | | | |
| 3 ségetum, DC. EB.v.8.t.540. ye. | corn. | Britain. | June-A. | H. ⊖ |
| 4 carinátum, DC. wh. pu. | three-coloured. | Barbary. | 1796 July-O. | H. ⊖ |
| 5 púmulum, W.EN. wh. | small. | C. B. S. | 1806 — | H. ⊖ |
| 6 frutéseens, DC. wh. | shrubby. | Canaries. | 1699 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 7 coronopifólium, W.EN. wh. | buck's-horn-lvd. | — | — | G. h |
| 8 fénieuláeeum, DC. BR.272. wh. | fennel-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1815 — | G. h |
| 9 anethifólium, W.EN. wh. | Dill-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 10 erithmifólium, W.EN. wh. | samphire-leaved. | — | — | G. h |
| 11 grandiflórum, DC. wh. | great-flowered. | Canaries. | — | G. h |
| 12 pinnatífidum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.342. ye. | cut-leaved. | Madeira. | 1778 May-A. | G. h |
| <i>Ismélia maderénsis</i> , D.DON. | | | | |
| 13 speciósum, W.EN. wh. | large-flowered. | Canaries. | 1815 Jan.-D. | G. h |
| 320 LIDBE'CKIA, DC. | LIDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 pectináta, DC. ye. | silver-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 lobáta, DC. LI.t.701.f.3. ye. | lobed-leaved. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| <i>Lancisia lobáta</i> , PS. | | | | |
| 321 EGLE'TES, DC. | EGLE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 domingénsis, DC. wh. | St. Domingo. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Pyréthrum simplicifólium</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 viseósa, DC. wh. | clammy. | Vera Cruz. | 1739 August. | S. 4 |
| 322 CO'TULA, DC. | CO'TULA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 aúrea, DC. LI.t.700.f.2. ye. | golden. | S. Europe. | 1823 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| 2 coronopifólia, DC. LI.t.700.f.1. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1683 — | G. ⊖ |
| 3 anthemoídes, DC. DE.t.23.f.25. ye. | Anthemis-like. | St. Helena. | 1696 July, A. | S. ⊖ |
| 4 filifólia, DC. ye. | thread-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1835 July-S. | G. ⊖ |
| 5 pusílla, DC. ye. | small. | — | — | G. ⊖ |
| 6 sphæránthus, DC. ye. | round-headed. | Congo. | 1820 — | S. 4 |
| 323 GAMO'LEPIS, DC. | GAMO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 ericoídes, DC. ye. | heath-like. | C. B. S. | 1815 July-S. | G. h |
| <i>Othónna ericoídes</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 Tagétes, DC. ye. | slender-stalked. | — | 1823 — | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Othónna Tagétes</i> , L. | | | | |
| 324 PEYROU'SEA, DC. | PEYROU'SEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| oxy'lepis, DC. ye. | sharp-scaled. | C. B. S. | 1822 July-S. | H. ⊖ |
| <i>Cótula umbelláta</i> , L. | | | | |
| 325 GONOSPE'RMUM, DC. | GONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 multiflórum, DC. ye. | many-flowered. | Canaries. | 1838 May-S. | G. h |
| 2 elegans, DC. ye. | elegant. | — | 1816 — | G. h |
| <i>Tanacétum canariénse</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 326 HOLOPHY'LLUM, DC. | HOLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 lanuginósum, DC. cl.2.t.3. ye. | woolly. | C. B. S. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 2 capitátum, DC. ye. | hairy. | — | 1774 Jan.-M ^b | G. h |
| <i>Athanásia capitáta</i> , L. | | | | |

| 327 | DIMORPHOTHE'CA, DC. | DIMORPHOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
|-----|---|---|
| 1 | hy'bida, DC. S.BFG.t.39. wh. pu. | great Cape. C. B. S. 1752 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 2 | pluviális, DC. wh. pu. <i>Caléndula pluviális</i> , L. | small Cape. —— 1699 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | graminifólia, DC. BR.t.289. wh. pu. | grass-leaved. —— 1731 May-S. G. 24 |
| | <i>Caléndula graminifólia</i> , HORT. | |
| 4 | nudieáulis, DC. wh. <i>Caléndula nudicaúlis</i> , HORT. | naked-stalked. —— —— June-A. G. 24 |
| 5 | Trágus, DC. BM.t.408. pu. wh. <i>Caléndula Trágus</i> , JS.2.t.153. β. fláccida, BR.t.28. or. | bending-stalked. —— 1774 May, J. G. h |
| 6 | frutieósa, DC. wh. | flaccid. —— —— G. h |
| 7 | anrantíaea, DC. or. <i>Caléndula fláccida</i> , VENT. | shrubby. —— 1752 June, J ^y G. h |
| 8 | dentáta, AR. wh. | orange-coloured. —— 1774 June-S. G. h |
| 9 | cuneáta, DC. AR.t.412. or. <i>Caléndula viscósa</i> , AR. <i>Arctótis glutinósa</i> , BM.t.1343. | tooth-leaved. —— 1790 May, J. G. h |
| 10 | oppositifólia, DC. ye. | viscous. —— —— June-S. G. h |
| 11 | ehrysanthemifólia, DC. BR.t.40. ye. | glaueous-leaved. —— 1774 August. G. h |
| | <i>Caléndula chrysanthemoídes</i> , BM.t.2218. | large-flowered. —— 1790 Mar.-A. G. h |
| 328 | CENTROSPE'RMUM, ss. | CENTROSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | Chrysánthemum, ss. ye. | yellow-flowered. Spain. 1821 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Chrysánthemum viscósum</i> , DC. | |
| 329 | ARTEMI'SIA, L. | WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | variábilis, DC. ye. | variable. Naples. June, J ^y H. h |
| 2 | arenária, DC. ye. | few-flowered. Siberia. 1824 —— H. h |
| 3 | panieuláta, DC. ye. | panieled. Franee. —— H. h |
| 4 | erithmifólia, DC. br. | Samphire-leaved. Portugal. 1739 Aug.-O. H. h |
| 5 | salsoloídes, DC. ye. gr. | saltwort-like. Siberia. 1827 July, A. H. h |
| 6 | campéstris, DC. EB.V.5.t.338. br. | field. Britain. August. H. h |
| 7 | inodóra, DC. ye. | scentless. Siberia. 1548 July, A. H. h |
| 8 | Draeúneulus, DC. wh. gr. | Tarragon. S. Europe. —— —— H. 24 |
| 9 | draeuneuloídes, PH. gr. | tarragou-like. N. America. 1811 Aug.-O. H. 24 |
| 10 | glaúca, DC. ye. | glaucous. Siberia. 1806 June-A. H. 24 |
| 11 | desertórum, DC. br. <i>leucanthemifólia</i> , HORT. | desert. Tartary. 1817 July-S. H. 24 |
| 12 | seopária, DC. wh. gr. | besom. Hungary. 1796 —— H. 24 |
| 13 | boreális, DC. ye. gr. | northern. Siberia. —— H. 24 |
| 14 | japónica, DC. wh. | Japanese. Japan. 1804 Oct., N. H. h |
| 15 | cæruléscens, DC. EB.t.2426. ye. | bluish. Britain. Aug.-O. H. h |
| 16 | ramósula, DC. st. | branching. Canaries. 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 17 | arragonéensis, DC. ye. | snowy-white. Spain. —— July, A. F. h |
| 18 | valentína, LAM. ye. gr. | Spanish. —— 1739 —— F. h |
| 19 | marítima, DC. EB.t.1706. br. | drooping-flowd. Britain. Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 20 | gállica, DC. EB.t.1001. br. | upright-flowered. —— —— H. 24 |
| 21 | monógyna, DC. ye. | one-styled. Hungary. 1816 July-S. H. 24 |
| 22 | nútans, DC. br. gr. | nodding. Tartary. 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 23 | Santónica, DC. wh. gr. | Tartaria. —— 1596 Sep.-N. H. 24 |
| 24 | frágrans, DC. st. | lavender-leaved. Armenia. 1739 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 25 | taúriea, DC. wh. gr. | Taurian. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 26 | áfra, DC. JS.4.t.467. wh. gr. | Cape. C. B. S. 1816 Sep.-N. G. h |
| 27 | Gmelíni, DC. ye. gr. | Gmelin's. Siberia. August. H. h |
| 28 | procéra, DC. ye. gr. <i>paniculáta</i> , LAM. | tall. S. Europe. 1816 Aug., S. F. h |
| 29 | Abrótanum, DC. ye. gr. | Southernwood. —— 1548 Aug.-O. H. h |
| 30 | póntica, DC. JA.1.t.99. ye. | Roman. Austria. 1570 Septem. H. 24 |
| 31 | tanaectifólia, DC. AP.t.10.f.3. br. | tansey-leaved. Siberia. 1768 July, A. H. 24 |
| 32 | laeiniáta, DC. gr. | jagged. Dahuria. 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 33 | aestríaea, DC. JA.1.t.100. br. | Austrian. Austria. 1597 Aug.-O. H. 24 |
| 34 | vulgáris, DC. EB.t.978. pu. | Mugwort. Britain. Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 35 | índiea, DC. ye. gr. | Indian. E. Indies. 1796 Sep., O. F. 24 |
| 36 | longifólia, DC. gr. | saw-leaved. Missouri. 1827 July, A. H. 24 |
| 37 | integrifólia, DC. ye. gr. | entire-leaved. Siberia. 1759 —— H. 24 |
| 38 | lactiflóra, DC. wh. | milk-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 Aug.-O. F. 24 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 39 fasiculáta, DC. <i>ye. pu.</i> | fascieled. | Iberia. | 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 40 mexicána, DC. <i>ye. pu.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 July, A. H. 4 |
| 41 spieáta, DC. JA.5.t.34. <i>br.</i> | spiked. | Switzerland. | 1790 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 42 chinénsis, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1816 July-O. H. h |
| 43 palústris, DC. <i>ye.</i> | marsh. | Siberia. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 44 peetináta, DC. <i>br.</i> | comb-leaved. | Dahuria. | 1806 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 45 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.856. <i>ye. gr.</i> | tree. | Levant. | 1640 June-A. H. h |
| 46 argéntea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | silvery. | Madeira. | 1777 June, J ^y G. h |
| 47 camphoráta, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | eamphor-scented. | S. Europe. | 1820 —— H. h |
| 48 Móxa, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Moxa. | China. | —— G. h |
| 49 saxátilis, WK. <i>wh.</i> | rock. | Hungary. | 1816 June-A. H. 4 |
| 50 spléndens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glossy. | Caucasus. | 1827 July, A. H. 4 |
| 51 glaeiális, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | silky. | Switzerland. | 1739 —— H. 4 |
| 52 mutellína, DC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | alpine. | Alps of Eur. | 1815 —— H. 4 |
| 53 rupéstris, DC. <i>br.</i> | stone. | N. Europe. | —— H. 4 |
| 54 lanáta, DC. <i>wh. ye.</i> | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 55 mollíssima, DC. <i>ye.</i> | soft-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1823 Aug.-N. H. 4 |
| 56 Absinthium, DC. EB.v.18.t.1230. <i>ye. common.</i> | balsam-scented. | Britain. | July-O. H. 4 |
| 57 balsamíta, W.EN. <i>ye.</i> | palinated. | ..... | 1800 July, A. H. 4 |
| 58 palmáta, W. GR. <i>ye.</i> | biennial. | S. Europe. | 1739 June, J ^y G. h |
| 59 biénnis, DC. BM.t.2472. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Missouri. | Missouri. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊗ |
| 330 MYRIO'GYNE, DC. minúta, DC. LI.t.699.f.2. <i>ye.</i> <i>Grángaea cuneifolia</i> , w. | MYRIO'GYNE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. minute. | 1768 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 331 STILPNOPHY'TUM, DC. linifólium, w. <i>ye.</i> <i>Tanacétum linifólium</i> , THUN. | STILPNOPHY'TUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. flax-leaved. | 1774 August. G. h |
| 332 LO'NAS, DC. inodóra, DC. BM.t.2276. <i>ye.</i> <i>Athanásia ánnua</i> , L. | LO'NAS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. seentless. | 1686 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 333 SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A, DC. eentipédia, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Grángaea mímina</i> , w. | SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. eentiped. | 1768 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 334 TANACE'TUM, L. 1 Douglásii, DC. <i>ye.</i> 2 vulgáre, DC. EB.v.18.t.1229. <i>ye.</i> 3 Barelayánium, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>incánium</i> , HORT. 4 sibírium, DC. <i>ye.</i> 5 eancéens, DC. <i>ye.</i> 6 boreále, DC. <i>ye.</i> 7 ánnuum, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Balsamíta ánnua</i> , DC. 8 argénteum, DC. <i>ye.</i> 9 microphyllum, DC. <i>ye.</i> 10 Audibérti, DC. <i>ye.</i> 11 pauciflórum, DC. <i>ye.</i> 12 suffrutieósum, W. <i>ye.</i> 13 multiflórum, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Cótula tanacetifolia</i> , w. 14 graudiflórum, DC. <i>ye.</i> 15 globíferum, DC. <i>ye.</i> | TANSY. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Douglas's. | N. America. May-S. H. 4 |
| | | common. | Britain. —— H. 4 |
| | | Barelay's. | Siberia. —— H. 4 |
| | | Siberian. | —— —— H. 4 |
| | | canescent. | Persia. 1827 —— H. 4 |
| | | northern. | Siberia. —— —— H. 4 |
| | | annual. | S. Europe. 1629 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | | silvery. | Levant. 1812 May-S. H. 4 |
| | | small-leaved. | Spain. 1629 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | | Audibert's. | Corsica. 1837 —— H. 4 |
| | | few-flowered. | N. America. 1827 May-S. H. 4 |
| | | shrubby. | C. B. S. 1751 —— G. h |
| | | many-flowered. | —— —— H. 4 |
| | | great-flowered. | —— —— H. 4 |
| | | globe-bearing. | —— —— H. 4 |
| 335 CE'NIA, DC. 1 serícea, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Cótula serícea</i> , THUN. | CE'NIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. silky. | 1816 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 turbináta, DC. LI.t.701.f.1. <i>wh. re.</i> <i>Cótula turbináta</i> , L. | turbinated. | —— —— H. 4 | 1713 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 diseoídea, DC. <i>ye.</i> <i>Cótula nudicaúlis</i> , THUN. | discoid. | —— —— H. 4 | 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 336 HELICHRY'SUM, D.DON. 1 ericafólium, DC. <i>wh.</i> <i>Gnaphálium ericoides</i> , L. | GOLDEN SUNFLOWER. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. heath-leaved. | 1774 June-A. G. h |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 ericoídes, DC. BM.t.435. wh. | heath-like. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-A. G. h |
| 3 serpyllifólium, DC. wh. | thyme-leaved. | — | — July-O. G. h |
| 4 grandiflórum, DC. wh. | great-flowered. | — | 1731 June-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium grandiflórum</i> , w. | | | |
| 5 stellátum, DC. wh. | starry. | — | G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium frágrans</i> , SIEB. | | | |
| 6 frúticans, DC. BM.t.1802. wh. | frutescent. | — | 1779 June-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium frúticans</i> , BM. | | | |
| 7 crassifólium, DC. ye. | thick-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 July-S. G. h |
| 8 congéstum, D.DON. BR.t.243. wh.fl. close-headed. | — | — | 1791 May, J. G. h |
| <i>felínium</i> , DC. <i>discolórum</i> , D.DON. | | | |
| <i>β subhirsútum</i> , DC. BM.t.2328. wh.fl. hairy. | | C. B. S. | — — — G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium congéstum</i> , BR. | | | |
| 9 sanguínum, DC. re. | bloody. | Egypt. | 1768 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 10 argénteum, DC. wh. | silvery. | C. B. S. | 1800 June-S. G. h |
| 11 frágans, DC. AR.t.313. ro. | fragrant. | — | 1803 July-S. G. h |
| <i>Elichry'sum frágrans</i> , AR. | | | |
| 12 paniculátum, DC. wh. | corymb-flowd. | — | 1800 June-S. G. h |
| 13 retortum, DC. wh. | trailing. | — | 1732 July, A. G. h |
| 14 striátum, DC. AR.t.387. wh. | rigid-leaved. | — | 1801 May, J. G. h |
| <i>rígidum</i> , HK. | | | |
| 15 cæspítosum, DC. ye. | tufted. | Sicily. | July-S. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium cæspítosum</i> , PRESL. | | | |
| 16 angustifólium, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1808 June-O. H. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium angustifólium</i> , PS. | | | |
| 17 Stoéchas, DC. ye. | common shrubby. | — | 1629 — — H. h |
| 18 microphyllum, DC. ye. | small-leaved. | Crete. | 1823 — — G. h |
| 19 rupéstre, DC. ye. | rock. | Naples. | 1830 — — H. h |
| 20 orientále, DC. ye. | Eastern. | Africa. | 1629 April-A. G. h |
| 21 ignescens, DC. ye. | red-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1731 June-O. G. h |
| 22 gravéolens, DC. ye. | strong-scented. | Tauria. | 1819 July-S. H. 2 |
| <i>Gnaphálium gravéolens</i> , MB. | | | |
| 23 arcuárium, DC. BM.t.2159. ye. | sand. | Europe. | 1739 — — H. 2 |
| 24 squamósium, DC. BM.t.1773. ye. | scaly. | C. B. S. | 1802 — — G. 2 |
| <i>Xeránthemum herbáceum</i> , AR.t.487. <i>Elichry'sum spléndens</i> , BM. | | | |
| 25 rútilans, DC. DE.t.107.f.127. ye. | shining-flowd. | C. B. S. | 1731 June, J ^y G. 2 |
| 26 fúlgidum, DC. BM.t.414. ye. | great yellow. | — | 1774 Feb.-O. G. 2 |
| 27 foëtidum, DC. BM.t.1987. ye. | stinking. | — | 1692 June-S. G. 2 |
| <i>Gnaphálium foëtidum</i> , BM. | | | |
| 28 níveum, BM. P.MB.p.99.v.8. wh. | white-flowered. | Swan River. | 1840 Ju.-Jan. G. h |
| 29 bicolor, BR.t.1814. wh.ye. | two-coloured. | V. D. L. | Jan.-D. H. ⊙ |
| 30 dealbátum, DC. wh. | herbaceous. | — | 1812 — — H. ⊙ |
| 31 bractéatum, DC. AR.t.375. ye. | wave-leaved. | Australia. | 1789 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| <i>chrysánthum</i> , PS. <i>Xeránthemum lícidum</i> , MAUNDE. | | | |
| 32 macránthum, DC. BR.s.2.t.58. wh.pk. large-flowered. | | Swan River. | 1838 — — H. ⊙ |
| <i>Xeránthemum macránthum</i> , BR. | | | |
| 33 imbricátum, DC. re.ye. | imbricated. | C. B. S. | June-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium imbricátum</i> , L. | | | |
| 34 cylindricum, DC. ye. | cylindrical. | — | 1780 — — G. 2 |
| 35 apiculátum, DC. BR.t.240. ye. | Australian. | Australia. | 1804 Jan.-D. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium apiculátum</i> , BR. | | | |
| 36 scorpioídes, DC. ye. | scorpion-like. | V. D. L. | 1837 — — G. h |
| 37 odoratíssimum, DC. ye. | sweet-scented. | C. B. S. | 1691 April-A. G. h |
| 38 parviflórum, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | — | 1731 — — G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium niveum</i> , L. | | | |
| 39 undátum, DC. wh.re. | waved. | — | May-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium críspum</i> , w. | | | |
| 40 cymósuni, DC. ye.wh. | branching. | Africa. | 1731 April-A. G. h |
| 41 marítimum, DC. ye. | sea-side. | C. B. S. | 1772 June-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium marítimum</i> , L. <i>dasyánthum</i> , w. | | | |
| 42 críspum, DC. wh. | curled. | — | 1809 — — G. h |
| 43 auriculátum, DC. wh. | auricled. | — | 1771 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 44 teretifólium, DC. wh. | round-leaved. | — | 1812 June-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium teretifólium</i> , w. <i>ericóides</i> , w. | | | |
| 45 cárneum, PS. fl. | flesh-coloured. | — | 1816 April-J. G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 46 robóstum, PAXT. ye. wh. | robust. | Swan River. | 1839 Aug.-O. | F. ⊙ |
| 47 nervósum, BM.t.3857. ye. | nervose. | ————— | July-S. | G. 4 |
| 337 PENTATA'XIS, D.DON. | PENTATA'XIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| micránta, D.DON. wh. | small-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1821 May-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Helichry'sum Zeyhéri</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 338 ASTE'LMA, BROWN. | ASTE'LMA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 milleflórum, D.DON. wh. | many-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1802 June-S. | G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium milleflórum</i> , w. | <i>Helípterus Phlomoídes</i> , DC. | | | |
| 2 exímium, BR.t.532. re. | giant. | C. B. S. | 1793 —— | G. h |
| <i>Gnaphálium exímium</i> , AR.t.654. | <i>Helípterus exímium</i> , DC. | | | |
| 3 crassifólium, D.DON. ye. | thick-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 4 Stæhelína, D.DON. AR.t.428. ye. | keel-leaved. | ————— | 1801 De.-M ^h | G. h |
| 5 proteoídes, D.DON. wh. | Protea-like. | ————— | 1821 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 6 speciosíssimum, D.DON. AR.t.51. wh.showy. | ————— | ————— | 1691 July-S. | G. h |
| <i>Xeránthemum speciosíssimum</i> , AR. | <i>Elachry'sum speciosíssimum</i> , w. | | | |
| 7 spirális, D.DON. AR.t.262. re. wh. | spiral-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1801 July-O. | G. h |
| <i>Elachry'sum spirále</i> , w. | | | | |
| 8 lineáris, D.DON. wh. | linear-leaved. | ————— | 1816 July-S. | G. h |
| 9 imbricátum, D.DON. ro. | imbricated. | ————— | —— May, J. | G. h |
| <i>Xeránthemum imbricátum</i> , L. | <i>Elachry'sum imbricátum</i> , L. | | | |
| 10 canéseens, D.DON. BM.t.420. ro. | elegant. | C. B. S. | 1794 Aug.-A. | G. h |
| 11 modéstum, SIEB. BM.t.2710. fl. | modest. | ————— | 1815 June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Stæhelína gnaphalódes</i> , L. <i>Gnaphálium modéstum</i> , BM. <i>Helípterus gnaphalódes</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 12 virgátum, G.DON. BM.t.1697. wh. | twiggy. | C. B. S. | June, J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Pterónia pauciflóra</i> , BM. <i>Helípterus virgátum</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 339 SPIRA'LEPIS, D.DON. | SPIRA'LEPIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| squarrósa, D.DON. pu. wh. | squarrose. | C. B. S. | 1816 July-O. | G. 4 |
| <i>Leóntonyx squarrósus</i> , DC. | <i>Gnaphálium squarrósum</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 340 LEUCOSTE'MMA, D.DON. | LEUCOSTE'MMA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 vestítum, D.DON. wh. | upright. | C. B. S. | 1774 July-S. | G. h |
| <i>Helichry'sum vestítum</i> , DC. | <i>Elachry'sum vestítum</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 lingulátum, D.DON. wh. | tongue-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1812 —— | G. h |
| 341 APHELE'XIS, D.DON. | APHELE'XIS. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 sesamoídes, D.DON. BM.t.425. pu. | superb. | C. B. S. | 1739 April-J. | G. h |
| <i>Xeránthemum sesamoídes</i> , BM. <i>Elachry'sum sesamoídes</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 húmilis, DC. AR.t.664. pu. | dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1812 June-S. | G. h |
| <i>Elachry'sum spectáabile</i> , L.BC.59. | <i>Helípterus húmile</i> , DC. | | | |
| 3 fasciculáta, D.DON. AR.t.242. var. | bundle-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1799 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| α lutéscens. st. | yellowish. | ————— | ————— | G. h |
| β rúbra, AR.t.650. sc. | red-flowered. | ————— | ————— | G. h |
| 342 HELI'PTERUM, DC. | HELI'PTERUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 heterophyllum, DC. AR.t.279. wh.re.variable-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1799 April-J. | G. h | |
| <i>Apheléxis heterophylla</i> , G.DON. | | | | |
| 2 filifórmis, DC. L.BC.t.1954. wh. | filiform. | ————— | 1796 Mar.-S. | G. h |
| <i>Apheléxis filifórmis</i> , G.DON. <i>Helichry'sum ericoídes</i> , ps. | | | | |
| 343 PANÆ'TIA, DC. | PANÆ'TIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| fúlva, BR. ye. | fulvous. | Swan River. | 1838 April-J ^y | G. ⊙ |
| 344 GNAPHA'LIMUM, L. | EVERLASTING. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 Schradéri, DC. pu. | Schrader's. | Ameriea. | 1837 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 2 decúrrens, DC. st. | decurrent. | N. America. | 1745 —— | H. 4 |
| 3 cítrinum, DC. or. | citron-coloured. | Chili. | 1835 —— | F. 4 |
| 4 pubérulum, DC. st. | puberulous. | ————— | 1837 —— | F. 4 |
| 5 undulátum, DC. DE.t.108.f.130. wh. | wavc-leaved. | Africa. | 1732 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 6 purpúreum, DC. DE.t.109.f.132. pu. | purple-flowcred. | S. America. | ————— | G. ♂ |
| 7 obtusifólium, L. DE.t.108.f.131. wh. | blunt-leaved. | N. America. | 1699 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 8 polycéphalum, DC. st. | many-headed. | ————— | 1826 June-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 9 coaretátum, w. gr. | crowded. | Chili. | 1820 —— | H. 4 |
| 10 lúteo-álbum, DC. EB.t.1002. st. | Jersey. | Jersey. | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 11 uliginósum, DC. EB.t.1194. st. | marsh. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 albéscens, DC. wh. | white Jamaica. | Jamaica. | 1793 | S. h |
| 13 Berteriánum, DC. br. | Bertero's. | Chili. | 1835 Aug., S. | H. ⊙ |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 14 <i>stachydifolium</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | Stachys-leaved. | Monte Video. | 1826 Aug., S. H. ⊖ |
| 15 <i>spicatum</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | spicate. | America. | 1817 July-S. F. 4 |
| <i>coaretatum</i> , W. | | | |
| 16 <i>pensylvanicum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | American. | N. Ameriea. | 1815 —— H. ⊖ |
| 17 <i>americanum</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | Jamaica. | Jamaica. | —— —— S. 4 |
| 18 <i>rectum</i> , SMITH. EB.T.124. <i>br.</i> | upright wood. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 19 <i>sylvaticum</i> , DC. EB.T.913. <i>st.</i> | wood. | ..... | ..... —— H. 4 |
| 20 <i>cönicum</i> , YE. | conical. | S. Europe. | 1824 June-O. H. h |
| 21 <i>lasiocaulon</i> , SWT. <i>wh.</i> | woolly-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1823 June-S. G. h |
| 22 <i>acuminatum</i> , SWT. <i>wh.</i> | taper-pointed. | Australia. | 1812 —— G. h |
| 23 <i>ecephaloideum</i> , W. <i>br.</i> | headed. | S. Europe. | 1816 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 24 <i>involueratum</i> , DC. BM.T.2582. <i>gr.</i> | involucred. | New Zealand. | 1823 July, A. G. 4 |
| 25 <i>candelabrum</i> , HORN. <i>wh.</i> | ehandelier. | Australia. | 1836 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 345 <i>ACHYROCLINE</i> , DC. | | ACHYROCLINE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| <i>alatum</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | winged. | Quito. | 1829 July, A. G. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium alatum</i> , SS. | | | |
| 346 <i>OMALOTHECA</i> , DC. | | OMALOTHECA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| <i>supina</i> , DC. EB.T.1193. <i>br.</i> | dwarf. | Scotland. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium supinum</i> , EB. | | | |
| 347 <i>METALA'SIA</i> , DC. | | METALA'SIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 <i>divergens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | spreading. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-S. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphalium divergens</i> , W. | | | |
| 2 <i>muricata</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | muricate. | —— | —— —— G. h |
| 3 <i>fastigiata</i> , SWT. <i>wh.</i> | bundle-flowered. | —— | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Gnaphalium fastigiatum</i> , W. | | | |
| 4 <i>mucronata</i> , LT. <i>ye.</i> | mucronate. | —— | 1824 —— G. h |
| 5 <i>phylioides</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | Phylica-like. | —— | 1816 —— G. h |
| 6 <i>aurea</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | golden. | —— | June-S. G. h |
| 7 <i>pulcherrima</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | beautiful. | —— | 1824 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Stoebe gnaphaloidea</i> , THUNB. | | | |
| 8 <i>pungens</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | pungent. | —— | 1815 —— G. h |
| 9 <i>eephalotes</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | red large-headed. | —— | 1789 N.-Jan. G. h |
| 10 <i>scriphioides</i> , D.DON. <i>wh.</i> | Seriphium-like. | —— | 1825 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Trichogyne scriphioidea</i> , DC. | | | |
| 348 <i>ANTENNA'RIA</i> , DC. | | ANTENNA'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 <i>hyperborea</i> , D.DON. EB.T.2640. <i>wh.ro.</i> northern. | Scotland. | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 <i>dioica</i> , DC. EB.T.267. <i>ro.</i> | red-flowered. | Britain. | —— H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium dioicum</i> , EB. | | | |
| 3 <i>alpina</i> , DC. FD.T.334. <i>wh.</i> | alpinc. | Alps of Eur. | 1775 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 <i>plantaginea</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | plantain-leaved. | Virginia. | 1759 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium plantagineum</i> , W. | | | |
| 5 <i>carpatica</i> , DC. FD.T.332. <i>wh.</i> | Carpathian. | Carp.Mount. | 1775 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium alpinum</i> , W. not of L. | | | |
| 6 <i>margaritacea</i> , DC. EB.T.2018. <i>wh.</i> pearly. | Britain. | July-S. | H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium margaritaceum</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 7 <i>contorta</i> , DC. BR.T.605. <i>wh.</i> | twisted-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1818 June-S. H. 4 |
| 8 <i>triplinervis</i> , DC. BM.T.2468. <i>wh.</i> | triple-nerved. | —— | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Gnaphalium tripinnervis</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 349 <i>TRICHO'GYNE</i> , DC. | | TRICHO'GYNE. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 <i>reflexa</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | reflex-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-A. G. h |
| <i>Stoebe reflexa</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 <i>cauliflora</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | stem-flowering. | Egypt. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 350 <i>FILA'GO</i> , DC. | | FILA'GO. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 <i>germanica</i> , DC. EB.T.948. <i>st.</i> | common. | Britain. | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Gnaphalium germanicum</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 <i>montana</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | mountain. | Europe. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>gallica</i> , DC. EB.T.2369. <i>st.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>minima</i> , G.DON. EB.V.17.T.1157. <i>st.</i> | least. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 <i>arvensis</i> , DC. FD.T.1275. <i>st.</i> | corn-field. | Europe. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| <i>β Lagopus</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | <i>Hare's-foot.</i> | Siberia. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 6 <i>neglecta</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | neglected. | France. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 7 <i>pompeiana</i> , E. <i>st.</i> | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1820 —— H. ⊖ |

| | |
|--|--|
| 351 PHŒNO'COMA, D.DON. prolífera, DC. BR.t.21. pu. <i>Xeranthemum proliferum</i> , L. | PHŒNO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May-N. G. h <i>Elichry'sum proliferum</i> , L. |
| 352 ANAXE'TON, DC. arboréscens, DC. re. <i>Gnaphálium arboréscens</i> , L. | ANAXE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. shrubby. C. B. S. 1770 Feb.-Au. G. h |
| 353 PETALA'CTE, DC. 1 bíicolor, DC. pu. wh. 2 coronáta, DC. wh. <i>Gnaphálium coronátum</i> , w. | PETALA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. two-coloured. C. B. S. 1816 May-J ^y G. h erowned. ————— ————— ————— G. h |
| 354 LEONTOPO'DIUM, DC. 1 sibírium, DC. wh. 2 alpínum, DC. BM.t.1958. wh. | LION'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Siberian. Siberia. 1829 June, J ^y H. 24 Swiss. Switzerland. 1776 ————— H. 24 |
| 355 ECLO'PES, DC. 1 triflóra, DC. BR.t.587. ye. <i>Relhánia púngens</i> , BR. 2 genistæfólia, DC. ye. <i>Relhánia genistæfólia</i> , L'HER. | ECLO'PES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. pungent-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 June-A. G. h Genista-leaved. ————— 1823 May-J ^y G. h |
| 356 RELHA'NIA, DC. 1 pedunculáta, DC. ye. 2 squarrósa, DC. ye. 3 paleácea, DC. ye. | RELHA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. peduneled. C. B. S. 1824 May-A. G. h cross-leaved. ————— 1774 May, J. G. h chaffy. ————— 1825 May-A. G. h |
| 357 NESTLE'RA, DC. biénnis, DC. JS.3.t.301. ye. | NESTLE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. biennial. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. G. ♂ |
| 358 LEYSSE'RA, DC. 1 capillifólia, DC. st. <i>Longchámpia capillifólia</i> , w. 2 gnaphalioídes, DC. JL.3.t.558. or. | LEYSSE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. thready-leaved. Africia. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙ <i>Gnaphálium Leysseroides</i> , DESF. woolly. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. h |
| 359 ATHRI'XIA, DC. capénsis, DC. BR.t.681. li. <i>A'ster crinitus</i> , THUNB. | ATHRI'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Cape. C. B. S. 1823 May-A. G. 24 |
| 360 XERA'NTHEMUM, L. 1 ánnuum, D.DON. JA.4.t.388. pu. wh. common annual. S. Europe. radiátum, DC. α róseum. ro. β álbum. wh. | XERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1570 July, A. H. ⊙ rose-coloured. ————— ————— ————— H. ⊙ white-flowered. ————— ————— ————— H. ⊙ |
| 2 longipappósium, DC. wh. 3 eréctum, DC. wh. 4 inapértum, D.DON. pu. <i>cylindráceum</i> , DC. | long-feathered. Persia. 1836 ————— H. ⊙ erect. ————— ————— ————— H. ⊙ small-flowered. S. Europe. 1620 ————— II. ⊙ |
| 361 CHARDI'NIA, D.DON. orientális, D.DON. wh <i>Xeránthemum orientále</i> , w. | CHARDI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. oriental. Levant. 1713 July, A. II. ⊙ |
| 362 CARPE'SIUM, DC. 1 abrotanoídes, DC. ye. 2 cérruum, DC. JA.3.t.204. ye. 3 torulósium, F. ye. 4 Wulfeniánum, SCHREB. ye. | CARPE'SIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. southernwood-like. China. 1768 July, A. H. 24 drooping. Austria. 1739 ————— II. 24 twisted. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. 24 Wulfen's. ————— 1829 ————— H. ♂ |
| 363 VENI'DIUM, DC. 1 plantagíneum, DC. ye. pu. 2 perfoliátum, DC. ye. 3 angustifólium, DC. JS.2.t.168. pu. <i>Arctótis angustifólius</i> , JACQ. | VENI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. plantain-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 June-A. G. 24 perfiliate. ————— 1816 May-A. G. h narrow-leaved. ————— 1759 June-A. G. 24 two-coloured. ————— 1816 May-A. G. h Schrader's. ————— 1832 ————— G. ⊙ |
| 364 HETERO'LEPIS, DC. decípiens, DC. JS.2.t.154. ye. | HETERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. deceiving. C. B. S. 1821 May-A. G. h |

570 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

| | |
|---|--|
| 365 GERBE'RIA, DC. asplenifolia, DC. ye. pu. <i>Arnica Gerbéri</i> , L. | GERBE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. spleenwort-leaved. C. B. S. 1822 April-J. G. 24 |
| 366 CHÆTA'NTHERA, DC. 1 lineáris, DC. ye. 2 eiliáta, DC. ye. 3 serráta, E.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.214. ye. saw-leaved. <i>chilénsis</i> , DC. 4 tenuifolia, DC. ye. | CHÆTA'NTHERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. linear-leaved. Chili. 1837 July, A. H. ⊖ fringed. —— 1822 —— H. ⊖ fine-leaved. —— —— —— F. 24 |
| 367 LYCO'SERIS, DC. mexieána, DC. wh. <i>Atracylís mexicána</i> , L. | LYCO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Mexiean. Mexieo. 1828 June-A. F. h |
| 368 ANA'NDRIA, DC. bellidiástrum, DC. wh. <i>Perdicium Anándria</i> , R.BROWN. <i>Tussilago lyráta</i> , w. | ANA'NDRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. daisy-like. Siberia. 1825 June-A. H. 24 |
| 369 LE'RÍA, DC. 1 álbicans, DC. wh. 2 nútans, DC. wh. <i>Tussilago nútans</i> , w. | LE'RÍA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. woolly-leaved. Jamaica. 1821 June, J ^y S. 24 drooping-flowd. W. Indies. 1793 —— S. 24 |
| 370 LEUCE'RIA, DC. seneeoiádes, DC. H.EX.F.T.101. wh. <i>Senecio-like</i> . <i>Tríxis senecioídes</i> , HOOK. | LEUCE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Chili. 1822 Aug.-O. F. 24 |
| 371 TRI'XIS, DC. 1 divaricáta, DC. BM.T.2765. wh. <i>auriculáta</i> , BM. 2 frutéens, DC. LI.T.677.f.2. wh. <i>Perdicium radicále</i> , L. | TRI'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. divariccate. Brazil. 1824 April-J. S. h frutescent. Jamaiea. 1826 Feb.-Ap. S. h |
| 372 FRANCŒU'RIA, DC. 1 eríspa, DC. ye. <i>I'nula crispa</i> , PS. 2 índica. ye. <i>I'nula índica</i> , L. <i>Vicóa índica</i> , DC. | FRANCŒU'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. curled. Egypt. 1739 July-O. S. ⊖ Indian. India. —— —— S. ⊖ |
| 373 ZALUZA'NIA, DC. tríloba, DC. ye. <i>A'nthemis triloba</i> , w. | ZALUZA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. three-lobed-leaved. Mexieo. 1798 July-S. F. h |
| 374 TETRAGONOTHE'CA, DC. helianthoídes, DC. ye. | TETRAGONOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. sunflower-like. Virginia. 1726 Aug.-O. H. 24 |

ORD. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.



Plants with the florets of the disc perfect; but those of the circumference with an abortive pistil, or it is wanting altogether.
Example,—*Centaúrea Cyánus*.

| | |
|--|---|
| 375 HELIA'NTHUS, L. 1 ánnuus, DC. ye. 2 índicus, w. ye. 3 lentiuláris, DC. BR.T.1265. ye. 4 petioláris, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.75. ye. 5 ovátus, DC. ye. 6 doronieoídes, DC. BM.T.2778. ye. <i>pubéscens</i> . Vahl. | SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. annual. Mexieo. 1596 June-O. H. ⊖ dwarf. Egypt. 1765 —— H. ⊖ freckled. N. America. 1827 Aug., S. H. ⊖ long-petioled. Arkansa. 1826 July-N. H. ⊖ ovate-leaved. Mexico. 1828 June-O. H. ⊖ Doronicum-like. N. America. 1795 July-O. H. 24 |
|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 7 pátens, DC. ye. | spreading. | S. Ameriea. | 1828 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 8 multiflórus, DC. BM.t.227. ye. | many-flowered. | N. Ameriea. | 1597 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 9 tuberósus, DC. JV.2.t.161. ye. | Jerusalem Artiehoke. | Brazil. | 1617 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 10 atrorúbens, DC. BM.t.2020. ye. | dark-eyed. | N. Ameriea. | 1732 July-O. H. 4 |
| <i>diffusus</i> , BM. | | | |
| 11 divaricá tus, DC. ye. | divarieate. | _____ | 1759 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 12 lätiflórus, DC. ye. | pale-flowered. | _____ | July-O. H. 4 |
| 13 traehelífólius, DC. ye. | Traehelium-lvd. | _____ | 1818 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 14 pauciflórus, DC. ye. | few-flowered. | Louisiana. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 15 longiflólius, DC. ye. | long-leaved. | Georgia. | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 16 gigantéus, DC. JV.2.t.160. ye. | gigantie. | N. Ameriea. | 1714 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| <i>altissimus</i> , W. | | | |
| 17 strumósus, W. ye. | earrot-rooted. | _____ | 1710 —— H. 4 |
| 18 móllis, DC. BM.t.3689. ye. | soft. | _____ | 1795 July-O. H. 4 |
| <i>pubescens</i> , BR.t.527. not of VAHL. | | | |
| 19 deeapétalus, DC. BM.t.3510. ye. | ten-rayed. | _____ | 1759 Aug.-N. H. 4 |
| 20 maerophyllus, DC. ye. | large-leaved. | _____ | 1800 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 21 angustiflólius, DC. BM.t.2051. ye. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1789 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 22 parviflórus, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Mexio. | 1824 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 23 trilobátus, DC. ye. | three-lobed. | _____ | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| 24 eorniflólius, DC. ye. | dogwood-leaved. | _____ | 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 25 proeúmbens, DC. ye. | procumbent. | Peru. | 1800 July-S. F. 4 |
| 376 TITHO'NIA, DC. | TITHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 tubæfórmis, DC. BR.t.1519. ye. | tube-flowered. | Mexio. | 1799 Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Helianthus tubaeformis</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 2 tagetiflóra, DC. BR.t.591. or. | Tagetes-flowd. | W. Indies. | 1821 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 3 exeélsa, DC. CI.3.t.219. ye. | tallest. | Mexio. | 1824 Sep.-N. H. 4 |
| <i>Helianthus excelsus</i> , W. | | | |
| 4 ováta, BM.t.3901. ye. | ovate-leaved. | _____ | 1828 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 377 COREO'PSIS, L. | COREO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 delphinifólia, DC. BM.t.156. ye. | whorl-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1759 July-O. H. 4 |
| 2 grandiflóra, DC. S.BFG.t.175. ye. | large-flowered. | _____ | 1826 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 3 tenuifólia, DC. ye. | slender-leaved. | _____ | 1780 July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>verticillata</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 áurea, DC. BR.t.1228. ye. | hemp-leaved. | _____ | 1785 Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 5 triehospérma, DC. ye. | pinnate-leaved. | Carolina. | 1822 Aug.-O. G. ♂ |
| 6 díseolor, L.EN. ye. | two-coloured. | N. Ameriea. | 1818 —— H. 4 |
| 7 senifólia, DC. BM.t.3484. ye. | sessile-leaved. | _____ | 1812 —— H. 4 |
| 8 lóngipes, BM.t.3586. ye. | long-stalked. | Texas. | 1835 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 9 eoronáta, BM.t.3460. ye. | crowned. | _____ | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 10 filifólia, BM.t.3505. ye. | thready-lvd. | _____ | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 11 diversifólia, DC. BM.t.3474. ye. | diverse-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 12 aurieuláta, DC. ye. | ear-leaved. | _____ | 1699 —— H. 4 |
| 13 argúta, DC. ye. | sharp-notched. | Carolina. | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 14 latifólia, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | N. America. | 1789 —— H. 4 |
| 15 laneeoláta, DC. S.BFG.t.10. ye. | lanee-leaved. | Carolina. | 1724 July-S. H. 4 |
| 16 erassifólia, HK. ye. | thick-leaved. | _____ | 1786 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 17 integrifólia, DC. ye. | entire-leaved. | _____ | —— H. 4 |
| 18 angustifólia, DC. ye. | narrow-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1778 June-A. H. 4 |
| 19 gladiáta, DC. ye. | gladiate. | _____ | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 378 CALLIO'PSIS, DC. | CALLIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 tinctoria, DC. S.BFG.t.72. ye. pu. | two-coloured. | Arkansa. | 1823 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| <i>bicolor</i> , BM. <i>Coreopsis tinctoria</i> , NUTT. | | | |
| β <i>atropurpurea</i> , BM.t.3511. pu. | dark purple. | _____ | —— H. ⊖ |
| 2 palmáta, ss. ye. | palmate-leaved. | Louisiana. | 1823 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 3 Atkinsoniána, DC. BR.t.1376. ye. pu. | Atkinson's. | Columbia. | 1827 Aug.-N. H. 4 |
| 4 rósea, ss. ro. | rose-coloured. | N. Ameriea. | 1823 —— H. 4 |
| <i>Coreopsis rosea</i> , DC. | | | |
| 5 Drummondii, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.315. ye. pu. | Drummond's. | Texas. | 1834 Sep., O. H. ⊖ |
| <i>Coreopsis diversifolia</i> , BM.t.3474. | | | |
| 379 ACTINO'MERIS, NUTT. | ACTINO'MERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 procéra, NUTT. ye. | tall. | N. Ameriea. | 1765 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| <i>Coreopsis procera</i> , HK. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2 alternifolia, DC. JV.2.t.110. ye. <i>Coreopsis alternifolia</i> , JACQ. | squarrose. | N. America. | 1640 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 3 alata, DC. ye. <i>Coreopsis alata</i> , PH. | winged-stalked. | Virginia. | 1803 —— | H. 4 |
| 4 helianthoides, DC. ye. | sunflower-like. | Louisiana. | 1825 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 5 ovata, DC. CI.3.t.280. ye. | oval-leaved. | Mexico. | 1829 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| 6 tetraptera, DC. CI.3.t.260. ye. <i>Coreopsis alata</i> , CAV. not of NUTT. | four-winged. | —— | 1803 —— | H. 4 |
| 380 LEIGHIA, DC. linearis, DC. BR.t.523. ye. <i>Helianthus linearis</i> , CAV. | LEIGHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. linear-leaved. | Mexico. | 1823 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 381 HARPALIUM, DC. rigidum, DC. ye. | HARPALIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. stiff. | N. America. | ..... | Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 382 RUDBECKIA, L. 1 digitata, DC. ye. 2 laciniata, DC. ye. 3 laevigata, DC. ye. 4 asperrima, MAUNDE.BG.t.674.re.wh.roughest. | RUDBECKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. narrow jagged-lvd. | N. America. | 1759 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| | broad jagged-lvd. | ——— | 1640 July-S. | H. 4 |
| | smooth. | Georgia. | 1812 July, A. | H. 4 |
| | N. America. | 1833 Oct., N. | H. 4 | |
| 383 OBELISCARIA, DC. 1 Drummóndi, BR.P.MB.V.6.p.51.or.bl.Drummond's. <i>Rudbeckia Drummondii</i> , PAXT. | OBELISCARIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. fragrant. | ——— | 1803 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 2 pinnata, DC. S.BFG.t.146. ye. 3 columnaris, DC. BM.t.1601. ye. <i>Rudbeckia columnaris</i> , PH. | high-crowned. | Louisiana. | 1811 —— | H. 4 |
| 4 pulcherrima, DC.S.BFG.S.2.t.361.ye.re.fair. <i>Ratibida columnaris</i> , β pulcherrima, D.DON. | <i>Ratibida columnaris</i> , RAF. | Texas. | 1832 —— | H. 4 |
| 384 DRACOPIS, DC. amplexicaulis, DC. BM.t.3716. ye. <i>Rudbeckia amplexicaulis</i> , PH.F.AM.V.2.p.573. | DRACOPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. stem-clasping. | Louisiana. | 1793 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 385 ECHINACEA, DC. 1 purpurea, DC. BM.t.2. pu. <i>Rudbeckia purpurea</i> , BM. | ECHINACEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. reflex-flowered. | N. America. | 1699 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 2 napifolia, DC. ro. <i>Rudbeckia napifolia</i> , KS. | rape-leaved. | New Spain. | 1824 —— | F. 4 |
| 3 serotina, DC. S.BFG.t.4. li. <i>Rudbeckia serotina</i> , S.BFG. | hispida-stalked. | N. America. | 1816 Ang.-O. | H. 4 |
| 4 heterophylla, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.32. li. 5 Dicksoui, BR.S.2.t.27. pu. | various-leaved. | Mexico. | 1828 Sep.-N. | H. 4 |
| | Dickson's. | ——— | 1835 —— | H. 4 |
| 386 CENTROCARPHA, D.DON. 1 aristata, D.DON. BR.t.525. ye. <i>Rudbeckia trilobata</i> , BR. aristata, PH. | CENTROCARPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. awned. | N. America. | 1699 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 2 hirta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.82. ye. <i>Rudbeckia hirta</i> , S.BFG. | great hairy. | ——— | 1774 June-N. | H. 4 |
| 3 triloba, D.DON. ye. <i>Rudbeckia triloba</i> , L. | three-lobed. | ——— | 1699 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 4 fulgida, D.DON. BM.t.1996. ye. 5 chrysomela, S.BFG.S.2. ye. | small hairy. | ——— | 1760 —— | H. 4 |
| 6 gracilis, NUTT. ye. 7 spathulata, W. ye. | pointed-leaved. | ——— | 1822 July-N. | H. 4 |
| 8 radula, D.DON. ye. 9 grandiflora, S.BFG.S.2.t.87. ye. <i>Rudbeckia nudicaulis</i> , NUTT. | slender hairy. | ——— | 1826 Aug.-N. | H. 4 |
| | spathulate-lvd. | ——— | ——— | H. 4 |
| | rasp. | Georgia. | 1825 July, A. | H. 4 |
| | great-flowered. | N. America. | 1830 —— | H. 4 |
| 387 CHRYSSOSTEMMA, DC. tripteris, DC. BM.t.3583. ye. <i>Coreopsis tripteris</i> , L. | GOLDEN-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. three-leaved. | N. America. | 1737 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 388 VIGUIERA, DC. 1 dentata, DC. CI.3.t.220. ye. <i>Helianthus dentatus</i> , CAV. | VIGUIERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. toothed-leaved. | Mexico. | 1798 Sep.-N. | F. 4 |
| 2 helianthoides, DC. ye. 3 prostrata, DC. ye. | sunflower-like. | Cuba. | 1825 June-S. | S. 4 |
| | prostrate. | N. America. | 1800 July-S. | H. 4 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 389 | ERIO'COMA, D.DON. | ERIO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | frágrans, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.44. <i>wh.</i> woolly. <i>Montagnæ'a tomentosa</i> , DC. | Mexico. 1828 Sep., O. S. h |
| 2 | floribúnda, ks. <i>wh.</i> <i>Montagnæ'a floribunda</i> , DC. | bundle-flowered. ————— S. h |
| 390 | MONTAGNÆ'A, DC. grandiflóra, DC. <i>wh.</i> | MONTAGNÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. great-flowered. Mexico. 1826 Sep., O. S. h |
| 391 | SCLEROCA'RPUS, DC. africánus, DC. JI.1.t.176. <i>ye.</i> | SCLEROCA'RPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. African. Guinca. 1812 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 392 | GYMNOLO'MA, ks. triplinérvia, ks. <i>ye.</i> <i>Gymnopsis triplinervis</i> , DC. | GYMNOLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. triple-nerved. S. America. 1825 Junc-S. S. h |
| 393 | XIMENE'SIA, ks. 1 heterophylla, ks. <i>ye.</i> <i>Simsia heterophylla</i> , DC. | XIMENE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. various-leaved. Mexico. 1837 July, A. F. 4 |
| 2 | amplexicaúlis. <i>ye.</i> <i>Coreopsis amplexicaulis</i> , CAV. | stem-clasping. ————— 1806 July-O. F. 4 |
| 3 | fœ'tida, ks. <i>ye.</i> <i>Coreopsis fœtida</i> , CAV. <i>Simsia ficiifolia</i> , DC. | fœtid. Mexico. 1799 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | encelioídes, CI.2.t.178. <i>ye.</i> | oval-leaved. ————— 1795 June-N. G. ♂ |
| 5 | cordáta. <i>ye.</i> <i>Simsia cordata</i> , DC. | heart-leaved. ————— 1799 July, A. F. 4 |
| 394 | CO'SMOS, DC. | CO'SMOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | tenellus, DC. <i>ro.</i> | slender. Mexico. 1825 Oct., N. G. ⊙ |
| 2 | sulphureus, DC. JI.3.t.595. <i>st.</i> | southernwood-like. ————— 1799 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | crithmifolius, DC. <i>ro.</i> | samphire-lvd. ————— 1825 Oct., N. G. ⊙ |
| 4 | bipinnátus, DC. BM.t.1535. <i>pu.</i> | bipinnated-lvd. ————— 1799 ——— G. ⊙ |
| 5 | parviflórs, DC. JS.3.t.374. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. ————— 1800 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | chrysanthemoídes, DC. <i>vi.</i> | violet-coloured. ————— 1826 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 7 | scabiosioídes, BR.S.2.t.15. <i>pu.</i> | Scabiosa-like. ————— 1838 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | tenuifolius, BR.t.2007. <i>pu.</i> | fine-leaved. ————— 1830 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 9 | diversifolius, FC.2.p.47. <i>li.</i> | diverse-leaved. N. America. 1835 June-O. H. 4 |
| 395 | GAILLA'RDIÁ, DC. | GAILLA'RDIÁ. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | picta, S.BFG. BM.t.3368. <i>ye. sc.</i> | Drummond's. Texas. 1834 July-O. II. ⊙ |
| | <i>bicolor</i> , β <i>Drummóndi</i> , BM. | <i>Drummóndi</i> , DC. |
| 2 | pulchélla, DC. <i>ye. re.</i> | neat. Louisiana. 1786 ——— II. ⊙ |
| | <i>bicolor</i> , LAMARQUE. <i>Virgilia helioídes</i> , L'HER. | |
| 3 | bicolor, BM.t.1602. <i>ye. re.</i> | lance-leaved. Carolina. 1787 ——— II. 4 |
| | <i>lanceolata</i> , DC. | |
| 4 | aristáta, DC. BR.t.1186. <i>ye.</i> | long-awned. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 4 |
| 396 | BI'DENS, L. | BI'DENS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.44.f.52. <i>ye.</i> | sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1732 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 2 | cérnua, DC. EB.t.1114. <i>ye.</i> | nodding-flowd. Britain. July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | tripartita, DC. EB.t.1113. <i>ye.</i> | trifid. ————— ——— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | chrysanthemoídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | large yellow. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 5 | frondósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | smooth-stalked. ————— 1710 July, A. II. ⊙ |
| 6 | connáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | connate. ————— 1817 Aug.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 7 | bulláta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | ronghi-leaved. Italy. 1759 ——— II. ⊙ |
| 8 | répens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | creeping. Nepaul. 1819 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 9 | helianthoídes, DC. <i>ye.</i> | sunflower-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. 4 |
| 10 | heterophylla, DC. <i>ye.</i> | various-leaved. ————— 1803 Aug., S. F. 4 |
| 11 | triplinérvia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | triple-nerved. ————— 1825 July, A. II. 4 |
| 12 | refléxa, L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | reflexed. ————— 1824 Aug.-O. G. 4 |
| 13 | argúta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-toothed. ————— 1825 June-A. H. 4 |
| 14 | crithmifolia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | samphire-lvd. Quito. 1824 Sep., O. F. 4 |
| 15 | procéra, DC. BR.t.684. <i>ye.</i> | tall. S. America. 1818 ——— H. 4 |
| 16 | ferulæfólia, DC. JS.3.t.373. <i>ye.</i> | fennel-leaved. Mexico. 1799 Oct., N. F. 4 |
| | <i>Coreopsis ferulæfolia</i> , JACQ. | |
| 17 | angustíssima, DC. <i>or.</i> | narrow-leaved. New Spain. 1824 Sep., O. F. 4 |
| 18 | chrysántha, ORTEGA. <i>ye.</i> | golden-flowered. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 19 | ciliáta, SWT. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. ————— ——— H. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 20 hirtélla, DC. ye. | hairy. | Mexico. | 1826 | Ang.-O. H. ⊖ |
| 21 leucántlia, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | S. America. | ..... | H. ⊖ |
| 22 striáta, S.BRG.t.237. strd. | stripe-flowered. | Mexico. | 1827 | Aug.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 23 procúmbens, DC. ye. | procumbent. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 24 corcópsides, DC. ye. <i>Coreópsis chrysántha</i> , ss. | Corcopsis-like. | W. Indies. | 1752 | Junc, J ^y S. 4 |
| 25 incísa, GD. BR.t.7. ye. <i>Coreópsis incísa</i> , BR. | cut-leaved. | _____ | ..... | S.-N. S.C. 4 |
| 26 réptans, GD. ye. | trailing. | _____ | 1792 | July-S. S. ⊖ |
| 27 sambucifólia, DC. CI.3.t.229. sc. | elder-leaved. | S. America. | 1801 | July, A. H. 4 |
| 28 odoráta, DC. CI.1.t.13. wh. | sweet-scented. | Mexico. | 1823 | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 29 álba, GD. wh. <i>Coreópsis álba</i> , DC. | climbing. | Jamaica. | 1699 | Ju., J ^y S.C. 4 |
| 30 pilósa, DC. wh. | pilose. | N. America. | 1732 | July. II. ⊖ |
| 31 bipinnáta, DC. ye. | hemlock-leaved. | _____ | 1687 | Aug.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 32 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1689. ye. <i>Coreópsis diversifólia</i> , JACQ. | large-flowered. | S. America. | 1811 | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 397 SPIHENO'GYNE, DC. | Cósmea lútea, BM. | | | |
| 1 speciosa, P.MB.V.6.p.77. ye. | SPHENO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 2 anthemoídes, DC. BM.t.544. ye. | showy. | S. America. | 1836 | July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 3 crithmifólia, DC. BR.t.3042. ye. | white-crowned. | C. B. S. | 1774 | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 4 dentáta, DC. ye. | samphire-leaved. | _____ | 1768 | April-A. G. h |
| 5 abrotanifólia, DC. ye. | toothed small-lvd. | _____ | 1787 | June, J ^y G. h |
| 6 fœniculácea, DC. JS.2.t.156. ye. <i>Arctótis fœniculácea</i> , JACQ. | southernwood-lvd. | _____ | 1789 | May-A. G. h |
| 7 leucanthemoides, DC. ye. <i>Arctótis lencanthemoides</i> , JACQ. | fennel-leaved. | _____ | 1825 | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 8 scariósa, DC. ye. | ox-eye-daisy-lvd. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 9 odoráta, DC. ye. | scaly-cupped. | _____ | 1774 | April-J. G. h |
| 10 pilífera, DC. BR.t.604. ye. | sweet-scented. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 11 serráta, DC. ye. | hair-toothed. | _____ | 1820 | June, J ^y G. h |
| 398 OSMITES, DC. | saw-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | _____ G. h |
| 1 bellidiástrum, DC. wh. | OSMITES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 2 asteriscoídes, L. wh. <i>Osmítopsis asteriscoídes</i> , DC. | daisy-like. | C. B. S. | 1816 | April-A. G. h |
| 3 dentáta, THUNB. ye. <i>campborína</i> , L. | starry. | _____ | 1823 | April-J ^y G. h |
| 399 CULLU'MIA, DC. | toothed. | _____ | 1790 | April-A. G. h |
| 1 ciliáris, DC. ye. | CULLU'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 2 squarrósa, DC. ye. | fringed. | C. B. S. | 1774 | May, J. G. h |
| 3 setósa, DC. ye. | squarrose. | _____ | 1786 | June-A. G. h |
| 4 sulcáta, DC. JS.3.t.371. ye. <i>Gortéria spinósa</i> , JACQ. | recurved smooth-lvd. | _____ | 1780 | _____ G. h |
| 5 pectináta, DC. ye. <i>Berckhéya pectináta</i> , W. | furrowed spiny. | _____ | ..... | _____ G. h |
| 400 GAZA'NIA, DC. | combed. | _____ | 1818 | _____ G. h |
| 1 ríngens, DC. BM.t.90. ye. vel. | TREASURE-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 2 uniflóra, DC. BM.t.2270. ye. <i>Berckhéya uniflóra</i> , DC. | great-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1755 | May-S. G. h |
| 3 pavónia, DC. BR.t.35. ye. bl. | golden-flowered. | _____ | 1816 | July, A. G. h |
| 4 heterophylla, DC. ye. vel. | peacock. | _____ | 1804 | June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 5 subuláta, DC. ye. | various-leaved. | _____ | 1812 | May-S. G. 4 |
| 401 CRYPTOSTE'MMA, DC. | awl-leaved. | _____ | 1792 | July, A. G. 4 |
| 1 calenduláceum, DC. JS.2.t.157. ye. β lyrátum, DC. BM.t.2252. ye. | CRYPTOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 2 runcinátum, DC. ye. | marygold-flowd. | C. B. S. | 1752 | June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 3 hypochondriacum, DC. ye. | lyrate. | _____ | _____ | H. ⊖ |
| 402 BERCKHE'YA, DC. | Dandelion-lvd. | _____ | 1794 | July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 1 cynaroídes, DC. ye. | divided-rayed. | _____ | 1731 | _____ H. ⊖ |
| 2 incána, W. JI.3.t.591. ye. <i>fruticósa</i> , DC. | BERCKHE'YA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ, | | | |
| 3 obováta, DC. ye. | artichoke-cupped. | C. B. S. | 1789 | Junc. G. 4 |
| | hoary. | _____ | 1739 | July, A. G. h |
| | smooth. | _____ | 1794 | June-A. G. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 4 palmáta, DC. ye. | palmated. | C. B. S. | 1800 June-A. | G. h |
| 5 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1844. ye. | large-flowered. | _____ | 1812 _____ | G. h |
| 6 cuneáta, DC. ye. | wedge-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 403 GORTE'RIA, DC. personáta, DC. ye. | GORTE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. procumbent. | C. B. S. | 1774 July, A. | G. ⊙ |
| 404 MICROSTE'PHIUM, DC. níveum, DC. ye. <i>Osteospérnum níveum</i> , L. | SMALL CROWN-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. white-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1820 June-A. | G. h |
| 405 DIDE'LTA, DC. | DOUBLE GREEK-LETTER-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 spinósum, DC. ye. | opposite-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 carnósum, DC. ye. | alternate-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 3 cérrnum, DC. ye. | drooping-flowd. | _____ | May-J ^y | G. ♂ |
| 406 CENTAU'REA, L. | CENTAURY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 1 pulchélla, DC. pu. | neat. | Persia. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 africána, DC. ye. | Africau. | Africa. | 1825 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 3 tagána, DC. pu. | Portuguese. | Portugal. | 1640 _____ | H. 4 |
| 4 alpína, DC. ye. | alpine. | Italy. | _____ | H. 4 |
| 5 Centaúrium, DC. bl. | great. | _____ | 1596 | H. 4 |
| 6 ruthénica, DC. st. | Russian. | Russia. | 1806 | H. 4 |
| 7 Béhen, DC. ye. | saw-leaved. | Levant. | 1797 | H. 4 |
| 8 aláta, DC. ye. | winged-stalked. | Tartary. | 1781 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 9 babylónica, DC. pu. | Babylonian. | Levant. | 1710 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 10 argúta, DC. st. | sharp-notched. | Teneriffe. | 1829 July-S. | G. h |
| 11 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.1248. st. | large-headed. | Caucasus. | 1805 Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| 12 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.62. ye. | woad-leaved. | Siberia. | 1731 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 13 nítens, DC. pu. | glittering. | Caucasus. | 1823 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 14 spléndens, L. wh. <i>leucólepis</i> , DC. | white-scaled. | Naples. | 1596 | H. 4 |
| 15 margaritácea, DC. pu. <i>spléndens</i> , MB. | Taurian. | Tauria. | _____ | H. 4 |
| 16 álba, DC. pu. | white. | Spain. | 1597 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 17 amára, DC. pu. | bitter. | S. Europe. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 18 incána, DC. pu. | hoary. | Naples. | 1827 June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 19 Jácea, DC. EB.v.24.t.1678. pu. | brown Knapweed. | Britain. | July-S. | H. 4 |
| 20 transalpína, DC. pu. | transalpine. | Switzerland. | ..... | H. 4 |
| 21 nigréscens, DC. pu. | dark. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 22 salicifólia, DC. pu. | willow-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1816 | H. 4 |
| 23 nigra, DC. EB.v.4.t.278. pu. | black Knapweed. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 24 spathuláta, DC. bl. | spathulate-lvd. | Naples. | 1827 | H. 4 |
| 25 Pterólopha, DC. wh. <i>ovína</i> , HORT. | wing-crested. | ..... | 1817 Junc-A. | H. 4 |
| 26 spinulósa, DC. pu. | small-spined. | Hungary. | 1825 | H. 4 |
| 27 pectináta, DC. pu. | pectinated. | France. | 1727 July-O. | H. 4 |
| 28 procúmbens, DC. pu. | procumbent. | Italy. | 1821 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 29 austriáca, DC. pu. | Austrian. | Austria. | 1815 Junc-O. | H. 4 |
| 30 uniflóra, DC. pu. | one-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1824 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 31 flosculósa, DC. pu. | flosculose. | Italy. | 1817 | H. 4 |
| 32 linifólia, DC. pu. | flax-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1826 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 33 Phry'gia, DC. FD.t.520. pu. <i>β mucronáta</i> , DC. pu. | feathery-cupped. | Switzerland. | 1833 | H. 4 |
| 34 rivuláris, PS. br. | nerved. | S. Europe. | 1826 | H. 4 |
| 35 tricocéphala, DC. pu. | river-side. | Portugal. | 1812 | H. 4 |
| 36 hyssopifólia, DC. pu. | downy-cupped. | Iberia. | 1805 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 37 pulcherrima, DC. pu. | hyssop-leaved. | Spain. | 1812 | H. 4 |
| 38 coronopifólia, DC. ye. | beautiful. | Caucasus. | 1823 | H. 4 |
| 39 balsamíta, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.355.ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | Iberia. | 1739 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| <i>Amberbóa spectabilis</i> , DC. | balsam-scented. | Armenia. | 1830 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 40 chilénsis, DC. li. | Chiliau. | Chili. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 41 americána, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.51. li. | American. | Arkansas. | 1823 | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Plectrocéphalus americánus</i> , D.DON. | Marschall's. | Caucasus. | 1829 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 42 Marschalliána, ss. pu. | declining. | _____ | 1827 | H. 4 |
| 43 declináta, DC. pu. | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 44 integrifolia, DC. pu. | entire-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1837 July, A. H. 24 |
| 45 cicutaeifolia, HH. pu. | Cicuta-leaved. | Europe. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 46 dealbata, DC. pu. | mealy. | Caucasus. | 1804 —— H. 24 |
| 47 sibirica, DC. pu. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1782 —— H. 24 |
| 48 canariensis, DC. wh. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1815 July-S. G. h |
| 49 sempervirens, DC. pu. | evergreen. | Spain. | 1683 —— H. 24 |
| 50 intybacea, DC. re. | succory-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1778 —— H. 24 |
| 51 pullata, DC. br. | sad-coloured. | —— | 1714 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 52 Cyanus, DC. EB.v.4.t.277. bl.va. | Blue-bottle. | Britain. | June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 53 pulehra, DC. BR.t.28.v.13.n.s. bl. | fair. | N. India. | 1838 Sep., O. H. ⊙ |
| 54 Triumfetti, DC. re. | Cenisian. | Mount Cenis. | 1826 June-A. H. 24 |
| 55 montana, DC. BM.t.77. bl. | mountain. | Austria. | 1596 —— H. 24 |
| 56 ochroleuca, w. BM.t.1175. st. | pale yellow. | Caucasus. | 1801 July, A. H. 24 |
| 57 cheiranthifolia, w. ye. | stock-leaved. | —— | 1829 —— H. 24 |
| 58 variegata, LAM. | silvery-fringed. | S. Europe. | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 59 depressa, BM.t.3662. bl. | depressed. | Caucasus. | 1826 —— H. 24 |
| 60 Fischieri, WEN. pu. | Fischer's. | Siberia. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 61 lingulata, SS. bl. | tongue-leaved. | Spain. | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 62 mollis, WK. bl. | soft. | Hungary. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 63 trinervia, DC. pu. | three-nerved. | Caucasus. | 1828 July, A. H. 24 |
| 64 Cineraria, DC. pu. | hoary. | Italy. | 1710 —— H. 24 |
| 65 rigida, DC. pu. | rigid. | —— | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 66 coriacea, WK. re. | coriaceous-lvd. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 67 einerea, DC. JV.t.92. pu. | grey. | Italy. | 1710 July, A. H. 24 |
| 68 stereophylla, DC. pu. | variable-leaved. | Poland. | 1828 Junc-A. H. 24 |
| 69 Scabiosa, DC. EB.v.1.t.56. pu. | greater Knapweed. | Britain. | —— —— H. 24 |
| 70 apiculata, DC. pu. | small-hooked. | Tauria. | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 71 wolgensis, DC. pu. | Volga. | Volga. | 1821 —— H. ⊙ |
| 72 arenaria, DC. pu. | sand. | Caucasus. | —— —— H. 24 |
| 73 dissecta, DC. pu. | eut-leaved. | Italy. | 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 74 Kartschiiana, DC. pu. | Kartschi's. | Carniola. | 1836 —— H. 24 |
| 75 ambigua, DC. pu. | doubtful. | Naples. | 1827 —— H. 24 |
| 76 leueophylla, DC. pu. | white-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 77 argentea, DC. ye. | silver-leaved. | Candia. | 1739 —— H. 24 |
| 78 maculosa, DC. pu. | spotted-cupped. | Siberia. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 79 ovina, w. ye. | sheep's. | Iberia. | 1802 July-N. H. 24 |
| 80 cærulæscens, DC. CI.3.t.320. pu. | bluish. | Spain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| virgata, CAV. | | | |
| 81 paniculata, DC. JA.4.t.320. pu. | panieled. | Europe. | 1640 —— H. 24 |
| 82 tenuiflora, DC. pu. | fine. | Tauria. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 83 Wiedmanniana, FM. ro. | Wiedmann's. | Natolia. | 1836 —— H. 24 |
| 84 parviflora, DC. pu. | small-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| 85 spinosa, DC. BM.t.2493. wh. | prickly-branched. | Candia. | 1640 —— F. h |
| 86 squarrrosa, DC. pu. | squarrose. | Persia. | 1836 —— H. 24 |
| 87 hybrida, DC. pu. ye. | hybrid. | Italy. | 1821 —— H. 24 |
| 88 orientalis, DC. ye. | Oriental. | Tauria. | 1759 —— H. 24 |
| 89 calocéphala, DC. ye. | smooth-stalked. | Levant. | 1816 —— H. 24 |
| β atropurpurea. pu. | dark purple. | Hungary. | 1802 June-A. H. 24 |
| 90 pubescens, DC. ye. | downy. | —— | 1804 July, A. H. 24 |
| 91 collina, DC. ye. | hill. | S. Europe. | 1596 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 92 rupestris, DC. ye. | rock. | Italy. | 1804 July, A. H. 24 |
| 93 eeratophylla, DC. ye. | buck's-horn-lvd. | Naples. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 94 argyrophylla, DC. pu. | silvery-leaved. | —— | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 95 Jaeobæfolia, DC. ye. | Jaeobæa-leaved. | —— | 1829 —— H. 24 |
| 96 centauroides, DC. ye. | lyre-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1739 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 97 ragusina, DC. BM.t.494. ye. | white-leaved. | Dalmatia. | 1710 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 98 reflexa, DC. ye. | crooked-spined. | Iberia. | 1801 July, A. H. 24 |
| 99 sordida, DC. pu. ye. | sordid. | —— | 1817 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 100 elongata, w. pu. | pale-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1781 July, A. H. 24 |
| diluta, DC. | | | |
| 101 pumila, DC. li. | dwarf. | Candia. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 102 Crocodylum, DC. bh. | blush-flowered. | Levant. | 1777 —— H. ⊙ |
| 103 Verutum, DC. JI.t.178. ye. | dwarf. | —— | 1780 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 104 eriophora, DC. ye. | woolly-headed. | Portugal. | 1714 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 105 solstitialis, DC. EB.v.4.t.243. ye. | St. Barnaby's. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |

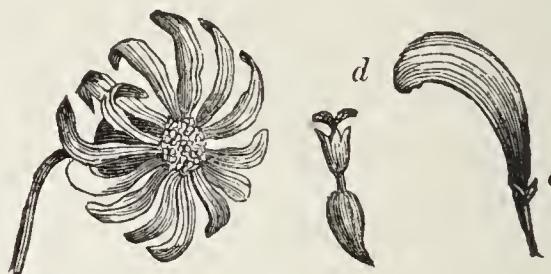
Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. 577

| | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 106 | ápula, DC. ye. | Apulian. | Sicily. | 1829 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 107 | melitensis, DC. ye. | cluster-headed. | Malta. | 1780 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 108 | sulphurea, DC. st. | straw-coloured. | ..... | 1815 —— H. ⊖ |
| 109 | sícula, DC. st. | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1710 —— H. ⊖ |
| 110 | fuscata, DC. ye. | brownish. | Sardinia. | 1830 —— H. ⊖ |
| III | Stevénii, DC. ye. | Steveu's. | Caucasus. | 1826 —— H. ⊖ |
| 112 | aegyptiaca, DC. wh. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1790 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 113 | scoparia, DC. pu. | broom. | Levant. | 1829 July-S. H. h |
| 114 | aurea, DC. BM.t.421. ye. | great yellow. | S. Europe. | 1758 —— H. 4 |
| 115 | tenuifolia, DC. pu. | slender-leaved. | Spain. | 1829 July, A. H. 4 |
| 116 | Calcítrapa, DC. EB.v.2.t.125. li. | Star-thistle. | Britain. | —— H. ⊖ |
| 117 | calcitrapoides, DC. li. | Phœnician. | Levant. | 1683 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 118 | decurrens, DC. ye. pu. | decurrent. | ..... | ..... July, A. H. 4 |
| 119 | ibérica, DC. pu. | Iberian. | Iberia. | 1821 —— H. ⊖ |
| 120 | myacántha, DC. pu. | many-spined. | France. | —— —— H. ⊖ |
| 121 | Torreána, DC. pu. | Torre's. | Naples. | 1830 —— H. ⊖ |
| 122 | ferox, DC. re. | hedgehog. | Barbary. | 1790 July-S. F. 4 |
| 123 | Séridis, DC. pu. | purple-flowered. | Spain. | 1686 June-A. H. 4 |
| 124 | cruénta, DC. pu. | obovate-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 125 | áspera, DC. pu. | rough. | —— | 1772 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 126 | sphærocéphala, DC. BM.t.2551. pu. | globe-headed. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 127 | auriculata, DC. pu. | eared. | —— | 1816 —— II. ⊖ |
| 128 | Polyacántha, SS. pu. | many-spined. | Portugal. | 1804 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 129 | glomerata, DC. st. | proliferous. | Egypt. | 1816 —— H. ⊖ |
| 130 | napifolia, DC. pu. | turnep-leaved. | Candia. | 1691 July-S. H. ⊖ |
| 407 | AMBERBO'A, DC. | SWEET SULTAN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 | crupinoïdes, DC. sn. | saffron-coloured. | Barbary. | 1826 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | muricata, DC. pu. | muricated. | Spain. | 1621 —— II. ⊖ |
| 3 | Líppii, DC. pu. <i>Centaúrea líppii</i> , w. | Líppi's. | Egypt. | 1739 —— H. ⊖ |
| 4 | odorata, DC. S.BFG.S.1.t.51. ye. <i>Centaúrea suavéolens</i> , w. | yellow. | Levant. | 1683 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 5 | glaúca, ye. <i>Centaúrea glaúca</i> , w. | showy glaucons. | Caucasus. | 1805 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 6 | moschata, DC. li. <i>Centaúrea moschata</i> , L. | sweet. | Persia. | 1629 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 7 | spectabilis, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.255. ye. | showy. | Armenia. | 1830 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 408 | CRUPI'NA, CASS. | STARRY SCABIOUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| | vulgáris, CASS. re. <i>Centaúrea Crupina</i> , w. | black-seeded. | Italy. | 1596 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 409 | CNI'CUS, DC. | BLESSED THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| | benedictus, DC. st. <i>Centaúrea benedicta</i> , L. | Benedict. | Spain. | 1548 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| | | <i>Cárdus benedictus</i> , CAV. | | |
| 410 | KENTROPHYLLUM, DC. | KENTROPHYLLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 | taúricum, L.EN. ye. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1818 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Cárthamus créticus</i> , w. | <i>Heracántha taúrica</i> , L.EN. | | |
| 2 | lanatum, DC. BM.t.2143. ye. | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1596 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Cárthamus lanátus</i> , BM. | <i>Centaúrea lanáta</i> , DC. | | |
| 3 | glaúcum, DC. pu. | glaucous. | Iberia. | 1818 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 4 | lasiocaulon, DC. FG.t.842. wh. <i>Heracántha crética</i> , L.EN. | woolly-stemmed. | Candia. | 1781 —— H. ⊖ |
| 5 | arborescens, DC. BM.t.3302. ye. <i>Cárthamus arborescens</i> , w. | trec. | Spain. | 1731 July, A. F. h |
| 411 | GALACTI'TES, DC. | GALACTI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| | tomentosa, DC. <i>Centaúrea Galactites</i> , w. | woolly. | S. Europe. | 1738 July. H. ⊖ |
| 412 | RHAPO'NTICA, DC. | RHAPO'NTICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 | cynaroïdes, DC. pu. <i>Cnícus cynaroïdes</i> , DC. centauroïdes, L. | Cynara-like. | Pyrenees. | 1818 August. H. 4 |
| 2 | atriplicifolia, DC. pu. <i>Onopórdum deltoïdes</i> , HK. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1784 August. II. 4 |

578 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3 uniflórum, DC. pu. | one-flowered. | Siberia. | 1796 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Cnicus uniflorus</i> , w. <i>Serrátula uniflóra</i> , ss. | | | |
| 4 scariósum, DC. BM.t.1752. pu. | common. | Switzerland. | 1640 —— H. 24 |
| 5 doronicaefólia, F. pu. | Doronicum-lvd. | Siberia. | 1825 June-A. H. 24 |
| 6 dahúricum, F. pu. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1829 —— H. 24 |
| 7 acaúle, DC. bl. | Carthamus-like. | Barbary. | 1799 July. H. 24 |
| <i>Cestrinus carthamoídes</i> , CASS. | <i>Cy'na acaulis</i> , w. | | |
| 413 LEU'ZEA, DC. | LEU'ZEA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 austrális, DC. pu. | Australian. | Australia. | 1821 Aug., S. H. 24 |
| 2 conífera, DC. pu. | cone. | S. Europe. | 1683 June-S. H. 24 |
| <i>Centaurea conifera</i> , w. | | | |
| 3 salína, DC. pu. | salt-marsh. | Siberia. | 1804 July. H. 24 |
| <i>Cirsium salinum</i> , MB. | | | |
| 4 altáica, DC. pu. | Altaian. | Altaia. | 1827 July, A. H. 24 |
| <i>Holócharis altáica</i> , F. | | | |
| 5 carthamoídes, DC. pu. | Carthamus-like. | Siberia. | 1823 —— H. 24 |
| <i>Cnicus carthamoídes</i> , w. <i>Holócharis carthamoídes</i> , MB. | | | |
| 414 ARCTOTHE'CA, DC. | ARCTOTHE'CA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 hírta, DC. ye. | hairy. | C. B. S. | 1818 July-S. G. 24 |
| 2 répens, DC. JS.3.t.306. ye. | creeping. | — | 1793 July, A. G. 24 |
| 3 grandiflóra, DC. ye. | great-flowered. | — | 1833 July-S. G. 24 |

ORD. IV. *POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.*



Plants with stamens only in the florets of the disc (d); those of the circumference with each a pistil only (e).

Example,—*Caléndula officinális*.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 415 SI'LPHIUM, w. | SI'LPHIUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 laciniátum, DC. ye. | jagged-leaved. | N. America. | 1781 July-S. H. 24 |
| 2 compósum, DC. ye. | scollop-leaved. | — | 1789 —— H. 24 |
| 3 Asterícus, DC. DE.t.37.f.42. ye. | hairy-stalked. | — | 1732 —— H. 24 |
| 4 terebinthináceum, DC. JV.1.t.43.ye. | broad-leaved. | — | 1765 —— H. 24 |
| 5 trifoliátum, DC. BM.t.3355. ye. | three-leaved. | — | 1755 July-O. H. 24 |
| 6 ternátum, DC. ye. | various-leaved. | — | 1806 —— H. 24 |
| 7 perfoliátum, DC. BM.t.3354. ye. | perfoliate. | — | 1766 —— H. 24 |
| 8 connátum, DC. ye. | connate-leaved. | — | 1765 —— H. 24 |
| 9 erythrocaúlon, DC. ye. | red-stemmed. | — | —— H. 24 |
| 416 ACANTHOSPERMUM, DC. | THORN-SEED. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 xanthoídes, DC. ye. | Xanthium-like. | Brazil. | 1830 June-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 húmile, DC. ye. | dwarf. | Jamaica. | 1782 —— H. ⊖ |
| <i>Melampódium húmile</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 417 POLY'MNIA, DC. | POLY'MNIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 canadén sis, DC. ye. | Canadian. | Canada. | 1768 July, A. H. 24 |
| 2 Uvedália, DC. ye. | broad-leaved. | N. America. | 1699 Aug.-O. H. 24 |
| 3 maculáta, DC. CI.3.t.227. ye. | spotted-stalked. | Mexico. | 1823 Sep.-N. H. 24 |
| 4 áspera, DC. ye. | rough. | — | 1830 —— F. 24 |
| 418 MILLE'RIA, DC. | MILLE'RIA. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| 1 quinqueflóra, DC. CI.1.t.82. ye. | five-flowered. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 2 biflóra, DC. ye. | two-flowered. | S. America. | 1730 June-A. H. ⊖ |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. 579

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 419 | I'VA, DC. | I'VA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | ciliáta, DC. ye. | fringed. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | xanthiifólia, DC. ye. | Xanthium-lvd. Missouri. 1827 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | axilláris, DC. H.FBA.2.t.107. ye. | axillary-flowd. — — — H. ⊖ |
| 4 | frutéscens, DC. LI.t.166.f.2. ye. | shrubby. N. America. 1711 August. H. h |
| 420 | PARTHE'NIUM, DC. | PARTHE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | integrifólium, DC. wh. | entire-leaved. Virginia. 1661 June-O. H. 4 |
| 2 | incánum, DC. wh. | hoary. Mexico. 1824 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | Hysteróphorus, DC. BM.t.2275. wh. | cut-leaved. W. Indies. 1728 July-O. H. ⊖ |
| 421 | MELAMPO'DIUM, w. | MELAMPO'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | americánum, DC. ye. | American. Vera Cruz. 1733 Aug.-O. S. ⊖ |
| 2 | seríceum, DC. ye. | silky-leaved. New Spain. 1825 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | híspidum, DC. ye. | hispid. — — Sep.-N. H. ⊖ |
| 4 | ovalifólium, RI. ye. | oval-leaved. S. America. 1828 — H. ⊖ |
| | <i>divaricátum</i> , DC. <i>Alcina ovalifólia</i> , LG. | <i>Wedélia ovalifólia</i> , w. |
| 5 | longifólium, DC. ye. | long-leaved. New Spain. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 6 | perfoliatum, DC. CI.1.t.15. ye. | perfoliate. Mexico. 1796 Aug.-O. H. ⊖ |
| | <i>Alcina perfoliáta</i> , CAV. | <i>Wedélia perfoliáta</i> , w. |
| 422 | WEDE'LIA, KS. | WEDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | Acapulcén sis, DC. ye. | Acapulco. Mexico. 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | híspida, DC. BR.t.543. ye. | hispid. New Spain. 1819 — S. h |
| 3 | radiosa, DC. BR.t.610. ye. | rayed. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. S. h |
| 4 | calendulácea, DC. ye. | Marygold. Ceylon. 1739 July-S. S. ⊖ |
| | <i>Verbesína calendulácea</i> , L. | <i>Wedélia bengalénsis</i> , RICH. |
| 5 | helianthroídes, DC. ye. | sunflower-like. Quito. 1827 Sep.-N. S. 4 |
| 423 | MARU'TA, DC. | MARU'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | <i>Cótula</i> , DC. EB.v.25.t.1772. wh. | common stinking. Britain. June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 424 | ERIOCE'PHALUS, DC. | WOOLHEAD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | africánus, W. BM.t.833. ye. | cluster-leaved. C. B. S. 1732 Jan.-Ap. G. h |
| 2 | sétifer, DC. ye. | cross-leaved. — 1816 Mar.-J. G. h |
| | <i>gláber</i> , THUN. | |
| 3 | purpúreus, BT. pu. | purple. — — — G. h |
| 4 | racemósus, DC. ye. | silver-leaved. — 1739 Mar., A. G. h |
| 5 | spinéscens, DC. ye. | spiny. — 1816 — G. h |
| 425 | HI'PPIA, DC. | HI'PPIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| | frutéscens, DC. BM.t.1855. ye. | shrubby. C. B. S. 1710 Feb.-Au. G. h |
| | <i>Tanacétum frutéscens</i> , L. | |
| 426 | CALE'NDULA, DC. | MARYGOLD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | arvén sis, DC. ye. | field. Europe. 1597 June-S. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | sícula, DC. ye. | Sicilian. Sicily. 1816 — H. ⊖ |
| 3 | stelláta, DC. ye. | stellate. Barbary. 1795 — H. ⊖ |
| 4 | astérias, DC. ye. | starry. 1836 — H. ⊖ |
| 5 | margináta, DC. ye. | marginate. Gibraltar. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 6 | marítima, DC. ye. | sea-side. Sicily. 1826 — H. ⊖ |
| 7 | pér sica, DC. ye. | Persian. Persia. 1830 — H. ⊖ |
| 8 | officinális, DC. BM.t.3204. ye. | common. S. Europe. 1573 — H. ⊖ |
| | <i>β flóre-pléno</i> . ye. | <i>double-flowered</i> . — — — H. ⊖ |
| 9 | grá cilis, DC. ye. | slender. Persia. 1836 — H. ⊖ |
| 10 | suffruticósa, DC. ye. | suffrutescent. S. Europe. 1823 — H. 4 |
| 11 | aegyptíaca, DC. ye. | Egyptian. Egypt. 1820 — H. ⊖ |
| 12 | denticuláta, DC. ye. | toothed. Barbary. 1821 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 13 | sáncta, W. ye. | pale yellow. Levant. 1731 May-S. H. ⊖ |
| 14 | incána, DC. ye. | hoary. Barbary. 1796 June-A. H. ⊖ |
| 427 | OSTEOSPE'RMUM, DC. | BONE-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | spinósum, DC. ye. | rough-leaved. C. B. S. 1700 Feb.-O. G. h |
| 2 | spinéscens, DC. JS.3.t.377. ye. | smooth-leaved. — 1793 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 3 | pisíferum, DC. ye. | smooth. — 1757 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 4 | monilíferum, DC. DE.t.68.f.79. ye. | poplar-leaved. — 1714 July, A. G. h |
| 5 | hirsútum, DC. ye. | hairy. — 1822 — G. h |
| 6 | ciliátum, DC. ye. | fringed. — 1818 — G. h |
| 7 | imbricátum, DC. ye. | imbricated. — 1824 — G. h |

580 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 8 <i>ilicifolium</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | holly-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 9 <i>rigidum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | rigid. | _____ | 1774 April-J ^y G. h |
| 10 <i>incánum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | hoary-leaved. | _____ | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 11 <i>corymbosum</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | corymbose. | _____ | 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 12 <i>polygaloides</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Milkwort-leaved. | _____ | 1759 July, A. G. h |
| BEAR'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 428 ARCTOTIS, DC. | sea-green-lvd. | C. B. S. | 1794 May-A. G. 4 |
| 1 <i>glaucophylla</i> , JS.2.t.170. <i>or. pi.</i> | | | |
| <i>candida</i> , DC. | | | |
| 2 <i>acaúlis</i> , DC. BR.t.122. <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | _____ | 1759 April-J ^y G. 4 |
| β <i>tricolor</i> , DC. BR.t.131. <i>pu. wh.</i> | three-coloured. | _____ | 1794 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| γ <i>undulata</i> , DC. JS.2.t.160. <i>or.</i> | wave-leaved. | _____ | 1795 April-J. G. 4 |
| δ <i>speciosa</i> , DC. BM.t.2182. <i>pu. ye.</i> | showy. | _____ | 1812 June-S. G. 4 |
| 3 <i>adpressa</i> , DC. JS.2.t.158. <i>ye. re.</i> | adpressed. | _____ | _____ G. 4 |
| <i>acaúlis</i> , JACQ. not of THUN. | | | |
| 4 <i>elongata</i> , DC. st. <i>re.</i> | elongated. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-M ^y G. 4 |
| <i>grandiflora</i> , HK. not of JACQ. | <i>Massoniána</i> , ss. | | |
| 5 <i>angustifolia</i> , DC. JS.3.t.381. <i>or.</i> | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1739 July-S. G. 4 |
| <i>decumbens</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 6 <i>bellidifolia</i> , DC. JS.3.t.380. <i>wh. cr.</i> | panicked. | _____ | 1822 —— G. h |
| <i>muricata</i> , THUN. <i>paniculata</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 7 <i>amœna</i> , DC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | handsome. | _____ | _____ G. 4 |
| 8 <i>laevis</i> , DC. JS.3.t.378. <i>or. cr.</i> | great-flowered. | _____ | 1774 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| <i>denudata</i> , THUN. <i>squarrósa</i> , JACQ. <i>grandiflora</i> , JACQ. | | | |
| 9 <i>réptans</i> , DC. JS.3.t.382. <i>st. br.</i> | creeping. | C. B. S. | 1795 July-S. G. 4 |
| 10 <i>decurrens</i> , DC. JS.2.t.165. <i>wh. pi.</i> | decurrent. | _____ | 1794 June, J ^y G. h |
| 11 <i>auriculata</i> , DC. JS.2.t.169. <i>ye. pu.</i> | ear-leaved. | _____ | 1795 June-A. G. h |
| β <i>melanocícla</i> , w. <i>wh. re.</i> | various-coloured. | _____ | 1812 —— G. h |
| 12 <i>fastuosa</i> , DC. JS.2.t.166. <i>or. cr.</i> | orange-flowered. | _____ | 1795 May-J ^y G. 3 |
| 13 <i>áspera</i> , DC. <i>wh. ro.</i> | broad rough-lvd. | _____ | 1710 July-S. G. h |
| <i>lyráta</i> , w. | | | |
| β <i>scábra</i> , DC. BR.t.130. <i>st. pu.</i> | spotted. | _____ | 1812 May-A. G. h |
| <i>maculata</i> , JACQ. <i>arboréscens</i> , w. | | | |
| 14 <i>auréola</i> , BR.t.32. <i>or.</i> | narrow rough-lvd. | _____ | 1710 —— G. h |
| <i>undulata</i> , THUN. | | | |
| β <i>arboréscens</i> , w. JS.2.t.171. <i>wh. pi. arborescent.</i> | _____ | | 1818 —— G. h |
| γ <i>cúprea</i> , w. JS.2.t.176. <i>co. pu.</i> | copper-coloured. | _____ | 1824 July, A. G. h |
| 15 <i>revoluta</i> , DC. JS.2.t.173. <i>ye. bk.</i> | revolute-leavcd. | _____ | — Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 16 <i>elátior</i> , DC. JS.2.t.172. <i>ye. pu.</i> | tall. | _____ | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 17 <i>Cinerária</i> , DC. JS.2.t.174. <i>ye. or.</i> | black-eyed. | _____ | 1825 Aug.-O. G. h |
| 18 <i>stachadifolia</i> , DC. <i>ro.</i> | Stachys-leaved. | _____ | 1799 July-S. G. h |
| 19 <i>rósea</i> , JACQ. JS.2.t.162. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | _____ | 1793 —— G. 4 |
| <i>decumbens</i> , THUN. <i>stachadifolia</i> , β <i>decumbens</i> , DC. | | | |
| 20 <i>virgáta</i> , DC. JS.3.t.307. <i>ye. pu.</i> | slender-twigged. | _____ | 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 21 <i>argéntea</i> , DC. <i>vi.</i> | silvery-leaved. | _____ | 1774 August. G. h |
| 22 <i>flámmca</i> , DC. <i>or.</i> | flame-coloured. | _____ | 1822 July-S. G. 4 |
| 23 <i>purpúrea</i> , W.EN. <i>pu.</i> | purple. | _____ | 1827 —— G. h |
| 24 <i>spinulósa</i> , w. JS.2.t.167. <i>or. bk.</i> | thorny-leaved. | _____ | 1795 May-A. G. ⊙ |
| 25 <i>fláccida</i> , DC. JS.2.t.163. <i>wh. re.</i> | bending-stalked. | _____ | 1794 May-J ^y G. ⊙ |
| GYMNODI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 429 GYMNODI'SCUS, DC. | capillary-stalked. | C. B. S. | 1822 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| <i>capillaris</i> , w. <i>ye.</i> | | | |
| <i>Othónna capillaris</i> , L. | | | |
| RAG-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | | |
| 430 OTHO'NNA, DC. | five-toothed. | C. B. S. | 1830 May, J. G. h |
| 1 <i>quinquedentata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | fringed-leaved. | _____ | 1824 —— G. h |
| 2 <i>ciliata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | buck's-horn-lvd. | _____ | 1731 July-S. G. h |
| 3 <i>coronopifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | tooth-leaved. | _____ | 1774 April-J ^y G. h |
| 4 <i>denticulata</i> , DC. BM.t.1979. <i>ye.</i> | axillary-flowd. | _____ | 1812 June-S. G. h |
| 5 <i>retrofrácta</i> , JACQ. <i>ye.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dória retrofrácta</i> , DC. | | | |
| 6 <i>cheirifolia</i> , DC. BR.t.266. <i>ye.</i> | stock-leaved. | Barbary. | 1782 April-J. G. h |
| 7 <i>amplexicaúlis</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | stem-clasping. | C. B. S. | 1826 July, A. G. h |
| 8 <i>membranifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | membrane-lvd. | _____ | —— G. h |
| 9 <i>cylindrica</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | cylindrical. | _____ | 1818 —— G. h |
| <i>Cinerária filifolia</i> , THUN. | <i>Cacália cylindrica</i> , LAM. | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 carnosa, DC. ye. | fleshy. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| <i>Cineraria cacialioides</i> , L. | | | |
| 11 erassifolia, L. ye. | thick-leaved. | — | 1710 Sep., O. G. h |
| <i>Hertia crassifolia</i> , DC. | | | |
| 12 frutéens, DC. BM.t.3967. ye. | frutescent. | — | 1816 July, A. G. h |
| 13 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.103.f.123. ye. | tree. | — | 1723 — G. h |
| 14 dentata, L. ye. | toothed-leaved. | — | May-S. G. h |
| 15 cacialioides, DC. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1774 — G. h |
| 16 vestita, DC. ye. | clothed. | — | 1827 — G. h |
| 17 filicaulis, DC. JS.2.t.241. ye. | yam-rooted. | — | 1791 Apr., M ^y G. 4 |
| 18 tuberosa, DC. BM.t.4038. ye. <i>bulbosa</i> , W. and L. | bulbous. | — | 1774 May, J. G. 4 |
| 19 língua, JACQ. ye. <i>Dória língua</i> , DC. | tongue-leaved. | — | 1787 May-S. G. 4 |
| 20 perfoliata, JS.t.240. ye. <i>amplexifolia</i> , DC. | perfoliate. | — | 1789 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| <i>β amplexicaulis</i> , DC. BM.t.1312. ye. | stem-clasping. | — | — — G. 4 |
| 21 linifolia, DC. ye. | flax-leaved. | — | 1825 — G. 4 |
| 22 digitata, L. ye. <i>Dória digitata</i> , DC. | finger-leaved. | — | 1822 June-S. G. 4 |
| 23 pinnata, L. BM.t.768. ye. | wing-leaved. | — | 1759 April-J. G. 4 |
| 24 pinnatifida, DC. ye. | pinnatifid. | — | 1823 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 25 heterophylla, W. ye. | various-leaved. | — | 1812 April-J ^y G. 4 |
| 431 ACICA'RPHA, LT. spathulata, LT. ye. | ACICA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. spathulate-leaved. Brazil. | 1816 June-S. G. 4 | |
| 432 E'VAX, DC. asterisciflora, DC. LI.t.694.f.2. br. | E'VAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Aster-flowered. Spain. | 1824 July, A. H. ⊙ | |
| | <i>Filago asterisciflora</i> , PS. | | |
| 433 PLU'CIEA, DC. | PLU'CHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 subdecurrens, DC. ye. <i>Baccharis adnata</i> , W. | Mexiean. Mexeo. | 1824 Aug., S. S. h | |
| 2 índica, DC. pu. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1822 July-S. G. h |
| 3 odorata, DC. pu. | sweet-scented. | India. | 1759 June-A. S. h |
| 4 maryländica, DC. DE.t.88.f.104. pu. | Maryland. | N. America. | Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| 5 purpuráseens, DC. li. | purplish. | Jamaica. | 1822 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 6 bífrons, DC. st. | oval-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1739 — H. 4 |
| 7 hirsúta, DC. ye. pu. <i>Conyza hirsuta</i> , L. | shaggy. | China. | 1767 — G. 5 |
| 8 carolinensis, W. JI.3.t.185. pu. | Carolina. | Carolina. | 1823 — G. h |
| 434 BLU'MEA, DC. | BLU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | | |
| 1 axillaris, DC. re. <i>Conyza axillaris</i> , LAM. | axillary. | Mauritius. | 1824 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| 2 ampléctens, DC. ye. | clasping. | E. Indies. | 1828 June, J ^y S. ⊙ |
| 3 clinénensis, DC. bl. <i>Conyza chinensis</i> , L. | Chinese. | China. | 1796 July, A. S. 5 |
| 4 pubiflora, DC. wh. | downy-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1812 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 5 balsamífera, DC. re.. | balsamiferous. | China. | 1818 — S. 4 |
| 435 WU'LFFIA, DC. maeulata, DC. BR.t.662. ye. | WU'LFFIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. spotted-stalked. Brazil. | 1822 June-S. S. h | |
| 436 CHAPTA'LIA, DC. tomentosa, DC. BM.t.2257. bh. <i>Tussilago integrifolia</i> , M. | CHAPTA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. woolly. | N. America. | 1806 May, J. H. 4 |
| 437 PSIA'DIA, DC. glutinosa, DC. JS.2.t.152. ye. | PSIA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. glutinous. | Mauritius. | 1796 June-A. S. h |
| 438 PRI'NTZIA, DC. Bergii, DC. vi. <i>Inula cærulea</i> , L. <i>Leysséra polifolia</i> , THUN. <i>A'ster papposus</i> , W. | PRI'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Bergeus's. | C. B. S. | 1812 June, J ^y G. h |

ORD. V.



POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

Plants with several flowers either simple or compound, but with united anthers (*y*) and a proper calyx (*z*), all included in one common calyx.
Example,—*Echinops strictus*.

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| 439 | ELEPHANT'PUS, DC. | ELEPHANT'S FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 scáber, DC. re. rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1795 June-S. S. 4 2 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.106.f.126. re. Carolina. N. America. 1732 J ^Y -S. G.C. 4 3 tomentósus, w. re. woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 J ^Y , A. S.C. 4 4 móllis, DC. wh. soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1825 — S.C. 4 5 Mártii, DC. vi. Martius's. Brazil. 1829 — S.C. 4 6 angustifólius, SWARTZ. re. narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 — S. h <i>Elephantosis angustifólius</i> , DC. |
| 440 | DISTRE'PTUS, DC. | DISTRE'PTUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 nudiflórus, DC. re. naked-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. h <i>Elephantopus nudiflórus</i> , w. 2 spicátus, DC. re. spiked-flowered. — 1821 — S. h <i>Elephantopus spicátus</i> , HORT. |
| 441 | LAGA'SCEA, BM. | LAGA'SCEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 móllis, w. BM.t.1804. wh. soft. S. America. 1815 June-S. G. ⊖ 2 rúbra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.26. re. red-flowered. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h <i>Nócca rígida</i> , KUNTH. 3 suavéolens, DC. wh. sweet-scented. — 1823 — F. h 4 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.215. wh. broad-leaved. — — — — F. h |
| 442 | GUNDE'LIA, DC. | GUNDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Tournefórtii, DC. pu. Tournefort's. Levant. 1739 June-A. H. 4 |
| 443 | ROLA'NDRA, DC. | ROLA'NDRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. argéntea, DC. wh. silver-leaved. W. Indies. 1714 July, A. S. h |
| 444 | EUXE'NIA, DC. | EUXE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 gráta, DC. ye. grateful. Chile. 1825 July-S. F. h 2 Mítiqui, DC. ye. Mitique. — 1826 — F. h <i>Podánthus grátus</i> , D.DON. |
| 445 | ŒDE'RA, DC. | ŒDE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 prolífera, DC. BM.t.1637. ye. proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May, J. G. h 2 aliéna, DC. JS.2.t.154. ye. linear-leaved. — 1821 May-J ^Y G. h |
| 446 | ANGIA'NTHUS, DC. | ANGIA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. tomentósus, DC. ye. woolly. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 4 <i>Cassínia áurea</i> , HK, not of LT. |
| 447 | STŒ'BE, DC. | STŒ'BE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 aethiópica, DC. LI.t.722. wh. juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 August. G. h <i>Seriphium aethiopicum</i> , PS. 2 ericoídes, THUN. wh. heath-like. — 1816 July-S. G. h <i>Disparágio ericoídes</i> , DC. 3 gomphrenoídes, DC. wh. Gomphrena-like. — 1759 August. G. h 4 alopecuroídes, DC. wh. foxtail-like. — — — — G. h |
| 448 | SERI'PHIUM, DC. | SEA-WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. cinéreum, DC. wh. heath-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. h <i>Stœbe cinerea</i> , PS. |
| 449 | ECHI'NOPS, DC. | GLOBE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. 1 platylepis, DC. bl. broad-scaled. Aug.-O. H. 4 2 stríctus, BM.t.2457. bl. exalted. Russia, 1822 — H. ♂ |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 húmilis, DC. bl. | dwarf. | Siberia. | 1826 June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 dahúricus, DC. bl. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 5 sphærocéphalus, DC. FG.t.923. wh. | great. | Austria. | 1596 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 ruthénicus, DC. bl. | Russian. | Russia. | 1819 —— H. 4 |
| 7 Rítro, DC. BM.t.932. bl. | small. | Europe. | 1570 July-S. H. 4 |
| 8 bannáticus, DC. wh. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1828 —— H. 4 |
| 9 paniculátus, BR.t.356. bl. | panicled. | Spain. | 1815 —— H. 5 |
| 10 taúricus, W.EN. bl. | Taurian. | Tauria. | 1816 —— H. 4 |
| 11 pérsicus, DC. wh. | Persian. | Persia. | 1821 —— H. 4 |
| 12 glabérrimus, DC. bl. | glabrous. | Sinai. | 1830 —— H. 4 |
| 13 spinósus, DC. FG.t.924. wh. | thorny-headed. | Egypt. | 1597 July, A. H. 4 |
| 14 lanuginósus, W. FG.t.926. bl. | woolly. | Levant. | 1736 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 15 strigósus, DC. BM.t.2109. wh. | annual. | Spain. | 1729 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 450 CARDÓPATUM, DC. | CARDO'PATUM. | N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. | |
| corymbósum, DC. FG.t.844. bl. | umbelled. | S. Europe. | 1640 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| <i>Brótera corymbósa</i> , w. | | | |

CLASS XX.



GYNANDRIA.

Plants with the stamens standing upon the style.
Example,—*Listéra Nídis A'vis*.

ORD. I.



MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen attached to the style (a).
Example,—*Listéra Nídis A'vis*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 O'RCHIS, BP. | | O'RCHIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>latifolia</i> , W. EB.V.33.t.2308. pu. | broad-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | M ^y , J. H.b. 4 | |
| 2 <i>sulphurea</i> , BM.t.2569. st. <i>pallens</i> , L. | pale yellow. | S. Europe. | 1823 —— | H. 4 | |
| 3 <i>sambucina</i> , W. S.BFG.t.299. ye. | Eldcr-scented. | | | 1825 Ap., M. H. 4 | |
| 4 Schleichéri, S.BFG.t.199. re. <i>sambucina</i> , β <i>rubra</i> , SCH. not of JACQ. | Schleicher's. | Switzerland. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 5 <i>foliosa</i> , BR.t.1701. pu. | leafy. | Madeira. | 1828 June, J ^y G. 4 | | |
| 6 <i>maculata</i> , W. EB.V.9.t.632. li.pu. | spotted-palmate. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. 4 |
| 7 Pseúdo- <i>sambucina</i> , T.FN.t.86. pu. β <i>lutescens</i> , T.FN.t.86.f.b. ye. | bastard Elder. | Italy. | 1828 —— | H. 4 | |
| 8 <i>máscula</i> , W. EB.V.9.t.631. pu. | pale yellow. | | — | — | H. 4 |
| 9 <i>provincialis</i> , BALB. T.FN.t.87. ye. Cyrilli, TENORE. | early purple. | Britain. | ..... | Ap., M. H. 4 | |
| β <i>pauciflora</i> , T.FN.t.88. ye. | provincial. | Naples. | 1825 June, J ^y H. 4 | | |
| 10 <i>laxiflora</i> , LAM. EB.t.2828. pu. <i>palustris</i> , JACQ.l.t.181. | few-flowered. | Italy. | — | — | H. 4 |
| | loose-flowered. | Jersey. | ..... | Ap., M. H. 4 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 11 longicórnus, w. s.BFG.t.249. <i>pu.</i> | long-spurred. | Barbary. | 1815 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 12 Mório, w. EB.V.29.t.2059. <i>pu.</i> | meadow. | Britain. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 13 acuminata, DESF. BM.t.1932. <i>pu.</i> <i>parviflora</i> , TENORE. | small-flowered. | Italy. | 1815 | — H. 24 |
| 14 ustulata, w. EB.V.1.t.18. <i>pu.</i> | dwarf. | Britain. | ..... | May, J. H. 24 |
| 15 militaris, EB.V.27.t.1873. <i>ro. pu.</i> <i>β galeata</i> , LAM. <i>pu.</i> | military. <i>helmeted.</i> | Switzerland. | 1825 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 16 Símia, ps. pa. <i>bh.</i> | Ape. | Britain. | ..... | May, J. H. 24 |
| 17 fúscia, w. JA.4.t.307. <i>br. re.</i> | brown. | — | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 18 undulatifolia, BR.t.375. <i>li.</i> | wave-leaved. | Italy. | 1818 | — H. 24 |
| 19 tephrosánthos, w. BM.t.3426. <i>pa.</i> <i>β densifolia</i> , BM.t.2426. <i>pu.</i> | ash-coloured. <i>dense-leaved.</i> | Britain. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 20 variegata, w. BR.t.1367. <i>li. wh.</i> | variegated. | Europe. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| 21 globosa, w. JA.3.t.265. <i>pu.</i> | round-spiked. | Switzerland. | 1825 April-J. | H. 24 |
| 22 coriophora, w. S.BFG.t.219. <i>pu.</i> | strong-scented. | S. Europe. | 1825 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 23 longibracteata, ss. BR.t.357. <i>pu.</i> <i>β gallica</i> , LO. T.FN.t.91. <i>pu.</i> | long-bracted. <i>French.</i> | — | 1818 | — H. 24 |
| <i>Robertiana</i> , PS. | | — | — | — H. 24 |
| 24 saccata, TENORE. <i>pu.</i> | saccate. | Sicily. | 1828 | — H. 24 |
| 25 papilionacea, w. BR.t.1155. <i>pu.</i> <i>rubra</i> , JACQ. | papilionaceous. | Spain. | 1788 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 26 spectabilis, LO. S.BFG.t.65. <i>wh. pu.</i> | showy. | N. America. | 1801 | — H. 24 |
| 27 mácra, LO. <i>pu.</i> | large. | Britain. | ..... | April-J. H. 24 |
| <i>tephrosánthos</i> , BICHEN not of w. | | | | |
| 2 NIGRITELLA, RO. | NIGRITELLA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| angustifolia, RO. JA.t.368. <i>da. pu.</i> | dark-flowered. | N. Europe. | 1759 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>Satyrrium nigrum</i> , L. <i>O'rcis nigrum</i> , SWARTZ. | | <i>Habenaria nigra</i> , HK. | | |
| 3 ANACA'MPTIS, RO. | ANACA'MPTIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pyramidalis, RO. EB.V.2.t.110. <i>cr.</i> | pyramidal. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis pyramidalis</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 quadripunctata, LO. T.FN.t.89. <i>pu.</i> | four-spotted. | Italy. | 1828 May, J. | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis quadripunctata</i> , L. | | | | |
| 4 GYMNADE'NIA, LO. | GYMNADE'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 conópsea, LO. EB.t.10. <i>ro.</i> | fragrant. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis conópsea</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 odoratissima, RO. JA.3.t.264. <i>li.</i> | sweet-scented. | Switzerland. | 1824 | — H. 24 |
| 3 húmilis, LO. T.FN.t.90. <i>pu.</i> | dwarf. | Naples. | 1825 | — H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis Nicodémi</i> , TENORE. | | | | |
| 4 tridentata, LO. H.EX.F.t.81. <i>pu.</i> | three-toothed. | N. America. | 1819 April-J. | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis clavellata</i> , MICHAUX. | | <i>Habenaria tridentata</i> , H.EX.F. | | |
| 5 PERULA'RIA, BR. | PERULA'RIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| fuscescens, LO. <i>pu.</i> | fuscescent. | Siberia. | April-J. | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis fuscescens</i> , L. | | | | |
| 6 PLATANTHE'RA, LO. | PLATANTHE'RA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 bifolia, LO. EB.t.22. <i>wh.</i> | Butterfly. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis bifolia</i> , L. <i>Habenaria bifolia</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 2 chlorantha, LO. EB.t.22. <i>gr. wh.</i> | green-flowered. | — | ..... | — H. 24 |
| <i>bifolia</i> , L.BC.t.1653. <i>O'rcis bifolia</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 3 Hookéri, LO. H.EX.F.t.145. <i>st.</i> | round-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 July, A. | H. 24 |
| <i>Habenaria orbiculata</i> , HOOKER. | | | | |
| 4 hyperborea, HK. <i>gr.</i> | northern. | N. Europe. | 1805 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| <i>Habenaria hyperborea</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 5 dilatata, H.EX.F.t.95. <i>wh.</i> | dilated. | N. America. | 1822 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 6 herbíola, LO. L.BC.t.1748. <i>gr.</i> | American. | — | 1789 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 7 ciliáris, HK. BM.t.1668. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-fringed. | — | 1796 | — H. 24 |
| 8 blephariglottis, LO. H.EX.F.t.87. <i>wh. white-fringed.</i> | | — | 1822 | — H. 24 |
| 9 psycodes, LO. <i>ye.</i> | jagged. | — | 1823 June-A. | H. 24 |
| <i>O'rcis psycodes</i> , W. | | | | |
| 10 cristata, HK. <i>ye.</i> | yellow-crested. | — | 1806 Septem. | H. 24 |
| 11 láceria, L.BC.t.229. <i>st.</i> | torn-flowered. | — | 1818 July. | H. 24 |
| 12 simbriata, LO. BR.t.405. <i>pu.</i> | purple-fringed. | — | 1777 | — H. 24 |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 7 | HABENA'RIA, HK. | HABENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | leptóceras, BM.t.2726. gr. ye. | slender-spurred. E. Indies. 1825 October. S. 4 |
| 2 | macróceras, LO. BM.t.2947. ye. wh. | long-horned. —— 1828 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 3 | procéra, LO. BR.t.1858. wh. gr. | tall. Sierra Leone. 1834 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 4 | longicaúda, BM.t.2957. gr. wh. | long-tailed. Demerara. Oct., N. S. 4 |
| 5 | margináta, LO. H.EX.F.t.136. ye. | marginate. E. Indies. 1822 July. S. 4 |
| 6 | ochroleúca, LO. st. | cream-coloured. Australia. 1823 — G. 4 |
| 7 | fláva, LO. ye. | yellow-flowered. —— —— G. 4 |
| 8 | gigantéa, BM.t.3374. wh. | giant. Bombay. 1834 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 8 | BONA'TEA, LO. | BONA'TEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | speciosa, LO. L.BC.t.284. gr. wh. | handsome. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. S. 4 |
| 9 | PERI'STYLUS, LO. | PERI'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | latifólius, LO. wh. | broad-leaved. Mauritius. May-J ^y S. 4 |
| | Saty'rium latifólium, THOUR. | <i>Hermínium latifólium</i> , L. |
| 2 | cordátus, LO. BM.t.3164. gr. | cordate. Madeira. 1830 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| | O'rchis cordáta, w. | <i>Habenária cordáta</i> , BR. <i>Hermínium cordátum</i> , L. |
| 3 | bracteátus, LO. S.BFG.t.62. gr. | bracteate. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. 4 |
| | O'rchis bracteáta, w. | <i>Habenária bracteáta</i> , HK. |
| 4 | víridis, LO. EB.t.94. gr. | Frog. Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | O'rchis víride, SWARTZ. | <i>Saty'rium víride</i> , EB. <i>Habenária víride</i> , HK. |
| 5 | álbidus, LO. EB.t.505. wh. | white-flowered. Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | Saty'rium álbidum, EB. | <i>O'rchis álbida</i> , SWARTZ. <i>Platanthéra álbida</i> , L. |
| 6 | goodyeroídes, LO. BM.t.3397. wh. | Goodyera-like. E. Indies. 1834 Oct., N. S. 4 |
| | Habenária goodyeroídes, DON.PRO.NEP.25. | <i>Hermínium goodyeroídes</i> , L. |
| 7 | plantagíneus, LO. BR.t.1499. gr. | plantain-leaved. Ceylon. June, J ^y S. 4 |
| | Habenária plantagíneum, BR. | <i>Hermínium plantagíneum</i> , BR. |
| 10 | HERMI'NIUM, HK. | HERMI'NIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Monórchis, HK. EB.t.71. st. | Musk. Britain. June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | O'phrys Monórchis, L. & EB. | <i>O'rchis Monórchis</i> , CRANTZ. <i>Saty'rium Monórchis</i> , L. |
| 2 | alpínum, LO. JV.t.1.t.9. wh. | alpine. Switzerland. 1825 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | O'phrys alpína, JACQ. | <i>O'rchis gramínea</i> , CRANTZ. <i>Chamórchis alpína</i> , RO. |
| 3 | cordátum, BR.t.1499. ye. | heart-leaved. Africa. 1830 Mar., A. H. 4 |
| | Habenária cordáta, BM.t.3164. | <i>Habenária cordáta</i> , BM.t.3164. |
| 4 | congéstum, BR. wh. | close-spikcd. Nepaul. 1840 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 11 | BARTHOLI'NA, LO. | BARTHOLI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | pectináta, LO. BR.t.1653. pu. | pectinated. C. B. S. 1787 Oct., N. G. 4 |
| | O'rchis pectináta, w. | <i>O'rchis Burmanniána</i> , L. <i>Arethúsa ciliáris</i> , L. |
| 12 | CYNO'RCHIS, LO. | CYNO'RCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | fastigiáta, BR.t.1998. gr. ye. | bundled. Mauritus. 1835 Apr., M. S. 4 |
| | Cynosórchis fastigiáta, THOUR. | <i>O'rchis fastigiáta</i> , SPREN. <i>Gymnadénia fastigiáta</i> , RO. |
| 13 | A'CERAS, HK. | A'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | anthropóphora, HK. S.BFG.t.168. gr. | Green-man. Britain. June. H. 4 |
| 2 | hircína, LO. EB.t.34. gr. pu. | Lizard. —— June, J ^y H. 4 |
| | Saty'rium hircínum, EB. | <i>O'rchis hircína</i> , RB. |
| 14 | SATY'RIUM, HK. | SATY'RIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cucullátum, HK. BR.t.416. gr. ye. | cucullate. C. B. S. 1787 June-S. F. 4 |
| 2 | parviflórum, JS.2.t.170. gr. bh. | small-flowered. —— —— May, J. F. 4 |
| 3 | membranáceum, w. gr. ye. | membranaceous. —— —— 1822 —— F. 4 |
| 4 | coriifólium, S.BFG.s.2.t.8. ye. or. | leather-leaved. —— —— 1819 —— F. 4 |
| | cucullátum, L.BC.t.104. | |
| 5 | foliósium, LO. pu. | leafy. —— —— 1828 July, A. F. 4 |
| 6 | cárneum, HK. BM.t.1512. bh. | great-flowered. —— —— —— F. 4 |
| 7 | eréctum, LO. BOT.t.117. ye. | erect. —— —— 1838 Feb., M. F. 4 |
| 8 | cáandidum, BR. wh. | white-flowered. —— —— —— F. 4 |
| 9 | papillósium, BR. ro. | papillose. —— —— —— F. 4 |
| 10 | pustulátum, BR. gr. pi. | pustular. —— —— 1800 May, J. F. 4 |
| 15 | GLOSSA'PSIS, LO. | GLOSSA'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | tentaculáta, LO. BR.t.862. gr. | horned. China. 1824 May, J. F. 4 |
| | Glóssula tentaculáta, BR. | |
| 16 | DI'SA, LO. | DI'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cornúta, LO. bh. | horned. C. B. S. 1805 June, J ^y F. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 2 longicórnis, LO. bl. | long-horned. | C. B. S. | 1824 May-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 3 grandiflóra, LO. BM.t.4073. sc. | large-flowered. | — | 1823 July, A. | F. 24 |
| 4 Dracónis, LO. wh. pu. | Dragon. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 5 chrysostáchya, w. ye. | golden-spiked. | — | 1826 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| 6 ferrugínea, w. br. | rusty. | — | 1816 — | F. 24 |
| 7 bracteáta, LO. BR.t.324. gr. | bractcate. | — | 1818 — | F. 24 |
| 8 spathuláta, w. li. | spathulate. | — | 1805 — | F. 24 |
| 9 physódes, w. pu. | nodding. | — | 1824 — | F. 24 |
| 17 MONODE'NIA, LO. | MONODE'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| prasináta, LO. BR.t.209. gr. pu. | green-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1815 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>Dísia prasináta</i> , KER. | | | | |
| 18 SCHIZO'DIUM, LO. | SCHIZO'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flexuósium, LO. st. | flexuose. | C. B. S. | 1822 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>Dísia flexuósa</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 maculátum, LO. bl. | spotted. | — | 1816 — | F. 24 |
| <i>Dísia maculáta</i> , L. | | | | |
| 19 CERATA'NDRA, LO. | CERATA'NDRA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| ochroleúca, LO. st. | cream-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1826 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>O'phrys atráta</i> , L. | <i>Pterygódium atrátum</i> , swt. | | | |
| 20 HERSCHE'LIA, LO. | HERSCHE'LIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| graminifólia, LO. J.SB.46.t.1.f.2. | bl. grass-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1822 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>Dísia graminifólia</i> , KER. | | | | |
| 21 PTERYGO'DIUM, LO. | PTERYGO'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 alátum, LO. ye. | winged. | C. B. S. | 1821 June-A. | F. 24 |
| 2 cathólicum, LO. ye. | large-flowered. | — | 1826 — | F. 24 |
| 22 OMMATO'DIUM, LO. | OMMATO'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| Volúcris, LO. ye. | arrow-lipped. | C. B. S. | 1797 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| <i>O'phrys Volúcris</i> , L. | <i>Pterygódium Volúcris</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 23 O'PHRYS, LO. | O'PHRYS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 aranífera, EB.t.65. da. br. | common spider. | Britain. | Apr., M ^y | H. 24 |
| β limbáta, BR.t.1197. da. | dark-limbed. | S. Europe. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 2 arachnoídea, LO. AR.t.470. br. bh. | spider-like. | Italy. | 1805 — | H. 24 |
| 3 ciliáta, T.FN.t.95. br. wh. | fringed-flowered. | — | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 4 lútea, S.BFG.t.206. ye. | yellow-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1821 — | H. 24 |
| 5 Spéculum, BR.t.370. br. bl. | looking-glass. | — | 1818 — | H. 24 |
| 6 Scólopax, LO. cl.2.t.161. pu. | Woodcock. | Italy. | 1825 — | H. 24 |
| 7 exaltáta, T.FN.t.96. bh. br. | tall. | — | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 8 muscífera, EB.t.64. pu. bl. | Fly. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| myódes, w. | | | | |
| 9 fúscá, BR.t.1071. br. ye. | dull purple. | S. Europe. | 1826 Mar., A. | H. 24 |
| 10 opífera, LO. EB.v.6.t.383. bk. | Bee. | Britain. | Jnne, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 11 atráta, BR.t.1087. gr. pu. | dark-flowered. | Rome. | 1826 Mar., A. | H. 24 |
| 12 tenthredinífera, LO. BR.t.205. re. ye. | Saw-fly. | S. Europe. | 1815 Apr., M ^y | H. 24 |
| β minor, BR.t.1093. br. ye. | lesser Saw-fly. | — | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 13 grandiflóra, LO. T.FN.t.94. re. ye. br. | large-flowered. | Italy. | 1828 — | H. 24 |
| 14 tabanífera, w. br. ye. | Roman. | Rome. | 1826 — | H. 24 |
| 15 arachnítes, LO. BM.t.2516. bh. br. | black Spider. | Switzerland. | 1805 — | H. 24 |
| 16 fuscífera, HALL. EB.t.2596. br. ye. | fly-bearing. | Britain. | — | H. 24 |
| arachnítes, EB. | | | | |
| 24 SERA'PIAS, HK. | SERA'PIAS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 língua, LO. H.EX.F.t.11. re. | tongue-lipped. | S. Europe. | 1786 May, J. | F. 24 |
| 2 longipétala, LO. BR.t.1189. st. | long-petaled. | Italy. | 1825 — | F. 24 |
| <i>Helleborine longipétala</i> , T.FN.t.98. | | | | |
| 3 cordígera, LO. AR.t.475. pu. | heart-lipped. | S. Europe. | 1806 July, A. | F. 24 |
| 25 CORY'CIUM, LO. | CORY'CIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 orobanchoídes, LO. BR.s.2.t.45. ye. | Orobanche-like. | C. B. S. | 1825 June-A. | F. 24 |
| 2 críspum, w. ye. | curled. | — | — May, J. | F. 24 |
| 26 DISPE'RIS, LO. | DISPE'RIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 capénsis, LO. cr. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 May, J. | F. 24 |
| 2 cuculláta, w. ti. | cucullate. | — | 1822 June, J ^y | F. 24 |
| 3 secúnda, LO. st. | side-flowering. | — | 1797 — | F. 24 |

| | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|------|
| 27 | DIPLO'MERIS, D.DON. 1 pulchélla, LO. <i>pu.</i> <i>Diplóchilus longifólius</i> , BR.t.1499. | DIPLO'MERIS. pretty. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Nepaul | G. 4 |
| 2 | hirsúta, LO. <i>Diplóchilus hirsútus</i> , BR.t.1499. | hairy. | India. | S. 4 |
| 28 | PRESKO'TIA, H.EX.F. 1 plautaginifólia, H.EX.F.t.115. <i>gr.</i> 2 lanceaefólia. 3 colórans, BR.t.1916. <i>gr.</i> | plautain-leaved. lance-leaved. colouring. | Rio Janeiro. 1822 Sep.-Ap. S. 4 Brazil. 1831 —— S. 4 —— 1833 Jan.-M ^h S. 4 | |
| 29 | GASTRO'DIA, BP. sesamoídes, BP. <i>wh.</i> | | GASTRO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Sesamum-like. Australia. 1826 Apr., M ^y S. 4 | |
| 30 | CALOPO'GON, LO. pulchéllus, HK. S.BFG.t.115. <i>pu.</i> <i>Cymbidium pulchéllum</i> , w. | neat. | CALOPO'GON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. N. America. 1771 July, A. H. 4 <i>Limodórum tuberósum</i> , BM.t.116. | |
| 31 | GU'NNIA, BR. pícta, BR. <i>pu. wh.</i> | painted. | GU'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. N. S. W. 1839 May-A. G. 4 | |
| 32 | CRY'BE, BR. rósea, BR.t.1872. <i>re.</i> | rose-coloured. | CRY'BE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Mexico. 1834 June-A. S. 4 | |
| 33 | ARETHU'SA, LO. bulbósa, HK. BM.t.2204. <i>pu.</i> | bulbous. | ARETHU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. N. America. May, J. H. 4 | |
| 34 | POGO'NIA, HK. 1 divaricáta, HK. <i>pi.</i> 2 ophioglossoídes, BR.t.148. <i>pi.</i> 3 péndula, BR.t.906. <i>pi.</i> 4 plicáta, BR. AR.t.321. <i>gr. li.</i> <i>Arethúsa plicáta</i> , AR. | lily-leaved. Adder's-tongue. drooping-flowd. plaited-leaved. | POGO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. N. America. 1787 June, J ^y H. 4 —— 1816 —— H. 4 —— 1834 —— H. 4 E. Indies. 1839 Apr., M ^y S. 4 | |
| 35 | CYRTO'STYLES, BP. reniformis, BP. <i>br.</i> | kidney-leaved. | CYRTO'STYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Australia. 1826 Apr., M ^y F. 4 | |
| 36 | ERIOCHI'LUS, BP. 1 autumnális, BP. <i>bh.</i> 2 scáber, BR. 3 latifólius, BR. 4 multiflórus, BR. 5 dilatáta, BR. | autumnal. rough. broad-leaved. many-flowered. dilated. | ERIOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Australia. 1823 Sep., O. F. 4 Swan River. —— G. 4 —— Oct., N. G. 4 —— Mar., A. G. 4 —— May-A. G. 4 | |
| 37 | CALADE'NIA, BP. 1 cárnea, BP. <i>fl.</i> 2 cærúlea, BP. <i>li.</i> 3 álba, BP. <i>wh.</i> 4 aláta, BP. 5 testácea, BP. 6 grátilis, AIT. 7 clavígera, AIT. 8 margináta, BR. <i>pu.</i> 9 longicaúda, BR. <i>ye.</i> 10 répens, BR. <i>pu.</i> 11 ixioídes, BR. <i>ye.</i> 12 denticuláta, BR. <i>ye.</i> 13 unguiculáta, BR. <i>ye.</i> 14 hírta, BR. <i>ye.</i> 15 gemmáta, BR. <i>pu.</i> 16 pilífera, BR. <i>pu.</i> 17 móllis, BR. <i>ye.</i> 18 elongáta, BR. <i>ye.</i> | flesh-coloured. blue-flowered. white-flowcred. winged. fringed-flowered. slender. club-bearing. beautiful. long-spurred. creeping-stemmed. large yellow. toothed. unguiculate. hairy. budded. piliferous. soft. elongated. | CALADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Australia. 1826 June, J ^y G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— 1810 July, A. G. 4 —— 1823 June-A. G. 4 —— 1826 —— G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— —— G. 4 Swan River. May-A. G. 4 —— July-S. G. 4 —— Aug., S. G. 4 —— May, J. G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— Aug.-O. G. 4 —— May-J ^y G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— Aug., S. G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— Aug., S. G. 4 —— —— G. 4 —— May. G. 4 | |
| 38 | PTERO'STYLES, BP. 1 concínna, BP. BM.t.3400. <i>br.</i> 2 ophioglóssa, BP. <i>st.</i> 3 cûrta, BP. BM.t.3086. <i>gr. st.</i> 4 cuculláta, BP. <i>st.</i> 5 acumináta, BP. BM.t.3401. <i>st.</i> 6 nútans, BP. BM.t.3085. <i>st.</i> | neat. Adder's-tongue. short-lipped. hooded. taper-pointed. nodding. | PTERO'STYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 4 —— —— F. 4 —— 1822 —— F. 4 V. D. L. 1823 May-J ^y F. 4 Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 4 —— —— F. 4 | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 7 obtusa, BP. gr. wh. | blunt-tipped. | Australia. | 1810 July, A. | F. 24 |
| 8 grandiflora, BP. st. | large-flowercd. | _____ | 1826 Apr.-J. | F. 24 |
| 9 refléxa, BP. st. | reflexed. | _____ | _____ | F. 24 |
| 10 longifolia, BP. st. | long-leaved. | _____ | 1823 June-A. | F. 24 |
| 11 gibbosa, BP. st. | gibbose. | _____ | 1826 May, J. | F. 24 |
| 12 Banksii, BM.t.3172. gr. st. | Banks's. | New Zealand. | 1827 | _____ F. 24 |
| 13 vittata, BR. strd. | variegated-flowd. | Swan River. | ..... | G. 24 |
| 14 barbata, BR. ye. | bearded. | _____ | March. | G. 24 |
| 15 pyramidalis, BR. | pyramidal. | _____ | Apr.-J. | G. 24 |
| 16 scabra, BR. ye. | rough. | _____ | May-J ^y | G. 24 |
| 39 CHILOGLOTTIS, BP. | CHILOGLOTTIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| diphylla, BP. br. | two-lcaved. | Australia. | 1826 Apr.-J. | F. 24 |
| 40 MICRO'TIS, BP. | MICRO'TIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 parviflora, BP. BM.t.3377. gr. | small-flowered. | Australia. | 1826 Apr.-J. | F. 24 |
| 2 media, BP. BM.t.3378. gr. | middle-sized. | _____ | 1823 | _____ F. 24 |
| 41 EPIPA'CTIS, HK. | EPIPA'CTIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 latifolia, LO. EB.V.4.t.269. pu. | broad-leaved. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 24 |
| <i>Serapias latifolia</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 2 palustris, LO. EB.V.4.t.270. pu. wh. | marsh. | _____ | ..... | H. 24 |
| 3 pallens, LO. EB.V.4.t.271. wh. | white-coloured. | _____ | June. | H. 24 |
| <i>Serapias grandiflora</i> , EB. | <i>Cephalanthera pallens</i> , RO. | | | |
| 4 ensifolia, W. EB.V.7.t.494. wh. | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 5 rufra, W. EB.V.7.t.437. pu. wh. | purple. | _____ | June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 6 purpurata, SMITH. pu. | purpled. | _____ | June. | H. 24 |
| 42 CORYSA'NTHES, BP. | CORYSA'NTHES. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 unguiculata, BP. br. | pendulous-flowd. | Australia. | 1822 May-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 2 fimbriata, BP. br. | fringed. | _____ | _____ | F. 24 |
| 3 bicalcarata, BP. S.PL.t.83. br. | two-spurred. | _____ | _____ | F. 24 |
| 43 CORALLORRHI'ZA, HK. | CORAL-ROOT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 innata, HK. EB.V.22.t.1547. st. | spurless. | Britain. | Junc, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 multiflora, H.EX.F.t.174. st. | many-flowered. | N. America. | 1824 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 3 odontorhiza, NUTT. wh. pu. | tooth-rooted. | _____ | _____ | H. 24 |
| 44 CA'LEYA, HK. | CA'LEYA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 major, HK. br. gr. | smooth-lippcd. | Australia. | 1810 June, J ^y | H. 24 |
| 2 minor. br. gr. | tuberclcd-lipped. | _____ | 1822 | _____ F. 24 |
| <i>Caleana minor</i> , BP. | | | | |
| 45 LYPERA'NTHUS, BP. | LYPERA'NTHUS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 suavéolcns, BP. da. br. | sweet-scented. | Australia. | 1822 May-J ^y | F. 24 |
| 2 ellípticus, BP. da. br. | elliptic-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | _____ F. 24 |
| 3 nígricans, BP. bk. | heart-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. 24 |
| 46 APLE'CTRUM, NUTT. | APLE'CTRUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| hyemále, NUTT. br. | winter-flowering. | N. Ameriea. | 1827 | H. 24 |
| <i>Corallorrhiza hyemalis</i> , NUTT. | | | | |
| 47 GLOSSO'DIA, BP. | GLOSSO'DIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 major, BP. bl. | larger. | Australia. | 1810 June-A. | F. 24 |
| 2 minor, BP. bl. | lesser. | _____ | 1826 | _____ F. 24 |
| 48 SOPHRONI'TIS, BR. | SOPHRONI'TIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 cérnua, BR.t.1129. ro. | drooping. | Brazil. | 1826 Ja.-D. | S.E. 24 |
| 2 grandiflora, BM.t.3709. sc. | great-flowered. | _____ | 1837 | _____ S.E. 24 |
| 3 violacea, BR. vi. | violet-coloured. | Mexico. | 1838 F.-M ^y | S.E. 24 |
| 49 THELYMI'TRA, BP. | THELYMI'TRA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ixioídes, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.29. bl. sp. | spotted-blue. | Australia. | 1800 Apr.-J. | F. 24 |
| 2 pauciflora, BP. bl. | few-flowered. | _____ | 1826 | _____ F. 24 |
| 3 media, BP. bl. | middle. | _____ | 1820 | _____ F. 24 |
| 4 angustifolia, BP. bl. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1826 | _____ F. 24 |
| 5 cárnea, BP. fl. | flesh-coloured. | _____ | 1823 May, J. | F. 24 |
| 6 venosa, BP. wh. | veined. | _____ | 1826 Mar.-M ^y | F. 24 |
| 7 macrophylla, BP. pu. | large-lcaved. | Swan River. | May-J ^y | G. 24 |
| 8 campanulata, BP. pu. | bell-shaped. | _____ | ..... | G. 24 |
| 9 stellata, BP. br. | starry-flowered. | _____ | June-S. | G. 24 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 villósa, BR. ye. | villoose-haired. | Swan River. | July-O. G. 4 |
| 11 graminea, BR. pu. | grassy-leaved. | _____ | June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 12 Forstéri, BP. wh. | Forster's. | New Zealand. 1824 | Mar.-J. F. 4 |
| 13 longifolia, BP. | long-leaved. | V. D. L. | — — — F. 4 |
| 50 DIURUS, BP. | DIURUS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 aurea, BR. SM. EX. B. 1. t. 9. go. | golden-flowered. | Australia. | 1816 Apr., M. F. 4 |
| 2 maculata, BP. BM. t. 3156. ye. sp. | spotted-yellow. | _____ | 1823 Mar.-M. F. 4 |
| 3 pedunculata, BP. ye. | peduncled. | _____ | 1822 — — F. 4 |
| 4 sulphurea, BP. st. | sulphur. | _____ | 1826 Feb.-Ap. F. 4 |
| 5 longifolia, BP. pu. | long-leaved. | _____ | 1824 — — F. 4 |
| 6 elongata, BP. pu. | elongated. | _____ | 1826 — — F. 4 |
| 7 alba, BP. wh. | white-flowered. | _____ | 1824 — — F. 4 |
| 8 Drummondii, BR. p. 8. ye. | beautiful. | Swan River. | May, J. G. 4 |
| 9 laxiflora, BR. ye. | loose-flowered. | _____ | June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 10 corymbosa, BR. pu. | corymbose-fld. | _____ | Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 11 filifolia, BR. ye. | thready-leaved. | _____ | July-S. G. 4 |
| 12 porrifolia, BR. pu. | Onion-leaved. | _____ | — — — G. 4 |
| 51 GOODYERA, HK. | GOODYERA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 repens, HK. EB. V. 5. t. 289. wh. | creeping. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| Satyr'ium repens, EB. | Neottia repens, w. | | |
| 2 tessellata, L. BC. t. 952. wh. | tessellated. | N. America. | 1823 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Neottia repens, PH. | Goodyera pubescens, β minor, BM. t. 2540. | | |
| 3 pubescens, HK. S. BFG. s. 2. t. 47. wh. | downy. | N. America. | 1802 — — H. 4 |
| 4 procera, H. EX. F. t. 39. wh. | tall. | Nepaul. | 1821 July-D. G. 4 |
| Neottia procera, BR. t. 639. | | | |
| 5 discolor, BR. t. 271. wh. | red-leaved. | S. America. | 1815 Oct.-D. S. 4 |
| 6 rubicunda, BR. wh. re. | reddish. | Manilla. | 1838 July-D. S. 4 |
| 52 ANECTOCHI'LUS, BR. | ANECTOCHI'LUS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| setaceus, BR. t. 2010. wh. gr. | striped-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1837 May, J. S. 4 |
| 53 ÆTHE'RIA, BR. | ÆTHE'RIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| occulta, BR. wh. gr. | hidden-flowered. | Mauritius. | 1838 May, J. S. 4 |
| Goodyera occulta, THOUR. | | | |
| 54 ORTHOCERAS, BP. | ORTHO'CERAS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| strictum, BP. | upright. | Australia. | 1826 F. 4 |
| 55 PONTHIE'VA, HK. | PONTHIE'VA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 glandulosa, HK. BM. t. 842. gr. | glandular. | W. Indies. | 1800 Jan.-M ^h S. 4 |
| 2 petiolata, BR. t. 760. br. | stalked. | _____ | 1823 July, A. S. 4 |
| 56 PRASOPHYLLUM, BP. | PRASOPHYLLUM. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 flavum, BP. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Australia. | 1826 Apr.-J. F. 4 |
| 2 striatum, BP. strd. | streaked. | _____ | — F. 4 |
| 3 elatum, BP. ye. | tall. | _____ | — F. 4 |
| 4 fuscum, BP. br. | brown-flowered. | _____ | May, J. F. 4 |
| 5 rufum, BP. br. | rufous-flowered. | _____ | — F. 4 |
| 6 pátens, BP. | spreading. | _____ | — F. 4 |
| 7 fimbriatum, BP. | fringed. | _____ | — F. 4 |
| 8 gigantéum, BR. | giant. | Swan River. | G. 4 |
| 9 macrotys, BR. | large. | _____ | May. G. 4 |
| 10 ovale, BR. | oval. | _____ | April-J. G. 4 |
| 11 grácele, BR. | slender. | _____ | Mar.-M. G. 4 |
| 57 NEO'TTIA, LO. | NEO'TTIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 macrantha, BM. t. 2956. wh. | great-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1827 Mar.-J. S. 4 |
| 2 bicolor, BR. t. 794. wh. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1821 July, A. S. 4 |
| 3 calcarata, BM. t. 3403. wh. gr. | spurred. | Jamaica. | 1834 April-J. S. 4 |
| 4 bracteosa, BR. t. 1934. wh. ye. | bracteate. | Brazil. | — — — S. 4 |
| 5 cérnua, HK. S. BFG. t. 42. wh. | nodding-flowd. | N. America. | 1796 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 6 tórtulis, w. wh. | twisting-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1822 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 7 aestivalis, EB. t. 2817. wh. | summer. | Britain. | — — H. 4 |
| tórtulis, PH. | Ladies' Traces. | _____ | Aug., S. H. 4 |
| 8 spiralis, HK. EB. V. 8. t. 541. wh. | | | |
| Ophrys spiralis, EB. | | | |
| 9 gemmípara, SMITH. wh. | bud-bearing. | N. America. | July. H. 4 |
| 10 australis, BP. wh. | southern. | Australia. | 1826 Sep.-D. F. 4 |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 58 | SARCOGLO'TTIS, PRESL. | SARCOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | picta, BR. wh. | painted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 Feb.-Ap. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes picta</i> , LINDL. | <i>Neottia picta</i> , BM.t.1562. |
| 2 | grandiflora, BR. wh. | great-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Feb.-M ^y S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes picta</i> , β <i>grandiflora</i> , LINDL. | <i>Neottia grandiflora</i> , BM.t.2730. |
| 3 | rufescens, BR. br. | brownish-flowd. Brazil. Feb.-Ap. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes rufescens</i> , FISCHER. | |
| 4 | rosulata, BR. gr. | frosted-leaved. Guatemala. 1842 April-J. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes rosulata</i> , LINDL. | |
| 5 | elata, BM.t.2026. wh. | tall. West Indies. 1790 —— S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes elata</i> , LO. | <i>Neottia elata</i> , BM. |
| 6 | diuretica, BR. gr. wh. | diuretic. Valparaiso. 1837 —— S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes diuretica</i> , LO. | <i>Neottia diuretica</i> , BR. |
| 7 | cerina, BR. ol. gr. | leafless. Guatemala. 1840 May-A. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes cerina</i> , W. | |
| 8 | pudica. bh. | modest. China. 1819 Sep.-D. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes pudica</i> , LC.t.30. | <i>Neottia pudica</i> , G.D. |
| 9 | lobata, BR. ye. | lobed. Real del Monte. 1843 Mar.-M. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes lobata</i> , BR. | |
| 10 | diaphana. wh. gr. ye. | pointed. Mexico. Apr.-J. S. 4 |
| | <i>Spiranthes diaphana</i> , BR. | |
| 59 | CALOCHI'LUS, BP. | CALOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | campéstris, BP. BM.t.3187. gr.ye.bl. | field. Australia. 1826 April-J. F. 4 |
| 2 | paludosus, BP. wh. | marsh. ——— ——— F. 4 |
| 60 | STENORHY'NCHUS, RO. | STENORHY'NCHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | speciosus, RO. BM.t.1374. sc. | showy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-J. S. 4 |
| | <i>Neottia speciosa</i> , H.EX.F.t.39. | |
| 2 | orchioides, BR.t.701. pu. | frostcd-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 —— S. 4 |
| | <i>Neottia orchioidea</i> , HORT. | |
| 3 | plantagineus, H.EX.F.t.226. pu. | Plantain-lcaved. W. Indies. 1825 —— S. 4 |
| | <i>Neottia plantaginea</i> , HOOKER. | |
| 4 | aphylla, SWEET. BM.t.2797. br. li. | leafless. Trinidad. 1825 —— S. 4 |
| | <i>Neottia aphylla</i> , BM. | |
| 61 | CHLORÆ'A, LO. | CHLORÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | longibracteata, BENTH. BOT.t.94. wh.ye.long-bracted. | Chili. 1837 Sep., O. G. 4 |
| 62 | LISTER'A, HK. | LISTER'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ovata, HK. EB.t.1548. gr. | Tway-blade. Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| | <i>Ophrys ovata</i> , EB. <i>Epipactis ovata</i> , W. | |
| 2 | cordata, HK. EB.V.5.t.358. br. gr. | heart-leaved. ——— June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 | convallarioides, NUTT. br. gr. | small-green. N. America. 1826 May, J. H. 4 |
| | <i>Nidus Avis</i> , EB.t.48. br. | Bird's-nest. Britain. ——— H. 4 |
| | <i>Ophrys Nidus Avis</i> , EB. <i>Neottia Nidus Avis</i> , RO. <i>Epipactis Nidus Avis</i> , ENG.FL. | |
| 63 | SAUROGLO'SSUM, BR. | LIZARD-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | elatum, BR.t.1688. wh. | tall. Brazil. 1832 Mar., A. S. 4 |
| 64 | PELE'XIA, BR. | PELE'XIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | spiranthoides, BR.t.985. gr. | decurrent-lipped. W. Indies. 1823 March. S. 4 |
| | <i>Neottia adnata</i> , SWZ. | |
| 65 | LEPTO'CERAS, BR. | LEPTO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fimbriata, BR. ye. | fringed. Swan River. May, J. G. 4 |
| 2 | pectinata, BR. | pectinated. ——— G. 4 |
| 3 | oblonga, BR. ye. | oblong. ——— May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 66 | MACDONA'LDIA, BR. | MACDONA'LDIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Smithiana, BR. ye. | Smith's. Swan River. May, J. G. 4 |
| 2 | variegata, BR. pu. | variegated-flwd. ——— G. 4 |
| 3 | spiralis, BR. pu. | spiral-flowered. ——— June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 4 | cyanea, BR. bl. | blue. ——— May. G. 4 |
| 5 | cóncolor, BR. ye. | self-coloured. ——— —— G. 4 |
| 6 | antennifera, BR.pl.9. pu. | antennæ-bearing. ——— Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 67 | DRAKÆ'A, BR. | DRAKÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | elastica, BR. var. | elastic. Swan River. Aug.-O. G. 4 |
| 68 | CALEA'NA, BR. | CALEA'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | nigrita, BR. da. | dark-flowered. Swan River. G. 4 |

| 69 PLEUROTHALLIS, LO. | PLEUROTHALLIS. N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. |
|---|--|
| 1 ruscifolia, LO. H.EX.F.T.197. st. | Ruscus-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 2 prolífera, BR.T.1298. ro. | proliferous. Brazil. 1825 Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 3 racemiflora, LO. H.EX.F.T.123. st. | racemed. W. Indies. 1822 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 4 saurocéphala, BR.T.1968. gr. pu. | lizard's-head. Rio Janeiro. 1829 May. S.E. 4 |
| 5 tigrina, BATE. ye. pu. | tiger-spotted. Mexico. 1838 Oc.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 6 Lanceána, BR. L.BC.T.1767. ye. gr. | Lance's. Surinam. 1831 Aug. S.E. 4 |
| 7 seriata, BR. pa. ye. | purple-dotted. Rio Janeiro. 1839 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 8 Gróbyi, BR. BM.T.3682. ye. | Lord Grey's. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 9 pachyglóssa, BR. pu. | large-flowered. Mexico. 1837 M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| 10 aphthosa, BR. ye. | aphthose. —————— 1839 Ja.-Ap.S.E. 4 |
| <i>peduncularis</i> , HOOKER. | |
| 11 vittata, BR. pu. | riband. —————— 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 12 picta, BR. BM.T.3897. ye. pu. | painted. Demerara. 1833 M ^h , Ap.S.E. 4 |
| 13 punctata, BR. ye. pu. | dotted. Brazil. 1832 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 14 bicarinata, BR. ye. | two-keeled. —————— 1837 M ^h -D. S.E. 4 |
| 15 breviflora, BR. br. pi. | short-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 16 gélida, BR. st. | gelid. Jamaica. —————— M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 17 pectinata, BR. gr. pu. | pectinated. Brazil. 1837 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 18 strupifolia, BR. pu. wh. | strap-leaved. —————— Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 19 sicaria, BR. gr. ye. | bayonet-formed. Trinidad. 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 20 ciliata, BR. FC.T.19. br. | ciliated. Demerara. 1834 M ^h -Au.S.E. 4 |
| 21 frágilis, BR. or. ye. | brittle. Rio Janeiro. 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 22 occulta, BR. br. | hidden-flowered. Brazil. 1837 O.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 23 muscoidea, BR. pu. ye. | moss-like. —————— Ja.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 24 circumplexa, BR. br. ye. | circumplex. Mexico. —————— F.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 25 stenopétala, BR. gr. | narrow-petaled. Brazil. —————— Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 26 ophiocéphala, BR. br. ye. | snake's-head. Mexico. —————— Ja.-Ap.S.E. 4 |
| 27 marginata, BR. ye. | marginated. Guatemala. 1836 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 28 recúrva, BR. pa. pu. | recurved-spiked. Brazil. 1839 Ja.-Ap.S.E. 4 |
| 29 lutéola, BR. yel. | yellowish. —————— O.-Feb.S.E. 4 |
| 30 obovata, BR. pu. ye. | obovate. —————— 1834 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia obovata</i> , BR. | |
| 31 atropurpurea, BR. dk. pu. | dark purple. Jamaica. —————— M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia atropurpurea</i> , LO. | |
| 32 orbicularis, BR. gr. pu. | orbicular. Demerara. 1836 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia orbicularis</i> , LO. | |
| 33 flexuosa, BR. | zigzag. Peru. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia flexuosa</i> , POPPIG. | |
| 34 villosa, BR. pu. | villose. Mexico. 1838 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia villosa</i> , BR. | |
| 35 fœ'tens, BR. pu. | stinking. Brazil. 1840 S.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 36 pulchella, BR. | neat. Peru. S.E. 4 |
| 37 marginata, BR. ye. | marginatc. Guatemala. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 38 corniculata, BR. H.EX.F.T.109. pu. | horned. Jamaica. 1822 July. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia marginata</i> , LO. | |
| 39 plantaginea, BR. | Plantain-leaved. —————— S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia plantaginea</i> , POPPIG. | |
| 40 sertularioides, BR. wh. | Sertularia-like. —————— S.E. 4 |
| <i>Specklinia sertularioides</i> , LO. | |
| 41 succosa, BR. | many-stemmed. Peru. S.E. 4 |
| 42 scabrilínguis, BR. | rough-tongued. —————— S.E. 4 |
| 43 restrepioides, BR. pu. gr. | Restrepium-like. —————— S.E. 4 |
| 44 elegans, BR. vi. sp. | elegant. New Granada. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Dendrobium elegans</i> , H.BK. | |
| 45 oblongifolia, BR. re. | oblong-leaved. Jamaica. S.E. 4 |
| 46 pandarifera, BR. ye. | fiddle-formed. Brazil. S.E. 4 |
| 47 plumosa, BR. gr. pu. | feathery-petaled. Trinidad. 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 48 tricarinata, BR. or. | three-keeled. Peru. S.E. 4 |
| 49 bicolor, BR. BM.T.3897. pu. | two-coloured. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| <i>picta</i> , BM. | |
| 50 grandiflora, BR. | great-flowered. Peru. 1842 S.E. 4 |
| 51 octomerioides, BR. | Oetomeria-like. Mexico. Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 52 Hartwéggii, BR. pa. ye. | leathery-leaved. —————— S.E. 4 |
| 53 ochreata, BR. re. ye. | ochreaceous. Brazil. 1839 S.-M ^y S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 54 língua. <i>pu.</i> | tongue-leaved. | Brazil. | 1842 S.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 55 Smithiána, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | Smith's. | Rio Janeiro. | — May. S.E. 4 |
| 70 STE'LIS, LO. | STE'LIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ophioglossoídes, LO. BR.t.935. <i>st.</i> | Adder's-tongue. | W. Indies. | 1791 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 2 micránttha, LO. H.EX.F.t.158. <i>st.</i> | small-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1805 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 3 tristyla, BR. <i>st.</i> | dull-flowered. | Brazil. | 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 4 crassifólia, BR. <i>gr.</i> | thick-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1840 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 5 pulchélla. <i>da. pu.</i> | neat. | Brazil. | 1839 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 6 argéntca, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | silvery-lipped. | Guiana. | — Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 atropurpúrea, BM.t.3975. <i>pu.</i> | dark purple. | Mexico. | 1837 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 71 OCTOME'RIA, LO. | OCTOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 graminifólia, HK. BM.t.2764. <i>st.</i> | grass-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 Bauéri, LO. <i>wh. ye.</i> | Bauer's. | — | 1816 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 3 grandiflóra, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> | great-flowered. | Brazil. | 1840 O.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 4 serratifólia, BM.t.2823. <i>wh. ye.</i> | saw-leaved. | — | 1826 O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 5 tridentáta, BR. <i>ye.</i> | three-toothed. | Demerara. | 1839 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 6 grátilis, BR. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | Brazil. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 7 teretifólia, BATE. <i>ye.</i> <i>grátilis</i> , LODD. | round-leaved. | — | 1836 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 8 lanceæfólia, HORT. <i>wh.</i> | lance-leaved. | — | M ^y -J. S.E. 4 |
| 72 ACRIÖ'PSIS, BR. pícta, BR. <i>wh. gr. pu.</i> | ACRIÖ'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| | painted-flowercd. | E. Indies. | 1842 Ju.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 73 OBERO'NIA, BR. | OBERO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 recúrva, BR. <i>gr.</i> | recurved. | Bombay. | 1837 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 Wightiána, BR. <i>gr.</i> | Wight's. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 3 miniáta, BR. <i>re.</i> | vermilion-red. | Singaporc. | 1841 S.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 4 cylíndrica, BR. <i>gr.</i> | cylindrical-flwd. | Manilla. | 1836 M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| 74 PHYSOSI'PHON, BR. | PHYSOSI'PHON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Loddigésii, BR. L.BC.t.1601. <i>or.</i> <i>Stélis tubáta</i> , BC. | tube-flowered. | New Spain. | 1828 M ^h -M.S.E. 4 |
| 2 carinátus, BR. <i>or.</i> | keeled. | Mcxico. | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 75 EMPU'SA, BR. paradóxa, BR.t.825. <i>st.</i> <i>Maláxis lancifólia</i> , SMITH. | EMPU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| | paradoxical. | Nepaul. | 1839 S.E. 4 |
| 76 CIRRHOPE'TALUM, BR. | CIRRHOPE'TALUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Thouársii, BR.s.2.t.11. <i>br.</i> | Petit Thouars's. Manilla. | 1837 J ^y -D. S.E. 4 | |
| 2 cæspítosum, BR. <i>ye.</i> | tufted. | E. Indies. | 1836 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 3 chinénse, BR.t.49.v.28. <i>pu. gr.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 4 eornútum, BR. <i>pu.</i> | horned. | E. Indies. | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 5 vagiuátum, BR. <i>st.</i> | shcathed. | Singapore. | 1838 S.E. 4 |
| 6 Wallíchii, BR.t.1980. <i>br.</i> | Wallich's. | Nepaul. | 1837 M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 7 picturátum, BR. <i>pu.</i> | pictured. | India. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 8 aurátum, BR.t.61.v.30. <i>go.</i> | golden-coloured. | Manilla. | 1839 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 9 Macræ'i, BR. <i>br. ye.</i> | Macræ's. | Ceylon. | — Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 10 Cumíugii, BR. <i>re.</i> | ruby-coloured. | Philippines. | — M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 11 Medúsæ, BR.t.12.v.28. <i>st. pi.</i> | Medusa-head-flwd. | Singapore. | — M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 12 nútans, BR. <i>st.</i> | nodding-flowd. | Manilla. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 13 fimbriátum, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | fringed. | Bombay. | — Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 14 maculósom, LINDL. BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | spotted-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| 15 Roxbúrghii, LINDL. BR. <i>ye.</i> | veined. | — | M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 16 elongátum, BR. <i>Ephíppium elongátum</i> , BLUME. | elongated. | Java. | — S.E. 4 |
| 17 capitátum, BR. <i>Ephíppium capitátum</i> , BLUME. | headed-flowcred. | — | S.E. 4 |
| 18 antenníferum, LINDL. BR. <i>br.</i> | large-flowered. | Philippines. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| 19 maxilláre, LINDL. BR. | acute-petaled. | — | 1839 S.E. 4 |
| 20 Blúmii, LINDL. <i>Ephíppium ciliátum</i> , BLUME. | two-horned. | Java. | Aug. S.E. 4 |
| 21 compréssum, LINDL. <i>Ephíppium compréssum</i> , BLUME. | flattened-stemmed. | — | Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 77 MALA'XIS, RO. | MALA'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 paludósa, EB. <i>ye.</i> | marsh. | Britain. | July. H.b. 4 |
| 2 Parthóni, MORREN. <i>gr.</i> | Parthon's. | Brazil. | 1838 June-A. S. 4 |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 78 | MICRO'STYLIS, NUTT. | MICRO'STYLIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ophioglossoïdes, NUTT. L.B.C.t.1146. gr. | adder's-tongue. N. America. 1820 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 2 | mexicána, BR.T.1290. gr. | Mexican. Mexico. 1828 — H. 4 |
| 3 | excaváta, BR. gr. | excavated. — 1837 — H. 4 |
| 4 | serráta, BATE. ye. | saw-lipped. Brazil. 1835 July-O. S. 4 |
| 5 | versícolor, BR. br. ye. | various-coloured. India. 1834 Apr.-J.S.E. 4 |
| 6 | histionántha, BR. gr. | umbel-flowered. Spanish Main. 1838 F.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 79 | LI'PARIS, RO. | LI'PARIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | foliósia, BR.T.882. gr. ye. | leafy. Mauritus. 1823 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 2 | refléxa, BR. gr. | reflexed. Australia. 1828 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 3 | aláta, BR. pu. cr. | winged. Mexico. 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 4 | eláta, BR.T.1175. br. pu. | tall. Brazil. 1820 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 5 | bituberculáta, BR. H.EX.F.T.116. gr. br. | two-warted. Nepaul. 1822 Feb., M. S. 4 |
| 6 | Loeséllii, BR. EB.T.47. ye. | Loesel's. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| | Maláxis Loeséllii, EB. | |
| 7 | guineén sis, BR.T.1671. gr. | Guinea. Sierra Leone. 1832 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 8 | péndula, BR. gr. | drooping. India. 1837 July-O. S. 4 |
| 9 | Walkériæ, GRAHAM. BM.T.3770. gr. | Walker's. Ceylon. 1834 Oct., N. S. 4 |
| 10 | longifólia, BA. gr. | long-leaved. N. America. 1827 July. H.t. 4 |
| 11 | Corréána, NUTT. ye. gr. | two-leaved. — 1823 M ^y , J. H.t. 4 |
| 12 | liliifólia, BR. BM.T.2004. pa. bl. | lily-leaved. — 1758 Ju., J ^y H.t. 4 |
| | Maláxis liliifólia, BM. O'phrys liliifólia, AR.T.56. | |
| 13 | spathuláta, BR. gr. | spathulate. India. 1838 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 14 | díscolor, BR. gr. br. | two-coloured. Demerara. 1836 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 15 | péndula, BR. gr. | pendulous-flowd. India. 1837 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 16 | ánceps, LC. br. ye. | double-edged. — — — S.E. 4 |
| 80 | BRYO'BIUM, BR. | BRYO'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | pubéscens, BR. gr. | downy. E. Indies. 1835 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 81 | TRI'AS, BR. | TRI'AS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | oblónga, BR. br. | oblong. E. Indies. 1835 N.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | racemósa, PAXT. wh. | racemose-flowd. — S.E. 4 |
| 82 | DIE'NIA, BR. | DIE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cordáta, BR. gr. | cordate. Mexico. 1837 Nov., D. S. 4 |
| 2 | Myúrus, BR. | mouse-tail. — 1842 — S. 4 |
| 83 | ACIA'NTHUS, BP. | ACIA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fornicátus, BP. br. | enclosed. Australia. 1822 Apr.-J. F.t. 4 |
| 2 | caudátus, BP. br. | long-awned. — 1826 — F.t. 4 |
| 3 | exsértus, BP. br. | exserted. — 1822 — F.t. 4 |
| 84 | CŒ'LIA, LO. | CŒ'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Baueriana, BR. wh. | fragrant. Mexico. 1834 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| | Epidéndrum trípterum, SMITH. | |
| 2 | macrostáchya, BR. re. | large-spiked. Guatemala. 1840 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 85 | CŒLO'GYNE, BR. | CŒLO'GYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fimbriáta, BR.T.868. st. br. | fringed. China. 1824 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | nítida, BR. ye. | shining-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 O.-F. S.E. 4 |
| 3 | ocelláta, BM.T.3767. wh. or. | eyeleted. Silhet. 1820 D.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 4 | punctuláta, LO. ye. | dotted-flowered. — 1822 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 5 | ovális, BR. st. | oval. — 1837 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 6 | Cumíngii, BR.T.29.v.13.n.s. li. pu. cr. | Cuming's. Singapore. 1838 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 | trinérvis, BR. wh. ye. | three-nerved. — — S.E. 4 |
| 8 | fláccida, BR. BM.T.3318. wh. | drooping-flowd. E. Indies. 1832 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 9 | barbáta, BR. wh. ye. pi. | bearded-flowd. — 1838 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 10 | Wallichiana, BR.S.2.t.24. ro. | Wallich's. — — S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 11 | præ'cox, BR. ro. | carly-flowered. Java. 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 12 | prolífera, BR. br. ye. | proliferous. E. Indies. 1836 Au.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 13 | Gardneriana, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.73. wh. ye. | Gardner's. — 1838 Au.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 14 | cristáta, BR.T.57.v.28. wh. ye. | crested-lipped. Nepaul. — M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 15 | maculáta, BR. spot. | spotted-flowd. E. Indies. J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 16 | unduláta. wh. ye. | waved-leaved. — 1840 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 17 | fuliginósa, BR. br. | fuliginose. — S.E. 4 |
| 18 | testácea, BR. br. | testaceous. Singapore. 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 19 | intermédia, WAL. | narrow long-lvd. E. Indies. 1840 S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 20 eláta, WALL. <i>wh.</i> | tall. | India. | 1840 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 21 flávida, WALL. <i>ye.</i> | yellowish. | — | 1838 Ap., M.S.E. 4 |
| 22 decóra, WALL. <i>wh.</i> | neat. | — | 1837 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 23 nigréscens. <i>bk.</i> | blackish. | — | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 86 TRICHO'SMA, LINDL. suávis, BR.t.21.v.30. <i>ro. ye. wh.</i> | HAIR-ORCHIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 87 PHOLIDO'TA, BR. | sweet-scented. | E. Indies. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| 1 pálida, BR.t.1213. <i>br. wh.</i> | PHIOLIDO'TA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 imbricáta, BR.t.1777. <i>br. wh.</i> | pallid-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1824 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 3 conchioídea, BR. <i>br. wh.</i> | imbricated. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 4 unduláta, BR. <i>pa. re.</i> | shell-flowered. | Manilla. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 5 aculcáta, BR. <i>ye.</i> | dull reddish-fld. | E. Indies. | 1839 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 6 articuláta, BR. <i>wh.</i> | prickly. | — | 1837 F.-Au. S.E. 4 |
| 7 trístis, BR. <i>br. wh.</i> | jointed. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 88 BOLBOPHY'LLUM, BR. | night-smelling. | India. | 1832 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 1 Careyánum, BR. H.EX.F.t.149. <i>br. pu.</i> Carey's. | BOLBOPHY'LLUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| <i>Anisopétalum Careyánum</i> , HOOK. | | Nepaul. | 1823 Au.-O. G.E. 4 |
| 2 recúrvum, LO. BR.t.963. <i>gr.</i> | pendulous-spiked. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 Ju.-N. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Tribráchia péndula</i> , BR. | | | |
| 3 barbigerum, BR.t.1942. <i>gr. pu.</i> | beard-bearing. | — | 1835 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 4 Saltatórium, BR.t.1970. <i>pu.</i> | dancing. | — | D.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 5 cocoínium, BR.t.1964. <i>pk. wh.</i> | cocoa-scented. | — | Ja.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 6 cúpreum, BR. <i>co.</i> | cheese-scented. | Manilla. | 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 7 fúscum, BR. <i>br.</i> | brown-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | — Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 8 sórdidum, BR. <i>ol. br.</i> | fleshy. | Guatcmala. | 1839 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 9 setígerum, BR. <i>pu.</i> | bristle-bearing. | Demerara. | 1837 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 10 limbátum, BR. <i>da. pu.</i> | limbate. | Sinçapore. | 1839 — S.E. 4 |
| 11 bracteolátum, BR.s.2.t.57. <i>pu. ye.</i> | bracteolate. | Demerara. | 1836 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 12 flávidum, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> | yellowish. | Sierra Leone. | 1838 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 13 occúltum, BR. | hidden. | — | S.E. 4 |
| 14 imbricátum, BR. <i>da. pu.</i> | imbricated. | — | 1838 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 15 umbellátum, LO. <i>ye.</i> | umbellate. | E. Indies. | 1837 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 16 apíferum, BATE. <i>da. re.</i> | bee-bearing. | Gambia. | 1835 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 17 leopardínum, BR. <i>spot.</i> | spotted-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1837 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 18 clandestínum, BR. <i>pa. fl.</i> | hidden-flowered. | Sinçapore. | 1838 Ja.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 19 adenopétalum, BR. <i>ye.</i> | glanded-petaled. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 20 calamárium, BR. <i>ye. pu.</i> | reed-like. | Sierra Leone. | 1842 S.E. 4 |
| 21 aurícomum, BR. <i>ye.</i> | golden-haired. | India. | 1840 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 22 míserum, LC. | poor. | — | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 23 tetrágono, BR. <i>cr.</i> | four-sided. | Sierra Leone. | 1833 March. S.E. 4 |
| 24 cylíndricum, BR. <i>br.</i> | cylindrical. | India. | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 25 clavátum, LC. <i>cr.</i> | clubbed. | Mauritius. | — Ap., M. S.E. 4 |
| 26 créctum, BR. | upright. | — | 1834 — S.E. 4 |
| 27 radiátum, BR. <i>ye.</i> | rayed. | India. | 1836 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 28 vaginátum, BR. | sheathed. | Sinçapore. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 29 macránthum, BR.t.13.v.31. <i>br.</i> | one-flowered. | — | 1841 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 89 MEGACLI'NIUM, BR. | MEGACLI'NIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 falcátum, BR.t.989. <i>ye. re.</i> | falcate. | Sierra Leone. | 1824 Ju.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 2 máximum, BR. BM.t.4028. <i>gr. spot.</i> | largest. | — | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 oxypterum, BR. <i>gr.</i> | sharp-winged. | — | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 4 Búfo, BR. <i>br. pu.</i> | toad-formed-fld. | — | 1839 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 90 A'PORUM, LO. | A'PORUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ánceps, LO. BR.t.1239. <i>st.</i> | two-edged. | E. Indies. | 1826 F.-O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Dendróbium ánceps</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 2 Leónis, BR. <i>re. br.</i> | lion's-mouth. | Sinçapore. | 1837 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 3 sinuátum, BR. <i>ye. gr.</i> | notched. | — | 1839 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 4 cuspidátum, BR. <i>st.</i> | hooked. | E. Indies. | 1836 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 5 pulchélum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | beautiful. | Manilla. | 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 6 sérra, LC. <i>wh.</i> | saw. | Sinçapore. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 7 indivísium, BR. <i>br.</i> | undivided. | Manilla. | 1839 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 91 E'RIA, BR. | E'RIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 stelláta, BR.t.904. <i>st.</i> | starry. | Nepaul. | 1818 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 2 pubéscens, BR. H.EX.F.t.124. ye. | pubescent. | E. Indies. | 1829 M ^b , A. S.E. 4 |
| fláva, LINDL. <i>Dendrobium pubescens</i> , H.EX.F. | | | |
| 3 rósea, BR.t.978. bh. | rose-coloured. | China. | 1824 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 4 armeníaca, BR.t.42.v.27. ye. | apricot-coloured. | Philippines. | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 5 púmila, BR. pk. | dwarf. | E. Indies. | — S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 6 longilábris, BR. wh. | pointed lobed. | Philippines. | — S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 7 ferrugínea, BR.s.3.t.35. wh. br. | rusty. | E. Indies. | 1837 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 8 bígona, BR. wh. | two-coloured. | Ceylon. | 1840 J ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 9 eonvallarioídes, BR.t.62. wh. | pretty. | E. Indies. | 1839 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 10 densiflóra, BR. wh. | dense-flowered. | Java. | 1840 M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 11 paniculáta, BR.t.1971. gr. pu. | panicled. | E. Indies. | 1839 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 12 bractéscens, BR. pu. | bractescent. | Singapore. | — Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 13 profusa, BR. li. gr. | profuse-flowered. | Ceylon. | 1838 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 14 nútans, BR. ye. wh. | single-flowered. | Singapore. | — M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 15 velutína, BR. pa. ye. | hairy-bracted. | — | 1839 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 16 elavicaúlis, BR. wh. | flat-stemmed. | E. Indies. | — M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 17 acutifólia, BR. wh. pi. ye. | acute-leaved. | — | 1840 S.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 18 pulehélla, BR. da. ye. | neat. | Singapore. | 1839 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 19 polyúra, BR.t.32.v.27. wh. cr. | many-spiked. | Manilla. | — Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 20 pánnæa, BR. ye. pi. | cloth-covered. | Singapore. | — M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 21 denticuláta, BR. wh. | toothed-lipped. | — | — S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 22 exeaváta, BR. wh. | excavated. | E. Indies. | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 23 floribúnida, BR. pi. | clustered-flowd. | Singapore. | 1840 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 24 multiflóra, BR. wh. | many-flowered. | Java. | 1841 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 25 platyeaúlis, BR. wh. | flat-stemmed. | India. | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 26 fláva, BR. ye. | yellow. | — | 1824 — S.E. 4 |
| 27 carináta, BR. wh. | keeled. | — | 1838 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 28 farinósa, BR. wh. | mealy. | Ceylon. | 1837 Ap., M. S.E. 4 |
| 29 cochleáta, BR. gr. wh. | shell-flowered. | Manilla. | 1843 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 92 POLYSTA'CHIA, BR. | POLYSTA'CHIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 luteola, H.EX.F.t.103. ye. gr. | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1818 J ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 2 refléxa, BR. pk. wh. | reflexed-flowd. | Sierra Leone. | 1840 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 3 cérea, BR. br. ye. | drooping-flowd. | Mexico. | 1839 J ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 4 pubérula, BR.t.851. ye. gr. | downy. | Sierra Leone. | 1821 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 5 bracteósa, BR. or. | bracteose. | — | 1838 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 6 áffinis, LO. ye. gr. | related. | — | 1839 Aug. S.E. 4 |
| 7 zeylánica, BR. gr. ye. | Ceylon. | Ceylon. | — S.E. 4 |
| 8 ramulósa, BR. ye. | branched. | Sierra Leone. | 1837 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 9 grandiflóra, BM.t.3707. gr. pu. | great-flowered. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 10 claváta, BR. ye. | club-shaped. | Belize. | 1840 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 11 cultráta. st. | cultrate. | Brazil. | 1842 — S.E. 4 |
| 93 PAXTO'NIA, BR. | PAXTO'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| rósea, BR.s.2.t.60. ro. | rosy-flowered. | Manilla. | 1837 Apr.-S. S. 4 |
| 94 LEPA'NTHES, BR. | LEPA'NTHES. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| tridentáta, BR.t.1762. ye. pu. | tridentate. | Jamaica. | 1833 Ja., F. S.E. 4 |
| 95 DENDRO'BIUM, HK. | DENDRO'BIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 speciósum, LO. BM.t.3074. st. | thick-leaved. | Australia. | 1801 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 æ'mulum, LO. BM.t.2906. wh. | rival. | — | 1822 F.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 3 rígidum, BP. wh. | rigid. | — | 1824 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 4 linguæfórme, BP. SM.EX.B.I.t.11. st. | tongue-leaved. | — | 1810 — S.E. 4 |
| 5 elongátum, BR. ye. pu. | lengthened. | — | 1838 D.-F. S.E. 4 |
| 6 calamifórme, BR. li. ye. pu. | recl-formed. | — | 1839 Feb. S.E. 4 |
| 7 teretifólium, BR. pu. | filiform-leaved. | — | 1823 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 8 cucumerínum, BR.t.37.v.30. ye. | cucumber-like. | — | 1839 March. S.E. 4 |
| 9 cassythoídes. ye. | Cassytha-like. | — | — S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 10 pugionifórme, BR. ye. | dagger-leaved. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 11 erassulæfólium, BR. | Crassula-leaved. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 12 tetrágono, BR. gr. ye. br. re. | square-stemmed. | — | M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 13 complanáto, BR. | flattened-leaved. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 14 denudans, BR. wh. gr. | denuding. | Nepaul. | 1838 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 15 alpéstre, BR. wh. gr. | rock. | — | 1840 Au.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 16 crispátum, BR. wh. | crisped. | E. Indies. | 1838 S.E. 4 |
| 17 stupósum, BR. wh. | stupose. | — | 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 18 revolutum, BR. wh. or. | revolute. | Manilla. | 1839 Ap.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 19 ealearatum, BR. gr. | slender. | Singapore. | 1838 S.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 20 biflorum, BR. | two-flowered. | _____ | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 21 erumenatum, BR. BM.t.4013. wh. | pouched. | Manilla. | 1822 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 22 Pierardi, BR.t.1756. bh. β cucullatum, BR.t.548. bh. | Pierard's. cucullate. | E. Indies. | 1815 D.-Ju. S.E. 4 |
| 23 longieornu, BR.t.1315. bh. | long-spurred. | _____ | 1817 _____ S.E. 4 |
| 24 maerostachyum, BR.t.1865. wh.gr.br.long-spiked. | Ceylon. | 1828 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 | |
| 25 longicolle, BR. pa. st. | long-necked. | Singapore. | 1823 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Desmotrichum longicolle</i> , LLAVE. | | | |
| 26 herbaceum, BR. gr. | branching. | E. Indies. | 1840 M ^h -D. S.E. 4 |
| 27 secundum, BR. ro. | side-flowering. | Sumatra. | 1828 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 28 macrophyllum, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.97. ro. | large-flowered. | Manilla. | 1836 M ^h , Ap. S.E. 4 |
| <i>macranthum</i> , BM.t.3970. | | | |
| 29 gemellum, BR. yelh. gr. | grassy-leaved. | Singapore. | 1838 S.E. 4 |
| 30 teres, BR. wh. | fragrant. | _____ | 1837 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 31 Heyneanum, BR. wh. | Heyne's. | Bombay. | 1828 M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 32 juncinum, BR. gr. pu. | rush-leaved. | Singapore. | 1839 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 33 excisum, BR. wh. | cut. | _____ | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 34 aqueum, BR.t.54.v.29. gr. | watery-green. | Bombay. | 1840 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 35 sanguinolentum, BR.t.6.v.30. br.vi.cr. | blood-spotted. | Ceylon. | 1838 M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 36 comprassum, BR. ye. | compressed. | _____ | _____ M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 37 Seopa, BR. wh. | brush-formed. | Manilla. | 1840 J ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 38 cambrigiandum, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.265.ye.or.cr.D.of Cam. | E. Indies. | 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4 | |
| 39 chrysanthum, BR.t.1299. go. | yellow-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1828 M ^h -D. S.E. 4 |
| 40 Caleolaria, H.EX.F.t.184.ye.re.smooth | hollow-lipped. | E. Indies. | 1838 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 41 mosehatum, BR. BM.t.3837. redsh. | mossy hollow-lipped. | Pegu. | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 42 eupreum, BR.t.1779. cop. | copper-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1835 _____ S.E. 4 |
| 43 fimbriatum, BR. H.EX.F.t.71. ye. | fringed-lipped. | _____ | 1818 _____ S.E. 4 |
| 44 Paxtoni, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.169. or. ye. | Paxton's. | _____ | 1837 _____ S.E. 4 |
| 45 Gibbsi, P.MB.V.5.p.169. or. | Gibson's. | _____ | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 46 densiflorum, BR.t.1828. ye. | dense-flowered. | Nepaul. | 1833 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 47 soleatum, BR.s.2.t.65. ye. | furrowed. | India. | 1837 J ^y -Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 48 aggregatum, BM.t.3643. ye. | crowded-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1828 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 49 Jenkinstii, BR.s.3.t.37. ye. | Jenkins's. | _____ | 1837 Au.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 50 amplum, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.121. ye.br.pu. | one-flowered. | _____ | 1835 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 51 Devonianum, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.169.var. | handsome. | _____ | 1837 Ap., M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 52 heterocarpum, BR. st. br. | various-fruited. | _____ | 1839 S.E. 4 |
| 53 aureum, BR.s.2.t.20. wh. go. | golden-flowered. | Ceylon. | 1837 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>β pallidum</i> , BR.t.20.v.25. wh. st. pale. | | | |
| 54 formosum, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.41. wh. ye. showy. | E. Indies. | _____ | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 55 nobile, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.7. pi. cr. wh. noble. | _____ | _____ | M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>a caerulescens</i> , BR. pu. wh. cr. | | | |
| <i>β Wallichii</i> , PAXT. pu. cr. wh. | | | |
| 56 pulchellum, L.BC.t.1935. li. wh. or. neat. | bluish. | Wallich's. | 1840 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 57 candidum, BR. wh. | white-flowered. | _____ | 1830 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 58 Kingianum, BR. pi. | King's. | Australia. | 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 59 undulatum, BR. ye. br. | waved-petaled. | Manilla. | 1843 S.E. 4 |
| <i>discolor</i> , BR. | | | |
| 60 acerosum, BR. ye. pi. | chaffy. | Singapore. | 1839 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 61 plicatile, BR. du. ye. | folded-lipped. | Manilla. | 1836 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 62 aduncum, BR. pi. | beautiful. | E. Indies. | 1839 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 63 amoenum, BR. pi. ye. | beautiful. | _____ | 1841 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 64 moniliforme, W. BR.t.1314. li. | moniliform. | China. | 1822 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 65 Griffithianum, BR. ye. | Griffith's. | E. Indies. | 1838 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 66 Dalhouseanum, LO. or. | Dalhouse's. | _____ | 1836 S.E. 4 |
| 67 bicameratum, BR. ye. pu. | two-chambered. | N. India. | 1837 S.E. 4 |
| 68 aciculare, BR. ye. | needle. | Singapore. | 1839 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Onychium aciculare</i> , LLAVE. | | | |
| 69 taurinum, BR.t.28.v.30. gr. li. | bull-headed. | Manilla. | 1838 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 70 veratrifolium, LINDL. li. | Veratrum-lvd. | Guinea. | _____ S.E. 4 |
| 71 maeranthum, BR. | large-flowered. | Is. Vanikoso. | S.E. 4 |
| 72 Mibrelianum, BR. li. | long-pednneled. | Guinea. | S.E. 4 |
| 73 antennatum, LINDL. | horned-petaled. | New Guinea. | Au.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 74 Ruckeri, BR.t.60.v.31. ye. ro. | sweet-scented. | Manilla. | 1842 Au.-J ^y S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 75 rhombbeum, BR.t.17.v.30. st. ye. | rhomb-lipped. | Manilla. | 1839 Au., S. S.E. 2 |
| 76 planibulum, BR. wh. pu. | flat-bulbed. | — | 1840 S.E. 2 |
| 77 Salacense, LINDL. ye. pu. | Salacca. | — | S.E. 2 |
| 78 rugosum, LINDL. | rugose. | — | M ^y -A. S.E. 2 |
| 79 Macræi, BR. | Macree's. | Ceylon. | 1839 Ap.-J. S.E. 2 |
| 80 miserum, LC. wh. | poor. | Philippines. | 1838 M ^h -M. S.E. 2 |
| 81 minutum, LC. wh. | minute. | N. Holland. | 1836 — S.E. 2 |
| 82 canaliculatum, LC. wh. | channelcd. | — | — S.E. 2 |
| 83 multicaule, BR. wh. ye. | many-stemmed. | Sincapore. | 1835 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 96 EPIPHORA, BR. pubescens, BR. br. ye. | EPIPHORA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| | pubescent. | Dolagoa Bay. | 1838 M ^y -D. S.E. 2 |
| 97 EPIDENDRUM, HK. | EPIDENDRUM. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | |
| 1 cochleatum, W. BM.t.572. pu. gr. | shell-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1786 Ja.-D. S.E. 2 |
| 2 lancifolium, BR.t.50.n.s. pu. br. wh. | lance-leaved. | Mexico. | 1839 — S.E. 2 |
| 3 glumaceum, BR.t.6.v.13.n.s. wh. pi. | glumaceous. | Brazil. | 1838 M ^h -A. S.E. 2 |
| 4 fragrans, BR. BM.t.1669. st. | sweet-scented. | W. Indies. | 1778 Ja.-M ^h S.E. 2 |
| 5 radiatum, BR. gr. pu. | rayed-lipped. | Mexico. | 1838 M ^h -O. S.E. 2 |
| 6 inversum, BR. st. pu. | inverse. | Brazil. | 1840 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 7 variegatum, BR. BM.t.3595. st. pu. | variegated. | Demerara. | 1824 O., N. S.E. 2 |
| coriaceum, BM. crassilabrum, POPPIG. | | | |
| 8 aemulum, BR. wh. pu. | emulous. | Para. | 1834 F.-M ^y S.E. 2 |
| 9 lividum, BR. pu. | livid. | S. America. | 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 10 calamarium, BR. ye. cr. | reed-like. | Brazil. | — M ^h , A. S.E. 2 |
| 11 venosum, BR. wh. vi. | veined-lipped. | Mexico. | 1839 — S.E. 2 |
| 12 bracteolatum, BR. | bracteated. | Guayaquil. | 1840 S.E. 2 |
| 13 floribundum, BR. BM.t.3637. gr. wh. | bundle-flowered. | Mexico. | 1833 O., N. S.E. 2 |
| 14 nútans, W. H.EX.F.t.50. gr. | nodding-flowd. | W. Indies. | 1794 N.-M ^h S.E. 2 |
| 15 Harrisoniæ, BM.t.3209. gr. | Mrs. A. Harrison's. | Brazil. | 1830 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 2 |
| 16 verrucosum, W. L.BC.t.1084. st. | warted. | W. Indies. | 1824 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 17 aloifolium, BR. BM.t.3778. wh. | aloe-leaved. | Mexico. | 1835 M ^h , Ap. S.E. 2 |
| Parkinsonianum, BM. | | | |
| 18 cepiforme, BM.t.3765. or. ye. re. | onion-bulbed. | — | 1838 A., M ^y S.E. 2 |
| 19 secundum, W. J.AM.t.137. pa. | pale-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1793 Ju., J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 20 umbellatum, W. BR.t.80. gr. | umbelled-flowd. | Jamaica. | — O., N. S.E. 2 |
| 21 gladiatum, BR. gr. | sword-leaved. | Mexico. | 1839 Ja.-J. S.E. 2 |
| 22 diffusum, BM.t.3565. gr. br. | diffuse. | W. Indies. | 1818 O.-D. S.E. 2 |
| 23 viviparum, BR. wh. | white-flowered. | Guiana. | 1838 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 2 |
| 24 nocturnum, BM.t.3298. gr. wh. | night-smelling. | W. Indies. | 1820 M ^h -A. S.E. 2 |
| β latifolium, BR.t.1961. br. wh. | broad-leaved. | Martinique. | 1835 S., O. S.E. 2 |
| 25 pallidiflorum, BM.t.2980. st. wh. | pale-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1828 M ^y , J. S.E. 2 |
| 26 miserum, BR. gr. br. | miserable. | Oxaca. | — M ^h -M ^y S.E. 2 |
| 27 microphyllum, BR. pu. | woolly-flowered. | Demerara. | 1838 M ^h -O. S.E. 2 |
| 28 elongatum, BR. BM.t.611. re. | long-stalked. | Caraccas. | 1798 M ^h -A. S.E. 2 |
| 29 crassifolium, BM.t.3543. li. | thick-leaved. | St. Vincent. | 1824 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 30 ellipticum, H.EX.F.t.207. sc. | elliptic-leaved. | Brazil. | — M ^h -A. S.E. 2 |
| 31 hastatum, BR. pu. wh. gr. | hastate-lipped. | Balonas. | 1839 M ^h -N. S.E. 2 |
| 32 pátens, BM.t.3800. gr. wh. | spreading-flowd. | W. Indies. | 1836 J ^y -O. S.E. 2 |
| 33 tripunctatum, BR. gr. cit. | thrce-spotted. | Mexico. | 1838 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 34 conopseum, HK. BM.t.3457. st. | Florida. | Florida. | 1775 Aug. S.E. 2 |
| 35 altissimum, BATE. BM.t.3885. yelsh. | tallest. | Bahamas. | 1836 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| Grahamii, BM. | | | |
| 36 cuspidatum, BR.t.783. wh. | pointed-lipped. | W. Indies. | 1808 Au.-O. S.E. 2 |
| 37 ciliare, BR.t.784. wh. | fringed. | — | 1790 Ju.-O. S.E. 2 |
| 38 rigidum, L.BC.t.1600. st. | rigid. | Dominica. | 1826 Ap.-O. S.E. 2 |
| 39 bicornutum, BM. P.MB.V.5.p.245. wh. | two-horned. | Guiana. | 1834 Ap.-A. S.E. 2 |
| 40 latilabrum, BR. gr. | broad-lipped. | Brazil. | 1838 Ap.-J. S.E. 2 |
| 41 ochraceum, BR. st. | ochraceous. | Guatemala. | 1836 J ^y , A. S.E. 2 |
| 42 virgatum, BR. gr. br. | twiggy. | Mexico. | 1838 M ^y -A. S.E. 2 |
| 43 vitellinum, BR.t.35.v.13.n.s. or. yolk-of-egg-coloured. | — | — | 1835 M ^y -N. S.E. 2 |
| 44 Schombúrgkii, BR. P.MB.V.10.p.127. sc. | Schomburgk's. | Guiana. | 1836 J ^y -S. S.E. 2 |
| 45 aromaticum, BO.t.10. st. | sweet-scented. | Guatemala. | 1838 M ^h -J. S.E. 2 |
| 46 alatum, BATE. ye. br. | wing-columned. | — | — M ^y -J ^y S.E. 2 |
| 47 phœnixum, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.97. cr. pu. vi. beautiful. | | Cuba. | 1840 M ^y -A. S.E. 2 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 48 adenocárpum, BR. BM.t.3631. | gr. ye. wh. glanded-fruited. | Guatemala. | 1835 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>papillósum</i> , BATE. | | | |
| 49 adenocaúlon, BR. pa. vi. | glanded-stemmed. | Mexico. | S.E. 4 |
| 50 macrochílum, BR. BM.t.3534. | pu. ro. large-lipped. | Guatemala. | 1835 Ap., M.S.E. 4 |
| β álbum, BR. wh. ro. | white-lipped. | S. America. | 1824 — S.E. 4 |
| 51 oneidioídes, BR.t.1623. | ye. br. | Oncidium-like. | 1823 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 52 auropurpúreum, BR. ye. pu. | yellow & purple. | Hispaniola. | Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 53 polystáchyum, LO. ye. | many-spiked. | Peru. | 1840 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 54 squálidum, LO. ye. br. | squalid. | Mexico. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 55 pastóriss, BR. wh. gr. pu. | shepherd. | | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 56 fucátum, BR. br. | brown. | Cuba. | 1835 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 57 bífidum, BR.t.1879. | pu. ye. gr. | bifid. | 1834 — S.E. 4 |
| 58 píctum, BR. ye. | painted. | Demerara. | 1837 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 59 crispátum, BR. FC.v.2.p.79. | wh. | crisped-lipped. | 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 60 chloroleúcum, BM.t.3357. | wh. gr. | greenish-white. | 1835 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 61 sellígerum, BATE. | pu. wh. | saddle-formed. | — Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 62 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1415. | gr. | sweet-scented. | 1824 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 63 graníticum, BR. gr. wh. | beautifully-grained. | Guiana. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 64 paichyánthum, BR. gr. | thick-flowered. | | 1837 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 65 nemorále, BR. pu. | large-flowered. | Mexico. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 66 braetescens, BR. pu. wh. | braetescent. | | — S.E. 4 |
| 67 acieuláre, BR. pu. wh. | needle-leaved. | Bahamas. | — M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 68 grácile, BR.t.1765. | gr. ye. | slender. | 1833 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 69 Ionósmum, BR. ye. gr. | violet-scented. | Guiana. | 1837 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 70 varicósium, BR. br. | varicose. | Guatemala. | 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| <i>leobúlbon</i> , HOOK. is a starved specimen of this. | | | |
| 71 diótum, BR. cin. | elder-scented. | | 1842 — S.E. 4 |
| 72 flávum, BR. ye. | yellowish. | Brazil. | S.E. 4 |
| 73 elavátum, BR.t.1870. | br. wh. | clubbed. | 1834 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 74 armeníacum, BR.t.1867. | ye. | apricot-coloured. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 75 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3957. | pu. | Skinner's. | 1835 Ja.-Ju.S.E. 4 |
| 76 pygmæum, BR. BM.t.3233. | re. gr. | dwarf. | S.E. 4 |
| 77 aurítum, BR. wh. | sweet-scented. | Guatemala. | 1835 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 78 raníferum, BR.t.42.n.s. | gr. br. | frog-bearing. | 1839 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 79 pterocárpum, BR. ye. pi. cr. | winged-fruited. | | 1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 80 articulátum, BR. gr. pu. | jointed. | | 1838 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 81 stenopétalum, BM.t.3410. | re. | narrow-petaled. | 1834 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 82 uniflórum, BR. ye. gr. | one-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 83 Boothiánnum, BR. ye. gr. | Booth's. | Mexico. | 1835 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 84 lacertínum, BR. gr. | lizard-tailed. | Cuba. | 1837 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 85 tessellátum, BR. BM.t.3638. | gr. br. | tessellated. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 86 densiflórum, BM.t.3791. | gr. wh. | clustered-flowd. | 1838 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 87 trinitatis, BR. gr. ye. | Trinidad. | Trinidad. | — M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Amphiglottis trinitatis</i> , LLAVE. | | | |
| 88 aurantíacum, BR. or. | orange-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1836 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 89 lácerum, BR. pk. | jagged-lipped. | Mexico. | 1835 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 90 víscidum, BR. wh. | viseid. | | 1838 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Aulízeum víscidum</i> , KNOWL'S WEST. | | | |
| 91 incúmbens, BR. gr. pu. | incumbent. | | — M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| 92 viridiflórum, BM.t.2831. | gr. | green-flowered. | 1826 Feb.-J.S.E. 4 |
| <i>Encyclia viridiflóra</i> , BM. | | | |
| 93 chloránthum, BR. gr. | green-flowered. | Demerara. | O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 94 ásperum, BR. wh. | rough. | Mexico. | 1836 D.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 95 glaúcum, BR. FC.t.87. | gr. pu. | glaucous. | 1837 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Epithécia glaúca</i> , KNOWL'S WEST. | | | |
| 96 Hormídium, BR. ye. gr. | necklace. | | 1836 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 97 smaragdínium, BR. gr. | green. | Demerara. | 1837 Ja.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 98 cueullátum, BR. wh. | cueullate. | Para. | 1835 M ^h -M. S.E. 4 |
| 99 équitans, BR. br. | riding-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 100 longieóllc, BR. ye. | long-necked. | Demerara. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 101 calocheílum, BM.t.3898. | ye. gr. pu. | beautiful-lipped. | 1839 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 102 tridáctylum, BR. ye. | three-fingered. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 103 canleflórum, BR. st. | stem-flowering. | | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 104 cinnabarínum, BR.t.25.v.28. | or. | cinnabar-coloured. | Pernambuco. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 105 radicans, LO. <i>pu.</i> <i>rhizóphorum</i> , BATÉMAN. | rooting-stemmed. Mexico. | 1836 Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 106 ovalifolium, BR. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. Brazil. | 1835 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 107 fuscatum, BR.t.67. <i>br.</i> <i>β viréscens</i> , BR. L.B.C.t.1857. <i>gr.</i> | brown-flowered. W. Indies. | 1790 Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| <i>γ musciferum</i> , BR. <i>br.</i> | greenish-flowd. fly-bearing. | — S.E. 24 — S.E. 24 |
| 108 vesicatum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | bladdered. | 1837 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 109 dichotomum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | dichotomous. | 1838 — S.E. 24 |
| 110 víridi-purpúreum, BR.t.3666. <i>gr. pu.</i> | green-purple. | 1837 — S.E. 24 |
| 111 Candóllii, BR. <i>br.</i> | DeCandolle's. | 1839 Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 112 primulínum, BR. <i>br.</i> | primrose-scented. | 1835 M ^h -M. S.E. 24 |
| 113 ligulátum, LO. <i>br. ye.</i> | strap-leaved. | — S.E. 24 |
| 114 Linkiánum, BR. <i>ye. wh.</i> | Link's. | 1840 S.E. 24 |
| 115 Michuacánium, LO. <i>pa. ye. wh.</i> | large-bulbed. | — S.E. 24 |
| 116 orchidiflórum, BR. <i>br.</i> | large-flowered. | S.E. 24 |
| 117 rubrocíncutum, BR. <i>yelsh. gr.</i> | red-bordered. | S.-M ^h S.E. 24 |
| 118 limbátum, BR. <i>ye. br.</i> | bordured. | Guatemala. 1842 Aug. S.E. 24 |
| 119 colláre, BR. <i>wh.</i> | long-peduncled. | — My-A. S.E. 24 |
| 120 óvulum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | egg-like. | Bolanos. — Ju.-A. S.E. 24 |
| 121 lamellátum, BR. <i>pi.</i> | lamellated. | Honduras. — My-A. S.E. 24 |
| 122 articulátum, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | jointed. | Mexico. 1838 — S.E. 24 |
| 123 dichrónum, BR. <i>wh. ro.</i> | beautiful. | Peruambuco. 1843 Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 124 leucocochílum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i> | white-lipped. | Caraccas. 1840 My-Jy S.E. 24 |
| 125 glutinósium, BR. <i>gr. pu. wh.</i> | glutinous. | Rio de Janeiro. Ju.-A. S.E. 24 |
| 126 polyánthum, BR. <i>fl.</i> <i>bisétum</i> , BR. | many-flowered. | Guatemala. 1838 My-O. S.E. 24 |
| 127 Arbúscula, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | little tree. | Mexico. 1841 My-Jy S.E. 24 |
| 128 cubénsc, BR. <i>wh. ye. pu.</i> | Cuban. | 1842 M ^h -J. S.E. 24 |
| 129 striátum, LC. <i>wh. re.</i> | striated. | Mexico. 1838 Ap.-Jy S.E. 24 |
| 130 lentiginósium, BR. | lentiginose. | Brazil. 1837 — S.E. 24 |
| 131 Monroeánum, LC. <i>wh. pu.</i> | Monroe's. | Guatemala. 1840 — S.E. 24 |
| 132 ferrugíneum, LC. <i>br. gr.</i> | rusty. | — 1835 Ap.-J. S.E. 24 |
| 133 seriátum, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i> | seriated. | Mexico. 1837 — S.E. 24 |
| 134 Stamfordiánum, BATE. <i>gr. wh. re.</i> | Stamford's. | Guatemala. 1836 M ^h -My S.E. 24 |
| 135 ramósium, BR. <i>gr.</i> | branching. | Dominica. 1828 — S.E. 24 |
| 136 tenuiflórum, BR. <i>gr.</i> | slender-flowered. | Guiana. 1836 — S.E. 24 |
| 137 sessiliiflórum, BR. <i>br. wh.</i> | sessile-flowered. | Demerara. — Ap., My S.E. 24 |
| 138 trídens, LC. <i>wh. gr.</i> | threc-toothed. | — — — S.E. 24 |
| 139 antenníferum. <i>gr. br.</i> | antennæ-bearing. | Mexico. 1837 — S.E. 24 |
| 140 ánceps, BR. | double-edged. | St. Vincent. 1822 — S.E. 24 |
| 141 biforátum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | double-grooved. | Brazil. 1836 — S.E. 24 |
| 142 flexuósium, BR. <i>wh. gr.</i> | zigzag. | Demerara. — M ^h -My S.E. 24 |
| 98 DINE'MA, LO. | DINE'MA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 polybúlbon, BR. BM.t.4067. <i>wh.</i> <i>Epidéndrum polybúlbon</i> , SWARTZ. | many-bulbed. | W. Indies. 1822 Ja.-J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 2 paleácea, BR. <i>wh.</i> | paleaceous. | Mexico. 1835 D.-My S.E. 24 |
| 99 ARPOPHY'LLUM, BR. | ARPOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 spicátum, BR. <i>pk.</i> | spiked. | Mexico. 1839 F.-Au. S.E. 24 |
| 2 gigantéum, LC. <i>br. pk.</i> | gigantic. | Jamaica. — M ^h , A. S.E. 24 |
| 100 PONE'RA, BR. | PONE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 graminifólia, BR. FC.t.127. <i>or.</i> <i>Nemacónia graminifólia</i> , FC. | grassy-leaved. | Mexico. 1838 Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 2 striáta, BR. <i>buf. or.</i> | sheathed-flowd. | Guatemala. 1840 S.E. 24 |
| 101 CHY'SIS, BR. | CHY'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 aúrea, BR.t.1937. <i>ye.</i> | golden. | Mexico. 1834 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 2 læ'vis, BR. <i>ye. br.</i> | smooth. | Brazil. 1839 My-Jy S.E. 24 |
| 3 bractéscens, BR.t.23.v.27. <i>wh. ye.</i> | bractescent. | — M ^h -Jy S.E. 24 |
| 102 PHYSI'NGIA, BR. | PHYSI'NGIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| prostráta, BR. <i>gr. pu.</i> | prostrate. | Demerara. 1837 J ^y -S. S.E. 24 |
| 103 ISOCHI'LUS, BR. | ISOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 lineáris, BR.t.745. <i>re.</i> <i>Epidéndrum lineáris</i> , JACQ. | linear-leaved. | W. Indies. 1791 My-Jy S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Cymbidium lineáris</i> , w. | |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2 pròlifer, HK. BR.t.825. wh. | proliferous. | W. Indies. | 1793 Ju.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 3 fusifòrmis, LO. st. | fusiform. | Trinidad. | —— S.E. 4 |
| 4 lìvidum, BR. gr. | livid. | Mexico. | 1839 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 104 BRASSAVO'LA, HK. | BRASSAVO'LA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cucullata, HK. BM.t.543. wh. | cucullate. | W. Indies. | 1793 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 tuberculata, BM.t.2878. wh. st. | tuberculated. | Brazil. | 1826 Ju.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 3 nodosa, BR.t.1465. wh. | nodose. | W. Indies. | 1824 O.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 4 cordata, BR.t.1914. wh. gr. | cordate-lipped. | Brazil. | 1835 Ja.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 5 venosa, BR. BM.t.4021. gr. wh. | veined-lipped. | Honduras. | 1840 M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| 6 Perrinii, BR. BM.t.3761. wh. gr. | Perrin's. | Brazil. | 1834 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 7 Martiana, BR.s.3.t.5. wh. gr. | Martius's. | _____ | 1838 M ^h -Au. S.E. 4 |
| 8 grandiflora, BR.t.1561. wh. | great-flowered. | Honduras. | _____ —— S.E. 4 |
| 9 glauca, BR. BM.t.4033. ye. | glaucous. | Mexico. | 1837 —— S.E. 4 |
| 10 angustata, BR. gr. ye. | narrow-lipped. | Demerara. | _____ —— S.E. 4 |
| 11 cuspidata, BM.t.3722. wh. | cuspidate. | Trinidad. | 1838 —— S.E. 4 |
| 12 elegans, BM.t.3098. wh. | elegant. | Antigua. | —— S.E. 4 |
| 105 CATTLE'YA, LINDL. | CATTLE'YA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 labiata, BR. BM.t.3998. li. vi. | great-lipped. | S. America. | 1818 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| β atropurpurea, P.MB.V.7.p.73.da.pu.dark purp.-fld. | _____ | M ^h -M. S.E. 4 | |
| 2 Mossiae, BM.t.3669. var. | Moss's. | La Guayra. | 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 3 Loddigesii, H.EX.F.t.186. vi. | Loddiges's. | S. America. | 1810 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Epidendrum violaceum</i> , L.BC.t.337. | | | |
| 4 intermédia, BM.t.2851. ro. wh. | intermediate. | Brazil. | 1824 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| β pallida, BR.t.1919. pa. re. | pale red. | _____ | 1835 —— S.E. 4 |
| 5 Harrisonii, BATE. in BR. vi. wh. | Harrison's. | Guiana. | 1825 Ap.-N. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Loddigesii</i> , β violacea, HORT. | | | |
| 6 Forbésii, BR.t.953. st. ye. | Forbes's. | Brazil. | 1823 Ja.-Au. S.E. 4 |
| 7 supérba, BR. BM.t.4083. ro. cr. | superb. | Guiana. | 1838 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 8 bicolor, BR. L.SO.t.5.f.1. or. vi. | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 9 guttata, BR.t.1406. var. gr. | spotted-flowered. | Guiana. | 1829 —— S.E. 4 |
| β Russelliána, BM.t.3693. var. | Russell's. | _____ | 1835 —— S.E. 4 |
| γ elatior. var. | taller. | Brazil. | 1827 —— S.E. 4 |
| 10 Aclandiae, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.1. var. | Lady Acland's. | _____ | 1839 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 11 granulosa, BR.t.1.v.29. var. | granulated-lipped. | Guatemala. | 1838 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 12 Skinnéri, B.O.M.G.t.13. ro. | Skinner's. | _____ | 1836 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| β atrorósea. da. ro. | dark rose. | _____ | _____ —— S.E. 4 |
| 13 odoratissima, BATE. pu. | sweet-scented. | Demerara. | _____ Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 14 púmila, BM.t.3656. ro. pk. | dwarf. | Essequibo. | _____ —— S.E. 4 |
| 15 citrina, BR. BM.t.3742. ye. | citron-coloured. | Mexico. | 1835 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 16 críspa, BR. BM.t.3910. wh. cr. | curled-lipped. | Brazil. | 1820 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 17 Walkeriana, GARD. in L.JB.662.li.cr. | Walker's. | _____ | M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 18 máxima, LINDL. li. pu. | large. | Colombia. | 1843 —— S.E. 4 |
| 19 marítima, LINDL. li. wh. | sea-side. | Buenos Ayres. | S.E. 4 |
| 20 Arembérgii, LINDL. li. pu. | Aremberg. | Brazil. | 1843 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 21 bicolor, LINDL. BR.t.1919. li. pu. | two-coloured. | _____ | 1838 —— S.E. 4 |
| 22 marginata, P.MB.V.10.p.26. li. cr. | beautiful-margined. | Mexico. | 1842 —— S.E. 4 |
| 106 LÆ'LIA, BR. | LÆ'LIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 grandiflora, BR. li. vi. | great-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1840 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 majális, BR. vi. pu. | splendid. | Bolanos. | 1838 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 3 autumnális, BR. BM.t.3817. ro. wh. | autumnal. | Guatemala. | — O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 4 ánceps, BR. BM.t.3804. li. pu. | two-edged. | Oxaca. | 1834 —— S.E. 4 |
| <i>a Barkeriana</i> , BR.t.1947. li. pu. | Barker's. | Guatemala. | 1836 —— S.E. 4 |
| 5 supérbiens, BR. wh. li. cr. or. | superb. | _____ | — Ja., F. S.E. 4 |
| 6 pedunculáris, BR. vi. | peduncled. | _____ | 1840 Au.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 7 rubescens, BR.t.41.v.26. wh. pi. | blushing-flowd. | Mexico. | — F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 8 acuminata, BR.t.24.v.13.n.s. wh. pu. | pointed-lipped. | Guatemala. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| β violacea, BR. vi. | violet-coloured. | Costa Rica. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 9 álbida, BR. BM.t.3958. wh. | white-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1838 M ^h -D. S.E. 4 |
| 10 Perrinii, BR.s.2.t.2. li. pu. | Perrin's. | Brazil. | 1835 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Cattleya Perrinii</i> , BR. | | | |
| <i>Cattleya intermédia</i> , var. <i>angustifolia</i> , BM.t.3711. | | | |
| 11 flava, BR. ye. | yellow-flowered. | _____ | 1840 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 12 cinnabarina, BR. P.MB.P.195.V.7. or. cinnabar-flowd. | _____ | | 1836 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 13 purpurascens, BR. pa. pi. pu. | purpurascent. | _____ | 1839 Au.-N. S.E. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14 rupéstris, BR. vi. | rocky. | Brazil. | 1840 | S.E. 4 |
| 15 epidendroïdes, HORT. pu. cr. | Epidendrum-like. | — | 1839 Ap.-J. | S.E. 4 |
| 16 furfurácea, BM.t.3810. li. cr. | seurfy. | Mexico. | — | M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 107 SOBRA'LIA, BR. | SOBRA'LIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 séssilis, BR. ro. | sessile-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1835 Mar.-D. | S. 4 |
| 2 deeóra, BR. var. | decorous. | — | 1836 July-O. | S. 4 |
| 3 macrántha, BR. cr. | large-flowered. | — | 1840 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 4 liliástrum, BR. wh. | lily-flowered. | Guiana. | — | — S. 4 |
| 108 ARUNDI'NA, BR. | REED-ORCHIS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 bambusæfólia, BR. ro. re. | bamboo-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1839 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 | |
| 2 dénsa, BR.t.38.v.29. re. wh. | close-flowered. | Singapore. | 1840 Mar.-O. | S. 4 |
| 109 BROUGHTO'NIA, HK. | BROUGHTO'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 sanguínea, HK. BM.t.3076. cr. | blood-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1793 Ju.-A. | S.E. 4 |
| 2 nítida, HERB. re. | glossy. | E. Indies. | 1824 — | S.E. 4 |
| 3 áurea, BR. ye. re. | golden-flowered. | Mexico. | 1836 M ^h -N. | S.E. 4 |
| 110 OTOCHI'LUS, BM. | OTOCHE'LUS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| fúscia, BM.t.3921. br. | beautiful. | Bengal. | 1841 M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Broughtónia amæ'na</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 111 PESOME'RIA, BR. | PESOME'RIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| tetrágona, BR. ye. re. br. | tetragonal. | Mauritius. | 1837 Dec.-F. | S. 4 |
| <i>Epidéndrum tetrágonom</i> , PET.THOUR. | | | | |
| 112 LEPTO'TES, BR. | LEPTO'TES. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 bicolor, BR.t.1625. wh. re. | two-coloured. | Brazil. | 1830 Ap., M ^y S.E. 4 | |
| β <i>glaucophylla</i> , BM.t.3734. wh. re. | <i>glaucous-leaved.</i> | — | — | S.E. 4 |
| 2 unicolor. wh. | one-coloured. | — | 1840 — | S.E. 4 |
| 113 HARTWE'GIA, BR. | HARTWE'GIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| purpúrea, BR. pu. | purple-flowered. | Mexico. | 1836 Ap.-O. | S.E. 4 |
| α <i>angustifolia</i> , BR. pu. | <i>narrow-leaved.</i> | — | 1842 — | S.E. 4 |
| 114 PHA'JUS, BR. | PHA'JUS. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandifolius, LOUR. BM.t.1924. wh. pu. | Lord Tankerville's. China. | — | 1778 Jan.-Ap. | S. 4 |
| <i>Blétia Tankervilliae</i> , HK. <i>Limodórum Tankervilliae</i> , w. | | | | |
| β <i>intermedius</i> . wh. pu. | <i>intermediate.</i> | E. Indies. | 1839 — | S. 4 |
| 2 Walléhii, BR. P.M.B.V.6.p.193. br. wh. ye. | Wallieh's. | Nepaul. | 1837 — | S. 4 |
| 3 biceolor, BR. BM.t.4078. var. | two-coloured-fld. | — | 1840 — | S. 4 |
| 4 maculátus, LO. BM.t.3960. st. or. | spotted-leaved. | — | 1820 April-O. | S. 4 |
| <i>Blétia Woodfórdii</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 5 álbis, BR. BM.t.3991. wh. | white-flowered. | — | 1836 Ju.-S. | S.E. 4 |
| β <i>striátus</i> . str. | <i>striped-flowered.</i> | — | — | S.E. 4 |
| 115 BLE'TIA, HK. | BLE'TIA. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| 1 hyaeínthina, HK. BM.t.1492. pu. | hyaeinthine. | China. | 1802 Mar.-S. | S. 4 |
| <i>Cymbidium hyacínthinum</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 2 pállida, L.B.C.t.629. li. | pale-flowered. | — | 1820 April-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 flórida, HK. BR.t.1401. pu. | purple-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1786 July, A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Limodórum purpúreum</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 4 Shephérddii, BM.t.3319. da. pu. | Shepherd's. | Jamaica. | May-S. | S. 4 |
| 5 aeutipétala, BM.t.3217. ro. | aeute-petaled. | Carolina. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 6 verecúnda, HK. BM.t.930. pu. | tall. | W. Indies. | 1733 Mar.-A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Limodórum áltum</i> , BM. <i>Cymbidium verecundum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 7 havanén sis, BR. pk. | Havannah. | W. Indies. | 1835 — | S. 4 |
| 8 gráe lis, BR.t.1681. ye. re. | slender. | Mexico. | 1832 May-S. | S. 4 |
| 9 refléxa, BR.t.1760. gr. pu. ye. | reflexed. | — | 1835 Oct., N. | S. 4 |
| 10 secúnda, BR. gr. cr. st. | secund. | — | 1837 Mar.-O. | S. 4 |
| 11 capitáta, HK. pu. | capitate. | W. Indies. | 1795 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 12 pátula, BM.t.3518. pu. | spreading. | St. Domingo. | 1830 Apr., M ^y | S. 4 |
| 13 guineáensis. pu. | Guinea. | Guinea. | 1822 | S. 4 |
| 14 Parkinsónii, BM.t.3736. re. ye. pu. | Parkinson's. | Mexico. | 1838 Jan.-M ^y | S. 4 |
| 116 MYCARA'NTHES, BR. | MYCARA'NTHES. | N. O. ORCHIDACEÆ. | | |
| oblíqua, BR. wh. | oblique-leaved. | Singapore. | 1840 | S.E. 4 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 117 ORNITHI'DIUM, HK. 1 coccínum, H.EX.F.T.38. sc. <i>Cymbidium coccineum</i> , BM. | ORNITHI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 2 álbüm, BM.T.3306. wh. | white-flowered. Trinidad. 1832 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 3 refléxum, GRAH. sc. | reflexed. W. Indies. 1825 S.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 118 NANO'DES, BR. díscolor, BR.T.1541. pn. | NANO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. discoloured. Brazil. 1828 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 119 TRICHOPI'LIA, BR. tórtilis, BR.T.1863. wh. pu. | TRICHOPI'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. twisted-sepaled. Mexico. 1835 N.-Ju. S.E. 4 |
| 120 BIFRENA'RIA, LO. 1 atropurpúrea, BR.L.BC.T.1877. dk. pu. dark purple-fld. <i>Maxillaria atropurpurea</i> , L.BC. | BIFRENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Brazil. M ^Y -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 2 aurantíaca, BR.T.1835. ye. | orange-flowered. Demerara. 1834 M ^H -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 3 inodóra, LINDL. BR. gr. vi. | scentless. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 4 racemósa, LINDL. BM.T.2789. wh. cr. clustered-flowd. <i>Maxillaria racemosa</i> , L.BC.T.1318. BR.T.1566. | clustered-flowd. ——— 1825 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 5 áureo-fúlva, LINDL. BM.T.3269. or. br. golden-flowered. <i>Maxillaria aureo-fulva</i> , K. and W. FC.T.83. | golden-flowered. ——— 1837 M ^Y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 6 vitellína, LINDL. BR.S.3.T.12. ye. yellow. <i>Maxillaria vitellina</i> , BR. barbáta, WEST. | yellow. ——— 1838 M ^H -J. S.E. 4 |
| 121 STENOCO'RYNE, LINDL. longicórnis, LINDL. BR. or. br. <i>Bifrenaria longicornis</i> , BR. | STENOCO'RYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. long-horned. Demerara. 1836 M ^Y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 122 AGANI'SIA, BR. pulchella, BR.T.32.V.13.n.s. wh. | AGANI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. pretty. Demerara. 1837 Ap.-J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 123 TRIGONI'DIUM, BR. 1 obtúsum, BR.T.1923. br. gr. ye. 2 Egertonianum, BATE. st. | TRIGONI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. blunt-sepalcd. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ju. S.E. 4 |
| 3 acuminatum, BR. st. | Sir P. Egerton's. Honduras. 1836 Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 4 tenuc, BR. pu. | acuminated. Demerara. 1834 — S.E. 4 |
| 5 ríngens, BR. ye. gr. | slender. ——— 1837 J ^Y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 5 ríngens, BR. ye. gr. | gaping. Mexico. 1839 M ^Y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 124 ORNITHOCE'PHALUS, BR. 1 gladiátus, H.EX.F.T.127. gr. 2 trichorhízus, BATE. st. | BIRD'S-HEAD. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. sword-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 M ^Y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 125 TRIZEU'XIS, LC. falcata, LC.T.2. gr. | hairy-rooted. ——— 1835 M ^H -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 126 CO'LAX, LINDL. 1 víridis, LINDL. BR.T.1510. gr. pu. <i>Maxillaria viridis</i> , BR. | TRIZEU'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. falcate. Trinidad. 1820 F.-J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 2 Placanthera, LINDL. BM.T.3173. gr. wh. broad-flowered. <i>Maxillaria Placanthera</i> , LINDL. BR.1841. | CO'LAX. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. green-flowered. Brazil. 1828 M ^Y -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 3 jugósus, LINDL. BR. cr. <i>Maxillaria jugosa</i> , BR. | broad-flowered. ——— 1835 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 127 MAXILLA'RIA, BP. 1 Harrisóniae, BR. BM.T.2927. wh. pu. Mrs. Harrison's. Brazil. <i>Cólarx Harrisóniae</i> , BR.T.897. | crimson-speckled. ——— 1837 M ^Y -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 2 Barringtoniae, BR.T.1206. gr. <i>Dendrobium Barringtoniae</i> , H.EX.F.T.119. | MAXILLA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Barrington's. W. Indies. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 3 Parkéri, BM.T.2729. st. wh. pu. | Parker's. ——— 1826 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 4 ochroleúca, L.BC. st. | cream-coloured. Brazil. 1830 O.-J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 5 rugósa, BR. pa. ye. pu. | small-flowered. ——— 1842 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 6 cucullata, BM.T.3945. pu. | hooded-flowered. Mexico. 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 7 meleágris, BR. ye. pu. | spotted-flowered. Oxaca. 1842 M ^Y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 8 cóncava, BR. | concave. Guatemala. 1843 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 9 corrugáta, BR. pa. ye. pu. | corrugated. Mexico. M ^Y -J ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 10 acutipétala, BM.T.3966. var. | acute-petaled. S. America. 1841 A., M ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 11 pallidiflóra, BM.T.2806. st. | pale-flowered. St. Vincent's. 1826 Au.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 12 párvula, H.EX.F.T.217. st. pu. | small. Brazil. 1824 M ^H , A. S.E. 4 |
| 13 púmila, BM.T.3613. br. | dwarf. Demerara. A., M ^Y S.E. 4 |
| 14 barbáta, BR. ye. | bearded-flowd. Mexico. 1839 M ^Y -J ^Y S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 15 pícta, BM.t.3154. ye. pu. | painted. | Brazil. | Au.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 16 punctáta, L.BC.t.1914. wh. pu. | spotted. | — | 1828 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 17 crócea, BR.S.2.t.179. ye. pu. | copper-coloured. | — | 1833 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 18 álba, LO. H.EX.F.t.142. wh. | white-flowered. | W. Indies. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Dendrobium álbum</i> , HOOKER. | | | |
| 19 Henchmánni, BM.t.3614. pu. | Henchmann's. | Mexico. | 1834 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 20 purpuráscens, KN.WEST. pu. | purple. | Brazil. | 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 21 Colléyi, BATE. br. | Colley's. | Demerara. | 1836 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 22 bractéscens, BR. ye. br. | bractescent. | Mexico. | 1840 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 23 palmifólia, LO. wh. | palm-leaved. | Jamaica. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Epidendrum palmifólium</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Cólax palmifólius</i> , BR. | | |
| 24 subuláta, LO. br. re. | subulate. | Brazil. | 1814 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 25 rufescens, BR.t.1848. ye. | rufescent. | Trinidad. | 1833 O.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 26 cítrina, BR. ye. | citron-flowered. | Mexico. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 27 squálens, BR.t.732. st. pu. | squalid. | Brazil. | 1822 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Dendrobium squálens</i> , BR. | <i>Xylóbium squálens</i> , BM.t.2955. | | |
| 28 décolor, LO. BM.t.3981. st. | cream-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1836 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 29 chlorántha, BR. gr. ye. | green-flowered. | Demerara. | — Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 30 tenuifólia, BR.S.3.t.87. sc. ye. | fine-leaved. | Mexico. | 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 31 aciculáris, BR. pu. | needle-petaled. | Brazil. | 1836 Au.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 32 uncáta, BR. br. | hooked. | Demerara. | — Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 33 cándida, BR. wh. | mealy-flowered. | Brazil. | 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 34 variábilis, BR. pu. | variable. | Mexico. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| β unipunctáta, BR. ye. gr. | single-spotted. | — | — M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 35 Macléei, BR. re. br. wh. | Mackley's. | — | 1838 M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| 36 dénsa, BR.t.1804. wh. re. | dense-flowered. | — | 1835 F.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 37 foveáta, BR. st. | pitted. | Demerara. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 38 cuculláta, BR. br. re. | hooded. | S. America. | 1836 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 39 porrécta, BR. bf. | stretched. | Brazil. | 1837 Ja.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 40 rhombca, BR. | rhomboid. | S. America. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 41 sinuósa, BATE. wh. pu. | zigzag-stemmed. | Demerara. | 1834 S.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 42 psittácina, BATE. re. ye. | parrot-beaked. | Mexico. | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 43 mádida, BR. st. | moist. | Brazil. | J ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| 44 Boóthii, BR. ye. | Booth's. | Guatemala. | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 45 grátilis, L.BC.t.1837. re. | slender. | Demerara. | 1839 J ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 46 atrorúbens, BR. dk. re. | dark red. | Mexico. | 1841 Ap.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 47 nervósa, BR. | nervose. | — | — — S.E. 4 |
| 48 Tyriánthema. gr. wh. pu. | beautiful. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 49 decóra, BR. wh. | decorous. | Mexico. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 50 curta, BR. st. | short. | Brazil. | — Ap., M.S.E. 4 |
| 51 glauáca, BR. st. | glaucous. | Guiana. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 52 galeáta, BR. pu. | helmeted. | Brazil. | 1840 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 128 PROMENÆ'A, BR. | PROMENÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 stapelioídes, BR. BM.t.3877. gr. pu. | Stapelia-like-flld. | Brazil. | 1828 S., O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária stapelioídes</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 xanthína, BR.t.17.v.27. ye. | yellow-flowercd. | — | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária xanthína</i> , LINDL. in BR. | | | |
| 3 lentiginósa, BR.t.93.v.28. dk. pu. | lentiginose. | — | 1838 J ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária lentiginósa</i> , BR. | | | |
| 4 Rollissónii, BR.S.2.t.40. pa. ye. pu. | Rollisson's. | — | 1836 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária Rollissónii</i> , BR. | | | |
| 5 gramínea, BR. ye. pu. | grass-leaved. | Bahia. | 1834 Ja.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária gramínea</i> , BR. | | | |
| 129 SCUTICA'RIA, BR. | SCUTICA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| Steélíi, BR.t.1986. var. | long-leaved. | Demerara. | 1834 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária Steélíi</i> , BM. | | | |
| 130 WA'RREA, BR. | WA'RREA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 tricolor, BR. L.BC.t.1884. br. ye. pu. | thrce-coloured. | Brazil. | 1835 Sep.-M ^h S. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária Warreána</i> , BC. | | | |
| 2 cyánea, BR. wh. bl. | blue-lipped. | — | 1843 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 131 PAPHI'NIA, BR. | PAPHI'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| cristáta, BR.t.1811. cr. wh. | crested-lipped. | Guiana. | 1834 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária cristáta</i> , BR. | | | |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 132 | LYCA'STE, BR. | LYCA'STE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | macrophylla, BR. gr. br. wh. pu. <i>Maxillaria macrophylla</i> , BR. | large-leaved. Mexico. 1837 S.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | plána, BR.t.35.v.30. re. cr. <i>Maxillaria plána</i> , BR. | flat-leaved. Bolivia. 1842 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 | costáta, BR. <i>Maxillaria costáta</i> , BR. | ribbed. Peru. — S.E. 4 |
| 4 | Lánipes, BR. pa. gr. | villoso foot-stalked. Guayaquil. 1841 Au.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 5 | gigantéa, BR. gr. | gigantic. — — — S.E. 4 |
| 6 | Déppii, BR. BM.t.3395. gr. wh. br. ye. Deppe's. <i>Maxillaria Déppii</i> , BC. | Mexico. 1828 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 | Skinnéri, BR. P.MB.V.10.p.1. var. <i>Maxillaria Skinnéri</i> , BATEMAN. | Skinner's. Guatemala. 1839 S.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 8 | aromática, BR.t.1871. cin. <i>Maxillaria aromática</i> , H.EX.F. | aromatic. Brazil. 1828 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 9 | cruénta, BR.t.13.v.29. ye. cr. <i>Maxillaria cruénta</i> , LINDL. BR. | blood-spotted. Guatemala. 1840 F.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 10 | tetrágona, LINDL. BR.t.1428. gr. pu. tetragonal. <i>Maxillaria tetrágona</i> , BR. BM.t.3146. | Brazil. 1827 June. S.E. 4 |
| 133 | HOULLE'TIA, BR. | HOULLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Brocklehurstiana, BR.P.MB.V.9.p.49. br.yelsh. variegated-flowd. Brazil. 1838 Ap.-N. S.E. 4 <i>Maxillaria Brocklehurstiana</i> , BR. | — — — — — |
| 2 | vittáta, BR.t.69.v.28. ye. br. | vittate. Guiana. — M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 134 | CIRRHA'E'A, BR. | CIRRHA'E'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Loddigesii, BR.t.1538. ye. <i>Cymbidium dépendens</i> , L.BC.t.936. | pendent. China. 1824 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | víridi-purpúrea, BR. BM.t.2978. gr.pu. green-purple. <i>Gongóra víridi-purpúrea</i> , BM. | Brazil. 1827 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 | tristis, BR.t.1887. pu. | dark purple-fld. Mexico. 1834 — S.E. 4 |
| 4 | obtusáta, BR.t.2005. ye. sp. | bluntish. Brazil. 1835 M ^h -M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 5 | saccáta, BR. ye. gr. | saccate. — — — |
| 6 | fúscō-lútea, BR. BM.t.3726. brsh. ye. | brownish-yellow. — — — |
| 7 | Warreána, L.BC.t.1999. ye. gr. | Warre's. — — — |
| 8 | picta, BR. br. pu. | painted. — — — |
| 9 | squálens, BR. pa. | squalid. — — — |
| 10 | álbo-víridis, LC. wh. gr. | white-green. — — — |
| 11 | rúbro-purpúrea, LC. re. pu. | red and purple. — — — |
| 12 | Russelliána, LC. gr. re. | Russell's. — — — |
| 13 | atropurpúrea, LC. da. pu. | dark purple. Mexico. 1838 Ap.,M. S.E. 4 |
| 135 | SARCOCHI'LUS, BP. | SARCOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | falcátus, BR.t.1832. wh. | falcate-leaved. Australia. 1821 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | oliváceus, BR. ye. or. | olive-flowered. — — — |
| 3 | parviflórus, BR. gr. pu. | small-flowered. — — — |
| 4 | unguiculátus, BR. st. cr. | unguiculate. Manilla. 1839 Ap.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 136 | STE'NIA, BR. | STE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | pállida, BR.s.2.t.20. pa. | pale-flowered. Demerara. 1837 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 137 | BATEMA'NNIA, LINDL. | BATEMA'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | Colléyi, BR. BM.t.3818. gr. br. wh. | Colley's. Demerara. 1834 Au.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 138 | HUNTLE'YA, BATE. | HUNTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | mcleágris, BR.t.14.s.3. var. | chequered-fld. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | sessiliflóra, BATE. vi. | sessile-flowered. Guiana. 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 | violácea, BR. P.MB.V.8.p.1. vi. | violaceous. Brazil. 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 139 | ZYGOPE'TALON, BM. | ZYGOPE'TALON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Mackáii, BM.t.2748. gr. bl. <i>Eulóphia Mackaiána</i> , BR.t.1433. | Mackay's. Brazil. 1825 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 | crinítum, LO. BM.t.3402. gr. bl. | hairy-lipped. — — — |
| 3 | intermédia, gr. bl. | long-leaved. — — — |
| 4 | stenóchilum, L.BC.t.1923. gr. bl. | narrow-lipped. — — — |
| 5 | rostratum, BM.t.2819. gr. wh. pu. | beaked. Demerara. 1825 S.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| 6 | maxilláre, BC. BM.t.3686. gr. vi. | maxillary. Brazil. 1829 O.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 | cochlacré, BR. BM.t.2919. st. pu. | shell-flowered. Trinidad. 1834 Au.-M ^y S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8 Murrayánum, BM.t.3674. gr. ye. | Murray's. | Brazil. | 1837 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 9 brachypétalum, BR. gr. bl. | short-petaled. | — | — N.-F. S.E. 4 |
| 140 ACROPE'RA, LO. | ACROPE'RA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| Loddigésii, LO. BM.t.3563. ye. br. | Loddiges's. | Mexico. | 1828 S.-Ap. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária galeáta</i> , BC. 1645. | | | |
| β májor. br. | large brown-fld. | — | 1841 S.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| γ cítrina. ye. | citron-coloured. | — | 1839 — S.E. 4 |
| 141 DICRY'PTA, LO. | DICRY'PTA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 Bauéri, LO. BR.t.1028. ye. | thick-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1823 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Heterotáxis crassifólia</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 bicolor, BR. or. bk. | two-coloured. | Demerara. | 1834 Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 3 iridifólia, BR. ye. | Iris-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 142 ASPA'SIA, BR. | ASPA'SIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 epidendroídes, BR. BM.t.3962. var. | Epidendron-like. | Panama. | 1833 F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 variegáta, BR.t.1907. var. | variegated-flowd. | S. America. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 lútea, LC. ye. | yellow-flowered. | Guiana. | 1838 M ^h , A. S.E. 4 |
| 143 BURLINGTO'NIA, BR. | BURLINGTO'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cándida, BR.t.1927. wh. ye. | white-flowered. | Demerara. | 1834 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| <i>Rodriguézia Batemánii</i> , BR. | | | |
| 2 rígida, BR. P.M.B.v.8.p.193. pk. wh. | stiff-rhizomed. | — | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 maculáta, BR.S.3.t.44. ye. pu. | spotted-flowered. | Brazil. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| 4 venústa, BR. pi. | beautiful. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 144 GOVE'NIA, BR. | GOVE'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 supérba, BR.t.1795. or. re. | superb. | Mexico. | 1828 Sep.-Ap. S. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária supérba</i> , LLAVE. | | | |
| 2 liliácea, BR.t.13.s.3. wh. | liliaceous. | — | 1837 Nov.-M ^y S. 4 |
| 3 Gardnéri, BR. BM.t.3660. wh. | Gardner's. | Brazil. | 1838 Jan.-M ^y S. 4 |
| 4 lagenóphora, BR. wh. | pitcher-bearing. | Mexico. | 1837 — S. 4 |
| 5 fasciáta, BR. ye. cr. | spotted-flowered. | — | 1842 — S. 4 |
| 145 CATASE'TUM, BR. | FEELER-WORT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 tridentátum, BR. BM.t.2559. ye. | three-toothed. | Demerara. | 1823 Au.-D. S.E. 4 |
| β Claveríngi, BR.t.840. ye. pu. | Clavering's. | Brazil. | — — — S.E. 4 |
| γ macrocárpus, RO. ye. pu. | large-fruited. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| δ floribúnsum, H.EX.F.t.151. ye. pu. crowded-flowd. | — | — | 1823 — S.E. 4 |
| Monachánthus víridis, BR. is a monstrous state of <i>floribúnsum</i> . | | | |
| ε atropurpúreum. dk. pu. | dark purple. | Demerara. | — S.E. 4 |
| ζ aúreum. ye. | golden-yellow. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 2 maculátum, KUNTH. BATE.ORCH.t.2. gr. pu. spotted. | Mexico. | 1836 J ^y -O. | S.E. 4 |
| β integríssimum, BM.t.3823. gr. pu. entire-lipped. | — | — | S.E. 4 |
| 3 Hookéri, LC.t.40. ye. pu. | Hooker's. | Brazil. | 1816 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 4 semiapértum, H.EX.F. BR.t.1708. gr. greenish-flowd. | — | — | 1826 M ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| 5 lúridum, LO. BR.t.1667. gr. pu. | lurid. | — | 1832 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 6 púrum, BM.t.3388. gr. | pure. | — | 1824 Au.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 7 Milléri, BR. ol. ve. | Miller's. | — | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 8 róseo-álbum, BR. BM.t.3796. ro. wh. rose-white. | Para. | 1836 M ^h -D. S.E. 4 | |
| Monachánthus róseo-álbus, HOOKER. | | | |
| 9 globiloflórum, BM.t.3942. br. gr. | globe-flowered. | Brazil. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 10 viridiflórum, BM.t.3017. gr. | green-flowered. | S. America. | 1842 Au.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 11 Wailésii, BM.t.3937. gr. | Wailes's. | Brazil. | 1840 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 12 díscolor, BR.t.1735. pu. ye. | two-coloured. | Demerara. | 1838 Au.-D. S.E. 4 |
| Monachánthus díscolor, BR. | | | |
| β Bushnáni, BM.t.3832. ye. gr. | Bushnan's. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| γ fimbriátum, BM.t.3708. gr. wh. fringed-lipped. | Brazil. | 1837 — | S.E. 4 |
| δ viridiflórum, BM.t.3601. gr. | green-flowered. | Demerara. | — S.E. 4 |
| 13 atrátum, BR.t.63.s.2. gr. pu. | dark. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 14 longifólium, BR. BM.t.3819. go. | long-leaved. | Guiana. | — Au.-N.S.E. 4 |
| Monachánthus longifólius, BM. | | | |
| 15 fuliginósium, BR. gr. pu. | sooty. | Mexico. | 1839 — S.E. 4 |
| 16 cristátum, BR. gr. wh. pu. | crested. | Brazil. | 1823 M ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| Myánthus cristátus, BR. | | | |
| 17 Náso, BR. gr. cr. | nosed-flowered. | Mexico. | 1842 S.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 18 Russelliánium, BM.t.3777. gr. | pendent-flowd. | Guatemala. | 1838 Au., S. S.E. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 19 | plániceps, BR.t.9.v.29. gr. | plain-flowered. | Spanish Main. | 1839 June. | S.E. 24 |
| 20 | víridi-flávum, BM.t.4017. gr. ye. | green & yellow-fld. | S. America. | 1841 M ^y -S. | S.E. 24 |
| 21 | abrúptum, BM.t.3929. gr. | abrupt-flowered. | _____ | 1842 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| 22 | proboscídeum, BR. br. gr. | long-headed. | Demerara. | 1839 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus proboscídeus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 23 | barbátum, BR.t.1778. br. gr. wh. | bearded-lipped. | _____ | _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus barbátus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 24 | cornútum, BR.t.5.f.2.v.13.n.s. gr. pu. ye. | horned. | _____ | 1840 M ^h -D. | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus cornútus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 25 | lancíferum, BR.t.5.f.5.v.13.n.s. pu. gr. lance-bearing. | lance-bearing. | Brazil. | 1839 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus lancíferus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 26 | deltóideum, BR. BM.t.1896. gr. br. deltoid. | deltoid. | Demerara. | 1837 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus deltóideus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 27 | trífidum, BM. BR.t.1721. gr. pu. | trifid-lipped. | Brazil. | 1833 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus cérvinus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 28 | saccátum, BR. gr. pu. wh. | saccate. | Demerara. | 1840 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus saccátus</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 29 | laminátum, BR.t.5.f.4.v.13.n.s. gr. pu. laminated. | laminated. | Mexico. | 1839 Ap.-S. | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus laminátus</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| | β ebúrnea, BR. wh. gr. | ivory-lipped. | _____ | _____ | S.E. 24 |
| 30 | Trúlla, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. gr. br. pu. | trowel-lipped. | ..... | Se.-N. | S.E. 24 |
| 31 | poríferum, BR. gr. pu. | pore-bearing. | Demerara. | 1837 Ju -D. | S.E. 24 |
| 32 | callósum, BR.t.5.f.1.v.13.n.s. gr. br. tubercled-lipped. | La Guayra. | 1840 _____ | S.E. 24 | |
| | <i>Myánthus callósus</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 33 | spiuósium, BR. BM.t.3802. gr. br. wh. spined-lipped. | spined-lipped. | Brazil. | 1838 M ^h -N. | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Myánthus spinósus</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 146 | MORMO'DES, BR. | MORMO'DES. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | atropurpúreum, BR.t.1861. pu. | dark purple. | Spanish Main. | 1834 Au.-D. | S.E. 24 |
| 2 | pardínium, BATE. BM.t.3900. spot. | leopard-spotted. | Mexico. | 1835 Au.-M ^h | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Cyclózia maculáta</i> , KLOTZSCH. | | | | |
| 3 | lineátum, BR.t.43.v.27. oli. gr. | purple-lined. | Guatemala. | 1836 M ^h -O. | S.E. 24 |
| 4 | luxátum, BR.t.33.v.28. lem. | distorted-flowd. | Mexico. | 1838 Au.-O. | S.E. 24 |
| 5 | aromáticum, BR.t.56.v.30. pi. re. | aromatic. | _____ | — J ^y -O. | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>Catasétum aromáticum</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 6 | buccinátor, BR. or. br. | handsome. | La Guayra. | 1835 Ap.-N. | S.E. 24 |
| 7 | cítrinum, BR. ye. | citron-coloured. | Brazil. | 1839 Au.-D. | S.E. 24 |
| | <i>pardínum</i> , var. <i>únicolor</i> , BM.t.3879. | | | | |
| 147 | CYCNO'CHES, BR. | SWAN-PLANT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Loddigésii, BC. BR.t.1742. gr. wh. br. | Loddiges's. | Surinam. | 1838 Ju.-N. | S.E. 24 |
| | β leucochílum, BM.t.3855. wh. | white-lipped. | Brazil. | Ju.-S. | S.E. 24 |
| 2 | maculátum, BR. br. wh. pu. | long-racemed. | Mexico. | 1839 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| 3 | chloróchilou, BR. SERT.OR.t.16. gr. | green-lipped. | Demerara. | 1838 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| 4 | ventricósum, BATE.ORCH.t.5. gr. wh. ventricose. | | Guatemala. | 1835 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| | β Egertonianum, BR. BM.t.4054. gr. pu. Egerton's. | | _____ | 1840 _____ | S.E. 24 |
| 5 | pentadáctylon, BR.t.22.v.29. gr. br. | five-fingered. | Brazil. | 1841 M ^h -N. | S.E. 24 |
| 148 | CYRTOPO'DIUM, BR. | CYRTOPO'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Audersónii, HK. BM.t.1800. ye. | Anderson's. | Guiana. | 1804 April-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 | glutiníferum, LO. ye. | gummy. | S. America. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| 3 | punctátum, LO. gr. ye. | spotted. | Hispaniola. | 1834 June-A. | S. 24 |
| | Willmórei, KW. | | | | |
| 149 | CLOWE'SIA, LINDL. | CLOWE'SIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| | rósea, BR.t.39.v.30. ro. | fringe-flowered. | Mexico. | 1843 M ^y -O. | S.E. 24 |
| 150 | CYRTO'PERA, LO. | CYRTO'PERA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Woodfórdii, LO. BM.t.1814. pu. | Woodford's. | E. Indies. | 1814 Oct., N. | S. 24 |
| | <i>Cyrtopódium Woodfórdii</i> , BR.t.1508. | | | | |
| 2 | flavéscens, LO. BR.t.1627. ye. | yellowish. | Mexico. | 1830 June, J ^y | S. 24 |
| | <i>Cyrtopódium flavéscens</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 3 | flávum, LO. ye. | yellow. | ..... | 1831 | S. 24 |
| | <i>Cyrtopódium flávum</i> , SWT. | | | | |
| 151 | LISSOCHI'LUS, BR. | LISSOCHI'LUS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | speciósus, BR.t.573. ye. | showy. | C. B. S. | 1818 May-J ^y | S. 24 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 strelopétalus, LO. BR.t.1002. ye. | twisted-petaled. C. B. S. | 1822 Dec.-J ^y | S. 4 | |
| Eulóphia strelopétala, BR. | | | | |
| 3 parviflórus, BR. re. | small-flowered. Algoa Bay. | — Oct.-D. | S. 4 | |
| 4 róseus, BR.t.12.v.30. ro. | tall rose-coloured. Sierra Leone. | 1841 Jan.-M ^h | S. 4 | |
| 15? ACANTHOPHI'PIUM, BR. | ACANTHOPHI'PIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 bicolor, BR.t.1730. pu. ye. | two-coloured. Ceylon. | June, J ^y | S. 4 | |
| 2 striátum, BR. wh. | striated. Nepaul. | 1836 — | S. 4 | |
| 3 sylheténs, BR. wh. fl. | Silhet. | 1839 May-A. | S. 4 | |
| 153 CRYPTO'SANUS, BR. | CRYPTO'SANUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| scríptus, BR. gr. re. | small-flowcred. Brazil. | 1841 M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 | |
| 154 GRO'BYA, BR. | GRO'BYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Amhérstiae, BR.t.1740. pu. ye. | Amherst's. Brazil. | 1829 S., O. | S.E. 4 | |
| 2 galeáta, BR. gr. pu. | helmeted. | — | 1836 M ^h -O. | S.E. 4 |
| 155 EULO'PHIA, BR. | EULO'PHIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 vírens, BR. RC. l.t.38. gr. | green-flowered. E. Indies. | 1823 June-A. | S. 4 | |
| <i>Limodórum vírens</i> , RC. | | | | |
| 2 macrostáchya, BR.t.1972. ye. pu. | large-spikcd. | Ceylon. | 1836 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 3 lúrida, BR.t.1821. pu. ye. | lurid. | Sierra Leone. | 1833 D.-M ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 4 guineénsis, BR.t.686. pu. wh. | Guinea. | — | 1822 N.-Ap. | S. 4 |
| 5 ensáta, BR.t.1147. st. | sword-leavcd. | C. B. S. | 1826 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 6 tristis, BR. da. | dark-flowered. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 7 barbáta, BR. ye. | bearded. | — | 1822 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 8 longicórnis, BR. ye. | long-spurred. | — | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 9 squálida, BR. pa. | dingy pallid-flwd. | Manilla. | 1838 April-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 156 GALEA'NDRA, LO. | GALEA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 grácilis, LO. BR.t.742. gr. pu. wh. | slender. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 Ju.-O. | S.E. 4 |
| Eulóphia grácilis, BR. | | | | |
| 2 Bauérii, BR.t.49.v.13.n.s. pu. gr. | Bauer's. | Mexico. | 1839 F.-J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 3 Devoniana, BR. P.M.B.v.8.p.145.blh. pu. wh. | D.of Devonshire's. | Guiana. | — Ap.-O. | S.E. 4 |
| 157 BARKE'RIA, KW. | BARKE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 elegans, KW. FC.t.40. li. wh. | elegant. | Mexico. | 1836 Ja.-M ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 2 Lindleyána, BR. dk. pu. | keeled-lipped. | Costa Rica. | 1838 M ^y -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 3 spectabilis, BR. P.M.B.V.10.p.169. li. wh. cr. | lovely. | Guatemala. | 1841 J ^y , A. | S.E. 4 |
| 158 HEXADE'SMIA, BR. | HEXADE'SMIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| fasciculáris, BR. pu. | bundlcd. | Mexico. | 1836 Ap.-J. | S.E. 4 |
| 159 STANHO'PEA, BR. | STANHO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 ebúrnea, LINDL. BM.t.3359. wh. | ivory-lipped. | Brazil. | 1827 Ja.-D. | S.E. 4 |
| grandiflóra, BR.t.1529. Ceratochílus grandiflórus, L.BC.t.1414. | | | | |
| 2 Bucéphalus, LINDL. ye. pu. cr. | large-flowered. | Quito. | 1840 M ^y -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Angulúa grandiflóra</i> , H.BK. | | | | |
| 3 Ruckéri, LINDL. st. ye. pi. | Rucker's. | Mexico. | 1841 — | S.E. 4 |
| 4 Wárdii, LINDL. SERT. ORCH.t.20. st. or. br. | Ward's. | — | 1836 — | S.E. 4 |
| β Barkéri, BR. wh. ye. br. | Barker's. | — | — | S.E. 4 |
| 5 insígnis, BM. BR.t.1837. st. pu. | beautiful. | S. America. | 1818 J ^y -D. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Angulúa grandiflóra</i> , KS. | | | | |
| 6 tigrína, BR.t.1.s.3. var. | tiger-spotted. | Mexico. | 1836 M ^h -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 7 oculáta, LO. BR.t.1800. ye. pu. | eyed. | S. America. | 1829 Ju.-S. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Ceratochílus oculátus</i> , L.BC.t.1764. | | | | |
| β Lindléyi, BATE. var. | Lindley's. | — | 1839 — | S.E. 4 |
| 8 quadricórnis, BR.s.2.t.5. ye. | four-horned. | Spanish Main. | 1836 M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 |
| 9 Devoniana, L.S.O.T.1. var. | Duke of Devonshire's. | Mexico. | 1835 — | S.E. 4 |
| 10 Martiána, BR. B.O.M. ETG.t.27. st. wh. cr. | Martius's. | — | 1839 — | S.E. 4 |
| β bicolor, LINDL. BR.t.44.v.30. wh. cr. | beautiful-spotted. | — | Ju., J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 11 gravéolens, BR. for 1840. st. ye. | strong-scented. | — | 1834 M ^y -N. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>venústum</i> , BATEMAN. | | | | |
| 12 saccáta, B.O.M. ETG.t.15. st. or. | saccate. | Guatemala. | 1836 — | S.E. 4 |
| 13 áurea, BR. go. pu. | golden-flowered. | Mexico. | 1835 — | S.E. 4 |
| 14 maculósa, BR. FC.t.121. pu. ye. | spotted. | — | 1838 — | S.E. 4 |
| 15 guttuláta, BR. pa. ye. pu. | small-spotted. | — | Ju., J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 16 Harrísoniæ, BR. | Harrison's. | Brazil. | — | S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 17 aurántia, LODD. or. | orange-coloured. | La Guayra. | Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| 18 Ly'ncea, LINDL. var. | Lynx-plant. | Mexico. | — S.E. 24 |
| 160 CORYA'NTHES, BR. | CORYA'NTHES. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 speciosa, BM.t.2755. st. or. | beautiful. | Brazil. 1826 Ap.-A. S.E. 24 | |
| 2 maculata, BR.t.1793. ye. pu. | spotted. | Demerara. 1829 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 3 macrántha, BR.t.1841. ye. or. | large-flowered. | Caraccas. 1826 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 4 lentiginosa, LC. ye. | lentiginose. | Guiana. 1837 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 161 GONGO'RA, RP. | GONGO'RA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 atropurpúrea, H.EF. BM.t.3220. da. pu. | dark-flowered. | W. Indies. 1824 M ^y -O. S.E. 24 | |
| 2 maculata, BR. BM.t.3687. var. | spotted-flowd. | Demerara. 1835 —— S.E. 24 | |
| β álba, BR. wh. | white-flowered. | Brazil. 1840 —— S.E. 24 | |
| γ ignea. fl. | flame-coloured. | —— 1837 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 3 fúlva, BR.S.3.t.51. br. | tawny-flowered. | —— 1833 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 4 nigríta, BR. bk. pu. | blackish. | Demerara. 1838 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 5 bufónia, BR.t.2.n.s. br. gr. | toad-skinned. | Brazil. 1837 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 6 truncáta, BR. re. st. ye. | blunt-flowered. | Mexico. 1842 Ap., M ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 162 PHALÆNO'PSIS, BR. | PHALÆNO'PSIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| amábilis, P.MB.V.7.p.49. wh. | lovely. | Manilla. 1837 M ^y -N. S.E. 24 | |
| β longifólia. wh. | long-leaved. | —— 1842 Ja.-N. S.E. 24 | |
| γ rotundifólia. wh. | round-leaved. | —— 1837 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 163 SCHOMBU'R GKIA, BR. | SCHOMBU'R GKIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 margináta, BR. BM.t.3728. ye. | marginate. | Surinam. 1834 Au.,S. S.E. 24 | |
| β immarginata, BM.t.3729. re. ye. | immarginate. | —— —— S.E. 24 | |
| 2 tibícinus, BR. cho. pi. wh. | cow's-horn Orchis. | Honduras. —— Ap.-J ^y S.E. 24 | |
| Epidéndrum tibicinum, BATE. | wave-petaled. | La Guayra. 1843 Ja.-Ap.S.E. 24 | |
| 3 unduláta, BR. pu. vi. | curled-petaled. | —— 1844 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 4 críspa, BR. var. | | | |
| 164 CYMBI'DIUM, HK. | CYMBI'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 aloifólium, HK. BM.t.387. dk. pu. | aloe-leaved. | China. 1789 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 2 bicolor, BR. pu. cr. | two-coloured. | Ceylon. 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 24 | |
| 3 sinénse, HK. BM.t.888. br. ye. | Chinese. | China. 1793 S.-M ^b S.E. 24 | |
| 4 ensifólium, HK. BM.t.1751. st. br. | sword-leaved. | —— 1780 Ju.-O. S.E. 24 | |
| β estriátum, BR.t.1976. var. | streakless. | —— —— S.E. 24 | |
| 5 lancifólium, BR. H.EX.F.t.51. wh. cr. | lance-leaved. | E. Indies. 1823 M ^y -A. S.E. 24 | |
| 6 xiphiiifólium, BR.t.529. gr. | Xiphium-leaved. | China. 1814 —— S.E. 24 | |
| 7 viréscens, BR. gr. ye. | greenish-flowd. | Japan. A.,M ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 8 iridifólium, BR. pu. | Iris-leaved. | India. 1837 M ^b -N. S.E. 24 | |
| 9 péndulum, BR.t.25.v.13.n.s.ye. re. wh. | thick-leaved. | Nepaul. 1836 Au., S. S.E. 24 | |
| crassifólium, w. | | | |
| 10 pubéscens, BR.t.38.v.13.n.s. pu. ye. | pubescent. | Singapore. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 24 | |
| 11 Finlaysoniánum, BR. cr. gr. ye. | Finlayson's. | —— S.E. 24 | |
| 12 suáve, BP. gr. br. | sweet-scented. | Australia. 1826 M ^y -A. S.E. 24 | |
| 13 trípterum, w. wh. | triangular-fruited. | Jamaica. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 24 | |
| 14 élégans. | elegant. | E. Indies. 1840 J ^y -N. S.E. 24 | |
| 15 gigantéum, BR. var. | giant. | C. B. S. — S.E. 24 | |
| 16 mádidum, BR. ye. ol. | moist. | India. 1839 M ^y -A. S.E. 24 | |
| 17 diúrnum, LO. | day-flowered. | Bahamas. S.E. 24 | |
| 18 marginátum, BR.t.1530. var. | marginate. | Brazil. 1829 O.-D. S.E. 24 | |
| Maxillária grátilis, L.BC. | | | |
| 19 triste, BM.t.3648. da. pu. | sad. | E. Indies. Ja.-Ap.S.E. 24 | |
| Epidéndrum téres, THUNB. Vánda Trichorhiza, HOOK. | Vanda Trichorhiza, HOOK. | Leisia teretifolia, GAUD. | |
| 20 chloránthum, BR. gr. ye. cr. | green-flowered. | Nepaul. 1840 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 21 Devoníánum, P.MB.V.10.p.97.st.cr. | D. of Devonshire's. | —— 1837 M ^b ,A. S.E. 24 | |
| 165 CAMARI'DIUM, BR. | CAMARI'DIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| ochroleúcum, BR.t.844. wh. ye. | pale-flowred. | Trinidad. 1823 J ^y -O. S.E. 24 | |
| Cymbidium ochroleúcum, LO. | Dendrobium álbum, | H.EX.F.t.142. | |
| 166 LACÆ'NA, LINDL. | LACÆ'NA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| bicolor, LINDL. ye. pu. | drooping-spiked. | Guatemala. 1842 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 | |
| 167 PERISTE'RIA, BR. | DOVE-PLANT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cláta, BM.t.3116. wh. | tall. | Panama. 1829 M ^y -O. S. 24 | |
| 2 cerína, BR.t.1953. ye. | waxen. | SpanishMain. 1834 J., J ^y S.E. 24 | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3 guttata, KW. FC.t.99. re. ye. | spotted. | S. America. | 1837 J ^y -S. | S.E. 4 |
| 4 stapelioides, BR. pa. ye. br. | Stapelia-like-fld. | Spanish Main. | 1839 M ^y -N. | S.E. 4 |
| 5 pendula, BM.t.3479. wh. | pendulous. | Demerara. | 1836 Ja.-J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 168 ACINETTA, LINDL. | ACINETTA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Humboldtii, BR.t.18.v.30. purl. br. | Humboldt's. | S. America. | 1841 Ap.-J. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Peristéria Humboldtii</i> , BR. | | | | |
| 2 Barkéri, LINDL. B.O.M.ETG.T.8. | Barker's. | Mexico. | 1837 M ^h -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Peristéria Barkéri</i> , BATE. | | | | |
| 169 GRAMMATOPHYLLUM, BR. | LETTER-PLANT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 multiflorum, BR.t.65.v.25. gr. br. | many-flowered. | Manilla. | 1837 M ^y -O. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>a tigrinum</i> . sp. | <i>spotted-flowered</i>. | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 |
| 2 speciosum, FINLA. var. | splendid. | E. Indies. | 1830 | S.E. 4 |
| 170 QUEKETTIA, BR. | QUEKETTIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| microscópica, BR. gr. pu. | small. | ..... | 1839 | S.E. 4 |
| 171 DIPODIUM, BP. | DIPODIUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| punctatum, BR.t.1980. pu. | spotted. | N. S. W. | 1822 June-A. | G. 4 |
| <i>Dendrobium punctatum</i> , SMITH. | | | | |
| 172 ANGULO'A, H.BK. | ANGULO'A. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Clowésii, BR. gr. br. cr. | Clowes's. | Mexico. | 1843 Ap.-J. | S.E. 4 |
| 2 supérba, H.BK. cr. bk. | superb. | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 |
| 173 CHEIROSTYLUS, BR. | CHEIROSTYLUS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| parvifolius, BR. wh. | small-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1838 M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 |
| 174 GEODO'RUM, HK. | GEODO'RUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 purpureum, HK. RC.I.t.40. pu. | purple-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1800 June-A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Limodorum nútans</i> , RC. | | | | |
| 2 dilatatum, HK. BR.t.675. pi. | shovel-lipped. | ..... | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Limodorum recúrvum</i> , RC.I.t.39. | | | | |
| 3 fucatum, BR.t.1687. pi. | brownish. | Ceylon. | 1832 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 4 cítrinum, HK. AR.t.626. st. | lemon-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1800 Oct.-D. | S. 4 |
| 175 CALYPSO, HK. | CALYPSO. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| borealis, H.EX.F. BM.t.2763. pu. | American. | N. America. | 1805 May, | J. H. 4 |
| <i>americana</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 176 CHÆNA'NTHE, BR. | CHÆNA'NTHE. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| Barkéri, BR. | Barker's. | Para. | 1837 Ap., M.S.E. | 4 |
| 177 NOTYLIA, BR. | NOTYLIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 punctata, BR.t.759. wh. gr. | dotted. | Trinidad. | 1823 J ^y , A. | S.E. 4 |
| <i>Pleurothallis punctata</i> , BR. | <i>Gomézia tenuiflora</i> , L.BC. | | | |
| 2 incúrva, BR. wh. | incurved. | Trinidad. | 1830 M ^y -S. | S.E. 4 |
| 3 pubescens, BR. or. | downy-lipped. | Brazil. | 1838 M ^y -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 4 Barkéri, BR. wh. | Barker's. | Mexico. | 1836 —— | S.E. 4 |
| 5 micránta, BR. wh. | small-flowered. | Demerara. | —— —— | S.E. 4 |
| 6 aromática, BR. gr. | sweet-scented. | Para. | 1838 —— | S.E. 4 |
| 7 tenuis, BR. wh. | slender. | Demerara. | 1836 —— | S.E. 4 |
| 178 SCAPHYGLOTTIS, BR. | BOAT-LIP. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 violacea, BR. BM.t.4071. vi. | violaceous. | Demerara. | ..... | F.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 stellata, BR. pu. | starry. | ..... | 1837 —— | S.E. 4 |
| 3 reflexa, BR. ye. | reflexed. | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 |
| 4 pallidiflora, BR. H.EX.F.t.113. wh. | pale-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1822 Ju.-S. | S.E. 4 |
| 179 IONOPSIS, BR. | IONOPSIS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 utricularioides, LC.t.39. wh. | pale-flowered. | Trinidad. | 1822 Ju.-S. | S.E. 4 |
| 2 téres, BR. li. | terete. | Demerara. | ..... | M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 3 ténera, BR.t.1904. ro. | tender. | Cuba. | 1835 —— | S.E. 4 |
| 180 MACRADE'NIA, BR. | MACRADE'NIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lutescens, BR.t.612. ye. | yellowish. | Trinidad. | 1821 D.-M ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 2 triándria, BR.t.1815. gr. cr. | triandrous. | Surinam. | 1834 M ^y -J ^y | S.E. 4 |
| 3 mütica, BR. wh. ye. | awnless. | Trinidad. | —— Au., S. | S.E. 4 |
| 181 MASDEVA'LLIA, BR. | MASDEVA'LLIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 infrácta, BR. st. | infracted. | Brazil. | 1835 A., M ^y | S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2 fenestrata, BR. <i>pu.</i> | fenestrate. | Brazil. | 1838 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 3 floribunda, BR. <i>br. ye.</i> | many-flowered. | Mexico. | 1842 —— S.E. 4 |
| 182 A'NIA, BR. bieornis, BR.t.8.v.30. <i>gr. ye.</i> | A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. two-horned. | Ceylon. | 1840 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR. punctata, BR. <i>gr. ye.</i> | ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. spotted. | Brazil. | 1840 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL. nítida, BR. | MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. shining. | Mexico. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| 185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR. punctata, BR. <i>spot.</i> | CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. spotted-flowd. | Brazil. | 1840 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 186 BRA'SSIA, HK. 1 maculata, BM.t.1691. <i>wh.st.br.</i> spotted. | BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Jamaica. | 1806 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 | |
| 2 caudata, BR.t.832. <i>gr. st. re.</i> | long-tailed. | —— | 1823 —— S.E. 4 |
| 3 Lanceana, BR.t.1754. <i>ye. br.</i> | Lance's. | Surinam. | 1833 M ^h -F. S.E. 4 |
| 4 viridiflora, BM.t.3794. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | —— | —— S.E. 4 |
| 5 verrucosa, BR. B.O.M.ETG.T.22. <i>ye. br.</i> wartcd-lipped. | Mexico. | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 | |
| 6 brachiata, BR. <i>gr. br.</i> | greenish-flowd. | Guatemala. | 1840 S.-M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 angusta, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> | narrow-flowered. | Brazil. | N.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 8 macrostachya, LINDL. SO.T.6. <i>ye. br.</i> | large-spiked. | Demerara. | 1841 —— S.E. 4 |
| 9 bidentata, LINDL. <i>ye. br.</i> | two-toothed. | Brazil. | 1842 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 10 guttata, BR. BM.T.4003. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Wray's. | Guatemala. | 1840 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Wrayæ, BM.</i> | | |
| 11 aristata, BR. <i>ye. br.</i> | small-flowered. | —— | —— S.E. 4 |
| 12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P. MB. V. 9.p.241. <i>wh. ye. pu.</i> Clowes's. Mexico. | Clowésii, LINDL. <i>Odontoglóssum Clowésii</i> , LINDL. in BR. for 1839. | 1839 O.-D. S.E. 4 | |
| 13 peruviana, BR. <i>ye. gr. pu.</i> | spotted. | Peru. | Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 14 Lawrenceana, BR.T.1841. <i>st. or. ye.</i> Mrs. Lawrence's. Brazil. | Mrs. Lawrence's. Brazil. | 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 | |
| 15 cochleata, KW. FC.T.53. <i>gr. br.</i> | shell. | Demerara. | 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| 187 MILTO'NIA, BR. | MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spectabilis, BR. P. MB. V. 7.p.97. <i>st. re.</i> showy. | Brazil. | 1833 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 | |
| | <i>Macrochilus Fryánus</i> , L.BC.T.45. | | |
| 2 cándida, BR. P. MB. V. 6.p.241. <i>wh.</i> white-flowered. | —— | 1837 Ju.-N. S.E. 4 | |
| | <i>β flavescens</i> , BM.T.3793. <i>wh. ye.</i> yellowish. | —— | —— —— S.E. 4 |
| | <i>γ grandiflora</i> , BR. <i>wh. br.</i> great-flowered. | —— | Dec. S.E. 4 |
| 3 Russelliana, BR. P. MB. V. 7.p.217. <i>br. ye. pu. wh.</i> D. of Bedford's. Brazil. | D. of Bedford's. Brazil. | 1835 J ^y -D. S.E. 4 | |
| | <i>Oncidium Russelliánum</i> , HORT. | | |
| 4 cuneata, BR. <i>wh. gr. br.</i> | wedge-lipped. | Brazil. | 1843 M ^h -M.S.E. 4 |
| 188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR. | DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 filiforme, BR. <i>gr. ye.</i> | thread-stemmed. Manilla. | 1836 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 | |
| 2 glumaceum, BR. <i>gr.</i> | glumaceous. | Philippines. | 1838 —— S.E. 4 |
| 3 latifolium, BR. <i>gr.</i> | broad-leaved. | Manilla. | 1842 —— S.E. 4 |
| 189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR. lunata, BR.T.153. <i>ye.</i> | CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. crescent-lipped. W. Indies. | 1815 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 | |
| 190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP. | FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 elegans, L.BC.T.1212. <i>st. pu.</i> | elegant. | Trinidad. | 1822 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Lockhartia elegans</i> , BM.T.2715. | | |
| 2 acuta, BR. L.BC.T.1806. <i>ye.</i> | acute-leaved. | —— | 1835 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 3 lunifera, BR. <i>ye.</i> | crescent-lipped. | Manilla. | 1840 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 191 ONCI'DIUM, HK. | ONCI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lúridum, BR.T.727. <i>gr. br.</i> | lurid. | Trinidad. | 1818 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| | <i>carthaginense</i> , w. <i>Epidéndrum undulatum</i> , BM. | | |
| | <i>β guttatum</i> , BR.T.16.s.3. <i>ye. or.</i> spotted-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1837 —— S.E. 4 |
| 2 róseum, BR. BM.T.3806. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | Mexico. | 1838 —— S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Henchmánni</i> , L. <i>sanguineum</i> , BR. <i>Huntiánum</i> , BM. | | |
| 3 stramineum, BR.T.14.v.13.n.s. <i>st.</i> | straw-coloured. | Vera Cruz. | 1836 —— S.E. 4 |
| 4 confragosum, BR. <i>st.</i> | confragose. | Mexico. | 1835 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 5 Lanceanum, BR.T.1887. <i>gr. br. pu.</i> | Lance's. | Surinam. | 1834 —— S.E. 4 |
| 6 Cavendishiánum, B.O.M.G.T.3. <i>gr. ye. br.</i> D. of Devonshire's. Guatemala. | Devonshire's. Guatemala. | 1836 —— S.E. 4 | |
| | <i>pachyphyllum</i> , BM.T.3807. | | |
| 7 péndulum. <i>br. ye.</i> | drooping-flowd. | —— | 1840 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 8 bicallósum, BR.T.12.v.30. <i>gr. ye.</i> | two-tuberled. | —— | 1840 —— S.E. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| 9 púmilum, BR.t.920. ye. β pálidum. pa. ye. | dwarf. pale-flowered. | Brazil. — | 1824 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 1840 Ap.-Ju.S.E. 4 |
| 10 urophyllum, BR.t.54.n.s. ye. cr. | tail-leaved. | — | — M ^h .A. S.E. 4 |
| 11 ascéndens, BR. br. ye. | ascending. | Mexico. | 1837 Ap., M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 12 brachyphyllum, BR. ye. br. | short-leaved. | — | 1836 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 13 altíssimum, W. BR.t.1851. ye. β Bauéri, BR. SERT.OR.t.7. ye. br. Bauer's. | tallest. large-flowered. | W. Indics. S. America. | 1793 Au., S.S.E. 4 S.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 14 sphacelátum, BR.t.30.v.29. ye. cr. | searched. | Mexico. | 1840 F.-Au. S.E. 4 |
| 15 pelicánum, BR. ye. cr. | pelican-beaked. | — | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 16 flexuósium, BM.t.2203. ye. β májor. br. ye. | zigzag. large-flowered. | Brazil. — | 1818 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 1839 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 17 leueochílum, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.241. wh.gr.br.white-lipped. | Mexico. | — | 1835 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 18 cóncolor, BM.t.3752. ye. | self-coloured. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 19 divaricátum, BR.t.1050. br. ye. re. β cíprium. cop. | spreading. copper-coloured. | — | 1826 S.-N. S.E. 4 — S.E. 4 |
| 20 hastátum, BR. br. ye. | halbert-lipped. | Mexico. | 1840 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 21 lunátum, BR.t.1929. ye. or. wh. | lunate-lipped. | Demerara. | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 22 barbátum, BR. Lc.t.27. ye. cr. | bearded. | Perambuco. | 1818 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 23 nánum, BR. ye. pu. | small. | Guiana. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| 24 Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.V.8.p.265. br.ye.or.Insleay's. | Mexico. | — | 1840 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 25 Forkélii. cr. vi. | Forkel's. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 26 microchílum, BR.t.23.v.29. br. ye. | small-lipped. | Guatemala. | 1837 Au.-D.S.E. 4 |
| 27 cuneátum, BR. BM.t.3926. wh. cr. | wedge-lipped. | Brazil. | 1840 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 28 púbes, BR.t.1007. br. re. bicornútum, BM.t.3109. | pubescent. | — | 1834 M ^h -Au.S.E. 4 |
| 29 ensátum, BR. br. ye. Pinélli, HORT. | sword-leaved. | — | 1837 Ja.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 30 bicolor, BR.t.66.v.30. br. ye. | two-coloured. | — | 1843 — S.E. 4 |
| 31 ornithorhy'nchum, BR. BM.t.3912.vi.pu.bird's-head. β pálidum. pa. | bird's-head. pale-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1835 Au.-Ja.S.E. 4 — S.E. 4 |
| 32 cornígerum, BR.t.1542. br. ye. | horn-bearing. | Brazil. | 1830 Ap.-A.S.E. 4 |
| 33 Papílio, BR.t.910. ye. or. pu. cr. β limbátum, BM.t.3733.ye.or.pu.or.limbate. | Butterfly. ample. | Trinidad. | 1823 N.-Ju. S.E. 4 — S.E. 4 |
| 34 ampliátum, BR.t.1699. ye. β májor. br. ye. | large-flowered. | S. Ameriea. | M ^h -M.S.E. 4 |
| 35 críspum, BR.t.1920. cop. β pálidum. pa. br. γ lúteum. ye. | curled-flowered. pale-flowered. yellow-flowered. | Brazil. | 1840 Ap., M.S.E. 4 1831 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 Organ Mount. 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 36 híans, BR. ye. | gaping. | Brazil. | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| 37 Harrisoniánum, BR.t.1569. ye. pu. | Harrison's. | — | 1830 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 38 bifólium, HK. BM.t.1491. ye. β pálidum. pa. ye. | two-leaved. pale-yellow-fld. | S. America. | 1811 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 Monte Video. 1832 M ^h -Au.S.E. 4 |
| 39 víperínum, BATE. st. | pale-flowered. | Brazil. | 1836 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 40 fimbriátum, LO. ye. | fringed. | — | S.E. 4 |
| 41 ciliátum, BR.t.1660. ye. | ciliated. | — | 1834 O., N. S.E. 4 |
| 42 cítrinum, BR.t.1758. ye. br. | citron-coloured. | Trinidad. | — S.E. 4 |
| 43 Wray'æ, BM.t.3854. ye. br. | Mrs. Wray's. | Mexico. | 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 44 cándidum, BR. wh. ri. | ivory-white. | Guatemala. | 1842 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 45 suáve, BR. br. ye. | sweet-scented. | Mexico. | 1843 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 46 Suttóni, BR. ol. br. ye. | Sutton's. | — | 1839 O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 47 pergaméneum, BR. br. ye. | wavy-petaled. | Guatemala. | 1838 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 48 refléxum, BR. ye. | reflexed. | Mexico. | 1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 49 raníferum, BR. BM.t.3712. ye. idoínum, BATEMAN. | frog-bearing. | Brazil. | — S.E. 4 |
| 50 incúrvum, BR. pa. pi. | incurved. | Mexico. | 1839 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 51 deltoídeum, BR.t.2006. ye. | deltoid-lipped. | Peru. | — S.E. 4 |
| 52 pálidum, BR. br. ye. | pale sea-green. | Brazil. | 1838 Ja.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 53 ramósium, BR. pa. | branched-spiked. | — | — M ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| 54 Wentworthiánum, BATE. ye. cr. Doniánum, BATE.MSS. | E. Fitzwilliam's. Mexico. | — | 1835 S.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 55 uniflórum, BR.t.43.v.29. br. ye. gr. | one-flowered. | Brazil. | 1841 Nov. S.E. 4 |
| 56 pubéscens, BR.t.38.n.s. br. pu. gr. | pubescent. | — | Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 57 Tayleúrii, BATE. br. st. | Tayleur's. | Mexico. | 1836 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 58 trullíferum, BR. ye. br. | trowel-lipped. | Brazil. | — S., O. S.E. 4 |
| 59 Forbésii, BM.t.3705. sc. ye. | Forbes's. | — | 1837 — S.E. 4 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--|
| 60 | pulvinátum, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. ye. | cushioned. | Brazil. | 1836 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 61 | interinédium, KW. FC.t.60. ye. | intermediate. | Cuba. | — — S.E. 4 |
| 62 | carinátum, BR. KW. FC.p.30. ye. br. | keeled. | Xalapa. | 1838 Au.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| 63 | unicórne, BR. ye. monóceros, BM. | one-horned. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 64 | Cebolléta, BR.t.1994. ye. br. | awl-leaved. | Mexico. | 1834 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 65 | núdum, BR. ye. cr. | naked. | Caraccas. | — M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 66 | longifólium, BR.t.2. ye. cr. | long-leaved. | Mexico. | 1838 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 |
| 67 | Lemoniánum, BR.t.1789. br. ye. | Sir C. Lemon's. | Cuba. | 1835 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 68 | pulchéllum, BR. BM.t.3807. bh. or. | elegant. | Demerara. | 1825 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 69 | tríquetrum, HK. BM.t.3393. re. wh. | triangular-lvd. | Jamaica. | 1793 N.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 70 | tetrapétalum, BR. wh. ye. | four-petaled. | — | 1824 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 71 | iridifólium, BR.t.1911. ye. | Iris-leaved. | Mexico. | 1834 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| 72 | variegátum, BR. var. | variegated-flowd. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 73 | sphegíferum, BR. ye. br. | wedged. | Brazil. | 1842 M ^h -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 74 | oblongátum, BR. br. ye. | flat-petaled. | Mexico. | M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 75 | excavátum, BR. ye. br. | excavated. | Peru. | 1837 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 76 | Lindénii, BR. | Linden's. | Guatemala. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 77 | Batemanianum, BR. br. ye. | Bateman's. | — | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 78 | pectorális, BR. br. cr. | showy. | Brazil. | 1842 Ap.-D.S.E. 4 |
| 79 | flabellíferum, HORT. br. pu. | fan-bearing. | — | 1843 — S.E. 4 |
| 80 | Phymatochílum, HORT. br. ye. | warted-lipped. | — | 1844 — S.E. 4 |
| 192 | LEOCHI'LUS, BR. oncidioídes, BR. pu. <i>Oncidium macrántherum</i> , BM.t.3845. | LEOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Oncidium-like. Guatemala. | 1838 D.-M ^h S.E. 4 | |
| 193 | DICHÆ'A, LO. 1 gramoídes, LO. H.EX.F.t.196. st. pu. grass-like. <i>Isochilus gramoídes</i> , HOOK. | DICHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. W. Indies. | 1823 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 | |
| | 2 ochrácea, BR. pa. ye. | ochre-coloured-flld. Demerara. | 1836 Ap.-A.S.E. 4 | |
| 194 | MALACHADE'NIA, BR. claváta, BR. gr. pu. | MALACHADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. clavate. Brazil. | 1836 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 | |
| 195 | COMPARE'TTIA, BR. 1 coccínea, BR.t.68.n.s. ye. sc. 2 rósea, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.1. ro. | COMPARE'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. scarlet-flowered. Brazil. | 1837 J ^y -O. S.E. 4 | |
| | | rose-coloured-flld. Spanish Main. | 1838 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 | |
| 196 | BRAVO'A, LLAVE. geminiflóra, LLAVE. or. | BRAVO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. twin-flowered. Mexico. | 1838 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 | |
| 197 | VA'NDA, BR. 1 multiflóra, BR. LC.t.38. st. cr. 2 Roxbúrgpii, BR. P.MB.V.8.p.265. wh. pu. cr. Roxburgh's. β tesselláta, P.MB.V.7.p.265. wh. bl. tessellated. 3 fúrva, BR. br. wh. <i>Roxbúrgpii</i> , β unicolor, BM. | VA'NDA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. many-flowered. China. | 1800 Ju.-O. S.E. 4 | |
| | | crested-lipped. E. Indies. | 1816 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 | |
| | | round-leaved. Silhet. | — — S.E. 4 | |
| | | lamellate. Manilla. | 1837 — S.E. 4 | |
| | | violet-coloured. — | 1839 — S.E. 4 | |
| | | crowded-flowd. Ceylon. | — — S.E. 4 | |
| 198 | SACCOLA'BIUM, BL. 1 guttátum, LO. BR.t.1443. pi. wh. <i>Sarcánthus guttátus</i> , BR. β május. wh. pi. | SACCOLA'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. spotted. E. Indies. | M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 | |
| | 2 præmórsium, LO. wh. pi. | large-flowered. — | 1839 — S.E. 4 | |
| | 3 Blúmei, BR. var. | bitten-leaved. — | 1840 — S.E. 4 | |
| | 4 papillósum, BR.t.1552. ye. pi. wh. | Blume's. Java. | 1835 M ^h -J. S.E. 4 | |
| | 5 micránthum, LO. vi. | papillosc. Malabar. | An.-O. S.E. 4 | |
| | 6 denticulátum, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.145. gr. ye. pu. toothlet. | small-flowered. E. Indies. | 1837 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 | |
| | 7 densiflórum, BR. br. ye. | dense-flowered. Manilla. | 1838 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 | |
| | 8 ochráceum, BR. ye. re. | ochrey-yellow. Ceylon. | — M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 | |
| | 9 geminátum, BR. pu. | gem. E. Indies. | 1837 — S.E. 4 | |
| | 10 calceoláre, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.97. ye. | slipper-formed-flld. — | — S.-Jan. S.E. 4 | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 11 compréssum, BR. cr. wh. | compressed. | Manilla. | 1838 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 12 bífidum, BR. st. wh. | bifid. | — | — O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 13 carinátum, BR. pk. | keeled. | E. Indies. | 1843 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 199 SARCA'NTHUS, L.COL. | SARCA'NTHUS. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 paniculátus, BR.t.220. ye. | panicked. | China. | 1812 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 rostrátus, BR.t.981. ye. or. li. | rostrate. | — | 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. 4 |
| β oxyphy'llus, BR. ye. or. li. | sharp-leaved. | — | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 pállidus, BR. wh. | pale. | E. Indies. | — J ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 4 succísus, BR.t.1014. ye. br. | bitten-leaved. | China. | 1824 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 5 teretifólius, BR.t.676. pu. ye. | round-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. 4 |
| Vánda teretifólia, BR. Trichorhíza teretifólia, LC. Vánda Trichorhíza, HORT. | | | |
| 6 filifórmis, BR. br. ye. | filiform-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1842 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 200 AE'RIDES, HK. | AIR-PLANT. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ | |
| 1 odorátum, L.O. BR.t.1485. wh. pi. | fragrant. | E. Indics. | 1800 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| cornútum, BR. | | | |
| 2 arachnítes, L.O. br. pu. | cobwebbed. | Java. | 1793 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 tessellátum, L.O. RC.1.t.42. gr. ye. | large-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1816 — S.E. 4 |
| 4 áffine, BR. BM.t.4049. pk. | related. | — | 1838 M ^y .O. S.E. 4 |
| multiflórum, ROXB. | | | |
| 5 quinquevúlnerum, BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.241. | var. five-spotted. | Philippines. | — M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 6 críspum, BR.t.55.v.29. ro. wh. | splendid. | E. Indies. | 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| Brookei, BATEMAN. | | | |
| 7 vírens, BR. wh. li. | dark-green-lvd. | Java. | 1842 — S.E. 4 |
| 8 maculósa, BR. sp. | spotted. | E. Indies. | 1843 May. S.E. 4 |
| 201 ANGRÆ'CUM, LINDL.COL. | ANGRÆ'CUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 ebúrneum, BR.t.1522. wh. gr. | ivory. | Madagascar. | 1826 Ja.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 caudátum, BR.t.1844. wh. gr. | long-spurred. | Africa. | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| 3 gladiifólium, BR. wh. ye. | sword-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 4 micránthum, BR.t.1772. wh. | small-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1839 — S.E. 4 |
| 5 bílobum, BR.t.35.v.28. wh. pi. | notched-leaved. | CapeC.Castle. | — M ^y .S. S.E. 4 |
| 6 clandestínum, BR. gr. wh. | hidden-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1835 — S.E. 4 |
| 7 pertúsium, BR. wh. | pertuse. | — | 1836 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 8 teretifólium, BR. wh. | terete-leaved. | — | 1837 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 9 armeníacum, BR. ap. | apricot-coloured. | — | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| 10 vesicátum, BR. wh. | inconspicuous. | India. | 1840 O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 11 cauléscens, BR. gr. wh. | caulescent. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 12 dístichum, BR.t.1781. wh. | pretty. | Sierra Leone. | 1835 J ^y -Ja. S.E. 4 |
| 13 ashanténse, BR. cin. | creeping-stemmed. | E. Indies. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
| 14 odoratíssimum, BR. wh. | sweet-scented. | Sierra Leone. | 1832 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 15 herbáccum, BR. wh. | herbaceous. | Mauritius. | 1834 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 16 pellúcídum, BR.t.2.v.31. wh. | transparent-flđ. | Sierra Leone. | 1840 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 202 ANSE'LLIA, BR. | ANSE'LLIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| africana, BR. | plaited-leaved. | Africa. | 1842 S.E. 4 |
| 203 AERA'NTHES, BR. | AIR-FLOWER. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 grandiflóra, BR.t.817. st. | greenish-flowered. | Madagascar. | 1823 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| 2 sesquipedális, L.O. wh. | long-flowered. | — | — S.E. 4 |
| 204 LUI'SIA, BR. | LUI'SIA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| alpína, BR. gr. pu. | alpine. | E. Indies. | 1837 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 205 CECEO'CLADES, BR. | CECEO'CLADES. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 maculáta, L.O. BR.t.618. fl. | spotted-leaved. | S. America. | 1819 S.-D. S.E. 4 |
| Angræ'cum maculátum, BR. | falcate-leaved. | China. | 1815 O.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 2 falcáta, L.O. BR.t.283. wh. | — | — | |
| Angræ'cum falcátum, LINDL.COL. | Limodórüm falcátum, BR. | | |
| 206 CLEISO'STOMA, BR. | CLEISO'STOMA. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 rósea, BR. re. st. | rose-coloured. | Manilla. | 1838 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 2 maculósa, BR. ye. br. pu. | spotted. | Ceylon, | 1839 M ^h -S. S.E. 4 |
| 3 tridentáta, BR. re. wh. | three-toothed. | ..... | ..... S.E. 4 |
| 4 latifólia. ye. re. | broad-leaved. | Singapore. | 1839 M ^h -O. S.E. 4 |
| 5 dealbáta, BR. ye. wh. | small-flowered. | Manilla. | 1840 N., D. S.E. 4 |
| 6 decípiens, BR. och. | deceiving. | Ceylon. | 1843 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 207 | EARI'NA, LINDL. | EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | suavéolens, BR. wh. | sweet-scented. New Zealand. 1843 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 2 | mucronáta, BR. wh. | mucronate. S. 4 |
| 208 | RENA'NTHERA, BR. | RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | coccínea, BR.t.1131. sc. bk. | scarlet-flowered. China. 1816 Ja.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. ci. sc. | small-flowered. Manilla. 1836 Au.-Ja.S.E. 4 |
| 3 | aráchuites, LO. | cobwebbed. Java. 1839 M ^h -N. S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Epidéndrum flós-ácris</i> , L. <i>Limodórum flós-ácris</i> , SWITZ. <i>Aráchnis moschifera</i> , BLUME. | |
| 209 | BROMHEA'DIA, BR. | BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. ye. st. vi. marsh. | Sumatra. 1839 May-O. S. 4 |
| | <i>Grammatophyllum Finlaysonianum</i> , LINDL. | |
| 210 | TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. | TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. br. wh. | brown-flowered. Brazil. 1835 Ju.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | iridifólium, BR. pa. ye. | Iris-leaved. Demerara. 1837 —— S.E. 4 |
| 3 | cáudidum, BR. wh. ye. | spurless. Guatemala. 1840 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| 4 | recúrvum, BR. wh. pu. | changeable. Guiana. 1842 —— S.E. 4 |
| 211 | CAMA'ROTIS, BR. | CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | purpúrca, BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.25. pu. | purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | brasiliénsis, BR. wh. | Brazilian. Brazil. 1838 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 212 | HEXO'PEA, BATE. | HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| | crurígera, BATE. wh. | leg-bearing. Guatemala. 1836 Ap., M ^y S.E. 4 |
| 213 | RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. | RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | secúnda, BR.t.930. re. | side-flowering. S. America. 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | críspa, BR. gr. ye. | curled-flowered. Brazil. 1837 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| 3 | recúrva, BM.t.1748. ye. | recurved. —— 1825 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Goméza recúrva</i> , BM. | |
| 4 | planifólia, LO. L.B.C.t.660. ye. | flat-leaved. —— 1811 —— S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Goméza recúrva</i> , BC. | |
| 5 | suavéolens, BM.t.2746. st. ye. | sweet-scented. —— 1825 F.-Ju. S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Pleurothallis foliosa</i> , BM. | |
| 6 | Barkéri, BR. ye. gr. | Barker's. Brazil. 1835 Ja.-O. S.E. 4 |
| 7 | laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. st. cr. | loose-flowered. —— —— S.E. 4 |
| 8 | cárnea, BR. fl. | flesh-coloured. Columbia. 1842 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| 9 | maculáta, BR. wh. re. | small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 M ^y -N. S.E. 4 |
| 10 | lanceoláta, BR. st. | lance-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 M ^h -A. S.E. 4 |
| 214 | ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. | TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cordátum, BR. FC.t.100. bl. pu. | cordate-lipped. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4 |
| 2 | pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. wh. ye. | pretty. Guatemala. 1839 Ju., J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 3 | gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. var. | noble. Mexico. —— M ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| 4 | Róssii, BR.s.3.t.48. wh. gr. pu. | Ross's. —— 1838 —— S.E. 4 |
| | β <i>Ehrenbergii</i> , LINK. | |
| 5 | parviflórum. dk. pu. wh. | smaller-flowered. —— —— S.E. 4 |
| 6 | citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. li. wh. | lemon-scented. Guatemala. 1840 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 7 | stellátum, BR. wh. gr. ol. | starry-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| 8 | maculátum, BR.t.30.n.s. ye. br. | spotted-flowered. —— 1838 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| 9 | Bictoniénsis, BR. li. gr. | Biction. Guatemala. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| | α álba. wh. gr. | <i>white-lipped</i> . —— —— —— S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Cyrtóchilum Bictoniense</i> , BATE. | <i>Zygopétalum africánum</i> , BM. |
| 10 | constríctum, BR. var. | constricted. La Guayra. 1841 Ja.-Ap.S.E. 4 |
| 11 | Insleay'ii, BR. br. ye. or. | Insleay's. Mexico. 1840 J ^y , A. S.E. 4 |
| | <i>Onicídium Insleay'ii</i> , BR. P.M.B.V.8.p.265. | |
| 215 | CYRTO'CHILUM, KS. | CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. wh. ye. pu. | spotted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Ja.-N. S.E. 4 |
| | α ecornútum, BM.t.3836. wh. br. hornless. | Ja.-M ^h S.E. 4 |
| | β parviflórum. wh. ye. pu. | small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 —— S.E. 4 |
| 2 | fflipes, BR. ye. | slender-stemmed. —— 1838 M ^h -O. S. 4 |
| 3 | flavéscens, BR. ye. pu. | yellowish-flowd. Brazil. 1834 —— S.E. 4 |
| 4 | mystácium, BR.t.62.v.25. ye. | Mystach. Peru. 1836 J ^y -D. S.E. 4 |
| 5 | stellátum, BR. wh. | starry. Brazil. 1839 F.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 216 | CALA'NTHE, BR. | CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | veratrífolia, BR.t.720. wh. | Veratrum-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Jan.-O. S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------|------|
| 2 sylvática, LI. wh. | loose-spiked. | Madagascar. | 1823 May-O. | S. 4 |
| 3 furcata, BATE. wh. | forked-spurred. | Luzon. | 1837 July-O. | S. 4 |
| 4 versicolor, BR. wh. bl. | various-coloured. | Mauritius. | 1836 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 5 flavicans, BR. wh. bl. | changeable-col'd. | E. Indies. | 1837 —— | S. 4 |
| 6 densiflora, BR.t.1646. ye. | densc-flowered. | Silhet. | 1833 —— | S. 4 |
| 7 másuca, BR. vi. pu. | handsome. | E. Indies. | 1838 June-A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Blétia másuca</i> , D.FFN. Zéduba másuca, H.MSS. | <i>Amblyglottis veratrifolia</i> , BLUME. | | | |
| 8 díscolor, BR.t.53.n.s. br. wh. | discoloured. | Japan. | 1836 April-J. | S. 4 |
| 9 bicolor, BR. br. or. | two-coloured. | —— | —— | S. 4 |
| 10 ochrécea. pa. ye. | pale-yellow-fld. | —— | —— | S. 4 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 217 PACHYPHYLLUM, HB. et K. | PACHYPHYLLUM. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 procumbens, LC. gr. bl. | procumbent. | Mexico. |
| 2 dístichum, HK. gr. | distich. | S.E. 4 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 218 VANI'LLA, PLUM. | VANI'LLA. | N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 aromática, HK. gr. wh. | aromatic. | S. America. |
| 2 bicolor, BR. st. | two-coloured. | Guiana. |
| 3 planifolia, HK. AR.t.538. gr. wh. | flat-leaved. | W. Indies. |
| 4 palmárium, BR. gr. | palmated. | Surinam. |

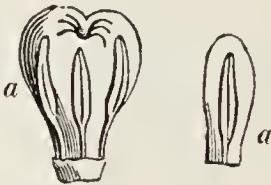


Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (a).
Example,—*Stylidium tenuifolium*.

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| 219 CYPRIE'DIUM, w. | LADIES' SLIPPER. | N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Calcéolus, W. EB.V.1.t.1. ye. | common. | Britain. May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 parviflorum, BM. S.BFG.t.80. ye. | small-flowered. | N. America. 1759 —— H. 4 |
| 3 pubescens, BC. S.BFG.t.71. ye. | downy yellow. | 1790 —— H. 4 |
| 4 guttatum, w. ye. | spotted. | Siberia. 1829 April-J. H. 4 |
| 5 macránthos, w. BM.t.2938. dk. pu. | large-flowered. | —— H. 4 |
| 6 spectabile, w. BR.t.1666. pu. wh. | showy. | N. America. 1731 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| β incarnatum, S.BFG.t.240. wh. pu. flesh-coloured. | | —— H. 4 |
| γ álbum, BM.t.216. wh. | white-flowered. | 1827 —— H. 4 |
| 7 ventricosum, S.BFG.S.2.t.1. dk. pu. | bellied-flowered. | Siberia. 1829 Apr., M. H. 4 |
| 8 húmile, w. BM.t.192. pu. wh. | two-leaved. | N. America. 1786 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| acaúlon, HORT. | | |
| 9 arietinum, BM. S.BFG.t.213. re. | ram's-head. | 1808 May, J. H. 4 |
| 10 insigne, LC. BM.t.3412. gr. wh. br. pu. | noble. | Nepaul. 1819 July-O. S. 4 |
| 11 venustum, BR.t.788. cr. pu. | handsome. | 1816 —— S. 4 |
| 12 purpuratum, BR.t.1991. pu. bk. | purplish-flowd. | Malay Islands. 1837 Sep.-D. S. 4 |
| 13 barbatum, BR.t.17.v.29. pu. gr. | bearded. | Mount Ophir. 1841 Sep.-Ja. S. 4 |
| 220 STYLI'DIUM, DS. | STYLE-WORT. | N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 hirsutum, DS. BM.t.3194. re. | hairy. | Australia. 1830 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 2 linéare, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.67. li. | linear-leaved. | 1820 April-A. G. 4 |
| <i>Ventenátia minor</i> , SM.EX.B. | | |
| 3 graminifolium, DS. BR.t.90. ro. | grass-leaved. | 1803 —— G. 4 |
| 4 pilosum, BR.t.41. wh. | pilose. | Swan River. 1838 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| Dicksóni, HORT. | | |
| 5 juncum. re. | rushy-stemmed. | Australia. 1830 April-A. G. 4 |
| 6 Brunoniánum, BR. pi. | Brown's. | Swan River. 1840 May-J ^y G. 4 |
| 7 scándens, DS. BM.t.3136. re. | climbing. | Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 4 |
| 8 prolíferum, BR. pi. | proliferous. | Swan River. 1839 May-A. G. 4 |
| 9 glandulosum, S.PL.t.77. wh. | frutescent. | Australia. 1803 May-O. G. 4 |
| <i>fruticosum</i> , DS. | | |
| 10 ciliatum, BM.t.3883. ye. | fringed. | Swan River. 1839 May-J ^y G. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 11 laricifólium, BR.t.550. <i>ro.</i> <i>tenuifólium</i> , BM.t.2249. | larch-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1818 May-O. | G. h |
| 12 fasciculátum, BR.t.1459. <i>pk.</i> | bundled. | Australia. | 1830 Aug., S. | G. ♂ |
| 13 adnátum, BR.t.914. <i>bh.</i> | adnate. | _____ | 1824 May-O. | G. ♂ |
| 14 leptostáchyum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | narrow-spikcd. | Swan River. | ..... | G. 4 |
| 15 saxifragoídes, BR. <i>ye.</i> | saxifrage-like. | _____ | 1842 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 16 striátum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | striated. | _____ | May. | G. 4 |
| 17 bicolor, BR. <i>wh. pu.</i> | two-coloured. | _____ | 1843 July. | G. 4 |
| 18 caricifólium, BR. <i>wh.</i> | Carex-leaved. | _____ | ..... | G. 4 |
| 19 scábridum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | roughish. | _____ | 1841 July, A. | G. 4 |
| 20 coimpréssum, BR. <i>ye. pu.</i> | flattened. | _____ | ..... | G. 4 |
| 21 híspidum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | hispid. | _____ | ..... | G. 4 |
| 22 nódum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | naked-stemmed. | _____ | 1840 June. | G. 4 |
| 23 pycnostáchyum, BR. <i>pi.</i> | dense-spiked. | _____ | 1843 | G. 4 |
| 24 cauléscens, BR. <i>pi.</i> | caulescent. | _____ | ..... | G. 4 |
| 25 audróceum, BR. <i>wh.</i> | Androcea-like. | _____ | ..... | G. 4 |
| <i>Centridium andróceum</i> , VENT. | | | | |
| 26 canaliculátum, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> | channeled-lvd. | _____ | July, A. | G. 4 |
| 27 recúrvum, BM.t.3913. <i>ge. pu.</i> | recurved-flowd. | _____ | 1840 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 221 GUNNE'RA, w. perpénsa, w. BM.t.2376. <i>gr.</i> | GUNNE'RA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | marsh-marygold-lvd. C. B. S. | 1688 April-J. | G. 4 |

ORD. III.



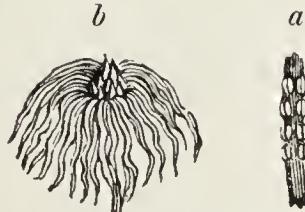
HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (*a, a*) inserted into the style.
Example,—*Aristolochia labiosa*.

| 222 ARISTOLO'CHIA, w. | BIRTH-WORT. | N. O. ARISTOLOCHIA'CEÆ. |
|---|-----------------|--|
| 1 trilobáta, w. BR.t.1399. <i>ye. br.</i> | three-lobed. | S. America. 1775 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 2 bilobáta, w. <i>pu.</i> | two-lobed. | W. Indies. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 3 ríngens, w. <i>br.</i> | gaping. | S. America. 1820 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 4 surinaménsis, w. <i>pu. ye.</i> | Surinam. | Surinam. 1823 — S.C. h |
| 5 brasiliénsis, MART. <i>ye. br.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1820 — S.C. h |
| 6 labiósia, BR.t.689. <i>br.</i> | large-lipped. | S. America. — M ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 7 gígas, BR.t.60.v.30. <i>var.</i> | giant-flowered. | Guatemala. 1840 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 8 ciliósa, BOTAN.t.96. <i>pu. gr.</i> | ciliated. | N. Patagonia. 1836 M ^y -S. F.C. h |
| 9 caudáta, BR.t.1453. <i>li.</i> | tailed-lipped. | Brazil. 1828 June. S.C. h |
| 10 cymbífera, BR.t.1543. <i>ye. pu.</i> | boat-bearing. | _____ 1838 M ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 11 foé'tens, BR.t.1824. <i>ye. pu.</i> | stinking. | S. America. — S.C. h |
| 12 pandurifórmis, w. <i>pu.</i> | fiddle-leaved. | Caraccas. 1823 — S.C. h |
| 13 pentándra, w. JI.t.224. <i>pu.</i> | pentandrous. | Cuba. 1828 — S.C. h |
| 14 saccáta, WALL. BM.t.3640. <i>pu.</i> | saccate. | Silhet. 1829 S., O. S.C. h |
| 15 Sípho, w. BM.t.534. <i>br.</i> | broad-leaved. | N. America. 1763 Ju., J ^y H.C. h |
| 16 tomentósa, BM.t.1369. <i>ye.</i> | downy. | _____ 1799 — H.C. h |
| 17 máxima, w. <i>pu.</i> | great. | New Spain. 1759 J ^y -S. S.C. h |
| 18 barbáta, w. JI.3.t.608. <i>pu.</i> | bearded. | Caraceas. 1790 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 19 bilabiáta, w. <i>pu.</i> | two-lipped. | Cuba. 1829 — S.C. h |
| 20 odoratíssima, w. <i>pu.</i> | swet-scented. | Jamaica. 1737 July. S.C. h |
| 21 índica, w. <i>pu.</i> | Indian. | E. Indies. 1780 Ju., J ^y S.C. h |
| 22 hastáta, KS. <i>pu.</i> | halbert-leaved. | Havannah. 1822 — S.C. h |
| 23 acumináta, w. <i>pu.</i> | taper-pointed. | Mauritius. — M ^y -A. S.C. h |
| 24 hyperbórea, P.MB.V.6.p.53. <i>pu.</i> | northern. | India. 1836 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| 25 baë'tica, w. <i>pu.</i> | Spanish. | Spain. 1596 M ^y , J. H.C. h |
| 26 chilénsis, BR.t.1680. <i>pu.</i> | Chilian. | Chili. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. h |
| 27 glaúca, w. BM.t.1115. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous. | Barbary. 1785 — G.C. h |
| 28 sempervíreus, w. BM.t.1116. <i>pu.</i> | evergreen. | Candia. 1727 M ^y -J ^y G.C. h |
| 29 lóngia, w. <i>pu.</i> | long-rooted. | S. Europe. 1548 June-O. H. 4 |
| 30 trífida, ss. <i>var.</i> | trifid. | Caraceas. J ^y -O. S.C. h |
| 31 serpentária, w. JS.3.t.385. <i>pu.</i> | Snake-root. | N. America. 1632 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 32 microphylla, W.EN. <i>pu.</i> | small-leaved. | 1826 June-O. G. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 33 sagittáta, MUHL. <i>pu.</i> | arrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1819 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 34 Pistolóchia, w. <i>pu.</i> | small. | S. Europe. | 1597 — | H. 4 |
| 35 bracteáta, w. <i>pu.</i> | bracteate. | E. Indies. | 1793 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 36 pálida, w. <i>pa.</i> | pale-flowered. | Italy. | 1640 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 37 rotúnda, w. <i>pu.</i> | round-rooted. | S. Europe. | 1596 May-O. | G. 4 |
| 38 hírta, w. <i>pu.</i> | hairy. | Chio. | 1759 May, J. | G. 4 |
| 39 Clematítis, w. EB.t.396. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Britain. | ..... | May-A. H. 4 |
| 40 arboréscens, w. <i>pu. ye.</i> | tree. | N. America. | 1737 June, J ^y | G. h |

CLASS XXI.



MONŒCIA.

Plants with stamens and pistils in different flowers on the same individual plant (*a* male flower, *b* female flower).

Example,—*Casuarina stricta*.

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen (*b*).

Example,—*Casuarina stricta*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 CASUARI'NA, w. | | SHRUBBY HORSETAIL. | N. O. CASUARA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 equisetifólia, w. <i>br. re.</i> | | horsetail-leaved. | S. Sea Islands. | 1793 October. | G. h |
| 2 nodiflóra, w. <i>br. re.</i> | | knotted-flowd. | — | 1818 — | G. h |
| 3 glaúca, ss. <i>br. re.</i> | | glaucous. | N. S. W. | 1766 Dec.-M ^h | G. h |
| 4 paludósa, ss. <i>br. re.</i> | | marsh. | — | — | G. h |
| 5 strícta, w. AR.t.346. <i>br. re.</i> | | upright. | — | 1775 October. | G. h |
| 6 dístyla, w. <i>br. re.</i> | | two-styled. | — | — | G. h |
| 7 quadriválvis, PS. <i>br. re.</i> | | four-valved. | — | — | G. h |
| 8 tenuíssima, ss. <i>br. re.</i> | | slender. | — | — | May, J. G. h |
| 9 torulósa, w. <i>br. re.</i> | | cork-barked. | — | 1772 April-J. | G. h |
| 10 muricáta, L.EN. <i>br. re.</i> | | muricate. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | G. h |
| 11 nána, ss. <i>br. re.</i> | | dwarf. | N. S. W. | 1824 — | G. h |
| 2 ARTOCA'RPUS, w. | | BREAD-FRUIT-TREE. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 incísá, w. <i>gr.</i> | | true, or cut-lvd. | Otaheite. | 1793 | S. h |
| 2 integrifólia, w. <i>gr.</i> | | Indian Jaca-trec. | E. Indies. | 1778 June. | S. h |
| <i>β heterophylla</i> , LAM. | | various-leaved. | — | — | S. h |
| 3 ZANNICHE'LLIA, L. | | WATER-WEED. | N. O. FLUVIA'LES. | | |
| <i>palústris</i> , EB.t.1844. <i>gr.</i> | | horned. | Britain. | J ^y -S. H.W. ⊙ | |
| 4 CHA'RA, L. | | CHA'RA. | N. O. CHARA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgáris, EB.t.336. <i>gr.</i> | | common. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. ⊙ | |
| 2 híspida, EB.t.463. <i>wh.</i> | | prickly. | — | Ju.-S.H.W. ⊙ | |
| 3 Hedwigii, AG. | | Hedwig's. | — | H.W. ⊙ | |
| 4 pulchélla, EB.t.2824. <i>gr.</i> | | neat. | — | Ju., J ^y H.W. ⊙ | |
| 5 áspéra, w. <i>gr.</i> | | rough. | — | S., O. H.W. ⊙ | |
| 5 NITE'LLA, AG. | | NITE'LLA. | N. O. CHARA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 tomentósa, w. <i>gr.</i> | | tomentose. | Britain. | Ju., J ^y H.W. ⊙ | |
| <i>Chára tomentósa</i> , EB. | | smooth. | — | J ^y , A. H.W. ⊙ | |
| 2 fléxilis, AG. EB.t.1070. <i>wh.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Chára fléxilis</i> , EB. | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 <i>opáca</i> , AG. EB.t.1855. <i>wh.</i> | opake. | Britain. | J ^y , A. H.W. ⊖ |
| <i>Chára fléxilis</i> , EB. | | | |
| 4 <i>translúcens</i> , AG. EB.t.1854. <i>wh. gr.</i> great transparent. | — | — | H.W. ⊖ |
| <i>Chára translúcens</i> , EB. | | | |
| 5 <i>nidífica</i> , AG. EB.t.1703. <i>gr.</i> | proliferous. | — | — H.W. ⊖ |
| <i>Chára nidífica</i> , EB. | | | |
| 6 <i>grácilis</i> , AG. EB.t.2140. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | — | — H.W. ⊖ |
| <i>Chára grácilis</i> , EB. | | | |
| 6 FORSKO'HLIA, L. | FORSKO'HLIA. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 fruticósa, w. <i>gr.</i> | frutescent. | Teneriffe. | 1816 June-A. G. h |
| 2 cándida, w. <i>gr.</i> | rough. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 3 tenacíssima, w. JV.I.t.48. <i>gr.</i> | clammy. | Egypt. | 1767 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 4 angustifólia, w. <i>gr.</i> | barrow-leaved. | Teneriffe. | 1779 — G. ⊖ |
| 5 víridis, E. <i>gr.</i> | green. | Arabia. | 1828 June, J ^y G. ⊖ |
| 7 CRYPTOCO'RYNE, FISCH. | CRYPTOCO'RYNE. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | |
| 1 ciliáta, F. <i>gr. pu.</i> | fringed-spathed. | E. Indies. | 1824 May-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Ambrosinia ciliáta</i> , ss. | | | |
| 2 spirále, F. BM.t.2220. <i>pu.</i> | spiral. | — | 1816 Apr.-A. S. 4 |
| <i>A'rüm spirále</i> , w. | | | |
| 8 AMBROSI'NIA, MICH. | AMBROSI'NIA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | |
| Bássii, SM. LI.t.737. <i>gr. pu.</i> | flat oval-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 9 CERATOCA'RPUS, L. | CERATOCA'RPUS. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | |
| arenárius, L. <i>gr.</i> | sand. | Tartary. | 1757 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 10 BOUSSINGAU'LTIA, H.BK. | BOUSSINGAU'LTIA. | N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | |
| baselloídes, KS. BM.t.3620. <i>wh.</i> | Basella-like. | BuenosAyres. | 1835 July, A. G. 4 |
| 11 DORSTE'NIA, L. | DORSTE'NIA. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 cordifólia, w. <i>gr.</i> | heart-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 May-A. S. 4 |
| 2 brasiliénensis, w. <i>gr.</i> | Brazilian. | S. America. | 1792 Mar.-J ^y S. 4 |
| 3 arifólia, w. L.BC.t.999. <i>gr.</i> | Arum-leaved. | — | 1823 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 4 Contrayérva, w. JI.3.t.614. <i>gr.</i> | Contrayerva-root. | — | 1748 May-S. S. 4 |
| 5 Houstoní, w. BM.t.2017. <i>gr.</i> | Houston's. | — | 1747 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| 6 Drakéna, w. L.BC.t.667. <i>gr.</i> | round-rooted. | Vera Cruz. | 1729 May-A. S. 4 |
| 7 ceratosánthes, L.BC.t.1216. <i>gr. pu.</i> | horned-flowered. | S. America. | 1824 Apr.-A. S. 4 |
| 8 tibícina, BM.t.2804. <i>gr.</i> | tubed. | Trinidad. | — July, A. S. 4 |

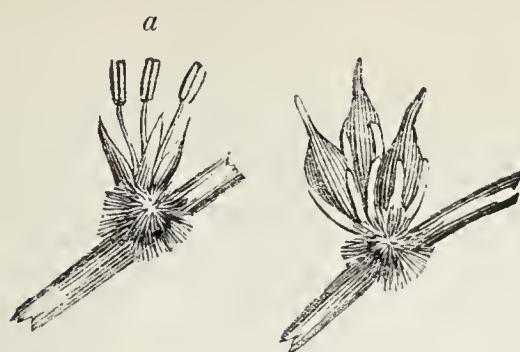


Plants with two stamens (a).
Example,—*Lémna minor*.

| | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| 12 ANGU'RIA, L. | ANGU'RIA. | N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 trilobáta, DC. <i>re.</i> | three-lobed. | Martinico. 1793 Ju., J ^y S.C. 4 |
| 2 pedatisécta, DC. <i>re.</i> | cut-leaved. | Peru. 1827 J ^y -O. H.C. ⊖ |
| 3 pedáta, DC. <i>re.</i> | pedate-leaved. | St. Domingo. — Ju.-A. S.C. 4 |
| 4 umbrósa, DC. <i>re.</i> | shaded. | S. America. — — S.C. 4 |
| 13 LE'MNA, L. | DUCKWEED. | N. O. FLUVIA'LES. |
| 1 <i>trisúlca</i> , EB.V.13.t.926. <i>wh.</i> | Ivy-leaved. | Britain. M ^y , J. H.W. ⊖ |
| 2 <i>minor</i> , EB.V.16.t.1095. <i>wh.</i> | lesser. | Ju., J ^y H.W. ⊖ |
| 3 <i>gíbba</i> , EB.t.1233. <i>wh.</i> | thick-leaved. | — H.W. ⊖ |
| 4 <i>polyrhiza</i> , EB.t.2458. <i>wh.</i> | greater. | J ^y , A. H.W. ⊖ |
| 14 CERATIO'LA, BM. | CERATIO'LA. | N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ. |
| ericóides, BM.t.2758. <i>st.</i> | heath-like. | N. America. 1810 Apr.-J. H. h |

ORD. III.

TRIANDRIA.



Plants with three stamens (a).

Example,—*Spargánium ramósium*.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 15 | TY'PHA, L. | CAT'S-TAIL. | N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | latifólia, EB.t.1455. br. | great. | Britain. July. H.W. 24 |
| 2 | angustifólia, EB.t.1456. br. | lesser. | —— H.W. 24 |
| 3 | média, DC. EB.t.1458. br. | dwarf. | —— H.W. 24 |
| 4 | mínor, EB.t.1457. br. | smaller. | —— H.W. 24 |
| 5 | mínima, w. br. | least. | Europe. 1819 —— H.W. 24 |
| 6 | dænática. br. | Egyptian. | Egypt. 1825 —— H.W. 24 |
| 16 | SPARGA'NIUM, L. | BUR-REED. | N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ramósium, EB.t.744. wh. | branched. | Britain. J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 2 | símplex, EB.t.745. wh. | unbranched. | —— H.W. 24 |
| 3 | nátans, EB.t.273. wh. | floating. | —— July. II.W. 24 |
| 4 | americanum, NUTT. wh. | American. | N. America. 1823 J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 17 | TRI'PSACUM, L. | TRI'PSACUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | dactyloides, ss. LI.t.750. gr. | rough-seeded. | Virginia. 1640 August. H. 24 |
| 2 | monostachyon, KG. gr. | single-spiked. | N. America. 1815 —— H. 24 |
| 18 | ZE'A, L. | INDIAN CORN. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | Máys, KG. LI.t.749. gr. | common. | America. 1562 June, J ^y H. ⊖ |
| 2 | Curágua, KG. gr. | saw-leaved. | Chili. 1820 —— H. ⊖ |
| 19 | CO'IX, L. | JOB'S TEARS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | Láchrýma, KG. EM.t.2479. gr. | common. | E. Indies. 1596 June, J ^y S. 24 |
| 2 | agréstis, KG. gr. | round-fruited. | 1812 —— S. 24 |
| 3 | arundinácea, KG. gr. | reed-like. | Mexico. 1824 —— S. 24 |
| 4 | exaltáta, ss. gr. | tall. | China. 1816 —— S. 24 |
| 5 | Koenígii, ss. gr. | Koenig's. | E. Indies. 1818 —— S. 24 |
| 6 | gigantéa, HB. gr. | gigantic. | Bengal. 1820 —— S. 24 |
| 20 | OLY'RA, L. | OLY'RA. | N. O. GRAMI NEÆ. |
| 1 | paniculáta, w. wh. | panicled. | W. Indies. 1783 July. S. 24 |
| 2 | latifólia, KG. gr. | broad-leaved. | —— —— S. 24 |
| 21 | CA'REX, L. | SEDGE. | N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | dioica, W. EB.t.543. br. | dioecious. | Britain. May, J. H. 24 |
| 2 | Davalliana, w. EB.t.2123. br. | Davall's. | —— H. 24 |
| 3 | pauciflóra, EB.t.2041. st. | few-flowered. | June. H. 24 |
| 4 | pyrenáica, ss. br. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. 1816 —— H. 24 |
| 5 | rupéstris, ss. EB.t.2814. br. | rock. | Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 6 | pulicária, EB.t.1051. br. | flea. | —— H. 24 |
| 7 | Fraseriána, HK. wh. | Fraser's. | N. America. 1809 Apr.-J. H. 24 |
| 8 | cypéroïdes, ss. br. | Bohemian. | Bohemia. 1801 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 9 | fœ'tida, ss. br. | stinking. | Switzerland. 1791 July, A. H. 24 |
| 10 | incúrva, EB.t.927. br. | curved. | Britain. —— H. 24 |
| 11 | stenophylla, ss. br. | narrow-leaved. | Europe. 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 12 | chordorrhíza, ss. br. | creeping-rooted. | Germany. —— —— H. 24 |
| 13 | lobáta, w. br. | lobed. | Switzerland. 1819 May, J. H. 24 |
| 14 | stelluláta, EB.t.806. br. | little prickly. | Britain. —— H. 24 |
| 15 | baldénisis, ss. br. | three-styled. | Mt. Baldo. 1829 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 16 | cúrvula, ss. br. | curved. | S. Europe. 1824 —— H. 24 |
| 17 | rósea, ss. ro. | rose-coloured. | N. America. 1822 May, J. H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|
| 18 tríceps, ss. br. | three-headed. | N. America. | 1825 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 19 retroflexa, ss. br. | retroflexed. | — | 1826 —— | H. 4 |
| 20 lóngipes, D.P. br. | long-stalked. | Nepaul. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 21 fœ'nea, ss. br. | short-spiked. | N. America. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 22 brizoídes, ss. br. | Briza-like. | Germany. | 1815 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 23 muricáta, EB.t.1097. br. | greater prickly. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 24 argyroglochína, ss. wh. | silver-spiked. | Germany. | 1823 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 25 stipáta, ss. br. | sharp-scaled. | N. America. | 1820 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 26 stramínca, ss. st. | slender-stalkcd. | — | 1803 —— | H. 4 |
| 27 Schrebéri, ss. br. | Schreber's. | Germany. | 1800 —— | H. 4 |
| 28 Muhlenbergii, ss. gr. | Muhlenberg's. | N. America. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 29 leporína, EB.t.2815. br. | bare. | Britain. | —— | H. 4 |
| 30 ovális, EB.t.306. gr. br. | oval-spiked. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 31 círta, EB.t.1386. wh. | white. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 32 divísa, EB.t.1096. bk. | bracteated. | — | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 33 Gibbsóni, BAB. br. | Gibson's. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 34 sparganioídes, ss. br. | Sparganium-like. | N. America. | 1825 —— | H. 4 |
| 35 intermédia, EB.t.2042. br. | soft brown. | Britain. | —— | H. 4 |
| 36 arenária, EB.t.928. br. | sand. | — | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 37 schoenoídes, w. br. | Schœnus-like. | Austria. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 38 Lagopodioídes, w. br. | hare's-foot. | N. America. | 1805 —— | H. 4 |
| 39 répens, ss. br. | creeping. | Switzerland. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 40 elongáta, EB.t.1920. br. gr. | elongated. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 41 axilláris, EB.t.993. br. | axillary. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 42 remóta, EB.t.832. wh. | remote. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 43 divúlsa, EB.t.629. wh. | grey. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 44 nemorósa, ss. gr. | shady wood. | Germany. | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 45 vulpína, EB.t.307. gr. | great-spiked. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 46 invérsa, BP. gr. | inverscd. | N. S. W. | 1820 —— | F. 4 |
| 47 appréssa, BP. br. | close-spiked. | — | 1802 —— | F. 4 |
| 48 scopária, w. gr. | broom. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 49 paradóxa, w. gr. | paradoxical. | Germany. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 50 teretiúscula, EB.t.1065. br. | lesser-panicled. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 51 multiflóra, w. gr. | many-flowered. | N. America. | 1819 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 52 paniculáta, EB.t.1064. br. | great-panicled. | Britain. | —— | H. 4 |
| 53 tenélla, EB. br. | slender. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 54 norvégica, w. gr. | Norwegian. | Norway. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 55 striáta, EB.t.2044. bk. | black-flowcred. | Britain. | —— | H. 4 |
| 56 pedunculáta, w. gr. | peduncled. | N. America. | 1823 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 57 bicolor, w. br. ye. | two-coloured. | Switzerland. | — June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 58 Buxbaúmii, w. br. | Buxbaum's. | Ireland. | — May, J. | H. 4 |
| 59 mucronáta, ss. br. | mucronate. | S. Europe. | 1819 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 60 longifólia, BP. br. | long-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 61 thuringíaca, w. gr. | Thuringian. | Hungary. | — —— | H. 4 |
| 62 dilúta, MB. br. | diluted. | Caucasus. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 63 glareósa, w. br. | narrow-leaved. | Norway. | 1819 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 64 leiorhy'ucha, MEY. br. | smooth-beaked. | Caucasus. | 1836 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 65 clandestína, EB.t.2124. wh. | dwarf silvery. | Britain. | May. | H. 4 |
| 66 Váhlii, EB.t.2666. br. | Vahl's. | — | August. | H. 4 |
| 67 digitáta, EB.t.615. pu. | fingered. | — | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 68 pilulífera, EB.t.885. br. | round-headed. | — | Apr.-J. | H. 4 |
| 69 plantagínea, w. br. | broad-leaved. | N. Amercia. | 1805 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 70 montána, ss. br. | mountain. | Europe. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 71 microstáchiya, ss. br. | small-spiked. | S. Europe. | 1822 —— | H. 4 |
| 72 ciliáta, w. br. | fringed. | Germany. | 1819 —— | H. 4 |
| 73 tomentósa, EB.t.2046. st. | downy-fruited. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 74 præcox, EB.t.1099. st. | vernal. | — | Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 75 fláva, EB.t.1294. ye. | yellow. | — | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 76 Ædéri, EB.t.1773. ye. | Æder's. | — | June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 77 exténsa, EB.t.833. gr. | long-bracted. | — | —— | H. 4 |
| 78 Mielichoféri, EB.t.2293. gr. | loose-spiked. | — | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 79 Phæostáchya, EB. br. | brown-spiked. | — | June. | H. 4 |
| 80 álba, w. wh. | bristle-leaved. | Germany. | 1819 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 81 Spierostáchya, EB.t.2770. br. | spirc-spiked. | Britain. | —— | H. 4 |
| 82 ferrugínea, w. br. | ferruginous. | Europc. | 1820 June-A. | H. 4 |

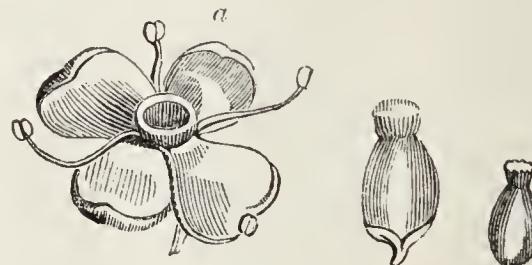
| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 83 <i>rígida</i> , EB.t.2047. <i>bk.</i> | rigid. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 84 <i>cæspitosa</i> , EB.t.1507. <i>gr.</i> | tufted bog. | _____ | May, J. H. 24 |
| 85 <i>saxátilis</i> , w. <i>st.</i> | rock. | N. Europe. | 1820 June-A. H. 24 |
| 86 <i>púlla</i> , EB.t.2045. <i>bk. br.</i> | russet. | Britain. | July, A. H. 24 |
| 87 <i>strícta</i> , EB.t.914. <i>br.</i> | straight-leaved. | _____ | Apr.-J. H. 24 |
| 88 <i>alpéstris</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | alpine. | Europe. | 1804 May, J. H. 24 |
| 89 <i>umbrósa</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | shade. | Austria. | 1818 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 90 <i>nítida</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | glossy. | _____ | 1805 May, J. H. 24 |
| 91 <i>demíssa</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | low. | Norway. | 1823 July, A. II. 24 |
| 92 <i>granuláris</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | grain-seeded. | N. America. | 1807 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 93 <i>ánceps</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | double-edged. | _____ | 1805 July, A. H. 24 |
| 94 <i>dístantis</i> , EB.t.1234. <i>br.</i> | loose. | Britain. | June. H. 24 |
| 95 <i>binérvis</i> , EB.t.1235. <i>bk.</i> | green-ribbed. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 96 <i>fúlva</i> , EB.t.1295. <i>ye. br.</i> | tawny. | _____ | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 97 <i>némorum</i> , w. EN. <i>gr.</i> | grove. | N. America. | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 98 <i>Loliácea</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | ryc-grass-like. | Sweden. | 1810 —— H. 24 |
| 99 <i>Michélii</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Micheli's. | Europe. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 100 <i>strigósa</i> , EB.t.994. <i>gr.</i> | loose pendulous. | Britain. | May, J. H. 24 |
| 101 <i>péndula</i> , EB.t.2315. <i>gr.</i> | great pendulous. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 102 <i>panícea</i> , EB.t.1505. <i>bk.</i> | pink-leaved. | _____ | May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 103 <i>depauperáta</i> , EB.t.1098. <i>gr.</i> | starved wood. | _____ | Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 104 <i>pilósa</i> , ss. <i>gr.</i> | hairy. | Germany. | 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 105 <i>brachystachys</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | short-spiked. | S. Europe. | _____ —— H. 24 |
| 106 <i>rostráta</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | beaked. | N. America. | 1818 May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 107 <i>oligocárpa</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | few-seeded. | _____ | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 108 <i>conglobáta</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | globular-fruited. | Hungary. | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 109 <i>Pseúdo-Cypérus</i> , w. EB.t.242. <i>gr.</i> | bastard Cypress. | Britain. | Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 110 <i>sylvática</i> , EB.t.995. <i>gr.</i> | wood. | _____ | May, J. H. 24 |
| 111 <i>palléscens</i> , EB.t.2185. <i>gr. ye.</i> | pale. | _____ | Apr.-J. H. 24 |
| 112 <i>júncea</i> , ss. <i>gr.</i> | rush-like. | N. America. | 1823 Junc, J ^y H. 24 |
| 113 <i>limósa</i> , EB.t.2043. <i>ye. gr.</i> | green and gold. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 114 <i>capillaris</i> , EB.t.2069. <i>br.</i> | capillary. | _____ | July, A. II. 24 |
| 115 <i>rariflóra</i> , EB.t.2516. <i>bk.</i> | loose-flowered. | _____ | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 116 <i>ustuláta</i> , EB.t.2404. <i>bk.</i> | scorched alpinc. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 117 <i>lævigáta</i> , EB.t.1387. <i>gr.</i> | smooth-stalkcd. | _____ | May, J. H. 24 |
| 118 <i>flexuósa</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | bending. | N. America. | 1807 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 119 <i>acumináta</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | taper-pointed. | Istria. | 1819 —— H. 24 |
| 120 <i>nútans</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | nodding. | Austria. | 1815 —— H. 24 |
| 121 <i>filifórmis</i> , EB.t.904. <i>bk.</i> | slender-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 122 <i>hírta</i> , EB.t.685. <i>br.</i> | hairy. | _____ | May, J. H. 24 |
| 123 <i>recúrva</i> , EB.t.1506. <i>bk. br.</i> | glaucous heath. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 124 <i>acúta</i> , EB.t.580. <i>bk.</i> | slender-spiked. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 125 <i>paludósa</i> , EB.t.807. <i>bk.</i> | lesser marsh. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 126 <i>ripária</i> , EB.t.579. <i>bk.</i> | great marsh. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 127 <i>vesicária</i> , EB.t.779. <i>bk.</i> | short-spiked. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 128 <i>ampullácea</i> , EB.t.780. <i>st.</i> | pitcher-formed. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 129 <i>aquátiles</i> , EB.t.2758. <i>gr.</i> | water. | _____ | Ju., J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 130 <i>stictocárpa</i> . <i>br.</i> | dot-fruited. | _____ | —— H. 24 |
| 131 <i>criníta</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | haired. | N. America. | 1807 —— H. 24 |
| 132 <i>bulláta</i> , w. <i>st.</i> | blistered. | _____ | 1811 —— H. 24 |
| 133 <i>hordeifórmis</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | Barley-like. | France. | 1805 —— H. 24 |
| 134 <i>angustifólia</i> . <i>br.</i> | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 135 <i>salína</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | salt marsh. | Norway. | —— H. 24 |
| 136 <i>scalína</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Rye-like. | Europe. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 137 <i>pentástachys</i> , f. <i>br.</i> | five-spiked. | Kamtschatka. | 1821 Junc. H. 24 |
| 138 <i>córsica</i> , OTT. <i>br.</i> | Corsican. | Corsica. | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 139 <i>erióphora</i> , f. <i>wh.</i> | wool-bearing. | Dahuria. | 1828 —— H. 24 |

SCLE'RIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 22 SCLE'RIA, w. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1824 July, A. S. 24 |
| 1 latifólia, ss. <i>ye.</i> | climbing. | _____ | 1822 —— S. 24 |
| 2 Flagéllum, ss. <i>gr.</i> | hairy. | N. America. | — June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 3 hirtélla, ss. <i>gr.</i> | whorled. | _____ | 1825 —— H. 24 |
| 4 verticilláta, ss. <i>gr.</i> | fringed. | _____ | 1823 July-S. H. 24 |
| 5 ciliáta, w. <i>gr.</i> | Golden Locks. | _____ | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 6 aurícoma, OTT. <i>ye.</i> | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 23 KOBRE'SIA, w. caricina, w. EB.t.1410. gr. <i>Schœ'nus monoicus</i> , EB. | KOBRE'SIA. N. O. CYPERACEÆ. Carex-like. Britain. August. H. 4 <i>Carex hy'bida</i> , ss. |
| 24 MELO'THRIA, DC. 1 péndula, DC. ye. 2 foetida, DC. ye. <i>Trichosánthes fætidíssima</i> , JACQ. | MELO'THRIA. N. O. CUCURBITACEÆ. pendulous. America. 1752 Ju., J ^y H.C. ⊖ strong-scented. Guinea. 1825 — S.C. 4 |
| 25 AXY'RIS, L. 1 hy'bida, w. gr. 2 amaranthoïdes, w. gr. 3 prostráta, w. gr. | AXY'RIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. bastard. Siberia. 1780 June-A. H. ⊖ simple-spiked. — 1758 Junc, J ^y H. ⊖ trailing. — 1798 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 26 HERNA'NDIA, L. 1 sonóra, w. wh. 2 ovígera, w. wh. 3 guianén sis, w. wh. | JACK-IN-A-BOX. N. O. HERNANDIA'CEÆ. peltate-leaved. W. Indies. 1693 S. h oval-leaved. E. Indics. 1820 S. h Guianian. Guiana. 1823 S. h |
| 27 MICRO'STACHYS, J. 1 corniculáta. gr. <i>Cnemidóstachys Válhlii</i> , ss. 2 Chamæ'lea, J. gr. | MICRO'STACHYS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. two-horned. Trinidad. 1820 June, J ^y S. ⊖ <i>Trágia corniculáta</i> , VAHL. lance-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 — II. ⊖ |
| 28 COMPTO'NIA, BANKS. aspleniiifolia, w. DB.t.166. br. | COMPTO'NIA. N. O. MYRI'CEÆ. fern-leaved. N. America. 1714 Mar.-M. H. h |
| 29 TRA'GIA, PLUM. 1 volúbilis, w. gr. 2 involucrata, w. gr. 3 urticæfólia, ss. ye. 4 mercuriális, w. gr. 5 hirsúta. gr. 6 infésta, ss. gr. 7 úrens, w. gr. 8 cannábina, w. gr. | TRA'GIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. twining. W. Indies. 1739 Ju., J ^y S.C. h involucred. E. Indies. 1759 — S.C. ⊖ Nettle. N. America. 1812 — H. ⊖ Mercury-like. E. Indies. 1818 — S. ⊖ hairy. Trinidad. 1820 — S. ⊖ troublesome. Brazil. August. S. ⊖ stinging. Virginia. 1699 — H. ⊖ hemp-leaved. Brazil. — June, J ^y S. 4 |

ORD. IV.



TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (a).
Example,— *Urtica dioica*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 AU'CUBA, KÖMPF. japónica, BM.t.1107. pu. | AU'CUBA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ. blotch-leaved. Japan. 1783 May-J ^y H. h |
| 31 EMPLEU'RUM, SOLAND. serrulatum, DC. SM.EX.B.t.63. st. | EMPLEU'RUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. saw-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J ^y G. h |
| 32 GUETTA'RDA, VENT. 1 speciosa, BR.t.1393. wh. 2 argéntea, DC. LI.t.154. wh. 3 scábra, DC. wh. <i>Mathiola scábra</i> , L. | GUETTA'RDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. great-flowcred. E. Indics. 1771 May-A. S. h silvery-leaved. Jamaica. 1826 June-A. S. h rough. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J ^y S. h |
| 4 ambígua, DC. wh. 5 rugósa, DC. wh. 6 parviflóra, DC. wh. 7 odoráta, DC. br. 8 membranácea, DC. wh. 9 ellíptica, DC. br. 10 crispiflóra, DC. wh. 11 resinósa, DC. wh. | ambiguous. — 1820 May-S. S. h rough-leaved. — 1793 July-D. S. h small-flowered. — 1829 June-S. S. h sweet-scented. Havannah. 1827 Aug.-D. S. h membranaceous. W. Indies. 1830 July. S. h elliptic-leaved. Jamaica. 1825 May-A. S. h curled-flowered. W. Indies. — S. h common. Trinidad. 1824 — S. h |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 33 | CERATOSPERMUM, ps. papposum, ps. JI.1.t.189. wh. <i>Diótis ceratóides</i> , w. | CERATOSPERMUM. N. O. CHENOPODEÆ. shrubby. Siberia. 1780 Aug., S. H. h |
| 34 | BUXUS, L. 1 <i>sempervirens</i> , w. EB.t.1341. ye. a <i>arborescens</i> . ye. β <i>aurea</i> . ye. γ <i>argentea</i> . ye. δ <i>variegata</i> . ye. ε <i>suffruticosa</i> . ye. 2 <i>chinensis</i> , L. ye. 3 <i>baleárica</i> , w. ye. | BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. common. Britain. April. H. h tree. _____ _____. H. h golden-leaved. _____ _____. H. h silvery-leaved. _____ _____. H. h variegated. _____ _____. H. h dwarf. _____ _____. H. h Chinese. China. 1812 Apr.-A. H. h Minorca. Minorca. 1780 July. H. h |
| 35 | SARCOCOCCA, LINDL. pruniflora, BR.t.358. wh. <i>coriacea</i> , SWT. <i>Pachysandra coriacea</i> , H.EX.F.t.148. | SARCOCOCCA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. leathery-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 Apr.-Jn. G. h |
| 36 | CICCA, L. dísticha, w. JS.2.t.194. gr. | CICCA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. long-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 Apr.-Ju. S. h |
| 37 | PACHYSA'NDRA, MICH. procumbens, M. BR.t.33. bh. | PACHYSA'NDRA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. procumbent. N. America. 1800 Mar., A. H. 2 |
| 38 | MO'RUS, L. 1 <i>álba</i> , w. gr. a <i>multicaulis</i> , AB. gr. β <i>macrophylla</i> , AB. gr. γ <i>nervosa</i> , AB. gr. δ <i>rósea</i> , AB. gr. 2 <i>italica</i> , w. gr. 3 <i>tatárica</i> , w. gr. 4 <i>nígra</i> , w. DB.t.159. gr. 5 <i>rúbra</i> , w. gr. <i>canadensis</i> , LAMARQUE. | MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. white. China. 1596 June. H. h many-stemmed. _____ _____. H. h long-leaved. _____ _____. H. h nerved-leaved. _____ _____. II. h rose. _____ _____. H. h Italian. Italy. _____. H. h Tartarian. Tartary. 1784 _____. H. h common. Italy. 1548 _____. H. h red. N. America. 1629 June, J ^y H. h |
| 6 | constantinopolitana. gr. | Constantinopolitan. Constantinople. June. II. h |
| 7 | pensylvánica, LC. gr. | Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1812 June, J ^y H. h |
| 8 | scábra, W.EN. gr. | rough. _____ 1822 _____. H. h |
| 9 | índica, w. gr. | Indian. E. Indies. 1820 S. h |
| 10 | púmila, LC. gr. | dwarf. 1812 June, J ^y H. h |
| 11 | sinénsis, LC. gr. | Chinese. China. 1820 G. h |
| 12 | mauritiána, w. JI.3.t.617. gr. | Mauritius. Mauritius. S. h |
| 39 | BŒHME'RIA, L. 1 <i>caudata</i> , w. gr. 2 <i>cylindrica</i> , w. gr. 3 <i>macrophylla</i> , DP. gr. 4 <i>rotundifolia</i> , DP. gr. 5 <i>platyphylla</i> , DP. gr. 6 <i>spicata</i> , ss. gr. 7 <i>ramiflora</i> , w. LI.t.763. gr. 8 <i>lateriflora</i> , w. gr. 9 <i>rubescens</i> , w. gr. 10 <i>elongata</i> , L.EN. gr. 11 <i>salicifolia</i> , DP. gr. 12 <i>frondosa</i> , DP. gr. 13 <i>ternifolia</i> , DP. gr. 14 <i>frutescens</i> , w. gr. | BŒHME'RIA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. tailed. W. Indies. 1822 Apr.-A. S. h cylindrical. Virginia. 1759 June-A. H. 2 large-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 _____. G. h round-leaved. _____ 1819 _____. G. 2 flat-leaved. _____ 1818 June-O. G. h spiked. Japan. 1824 _____. H. 2 branch-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 _____. S. h side-flowering. N. America. 1816 June-A. II. 2 tree. Canaries. 1779 Feb.-M ^y G. h clongated. Brazil. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙ willow-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 July-O. G. h frondose. _____ 1818 _____. G. h three-leaved. _____ 1827 _____. G. h frutescent. _____ 1819 _____. G. h |
| 40 | CONOCE'PHALUS, BLUME. naucleiflórus, BR.t.1203. ye. | CONOCE'PHALUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. Nauclea-flowd. E. Indies. 1816 Oct.-Ap. S. h |
| 41 | URTI'CA, L. 1 <i>pilulifera</i> , w. EB.t.148. gr. 2 <i>ürens</i> , w. EB.t.1236. gr. 3 <i>dioica</i> , w. EB.t.1750. gr. 4 <i>baleárica</i> , w. gr. 5 <i>crassifolia</i> , w. gr. 6 <i>grandifolia</i> , w. gr. 7 <i>gigas</i> , CUN. gr. | NETTLE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. Roman. Britain. June-A. H. ⊙ small. _____ June-O. H. ⊙ common. _____ July-S. H. 2 Balearic. Balearic Isl. 1731 June, J ^y H. ⊙ thick-leaved. S. America. 1822 July, A. S. h great-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 _____. S. h giant. Australia. 1823 G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 8 ferox, FORST. gr. | fierce. | New Zealand. | 1823 | G. h. |
| 9 reticulata, w. gr. | net-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1793 June-A. | S. h. |
| 10 involucrata, BM.t.2481. gr. | embossed. | W. Indies. | 1809 Oct., N. | S. 4 |
| 11 diffusa, w. gr. | spreading. | — | — Aug.-O. | S. h. |
| 12 seabbrilla, L.EN. gr. | rough. | E. Indies. | 1815 Oct.-D. | G. h. |
| 13 ardens, L.EN. gr. | burning. | Nepaul. | 1819 Aug.-N. | H. ⊙ |
| 14 angustifolia, F. gr. | narrow-leaved. | Russia. | 1824 July-S. | H. 4 |
| 15 ciliata, w. gr. | fringed. | Jamaica. | 1815 — | S. h. |
| 16 radicans, ss. gr. | rooting. | — | 1809 — | H. h. |
| 17 lucida, ss. gr. | glossy-leaved. | — | 1808 Apr., M. | S. h. |
| 18 pulchella, L.EN. gr. | neat. | E. Indies. | 1816 | S. h. |
| 19 nivea, w. JV.2.t.166. gr. | white-leaved. | China. | 1739 Aug.-O. | H. 4 |
| 20 capitellata, ss. gr. | small-headed. | Java. | 1816 Apr.-A. | S. h. |
| 21 baccifera, w. AR.t.454. gr. | berry-bearing. | S. America. | 1793 July, A. | S. h. |
| 22 arborescens, L.EN. gr. | arborescent. | Manilla. | 1822 | S. h. |
| 23 diversifolia, L.EN. gr. | different-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h. |
| 42 PI'LEA, LINDL. | PI'LEA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | | | |
| muscosa, LC.t.4. gr. | mossy. | W. Indies. | 1793 Apr., M ^y S. 4 | |
| 43 ALNUS, w. | ALDER. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 glutinosa, w. EB.t.1508. gr. | common. | Britain. | Mar., A. | H. h. |
| α incisa, w. gr. | cut-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| β laciniata, w. gr. | jagged-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| γ emarginata, gr. | emarginate. | — | — | H. h. |
| δ quercifolia, gr. | oak-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| ε macrocarpa, AB. gr. | large-fruited. | — | — | H. h. |
| 2 oxyacanthifolia, LC. gr. | hawthorn-leaved. | — | 1812 | H. h. |
| 3 jorullensis, KUNTH. gr. | Mexican. | Mexico. | ..... ..... | H. h. |
| 4 incana, w. gr. | hoary-leaved. | Europe. | 1780 June. | H. h. |
| β pinnata, gr. | pinnate-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| γ angulata, HK. gr. | angular-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| 5 undulata, w. gr. | undulate-leaved. | N. America. | 1782 May, J. | H. h. |
| crispa, PH. <i>Betula crispa</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 6 oblongata, w. gr. | oblong-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1730 July. | H. h. |
| 7 glauca, ss. gr. | glaucous. | N. America. | 1812 Mar.-J ^y | H. h. |
| 8 serrulata, w. gr. | notched-leaved. | — | 1789 March. | H. h. |
| 9 rugosa, ss. gr. | rugged-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| 10 barbata, MEYER. gr. | bearded. | Caucasus. | 1838 — | H. h. |
| 11 cordifolia, TENORE. gr. | heart-leaved. | Naples. | 1820 — | H. h. |
| 12 sibirica, F. gr. | Siberian. | Siberia. | — | H. h. |
| 13 obcordata, MEYER. gr. | obcordate. | Caucasus. | 1838 March. | H. h. |
| 14 pumila, LC. gr. | dwarf. | — | 1820 | H. h. |
| 15 macrophylla, DESF. gr. | large-leaved. | — | — | H. h. |
| 16 rufra, DESF. gr. | red-wooded. | — | — April. | H. h. |
| 17 subrotunda, DESF. gr. | roundish-leaved. | — | — March. | H. h. |
| 44 SERPI'CULA, DC. | SERPI'CULA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ. | | | |
| repens, DC. gr. | creeping. | C. B. S. | 1789 July, A. | G. 4 |
| 45 NA'JAS, L. | NA'JAS. N. O. FLUVIA'LES. | | | |
| monosperma, w. gr. | single-headed. | Europe. | 1816 J ^y -S. | H.W. ⊙ |
| 46 LITTORE'LLA, L. | SHORE-WEED. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ. | | | |
| lacustris, EB.t.468. gr. | plantain-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |



ORD. V.

PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens (a).

Example,—*Amaranthus Blitum*.

- 47 SECURINE'GA, JUSS.
1 nítida, PS. LC.t.9. wh.
2 Commersónii, AIT. wh.

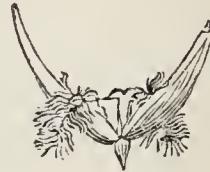
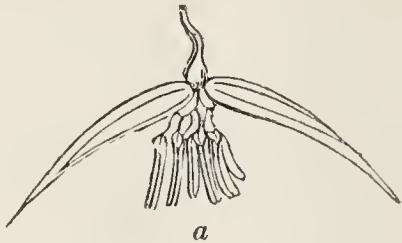
- SECURINE'GA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
Otaheite Myrtle. Otaheite. 1793 Mar.-A. S. h.
Commerson's. 1813 S. h.

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 48 | TODDA'LIA, JUSS. | TODDA'LIA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | angustifólia, DC. wh. <i>Rubéntia angustifólia</i> , BOJ. | narrow-leaved. Mauritius. 1825 July-S. S. h |
| 2 | aculeáta, DC. wh. <i>Scopólia aculeáta</i> , SMITH. | prickly. E. Indics. 1790 June-A. S. h |
| 49 | PTE'LEA, JUSS. | SIIRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. |
| | trifoliáta, DC. wh. | three-leaved. N. America. 1704 June, J ^y II. h |
| 50 | FRANSE'RIA, CAV. | FRANSE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | artemisioídes, DC. gr. | mugwort-leaved. Peru. 1759 July-S. G. h |
| 2 | ambrosioídes, DC. c.t.200. gr. | Ambrosia-leaved. Mexico. 1796 —— G. h |
| 51 | XANTHIUM, L. | XANTHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | <i>Strumárium</i> , DC. EB.t.2544. gr. | small Burdock. Britain. July-S. II. ⊙ |
| 2 | orientále, DC. gr. | Oriental. China. 1685 —— II. ⊙ |
| 3 | índicum, DC. gr. | Indian. E. Indies. —— —— II. ⊙ |
| 4 | eathárticum, DC. gr. | purging. S. Ameriea. 1825 Sep., O. II. ⊙ |
| 5 | spinósum, DC. gr. | spiny. S. Europe. 1713 July-S. II. ⊙ |
| 52 | AMBRO'SIA, L. | AMBRO'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 | integrifólia, DC. gr. | entire-leaved. N. America. 1816 July-S. II. ⊙ |
| 2 | elátior, DC. gr. | tall. —— 1696 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | marítima, DC. gr. | sea-side. Italy. 1570 —— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | heterophy'lla, DC. gr. | variable-leaved. N. America. 1817 Sep.-N. II. ⊙ |
| 53 | AMARA'NTHUS, L. | AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | tenuifólius, w. gr. | fine-leaved. E. Indies. 1806 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | angustifólius, w. gr. | narrow-leaved. Levant. 1736 —— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | persicarioídes, ss. re. | Persicaria-like. Nepaul. 1818 Sep.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | pállidus, ss. pa. | pale. Tauria. 1823 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 5 | Aeroglóchin, ss. gr. | spiny-bracted. Nepaul. 1818 Sep.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | <i>Blítum</i> , EB.t.2212. gr. | wild. Britain. June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 7 | polygonoídes, w. gr. | spotted-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 8 | trícolor, w. st. | three-coloured. E. Indies. 1548 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 9 | melanchólicus, w. pu. | melanocholy. —— 1731 —— H. ⊙ |
| 10 | bícolor, w. st. | two-coloured. —— 1802 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 11 | polystáchys, w. gr. | many-spiked. —— 1816 July-S. II. ⊙ |
| 12 | trístis, w. pu. | round-headed. China. 1759 June-A. H. ⊙ |
| 13 | atropurpúreus, HB. pu. | dark purple. E. Indies. 1821 Aug.-O. II. ⊙ |
| 14 | oleráceus, w. li. | eatable. —— 1764 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 15 | grácilis, ss. JI.t.344. gr. | oval-leaved. Guinea. 1806 —— H. ⊙ |
| 16 | scándens, w. gr. | climbing. S. Ameriea. 1796 —— H. ⊙ |
| 17 | sylvétris, DESF. pu. | wild. Europe. 1830 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 18 | adscéndens, LOIS. pu. | ascending. —— 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 19 | purpuráceens, OTT. pu. | purplish. 1828 —— H. ⊙ |
| 20 | littorális, OTT. gr. | sea-side. 1823 —— II. ⊙ |
| 21 | curvifólius, ss. gr. | curved-leaved. Caucasus. 1827 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 22 | hy'bridus, w. re. | clustered. —— 1656 —— H. ⊙ |
| 23 | héeticus, w. pi. | oval-spiked. 1796 Aug., S. II. ⊙ |
| 24 | lae'tus, w. re. | blunt-leaved. Italy. 1799 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 25 | paniculátus, w. re. | panicled. N. America. 1798 —— II. ⊙ |
| 26 | flávus, w. st. | pale yellow. India. 1759 —— II. ⊙ |
| 27 | hypoehondríacus, w. re. | Love-lies-bleeding. E. Indies. 1596 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 28 | sanguíneus, w. re. | spreading. Bahama Isl. 1775 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 29 | cruéntus, w. cr. | various-leaved. China. 1728 June-A. II. ⊙ |
| 30 | caudátus, w. re. | Prince's-feather. Virginia. 1684 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 31 | speciósus, DP. BM.t.2227. sc. | showy. Nepaul. 1819 Sep.-N. H. ⊙ |
| 32 | spinósus, w. gr. | prickly. W. Indies. 1683 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 33 | frumentáceus, HB. gr. | cultivated. —— 1819 —— H. ⊙ |
| 54 | LECANOCA'RPUS, N.V.E. | LECANOCA'RPUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. |
| | nepaulénsis, N.V.E. gr. | Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1816 Aug.-O. H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Amaránthus caulinflórus</i> , LINK. | |
| 55 | LONDE'SIA, FM. | LONDE'SIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. |
| | eriántha, FM. gr. | hairy-flowered. Caspia. 1836 June-A. II. ⊙ |

- 56 CROZO'PHORA, NECKER.
 1 plicáta, J. wh. gr.
 2 tinctoria, J. wh. gr.
Cróton tinctorium, W.
 3 verbascifolia, J. wh. gr.

- CROZO'PHORA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
 plaited. E. Indies. 1824 June-A. G. ⊖
 officinal. S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H. ⊖
 Mullein-leaved. Greece. 1826 —— H. ⊖

ORD. VI.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (a).

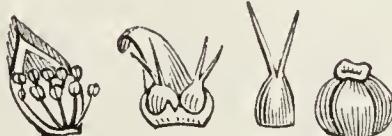
Example,—*Hydropyrum esculentum*, LINK. *Zizánia aquática*, L.

| | |
|--|---|
| 57 ZIZA'NIA, L. miliácea, KG. gr. | ZIZA'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. millet-like. Carolina. 1816 J., J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 58 HYDROPY'RUM, LINK. 1 flúitans, KG. gr. <i>Zizánia flúitans</i> , MICHaux. | CANADA RICE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. floating. N. America. 1824 J ^y , A. H.W. 24 |
| 2 esculéntum, KG. gr. <i>Zizánia esculénta</i> , L. <i>aquática</i> , L. | esculent. ——— 1790 J ^y -S. H.W. 24 |
| 59 PHA'RUS, KG. 1 angustifólius, KG. gr. 2 latifólius, KG. gr. | PHA'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. narrow-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 July, A. S. 24 broad-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 —— S. 24 |
| 60 VE'PRIS, COMMERS. 1 lanceoláta, DC. wh. 2 obováta, DC. wh. | VE'PRIS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. lance-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 May-A. S. h obovate-leaved. ——— 1830 —— S. h |
| 61 DUVAU'A, KUNTH. 1 dentáta, DC. AR.t.620. wh. <i>Schinus dentátus</i> , AR. | DUVAU'A. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. tooth-leaved. Owhyhee. 1795 May-J ^y H. h |
| 2 depéndens, DC. BR.t.1573. ye. <i>Schinus depéndens</i> , AR. <i>Amy'ris poly'gama</i> , ss. | simple-leaved. Chili. 1790 June, J ^y H. h |
| 3 ováta, BR.t.1568. ye. 4 latifólia, BR.t.1580. ye. 5 longifólia, BR.t.59.v.31. wh. | oval-leaved. ——— 1822 July, A. H. h broad-leaved. ——— ——— H. h long-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1841 ——— H. h |
| 62 CA'RYA, NUTT. 1 angustifólia, HK. gr. 2 sulcáta, N. gr. 3 olivæfórmis, N. gr. 4 álba, N. gr. <i>Júglans compréssa</i> , W. | HICKORY NUT. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ. narrow-leaved. N. America. 1766 Apr., M. H. h shell-barked. ——— 1804 April. H. h Pecan nut. ——— —— H. h Shag-bark. ——— 1730 —— H. h |
| 5 pubéscens, L.EN. gr. 6 tomentósa, N. gr. <i>Júglans álba</i> , W. not of M. | pubescent. ——— —— H. h mockernut. ——— 1629 —— H. h |
| 7 microcárpa, N. gr. 8 porcína, N. gr. <i>Júglans obcordáta</i> , W. | small-fruited. ——— 1824 —— H. h Pig-nut. ——— 1812 —— H. h |
| 9 amára, N. gr. 10 glábra, W. gr. <i>Júglans porcína</i> , β fícifórmis, M. | bitter nut. ——— 1800 —— H. h smooth-leaved. ——— 1799 —— H. h |
| 11 integrifólia, ss. gr. <i>Hicórius integrifólius</i> , RAFIN. | entire-leaved. Louisiana. 1826 —— H. h |
| 12 aquática, N. gr. | water. Carolina. ——— —— H. h |
| 63 SA'GUS, W. 1 Rúmphii, W. st. 2 vinífera, rs. st. 3 Rúffia, W. st. 4 pedunculáta, POIR. st. | SAGO-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. Rumphius's. E. Indies. 1800 S. h prickly-leaved. Africa. 1820 S. h Madagascarian. Madagascar. ——— S. h peduncled. ——— —— S. h |

| | | | |
|----|--|---|------|
| 64 | ŒNOCA'RPUS, MP. Bataúa, MP. st. | WINE-FRUIT. N. O. PALMA CEÆ. American. S. America. 1823 | S. h |
| 65 | CO'COS, L. 1 nucifera, W. RC. I.t.73. st. 2 flexuosa, MP. st. 3 plumosa, LC. st. | COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. common. E. Indies. 1690 | S. h |
| | | flexuose. Brazil. 1828 | S. h |
| | | feathered. W. Indies. — | S. h |
| 66 | ASTROCA'RYUM, MEYER. 1 campéstris, MP. st. 2 acaule, MP. st. 3 aculeatum, SS. st. 4 Murumúru, MP. st. 5 vulgare, MP. st. | STAR-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. field. Brazil. 1824 | S. h |
| | | stalkless. — 1823 | S. 4 |
| | | prickly. Guiana. 1824 | S. h |
| | | tall. Brazil. 1823 | S. h |
| | | common. — | S. h |
| 67 | LEOPOLDI'NA, MP. pulchra, MP. st. | LEOPOLDI'NA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. fair. Brazil. 1825 | S. h |
| 68 | ZALA'CCA, RUMPH. assamica, WALL. ye. | ZALA'CCA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. Assamese. Assam. 1840 | S. h |
| 69 | BA'CTRIS, JACQ. 1 cuspidata, MP. st. 2 pectinata, MP. st. 3 macracantha, MP. st. 4 minor, w. st. 5 major, w. st. 6 caryotæfolia, MP. st. | BA'CTRIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. sharp-pointed. Brazil. 1825 | S. h |
| | | pectinated. — | S. h |
| | | large-spined. — 1822 | S. h |
| | | lesser. S. America. 1691 | S. h |
| | | greater. Carthagena. 1800 | S. h |
| | | Caryota-leaved. Brazil. 1823 | S. h |
| 70 | E'LATE, AIT. sylvestris, w. st. | E'LATE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. prickly-leaved. E. Indies. 1763 April-J. S. h | |
| 71 | EUTRŒ'PE, BM. montana, BM.t.3874. ye, | EUTRŒ'PE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. mountain. Granada. 1815 | S. h |

a

ORD. VII.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with from seven to many stamens (a).
Example,—*Carpinus Bétulus*.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 72 | CERATOPHY'LLUM, L. 1 demersum, DC. EB.t.947. gr. 2 submersum, DC. EB.t.679. gr. | HORN-WORT. N. O. CERATOPHY'LLEÆ. prickly-seeded. Britain. Jy-S. H.W. 4 smooth-seeded. — — H.W. 4 |
| 73 | MYRIOPHY'LLUM, EB. 1 spicatum, DC. EB.t.83. ro. 2 verticillatum, DC. EB.t.218. ro. 3 pectinatum, DC. FD.t.1046. ro. verticillatum, FL.DAN. | WATER-MILFOIL. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ. spiked. Britain. Jy-S. H.W. 4 whorled-leaved. — — H.W. 4 comb-leaved. Europe. 1828 — H.W. 4 |
| 74 | SAGITTA'RIA, w. 1 sagittifolia, w. EB.t.84. wh. 2 latifolia, PH. wh. β flôre-pléno. wh. 3 obtusifolia, ss. wh. 4 sinensis, BM.t.1731. bl. 5 Doniana, SWT. wh. hastata, DON'S PROD. not of PH. | ARROW-HEAD. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ. common. Britain. Ju.-A.H.W. 4 broad-leaved. N. America. 1816 — H.W. 4 double-flowered. — — H.W. 4 blunt-leaved. China. 1804 S.-N. F.W. 4 Chinese. — 1812 — G.W. 4 Don's. Nepaul. 1820 Jy,A. G.W. 4 bulbous-rooted. N. America. 1822 Ju.-S.H.W. 4 hastate-leaved. — 1816 Jy,A.H.W. 4 various-leaved. — 1822 Ju.-A.H.W. 4 narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Ap.-A.H.W. 4 lance-leaved. — 1787 Ju.,JyG.W. 4 acute-leaved. S. America. 1815 Ap.-A.S.W. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 12 falcáta, PH. wh. | sickle-leaved. | Carolina. | 1811 Ju., J ^y H.W. 2 ^f |
| 13 gramínea, PH. wh. | grass-leaved. | _____ | 1812 J ^y , A. H.W. 2 ^f |
| 14 rígida, BM.t.1632. wh. | rigid-leaved. | N. America. | 1806 Ju., J ^y II.W. 2 ^f |
| 15 nátans, M. wh. | floating. | Carolina. | 1812 J ^y , A. H.W. 2 ^f |
| 75 ARUM, L. | ARUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>maculatum</i> , SCH. EB.t.1298. gr. | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. 2 ^f |
| 2 <i>ítalicum</i> , SCH. BM.t.2432. gr. | Italian. | Italy. | 1683 _____ H. 2 ^f |
| 3 <i>orientale</i> , SCH. gr. | Oriental. | Caucasus. | 1818 _____ H. 2 ^f |
| 4 <i>pictum</i> , W. da. pu. | white-veined. | S. Europe. | 1820 May, J. H. 2 ^f |
| 5 <i>viviparum</i> , LC. gr. | viviparous. | ..... | 1817 May-J ^y S. 2 ^f |
| 6 <i>polyphyllum</i> , L.EN. pu. | many-leaved. | ..... | 1818 _____ S. 2 ^f |
| 7 <i>divaricatum</i> . wh. gr. | divaricated. | E. Indics. | 1759 June, J ^y S. 2 ^f |
| 8 <i>atrorubens</i> , W. da. re. | purple-stalked. | N. America. | 1758 _____ H. 2 ^f |
| 9 <i>venosum</i> , W. BR.t.1017. ye. pu. | purple-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1774 March. S. 2 ^f |
| 10 <i>obtusilobum</i> , L.EN. pu. | blunt-lobed. | ..... | 1816 May, J. S. h |
| 11 <i>ramosum</i> , L.EN. pu. | branching. | ..... | ..... S. h |
| 12 <i>índicum</i> , LOUR. pu. | Indian. | India. | S. h |
| 13 <i>flagelliforme</i> , L.BC.t.396. pu. | whipeord. | E. Indies. | 1824 April-J. S. 2 ^f |
| 76 SAUROMATUM, SM. | SAUROMATUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| pedátum, SM. bl. ye. | pedate-leaved. | S. America. | 1815 May, J. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum pedatum</i> , W.EN. | | | |
| 77 ARISARUM, TOURN. | ARISARUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>proboscideum</i> , SM. wh. pu. | proboscis-like. | Apennines. | 1825 Jan.-M ^y H. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum proboscideum</i> , W. | | | |
| 2 <i>vulgare</i> , SM. JS.t.2.192. gr. | Friar's-cowl. | S. Europe. | 1596 April-J. F. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum Arisárum</i> , L. | | | |
| 78 REMUSA'TIA, SCH. | REMUSA'TIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| vivíparum, SM. L.BC.t.281. wh. | viviparous. | E. Indies. | 1816 May, J. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Caladium vivíparum</i> , N.V.E. | | | |
| 79 ARISCE'MA, MART. | ARISCE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>triphyllum</i> , SM. L.BC.t.820. std. | three-leaved. | N. America. | 1664 May, J. H. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum triphyllum</i> , W. | | | |
| 2 <i>zebrinum</i> , BM.t.950. std. | striped. | ..... | H. 2 ^f |
| 3 <i>ríngens</i> , SM. pu. | gaping. | Japan. | 1822 _____ G. 2 ^f |
| 4 <i>ternatum</i> , SCH. pu. | ternate-leaved. | ..... | 1774 _____ G. 2 ^f |
| 5 <i>Dracónium</i> , SM. BR.t.668. gr. | green Dragon. | N. America. | 1759 June. H. 2 ^f |
| 6 <i>macrospátha</i> , BENTH. pi. | purple-stalked. | ..... | 1839 July. G. 2 ^f |
| 80 TYPHO'NIUM, SM. | TYPHO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>trilobatum</i> , SM. BM.t.339. pu. | three-lobed. | Ceylon. | 1714 May, J. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum trilobatum</i> , L. | | | |
| β <i>auriculatum</i> , BM.t.2324. pu. | eared. | ..... | S. 2 ^f |
| 2 <i>minutum</i> , SM. re. | small. | E. Indies. | 1812 May-J ^y S. 2 ^f |
| 3 <i>orixense</i> , SM. BR.t.450. re. | Orixian. | ..... | 1802 Aug.-O. S. 2 ^f |
| 4 <i>crenatum</i> , SM. re. | crenated. | ..... | May-J ^y S. 2 ^f |
| 81 THOMSO'NIA, WALL. | THOMSO'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>bulbiferum</i> , SM. BM.t.2508. st. br. bulb-bearing. | bulb-bearing. | E. Indies. | 1813 Mar.-J. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum bulbiferum</i> , ROXB. | <i>Pythónium bulbiferum</i> , SCHOTT. | | |
| 2 <i>guineense</i> . st. br. | Guinea. | Guinea. | 1824 _____ S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Pythónium guineense</i> , SCHOTT. | | | |
| 82 BIA'RUM, SM. | BIA'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>gramíneum</i> , SCH. pu. | grass-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 April-J. H. 2 ^f |
| 2 <i>tenuifólium</i> , SM. BR.t.512. da. pu. | slender-leaved. | ..... | 1570 _____ H. 2 ^f |
| 83 PY'THION, MART. | PY'THION. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>Roxbúrgii</i> , SM. pu. | bell-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1816 April-J. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum campanulatum</i> , ROXB. | <i>Candárum Roxbúrgii</i> , SCH. | | |
| 2 <i>Hookéri</i> , SM. BM.t.2812. pu. | Hooker's. | Mauritius. | 1826 July, A. S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum campanulatum</i> , HOOKER. | <i>Tácca phalífera</i> , BOJ. | <i>Candárum Hookéri</i> , SCH. | |
| 84 ALOCA'SIA, SM. | ALOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>maerorhízon</i> , W. wh. | long-rooted. | E. Indies. | 1803 S. 2 ^f |
| <i>Arum macrorhízon</i> , L. | | | |
| 2 <i>cueullatum</i> , PS. gr. | hooded. | China. | 1816 May-J ^y S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 85 COLOCA'SIA, RAY. | COLOCA'SIA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 esculéntum, sm. gr. pu. | esculent. | S. America. | 1739 Junc-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 antiquórum, sm. br. | Egyptian. | Levant. | 1551 — | G. 4 |
| <i>A'rum Colocásia</i> , L. | | | | |
| 3 odoráta, BM.t.3935. gr. br. | odoriferous. | E. Indies. | 1810 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Caládium odorátum</i> , BR.t.641. | | | | |
| 86 DRACU'NCULUS, TOURN. | DRACU'NCULUS. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 vulgárc, sm. pu. | common Dragon. | S. Europe. | 1548 Junc, J ^y H. | 4 |
| <i>A'rum Dracúnculus</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 crinítum, sm. BR.t.831. pu. | hairy-sheathed. | Minorca. | 1777 Apr., M. H. | 4 |
| 87 PELTA'NDRA, SM. | PELTA'NDRA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| virgínica, sm. H.EX.F.t.182. st. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1759 June, J ^y H. | 4 |
| 88 PHILODE'NDRON, SM. | PHILODE'NDRON. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 grandifólium, sm. BM.t.2643. wh. | large-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1803 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| <i>Caládium grandifólium</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 arboréscens, sm. | tree. | W. Indies. | 1759 June, J ^y S. h | |
| 3 tripartítum, sm. JS.2.t.190. wh. | ternate-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1816 | S. h |
| 4 lácerum, sm. gr. | torn-leaved. | —— | 1822 | S. h |
| 5 fragrantíssimum, BM.t.3314. re. wh. | very fragrant. | Demerara. | 1834 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| 6 Símsii, HOOK. BM.t.2643. wh. | Sims's. | Caraccas. | 1803 Mar.-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Caládium grandifólium</i> , SIMS. | | | | |
| 7 cannæfólium, sm. BM.t.603. wh. | Canna-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1785 Apr., M. S. h | |
| 8 hederáceum, sm. J.A.M.t.152. pu. | ivy-leaved. | —— | 1793 May, J. S. h | |
| <i>A'rum hederáceum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 89 HOMALONE'MA, SM. | HOMALONE'MA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 aromática, sm. BM.t.2279. wh. | aromatic. | E. Indies. | 1817 April-J. | S. 4 |
| <i>Cállea aromática</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 2 occulta, sm. L.BC.t.12. wh. | hidden-spikcd. | China. | —— May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| <i>Cállea occulta</i> , LOUR. | | | | |
| 3 cordáta, sm. BM.t.2731. wh. | heart-leaved. | —— | 1820 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 90 CULCA'SIA, BEAUV. | CULCA'SIA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| scándens, sm. wh. | climbing. | Guinea. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| <i>Denhámia scándens</i> , SCHOTT. | | | | |
| 91 ACO'NTIAS, SM. | ACO'NTIAS. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 hastifólium, sm. wh. | halbert-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 April-J. | S. 4 |
| <i>A'rum sagittæfólium</i> , L.EN. | | | | |
| 2 helleborifólium, sm. JI.3.t.613. wh. | Hellebore-lvd. | Caraccas. | 1796 June, J ^y S. 4 | |
| <i>Caládium helleborifólium</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 3 lúridum, GD. L.BC.t.1590. pu. | lurid. | Brazil. | 1827 Jan., F. | S. 4 |
| <i>Caládium lúridum</i> , L.BC. | | | | |
| 92 CALA'DIUM, VENT. | CALA'DIUM. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 petiolátum, BM.t.3728. pu. | petiolate. | Fernando Po. | 1832 June, J ^y S. 4 | |
| 2 bicolor, w. BM.t.2543. wh. | two-coloured. | Brazil. | 1773 — | S. 4 |
| 3 aculeátum, ss. wh. | prickly. | Surinam. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 4 pedátum, H.EX.F.t.206. ye. | pedate-leaved. | Brazil. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 pinnatífidum, w. JS.2.t.187. pu. | pinnatifid. | Caraccas. | 1817 June, J ^y S. 4 | |
| 6 nymphæfólium, w. sn. | water-lily-lvd. | E. Indies. | 1800 — | S. 4 |
| 93 XANTHO'SOMA, SM. | XANTHO'SOMA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 Jacquiñi, sm. JS.2.t.188. st. | yellow-rooted. | S. America. | 1816 April-A. | S. h |
| <i>A'rum Xanthorhízum</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 2 sagittifólium, sm. JV.2.t.157. wh. | arrow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1710 — | S. 4 |
| 94 DIEFFENBA'CHIA, SM. | DIEFFENBA'CHIA. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ. | | |
| 1 seguínium, sm. H.EX.F.t.1. gr. | Dumb-cane. | S. America. | 1759 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Caládium seguínium</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 maculátum, L.BC.t.608. gr. | spotted. | Trinidad. | 1820 April-D. | S. h |
| <i>Caládium seguínium</i> , β maculátum, BM.t.2606. | | | | |
| 95 SYNGO'NIUM, SM. | SYNGO'NIUM. | N. O. AROI'DEÆ or ARA'CEÆ. | | |
| aurítum, sm. JS.2.t.191. wh. | eared-leaved. | S. America. | 1739 Junc-A. | S. h |
| <i>Caládium aurítum</i> , VENT. | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| 96 AGLAONE'MA, sm. integrifolia, sm. gr. <i>A'rūm integrifólium</i> , L.EN. | AGLAONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ or ARA'CEÆ. entire-leaved. S. America. 1820 May-A. S. h |
| 97 SPATHICA'RPA, HOOKER. hastifolia, HOOKER. wh. | SPATHICA'RPA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. hastate-leaved. S. America. July. S. 4 |
| 98 SIMARU'BA, AUBL. 1 officinalis, DC. wh. <i>Quássia Simarúba</i> , L. 2 glauca, DC. wh. 3 excelsa, DC. wh. <i>Quássia excelsa</i> , SWARTZ. | SIMARU'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ. officinal. Guiana. 1790 June, J ^y S. h glaucous-leaved. Cuba. 1824 S. h tall. Jamaica. 1822 S. h |
| 99 CORIA'RIA, L. 1 myrtifolia, DC. gr. 2 sarmentosa, DC. BM.t.2470. gr. 3 nepalensis, HORT. gr. | CORIA'RIA. N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ. myrtle-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 May-A. H. h sarmcntose. New Zealand. 1820 July-S. G. 4 Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1837 G. h |
| 100 BEGO'NIA, L. 1 nítida, ss. BM.t.4046. pi. 2 dichótoma, ss. JI.t.619. wh. 3 spathulata, ss. L.BC.t.17. wh. 4 reniformis, ss. BM.t.3225. wh. 5 sanguínea, BM.t.3520. pi. 6 odorata, ss. wh. 7 lóngipes, BM.t.3001. wh. 8 Martiana, BR. pk. 9 undulata, BM.t.2723. wh. 10 semperflórens, L.BC.t.1439. wh. 11 Hookeri, SWT. BM.t.2920. pi. <i>semperflórens</i> , BM. not of L.BC. | BEGO'NIA. N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ. shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1777 May-D. S. h forked. Caraccas. 1800 July, A. S. h Spatula-leaved. W. Indies. 1813 Aug.-O. S. h kidney-leaved. Brazil. 1823 July, A. S. h bloody. ——— 1828 June-O. S. 4 sweet-scented. S. America. 1823 June-A. S. h long-stalked. Mexico. 1828 April-A. S. h Martius's. ——— 1841 S. h wave-leaved. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-D. S. h ever-blooming. Mexico. 1829 Jan.-D. S. h Hooker's. ——— 1827 ——— S. h |
| 12 dísticha, ss. wh. 13 macrophylla, ss. bh. 14 hirtella, ss. wh. 15 crassicaulis, BR.t.44.n.s. wh. thick-stemmed leafless. 16 vitifolia, BR. wh. 17 Evansiana, AR. BM.t.1473. pi. 18 pícta, SM. BM.t.2962. pi. 19 heracleifolia, BR.t.1668. wh. 20 platanifolia, BM.t.3591. wh. 21 incána, BR. wh. 22 palmata, DP. pi. 23 villosa, BR.t.1252. wh. 24 diversifolia, BM.t.2966. pi. 25 pauciflora, BR.t.471. bh. 26 pátula, H.SS. bh. 27 multibulbillosa, MART. BM.t.3444. pi. bulbillose. 28 geraniifolia, BM.t.3387. re. | distichous. S. America. 1820 June-A. S. h large-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 May-S. S. h fringed. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h vine-leaved. ——— 1839 S. h Evans's. China. 1804 May-S. S. 4 painted. Nepaul. 1823 ——— S. 4 Heracleum-lvd. Mexico. 1831 Ap.-J ^y S. 4 plane-leaved. Brazil. 1829 May-S. S. h hoary. Mexico. 1838 April-J ^y S. 4 palmated. Nepaul. 1825 May-S. S. 4 villose. Brazil. 1827 Aug.-O. S. h various-leaved. Mexico. ——— S.-D. S.C. h few-flowered. W. Indies. 1816 May-S. S. h spreading. Brazil. 1811 ——— S. h bulbillose. ——— 1830 ——— S. 4 Geranium-leaved. Lima. 1833 Septem. S. 4 bulb-bearing. Brazil. 1829 Sep.-N. S. 4 tuberous. Amboyna. 1810 July-S. S. 4 one-winged. Brazil. 1826 Sep.-N. S. 4 pointed-leaved. Jamaica. 1790 May-D. S. h acute-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. S. h polished. Trinidad. 1820 May-D. S. ⊙ silver-spotted. Brazil. 1819 July-S. S. h |
| 31 monóptera, BM.t.3564. wh. 32 acuminata, ss. BM.t.4025. gr. wh. 33 acutifolia, ss. wh. 34 lúcida, HK. wh. 35 argyrostigmia, BR.t.666. pi. <i>maculata</i> , ss. | two-petaled. E. Indies. 1826 April-A. S. h small-leaved. Brazil. July-N. S. h |
| 36 dipétala, BM.t.2849. pi. 37 parvifolia, BM.t.3720. bk. 38 hydrocotylæfolia, HOOK. BM.t.3968. fl. Hydrocotyle-lvd. 39 petaloïdes, BR.t.1757. wh. 40 papillosa, BM.t.2846. wh. 41 Meyérii, H. wh. 42 Fischérii, BM.t.3532. wh. 43 castaneæfolia, HB. bh. 44 Drégii, H. bh. 45 fagifolia, H. bh. | petaloid. Brazil. S. 4 papillose. S. America. 1823 ——— S. h Meyer's. Brazil. 1838 Feb.-Ap. S. h Fischer's. ——— 1835 ——— S. h chestnut-leaved. ——— 1838 ——— S. h Drège's. ——— ——— ——— S. h beech-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. h |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 46 | insígnis, BM.t.2900. <i>pi.</i> | handsome. | Brazil. | 1828 Jan.-D. | S. \natural |
| 47 | octopétala, BM.t.3559. <i>wh.</i> | cight-petaled. | Lima. | 1835 Oct., N. | S. $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 48 | incarnáta, LO. <i>pi.</i> | flesh-coloured. | Brazil. | 1829 Jan.-D. | S. \natural |
| 49 | suavéolens, L.BC.t.69. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant. | W. Indies. | 1816 May-S. | S. \natural |
| 50 | hirsúta, RS. <i>wh.</i> | shaggy-leaved. | — | 1789 May, J. | S. δ |
| 51 | húmilib, H.EX.F.t.17. <i>wh.</i> | dwarf. | — | 1788 Oct., N. | S. δ |
| 52 | scándens, SS. <i>gr.</i> | climbing. | Jamaica. | 1824 J ^y , A. | S.C. \natural |
| 53 | ulmifólia, SS. H.EX.F.t.57. <i>bh.</i> | elm-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 Ju.-Jan. | S. \natural |
| 54 | sinuáta, BM.t.3731. <i>wh.</i> | sinuated. | Brazil. | 1836 May-J ^y | S. \natural |
| 55 | coccínea, BR. BM.t.3990. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | — | 1842 July-N. | S. \natural |
| 56 | manicáta, BR. <i>fl.</i> | collared. | — | Mar., A. | S. \natural |
| 57 | zebrína. <i>pi.</i> | zebra-striped. | — | — | S. \natural |
| 58 | Barkéri, BR. <i>wh.</i> | Barker's. | Guatemala. | 1840 April-J ^y | S. $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 101 | EUPE'TALUM, BR. punctáta, BR. <i>ro. sc.</i> <i>Begónia punctáta.</i> | EUPE'TALUM. | N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ. dotted. | Mexico. | 1839 May-O. |
| 102 | ACIDO'TON, w. úrens, w. <i>gr.</i> | ACIDO'TON. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. stinging. | Jamaica. | 1793 April-J. |
| 103 | THELY'GONUM, w. Cynocrámbe, w. <i>gr.</i> | DOG'S CABBAGE. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. common. | S. Europe. | 1710 July. |
| 104 | JU'GLANS, L. 1 régia, w. LI.t.781. <i>gr.</i> β máxima, PS. <i>gr.</i> γ serótina, PS. <i>gr.</i> δ ténera, AB. <i>gr.</i> ϵ laciniáta, AB. <i>gr.</i> 2 nígra, W.DB.t.158. <i>gr.</i> 3 cinérea, W.DB.t.192. <i>gr.</i> <i>cathártica</i> , MICH. 4 fraxinifólia, SS. <i>gr.</i> | WALNUT-TREE. | N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ. common. | Persia. | 1562 Apr., M ^y H. \natural |
| | | | double-fruited. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | late-fruited. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | slender. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | jagged-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | black. | N. America. | 1629 — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | shell-bark. | — | 1656 — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | ash-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| 105 | PTEROCA'RYA, NUTT. caucásica, KUNTH. <i>gr.</i> <i>Juglans Pterocárpa</i> , SS. | PTEROCA'RYA. | N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ. Caucasian. | Caucasus. | 1828 H. \natural |
| 106 | QUE'RCUS, L. 1 Phéllos, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> β húmilib, PH. ye. <i>gr.</i> 2 marítima, w. <i>gr. ye.</i> 3 vírens, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 4 serícea, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 5 cinérea, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 6 imbricáta, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 7 laurifólia, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> β obtusa, PH. ye. <i>gr.</i> 8 lútea, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 9 glauca, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 10 Ballóta, w. L.AB.t.1784. <i>ye. gr.</i> 11 Gramúntia, w. L.AB.t.1788. <i>ye. gr.</i> 12 rotundifólia, w. ye. <i>gr.</i> 13 variifólia. <i>ye. gr.</i> <i>heterophylla</i> , LAM. not of PH. | OAK-TREE. | N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ. willow-leaved. | N. America. | 1723 May, J. H. \natural |
| | | | dwarf. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | sea-side. | — | 1811 — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | live. | — | 1739 May. H. \natural |
| | | | silky. | — | 1724 — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | ash-coloured. | — | 1789 May, J. H. \natural |
| | | | tile-cupped. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | laurel-leaved. | — | 1786 May. H. \natural |
| | | | blunt-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural |
| | | | yellow-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 H. \natural |
| | | | glaucous. | Japan. | 1822 H. \natural |
| | | | Barbary. | Barbary. | 1818 Junc. H. \natural |
| | | | holly-leaved. | S. France. | 1730 — II. \natural |
| | | | round-leaved. | Spain. | 1818 — H. \natural |
| | | | different-leaved. | S. Europe. | May, J. H. \natural |
| 14 | crenáta, LAM. <i>ye. gr.</i> | crenated. | Portugal. | — — — — — | H. \natural |
| 15 | lusitánica, LAM. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Portuguese. | — | 1824 — — — — — | H. \natural |
| 16 | I'lex, W.DB.t.90. <i>ye. gr.</i> α integrifólia, HK. <i>ye. gr.</i> β serráta, HK. <i>ye. gr.</i> γ fagifólia, LC. <i>ye. gr.</i> δ oblónga, HK. <i>ye. gr.</i> ϵ latifólia, AB. <i>ye. gr.</i> ζ longifólia, AB. <i>ye. gr.</i> η crispa, LC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | evergreen. | S. France. | 1581 — — — — — | H. \natural |
| | | entire-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | saw-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | beech-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | oblong-leaved. | — | — — — — — II. \natural | |
| | | broad-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | long-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | curl-leaved. | — | — — — — — H. \natural | |
| | | calycine. | S. Europe. | — — — — — | H. \natural |
| | | spreading. | — | — — — — — II. \natural | |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| 19 eastellána, BOSC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | subdeoidous. | S. Europe. | May, J. | H. h |
| 20 Lezermiána, POIR. <i>ye. gr.</i> | glossy-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 21 Súber, W.D.B.T.89. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Cork-tree. | S. Franee. | 1699 June. | H. h |
| 22 eocífera, W.D.B.T.91. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Kermes. | _____ | 1683 May. | H. h |
| 23 prasína, BOSC. <i>ye. gr.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | Spain. | 1824 _____ | H. h |
| 24 infectória, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Levant. | Levant. | 1812 | H. h |
| 25 púmilus, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | low. | S. Europe. | May. | H. h |
| 26 Turnéri, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Turner's. | Levant. | 1812 | H. h |
| 27 Prínus, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | chestnut-leaved. | N. America. | 1830 May, J. | H. h |
| 28 montána. <i>ye. gr.</i> | rock Chestnut. | _____ | 1800 May. | H. h |
| 29 bicolor, W. <i>gr. ye.</i> | two-coloured. | _____ | 1811 _____ | H. h |
| 30 Michaúxii, NUTT. <i>ye. gr.</i> | swamp-white. | _____ | 1812 _____ | H. h |
| 31 eastánea, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | yellow Chestnut. | _____ | 1816 _____ | H. h |
| 32 laurína, KS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | laurel-leaved. | Mexico. | 1837 | H. h |
| <i>elliptica</i> , W. | | | | |
| 33 agrifólia, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | spiny-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 34 prinoídes, W. <i>gr. ye.</i> | dwarf-Chestnut. | _____ | May. | H. h |
| <i>Chinquapin</i> , PH. | | | | |
| 35 heterophyllea, PH. <i>ye. gr.</i> | various-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 36 aquática, PH. <i>ye. gr.</i> | water. | _____ | 1723 _____ | H. h |
| 37 tríloba, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | three-lobed. | _____ | 1800 _____ | H. h |
| 38 nána, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | dwarf. | _____ | 1738 _____ | H. h |
| 39 nigra, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | black. | _____ | 1739 _____ | H. h |
| 40 hemisphaericá, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | hemispherical. | _____ | 1816 _____ | H. h |
| 41 tinctoría, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | dyer's. | _____ | 1800 _____ | H. h |
| 42 dealbáta, LINDL. <i>ye. gr.</i> | whitish. | Nepaul. | 1828 _____ | H. h |
| 43 díscolor, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | two-coloured. | Mexico. | 1763 _____ | H. h |
| 44 lanuginosa, DP. <i>ye. gr.</i> | woolly. | Nepaul. | 1818 | H. h |
| 45 annuláta, SMITH. <i>ye. gr.</i> | anunlated. | _____ | 1824 | H. h |
| <i>Phuláta</i> , DP. | | | | |
| 46 coccinea, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | scarlet. | N. Ameriea. | 1691 May. | H. h |
| 47 rúbra, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Champion. | _____ | 1739 _____ | H. h |
| 48 falcata, M. <i>ye. gr.</i> | downy-leaved. | _____ | 1763 _____ | H. h |
| <i>elongáta</i> , W. | | | | |
| 49 ambigua, M. <i>ye. gr.</i> | grey. | _____ | 1800 _____ | H. h |
| 50 Catesbaei, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | barren serub. | _____ | 1820 _____ | H. h |
| 51 palústris, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | marsh. | _____ | 1800 _____ | H. h |
| 52 Banistéri. M. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Banister's. | _____ | _____ _____ | H. h |
| <i>iticifolia</i> , W. | | | | |
| 53 macrocárpa, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | large-fruited white. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 54 stelláta, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | starred. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| <i>obtusiloba</i> , M. | | | | |
| 55 pseúdo-Súber, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | bastard Cork. | Spain. | 1818 _____ | H. h |
| 56 Aegilops, W. <i>gr. ye.</i> | Velanida. | S. Europe. | 1731 _____ | H. h |
| 57 álba, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | white. | N. Ameriea. | 1724 _____ | H. h |
| 58 Aesculus, W. L.A.B.T.1700. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Italian. | S. Europc. | 1739 _____ | H. h |
| 59 sessiliflóra, EB.T.1845. <i>ye. gr.</i> | sessile-fruited. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. h |
| <i>Róbur</i> , W. not of EB. | | | | |
| β heterophyllea, L.A.B.T.1570. <i>gr. ye. jagged-leaved.</i> | _____ | _____ | II. h | |
| γ variegáta, AB. <i>gr. ye.</i> | variegated-lvd. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| δ purpúrea, AB. <i>gr. ye.</i> | purple. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 60 Róbur, EB.T.1342. <i>ye. gr.</i> | common. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| <i>pedunculáta</i> , W. | | | | |
| 61 pubéscens, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Durmast. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 62 conglomeráta, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | clustered. | Europe. | _____ | H. h |
| <i>apennína</i> , LAMARQUE. | | | | |
| 63 fastigiáta, LAM. <i>ye. gr.</i> | Cypress. | Pyrenees. | 1822 | H. h |
| 64 olivaeformis, M. <i>ye. gr.</i> | mossy-cnp. | N. America. | 1811 May. | H. h |
| 65 fagínea, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | bceeli-like. | S. Europe. | 1824 | H. h |
| 66 lyráta, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | lyre-leaved. | N. America. | 1786 May. | H. h |
| 67 haliphléos, PS. <i>ye. gr.</i> | hispid-enpped. | Franee. | Apr.-A. | H. h |
| 68 pyrenáica, W. <i>ye. gr.</i> | soft jagged-lvd. | S. Europe. | _____ | II. h |
| <i>Taúzin</i> , PS. | | | | |
| 69 laeiniáta, DESV. <i>ye. gr.</i> | cut-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 70 digitáta, DESV. <i>ye. gr.</i> | fingered. | _____ | _____ | H. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 71 | Cérris, w.DB.t.92. ye. gr. | Turkish. | Turkey. | 1735 April-A. | H. h |
| | α frondósa. ye. gr. | common. | — | — | H. h |
| | β bulláta. gr. ye. | rough-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| | γ sinuáta, HK. ye. gr. | narrow-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| | δ dentáta, w.DB.t.93. ye. gr. | Fulham Oak. | — | — | H. h |
| | ϵ péndula, AB. ye. gr. | drooping. | — | 1800 | H. h |
| | ζ Rágnal, AB. ye. gr. | Ragnal. | — | — | H. h |
| | η cána, AB. ye. gr. | hoary. | — | — | H. h |
| | θ crispáta, AB. gr. ye. | curled. | — | — | H. h |
| | ι suberósa, AB. ye. gr. | corky. | — | — | H. h |
| | κ heterophy'lla. gr. ye. | various-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| 72 | Lucombeána, AB. ye. gr. | Lucombe's. | Levant. | May, J. | H. h |
| 73 | austríaca, W.EN. ye. gr. | Austrian. | Austria. | — | H. h |
| 74 | glábra, HORT. ye. gr. | smooth. | China. | 1838 | F. h |
| 75 | mexicána, KS. ye. gr. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 | F. h |
| 76 | Xalapénsis, KS. ye. gr. | Xalapa. | — | 1837 | F. h |
| 77 | spicáta, KS. ye. gr. | spiked. | — | 1824 | F. h |
| | rugósa , HORT. | | | | |
| 78 | Bomplandiána. ye. gr. | Bompland's. | — | — | F. h |
| 79 | Fontanésii. ye. gr. | Des Fontane's. | — | — | F. h |
| 80 | confertifólia. ye. gr. | clustered-leaved. | — | — | F. h |
| 81 | petioláris, BR. ye. gr. | petiolated. | — | 1839 | F. h |
| 82 | callósa. ye. gr. | callose. | — | 1840 | F. h |
| 83 | castaneæfólia. ye. gr. | Spanish chestnut-lvd. | — | — | F. h |
| 84 | acutifólia, HB. ye. gr. | acute-leaved. | — | 1840 | F. h |
| 85 | crássipcs, HB. ye. gr. | thick-peduncled. | — | — | F. h |
| 86 | glaucéscens, HB. ye. gr. | glaucaceous. | — | — | F. h |
| 87 | Sideróxylon, HB. ye. gr. | Iron-wood. | — | 1839 | F. h |
| 88 | lancifólia, BR. ye. gr. | lance-leaved. | — | — | F. h |
| 89 | régia, BR. ye. gr. | beautiful. | Koordistan. | — | F. h |
| 90 | Brántii, BR. ye. gr. | Brant's. | — | — | F. h |
| 91 | mannífera, BR. ye. gr. | mauna-bearing. | — | — | F. h |
| 92 | reticuláta, HB. ye. gr. | netted-leaved. | Mexico. | 1840 | F. h |
| 93 | serráta, BR. ye. gr. | saw-leaved. | Japan. | — | F. h |
| 94 | cuspidáta, BR. ye. gr. | Sii Noki. | — | — | F. h |

107 CO'RYLUS, L.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Avellána, w.EB.t.723. ye. re. |
| | β álba, HK. ye. re. |
| | γ rúbra, HK. ye. re. |
| | δ ováta, LAM. ye. re. |
| | ϵ barcelonénsis, LC. ye. re. |
| | ζ grándis, HK. ye. re. |
| | η críspa, AB. ye. re. |
| | θ glomeráta, HK. ye. re. |
| | ι ténuis, AB. ye. re. |
| | κ purpúrea, AB. ye. re. |
| 2 | heterophy'lla, F. ye. re. |
| 3 | americána, w. st. re. |
| 4 | tubulósa, w.LI.t.780. ye. re. |
| 5 | húmilis, w. st. re. |
| 6 | rostráta, w. st. re. |
| 7 | Colúrna, w.DB.t.99. st. re. |
| | β arboréscens, AB. st. re. |

108 FA'GUS, L.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | americána. ye. gr. |
| | sylvática , β americána, NUTT. |
| 2 | sylvática, w.EB.t.1846. ye. gr. |
| 3 | purpúrea, HK. pu. |
| 4 | péndula, AB. ye. gr. |
| 5 | ferrugínica, w. ye. gr. |
| | americána, HORT. |
| 6 | castaneæfólia. ye. gr. |
| | β hy'brida. ye. gr. |

NUT-TREE. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| common Hazel. | Britain. | Feb.-Ap. | H. h |
| white Filbert. | — | — | H. h |
| red Filbert. | — | — | H. h |
| oval-fruited. | — | — | H. h |
| Barcelona. | Spain. | — | H. h |
| Cob-nut. | — | — | H. h |
| curled Filbert. | — | — | H. h |
| clustered. | — | — | H. h |
| Gosford Nut. | — | — | H. h |
| purple-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| various-leaved. | Danube. | 1829 | H. h |
| Cuckold. | N. America. | 1798 Mar., A. | H. h |
| Lambert's. | S. Europe. | 1759 | H. h |
| dwarf Cuckold. | N. America. | 1745 | H. h |
| common Cuckold. | — | — | H. h |
| Constantinopolitan. | Constantinople. | 1665 | H. h |
| arborescent. | Siberia. | — | H. h |

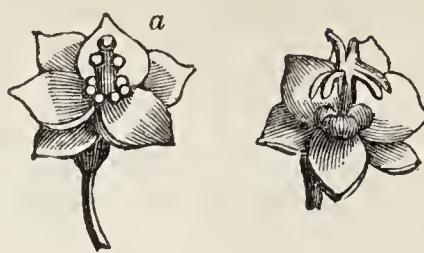
BEECH-TREE. N. O. CUPULIFERÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| white. | N. America. | May. | H. h |
| common. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. h |
| dark purple. | Germany. | — | H. h |
| drooping. | Europe. | — | H. h |
| ferruginous. | N. America. | 1796 May, J. | H. h |
| chestnut-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| hybrid. | — | — | H. h |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 7 | comptoniaefolia, DESF. ye. gr. | fern-leaved. | ..... | May, J. H. h |
| | <i>sylvatica</i> , γ asplenifolia, H.S.L. | | | |
| 8 | cristata, AB. ye. gr. | crested. | ..... | H. h |
| 9 | betuloídes, MIR. ye. gr. | birch-like. | Magellan. | 1830 |
| | <i>Bétula antárctica</i> , FORST. | | | H. h |
| 10 | antártica, FORST. ye. gr. | evergreen. | ..... | 1843 |
| 11 | Cunninghamii, HORT. ye. gr. | Cunningham's. | New Zealand. | F. h |
| 109 | BE'TULA, L. | BIRCH. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | álba, W. EB.T.2198. gr. | common. | Britain. | Apr.-J. |
| | <i>a verrucosa</i> . gr. | | | H. h |
| | β péndula. gr. | warted. | ..... | ..... |
| | γ dalecárlica, L. gr. | weeping. | ..... | II. h |
| | δ macrocárpa. gr. | pinnate-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | póntica, DESF. W.DB.T.94. gr. | large-fruited. | ..... | ..... |
| 3 | populifolia, W.DB.T.151. gr. | eastern. | Asia. | ..... |
| | β laciñáta, AB. gr. | poplar-leaved. | N. America. | 1750 July. |
| | γ péndula, AB. gr. | jagged. | ..... | ..... |
| 4 | dahúrica, w. gr. | drooping. | Dahurian. | 1786 |
| 5 | nígra, W.DB.T.153. gr. | tall. | N. America. | 1736 |
| 6 | excélsa, W.DB.T.95. gr. | yellow. | ..... | 1767 May. |
| 7 | lútea, m. gr. | woolly. | ..... | 1816 May, J. |
| 8 | lanulosa, m. gr. |  | ..... | 1812 |
| | <i>rúbra</i> , MICHAUX. | | | H. h |
| 9 | papyrácea, W.DB.T.152. gr. | paper. | ..... | 1750 |
| | β fúsca, AB. gr. | <i>fuscous</i> . | Carolina. | ..... |
| | γ platyphylla, AB. gr. | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | δ trichocláda, AB. gr. | hairy-branched. | ..... | ..... |
| 10 | lénta, W.DB.T.144. gr. | soft. | N. America. | 1759 July. |
| 11 | carpáthica, KIT. gr. | Carpathian. | Carpath. Mt. | 1825 |
| 12 | ováta, W.DB.T.96. gr. | oval-leaved. | Europe. | June, J ^y H. h |
| | <i>viridis</i> , VIL. <i>Ahnus viridis</i> , DC. | | | |
| 13 | glandulosa, m. gr. | glandular. | N. America. | 1816 May-J ^y H. h |
| 14 | púmila, W.DB.T.97. gr. | hairy dwarf. | ..... | 1762 Apr., M. H. h |
| 15 | fruticosa, w. gr. | shrubby. | Siberia. | 1816 June, J ^y H. h |
| 16 | nána, EB.T.2326. gr. | smooth dwarf. | Britain. | May. |
| | β macrophylla. gr. | large-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1823 |
| 17 | tristis, L.EN. gr. | dark. | Kamtschatka. | 1824 |
| 18 | Bhofpáttra, BR. gr. | Himalayan. | E. Indies. | 1840 |
| 19 | móllis, BR. gr. | soft. | ..... | ..... H. h |
| 110 | CASTA'NEA, GÆRT. | SPANISH CHESTNUT. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 | americana, PS. ye. gr. | American. | N. America. | May, J. H. h |
| | <i>vésca</i> , β americana, NUTT. | | | |
| 2 | vesca, W. EB.T.886. ye. gr. | common. | Britain. | ..... |
| | <i>a variegata</i> . ye. gr. | striped-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | β asplenifolia. ye. gr. | fern-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | γ cochleata, AB. ye. gr. | hooded-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | δ glabra, AB. gr. ye. | smooth shining. | ..... | ..... |
| | ϵ glauca, AB. ye. gr. | glaucous. | ..... | ..... |
| 3 | púmila, W. ye. gr. | dwarf. | N. America. | 1699 July. |
| 4 | índica, ROXB. ye. gr. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1827 |
| 111 | CARPI'NUS, L. | HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 | <i>Bétulus</i> , W. EB.T.2032. gr. | common. | Britain. | Mar.-J. |
| | β variegatus. gr. | striped-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | γ quercifolius, DESF. gr. | oak-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| | δ incisus, HK. gr. | cut-leaved. | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | orientalis, W.DB.T.98. gr. | Eastern. | Levant. | 1739 May, J. H. h |
| 3 | americanus, W.DB.T.158. gr. | American. | N. America. | 1812 |
| 112 | O'STRYA, SCPL. | IOP HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ. | | |
| 1 | vulgáris, W.DB.T.143. gr. | common. | Italy. | 1724 May. H. h |
| 2 | virginica, w. gr. | American. | N. America. | 1692 May, J. H. h |
| 113 | PLA'TANUS, L. | PLANE-TREE. N. O. PLATANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | orientalis, W.DB.T.101. gr. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1548 Apr., M. H. h |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 2 cuneáta, w. gr. | wedge-leaved. | Levant. | 1739 | Apr., M. H. h |
| 3 acerifolia, w. gr. | maple-leaved. | — | 1724 | — H. h |
| 4 mexicana. gr. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1824 | — H. h |
| 5 oooeidentális, w. DB.t.100. gr. | Ameriean. | N. Ameriea. | 1640 | — H. h |
| 114 SALISBU'RIA, R. adiantifolia, LT. W.D.B.T.168. gr. st. Adiantum-lvd. | MAIDEN-HAIR-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ. | | | |
| Gíngko bíloba, L. | Japan. | | 1754 | Apr., M. H. h |
| 115 LIQUIDA'MBAR, L. 1 styraeíflua, w. gr. wh. | SWEET GUM-TREE. N. O. BALSAMA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 2 imbérbe, w. gr. wh. | maple-leaved. | N. Ameriea. | 1683 | Mar., A. H. h |
| 116 CARLUDO'VICA, RP. 1 palmáta, SCH. br. <i>Sálmia palmáta</i> , RS. <i>Loudóvia palmáta</i> , PS. | Oriental. | Levant. | 1759 | — H. h |
| 2 angustifolia, RP. br. | CARLUDO'VICA. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 3 latifolia, RP. BM.T.2950&51. br. | palmate. | S. Ameriea. | 1818 | S. h |
| 4 palmæfolia, RS. br. <i>Sálmia palmæfolia</i> , w. | narrow-leaved. | Peru. | 1819 | April-J. S. h |
| 5 jamaicénsis, LC. br. | broad-leaved. | — | — | — S. h |
| 117 CARYO'TA, L. 1 úrens, w. st. | palm-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1826 | S. 4 |
| 2 mítis, LOUR. st. | Jamaica. | Jamaica. | 1823 | S. h |
| 3 hórrida, w. st. | | | | |
| 118 ATTA'LEA, HUMB. 1 húmilis, MP. st. | CARYO'TA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 2 funífera, MP. st. | torn-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1788 | S. h |
| 3 eómpta, MP. st. | mild. | China. | 1820 | G. h |
| 4 speeiósa, MP. st. | horrid. | S. Ameriea. | — | S. h |
| 5 exéelsa, MP. st. | ATTA'LEA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 6 spectabilis, LC. st. | dwarf. | Brazil. | 1823 | S. h |
| 7 Róssii, LC. st. | rope-bearing. | — | — | S. h |
| 119 A'RENG, LAB. saeerahífera, SS. st. | decked. | — | — | S. h |
| <i>Gomútus saccháriter</i> , RUMPH. | handsome. | — | 1824 | S. h |
| 120 POTE'RIUM, DC. 1 spinósum, DC. wh. | lofty. | — | 1823 | S. h |
| 2 eaudátum, DC. BM.T.2341. wh. | showy. | — | — | S. h |
| 3 <i>Sanguisórba</i> , DC. EB.T.86. pu. | Ross's. | — | — | S. h |
| 4 hy'bridum, w. pu. | A'RENG. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 5 agrimonifólium, DC. pu. | sugar-bearing. | E. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 6 villósum, DC. pu. | | | | |
| 7 poly'gamum, DC. pu. | SMALL BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 8 verrueósum, E. pu. | prickly shrubby. Levant. | Levant. | 1595 | April-A. G. h |
| 121 MA'NIHOT, PB. 1 Jánipha, PB. br. gr. | smooth shrubby. Canaries. | Canaries. | 1799 | Jan.-Ap. G. h |
| <i>Játropha carthaginénsis</i> , JACQ. | ecommon. | Britain. | ..... | July. H. 4 |
| 2 fœ'tida, PB. bl. br. | sweet. | Franee. | 1683 | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 anómala, PB. br. | Agrimony-lvd. | Spain. | 1818 | — H. 4 |
| 4 gráelilis, PB. br. gr. | villose. | Levant. | 1829 | July, A. H. 4 |
| 5 digitifórmis, PB. bl. gr. | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1803 | — H. 4 |
| 6 pruinósa, PB. bl. br. | warted. | Egypt. | 1827 | — H. 4 |
| 7 diversifolia, BP. bl. gr. | MA'NIHOT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 8 digitáta, SWT. bl. gr. | Löefling's. | S. Ameriea. | 1824 | July, A. S. h |
| 9 angustifolia, PB. br. | <i>Jánipha Löeflingii</i> , KS. | | | |
| 10 tenuifolia, PB. bl. br. | strong-seented. | Mexieo. | — | — S. h |
| 11 utilíssima, PB. BM.T.3071. bl. br. | anomalous. | Brazil. | 1822 | — S. h |
| <i>Játropha Mánihot</i> , w. | slender. | — | — | — S. h |
| 12 æseulifolia, KS. bl. br. | finger-formed. | — | 1826 | — S. h |
| 13 daleehampiaefórnis, PB. br. | frosted. | — | 1824 | — S. h |
| 14 earicæfolia, PB. bl. br. | different-leaved. | Australia. | 1822 | G. h |
| 15 sinuáta, PB. br. | finger-leaved. | — | 1810 | G. h |
| | narrow-leaved. | Brazil. | 1829 | S. h |
| | slender-leaved. | — | 1822 | June-A. S. h |
| | Cassava Bread. | S. Ameriea. | 1739 | July, A. S. h |
| | Æsenlus-leaved. | — | 1825 | May-A. S. h |
| | Daleehampia-like. | — | 1818 | July, A. S. h |
| | Papaw-tree-lvd. | Brazil. | 1822 | — S. h |
| | sinuate-leaved. | — | 1824 | — S. h |

ORD. VIII.



MONADELPHIA.

Plants with united filaments (*a*) in different descriptions of flowers,
as masculine, feminine and bisexual, on the same plant.
Example,—*Xylophylla falcata*.

| | GNETUM, L. | N. O. GNETACEÆ. | |
|-----|--|--|------|
| | Indian. | India. 1815 | S. h |
| 122 | PINE or FIR-TREE. N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| 123 | PI'NUS, L. | Scotch. May. | H. h |
| 1 | <i>sylvétris</i> , w. ye. | <i>horizontal</i> . _____ | H. h |
| | β <i>horizontális</i> , AB. ye. | <i>hooked-coned</i> . _____ | H. h |
| | γ <i>uncináta</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Riga</i> . Lithuania. | H. h |
| | δ <i>rigénsis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Hagueman</i> . Hague-man. | H. h |
| | ϵ <i>haguénsis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Geneva</i> . _____ | H. h |
| | ζ <i>genevén sis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>one-leaved</i> . Britain. | H. h |
| | η <i>monophylla</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Russian</i> . Russia. | H. h |
| | θ <i>intermédia</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Altaian</i> . Altaia. | H. h |
| | ι <i>altáica</i> , LED. ye. | <i>twisted</i> . Britain. | H. h |
| | κ <i>tortuósa</i> , AB. ye. | Corsiean. Corsica. 1814 Apr., M. H. h | |
| 2 | Larício, PS. ye. | <i>Corsican</i> . _____ | H. h |
| | β <i>corsicána</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Ceramian</i> | H. h |
| | γ <i>cerámica</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Calabrian</i> . Calabria. | H. h |
| | δ <i>calábrica</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Austrian</i> . Austria. | H. h |
| | ϵ <i>austriáca</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Taurian</i> . Tauria. | H. h |
| | ζ <i>taúrica</i> , AB. ye. | Austrian. Austria. | H. h |
| 3 | <i>austriáca</i> , AB. ye. | Pyrenean. Pyrcnces. | H. h |
| 4 | <i>pyrenáica</i> , LAP. ye. | hooked. _____ | 1820 |
| 5 | <i>uneináta</i> , DC. ye. | upright-coned. Carniola. 1779 | H. h |
| 6 | <i>Pumílio</i> , w. ye. | nodding-coned. Austria. | H. h |
| 7 | Múghus, w. J1.1.t.193. ye. | prikkly-coned. N. America. 1804 | H. h |
| 8 | <i>púngens</i> , M. ye. | Pallas's. Crimca. — May, J. H. h | |
| 9 | Pallasiána, LP. ye. | Banks's. Hudson's Bay. 1785 | H. h |
| 10 | Banksiána, PH. ye. | clustered-coned. S. Europe. 1596 Apr., M. H. h | |
| 11 | Pináster, w. ye. | <i>Escarian</i> . Italy. 1825 | H. h |
| | β <i>escarénsis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Sir C. Lemon's</i> | H. h |
| | γ <i>Lemoniána</i> , L.AB.t.2101. ye. | <i>smaller</i> | H. h |
| | δ <i>mínor</i> , L.AB.t.2104. ye. | <i>sea-side</i> | H. h |
| | ϵ <i>marítimus</i> , AB. ye. | <i>variegated</i> | H. h |
| | ζ <i>variegátus</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Chinese</i> . China. | H. h |
| | η <i>chinénsis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Nepaulese</i> . Nepaul. 1837 | H. h |
| | θ <i>nepalénsis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>New Holland</i> . Australia. 1816 | H. h |
| | ι <i>novæ-hollándiæ</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Masson's</i> . China. | H. h |
| | κ <i>Massoniána</i> , AB. ye. | <i>neglected</i> . Austria. | H. h |
| | λ <i>neglécta</i> , AB. ye. | stonc. S. Europe. 1548 | H. h |
| 12 | Pínea, w. ye. | <i>brittle</i> . Naples. | H. h |
| | β <i>frágilis</i> , AB. ye. | <i>Cretan</i> . Crete. | H. h |
| | γ <i>crética</i> , AB. ye. | <i>American</i> . N. America. | H. h |
| | δ <i>americána</i> , AB. ye. | maritime. S. Europe. 1759 | H. h |
| 13 | marítima, w. ye. | Aleppo. Levant. 1683 May. | H. h |
| 14 | halepén sis, w. ye. | Brutian. Naples. | H. h |
| 15 | Brútia, AB. ye. | Jersey. N. America. 1739 | H. h |
| 16 | ínops, PH. ye. | pitch. _____ | 1756 |
| 17 | resinós a, PH. ye. | 2- and 3-lvd. California. 1739 May, J. H. h | |
| | <i>mítis</i> , MICHAUX. | showy. 1833 | H. h |
| 18 | variábilis, PH. ye. | Canary. Canaries. 1815 Mar., A. G. h | |
| 19 | insígnis, AB. ye. | Chinesc. China. 1825 | H. h |
| 20 | canarién sis, DC. ye. | | |
| 21 | sinénsis, LP. ye. | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 22 Tcocótc, LP. ye. | Tcocote. |
| 23 pátula, LP. ye. | spreading. |
| 24 Ta'da, PH. ye. | Frankincense. |
| 25 lútca, WALT. ye. | yellow. |
| 26 serótina, PH. ye. | late. |
| 27 ponderosa, L.A.B.t.2131. ye. | ponderous. |
| 28 rígida, PH. ye. | thrce-leaved. |
| 29 Hartwégi, BR. ye. | Hartweg's. |
| 30 Sabiniána, LP. ye. | Sabine's. |
| 31 Coultéri, LP. ye. | Coulter's. |
| 32 palústris, PH. ye. | swamp. |
| austrális, MICHaux. | |
| 33 longifólia, w. ye. | long-leaved. |
| 34 Gerárdi, WALL. ye. | Gerard's. |
| 35 timorénsis, AB. ye. | Timor. |
| 36 califórnia, LP. ye. | Californian. |
| 37 Llaveána, L.A.B.t.2180&81. ye. | Llave's. |
| 38 Pithyúsa, HORT. ye. | Pithyuse. |
| 39 Oocárpa, SCHEID. ye. | ovate-fruited. |
| 40 adúnca, BOSC. ye. | crooked. |
| 41 romána, H.BEL. ye. | Roman. |
| 42 Ayacahuíte, BR. ye. | Ayacahuíte. |
| 43 filifólia, BR. ye. | thread-leaved. |
| 44 Oocarpoides. ye. | Oocarpa-like. |
| 45 Cémbra, w. ye. | Siberian stone. |
| 46 pygmæ'a, F. ye. | pigmy. |
| γ helvetica, AB. ye. | Swiss. |
| 47 occidentális, w. ye. | West Indian. |
| 48 Stróbus, w. ye. | Weymouth. |
| β álba, AB. ye. | white. |
| γ brevifólia, AB. ye. | short-leaved. |
| δ compréssia, AB. ye. | compressed. |
| 49 Devoniána, BR. ye. | Devon's. |
| 50 pseúdo-Stróbus, BR. ye. | false Strobus. |
| 51 apulcén sis, BR. ye. | Apulco. |
| 52 macrophylla, BR. ye. | large-leaved. |
| 53 Montezeúmæ. ye. | Mexican. |
| 54 leiophylla, AB. ye. | smooth-leaved. |
| 55 Lambertiána, LP. ye. | Lambert's. |
| 56 excélsa, DP. ye. | Bhotan. |
| 57 Russelliána, BR. ye. | Russell's. |
| 58 montícola, LP. ye. | mountain. |
| 59 filifólia. ye. | fine-leaved. |

124 LA'RIX, DC.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 europæ'a, DC. ye. re. | <i>Pinus Lárix</i> , w. |
| β láxa, AB. ye. re. | β láxa, |
| γ compácta, AB. ye. re. | γ compácta, |
| δ répens, AB. ye. re. | δ répens, |
| ε péndula, AB. ye. re. | ε péndula, |
| ζ flóre-rúbro, AB. re. | ζ flóre-rúbro, |
| η flóre-álbo, AB. wh. | η flóre-álbo, |
| θ sibírica, AB. ye. re. | θ sibírica, |
| ι intermédia, F. ye. re. | ι intermédia, |
| 2 péndula, w. ye. re. | 2 péndula, |
| americána, MICHaux. | <i>Pinus Lárix</i> , w. |
| γ prolífera, AB. ye. re. | γ prolífera, |
| 3 microcárpa, w. ye. re. | 3 microcárpa, |
| 4 dahúrica, F. ye. re. | 4 dahúrica, |

125 CE'DRUS, LP.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Líbani, LP. ye. | <i>Pinus Cédrus</i> , L. |
| 2 argénteus, AB. ye. | 2 argénteus, |
| 3 Deodára, LP. ye. | 3 Deodára, |

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Tcocote. | México. | 1826 | H. h |
| spreading. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| Frankincense. | N. America. | 1713 May, J. | H. h |
| yellow. | _____ | ..... ..... | H. h |
| late. | _____ | 1713 May, J. | H. h |
| ponderous. | _____ | 1827 | H. h |
| thrce-leaved. | _____ | 1759 May, J. | H. h |
| Hartweg's. | México. | 1839 | H. h |
| Sabine's. | N. America. | 1832 | H. h |
| Coulter's. | California. | 1833 | H. h |
| swamp. | N. America. | 1730 | H. h |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| long-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1801 | F. h |
| Gerard's. | Nepaul. | 1824 | H. h |
| Timor. | Timor. | 1820 | H. h |
| Californian. | California. | 1833 | H. h |
| Llave's. | México. | 1830 | H. h |
| Pithyuse. | _____ | ..... ..... | H. h |
| ovate-fruited. | México. | 1830 | H. h |
| crooked. | _____ | 1822 | H. h |
| Roman. | Italy. | _____ | H. h |
| Ayacahuíte. | México. | 1841 | F. h |
| thread-leaved. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| Oocarpa-like. | _____ | _____ | F. h |
| Siberian stone. | Siberia. | 1746 May. | H. h |
| pigmy. | _____ | 1816 — | H. h |
| Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1746 — | H. h |
| West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1820 | F. h |
| Weymouth. | N. America. | 1705 April. | H. h |
| white. | _____ | — | H. h |
| short-leaved. | _____ | — | H. h |
| compressed. | _____ | — | H. h |
| Devon's. | México. | 1839 | H. h |
| false Strobus. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| Apulco. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| large-leaved. | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| Mexican. | _____ | 1840 | H. h |
| smooth-leaved. | _____ | 1830 | H. h |
| Lambert's. | California. | 1827 | H. h |
| Bhotan. | Nepaul. | 1822 | H. h |
| Russell's. | México. | 1839 | H. h |
| mountain. | California. | 1831 | H. h |
| fine-leaved. | México. | _____ | H. h |

LARCH. N. O. CONIFERÆ.
common Larch. Europe.

1629 Mar., A. H. h

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| loose. | _____ | — | H. h |
| compact. | _____ | — | H. h |
| creeping. | _____ | — | H. h |
| drooping. | _____ | — | H. h |
| red-flowered. | _____ | — | H. h |
| white-flowered. | _____ | — | H. h |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | _____ — | H. h |
| intermediate. | Altaia. | 1828 | H. h |
| black Larch. | N. America. | 1739 May. | H. h |
| proliferous. | _____ | — | H. h |
| red Larch. | Germany. | 1760 Mar., A. | H. h |
| Dahurian. | Dahuria. | 1827 | H. h |

CEDAR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.
Cedar of Lebanon. Levant.

1683 May. H. h

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| variegated-lvd. | _____ | — | H. h |
| Indian Cedar. | Nepaul. | 1822 — | H. h |

126 PI'CEA, LP.

- 1 *taxifolia*, PH. ye.
- 2 *spectabilis*, DP. ye.
- 3 *dumosa*, DP. ye.
- 4 *pectinata*, LP. ye.
Pinus Picea, w.
β *tortuosa*, AB. ye.
- 5 *cephalonica*, LP. ye.
- 6 *Pinsapo*, BOIS. ye.
- 7 *Hudsomii*, LP. ye.
- 8 *Pichta*, F. ye.
- 9 *Balsamea*, w. ye.
- 10 *grandis*, DOUG. ye.
- 11 *Fraseri*, PH. ye.
- 12 *amabilis*, DOUG. L.A.B.t.2247. ye.
- 13 *nobilis*, DOUG. ye.
- 14 *Webbiiana*, WALL. ye.

SILVER FIR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------|------|
| yew-leaved. | Columbia. | 1822 | ..... | H. h |
| purple-coned. | Nepaul. | 1825 | ..... | H. h |
| bushy. | — | 1820 | ..... | H. h |
| Silver Fir. | Germany. | 1603 | May. | H. h |
| twisted. | Europe. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| variegated. | — | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| grey. | — | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| Cephalonian. | Cephalonia. | 1825 | ..... | H. h |
| Piusapo. | America. | 1838 | ..... | H. h |
| Hudson's. | N. America. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| Fisher's. | Altaia. | 1824 | ..... | H. h |
| Balm of Gilead. | N. America. | 1696 | May. | H. h |
| great. | — | 1831 | ..... | H. h |
| double Balsam. | — | 1811 | ..... | H. h |
| showy. | — | 1831 | ..... | H. h |
| noble. | — | — | ..... | H. h |
| Webb's. | Nepaul. | 1822 | ..... | H. h |

127 A'BIES, DD.

- 1 *nigra*, PH. ye.
- 2 *rubra*, PH. ye. re.
- 3 *alba*, PH. ye.
- 4 *excelsa*, LP. ye.
Pinus A'bies, w.
β *nigra*, AB. ye.
- 5 *Douglasii*, AB. ye.
β *taxifolia*, L.A.B.t.2230. ye.
- 6 *cærulea*, AB. ye.
- 7 *mexicana*. ye.
- 8 *Columbária*. ye.
- 9 *morinda*, LP. ye.
- 10 *Pindrow*, ROYLE. ye.
- 11 *Smithiana*, LP. ye.
- 12 *Clandbrassiliána*, L.EN. ye.
- 13 *orientalis*, w. ye.
- 14 *Menziésii*, LP. ye.
- 15 *canadensis*, w. ye.
- 16 *religiosa*, LP. ye.

SPRUCE FIR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|------|---------|------|
| black Spruce. | N. America. | 1700 | May. | H. h |
| red Spruce. | — | 1755 | — | H. h |
| white Spruce. | — | 1700 | May, J. | H. h |
| Norway Spruce. | N. Europe. | 1548 | April. | H. h |

128 TAXO'DIUM, RICH.

- dístichum, RICH. ye.
Cupressus disticha, w.
α *pádens*, HK. ye.
β *nútans*, HK. ye.
γ *excésum*, L.A.B.t.2238. ye.
δ *sinense*, AB. ye.
ε *péndulum*, AB. ye.
ζ *sempervírens*, HORT. ye.

DECIDUOUS CYPRESS. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|
| two-rowed. | America. | 1640 | May. | H. h |
| spreading. | — | — | — | H. h |
| long-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| tall. | — | — | — | H. h |
| Chinese. | China. | 1827 | ..... | H. h |
| drooping. | — | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| evergreen. | New Zealand. | 1843 | ..... | F. h |

129 PHYLLO'CLADUS, RC.

- 1 *rhomboïdalis*, RC. ye.
Podocarpus asplenifolia, LABILL.
- 2 *trichomanoides*, HK. ye.

PHYLLO'CLADUS. N. O. TAXACEÆ.

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------|------|--------|------|
| fern-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1825 | April. | G. h |
| maiden-hair-lvd. | — | 1840 | ..... | G. h |

130 PODOCA'RPUS, L'H.

- 1 *elongatus*, R. ye.
Taxus chinensis, HB.
- 2 *chilimus*, ROXB. ye.

PODOCA'RPUS. N. O. TAXACEÆ.

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------|------|--------------------|------|
| Chinese. | China. | 1774 | May-J ^y | G. h |
| sharp-leaved. | C. B. S. | — | July. | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 3 <i>verticillatus</i> . <i>ye.</i> | whorl-leaved. | Japan. | 1812 | G. h |
| 4 <i>ferrugineus</i> . <i>ye.</i> | rusty-coloured. | V. D. L. | ..... .... | F. h |
| 5 <i>coriacus</i> , R. <i>ye.</i> | leathery-leaved. | China. | 1824 July. | G. h |
| 6 <i>macrophyllus</i> , L.EN. <i>ye.</i> | large-leaved. | — | 1804 July, A. | G. h |
| 7 <i>Totárra</i> . <i>ye.</i> | dwarf. | V. D. L. | ..... .... | G. h |
| 8 <i>latifolius</i> , WALL. <i>ye.</i> | broad-leaved. | Pundua. | 1828 | G. h |
| 9 <i>nereifolius</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | Wax Dammar. Pr. of Wales' Isl. | | | |
| 10 <i>taxifolius</i> , KUNTH. <i>ye.</i> | Yacca-tree. | W. Indies. | 1818 | G. h |
| Yácca, G.DON. | | | | |
| 11 <i>spinulosus</i> , ss. <i>ye.</i> | spinulose. | Australia. | 1820 | G. h |
| 131 DACRYDIUM, BANKS. | DACRYDIUM. | N. O. TAXACEÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>cupressinum</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | New Zealand Sprucc. | New Zealand. | 1825 | G. h |
| 2 <i>excelsum</i> , CUN. <i>ye.</i> | tall. | — | ..... .... | G. h |
| 3 <i>elatum</i> , WALL. | lofty. | Pulo Penang. | 1830 | G. h |
| <i>Juniperus elata</i> , ROXB. | | | | |
| 4 <i>taxifolium</i> , CUN. <i>ye.</i> | Kakaterro. | New Zealand. | 1843 | G. h |
| 5 <i>Mái</i> , CUN. <i>ye.</i> | New Zealand. | — | ..... .... | G. h |
| 132 CA'LLITRIS, VENT. | CA'LLITRIS. | N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>quadrivalvis</i> , R. L.BC.t.844. <i>ye.</i> | jointed. | Barbary. | 1815 Feb.-M ^y | F. h |
| <i>Thuya articulata</i> , VAHL. | | | | |
| 2 <i>arenosa</i> , SWT. <i>ye.</i> | sand. | N. Holland. | 1824 | F. h |
| 3 <i>pyramidalis</i> , SWT. <i>ye.</i> | pyramidal. | — | ..... .... | F. h |
| 4 <i>cypressiformis</i> , VENT. <i>ye.</i> | Cypressus-like. | — | 1826 | F. h |
| 5 <i>australis</i> , SWT. <i>ye.</i> | southern. | N. S. W. | Apr., M. | F. h |
| <i>Cupressus australis</i> , PS. | | | | |
| 6 <i>rhomboidea</i> , R. <i>ye.</i> | rhomboid-scaled. | N. Holland. | 1822 — | F. h |
| 7 <i>oblonga</i> , R. <i>ye.</i> | oblong-scaled. | Australia. | — — | F. h |
| 133 THU'JA, L. | ARBOR-VITÆ. | N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>occidentalis</i> , W.DB.t.150. <i>ye.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1596 May. | H. h |
| 2 <i>orientalis</i> , W.DB.t.149. <i>ye.</i> | Chinese. | China. | 1752 Feb., M. | H. h |
| β <i>stricta</i> , AB. <i>ye.</i> | upright. | — | — | H. h |
| γ <i>tatárica</i> , AB. <i>ye.</i> | Tartarian. | Tartary. | — | H. h |
| 3 <i>pyramidalis</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | pyramidal. | — | 1824 May. | H. h |
| 4 <i>plicata</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | Nees's. | Nootka Sound. | 1796 — | H. h |
| 5 <i>cupressoides</i> , W. L.AB.t.2316. <i>ye.</i> | African. | C. B. S. | 1799 | G. h |
| 6 <i>dolabrata</i> , W. <i>ye.</i> | ovate-leaved. | China. | 1822 Feb.-Ap. | H. h |
| 7 <i>pendula</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | weeping. | Tartary. | 1810 — | H. h |
| 8 <i>nepalensis</i> , LODD. | Nepalese. | Nepaul. | 1824 | H. h |
| 134 CUPRESSUS, L. | CYPRESS-TREE. | N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>sempervirens</i> , W.DB.t.155. <i>ye.</i> | common. | Candia. | 1548 May. | H. h |
| α <i>stricta</i> . <i>ye.</i> | upright. | — | — — | II. h |
| β <i>horizontalis</i> . <i>ye.</i> | horizontal. | — | — — | H. h |
| 2 <i>thyoides</i> , W.DB.t.156. <i>ye.</i> | White Cedar. | N. America. | 1736 Apr., M ^y H. | h |
| <i>Thuya sphæroidea</i> , RICHARDS. | | | | |
| 3 <i>expansa</i> , AB. <i>ye.</i> | expanded. | — | 1834 | H. h |
| 4 <i>australis</i> , FS. <i>ye.</i> | Australian. | Australia. | ..... .... | G. h |
| 5 <i>Thuriferæ</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | thuriferous. | Mexico. | 1836 | H. h |
| 6 <i>torulosa</i> , DP. <i>ye.</i> | twisting. | Nepaul. | 1826 | H. h |
| 7 <i>lusitanica</i> , W. <i>ye.</i> | Cedar of Goa. | Goa. | 1683 Apr., M ^y | F. h |
| 8 <i>pendula</i> , THUNB. <i>ye.</i> | pendulous. | Japan. | 1818 | F. h |
| 9 <i>bacciformis</i> , W.EN. <i>ye.</i> | berry-like. | — | ..... | H. h |
| 10 <i>juniperoides</i> , W. <i>ye.</i> | African. | C. B. S. | 1756 Apr., M ^y | G. h |
| <i>Shubertia capensis</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 11 <i>flaccida</i> . <i>ye.</i> | weak-branched. | Mexico. | — | G. h |
| 135 DA'MMARA, M. | DAMMAR-PINE. | N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| 1 <i>australis</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | Cowrie-tree. | New Zealand. | 1823 | G. h |
| 2 <i>orientalis</i> , LP. <i>ye.</i> | Amboyna Pitch-tree. | Amboyna. | 1804 | S. h |
| <i>loranthifolia</i> , L.EN. | <i>Pinus Dammara</i> , w. <i>A'gathis loranthifolia</i> , SALISB. | | | |
| 136 CUNNINGHA'MIA, RICH. | CUNNINGHA'MIA. | N. O. CONIFERÆ. | | |
| lanceolata, BM.t.2743. <i>ye.</i> | spear-leaved. | China. | 1804 D., Jan. | H. h |
| <i>Belis lanceolata</i> , SALISB. | <i>Pinus lanceolata</i> , LP. | | | |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 137 | SPIRÆROSTE'MA, BLUME. propinquum, BR.t.1688. gr. ye. <i>Kadsura propinqua</i> , JUSS. | SPIRÆROSTE'MA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ. allied. Nepaul. J ^y , A. F.C. h <i>Sarcocárpum propinquum</i> , BLUME. |
| 138 | SCHIZA'NDRA, MICH. coecinea, DC. BM.t.1413. sc. | SCHIZA'NDRA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ. scarlet-fruited. Carolina. 1806 Ju., J ^y H.C. h |
| 139 | STERCU'LIA, L. 1 Balánghas, DC. st. 2 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.185. st. <i>Balánghas</i> , BR. 3 lanceolata, BR.t.1256. br. 4 Tragacántha, BR.t.1353. st. <i>pubescens</i> , DC. 5 aeuminata, DC. ye. 6 eoecinea, DC. re. 7 grandiflora, DC. ye. 8 augustifolia, DC. ye. 9 heterophylla, DC. ye. 10 diversifolia, DC. ye. <i>heterophylla</i> , CUNNINGHAM. | STERCU'LIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. many-seeded. E. Indies. 1787 June-S. S. h few-seeded. China. ——— ——— S. h spear-leaved. ——— 1822 May, J. S. h Tragacanth-tree. Sierra Leone. 1793 ——— S. h taper-pointed. Afria. 1822 ——— S. h scarlet-fruited. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h large-flowered. ——— ——— S. h narrow-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June, J ^y S. h various-leaved. Afria. 1824 May-J ^y S. h different-leaved. Australia. ——— ——— G. h spotted. E. Indies. 1819 June-A. S. h hairy-eapsuled. W. Indies. 1723 May-J ^y S. h plane-leaved. China. 1757 July. F. h large-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 S. h scarlet. ——— 1818 S. h villoso-leaved. ——— ——— S. h stinging. ——— 1793 June-S. S. h maple-leaved. Australia. 1824 G. h fœtid. E. Indies. 1690 May-A. S. h |
| 140 | CRO'TON, L. 1 variegatus, w. gr. 2 rosmarinifolius, CUN. gr. 3 linearis, SS. J.A.M.t.162. gr. 4 Casearilla, ss. gr. 5 marítimus, ss. gr. wh. 6 gráeilis, ks. gr. 7 glabellus, ss. gr. wh. 8 hírtus, ss. gr. wh. 9 argénteus, ss. gr. 10 glandulósus, ss. gr. 11 Tíglum, w. wh. 12 sublúteus, ss. gr. ye. 13 populifolius, ss. gr. wh. 14 tiliáfólius, ps. gr. wh. 15 lúeidus, ss. gr. wh. 16 Elutéria, ss. gr. wh. 17 mícaus, ss. gr. ye. 18 uíteus, ss. wh. gr. 19 láeerns, ss. wh. gr. 20 púngens, ss. gr. ye. 21 penieillátus, ss. gr. 22 maerophyllus, ss. wh. 23 flávens, ss. ye. gr. 24 aromátieus, ss. wh. 25 húmilis, ss. wh. gr. 26 farinósus, ss. wh. 27 Astroítés, w. gr. wh. 28 hibiseifolius, HK. gr. wh. <i>flabellifolius</i> , LODD.CAT. <i>digitála</i> , HORT. | CRO'TON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. variegated. E. Indies. 1804 June-S. S. h rosemary-lvd. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h willow-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 July. S. h Casearilla. S. Ameriea. 1778 May-A. S. h sea-side. Carolina. 1786 July, A. G. h slender. Mexico. 1824 ——— S. h laurel-leaved. Jamaiea. 1778 May-A. S. h hairy. Trinidad. 1821 ——— S. ⊙ silvery-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1733 July, A. S. ⊙ glandular. W. Indies. 1818 Aug., S. S. ⊙ purging. E. Indies. 1796 ——— S. h yellowish. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. h poplar-leaved. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. h lime-tree-leaved. St. Vineent. 1825 ——— S. h shining. Jamaica. 1822 July-S. S. h Sea-side Balsam. ——— 1748 Aug., S. S. h glittering. ——— 1815 July-S. S. h nitent. ——— 1818 ——— S. h jagged. 1822 ——— S. h pungent. Caraceas. 1791 ——— S. h pencilled. Cuba. 1799 July, A. S. h large-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. h pale yellow. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. h aromatic. Ceylou. 1793 ——— S. h humble. Jamaica. 1799 ——— S. h mealy. Madagascar. 1826 ——— S. h woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S. h Hibiseus-leaved. Mexio. 1810 ——— S. h various-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1730 ——— S. ⊙ cotton-tree-lvd. Triuñad. 1823 ——— S. h tomentose. ——— S. h chestnut-leaved. S. America. 1827 July-O. S. ⊙ |

Caperónia castaneafolia, ST.HILAR.

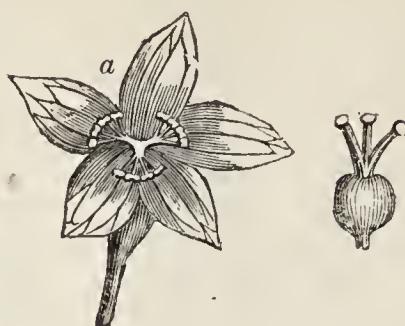
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| 33 | palústris, ss. gr. <i>Caperónia palústris</i> , ST.HILAR. | marsh. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 July-O. | S.○ |
| 141 | CODIÆ'UM, J. píctum, J. BM.t.3051. gr. <i>Cróton píctum</i> , L. | CODLE'UM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. painted-leaved. E. Indies. | 1733 July. | S. h | |
| 142 | HOMALA'NTHUS, BARTL. populifolius, BM.t.2780. wh. | HOMALA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. poplar-leaved. New Holland. | 1824 June-A. | S. h | |
| 143 | PLUKE'NETIA, L. 1 volúbilis, w. gr. 2 corniculáta, ss. gr. | PLUKE'NETIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. twining. W. Indies. | 1739 J ^y , A. | S.C. h | |
| | | horued. E. Indies. | 1827 — | S.C. h | |
| 144 | DALECHA'MPIA, L. 1 scándens, w. gr. 2 brasiliénsis, w. gr. 3 fimbriáta, ks. gr. | DALECHA'MPIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. climbing. W. Indies. | 1739 Ju., J ^y | S.C. h | |
| | | Brazilian. Brazil. | 1820 — | S.C. h | |
| | | fringed. Mexico. | 1829 — | S.C. h | |
| 145 | ALEURI'TES, w. 1 tríloba, w. wh. 2 Ambinux, ps. wh. <i>Cróton moluccánum</i> , w. | ALEURI'TES. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. three-lobed. Society Isl. | 1793 May-J ^y | S. h | |
| | | Molucca. Ceylon. | 1803 — | S. h | |
| 146 | JA'TROPHA, KUNTH. 1 gossypifólia, w. BR.t.746. sc. 2 panduræfólia, w. BM.t.604. sc. 3 integérrima, w. BM.t.1464. sc. 4 Cúrcas, w. JV.3.t.63. gr. 5 multífida, w. S.PL.t.91. sc. 6 coccínea, L.EN. sc. | PHYSIC-NUT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. cotton-tree-lvd. W. Indies. | 1690 May-A. | S. h | |
| | | fiddle-leaved. Cuba. | 1800 — | S. h | |
| | | spiny. | 1809 — | S. h | |
| | | angular-leaved. S. America. | 1731 | S. h | |
| | | multifid. | 1696 June-A. | S. h | |
| | | scarlet. | 1822 — | S. h | |
| 147 | CNIDO'SCOLUS, POHL. 1 úrens, PB. JV.1.t.21. wh. <i>Játropha úrens</i> , JACQ. 2 stimulósus, PH. wh. <i>Játropha stimulósa</i> , PH. | CNIDO'SCOLUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. stinging. Brazil. | 1690 May-J ^y | S. h | |
| | | stimulous. | N. America. | 1812 — | F. h |
| | | Napæa-leaved. | Antilles. | 1823 July, A. | S. h |
| | | fragrant. | Cuba. | 1822 June-A. | S. h |
| | | annual. | Vera Cruz. | 1759 July, A. | S.○ |
| | | Maregrave's. | Brazil. | 1823 — | S. h |
| | | vine-leaved. | —— | —— | S. h |
| 148 | ACA'LYPHA, L. 1 hernandifólia, ss. gr. 2 diversifólia, w. gr. 3 alopecuroídea, w. JI.t.620. gr. 4 purpuráscens, ks. gr. 5 anemioídes, ks. gr. 6 ellíptica, ss. gr. 7 virgáta, w. gr. 8 lævigáta, w. gr. 9 macrostáchya, w. JS.t.245. gr. 10 polystáchya, w. JS.t.246. gr. 11 integrifólia, ss. gr. 12 seabrósia, w. gr. 13 virgínica, w. gr. 14 caroliniána, w. gr. 15 ciliáta, w. gr. 16 índica, w. gr. 17 réptans, w. gr. 18 híspida, w. gr. 19 cuspidáta, w. JS.t.243. gr. 20 rúbra, W.EN. re. 21 cordáta, THUN. gr. 22 brachystáchya, W.EN. gr. 23 pauciflóra, W.EN. gr. | ACA'LYPHA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. Hernandia-lvd. | Jamaica. | 1825 | S. h |
| | | various-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| | | Foxtail. | Venezuela. | 1804 July-S. | H.○ |
| | | purple-bracted. | Mexico. | 1827 | S. h |
| | | Anemia-like. | —— | 1829 July-S. | S. h |
| | | elliptic-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1825 — | S. h |
| | | twiggy. | —— | 1822 — | S. h |
| | | smooth. | —— | 1819 — | S. h |
| | | long-spiked. | Caraccas. | 1824 — | S. h |
| | | many-spiked. | ..... | —— | S. h |
| | | entire-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1823 — | S. h |
| | | rough. | Jamaica. | 1822 — | S. h |
| | | Virginian. | N. America. | 1759 July, A. | H.○ |
| | | Carolina. | —— | 1811 — | H.○ |
| | | ciliated. | E. Indies. | 1799 — | S.○ |
| | | Indian. | —— | 1759 July-S. | S.○ |
| | | creeping. | Jamaica. | 1822 July, A. | S. h |
| | | hispid. | E. Indies. | 1820 — | S.○ |
| | | cuspidate. | Caraccas. | —— | S. h |
| | | red. | S. America. | 1823 June-S. | S.○ |
| | | cordate. | C. B. S. | 1836 — | S.○ |
| | | short-spiked. | China. | 1816 July, A. | H.○ |
| | | few-flowered. | —— | —— | H.○ |
| 149 | RI'CINUS, L. 1 communis, W.LI.t.792. re. st. | PA'LMA CHRI'STI. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. Castor-Oil-plant. E. Indies. | 1518 July, A. | H.○ | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 2 leucocarpus, LO. wh. bk. | white-capsuled. | 1827 | Aug.-N. | H. ⊖ |
| 3 Krappa, LO. wh. fl. | Krappa. | — | — | H. ⊖ |
| 4 macrophyllus, LO. wh. re. | large-leaved. | — | — | F. ⊖ |
| 5 paniculatus, LO. re. wh. | panicled. | 1824 | Aug.-O. | F. ⊖ |
| 6 undulatus, LO. re. wh. | wave-leaved. | 1827 | — | F. ⊖ |
| 7 rutilans, LO. re. wh. | red-stalked. | — | — | F. ⊖ |
| 8 viridis, w. bh. wh. | green. | E. Indies. | 1802 | August. H. ⊖ |
| 9 africanus, w. ro. wh. | African. | — | July, A. | G. h |
| 10 lividus, w. JI.t.196. re. wh. | livid-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1795 | — G. h |
| 11 inermis, w. JI.t.195. gr. st. | smooth-capsuled. | India. | 1758 | — S. ♂ |
| 12 armatus, AR.t.430. re. wh. | rough-capsuled. | Malta. | 1807 | — S. ♂ |
| 150 MA'PPA, J. | MA'PPA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 moluccana, ss. wh. | Moluccan. | Moluceas. | 1828 | — S. h |
| 2 Tanaria, ss. wh. | scollop-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1810 | July-S. S. h |
| <i>Ricinus Tanarius</i> , w. | | | | |
| 151 SA'PIUM, JACQ. | SA'PIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 aucuparium, ss. J.A.M.t.158. gr. | single-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1692 | — S. h |
| 2 Hippomane, ss. gr. | two-glanded. | — | 1824 | — S. h |
| 3 indicum, w. gr. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1817 | — S. h |
| 152 SIPHO'NIA, w. | ELASTIC GUM-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| elastica, PS. LI.t.790. gr. | common. | S. America. | 1823 | — S. h |
| <i>Cahúchu</i> , w. | | | | |
| 153 HIPPO'MANE, L. | MANCHINEEL-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Mancinella, w. gr. | common. | W. Indies. | 1690 | — S. h |
| 2 spinosa, ss. gr. | spiny. | — | 1820 | — S. h |
| <i>Sápium ilicifolium</i> , w. <i>Cælebogyne ilicifolia</i> , HK. | | | | |
| 154 OMPHA'LEA, L. | OMPHA'LEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| triandra, w. L.B.C.t.519. wh. | long-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1763 | June, J ^y S. h |
| 155 HU'RA, L. | SAND-BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 strépens, W.EN. gr. | unequal-toothed. | S. Ameriea. | — | July-S. S. h |
| 2 crépitans, W.EN. LI.t.793. gr. | equal-toothed. | — | 1733 | — S. h |
| 156 STILLI'NGIA, L. | STILLI'NGIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 sylvatica, w. ye. | wood. | Carolina. | 1787 | July, A. G. h |
| 2 ligustrina, w. st. | privet-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 | — G. h |
| 3 populnea, w. st. | poplar-like. | Ceylon. | 1823 | Septem. S. h |
| 4 schifera, w. st. | Tallow-tree. | China. | 1703 | — S. h |
| 157 KIRGANE'LIA, JUSS. | KIRGANE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| élegans, J. gr. | elegant. | Mauritius. | 1820 | June-S. S. h |
| <i>Phyllanthus Kirganélia</i> , w. | | | | |
| 158 XYLOPHYLLA, L. | XYLOPHYLLA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 longifolia, w. re. | long-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1816 | Jan.-D. S. h |
| <i>Phyllanthus ceramicus</i> , PS. | | | | |
| 2 latifolia, w. BM.t.1021. wh. | sea-side laurel. | S. Ameriea. | 1783 | Aug.-O. S. h |
| 3 speciosa, JI.t.616. wh. | handsome. | Jamaica. | 1818 | — S. h |
| <i>Phyllanthus speciosus</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 4 angustifolia, w. L.B.C.t.577. wh. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1789 | July, A. S. h |
| 5 elongata, L.B.C.t.1091. re. | elongated. | — | 1822 | — S. h |
| 6 linearis, PS. re. | linear-leaved. | — | — | — S. h |
| 7 montana, w. BM.t.2652. or. | mountain. | — | 1820 | N.-Ap. S. h |
| 8 falcata, w. BR.t.373. re. | sickle-leaved. | Bahama Isl. | 1699 | July-S. S. h |
| 9 ramiflora, w. wh. | branching-flowd. | Siberia. | 1785 | July, A. H. h |
| 10 obovata, W.EN. wh. | obovate-leaved. | — | — | — H. h |
| 159 BRADLE'JA, w. | BRADLE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 nítida, HB. wh. | glossy. | E. Indies. | 1820 | July-S. S. h |
| 2 sínea, w. wh. | Chinese. | China. | 1816 | — S. h |
| 3 multilobularis, ss. wh. | multilobular. | E. Indies. | 1820 | — S. h |
| 160 AGYNE'JA, L. | AGYNE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 púbera, w. gr. | woolly. | China. | 1823 | June-S. S. h |
| 2 impubes, w. gr. | smooth. | — | 1820 | July-S. II. ⊖ |

- 161 PHYLLO'NTHUS, L.
 1 obovatus, w. wh.
 2 maderaspatensis, w. gr.
 3 longifolius, w. L.t.156. gr.
 4 gracilis, HB. gr.
 5 lanceolatus, w. gr.
 6 grandifolius, w. gr.
 7 nútans, w. Js.t.193. bh. st.
 8 virósum, w. gr.
 9 Conámi, w. gr.
 10 turbinatus, BM.t.1862. gr.
 11 obcordatus, HB. gr.
 12 reticulatus, L.BC.t.577. bh.
 13 retusus, HB. gr.
 14 lúcens, w. gr.
 15 cuneátus, W.EN. gr.
 16 cantoniensis, L.EN. gr.
 17 Urinária, w. gr.
 18 Nirúri, w. gr.
 19 microphyllus, KS. gr.
 20 polyphyllus, w. gr.
 21 mimosoides, w. L.BC.t.721. gr.
 22 rhamnoídes, w. gr.
 23 fraxinifolius, L.BC.t.731. gr.
 24 juglandifolius, W.EN. gr.
 25 stríctus, HB. gr.
 26 scándens, ROXB. gr.
 27 calycinus, LAB. gr. ye.
- 162 CYCLANTHUS, L.
 1 Plumieri, ss. gr.
 2 bipartitus, ss. gr.
- 163 NI'PA, THUNB.
 frúticans, w. st.
- 164 ARE'CA, L.
 1 húmilis, w. st.
 2 rúbra, w. st.
 3 Cátechu, w. st.
 4 crinita, w. st.
 5 oleracea, w. st.
 6 triándria, HB. st.
 7 fléxilis, LC. st.
 8 lutescens, w. st.
 9 Mánicot, LC. st.
 10 montana, LC. st.
- 165 DESMO'NCUS, MART.
 1 polyacanthus, MP. st.
 2 orthacanthus, MP. st.
 3 americánus, LC. st.
 4 dúbios, LC. st.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|---|
| | PHYLLO'NTHUS. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | annual. | N. America. 1803 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 2 | Madras. | E. Indies. 1783 ——— S. h |
| 3 | long-leaved. | I. of Bourbon. 1822 ——— S. h |
| 4 | slender. | E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| 5 | spear-leaved. | I. of Bourbon. 1822 June-A. S. h |
| 6 | great-leaved. | Portorico. 1771 ——— S. h |
| 7 | nodding. | Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. h |
| 8 | venomous. | E. Indics. 1802 ——— S. h |
| 9 | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1791 July-S. S. h |
| 10 | shining-leaved. | China. ——— S. h |
| 11 | obcordate. | E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. 4 |
| 12 | netted. | ——— Aug., S. S. h |
| 13 | retuse-leaved. | ——— 1822 July-S. S. 4 |
| 14 | thick-veined. | China. ——— S. h |
| 15 | wedge-leaved. | ——— 1819 July, A. H. ⊖ |
| 16 | Canton. | ——— H. ⊖ |
| 17 | stinging. | E. Indies. ——— June-S. S. ⊖ |
| 18 | Indian. | ——— 1692 ——— S. ⊖ |
| 19 | small-leaved. | S. America. 1824 ——— S. h |
| 20 | many-leaved. | E. Indies. 1805 July-S. S. h |
| 21 | Mimosa-like. | W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. h |
| 22 | Rhamnus-like. | E. Indies. ——— ——— S. h |
| 23 | ash-leaved. | ——— 1818 ——— S. h |
| 24 | walnut-leaved. | New Spain. ——— ——— S. h |
| 25 | upright. | E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. h |
| 26 | climbing. | ——— 1803 Ju.-S. S.C. h |
| 27 | large-calyxed. | Australia. 1823 April-J. G. h |
| | CYCLANTHUS. | N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Plumier's. | W. Indies. 1820 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 2 | cleft-leaved. | Trinidad. ——— June-A. S. 4 |
| | NI'PA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| | shrubby. | E. Indies. 1822 S. h |
| | CABBAGE-TREE. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | dwarf. | E. Indies. 1814 S. h |
| 2 | red. | I. of France. 1823 S. h |
| 3 | medicinal. | E. Indics. 1690 S. h |
| 4 | hairy. | I. of France. 1819 S. h |
| 5 | esculent. | W. Indies. 1656 S. h |
| 6 | three-anthered. | E. Indies. 1819 S. h |
| 7 | slender. | ——— 1822 S. h |
| 8 | yellowish. | Mauritius. 1819 S. h |
| 9 | Manicot. | ——— 1822 S. h |
| 10 | mountain. | ——— 1819 S. h |
| | DESMO'NCUS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | many-spined. | Brazil. 1822 S. h |
| 2 | long-spined. | ——— S. h |
| 3 | American. | S. America. 1823 S. h |
| 4 | doubtful. | ——— S. h |

Ord. IX.



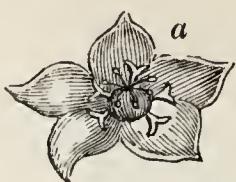
SYNGENESIA.

Plants with stamens united by their anthers (a).
Example,—*Bryónia álba*.

| | |
|--|--|
| 166 AMPELOSI'CYOS, DS. | VINE CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 scándens, DS. BM.t.2681. <i>pu.</i> | climbing. Zanzibar. 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. h |
| <i>Jolíffia africána</i> , DC. | |
| 2 <i>fœ'mina</i> . <i>pu.</i> female.— <i>máscula</i> . <i>pu.</i> male. | — — — — — S.C. h |
| <i>Feuillæ a pedáta</i> , BM., which is <i>Telfáiria pedáta</i> , BM.t.2751 et 2752. | |
| 167 E'MBLICA, GÆRTN. | E'MBLICA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 officinalis, LT. <i>st.</i> | officinal. E. Indies. 1768 June-S. S. h |
| 2 racemosa, SS. <i>st.</i> | racemed. — — — 1793 July, A. S. h |
| <i>Phyllánthus racemósus</i> , W. | |
| 168 BRYONIA, L. | BRYONY. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 seábra, DC. <i>st.</i> | globe-fruited. C. B. S. 1774 S., O. G.C. 4 |
| 2 verrucósa, DC. <i>st.</i> | warted. Canaries. 1779 Ju.-O. G.C. 4 |
| 3 scabráta, DC. <i>st.</i> | roughish. E. Indies. 1826 — — S.C. 4 |
| 4 punctáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | dotted. C. B. S. 1816 — — G.C. 4 |
| 5 cordáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | cordate. — — — G.C. 4 |
| 6 umbelláta, DC. <i>st.</i> | umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1825 M ^y -A. S.C. 4 |
| 7 grándis, DC. <i>re.</i> | great-flowered. — — — S.C. 4 |
| 8 hederæfólia, DC. <i>st.</i> | ivy-leaved. Teneriffe. 1825 — — S.C. 4 |
| 9 scabrélla, DC. <i>st.</i> | rough-seeded. E. Indies. 1781 Ju.-A. S.C. ⊙ |
| 10 latebrósa, DC. <i>st.</i> | hairy. Canaries. 1779 — — S.C. 4 |
| 11 epigæ'a, DC. <i>st.</i> | leathery-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 M ^y -A. G.C. 4 |
| 12 álba, DC. LI.t.796. <i>wh.</i> | black-fruited. Europe. 1807 Ju.-A. H.C. 4 |
| 13 trilobáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | three-lobed. C. B. S. 1816 — — G.C. ⊙ |
| 14 dioíca, DC. EB.t.439. <i>st.</i> | red-fruited. Britain. M ^y -S. H.C. 4 |
| 15 quinquéloba, DC. BR.t.82. <i>st.</i> | five-lobed. C. B. S. Ju.-O. G.C. 4 |
| 16 ficifólia, DC. <i>st.</i> | fig-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1726 — — G.C. 4 |
| 17 variegáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | variegated. America. — — S.C. 4 |
| 18 racemosa, DC. <i>st.</i> | racemed. Trinidad. 1820 — — S.C. 4 |
| 19 pinnatífida, DC. <i>st.</i> | pinnatifid. C. B. S. 1816 J ^y , A. G.C. 4 |
| 20 palmáta, DC. <i>st.</i> | palmated. Ceylon. 1778 — — S.C. 4 |
| 21 tcnélla, HB. <i>st.</i> | slender. E. Indies. 1820 — — S.C. 4 |
| 22 dissécta, DC. <i>st.</i> | smooth-leaved. C. B. S. 1710 — — G.C. 4 |
| 23 filifórmis, HB. <i>st.</i> | filiform. Nepaul. 1820 — — S.C. 4 |
| <i>Wallichiana</i> , DC. | |
| 169 ELATE'RIUM, L. | SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 carthaginése, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Carthaginian. Carthage. 1824 Ju.-S. F.C. 4 |
| 2 tamnoídes, DC. <i>st.</i> | Tamus-like. Mexico. 1818 — — H.C. ⊙ |
| 170 SE'CHIUM, DC. | CHOCHO. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 edúle, DC. <i>ye.</i> | eatable. W. Indies. 1823 J ^y -S. F.C. ⊙ |
| 2 palmátum, DC. <i>st.</i> | palmated. Mexico. 1827 Sep.-N. F. ⊙ |
| 171 CUCU'RBITA, L. | PUMPKIN. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ. |
| 1 máxima, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Elephant. J ^y -O. H.C. ⊙ |
| 2 moscháta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Musk Melon. W. Indies. 1597 M ^y -S. H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 Melopépo, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Spanish. — — H.C. ⊙ |
| 4 villósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-fruited. E. Indies. 1818 Ju.-S. F.C. ⊙ |
| 5 Pépo, DC. <i>ye.</i> | common. Levant. 1570 — — H.C. ⊙ |
| 6 verrucósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | warted. — — H.C. ⊙ |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 7 farinosa, DC. ye. | mealy-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1822 Ju.-S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 8 sub verrucosa, DC. ye. | oblong-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 9 aurantia, DC. ye. | Orange Gourd. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| β colocynthoides, DC. ye. | variegated-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 10 ovifera, DC. ye. | egg-shaped. | Astracan. | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| α pyriformis, DC. ye. | pear-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| β subglobosa, DC. ye. | white-striped. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| γ grisea, DC. ye. | white-spotted. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 11 marsupialis, JACQ. ye. | berry-bearing. | ..... | 1821 | — H.C. ⊙ |
| 172 MOMORDICA, L. | MOMORDICA. | N. O. CUCURBITACEAE. | | |
| 1 balsamína, DC. ye. | Balsam Apple. | E. Indies. | 1568 Ju., J ^y | F.C. ⊙ |
| 2 muricata, DC. ye. | tuberclad. | ..... | ..... | F.C. ⊙ |
| 3 Charantia, DC. BM.t.2455. ye. | hairy. | ..... | 1710 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 4 senegalensis, DC. ye. | Senegal. | Senegal. | 1822 J ^y , A. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 5 operculata, DC. ye. | rough-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1731 Ju.-S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 6 Elatérium, DC. BM.t.1914. st. | Squirting Cucumber. | S. Europe. | 1548 | — H.C. ⊙ |
| 7 dioica, DC. ye. | diocious. | E. Indies. | 1820 J ^y , A. | S.C. ⊙ |
| 173 SI'CYOS, L. | SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. | N. O. CUCURBITACEAE. | | |
| 1 bryonifolius, DC. ye. | Bryony-leaved. | ..... | 1832 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 2 angulatus, DC. ye. | angular-leaved. | N. America. | 1710 J ^y -O. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 parviflorus, DC. ye. | small-flowered. | Quito. | 1823 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 4 vitifolius, DC. ye. | vine-leaved. | ..... | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 174 CU'CUMIS, L. | CUCUMBER. | N. O. CUCURBITACEAE. | | |
| 1 Mélo, DC. ye. | Melon. | Tartary. | 1570 M ^y -S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 2 deliciosus, DC. ye. | delicious. | E. Indies. | 1818 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 3 sativus, DC. ye. | common garden. | ..... | 1573 M ^h -N. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 4 flexuosus, DC. ye. | flexuose snake. | ..... | 1597 M ^y -S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 5 anguinus, W. ye.. | snake-fruited. | ..... | 1820 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 6 jamaicensis, DC. ye. | round-fruited. | Jamaica. | 1818 J ^y -S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 7 Dudáim, DC. AR.t.548. ye. | apple-fruited. | Levant. | 1705 J ^y , A. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 8 africanus, DC. ye. | round-fruited. | C. B. S. | 1816 Ju.-S. | G.C. ⊙ |
| 9 prophetarum, DC. JV.l.t.9. ye. | globe-fruited. | Levant. | 1777 | — H.C. ⊙ |
| 10 Angúria, DC. ye. | round prickly. | Jamaica. | 1692 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| 11 Citrullus, DC. ye. | Water Melon. | Africa. | 1597 M ^y -S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 12 Colocy'nthis, DC. ye. | bitter. | Japan. | 1551 M ^y -A. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 13 maculatus, DC. ye. | spotted-fruited. | ..... | ..... | Ju.-S. F.C. ⊙ |
| 14 coronarius. ye. | crowned. | ..... | 1827 | Ju.-A. F.C. ⊙ |
| 15 utilissimus, HB. ye. | useful. | E. Indies. | 1820 J ^y -S. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 16 Momordica, HB. ye. | Momordica-like. | ..... | 1812 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 17 turbinatus, HB. ye. | top-shaped. | ..... | 1820 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 18 integrifolius, HB. ye. | entire-leaved. | ..... | 1825 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 175 LAGENA'RIA, DC. | GOULD. N. O. CUCURBITACEAE. | | | |
| 1 vulgaris, DC. wh. | bottle. | India. | 1597 J ^y -S. | H.C. ⊙ |
| α Goúrda, DC. st. | common. | ..... | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| β Cougoúrda, DC. st. | Cow Gourd. | China. | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| γ turbinata, DC. ye. | top-fruited. | India. | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| δ depréssa, DC. wh. | flat-fruited. | ..... | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| ε clavata, DC. wh. | club-fruited. | ..... | — | H.C. ⊙ |
| 2 vittata, DC. wh. | ribbon. | E. Indies. | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 3 idobátrica, DC. ye. | pear-fruited. | ..... | ..... | H.C. ⊙ |
| 176 TRICHOSENTHES, DC. | SNAKE-GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITACEAE. | | | |
| 1 anguina, DC. BM.t.722. wh. | common. | China. | 1755 M ^y -A. | F.C. ⊙ |
| 2 colubrina, DC. wh. | panicked. | ..... | 1820 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 3 cucumerina, DC. wh. | cucumber-like. | E. Indies. | — | Ju.-A. F.C. ⊙ |
| 4 lobata, HB. wh. | lobed-leaved. | ..... | 1812 | — F.C. ⊙ |
| 5 palmata, HB. wh. | palmated. | ..... | 1825 | — S.C. ⊙ |
| 6 tuberosa, BM.t.2703. wh. | Horn Gourd. | W. Indies. | 1810 | — S.C. ⊙ |
| corniculata, DC. | Ceratosánthes tuberosus, ss. | | | |

ORD. X.



GYNANDRIA.

Plants with the stamens inserted into the germen or style (*a*).
Example,—*Andráchne telephioídes*.

177 ANDRA'CHNE, L. telephioídes, w. LI.t.797. wh. BASTARD ORPINE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. annual. Italy. 1732 July, A. H. ⊙

CLASS XXII.



DIŒCIA.

Plants bearing different descriptions of flowers on two separate plants, or one plant bearing flowers with stamens only, and another plant with pistils only.
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus*.

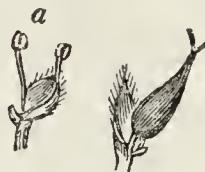
ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen or united filaments (*a a*).
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 PANDA'NUS, L. | | SCREW-PINE. | N. O. PANDANA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 odoratíssimus, L. RC.1.t.94. wh. | green-spined. | | China. | 1771 | S. h |
| 2 útilis, W.EN. wh. | red-spined. | | E. Indies. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 3 læ'vis, LOUR. wh. | entire-leaved. | | China. | 1823 | S. h |
| 4 húmilis, W. wh. | dwarf. | | Mauritius. | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 5 latifólius, LC. wh. | broad-leaved. | | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 6 fœ'tidus, HB. wh. | fœtid. | | _____ | 1822 | S. h |
| 7 marginátus, HB. wh. | red-margined. | | Mauritius. | 1823 | S. h |
| 8 pedunculátus, BP. wh. | peduncled. | | Australia. | 1825 | S. h |
| 9 furcátus, HB. wh. | forked. | | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. h |
| 10 spirális, EP. wh. | spiral. | | New Holland. | 1825 | S. h |
| 11 séssilis, BOJ. wh. | sessile-fruited. | | Pembu. | — | S. h |
| 12 Candelábrum, PB. wh. | chandelier. | | Guinea. | 1822 | S. h |
| 13 elegans, ss. wh. | elegant. | | I. of France. | 1826 | S. h |
| 14 edúlis, ss. wh. | eatable. | | Madagascar. | — | S. h |
| 15 muricátus, ss. wh. | oblong-leaved. | | _____ | — | S. h |
| 16 amaryllifólius, HB. wh. | Amaryllis-lvd. | | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 17 inérnis, HB. wh. | spineless. | | _____ | — | S. h |
| 18 integrifólius, LOUR. wh. | entire-leaved. | | _____ | 1823 | S. h |
| 19 refléxus, LC. wh. | reflex-leaved. | | _____ | 1820 | S. h |
| 20 álbis, LC. wh. | white-spined. | | _____ | 1823 | S. h |
| 21 turbinátus, LC. wh. | top-shaped. | | _____ | — | S. h |
| 22 longifólius, LC. wh. | long-leaved. | | _____ | — | S. h |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 BRO'SIMUM, w. | BREAD-NUT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Alicástrum, w. gr. | Jamaica. Jamaica. 1776 S. h |
| 2 spírium, w. gr. | Bastard Milkwood.—— 1789 S. h |
| 3 GALACTODE'NDRON, ks. | COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. |
| útile, ks. BM.t.2723 et 2724. gr. | useful. Caraceas. 1829 S. h |
| Brósimum Galactodéndron, D.DON. | |
| 4 TRICHO'CLADUS, PERS. | HAIR-BRANCH. N. O. HAMAMELIA'CEÆ. |
| crinítus, DC. st. | hairy. C. B. S. 1823 Feb.-J. G. h |

ORD. II.



DIANDRIA.

Plants with two stamens (a).
Example,—*Sálix arenária*.

| | |
|--|---|
| 5 SA'LIX, L. | WILLOW. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ. |
| 1 præ'cox, F.SW.t.26. gr. ye. <i>daphnoïdes</i> , VILL. | early. Europe. Feb., M. H. h |
| 2 styláris, SER. EB.t.2725. gr. ye. | long-styled. Britain. —— H. h |
| 3 cinérea, EB.t.1897. gr. ye. | grey. —— May. H. h |
| 4 pomeránica, W.EN. gr. ye. | Pomeranian. Pomerania. 1816 Mar.-M. H. h |
| 5 angustáta, PH. gr. ye. | narrow-leaved. Pennsylvania. 1811 Mar., A. H. h |
| 6 Wulferiána, SS. F.SW.t.48. br. st. | Wulfer's. Scotland. Apr., M. H. h |
| 7 Ammanniána, ss. gr. ye. | Amman's. Carinthia. 1820 —— H. h |
| 8 silesiaca, ss. gr. ye. | Silesian. Silesia. —— —— H. h |
| 9 hastáta, F.SW.t.35. gr. ye. | halbert-leaved. Lapland. 1780 May. H. h |
| 10 acutifólia, ss. gr. ye. | acute-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 Feb., M. H. h |
| 11 serruláta, W. FD.t.1238. gr. ge. <i>hastáta</i> , FD. | saw-leaved. Lapland. 1820 May. H. h |
| 12 malifólia, FD. EB.t.1677. gr. ye. | apple-leaved. Britain. April. H. h |
| 13 Pontederiána, F.SW.t.43. gr. yc. | Pontedera's. Germany. 1818 May. H. h |
| 14 phylicifólia, EB.t.1958. gr. ye. | tea-leaved. Scotland. —— H. h |
| 15 tenuifólia, EB. gr. ye. <i>bicolor</i> , EHRH. | slender-leaved. —— —— H. h |
| 16 Andersoniána, EB.t.2343. gr. ye. | Anderson's. —— —— H. h |
| 17 propínqua, BOR. EB.t.2729. gr. ye. | allied. Britain. —— H. h |
| 18 corúscans, W. JA.t.408. gr. ye. | glittering. Switzerland. 1824 —— H. h |
| 19 frágilis, EB.t.1807. gr. ye. | brittle. Britain. Apr., M. H. h |
| 20 Russelliána, EB.t.1808. gr. ye. | Bedford's. —— —— H. h |
| 21 hippophaefólia, L.EN. gr. ye. | sea-buckthor-lvd. Germany. 1823 —— H. h |
| 22 Treviráni, L.EN. gr. ye. | Treviranus's. —— 1825 —— H. h |
| 23 viréscens, F.SW.t.7. gr. ye. | greenish. Switzerland. 1823 —— H. h |
| 24 triándria, EB.t.1435. gr. ye. | long-leaved. Britain. May-A. H. h |
| 25 amygdalína, EB.t.1936. gr. ye. | almond-leaved. —— Apr., M. H. h |
| 26 ambígua, PH. gr. ye. | ambiguous. N. America. 1813 Mar., A. H. h |
| 27 Hoppeána, W. gr. ye. | Hoppe's. Switzerland. 1817 Apr., M. H. h |
| 28 decípiens, EB.t.1937. gr. ye. | varnished. Britain. May. H. h |
| 29 álba, EB.t.2430. gr. ye. | common white. —— Apr., M. H. h |
| 30 vitellína, EB.t.1389. gr. ye. | yellow-twiggéd. —— Mar.-M. H. h |
| 31 cærúlea, EB.2431. gr. ye. | blue-stemmed. —— May-A. H. h |
| 32 pennsylvánica, SW. gr. ye. <i>pedicelláris</i> , SS. | pedicellated. N. America. 1811 Apr., M. H. h |
| 33 babylónica, F.SW.t.22. gr. st. β Napoleóna, HORT. gr. st. γ annuláris, F.SW.t.21. gr. str. | weeping. Levant. 1692 May, J. H. h |
| 34 myricoídes, ss. gr. ye. | Napoleon's. St. Helena. H. h |
| 35 Forbésii, SWT. gr. ye. <i>lúcida</i> , SS. | annulated. 1823 May, J. H. h |
| 36 rígida, ss. gr. ye. | Myrica-like. N. America. —— April. H. h |
| 37 cordáta, ss. gr. ye. | shining. —— Apr., M. H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| 38 ripária, w. gr. ye. | rivulet. | Europe. | 1820 May. | H. h |
| 39 nígra, ss. gr. ye. | black. | — | 1811 — | H. h |
| 40 incáma, DC. F.SW.T.90. gr. ye. | hoary. | — | 1820 — | H. h |
| 41 iucanéscens, SCH. F.SW.T.120. gr. ye. | ineanescent. | Switzerland. | 1823 Mar., A. | H. h |
| 42 lanáta, EF. F.SW.T.71. gr. ye. | woolly. | Scotland. | — | H. h |
| 43 Meyeriana, ss. gr. st. | Meyer's. | Germany. | — Apr., M. | H. h |
| 44 pentándra, EB.T.1805. gr. ye. | bay-leaved. | Britain. | May, J. | H. h |
| 45 tetraspérma, w. RC.L.T.97. gr. ye. | four-seeded. | E. Indies. | 1796 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 46 gariepína, BT. gr. ye. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 — | G. h |
| 47 Bomplandiána, KS. br. | Bompland's. | Mexico. | 1821 | G. h |
| 48 Humboldtiána, w. bl. | Humboldt's. | Peru. | — | G. h |
| 49 Houstoniana, PH. F.SW.T.11. gr. ye. | Houston's. | America. | 1812 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 50 Lyóni, F.SW.T.10. gr. ye. | Lyon's. | Switzerland. | 1816 — | H. h |
| 51 cæ'sia, w. gr. ye. | grey. | Europe. | — | H. h |
| 52 finmárchica, ss. FD.T.1051. gr. ye. | Finnarck's. | Sweden. | 1821 — | H. h |
| 53 myrtilloídes, ss. br. ye. | myrtle-leaved. | — | 1772 — | H. h |
| 54 Villarsiána, F.SW.T.17. gr. ye. | Villars's. | S. France. | 1818 May, J. | H. h |
| 55 serpyliifólia, F.SW.T.55. gr. ye. | thyme-leaved. | Switzerland. | — Apr.-A. | H. h |
| 56 retúsa, F.SW.T.139. gr. ye. | blunt-leaved. | Italy. | 1763 — | H. h |
| 57 Kitaibeliána, F.SW.T.64. gr. ye. | Kitaibel's. | Carpath. Mt. | 1816 — | H. h |
| 58 berberifólia, w. gr. ye. | Barberry-leaved. | Dahuria. | 1824 Ap., M. | H. h |
| 59 herbácea, EB.T.1907. gr. ye. | least. | Britain. | June. | H. h |
| 60 U'va-úrsi, ss. F.SW.T.151. gr. ye. | Bearberry-like. | Labrador. | 1811 Ap., M. | H. h |
| 61 monándra, AND. gr. ye. | monandrous. | Europe. | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 62 Woolgariána, EB.T.2651. gr. ye. | Woolgar's. | Britain. | April. | H. h |
| 63 purpúrea, EB.T.1388. gr. ye. | bitter purple. | — | March. | H. h |
| 64 Hélix, EB.T.1343. gr. ye. | Rose. | — | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 65 rúbra, EB.T.1145. gr. ye. | red-stemmed. | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 66 Lambertiána, EB.T.1359. gr. ye. | Boyton. | — | — | H. h |
| 67 Forbiána, EB.T.1344. gr. ye. | basket Osier. | — | April. | H. h |
| 68 mollíssima, ss. gr. ye. | softest. | Germany. | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 69 Smithiána, ss. F.SW.T.134. gr. ye. | Smith's soft. | Britain. | — | H. h |
| mollíssima, EB. | | | | |
| 70 viminális, EB.T.1898. gr. ye. | common Osier. | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 71 acumináta, EB.T.1434. gr. ye. | acuminate. | — | April. | H. h |
| 72 aurita, w. gr. ye. | eared. | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 73 holoseríeaa, w. gr. ye. | holosericeous. | Germany. | 1822 April. | H. h |
| 74 uliginósa, w. EB.T.1487. gr. ye. | marsh. | Britain. | April-J. | H. h |
| aurita, EB. not of w. | | | | |
| 75 paludósa, L.EN. gr. ye. | fen. | Germany. | — | H. h |
| 76 spatuláta, W.EN. gr. ye. | spatulate. | — | — | H. h |
| 77 aquática, EB.T.1437. gr. ye. | water. | Britain. | April. | H. h |
| 78 cáprea, EB.T.1488. gr. ye. | goat's. | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 79 sphaceláta, EB.T.2333. gr. ye. | withered-pointed. | Scotland. | — | H. h |
| 80 laurína, w. EB.T.1806. gr. ye. | laurel-leaved. | Britain. | — | H. h |
| bicolor, EB. | | | | |
| 81 Forsteriána, EB.T.1403. gr. ye. | Forster's. | Scotland. | — | H. h |
| 82 bicolor, w. gr. ye. | two-coloured. | Germany. | 1818 — | H. h |
| 83 nígricans, EB.T.1213. gr. ye. | dark broad-lvd. | Britain. | — | H. h |
| 84 violácea, ss. AR.T.581. gr. ye. | violet. | Russia. | Mar., A. | H. h |
| acutifólia, w. | | | | |
| 85 Forbesiána, BOR. F.SW.T.51. gr. ye. | long-styled. | Silesia. | 1820 — | H. h |
| Weigeliána, SW. | | | | |
| 86 confórmis, F.SW.T.24. gr. ye. | uniform-leaved. | — | — | H. h |
| 87 eotinifólia, EB.T.1404. gr. ye. | quince-leaved. | Britain. | April. | H. h |
| 88 Weigeliána, w. EB.T.2795. gr. ye. | Weigel's. | Scotland. | — | H. h |
| 89 conífera, ss. gr. ye. | cone-bearing. | N. America. | 1800 May. | H. h |
| 90 prinoídes, ss. F.SW.T.40. gr. ye. | Prinos-like. | — | 1811 Mar., A. | H. h |
| 91 fuscáta, ss. gr. ye. | brown-stemmed. | — | — | H. h |
| 92 tristis, ss. F.SW.T.150. gr. ye. | linear-leaved. | — | 1765 — | H. h |
| 93 recurváta, ss. gr. ye. | recurved-flowd. | — | 1811 — | H. h |
| 94 grísea, W.EN. br. ye. | grey. | — | 1816 April. | H. h |
| 95 Muhlenbergiána. re. ye. | Muhlenberg's. | — | 1811 — | H. h |
| 96 lanceoláta, EB.T.1426. gr. ye. | sharp-leaved. | Britain. | — | H. h |
| 97 unduláta, ss. F.SW.T.150. gr. ye. | wave-leaved. | Germany. | 1819 Apr., M. | H. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| 98 <i>stipuláris</i> , EB.t.1214. gr. ye. | auricled. | Britain. | Feb. | H. h |
| 99 <i>holosérica</i> , w. gr. ye. | silky. | _____ | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 100 <i>virgáta</i> , F.SW.T.12. gr. ye. | twiggy. | ..... | ..... May, J. | H. h |
| 101 Hoffmanniána, F.SW.T.16. gr. ye. | Hoffmann's. | Switzerland. | May. | H. h |
| 102 pátens, F.SW.T.39. gr. ye. | spreading. | ..... | ..... May-A. | H. h |
| 103 montána, F.SW.T.19. gr. ye. | mountain. | Switzerland. | ..... | H. h |
| 104 monspeliénsis, F.SW.T.30. gr. ye. | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 105 Willdenowiána, F.SW.T.41. gr. ye. | Willdenow's. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| 106 críspa, F.SW.T.42. gr. st. | curled. | ..... | ..... March. | H. h |
| 107 Borreriána, F.SW.T.45. gr. st. | Borrer's. | Scotland. | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 108 laxiflóra, BOR. EB.T.2749. gr. ye. | loose-flowered. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 109 temúior, BOR. EB.T.2650. gr. ye. | slender. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 110 nítens, F.SW.T.44. gr. ye. | glossy. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 111 ambígua, EB.2733. gr. ye. | ambiguous. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| ð unduláta, AB. gr. ye. | undulated. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 112 Davalliana, F.SW.T.47. br. st. | Davall's. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| 113 petioláris, EB.T.1147. br. st. | dark long-lvd. | Britain. | April. | H. h |
| 114 pátula, ss. gr. ye. | spreading. | Italy. | 1818 | — |
| 115 cándida, ss. F.SW.T.91. re. st. | hoary. | N. America. | 1811 | Feb., M. H. h |
| 116 díscolor, ss. gr. ye. | brown-branched. | _____ | — | April. H. h |
| 117 oleifólica, EB.T.1402. gr. ye. | olive-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | March. H. h |
| 118 répens, EB.T.183. br. | creeping. | _____ | ..... | May. H. h |
| 119 arenária, EB.T.1809. gr. ye. | sand. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| 120 incubácea, F.SW.T.79. bh. ye. | trailing. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| 121 arbúscula, EB.T.1366. gr. ye. | little-tree. | Scotland. | ..... | April. H. h |
| angustifólica, BOR. | | | | |
| 122 rosmarinifólica, EB.T.1365. gr. ye. | rosemary-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | Apr., M. H. h |
| 123 fúsca, EB.T.1960. gr. st. | brown. | _____ | ..... | May. H. h |
| 124 adscéndens, EB.T.1962. gr. ye. | ascending. | _____ | ..... | Apr., M. H. h |
| 125 parvifólica, EB.T.1961. gr. st. | small-leaved. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 126 prostráta, EB.T.1959. gr. ye. | prostrate. | _____ | ..... | May. H. h |
| 127 argéntea, EB.T.1364. gr. ye. | silky sand. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 128 procúmbens, F.SW.T.61. gr. ye. | procumbent. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| 129 floribunda, F.SW.T.54. gr. ye. | many-flowered. | Britain. | ..... | Apr.-Jy H. h |
| 130 prunifólica, EB.T.1361. gr. ye. | plum-leaved. | Scotland. | ..... | Apr., M. H. h |
| 131 ramifúsca, F.SW.T.53. gr. ye. | brown-branched. | Britain. | ..... | May. H. h |
| 132 Dicksoniána, EB.T.1396. gr. ye. | Dickson's. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| 133 húmilis, W.EN. gr. ye. | humble. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| 134 phyllyreæfólica, BOR. EB.T.2660. gr. ye. | Phillyrea-lvd. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 135 arbutifólica, W. FD.T.1054. gr. ye. | Arbutus-leaved. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| myrsinítés, L. | | | | |
| 136 myrsinítés, EB.T.1360. gr. ye. | whortleberry-lvd. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| betulifólica, FORST. | | | | |
| 137 venulósa, EB.T.1362. gr. ye. | veiny-leaved. | _____ | ..... | Apr., M. H. h |
| 138 vacciniifólica, EB.T.2341. gr. ye. | bilberry-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| 139 carináta, EB.T.1363. gr. ye. | keeled-leaved. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 140 rupéstris, EB.T.2342. gr. ye. | rock. | _____ | ..... | H. h |
| 141 canéscens, w. gr. ye. | canescent. | Germany. | 1815 | — |
| 142 elæagnoídes, L.EN. gr. ye. | Elæagnus-like. | Switzerland. | 1823 | Apr.-A. H. h |
| 143 leucophy'lla, W.EN. gr. ye. | white-leaved. | Germany. | 1815 | — |
| 144 versifólica, ss. gr. ye. | various-leaved. | N. Europe. | 1824 | May. H. h |
| 145 lappónicum, F.SW.T.73. gr. ye. | Lapland. | Lapland. | ..... | April. H. h |
| 146 helvética, VILL. gr. ye. | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1824 | April-J. H. h |
| 147 lívida, ss. gr. ye. | livid. | Lapland. | _____ | H. h |
| 148 poláris, ss. F.SW.T.63. gr. ye. | polar. | _____ | — | Apr.-Jy H. h |
| 149 longifólica, ss. gr. ye. | long-leaved. | N. America. | 1819 | Apr., M. H. h |
| 150 serícea, F.SW.T.74. wh. ye. | silky. | Alps of Eur. | 1816 | May. H. h |
| 151 glaúca, EB.T.1810. gr. ye. | glaucous. | Scotland. | ..... | H. h |
| 152 reticuláta, EB.T.1908. re. | wrinkled. | Britain. | ..... | June, Jy H. h |
| 153 Stuartiana, EB.T.2586. wh. ye. | Stuart's. | Scotland. | ..... | July, A. H. h |
| 154 hírta, EB.T.1404. gr. ye. | hairy-branched. | Britain. | ..... | April. H. h |
| 155 fagifólica, w. gr. ye. | beach-leaved. | Hungary. | 1819 | Apr., M. H. h |
| 156 Croweána, EB.T.1146. gr. ye. | Crowe's. | Britain. | ..... | H. h |
| 157 cordifólica, PH. F.SW.T.143. gr. ye. | heart-shaped. | N. America. | 1811 | — |
| 158 planifólica, PH. gr. ye. | flat-leaved. | Labrador. | _____ | H. h |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------|------|
| 159 angustáta, PH. gr. ye. | narrowed. | N. Ameria. | 1811 | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 160 falcáta, PH. F.SW.T.148. gr. ye. | sickle-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 161 tetrápla, L.EN. F.SW.T.49. gr. ye. | elegant. | Scotland. | ..... | April. | H. h |
| 162 myrtilloídes, F.SW.T.66. gr. ye. <i>cæ'sia</i> , VILL. | eæsious. | N. Europe. | 1820 | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 163 obtúsa, L.EN. gr. ye. | blunt-leaved. | Switzerland. | — | — | H. h |
| 164 eriántha, L.EN. gr. ye. | woolly-flowered. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 165 ulmifólia, W.EN. gr. ye. | Elm-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 166 atrovírens, F.SW.T.108. gr. ye. | dark green. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 167 austrális, F.SW.T.103. gr. ye. | southern. | — | 1824 | May. | H. h |
| 168 cydoniifólia, SCH. gr. ye. | Cydonia-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 169 subalpína, F.SW.T.93. gr. ye. | subalpine. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 170 proteafólia, F.SW.T.75. gr. ye. | Protea-leaved. | — | 1820 | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 171 strépida, F.SW.T.100. gr. ye. | creaking. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 172 obtusifólia, w. gr. ye. | obtuse-leaved. | Lapland. | 1818 | April. | H. h |
| 173 foliósia, w. gr. ye. | leafy. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 174 earpinifólia, sw. gr. ye. | hornbean-leaved. | Germany. | 1824 | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 175 pyrenáiea, ss. gr. ye. | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1823 | April. | H. h |
| 176 Jaequiniána, w. JA.T.409. gr. ye. | Jacquin's. | Austria. | 1818 | — | H. h |
| 177 Schraderiána, w. gr. ye. | Schrader's. | Germany. | 1820 | — | H. h |
| 178 Waldsteiniána, w. gr. ye. | Waldstein's. | Tyrol. | — | — | H. h |
| 179 serruláta, w. gr. ye. | serrulate. | Lapland. | 1822 | Apr., M. | H. h |
| 180 Doniána, EB. F.SW.T.88. br. ye. | Don's. | Scotland. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 181 versícolor, F.SW.T.77. gr. ye. | various-coloured. | Switzerland. | 1822 | May. | H. h |
| 182 lineáris, F.SW.T.89. br. st. | linear-leaved. | — | 1820 | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 183 villósa, F.SW.T.92. gr. ye. | villose. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 184 petræ'a, F.SW.T.97. gr. ye. | rock-side. | Britain. | ..... | April. | H. h |
| 185 refléxa, F.SW.T.94. gr. ye. | reflexed. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 186 Grisonénsis, F.SW.T.99. gr. ye. | Grison. | Grison. | 1820 | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 187 glabráta, SCH. gr. ye. | smooth. | Switzerland. | 1823 | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 188 teuuifólia, L. F.SW.T.101. gr. ye. | thin-leaved. | Britain. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 189 sórdida, EB.T.2795. gr. st. | sordid. | Switzerland. | 1820 | April. | H. h |
| 190 deeúmbens, F.SW.T.88. gr. ye. | decumbent. | — | 1823 | May. | H. h |
| 191 murína, SCH. gr. ye. | wall. | — | 1824 | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 192 heterophylla. gr. ye. | different-leaved. | — | 1823 | May. | H. h |
| 193 nervosa, SCH. gr. ye. | nerved. | Switzerland. | 1824 | Mar.-M. | H. h |
| 194 pannósa, F.SW.T.123. gr. ye. | eloth-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 195 pállida, F.SW.T.96. gr. ye. | pale. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 196 alaternoídes, F.SW.T.102. gr. ye. | Alaternus-like. | — | 1823 | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 197 rivuláris, F.SW.T.76. gr. ye. | rivulet. | — | 1824 | May. | H. h |
| 198 rotundáta, F.SW.T.104. gr. ye. | rounded-leaved. | — | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 199 firma, F.SW.T.106. gr. ye. | firm. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 200 dúra, F.SW.T.105. gr. ye. | hardy. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 201 Ansoniána, F.SW.T.107. gr. ye. | Anson's. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 202 erassifólia, F.SW.T.115. gr. ye. | thick-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 203 coriácea, F.SW.T.112. gr. ye. | leathery-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1822 | March. | H. h |
| 204 latifólia, F.SW.T.118. gr. ye. | broad-leaved. | — | 1824 | Mar., A. | H. h |
| 205 vaudénsis, F.SW.T.117. gr. ye. | Vaudois. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 206 ferruginea, F.SW.T.128. br. st. | ferruginous. | Britain. | ..... | April. | H. h |
| 207 macrostipulácea, F.SW.T.130. gr. ye. | large-stipuled. | Switzerland. | 1822 | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 208 Micheliána, F.SW.T.135. gr. ye. | Michel's. | — | 1823 | April. | H. h |
| 209 gemináta, F.SW.T.129. gr. ye. | twin-flowered. | Britain. | ..... | Mareh. | H. h |
| 210 atropurpúrea, SW. gr. ye. | dark purple. | Switzerland. | 1824 | April. | H. h |
| 211 damascéna, SW. gr. ye. | damask. | — | — | Mar.-A. | H. h |
| 212 cerasifólia, SCH. gr. ye. | cherry-leaved. | — | — | April. | H. h |
| 213 mutábilis, SW. gr. ye. | changeable. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 214 grisophy'lla, F.SW.T.119. gr. ye. | grey-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 215 cinnamómea, SCH. gr. ye. | cinnamon-seented. | — | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 216 lacústris, F.SW.T.116. gr. ye. | lake. | — | — | March. | H. h |
| 217 mespilifólia, SCH. gr. ye. | Mespilus-leaved. | — | — | Ap., M. | H. h |
| 218 pyrifólia, SCH. gr. ye. | pear-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 219 clethræfólia, SCH. gr. ye. | Clethra-leaved. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 220 Schleicheriána, F.SW.T.98. gr. ye. | Schleicher's. | — | — | — | H. h |
| 221 betulína, AB. gr. ye. | Birch-like. | Europe. | ..... | — | H. h |
| 222 alnifólia, AB. gr. ye. | Alder-leaved. | — | 1830 | — | H. h |

- 223 septentrionális, AB. gr. ye.
 224 candídula, AB. gr. ye.
 225 tetrándra, AB. gr. ye.
 226 thymelæoídes, AB. gr. ye.
 227 vclutína, W.EN. gr. ye.
 228 Starkeána, w. gr. ye.

6 BO'RYA, w.

- 1 ligústrina, w. gr. wh.
 2 Torulosa, w. gr. wh.
 3 prinoídes, w. gr. wh.
 4 retusa, W.EN. wh.gr.
 5 nítida, W.EN. wh.gr.
 6 acumináta, w. gr. wh.
Adélia acumináta, MICH.
 7 distichophylla, NUTT. gr. wh.

7 VALLISNE'RIA; L.
spirális, L. wh.8 CECRO'PIA, L.
1 palmáta, w. gr.
2 peltáta, w. L.t.800. gr.
3 cóncolor, w. gr.

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|------|
| northern. | Europe. | Ap., M. | H. h |
| whitish. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| tetrandrous. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| Thymelæa-like. | ..... | ..... | H. h |
| velvety. | 1826 | ..... | H. h |
| Starke's. | Silesia. | 1820 | H. h |

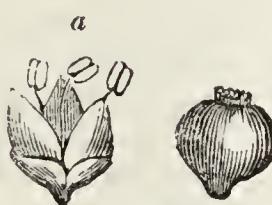
| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| BO'RYA. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. | | |
| privet-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 July, A. | H. h |
| Torulose. | Florida. | 1813 | H. h |
| Prinos-like. | N. America. | 1816 | H. h |
| retuse-leaved. | ..... | 1812 | H. h |
| shining-leaved. | ..... | 1816 | H. h |
| pointed-leaved. | ..... | 1812 | H. h |

| | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|------|
| two-rowed. | | | H. h |
|------------|-------|-------|------|

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------|
| VALLISNE'RIA. | N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ. | | |
| spiral. | S. Europe. | 1818 | G.W. 4 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|
| SNAKE-WOOD. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | | |
| palmated. | Brazil. | 1823 | S. h |
| peltated. | Jamaica. | 1774 | S. h |
| self-coloured. | Brazil. | 1823 May-Jy | S. h |

ORD. III.



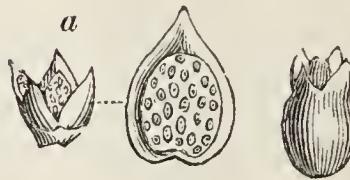
TRIANDRIA.

Plants with three stamens (a).
 Example,—*Empétrum nígrum*.

- 9 EMPE'TRUM, D.DON. CROW-BERRY, or CRAKE-BERRY. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.
 1 nígrum, w. EB.t.526. gr.
 2 rúbrum, BR.t.1783. re.
- 10 CORE'MA, D.DON.
 álbum, D.DON. gr.
Empétrum álbum, w.
- 11 WILLDENO'VIA, THUNB.
 1 téres, ss. br.
 2 striáta, ss. br.
- 12 STILA'GO, w.
 1 Búnias, w. gr.
 2 diándra, w. RC.2.t.166. gr.
- 13 THAMNOCHO'RTUS, BP.
 1 dichótomas, BP. br.
 2 scariósus, ss. br.
- 14 LEPYRO'DIA, BP.
 grácilis, BP. br.
- 15 RE'STIO, BP.
 1 austrális, BP. br.
 2 grácilis, BP. br.
 3 complanátus, BP. br.
 4 tectórum, ss. br.
 5 vaginátus, ss. br.
 6 virgátus, ss. br.
 7 paniculátus, ss. br.
 8 fastigiátus, BP. br.
 9 lateriflórus, BP. br.
 10 tetraphy'llus, BP. br.
- WILLDENO'VIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
 round-stalked. C. B. S. 1803 July. G. 4
 striated. ————— 1816 June-A. G. 4
- STILA'GO. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.
 laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1757 August. S. h
 two-stamened. ————— 1800 Aug.-O. S. h
- SHRUBBY GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
 forked. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. 4
 scariose. ————— 1822 ————— G. 4
- LEPYRO'DIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
 slender. N. S. W. 1823 May, J. F. 4
- ROPE-GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
 Australian. V. D. L. 1812 April-J. F. 4
 slender. N. S. W. 1823 June-A. F. 4
 flat-stemmed. ————— ————— F. 4
 thatch. C. B. S. 1793 July, A. G. 4
 sheathed. ————— 1816 May-Jy G. 4
 twiggy. ————— ————— G. 4
 panicle. ————— ————— G. 4
 crowded. N. S. W. 1824 ————— F. 4
 side-flowering. ————— 1819 ————— F. 4
 four-leaved. ————— 1825 ————— F. 4

| | |
|--|--|
| 16 ELE'GIA, w. 1 racemosa, w. LI.t.884. br. 2 júncea, w. br. | ELE'GIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. racemed. C. B. S. 1804 May, J. F. 4 rush-like. — 1789 July, A. G. 4 |
| 17 HYPOLÆ'NA, BP. 1 fastigiata, BP. br. 2 exsúlca, BP. br. | HYPOLÆ'NA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. crowded-flowd. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. F. 4 unfurrowed. — 1821 — F. 4 |
| 18 LEPTOCA'RPUS, BP. 1 imbricatus, ss. br. 2 ténax, BP. br. | LEPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ. imbricated. C. B. S. 1824 June-S. G. 4 tough. N. S. W. — — G. 4 |
| 19 OSY'RIS, w. álba, w. LI.t.802. wh. | OSY'RIS, or POET'S CASSIA. N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ. white. S. Europe. 1739 G. h |

ORD. IV.



TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (a).

Example,—*Viscum álbum*.

| | |
|--|--|
| 20 ANTHIOSPERMUM, DC. aethiopicum, DC. gr. | AMBER-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1692 June, J ^y G. h |
| 21 TRO'PHIS, L. 1 áspéra, w. gr. 2 americána, NUTT. gr. 3 spinósa, ss. gr. | RAMON-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 April-J. S. h Osage Apple. Missouri. 1824 — S. h spiny. E. Indies. 1826 April-J ^y S. h |
| 22 VI'SCUM, TOURN. álbum, DC. EB.t.1470. gr. | MISSELTOE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ. white-berried. Britain. May. H.P. h |
| 23 MONTI'NIA, L. ácris, DC. wh. | MONTI'NIA. N. O. ONAGRARIE'Æ. glaucous. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 24 SCHÆFFE'RA, JACQ. frutéscens, DC. wh. | SCHÆFFE'RA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ. white-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 S. h |
| 25 BRU'CEA, MILL. 1 ferrugínea, DC. pu. <i>antidysenterica</i> , DS. 2 sumatrána, DS. pu. | BRU'CEA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. antidyseuteric. Abyssinia. 1775 May, J. S. h Sumatran. Sumatra. 1822 S. h |
| 26 BROUSSONE'TIA, w. papyrifera, w. AR.t.488. gr. br. | PAPER-MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. common. Japan. 1751 April-J ^y H. h |
| 27 MACLU'RA, NUTT. 1 aurantíaca, NUTT. gr. 2 tinctória, DD. gr. <i>Morus tinctória</i> , w. <i>Broussonétia tinctória</i> , KS. | OSAGE ORANGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. common. Missouri. 1824 H. h Fustick-wood. W. Indies. 1739 H. h |
| 28 MYRI'CA, L. 1 Gále, w. EB.t.562. br. 2 cerífera, w. br. 3 carolinénsis, PH. br. 4 Fáya, w. br. 5 esculénta, DP. br. 6 mexicána, W.EN. br. 7 pennsylvánica, PH. br. 8 segregáta, w. JI.3.t.625. br. 9 aethiópica, w. br. 10 laciniáta, W.EN. br. 11 serráta, w. br. 12 cordifólia, w. br. 13 integrifólia, NB. br. 14 quercifólia, W.EN. br. | CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ. Sweet Gale. Britain. May. H. h common. N. America. 1699 May, J. H. h broad-leaved. — 1730 May. H. h Azorian. Azores. 1777 June, J ^y H. h eatable. Nepaul. 1821 June-A. G. h Mexican. Mexico. — — G. h Pennsylvanian. N. America. May. H. h netted-leaved. S. America. 1821 G. h African. C. B. S. 1795 June, J ^y G. h smooth oak-lvd. — 1752 — G. h saw-leaved. — 1793 August. G. h heart-leaved. — 1759 May-J ^y G. h entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 S. h hairy oak-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June, J ^y G. h |

| | |
|--|---|
| 29 NAGEI'A, w. japónica, w. gr. <i>Buxus dioica</i> , HORT. | NAGEI'A. N. O. MYRICA'CEAE. Japanese. Japan. 1812 Feb.-Ap. G. h |
| 30 HIPPO'PHAE, L. 1 rhamnoídes, w. EB.t.425. st. β angustifólia, AB. st. γ sibirica, AB. st. 2 salicifolia, DP. st. | SEA-BUCKTHORN. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEAE. commou. Britain. Apr., M. H. h narrow-leaved. Europe. —— H. h Siberian. Siberia. —— H. h willow-leaved. Nepaul. 1819 H. h |
| 31 SHEPHE'R'DIA, NUTT. 1 argéntea, NUTT. L.AB.t.1208. st. <i>Hippóphæe argéntea</i> , PH. 2 canadén sis, NUTT. L.AB.t.1209. st. Cauadian. <i>Hippóphæe canadén sis</i> , w. | SHEPHE'R'DIA. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEAE. silvery. Missouri. 1818 II. h Cauadian. Canada. 1759 Apr., M. H. h |
| 32 LEUCADE'NDRON, LT. 1 argénteum, LT. BR.t.979. st. <i>Prótea argéntea</i> , w. 2 plumósun, LT. ye. <i>Prótea parviflóra</i> , THUNB. 3 spathulátum, LT. ye. 4 retúsun, LT. ye. 5 angustátum, LT. ye. 6 buxifólium, LT. ye. 7 imbricátum, LT. ye. 8 linifólium, LT. JS.t.1.t.26. ye. 9 Levisánus, LT. ye. 10 stellátum, BM.t.881. ye. <i>Prótea stelláris</i> , BM. 11 fusciflórum, LT. JS.t.1.t.27. br. 12 cinéreum, LT. ye. 13 tórtum, LT. BR.t.826. ye. 14 corymbósun, LT. BR.t.802. ye. 15 squarrósun, LT. ye. <i>Prótea strobilina</i> , L. 16 decórum, LT. ye. 17 cóncolor, LT. AR.t.307. ye. <i>Prótea globósa</i> , BM. 18 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.105. ye. 19 venósum, LT. ye. 20 decúrreus, LT. ye. 21 ovále, LT. ye. 22 glábrum, LT. ye. 23 stríctum, LT. S.PL.t.75. ye. <i>Euryspérnum salicifólium</i> , S.PL. 24 adscéndens, LT. ye. 25 virgátum, LT. ye. 26 coucínnum, LT. ye. 27 salígnum, LT. ye. 28 flóridum, LT. ye. <i>Prótea salígna</i> , male and female, AR. 29 uliginósun, LT. ye. 30 comósun, LT. ye. 31 platyspérnum, LT. ye. 32 ae'mulum, LT. ye. <i>Prótea incúrvä</i> , AR. 33 scábrum, LT. ye. 34 abiétinum, LT. AR.t.461. ye. 35 globuláris, LT. LI.t.53. ye. 36 seríceum, LT. ye. 37 ericifóliun, LT. ye. 38 pubéscens, LT. ye. 39 caudátum, L.EN. ye. 40 infléxum, L.EN. ye. 41 marginátum, L.EN. ye. | LEUCADE'NDRON. N. O. PROTEA'CEAE. Silver-tree. C. B. S. 1693 June-A. G. h feathercd. ——— 1774 ——— G. h spathulate. ——— 1812 ——— G. h retuse-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. h narrow-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. h box-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. h imbricated. ——— 1790 ——— G. h flax-leaved. ——— 1809 Apr.-J. G. h short-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G. h starry. ——— 1809 May, J. G. h brown-flowered. ——— 1812 ——— G. h grey-leaved. ——— 1774 July, A. G. h twisted-leaved. ——— 1790 M ^h -M ^y G. h corymbed. ——— — Apr.-J ^y G. h squarrose. ——— 1812 May-A. G. h decorous. ——— 1790 ——— G. h one-coloured. ——— 1774 Mar.-J. G. h great-flowered. ——— 1780 Apr.-J. G. h veined-leaved. ——— 1815 ——— G. h decurrent. ——— 1812 June-A. G. h oval-leaved. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h smooth. ——— 1812 Mar.-J. G. h upright. ——— 1795 April-J. G. h <i>Prótea conífera</i> , AR. ascending. ——— 1774 June-A. G. h slender. ——— April-J. G. h neat. ——— 1800 June-A. G. h willow-leaved. ——— 1774 April-J. G. h florid. ——— 1795 ——— G. h swamp. ——— — — G. h tufted. ——— 1812 May-A. G. h flat-seeded. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h emulous. ——— 1789 June-A. G. h rough. ——— 1812 April-J. G. h pine-leaved. ——— 1789 June-A. G. h globe-headed. ——— 1810 April-J. G. h silky-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. h heath-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. h pubescent. ——— — — G. h tailed. ——— 1812 ——— G. h inflexed. ——— — — G. h villose-margined. ——— 1819 ——— G. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 42 | cartilagineum, LT. ye. | bony-margined. | C. B. S. | 1817 April-J. G. h |
| 43 | crassifolium, LT. ye. | thick-leaved. | — | 1816 — G. h |
| 33 | AU'LAX, S.PL. | AU'LAX. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | pinifolia, LT. AR.t.76. ye. <i>Prótea pinifolia</i> , AR. | pine-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1780 July-S. G. h |
| 2 | umbellata, LT. AR.t.248. ye. | umbelled-flowd. | — | 1774 June-A. G. h |
| 34 | KNI'GHTIA, BP. | KNI'GHTIA. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | excelsa, BP. | tall. | New Zealand. | 1841 G. h |
| 35 | PUTRANJI'VA, WALL. | PUTRANJI'VA. | N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ. | |
| | índica, WALL. gr. <i>Nayeia Putranjiva</i> , HB. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. h |
| 36 | GA'RRYA, BR. | GA'RRYA. | N. O. GARRYA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | elliptica, BR.t.1686. wh. | elliptic-leaved. | California. | 1828 O.-Feb. |
| 2 | laurifolia, BR. wh. | laurel-leaved. | Mexico. | 1839 H. h |
| 37 | CA'NNABIS, L. | HEMP. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | |
| | sativa, w. gr. | common. | India. | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 38 | HU'MULUS, L. | HOP. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | |
| | Lúpulus, w. EB.t.427. gr. | common. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 39 | HAVE'TIA, KUNTH. | HAVE'TIA. | N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. | |
| | laurifolia, KUNTH. wh. <i>Chísia tetrándra</i> , w. | laurel-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 S. h |

ORD. V.



PENTANDRIA.

Plants with five stamens in flowers on a distinct plant (*o*), the pistil (*p*) being produced in flowers by a separate plant.

Example,—*Pistacia Terebinthus*.

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|---|
| 40 | PISTA'CIA, L. | PISTACHIA-TREE. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | véra, DC. st. | true. | Levant. 1570 Ap., M. H. h |
| | β trifoliata, st. | male. | — H. h |
| 2 | reticulata, w. st. | netted-leaved. | 1752 — H. h |
| 3 | Tcrebínthus, DC. st. | Turpentine-tree. | S. Europe. 1656 June, J ^y H. h |
| 4 | atlántica, DC. st. | Atlantic. | Barbary. 1790 G. h |
| 5 | fagaroídes, DC. st. | Fagara-like. | 1825 G. h |
| 6 | mexicána, DC. st. | Mexican. | Mexico. — G. h |
| 7 | Lentiscus, DC. BM.t.1967. st. | Mastick-tree. | S. Europe. 1664 May, J. G. h |
| 41 | PICRA'MNIA, DC. | PICRA'MNIA. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pentandria, DC. st. | pentandrous. | W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | Antidésma, DC. st. | ash-leaved. | Jamaica. 1693 — S. h |
| 42 | ASTRO'NIUM, JACQ. | ASTRO'NIUM. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| | gravéolens, DC. re. | strong-scented. | S. America. 1826 May-J ^y S. h |
| 43 | ANTIDE'SMA, L. | ANTIDE'SMA. | N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | alexitária, w. gr. | laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. 1793 May, J. S. h |
| 2 | pubescens, w. RC.2.t.167. gr. | pubescent. | — 1818 — S. h |
| 3 | paniculata, w. gr. | panicked. | — 1800 — S. h |
| 4 | zeylánica, LAM. gr. | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. 1821 S. h |
| 44 | XANTHO'XYLUM, L. | TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. | N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | áffine, KS. wh. | related. | Mexico. 1826 G. h |
| 2 | Pteróta, DC. wh. <i>Fagára lentiscifolia</i> , W.EN. | Lentiscus-leaved. | W. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. h |
| 3 | piperítum, DC. wh. | ash-leaved. | Jamaica. 1773 Septem. G. h |
| 4 | Avicennæ, DC. wh. | short-panicked. | China. 1823 G. h |
| 5 | nítidum, DS. BM.t.2558. wh. | shining-leaved. | — Feb.-Ap. G. h |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| PISTACHIA-TREE. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | |
| true. | Levant. | 1570 Ap., M. H. h |
| male. | — | — H. h |
| netted-leaved. | — | 1752 — H. h |
| Turpentine-tree. | S. Europe. | 1656 June, J ^y H. h |
| Atlantic. | Barbary. | 1790 G. h |
| Fagara-like. | ..... | 1825 G. h |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | — G. h |
| Mastick-tree. | S. Europe. | 1664 May, J. G. h |
| PICRA'MNIA. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | |
| pentandrous. | W. Indies. | 1822 June-A. S. h |
| ash-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1693 — S. h |
| ASTRO'NIUM. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | |
| strong-scented. | S. America. | 1826 May-J ^y S. h |
| ANTIDE'SMA. | N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ. | |
| laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1793 May, J. S. h |
| pubescent. | — | 1818 — S. h |
| panicked. | — | 1800 — S. h |
| Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | 1821 S. h |
| TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. | N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. | |
| related. | Mexico. | 1826 G. h |
| Lentiscus-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1768 May-A. S. h |
| ash-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1773 Septem. G. h |
| short-panicked. | China. | 1823 G. h |
| shining-leaved. | — | — Feb.-Ap. G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 6 Budrúnga, DC. wh. | Budrung. | E. Indies. | 1825 April. | S. h |
| 7 heterophyllum, DC. wh. | various-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1823 | S. h |
| 8 acuminatum, DC. wh. | pointed-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1818 | S. h |
| 9 emarginatum, DC. wh. | notch-leaved. | — | 1739 | S. h |
| 10 sapindoides, DC. wh. <i>Sapindus spinosus</i> , L. | Sicca-tree. | — | ..... ..... | S. h |
| 11 spinosum, DC. wh. | spiny. | — | 1824 | S. h |
| 12 Tragódes, DC. wh. | Goat's. | St. Domingo. | 1759 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 13 hermaphrodítum, DC. wh. | hermaphrodite. | Guiana. | 1823 | S. h |
| 14 tricárpum, DC. gr. | ash-leaved. | N. America. | 1806 | H. h |
| 15 triphyllum, DC. wh. <i>Evodia triphylla</i> , L. | thrce-leaved. | Penang. | 1820 | S. h |
| 16 fraxineum, DC. ye. | common. | N. America. | 1759 Mar., A. | H. h |
| 17 míté, DC. gr. | soft-leaved. | — | 1712 — | H. h |
| 18 Cláva Hérculis, DC. wh. | clubbed. | W. Indies. | 1739 Ap., M. | S. h |
| 19 juglandifólium, DC. wh. | walnut-leaved. | — | 1822 | S. h |
| 20 armátum, DC. wh. | armed. | E. Indies. | 1816 | S. h |
| 21 aromáticum, DC. wh. | aromatic. | St. Domingo. | 1823 | S. h |
| 45 IRESI'NE, w. | IRESI'NE. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 celosioídes, ss. LI.t.313. wh. | rcd-stalked. | N. America. | 1733 July, A. | F. 4 |
| 2 diffusa, ss. wh. | spreading. | S. America. | 1812 July-S. | S. h |
| 3 elongáta, ss. wh. | long-stalked. | — | 1822 — | S. h |
| 46 SPINA'CIA, L. | SPINAGE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | | |
| olerácea, w. gr. | common. | — | 1568 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 47 ACNI'DA, L. | BASTARD HEMP. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ. | | | |
| 1 cannábina, w. gr. | common. | N. America. | 1640 June, J ^y | H. ⊙ |
| 2 ruscocárpa, w. gr. | rugged-capsuled. | — | 1824 — | H. ⊙ |
| 48 MODECCA, LAM. | MODECCA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 lobáta, DC. BR.t.433. gr. | lobed-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1804 Ju.-O. | S.C. h |
| 2 tuberósa, HB. gr. | tuberous-rooted. | — | 1823 — | S.C. h |
| 3 trilobáta, HB. RC.3. gr. | three-lobed-lvd. | — | — — | S.C. h |
| 49 MELI'CYTUS, FORST. | MELI'CYTUS. N. O. FLACOURTIA'NEÆ. | | | |
| ramiflórus, DC. | branch-flowered. | New Zealand. | 1822 | G. h |
| 50 NEGU'NDO, DC. | NEGU'NDO. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ. | | | |
| fraxinifólia, DC. st. | ash-leaved. | N. America. | 1688 April. | H. h |
| <i>A'cer Negundo</i> , L. | | | | |

ORD. VI.



HEXANDRIA.

Plants with six stamens (*r*).
Example,—*Támus communis*.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 51 XERO'TES, BP. | XERO'TES. N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | | | |
| 1 flexifólia, BP. st. | bending-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1819 June-A. | F. 4 |
| 2 mucronáta, BP. st. | mucronated. | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| 3 filifórmis, BP. st. | filiform. | — | — — | G. 4 |
| 4 denticuláta, BP. st. | toothed. | — | 1825 — | G. 4 |
| 5 grátilis, BP. st. | slender. | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| 6 láxa, BP. st. | loose-flowered. | — | 1819 — | G. 4 |
| 7 rígida, BP. L.BC.t.798. st. | stiff-leaved. | Australia. | 1796 — | G. 4 |
| 8 montána, BP. st. | mountain. | — | 1824 — | G. 4 |
| 9 longifólia, BP. BR.t.3.s.3. ye. | long-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1796 — | G. 4 |
| 10 Hy'strix, BP. st. | Porcupine. | — | 1823 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 11 cchináta, MC. st. | bristly. | New Holland. | 1824 — | G. 4 |
| 12 arenária, BP. st. | sand. | — | 1829 — | G. 4 |
| 13 æ'mula, BP. st. | rival. | N. S. W. | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| 52 PHŒ'NIX, L. | DATE-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 dactylífera, w. st. | common. | Levant. | 1597 | S. h |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| XERO'TES. N. O. JU'NCEÆ. | bending-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1819 June-A. | F. 4 |
| mucronated. | — | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| filiform. | — | — | — — | G. 4 |
| toothed. | — | — | 1825 — | G. 4 |
| slender. | — | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| loose-flowered. | — | — | 1819 — | G. 4 |
| stiff-leaved. | Australia. | — | 1796 — | G. 4 |
| mountain. | — | — | 1824 — | G. 4 |
| long-leaved. | N. S. W. | — | 1796 — | G. 4 |
| Porcupine. | — | — | 1823 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| bristly. | New Holland. | — | 1824 — | G. 4 |
| sand. | — | — | 1829 — | G. 4 |
| rival. | N. S. W. | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| DATE-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | common. | Levant. | 1597 | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 2 sylvéstris, HB. st. | wood. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 3 reclináta, w. st. | reclining. | C. B. S. | 1792 | S. h |
| 4 paludósa, HB. st. | marsh. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 5 farinífera, W. RC.t.74. st. | small. | _____ | 1800 | S. h |
| 6 leonénsis, LC. st. | African. | Sierra Leone. | 1820 | S. h |
| 7 acaúlis, ss. st. | stalkless. | E. Indies. | _____ | S. 2 |
| 8 pygmæ'a, LC. st. | pigmy. | _____ | _____ | S. 2 |
| 53 CHAMÆDO'REA, w. | CHAMÆDO'REA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 grátilis, W. JS.t.247. st. | slender. | Caraccas. | 1803 Feb.-Ap. | S. h |
| 2 frágrans, MP. st. | fragrant. | Peru. | 1823 | S. h |
| 54 HYPHÆ'NE, GÆRTN. | HYPHÆ'NE. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| coriácea, G. st. | leathery. | Egypt. | 1822 | S. h |
| <i>Cucifera thebáica</i> , DEL. | | | | |
| 55 ELA'IS, JACQ. | OILY PALM. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 guineénsis, w. st. | Guinea. | Guinca. | 1730 | S. h |
| 2 melanocóccio, G. st. | black-fruited. | S. America. | 1820 | S. h |
| 3 spectábilis, LC. st. | showy. | E. Indics. | 1831 | S. h |
| 4 pernambucána, LC. st. | Pernambuco. | S. America. | 1820 | S. h |
| 5 occidentális, w. st. | occidental. | Jamaica. | _____ | S. h |
| 56 MAURI'TIA, L. | MAURI'TIA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 armáta, MP. st. | spiny. | Brazil. | 1822 | S. h |
| 2 flexuósa, w. st. | flexuose. | W. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 3 vinífera, MP. st. | straight-stemmed. | Brazil. | 1822 | S. h |
| 57 GEO'NOMA, w. | GEO'NOMA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 macróstachys, MP. st. | large-spiked. | S. America. | 1823 | S. 2 |
| 2 simplícifrons, w. st. | simple-fronded. | _____ | _____ | S. 2 |
| 3 pinnátifrons, w. st. | pinnate-fronded. | _____ | _____ | S. 2 |
| 4 acaúlis, MP. st. | stemless. | Brazil. | 1822 | S. 2 |
| 5 Schottiána, LC. st. | Schott's. | _____ | _____ | S. 2 |
| 6 Spixiána, MP. st. | Spix's. | _____ | 1824 | S. 2 |
| 58 BORA'SSUS, w. | BORA'SSUS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| flabellifórmis, W. RC.t.71. st. | fan-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1771 | S. h |
| 59 TA'MUS, L. | BLACK BRYONY. | N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 communis, W. EB.t.91. gr. | common. | Britain. | M ^y -A. H.C. 2 | |
| 2 crética, w. gr. | Cretan. | Candia. | 1739 J ^y , A. H.C. 2 | |
| 60 TESTUDINA'RIA, SALISB. | TESTUDINA'RIA. | N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Elephántipes, BR.t.92. gr. | Elephant's-foot. | C. B. S. | 1774 J ^y , A. G.C. 2 | |
| <i>Támus Elephántipes</i> , BM.t.1347. | glaucous-leaved. | _____ | 1816 — G.C. 2 | |
| 2 montána, BT. gr. | | | | |
| 61 SMI'LAX, L. | SMI'LAX. | N. O. SMILA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 áspera, ss. wh. gr. | rough Bindweed. | S. Europe. | 1656 Sep. H.C. h | |
| 2 excélsa, ss. wh. gr. | tall smooth-lvd. | Syria. | 1739 Au.-O. H.C. h | |
| 3 nígra, ss. wh. gr. | black. | S. Europe. | 1817 Sep. H.C. h | |
| 4 mauritánica, ss. wh. gr. | red-berricd. | _____ | 1820 Au.-O. G.C. h | |
| 5 hórrida, ss. wh. gr. | large-spined. | N. America. | _____ — H.C. h | |
| 6 catalónica, ss. wh. gr. | Catalonian. | Catalonia. | 1817 Sep. H.C. h | |
| 7 quadranguláris, ss. W.DB.t.109. wh. gr. | square-stalked. | N. America. | 1812 Ju.-A. H.C. h | |
| 8 zeylánica, ss. wh. gr. | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | 1778 — S.C. h | |
| 9 longifólia, ss. W.DB.t.110. wh. gr. | long-leaved. | Cayenne. | 1823 S.C. h | |
| 10 Sarsaparilla, ss. W.DB.t.111. wh. gr. | medicinal. | N. America. | 1664 J ^y , A. H.C. h | |
| 11 lanceoláta, PH. wh. gr. | spear-leaved. | _____ | 1785 M ^y , J. H.C. h | |
| 12 brasiliénsis, ss. wh. gr. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1820 J ^y , A. S.C. h | |
| 13 hastáta, ss. wh. gr. | halbert-leaved. | Carolina. | 1822 — G.C. h | |
| 14 Chína, ss. wh. gr. | Chinese. | China. | 1759 G.C. h | |
| 15 glaúca, BM.t.1846. wh. | glaucous-leaved. | N. America. | 1811 M ^y -N. H.C. h | |
| 16 acumináta, ss. wh. gr. | sharp-pointed. | W. Indies. | 1822 Ju., J ^y S.C. h | |
| 17 austrális, BP. wh. gr. | Australian. | Australia. | 1815 G.C. h | |
| 18 rotundifólia, ss. wh. gr. | round-leaved. | N. America. | 1760 J ^y , A. G.C. h | |
| 19 syphilítica, ss. gr. wh. | syphilitic. | Trinidad. | 1818 S.C. h | |
| 20 laurifólia, ss. wh. gr. | laurel-leaved. | N. America. | 1739 J ^y , A. H.C. h | |
| 21 tannoídes, ss. wh. gr. | Tamus-leaved. | _____ | _____ — H.C. h | |

- 22 sagittafolia, L.BC.t.1799. wh.
 23 caduca, ss. wh. gr.
 24 ovalifolia, DP. wh. gr.
 25 hawaiiensis, SS. J.AM.t.179. wh. gr.
 26 maculata, DP. wh. gr.
 27 prolifera, HB. wh. gr.
 28 bona-nox, ss. wh. gr.
 29 glabra, HB. wh. gr.
 30 latifolia, BP. wh. gr.
 31 cumanensis, ss. wh. gr.
 32 herbacea, ss. BM.t.1920. gr.
 33 globifera, ss. wh. gr.
 34 peduncularis, ss. gr.
 35 macrophylla, ss. wh. gr.
 36 glyciphylla, BP. wh. gr.
 37 pseudo-China, ss. wh. gr.
 38 pubera, ss. wh. gr.
 39 canariensis, ss. wh. gr.
 40 rubens, W.DB.t.108. pi.

62 DIOSCO'REA, w.

- 1 triphylla, W. JI.t.627. gr.
 2 pentaphylla, w. gr.
 3 brasiliensis, w. gr.
 4 trifida, L. gr.
 5 quinqueloba, w. gr.
 6 heterophylla, HB. gr.
 7 aculeata, w. gr.
 8 purpurea, HB. pu. gr.
 9 rubella, HB. re. gr.
 10 angustifolia, ss. gr.
 11 alata, w. gr.
 12 nummularia, w. gr.
 13 crispata, HB. gr.
 14 bulbifera, W. S.PL.t.17. gr.
 15 coriacea, ss. gr.
 16 altissima, ss. gr.
 17 pulchella, HB. gr.
 18 anguina, HB. gr.
 19 iconensis, GD. wh.
 20 globosa, HB. gr.
 21 atropurpurea, HB. pu.
 22 glabra, HB. gr.
 23 sativa, w. gr.
 24 scabra, ss. gr.
 25 fasciculata, HB. gr.
 26 nopalensis, SWT. gr.
 27 piperifolia, w. gr.
 28 villosa, PH. JI.3.t.626. re. gr.
 29 quaternata, PH. re. gr.
 30 cinnamomifolia, BM.t.2825. gr.
 31 oppositifolia, L. gr.

63 RAJA'NIA, w.

- 1 cordata, w. gr.
 2 quinquefolia, w. gr.
 3 hastata, w. gr.

64 TILIACO'RA, LT.
racemosa, LT. gr.

- 65 CO'CCULUS, DC.
 1 cordifolius, DC. RM.V.7.t.21. gr.
 2 suberosus, DC. gr.
 3 rotundifolius, DC. gr.
 4 incanus, LT.V.13.t.17.f.1. gr.
 5 Plunkettii, DC. gr.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| arrow-leaved. | China. | 1820 Aug. | G.C. h |
| deciduous. | N. America. | 1759 Ju., Jy | H.C. h |
| oval-leaved. | Nepaul. | 1822 | H.C. h |
| Havannah. | S. America. | 1823 | S.C. h |
| spotted. | Nepaul. | 1819 | H.C. h |
| proliferous. | E. Indies. | — | S.C. h |
| fringed. | N. America. | 1739 Ju., Jy | H.C. h |
| smooth. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| broad-leaved. | Australia. | 1791 | G.C. h |
| Cumana. | Cumana. | 1818 Ju.-A. | S.C. h |
| herbaceous. | N. America. | 1668 July. | H.C. 4 |
| Surinam. | Surinam. | 1819 | S.C. h |
| long-peduncled. | N. America. | 1812 M ^y -J ^y | H.C. 4 |
| large-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| Botany Bay Tea. | Australia. | 1815 M ^y , J. | G.C. h |
| bastard China. | S. America. | 1739 — | S.C. h |
| downy. | N. America. | 1806 — | H.C. h |
| Canary. | Canaries. | 1816 — | G.C. h |
| pink-flowered. | N. America. | 1811 J ^y , A. | H.C. h |

YAM. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S.C. 4 |
| five-leaved. | — | 1768 | S.C. 4 |
| Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1818 J ^y -S. | S.C. 4 |
| three-cleft. | Trinidad. | — — | S.C. 4 |
| five-lobed. | Japan. | 1822 — | G.C. 4 |
| various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 — | S.C. 4 |
| prickly-stemmed. | — | 1803 — | S.C. 4 |
| purple-flowered. | — | 1816 — | S.C. 4 |
| reddish. | — | 1803 — | S.C. 4 |
| narrow-leaved. | Peru. | 1822 — | S.C. 4 |
| wing-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1739 | S.C. 4 |
| Moneywort-like. | — | 1820 | S.C. 4 |
| curlcd-stalked. | — | 1819 J ^y -S. | S.C. 4 |
| bulb-bearing. | — | 1692 — | S.C. 4 |
| lcathery. | S. America. | 1818 — | S.C. 4 |
| tallest. | Martinica. | 1821 — | S.C. 4 |
| pretty. | E. Indies. | 1819 | S.C. 4 |
| snake. | — | 1803 J ^y -S. | S.C. 4 |
| Sicra Leone. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S.C. 4 |
| globular. | C. B. S. | 1818 | S.C. 4 |
| dark purple. | — | 1820 | S.C. 4 |
| common. | W. Indies. | 1733 J ^y -S. | S.C. 4 |
| rough. | Martinica. | 1817 — | S.C. 4 |
| bundled. | C. B. S. | — | S.C. 4 |
| Nepaulesc. | Nepaul. | 1816 J ^y , A. | H.C. 4 |
| pepper-leaved. | S. America. | 1817 | S.C. 4 |
| pubescent. | N. America. | 1752 Aug. | H.C. 4 |
| four-leaved. | — | 1811 July. | H.C. 4 |
| cinnamon-lvd. | Brazil. | 1826 N., D. | S.C. 4 |
| opposite-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1803 | S.C. 4 |

RAJA'NIA. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|
| heart-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1786 J ^y , A. | S.C. 4 |
| five-leaved. | — | 1820 — | S.C. 4 |
| halbert-leaved. | — | 1822 — | S.C. 4 |

TILIACO'RA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

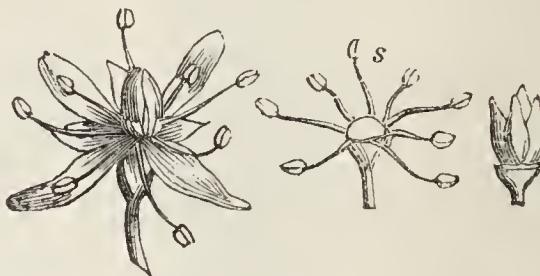
| | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| racemed. | E. Indies. | 1820 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|

CO'CCULUS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------|
| heart-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| cork-barked. | — | 1790 | S.C. h |
| round-leaved. | — | 1820 | S.C. h |
| hoary. | — | — | S.C. h |
| Plunkenett's. | — | 1790 | S.C. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 6 tomentósus, LT. gr. | woolly-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 7 sépium, LT.v.13.t.17.f.2. gr. | hedge. | _____ | _____ | S.C. h |
| 8 palmátus, DC. gr. | palmated. | _____ | ..... ..... | S.C. h |
| 9 eríspus, LT. gr. | eurled. | _____ | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 10 orbiculátus, DC. RM.v.11.t.62. gr. | orbicular-leaved. | _____ | 1790 | S.C. h |
| 11 laurifólius, DC. gr. | laurel-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 66 COSCI'NIUM, LT. | COSCI'NIUM. | N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ. | | |
| fenestrátum, LT. gr. | knotted. | Ceylon. | 1820 | S.C. h |
| 67 CANA'RÍUM, L. | CANA'RÍUM. | N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 mieroeárpum, DC. wh. | small-fruited. | Moluccas. | 1826 | S. h |
| 2 eommúne, DC. wh. | common. | _____ | 1821 | S. h |
| 3 Piméla, DC. wh. | Chinese. | China. | 1823 | S. h |
| 68 MA'BA, FORST. | MA'BA. | N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| buxifólia, JACQ. RC.1.t.45. wh. | box-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1810 | S. h |
| <i>Ferréola buxifólia</i> , ROXB. | | | | |
| 69 CHAMÆLI'RÍUM, w. | CHAMÆLI'RÍUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| caroliniánum, w. BM.t.1062. st. | spiked-flowered. | N. America. | 1759 July, A. H. 4 | |
| <i>Helónias lútea</i> , BM. <i>dioíca</i> , PH. <i>Ophyóstachys virginica</i> , RED. | | | | |

ORD. VII.



OCTANDRIA.

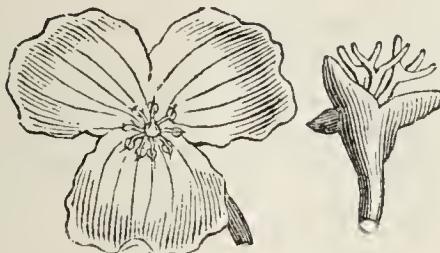
Plants with seven to eight stamens (s).
Example,—*Rhodiola rósea*.

| | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 70 PO'PULUS, L. | POPLAR. | N. O. SALICA'CEÆ. |
| 1 álba, EB.t.1618. fl. | Abele, or white. | Britain. Mar., A. H. h |
| 2 canéscens, EB.t.1619. fl. | grey. | _____ H. h |
| 3 nívea, w. fl. | snowy. | Europe. H. h |
| 4 trémula, EB.t.1909. fl. | aspen. | Britain. H. h |
| 5 trépida, w. fl. | trembling. | N. Ameriea. 1812 H. h |
| 6 nígra, w. EB.t.1910. fl. | blaek. | Britain. H. h |
| 7 laevigáta, w. fl. | smooth. | N. Ameriea. 1769 Apr., M. H. h |
| canadénsis, MICH. | | |
| 8 tremuloídes, MICH. fl. | trembling-like. | 1811 H. h |
| 9 græ'ca, w. fl. | Athenian. | Archipelago. 1779 H. h |
| 10 acladésea, LINDL. re. | blaek Italian. | N. Ameriea. May. H. h |
| 11 betulifólia, PH. fl. | Ameriean black. | H. h |
| <i>hudsonica</i> , MICH. | | |
| 12 fastigiáta, DFSF. L.A.B.t.1519. sc. | Lombardy. | Italy. 1758 — H. h |
| dilatáta, w. | | |
| 13 vimínea, DESF. fl. | slender-twiggéd. | N. Ameriea. 1824 Ap., M. H. h |
| 14 monilífera, W.D.B.t.102. fl. | Canadian. | Canada. 1772 M ^h -Au. H. h |
| β variegáta, AB. fl. | variegated. | H. h |
| γ Lindleyána, AB. fl. | Lindley's. | H. h |
| 15 grandidentáta, MICH. fl. | large-toothed. | N. Ameriea. 1812 April. H. h |
| β péndula, NUTT. fl. | weeping. | 1820 — H. h |
| 16 anguláta, w. fl. | Carolinian. | Carolina. 1738 March. H. h |
| 17 balsamífera, w. gr. | Tacamahac. | N. Ameriea. 1692 April. H. h |
| β viminális, AB. gr. | twiggy. | Altaia. H. h |
| γ latifólia, AB. gr. | broad-leared. | H. h |
| δ suavéolens, AB. gr. | sweet-scented. | Dahnria. H. h |
| ε variegáta, AB. gr. | variegated-lwd. | H. h |
| 18 heterophylla, w. gr. | various-leaved. | Dahnria. 1765 April. H. h |
| 19 eándieans, w. gr. | heart-leaved. | 1772 Mareh. H. h |
| 20 laurifólia, LED. fl. | laurel-leaved. | Altaia. 1827 H. h |

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| POPLAR. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ. | | |
| Abele, or white. | Britain. | Mar., A. H. h |
| grey. | _____ | — H. h |
| snowy. | Europe. | — H. h |
| aspen. | Britain. | — H. h |
| trembling. | N. Ameriea. | 1812 — H. h |
| blaek. | Britain. | — H. h |
| smooth. | N. Ameriea. | 1769 Apr., M. H. h |
| trembling-like. | 1811 — | H. h |
| Athenian. | Archipelago. | 1779 — H. h |
| blaek Italian. | N. Ameriea. | May. H. h |
| Ameriean black. | ..... | .... — H. h |
| Lombardy. | Italy. | 1758 — H. h |
| slender-twiggéd. | N. Ameriea. | 1824 Ap., M. H. h |
| Canadian. | Canada. | 1772 M ^h -Au. H. h |
| variegated. | ..... | .... — H. h |
| Lindley's. | ..... | .... — H. h |
| large-toothed. | N. Ameriea. | 1812 April. H. h |
| weeping. | ..... | 1820 — H. h |
| Carolinian. | Carolina. | 1738 March. H. h |
| Tacamahac. | N. Ameriea. | 1692 April. H. h |
| twiggy. | Altaia. | H. h |
| broad-leared. | ..... | .... ..... H. h |
| sweet-scented. | Dahnria. | H. h |
| variegated-lwd. | ..... | .... ..... H. h |
| various-leaved. | Dahnria. | 1765 April. H. h |
| heart-leaved. | ..... | 1772 Mareh. H. h |
| laurel-leaved. | Altaia. | 1827 H. h |

| | |
|---|--|
| 71 RHODI'OLA, L. | ROSE-ROOT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>rósea</i> , L. EB.t.508. <i>ye.</i> <i>Sédum Rhodiola</i> , DC. | common. Britain May-J ^y H. 24 |
| 2 <i>sibírica</i> , FISCH. <i>ye.</i> <i>Sédum altáicum</i> , DS. | Siberian. Siberia. 1826 —— H. 24 |
| 72 CASTE'LA, TURP. | CASTE'LA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ. |
| Nicholsónii, DS. H.BM.1.t.54. <i>cop.</i> Nicholson's. | Antigua. 1830 S. h |

ORD. VIII.



ENNEANDRIA.

Plants with nine stamens (*t*).Example,—*Hydrocharis Morsus-ranae*.

| | |
|--|---|
| 73 MERCURIA'LIS, L. | MERCURY. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>perénnis</i> , W. EB.t.1872. <i>gr.</i> | perennial. Britain Apr., M. H. 24 |
| 2 <i>ánnua</i> , EB.t.559. <i>gr.</i> | annual. —— July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>ambígua</i> , W. EB.t.2816. <i>gr.</i> | doubtful. —— July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>ellíptica</i> , W. <i>gr.</i> | oval-leaved. Portugal. 1802 May-S. G. h |
| 5 <i>tomentosa</i> , W. <i>gr.</i> | woolly. Spain. 1640 July-S. G. h |
| 74 TETRADE'NIA, N.V.E. | TETRADE'NIA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| involucrata, N.V.E. RC.2.t.187. <i>gr. ye.</i> involucrated. | E. Indies. 1820 Jan.-Au. S. h |
| <i>Laurus involucrata</i> , ROXB. | |
| 75 TETRANTHE'RA, JACQ. | TETRANTHE'RA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>laurifolia</i> , BR.t.893. <i>gr. wh.</i> | laurel-leaved. Japan. 1823 Jan.-M ^y G. h |
| 2 <i>dealbata</i> , BP. <i>gr.</i> | white-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 G. h |
| 3 <i>apétala</i> , BP. RC.2.t.147. <i>gr. wh.</i> | petalless. E. Indies. 1823 Jan.-M ^y G. h |
| 4 <i>japonica</i> , SIEB. <i>gr. wh.</i> | Japanesc. Japan. —— G. h |
| 76 HYDRO'CHARIS, L. | FROG-BIT. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ. |
| <i>Morsus-ranae</i> , L. EB.t.808. <i>wh.</i> | common. Britain J., J ^y H.W. 24 |
| 77 TRI'PLARIS, L. | TRI'PLARIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ. |
| americánus, KS. J.A.M.13.t.173. <i>wh.</i> American. | S. America. 1823 May-A. S. h |

ORD. IX.



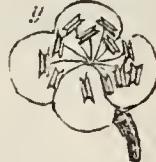
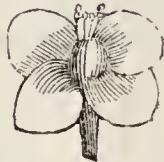
DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens (*u*).Example,—*Cárica Papaya*.

| | |
|---|---|
| 78 CA'RICA, L. | PAPAW-TREE. N. O. PAPAYA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>Papaya</i> , BR.t.459. <i>st.</i> | common. Both Indies. 1690 July. S. h |
| 2 <i>cauliflora</i> , DS. JS.3.t.311. <i>st.</i> | stem-flowering. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S. h |
| 3 <i>pyrifórmis</i> , DS. <i>ro.</i> | pear-fruited. Peru. 1825 S. h |
| 4 <i>citrifórmis</i> , DS. BM.t.3633. <i>ro.</i> | citron-fruited. Guinca. — S. h |
| 5 <i>microcárpa</i> , DS. JS.3.t.309. <i>st.</i> | small-fruited. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S. h |
| 6 <i>digitáta</i> , DS. <i>st.</i> <i>spinósa</i> , W. | fingered. Guiana. 1824 S. h |
| 7 <i>monoíca</i> , DESF. <i>st.</i> | monoëcious. Caraccas. 1816 S. h |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 79 GYMNO'CLADUS, LAM. | KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| canadensis, DC. wh. | Canadian. | Canada. |
| <i>Guilandina dioica</i> , L. | | 1748 May, J. H. H. |
| 80 SCHI'NUS, L. | SCHI'NUS. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Mólle, DC. BM.t.3339. wh. | Mastick-tree. | Peru. 1597 J ^y , A. G.C. H. |
| 2 terebinthifolius, DC. wh. | Terebinthus-lvd. | Brazil. 1822 S. H. |
| 81 KIGGELA'RIA, L. | KIGGELA'RIA. | N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 africána, DC. wh. | African. | C. B. S. 1683 May, J. G. H. |
| 2 integrifolia, DC. wh. | entire-leaved. | — 1819 — G. H. |
| 82 CORIA'RIA, L. | CORIA'RIA. | N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 myrtifolia, DC. gr. | myrtle-leaved. | S. Europe. 1629 May-A. H. H. |
| 2 nepalensis, HORT. gr. | Nepaulese. | Nepaul. 1837 — G. H. |
| 3 sarmentosa, DC. gr. | sarmentose. | New Zealand. 1820 July-S. G. 4 |
| 83 LI'THREA, HOOKER. | LI'THREA. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. |
| caústica, HOOKER. st. | caustic. | Chili. 1832 G. H. |
| <i>Rhus caustica</i> , DC. | | |

ORD. X.



DODECANDRIA.

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens (*y*).
Example,—*Eúclea racemosa*.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 84 MENISPE'RMUM, L. | MOON-SEED. | N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 canadense, DC. BM.t.1910. st. | Canadian. | N. America. 1699 Ju., J ^y H.C. H. |
| 2 carolinum, L. wh. | Carolina. | — 1765 J ^y , A. H.C. H. |
| <i>Cócculus carolinus</i> , DC. | <i>Wendlánquia populifolia</i> , w. | |
| 3 dahúricum, DC. st. | Dahurian. | Dahuria. 1823 H.C. H. |
| 4 similáciun, DC. JI.3.t.629. st. | Smilax-leaved. | Carolina. 1776 G.C. H. |
| 5 amaríssimum, HORT. st. | bitter. | E. Indies. 1804 S.C. H. |
| 6 hirsútum. st. | hirsute. | — 1800 S.C. H. |
| 7 Lyóni, PH. st. | Lyon's. | N. America. 1812 Ju., J ^y H.C. H. |
| 85 ABU'TA, AUBL. | ABU'TA. | N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ. |
| rufescens, DC. pu. | brown-leaved. | Guiana. 1822 S.C. H. |
| 86 DATI'SCA, L. | DATI'SCA. | N. O. DATISCA'CEÆ. |
| 1 cannábina, L. ye. | hemp-like. | Levant. 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| 2 hírta, w. ye. | hairy. | Pennsylvania. 1826 Sep., O. H. 4 |
| 87 EU'CLEA, w. | EU'CLEA. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 racemosa, w. wh. | round-leaved. | C. B. S. 1727 Nov., D. G. H. |
| 2 unduláta, w. wh. | wave-leaved. | — 1794 June-O. G. H. |
| 88 HYÆMA'NCHE, LAM. | HYÆNA-POISON. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| globósa, HK. gr. wh. | globose-flowered. | C. B. S. 1783 Apr.-S. S. H. |
| <i>Toxicodéndron capense</i> , THUNB. | | |

ORD XI.



POLYANDRIA.

Plants with many stamens inserted into the receptacle (*o*).
Example,—*Cy'cas circinális*.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 89 TASMA'NNIA, DC. | TASMA'NNIA. | N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ. |
| 1 aromática. wh. | aromatic. | V. D. L. 1820 G. H. |
| 2 dipétala, B. wh. | two-petaled. | New Holland. 1824 May-A. G. H. |

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 90 | FLACOU'RTIA, L'HERIT. | FLACOU'RTIA. | N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | sápida, DC. RC.t.69. wh. | esculent. | E. Indies. 1800 S. h |
| 2 | Ramónchi, DC. wh. | shining-leaved. | Madagascar. 1775 June, J ^y S. h |
| 3 | inérmis, DC. RC.3.t.222. wh. | spineless. | Moluccas. 1814 Oct.-F. S. h |
| 4 | Cataphrácta, DC. wh. | many-spined. | E. Indies. 1804 July-S. S. h |
| 5 | sepiária, DC. RC.1.t.68. wh. | obovate-leaved. | Coromandel. 1820 S. h |
| 6 | flavescens, DC. st. | yellow-flowered. | Guinea. 1780 July-N. S. h |
| 7 | rotundifólia, HB. wh. | round-leaved. | E. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. h |
| 8 | rhamnoides, DC. wh. | Rhamnus-like. | C. B. S. 1819 — G. h |
| 91 | GYROSTE'MON, DC. | GYROSTE'MON. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ramulósum, DC. wh. | branching. | Australia. 1820 May-A. G. h |
| 2 | attenuatum, H.B.M.t.53. wh. | attenuated. | 1830 G. h |
| 92 | TRE'WIA, L. | TRE'WIA. | N. O. TREWIA'CEÆ. |
| | nudiflóra, W. gr. | naked-flowered. | E. Indies. 1796 S. h |
| 93 | ROTTLE'RA, ROXB. | ROTTLE'RA. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | tinctória, SS. RC.2.t.168. gr. | dyer's. | E. Indies. 1800 S. h |
| 2 | brasiliensis, SS. gr. | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1820 S. h |
| 94 | GELO'NIUM, ROXB. | GELO'NIUM. | N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | bifárium, W. gr. wh. | oval-leaved. | E. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | fasciculatum, ROXB. BM.t.3231. ye. | cluster-flowered. | S. h |
| 3 | lanceolatum, HB. gr. | spear-leaved. | 1825 — S. h |
| 95 | CY'CAS, L. | CY'CAS. | N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | circinalis, W. BM.t.2826. et 27. br. | broad-leaved. | E. Indies. 1700 May, J. S. h |
| 2 | revoluta, W. LT.V.6.t.29. br. | narrow-leaved. | China. 1737 July, A. S. h |
| 3 | glaúca, L.EN. br. | glaucous-leaved. | E. Iudics. 1810 S. h |
| 4 | squamósa, LC. br. | scaly. | 1820 S. h |
| 96 | ENCEPHALA'RTOS, LEHM. | ENCEPHALA'RTOS. | N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | cycadifólia, W. br. | Cycas-leaved. | C. B. S. 1775 Junc-A. G. h |
| | Zámia cycadifólia. | | |
| 2 | tridentata, W. br. | thrce-toothed. | 1820 — G. h |
| | Zámia tridentata. | | |
| 3 | púngens, W. br. | needle. | 1775 — G. h |
| | Zámia púngens. | | |
| 4 | longifólia, W. br. | long-leaved. | 1820 — G. h |
| | Zámia longifólia. | | |
| 5 | Cycádis, W. br. | Cycas-like. | 1775 May-J ^y G. h |
| | Zámia Cycádis. | | |
| 6 | Cáffra, THUNB. br. | Caffrarian. | 1837 June, J ^y G. h |
| | Zámia Cáffra. | | |
| 7 | lanuginosa, W. br. | woolly. | — G. h |
| | Zámia lanuginosa. | | |
| 8 | hórrida, W. br. | glaucous. | 1800 Junc-A. G. h |
| | Zámia hórrida. | | |
| 9 | latifólia, LC. br. | broad-leaved. | — G. h |
| 10 | púmila, LC. BM.t.2006. ye. | small. | 1812 — S. h |
| | Zámia púmila. | | |
| 11 | repánda, L. br. | repand. | — S. h |
| | Zámia repánda. | | |
| 12 | prunífera, LC. br. | plum-like. | — S. h |
| | Zámia prunífera. | | |
| 97 | ZÁ'MIA, L. | ZÁ'MIA. | N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ténuis, W. br. | slender-leaved. | Bahama Isl. 1823 June-A. S. h |
| 2 | média, W. BM.t.1838. br. | intermediate. | W. Indies. — S. h |
| 3 | angustifólia, JI.3.t.636. br. | narrow-leaved. | Bahama Isl. — S. h |
| 4 | débilis, W. br. | weak. | W. Indies. 1777 — S. h |
| 5 | integrifólia, W. BM.t.1851. br. | dwarf. | 1767 — S. h |
| 6 | furfurácea, W. br. | chaffy. | 1691 July, A. S. h |
| 7 | pygmæ'a, BM.t.1741. gr. br. | least. | May. S. 4 |
| 8 | spirális, BP. br. | spiral. | Australia. 1796 July, A. G. 4 |
| 98 | DI'ON, LINDL. | DI'ON. | N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ. |
| | cdúlc, BR. br. | eatable. | Mexico. 1841 S. h |

99 PHYTE'LEPIAS, RP.

- 1 macrocárpa, SCH. wh.
2 microcárpa, H.BK. wh.

100 CLIFFO'R'TIA, L.

- 1 cordifólia, DC. st.
2 tridentáta, DC. st.
3 ilicifólia, DC. L.HC.t.30. st.
4 ruscifólia, DC. L.HC.t.31. st.
arachnoídea, BC.
5 gramínea, DC. st.
6 ferrugínea, DC. st.
7 euneáta, DC. st.
8 ericæfólia, DC. st.
9 strobilífera, DC. st.
10 falcáta, DC. st.
11 sarmientósa, DC. st.
12 trifoliáta, DC. st.
13 ternáta, DC. L.HC.t.32. st.
14 oblíqua, DC. st.
15 obcordáta, DC. st.
16 dentáta, DC. st.
17 pulchélla, DC. st.
18 crenáta, DC. st.
19 cinérea, DC. st.

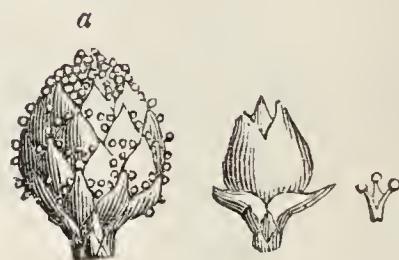
IVORY NUT. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.

- large-fruited. Peru. 1822 S. h
small-fruited. Columbia. S. h

CLIFFO'R'TIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| heart-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-S. | G. h |
| three-toothed. | _____ | 1752 June, J ^y | G. h |
| holly-leaved. | _____ | 1714 May-S. | G. h |
| Ruscus-leaved. | _____ | 1752 June, J ^y | G. h |
| grass-leaved. | _____ | 1825 _____ | G. h |
| ferruginous. | _____ | 1823 _____ | G. h |
| wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1787 April. | G. h |
| heath-leaved. | _____ | 1778 July-S. | G. h |
| cone-bearing. | _____ | 1816 May-J ^y | G. h |
| sickle-leaved. | _____ | _____ June-A. | G. h |
| sarmentose. | _____ | 1795 _____ | G. h |
| three-leaved. | _____ | 1752 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| ternate-leaved. | _____ | 1816 June-A. | G. h |
| oblique-leaved. | _____ | _____ _____ | G. h |
| obcordate. | _____ | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| toothed. | _____ | 1816 _____ | G. h |
| neat. | _____ | 1795 April-J. | G. h |
| notched-leaved. | _____ | 1791 July, A. | G. h |
| cinereous. | _____ | 1800 June, J ^y | G. h |

ORD. XII.



MONADELPHIA.

Plants with stamens united by their filaments into a common base (a).
Example,—*Juniperus communis*.

101 ARAUCA'RIA, JUSS.

- 1 imbricáta, W. ye.
2 brasiliána, LP. ye.
3 excélsa, HK. ye.
Dombéya excelsa, LP. *Eutássa heterophylla*, SAL.
4 Cunninghamii. ye.
Eutássa Cunninghamii, SAL.

ARAUCA'RIA. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| imbricated Chili Pine. Chili. | 1796 | H. h |
| Brazilian Pine. Brazil. | 1816 | G. h |
| Norfolk Island Pine. Norfolk Isl. | 1793 | G. h |
| <i>Eutássa heterophylla</i> , SAL. | | |
| Cunningham's. Moreton Bay. | 1827 | G. h |

102 TA'XUS, L.

- 1 baccáta, W. EB.t.746. ye.
2 hibérnica. ye.
3 canadénsis, W. ye.
4 nucífera, W. ye.
5 Harringtonæ, HORT. ye.
6 Macoyæ, HORT. ye.

YEW-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------------|------|
| common. | Britain. | F.-Apr. | H. h |
| Irish. | Ireland. | ..... | H. h |
| Canadian. | Canada. | 1818 _____ | H. h |
| acorn-bearing. | China. | 1764 | G. h |
| Harrington's. | Penang. | 1837 Apr., M. | G. h |
| Macoy's. | Japan. | 1838 | H. h |

103 EXCECA'RIA, L.

- 1 glandulosa, SS. wh.
2 Agallóchia, SS. gr. ye.
3 lúcida. wh.
4 serráta, HK. wh.

EXCECA'RIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------|
| glandular. | Jamaica. | 1768 April-J. | S. h |
| Indian. | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. h |
| shining-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1824 April-J. | S. h |
| saw-leaved. | Chili. | 1796 N.-Jan. | S. h |

104 MOZI'NNA, ORTEZ.

- 1 glandulosa, W. CI.5.t.430. bh.
Loureíra glandulosa, W.
2 cuneifólia, CI.5.t.429. bh.
Loureíra cuneifolia, W.

MOZI'NNA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------|
| glandulous. | Mexico. | 1799 June-A. | G. h |
| wedge-leaved. | _____ | 1824 _____ | G. h |

105 ADE'LIA, L.

- 1 Ricinélla, w. gr. wh.
2 Bernárdia, w. gr. wh.
3 Acidóton, w. gr. wh.

106 JUNI'PERUS, L.

- 1 thurífcra, w. ye.
2 barbadénsis, w. ye.
3 bermudiána, w. ye.
4 chinénsis, w. L.A.B.t.2373. ye.
5 excélsa, w. L.A.B.t.2370. ye.
6 Hermánni, ss. ye.
7 tetrágona, BR. ye.
8 fláccida, BR. ye.
9 mexicána, BR. ye.
10 Sabína, w. ye.
 β variegáta. ye.

11 tamariscifólia, HK. ye.
Thúja capénsis, AB.

- 12 prostráta, PS. ye.
13 alpína, AB.t.2362. ye.
14 dahúrica, AR.t.534. ye.
15 virginuiána, w. ye.
 β nána, AB. ye.
 γ caroliniána, AB. ye.
 δ péndula, AB. ye.
 ε horizontális, AB. ye.
16 glaúca, W.EN. ye.
17 squamáta, DP. ye.
18 recúrva, DP. L.A.B.t.2371. ye.
19 uvífera, DD. ye.
20 Smíthii, AB. ye.
21 commúnis, w. EB.t.1100. ye.
22 canadénsis, L.A.B.t.2347. ye.
 depréssa, PH.

- 23 suécica, MILL. ye.
24 nána, w. ye.
25 hemispæ'rica, ss. ye.
26 oblónga, MB. ye.
27 neoborcínsis, AB. ye.
28 religiosa, AB. ye.
29 Oxycédrus, w. ye.
 β taúrica, HORT. ye.
30 macrocárpa, SMITH. L.A.B.t.2353. ye.long-fruited.
31 phœnícea, w. ye.
32 ly'cia, w. ye.
33 capénsis, LAM. ye.
34 drupácea, LAB. ye.

107 RU'SCUS, L.

- 1 aculeátus, w. EB.t.560. wh. gr.
2 láxus, LT. wh. gr.
3 Hypophy'llum, w. BM.t.2049. gr. ye.thick-leaved.
4 latifólius, w. gr. ye.
5 Hypoglóssum, w. gr. ye.
6 rcticulátus, w. gr. ye.
7 andrógynus, w. BM.t.1898. gr. ye.
8 volúbilis, w. gr. ye.
9 racemósus, w. DB.t.145. gr. ye.

108 LODOI'CEA, LAB.

Seychellárum, BM.t.2734. st.

109 LATA'NIA, COMM.

- 1 rúbra, w. st.
2 borbónica, w. st.
3 glaucophyllea, LC. st.

ADE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

- smooth-leaved. Jamaica. 1768 Junc-A. S. h
villous-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. h
box-leaved. ——— ——— Junc, J^y S. h

JUNIPER. N. O. CONIFERÆ.

- Spanish. S. Europe. 1752 May, J. H. h
Barbadoes. Barbadoes. 1811 ——— II. h
Bermudas Cedar. Bermudas. 1683 ——— F. h
Chinese. China. 1804 ——— H. h
tall. Siberia. 1806 ——— H. h
Hermann's. H. h
square-stemmed. Mexico. 1836 F. h
weak. ——— F. h
Mexican. ——— F. h
Savin. S. Europe. 1548 May, J. H. h
variegated-lvd. ——— H. h
tamarisk-leaved. ——— H. h

- prostrate. N. America. ——— H. h

- Alpinc. Britain. ——— H. h
Dahurian. Dahuria. 1791 Junc-A. H. h
red Cedar. N. America. 1664 May, J. H. h
dwarf. H. h
Carolina. II. h
pendulous. H. h
horizontal. H. h
glaucous. China. 1814 ——— H. h
scaly-branched. Nepaul. 1824 H. h
recurved-branched. ——— 1822 May, J. H. h
grape-bearing. Cape Horn. 1800 ——— H. h
Smith's. Nepaul. H. h
common. Britain. II. h
Canadian. Canada. H. h

- Swedish. N. Europe. ——— H. h

- dwarf.* Siberia. 1815 ——— H. h
hemispherical. Sicily. 1828 H. h
oblong. Armenia. 1829 H. h
Ncoborean. H. h
religious. H. h
brown-berried. Spain. 1739 May, J. H. h
Taurian. Tauria. 1838 ——— H. h
Naples. H. h
Phœnician. S. Europe. 1683 May, J. H. h
Lycian. 1693 ——— H. h
Cape. C. B. S. 1816 ——— H. h
drupaceous. H. h

BUTCHER'S BROOM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

- prickly. Britain. Dec.-Ju. H. h
loose. Europe. Jan.-Ju. H. h
thick-leaved. Italy. 1640 May, J. H. h
broad-leaved. Madeira. ——— ——— H. h
double-leaved. Italy. 1596 Apr., M. H. h
netted-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.C. h
climbing. Canaries. 1713 ——— G.C. h
many-nerved. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.C. h
Alexandrian Laurel. Portugal. 1715 June. H. h

DOUBLE COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

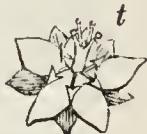
- Seychelle's. Seychelle's Is. 1827 S. h

LATA'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

- red. Mauritius. 1788 S. h
Bourbon. Bourbon. 1821 S. h
glaucous-leaved. Mauritius. ——— S. h

| | |
|---|--|
| 110 HERITIE'RA, AIT. | LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 littoralis, DC. re. | large-leaved. E. Indies. 1780 |
| 2 minor, DC. | small-leaved. — 1816 |
| 111 MYRI'STICA, L. | NUTMEG. N. O. MYRISTICA'CEÆ. |
| 1 moschata, W. H. EX. FL. t. 155 & 156. ye. true. | E. Indies. 1795 |
| officinalis, H. EX. FL. aromatica, | LAMARQUE. |
| 2 sebifera, ss. ye. | woolly-fruited. S. America. 1829 |
| 3 fátua, ss. ye. | tasteless. Surinam. 1812 |
| 112 NEPE'NTHES, L. | PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. NEPENTHA'CEÆ. |
| 1 distillatoria, W. gr. | common. Ceylon. 1789 A., M ^y S.W. h |
| 2 Phyllámpora, W. BM. t. 2629. gr. | ventricose. China. 1822 Ju.-A. S.W. h |
| 3 ampullacea, LODD. gr. | large-pitchercd. Manilla. 1840 S.W. h |
| 4 Rafflesii, LODD. gr. | Raffles's. Philippine Isl. — S.W. h |
| 113 E'PHEDRA, L. | E'PHEDRA. N. O. GNETA'CEÆ. |
| 1 monostachya, W. DB. t. 142. st. | small. Siberia. 1772 Sep.-N. H. h |
| 2 distachya, W. st. | great. France. 1570 June, J ^y H. h |
| 3 altissima, W. st. | tall. Barbary. 1823 |
| 4 minor, JACQ. st. | smaller. 1838 |
| 114 CISSA'MPELOS, L. | CISSA'MPELOS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 Pareira, DC. LI. t. 830. gr. | velvet-leaf. S. America. 1733 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 2 microcarpa, DC. gr. | small-seeded. W. Indies. 1823 S.C. h |
| 3 hirsuta, DC. gr. | hairy. Nepaul. 1820 G.C. h |
| 4 mauritiána, DC. gr. | hispid-branched. Mauritius. — S.C. h |
| 5 Caapéba, DC. gr. | nerved-leaved. S. America. 1733 J ^y , A. S.C. h |
| 6 capensis, DC. gr. | Cape. C. B. S. 1775 G.C. h |

ORD. XIII.



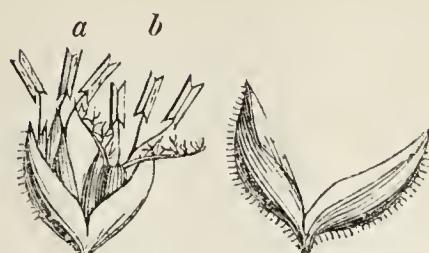
GYNANDRIA.

Plants with stamens inserted into the germen or style (*t*).
Example,—*Cluy'tia alaternoídes*.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 115 CLUY'TIA, AIT. | CLUY'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 heterophylla, W. st. | various-leaved. C. B. S. 1817 Feb., M. G. h |
| 2 alaternoídes, W. BM. t. 1321. wh. | narrow-leaved. — 1692 Jan.-M ^h G. h |
| 3 collina, W. RC. V. 2. t. 169. st. | hill. E. Indies. 1807 |
| 4 pulchella, W. BM. t. 1945. st. | broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1730 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 5 pátula, W. RC. V. 2. t. 171. st. | spreading. — 1739 Jan.-J. G. h |
| 6 tomentosa, W. st. | tomentose. — 1812 Apr.-J. G. h |
| 7 pubescens, W. st. | pubescent. — 1817 — G. h |
| 8 ericoídes, W. BR. t. 779. wh. | heath-leaved. — 1790 — G. h |
| 9 polifolia, W. JS. V. 2. t. 50. wh. | Poly-leaved. — — — G. h |
| 10 daphnoídes, W. wh. | Daphne-like. — — — 1731 May, J. G. h |
| 11 polygonoídes, wh. | Polygonum-like. — — — 1790 Mar.-J. G. h |

CLASS XXIII.

POLYGAMIA.



Plants with unisexual (*a*) and bisexual flowers (*b*) on the same or on different plants.

Example,—*Hólcus lanátus*.

ORD. I. MONOECIA.

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on the same plant.

Example,—*Hólcus lanátus*.

| <i>Linnean Name.</i> | <i>Colour of Flower.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Native Country.</i> | <i>Cult.</i> | <i>Time of Flowering.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------|--|
| 1 MU'SA, L. | | PLANTAIN-TREE. | N. O. MUSA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Paradisiaca, w. br. cr. | common. | India. | 1690 Oct.-D. | S. 4 | |
| 2 sapiéntum, w. br. cr. | Banana-tree. | W. Indies. | 1729 Oct.-M ^h | S. 4 | |
| 3 Cavendishii, PAXT. sc. <i>chinénsis</i> , DS. | dwarf Chinese. | China. | 1829 Oct.-Ap. | S. 4 | |
| 4 maculáta, w. br. pi. | spotted-fruited. | Mauritius. | 1818 — | S. 4 | |
| 5 rosácea, w. BR.t.706. ro. | rose-coloured. | — | 1805 Mar.-J. | S. 4 | |
| 6 coccínea, w. AR.t.47. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | China. | 1792 D.-M ^h | S. 4 | |
| 7 ornáta, fl. li. or. | handsome. | E. Indies. | 1823 | S. 4 | |
| 8 supérba, fl. BM.t.3849. br. pu. | superb. | — | 1824 | S. 4 | |
| 9 glaúca, fl. ye. | glaucous. | — | — | S. 4 | |
| 2 LEIMA'NTHIUM, w. | | LEIMA'NTHIUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 virgínicum, w. BM.t.985. wh. st. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1768 June, J ^y H. | S. 4 | |
| <i>Helónias virgínica</i> , BM. | <i>Melánthium virgínicum</i> , L. | | | | |
| 2 monoícum, w. wh. | monoecious. | — | 1817 — | H. 4 | |
| <i>Melánthium monoícum</i> , PH. | | | | | |
| 3 hy'bridum, w. wh. | hybrid. | — | 1822 — | H. 4 | |
| <i>Melánthium hy'bridum</i> , PH. | <i>racemósium</i> , M. | | | | |
| 3 VERA'TRUM, L. | | VERA'TRUM. | N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 álbum, w. FD.t.1120. wh. | White Hellebore. | S. Europe. | 1548 June-A. | H. 4 | |
| 2 nígrum, w. BM.t.963. da. pu. | dark-flowered. | Siberia. | 1596 June, J ^y H. | S. 4 | |
| 3 víride, w. BM.t.1096. gr. | green-flowered. | N. America. | 1742 July, A. | H. 4 | |
| 4 Lobeliánum, w. EN. wh. | Lobel's. | — | 1818 June-A. | H. 4 | |
| 5 parviflórum, M. gr. | small-flowered. | — | 1809 July, A. | H. 4 | |
| 6 angustifólium, PH. gr. | narrow-leaved. | — | 1823 — | H. 4 | |
| 4 EUTE'RPE, GÆRT. | | EUTE'RPE. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 globósa, G. st. | globular. | E. Indies. | 1819 | S. h | |
| <i>Aréca spicáta</i> , LAMARQUE. | | | | | |
| 2 pisífera, G. st. | pea-bearing. | — | — | S. h | |
| 3 montána, BM.t.3871. st. | mountain. | Granada. | 1815 | S. h | |
| 5 RHA'PIS, L. | | RHA'PIS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flabellifórmis, w. BM.t.1371. st. | creeping-rooted. | China. | 1774 August. | S. h | |
| 2 arundinácea, w. st. | simple-leaved. | Carolina. | 1765 Septem. | G. h | |
| 6 WALLI'CHIA, ROXB. | | WALLI'CHIA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| caryotoídes, ss. st. | Caryota-like. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h | |
| 7 SYA'GRUS, MP. | | SYA'GRUS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| cocoídes, MP. st. | cocoa-like. | Brazil. | 1823 | S. h | |

| | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 8 | SEAFO'RTHIA, | BP. | SEAFO'RTHIA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| | élegans, | BP. st. | elegant. | New Holland. 1822 |
| 9 | MAXIMILIA'NA, | MP. | MAXIMILIA'NA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| | régia, | MP. st. | membranous-fld. | Brazil. 1822 |
| 10 | DIPLOTHE'MIUM, | MP. | DIPLOTHE'MIUM. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | campéstre, | MP. st. | field. | Brazil. 1823 |
| 2 | marítimum, | MP. st. | sca-side. | — — |
| 11 | MANICA'RIA, | GÆRT. | MANICA'RIA. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| | saccífera, | G. st. | bag-bearing. | E. Indies. 1822 |
| 12 | HO'LCUS, | L. | SOFT-GRASS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | lanátus, | KG. EB.t.1169. gr. | meadow woolly. | Britain. June, J ^Y H. 24 |
| 2 | móllis, | KG. EB.t.1170. gr. | creeping soft. | — — July, A. H. 24 |
| 13 | STENOTA'PHRUM, | KG. | STENOTA'PHRUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | complanátum, | KG. gr. | flat-spiked. | E. Indies. 1824 Junc, J ^Y S. 24 |
| 2 | americánum, | KG. gr. | smooth. | Carolina. 1822 — — H. 24 |
| 14 | PENICILLA'RIA, | w. | PENICILLA'RIA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | spicáta, | KG. gr. | spiked. | E. Indies. 1592 June, J ^Y H. ⊙ |
| 15 | CHLO'RIS, | sw. | CHLO'RIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ, |
| 1 | ciliáta, | KG. gr. | ciliated. | Jamaica. 1779 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| 2 | radiáta, | KG. gr. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S. ⊙ |
| 3 | foliósia, | KG. gr. | leafy. | St. Thomas. 1822 — — S. 24 |
| 4 | barbáta, | KG. gr. | bearded. | E. Indies. 1777 June, J ^Y S. ⊙ |
| 5 | infláta, | KG. gr. | inflated. | California. 1824 July, A. H. 24 |
| 6 | Roxburghiána, | KG. gr. | Roxburgh's. | E. Indies. — — — — S. ⊙ |
| 7 | polydáctyla, | KG. gr. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. 1818 — — S. ⊙ |
| 8 | fasciculáta, | RS. gr. | crowded. | Brazil. 1824 — — H. ⊙ |
| 9 | élegans, | KG. gr. | elegant. | Mexico. 1825 — — II. ⊙ |
| 10 | ventricósa, | KG. gr. | swelled. | Australia. 1818 — — G. 24 |
| 11 | truncáta, | KG. gr. | truncated. | — — — — 1822 — — G. 24 |
| 12 | filifórmis, | KG. gr. | filiform. | 1825 — — H. ⊙ |
| 13 | pubéscens, | KG. gr. | pubescent. | Peru. 1824 — — H. ⊙ |
| 14 | rufescens, | KG. gr. | rufescent. | Philippine Isl. — — — — H. ⊙ |
| 15 | criníta, | KG. gr. | crowded-spiked. | — — — — H. ⊙ |
| 16 | tenélla, | KG. gr. | slender. | E. Indies. 1825 — — S. ⊙ |
| 16 | ANTHEROPO'GON, | RS. | ANTHEROPO'GON. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | apludoídes, | RS. gr. | Apluda-like. | N. America. 1808 June, J ^Y H. 24 |
| | <i>Eutriánia curtipéndula</i> , | KG. | | |
| 17 | EU'STACHYS, | KG. | EU'STACHYS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | submútica, | RS. gr. | Mexican. | Mexico. 1827 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | distichophy'lla, | KG. gr. | two-rowed. | Brazil. 1824 — — H. ⊙ |
| 3 | petræ'a, | KG. gr. | flat-stalked. | Jamaica. 1779 — — S. 24 |
| 18 | ARRHENATHE'RUM, | KG. | ARRHENATHE'RUM. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | avenáceum, | KG. EB.t.813. ye. | oat-like. | Britain. June, J ^Y H. 24 |
| | <i>Hólcus avenáceus</i> , | EB. | | |
| | β míticum. | gr. | awnless. | — — — — H. 24 |
| 2 | bulbósum, | PRESL. gr. | bulbous. | Germany. — — H. 24 |
| | <i>Hólcus bulbósus</i> , | HOST. | <i>Avéna bulbósa</i> , w. | |
| 3 | pállens, | KG. gr. | pale. | Portugal. 1824 — — H. 24 |
| 19 | PARIA'NA, | AUBL. | PARIA'NA. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | campéstris, | KG. gr. | field. | Cayenne. 1803 |
| 20 | MANISU'RIS, | KG. | MANISU'RIS. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| | granuláris, | KG. RC.V.2.t.118. gr. | round-grained. | E. Indies. 1784 Junc, J ^Y S. ⊙ |
| 21 | ANDROPO'GON, | L. | ANDROPO'GON. | N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 | miliáceus, | FI. gr. | millet-like. | E. Indics. 1818 |
| | <i>milifórmis</i> , | KG. | | S. 24 |
| 2 | argénteus, | KG. gr. | silvery. | Mexico. 1822 |
| 3 | alopecuroídes, | KG. gr. | foxtail. | America. 1818 |
| 4 | saccharóides, | KG. gr. | sugar-cane-like. | Jamaica. — — July, A. S. 24 |
| 5 | hírtus, | KG. HG.4.t.1. gr. | hairy. | S. Europe. 1802 — — H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6 laguroídes, KG. gr. | hare's-tail-like. | Spain. | 1820 | S. 4 |
| 7 angustifólius, KG. J.A.4.t.384. | narrow-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 8 serrátus, KG. | saw-leaved. | Japan. | 1816 | G. 4 |
| 9 comósus, KG. | tufted. | Egypt. | 1824 | H. 4 |
| 10 furcátus, KG. | forked. | N. America. | 1818 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 11 annulátus, KG. | annular. | Egypt. | 1824 —— | H. 4 |
| 22 SO'RGHUM, PERS. | SO'RGHUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 nígrum, KG. | black-glumed. | ..... | July. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 bicolor, KG. | two-coloured. | Persia. | 1731 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 vulgáris, KG. HG.4.t.2. | Indian Millet. | India. | 1596 —— | II. ⊙ |
| 4 cérruum, KG. HG.4.t.3. | nodding. | ..... | ..... | H. ⊙ |
| 5 nervosum, RS. | nerved-leaved. | China. | 1827 —— | H. ⊙ |
| 6 rúbens, RS. re. | red. | Africa. | 1817 —— | II. ⊙ |
| 7 caffrórūm, RS. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. II. ⊙ | |
| 8 saccharátum, KG. | yellow-seeded. | India. | 1759 —— | S. ♂ |
| 9 halepénse, RS. | panicled. | Syria. | 1691 —— | H. 4 |
| 10 elongátum, RS. | long-panicled. | Australia. | 1823 —— | H. 4 |
| 23 ISCHÆ'MUM, KG. | ISCHÆ'MUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 conjugátum, KG. | yoked. | E. Indies. | 1826 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 míticum, KG. | awnless. | ..... | 1824 —— | S. 4 |
| 3 rugosum, KG. | rough. | ..... | 1791 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 4 austrálē, KG. | Australian. | N. S. W. | 1822 July, A. F. 4 | |
| 24 ANATHE'RUM, KG. | ANATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 muricátum, KG. | muricate. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. 4 |
| 2 virgínicum, KG. | Virginian. | N. America. | 1819 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 3 bicórnc, RS. | two-horned. | W. Indies. | 1827 —— | S. 4 |
| 25 ANTHISTI'RIA, L. | ANTHISTI'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 barbáta, KG. | bearded. | Japan. | 1816 Aug.-O. | G. ⊙ |
| 2 ciliáta, KG. CI.t.459. | fringed. | Jamaica. | 1821 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 3 polystáchya, KG. | many-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1824 —— | S. ⊙ |
| 4 heteróclita, KG. | jointed. | ..... | ..... | S. ⊙ |
| 5 austrális, KG. | Australian. | New Holland. | 1818 —— | F. 4 |
| 26 CHRYSOPO'GON, TR. | CHRYSOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Gry'llus, RS. FG.1.t.67. pu. <i>Andropogon Gry'llus</i> , FG. | purple-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1791 June, J ^y H. 4 | |
| 2 aciculátus, TR. | <i>Hólcus Gry'llus</i> , BP. | sharp-pointed. | E. Indies. | 1825 June-A. S. 4 |
| 27 POLLI'NIA, KG. | POLLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 striáta, KG. | nerved-glumed. | E. Indies. | 1793 August. | S. 4 |
| 2 distáchya, KG. FG t.69. | two-rowed. | S. Europe. | 1695 July, A. H. 4 | |
| 3 undáta, KG. gr. | wave-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1823 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 28 RIPI'DIUM, TR. | RIPI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 Ravénnæ, TR. HG.3.t.1. | rough. | S. Europe. | 1816 July, A. H. 4 | |
| <i>Andropogon Ravénnæ</i> , HOST. | <i>Eriánthus Ravénnæ</i> , KG. | | | |
| 2 stríctum, TR. HG.2.t.2. | upright. | Hungary. | 1802 —— | H. 4 |
| <i>Sáccharum adpréssum</i> , KIT. | <i>Andropogon stríctus</i> , HOST. | | | |
| 29 CALAMI'NA, RS. | CALAMI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 mítica, RS. | awnless. | E. Indies. | 1816 July, A. S. 4 | |
| <i>Aplúda mítica</i> , LINN. | | | | |
| 2 gigantéa, RS. CI.5.t.458. | gigantic. | Isle of Luzon. | 1822 —— | S. 4 |
| 30 CYMBOPO'GON, SPR. | CYMBOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 élégans, RS. | elegant. | E. Indies. | 1816 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 Schoenánthus, RS. | Lemon-grass. | ..... | 1786 | S. 4 |
| 3 prostrátus, RS. | prostrate. | ..... | 1816 June-A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Anthistíria prostrátua</i> , FL. | <i>Andropogon prostrátus</i> , L. | | | |
| 4 arundináceus, RS. | reed-like. | E. Indies. | 1820 —— | S. 4 |
| 31 MEO'SCHIUM, RS. | MEO'SCHIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. | | | |
| 1 aristátum, RS. | awned. | E. Indies. | 1808 June, J ^y S. 4 | |
| <i>Ischae'mum aristátum</i> , SS. | | | | |
| 2 barbátum, RS. | bearded. | Java. | — — — — | S. 4 |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 32 | LEPEOCE'RCIS, TR. serráta, KG. <i>Andropógon serrátum</i> , w. | LEPEOCE'RCIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. serrated. E. Indies. 1812 June-A. S. 4 |
| 33 | APLU'DA, L. 1 aristáta, KG. 2 villósa, KG. | APLU'DA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. awned. E. Indies. 1820 S. 4 villose. ————— ————— S. 4 |
| 34 | HETEROPO'GON, PERS. 1 Alliónii, KG. 2 contórtus, KG. <i>Andropógon contórtus</i> , w. | HETEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. Allioni's. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H. 4 twisted. E. Indies. 1779 July-S. S. 4 |
| 35 | EU'RYA, THUNB. 1 chinénsis, DC. L.BC.t.1213. wh. 2 multiflóra, DC. wh. | EU'RYA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ. Chinese. China. 1818 Jan.-M ^h G. h many-flowered. Nepaul. 1823 ————— S. h |
| 36 | CLU'SIA, L. 1 fláva, DC. AR.t.223. ye. 2 álba, DC. J.AM.t.166. wh. 3 rósea, DC. ro. 4 nemorósa, DC. wh.pu. 5 venósa, DC. wh. | BALSAM-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ. yellow-flowered. Jamaica. 1759 Septem. S. h white-flowered. S. America. 1752 July, A. S. h rose-coloured. ————— 1692 ————— S. h wood. W. Indies. 1826 S. h veiny-leaved. S. America. 1733 Septem. S. h |
| 37 | A'CER, L. 1 tatáricum, DC. gr. 2 oblóngum, DC. gr. 3 striátum, DC. st. <i>pennsylvanicum</i> , L. 4 spicátum, DC. st. 5 hy'bridum, DC. L.BC.t.1221. gr. 6 pseúdo- <i>Plátanus</i> , DC. EB.t.303. st. β subobtúsum, DC. st. γ variegátum. st. δ campéstre, DC. EB.t.304. gr. 7 macrophy'llum, DC. st. 8 austriácum, L.EN. gr. 9 hyrcánium, FM. gr. 10 créticum, DC. gr. 11 neapolitánum, DC. st. 12 monspessulánum, DC. gr. 13 sempervírens, L. gr. <i>heterophy'llum</i> , DC. | MAPLE. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ. Tartarian. Tartary. 1759 May, J. H. h oblong-leaved. Nepaul. 1820 ————— H. h striped-barked. N. America. 1755 ————— H. h mountain. ————— 1750 ————— H. h hybrid. Hybrid. 1790 ————— H. h Sycamore. Britain. Ap., M. H. h blunt-leaved. ————— ————— H. h variegated. ————— ————— H. h common. ————— May, J. H. h large-leaved. Columbia. 1812 H. h Austrian. Austria. May, J. H. h Hyrcanian. Caucasus. 1838 H. h Cretan. Levant. 1752 May, J. H. h Neapolitan. Naples. 1820 ————— H. h Montpelier. France. 1739 May. H. h evergreen. Levant. 1759 May, J. H. h Iberian. Iberia. 1826 H. h bearded. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. H. h Italian. Italy. 1752 May, J. H. h Lobel's. ————— 1826 H. h Hungarian. Hungary. 1818 May, J. H. h Opalus-leaved. S. Europe. ————— H. h Platanus-like. ————— 1683 May-J ^y H. h cut-leaved. ————— ————— H. h black Sugar. N. America. 1812 Ap., M. H. h Sugar. ————— 1735 ————— H. h round-leaved. Columbia. 1827 ————— H. h woolly-fruited. N. America. 1723 ————— H. h red-flowered. ————— 1656 ————— H. h palmate. China. 1820 H. h AILA'NTHUS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ. glandular. China. 1751 August. H. h tall. E. Indies. 1800 S. h HOLIGA'RNA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. long-leaved. E. Indies. 1828 May-J ^y S. h I'NGA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. glossy-leaved. Cayenn. 1827 S. h Quassia-leaved. Brazil. 1820 S. h |
| 38 | AILA'NTHUS, DESR. 1 glandulósus, DC. wh. 2 excélsus, DC. RC.I.t.23. wh. | |
| 39 | HOLIGA'RNA, ROXB. longifólia, DC. RC.3.t.282. wh. | |
| 40 | I'NGA, w. 1 pilosiúscula, DC. wh. 2 quassiæfólia, DC. wh. | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 3 álba, DC. wh. | white-flowered. | Cayenne. | 1818 July, A. | S. h |
| 4 Feuillei, DC. wh. | Feuillee's. | Peru. | 1824 ——— | S. h |
| 5 setífera, DC. wh. | setiferous. | Guiana. | 1825 | S. h |
| 6 fastuosa, DC. re. | villoso-flowered. | Caraceas. | 1820 | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa fastuosa</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 7 sapinoídes, DC. wh. | soap-berry-like. | ————— | 1825 July, A. | S. h |
| 8 véra, DC. wh. | true. | S. America. | 1739 ——— | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa I'nga</i> , LINN. | | | | |
| 9 spúria, DC. wh. | bastard. | Cumana. | 1823 ——— | S. h |
| 10 rhoifolia, DC. wh. | Rhus-leaved. | Brazil. | 1815 ——— | S. h |
| 11 marginata, DC. wh. | margined. | Caraceas. | 1752 ——— | S. h |
| 12 Bourgóni, DC. st. | beech-leaved. | W. Indies. | —— ——— | S. h |
| <i>Marginata</i> , w. <i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , L. not of JACQ. | | | | |
| 13 laurina, DC. wh. | laurel-leaved. | Caraceas. | 1768 Mar.-A. | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , JACQ. not of L. | | | | |
| 14 marginata, DC. st. | margined. | ————— | 1752 July, A. | S. h |
| 15 punetata, DC. J.A.M.t.164. wh. | white-spotted. | ————— | 1818 Mar.-M ^y | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa fagifolia</i> , JACQ. not of LINN. | | | | |
| 16 nodosa, DC. wh. | knobbed. | Ceylon. | 1690 April-J. | S. h |
| 17 spléndens, DC. wh. | shining-leaved. | Caraceas. | 1825 Mar.-M ^y | S. h |
| 18 mierophylla, DC. wh. | small-leaved. | Cumana. | 1815 | S. h |
| 19 duleis, DC. RC.t.1.t.99. wh. | Sappan-fruit. | E. Indies. | 1800 May-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa dulcis</i> , RC. | | | | |
| 20 U'nguis-Cáti, DC. JS.2.t.34. wh. | four-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1690 April-J. | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa U'nguis-Cáti</i> , JS. | | | | |
| 21 mellifera, DC. wh. | honey-bearing. | Arabia. | 1826 | S. h |
| 22 foetida, DC. JS.3.t.390. wh. | strong-scented. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 23 ligustrina, DC. wh. | Privet-leaved. | Caraceas. | 1826 | S. h |
| 24 emarginata, DC. ro. | emarginate. | Mexico. | 1825 | S. h |
| 25 tergemina, DC. JS.t.177. pu. | trifoliate. | Martinica. | 1818 April-J. | S. h |
| 26 latifolia, DC. ro. | broad-leaved. | Mexico. | 1768 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 27 eircinalis, DC. sc. | spiral-podded. | W. Indies. | 1726 April-J. | S. h |
| 28 purpurea, DC. BR.t.129. pu. | Soldier-wood. | ————— | 1733 Mar.-M ^y | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa purpurea</i> , AR.t.372. | | | | |
| 29 Jirínga, DC. wh. | twisted-podded. | E. Indies. | 1828 | S. h |
| 30 cycloearpa, DC. wh. | shell-podded. | Caraceas. | 1826 | S. h |
| 31 eomósa, DC. wh. | tufted. | Jamaica. | 1820 April-J. | S. h |
| 32 Harrisi, BR. re. | Harris's. | Mexico. | 1836 Feb.-Ap. | S. h |
| 33 Samán, DC. | linear-podded. | Jamaica. | 1826 | S. h |
| 34 stipulata. | stipuled. | E. Indies. | 1831 | S. h |
| 35 pulehérrima, CERVAN. pu. | handsome. | Mexico. | 1822 | S. h |
| 36 eoromandeliána, DC. wh. | Coromandel. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 41 ENTA'DA, ADANS. | ENTA'DA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 Pursætha, DC. wh. | East Indian. | E. Indies. | 1780 Ap.-J. | S.C. h |
| <i>Acacia scándens</i> , w. <i>Mimosa scándens</i> , LINN. | | | | |
| 2 Gigalóbium, DC. wh. | West Indian. | W. Indies. | —— Ap.-A. | S.C. h |
| 3 monostáehya, DC. wh. | single-spiked. | E. Indies. | —— ——— | S.C. h |
| <i>Mimosa Entáda</i> , w. | | | | |
| 4 polystachya, DC. wh. | many-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1816 Ap.-S. | S.C. h |
| 42 MIMO'SA, L. | SENSITIVE-PLANT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | | |
| 1 sensitiva, DC. BR.t.25. ro. | true. | Brazil. | 1648 Apr.-S. | S. h |
| 2 obtusifolia, DC. ro. | blunt-leaved. | ————— | 1816 ——— | S. h |
| 3 marginata, BR. pu. | margined. | E. Indies. | 1835 July-S. | S. h |
| 4 strigosa, DC. ro. | strigose. | S. America. | 1822 Apr.-S. | S. h |
| 5 floribunda, DC. ro. | many-flowered. | Cumana. | 1824 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 6 uruguensis, BR.t.33.n.s. re. | Uruguay. | BuenosAyres. | 1840 ——— | F. h |
| 7 polyearpa, DC. ro. | many-podded. | Peru. | 1816 July-S. | S. h |
| 8 víva, DC. ro. | lively. | Jamaica. | 1739 ——— | S. h |
| 9 pudiea, DC. BR.t.941. ro. | humble-plant. | Brazil. | 1638 Apr.-S. | S. h |
| 10 pudibunda, DC. ro. | fringed-stipuled. | ————— | 1822 ——— | S. h |
| 11 polydáetyla, DC. ro. | many-fingered. | Demerara. | 1824 ——— | S. h |
| 12 intermédia, DC. ro. | intermediate. | Caraceas. | 1825 ——— | S. h |
| 13 hamáta, DC. ro. | hooked. | E. Indies. | 1820 ——— | S. h |
| 14 mierocéphala, DC. re. | small-headed. | Trinidad. | —— June, J ^y | S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 15 víscida, DC. ro. | viscid. | Brazil. | 1825 April-S. | S. h |
| 16 canéscens, DC. wh. | canescent. | Guinea. | 1828 ——— | S. h |
| 17 híspida, DC. wh. | hispid. | Caraccas. | 1824 June-S. | S. h |
| 18 ciliáta, DC. wh. | fringed. | Brazil. | ——— | S. h |
| 19 asperáta, DC. wh. | various-spined. | W. Indies. | 1822 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 20 polyacántha, DC. wh. | many-spined. | Africa. | 1828 Junc-S. | S. h |
| 21 pígra, L. wh. | straight-spined. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 22 Sicária, DC. wh. | subulate-spined. | Brazil. | 1828 ——— | S. h |
| 23 rubricaúlis, DC. RC. 2.t.200. st. octándra, RC. | bramble-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1799 ——— | S. h |
| 24 Ceratónia, DC. wh. <i>Acácia Ceratónia</i> , w. | round-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1800 | S. h |
| 25 cásta, DC. wh. | chaste. | E. Indies. | 1741 June-A. | S. h |
| 26 anguláta, ss. wh. | angular-stalked. | Brazil. | 1826 ——— | S. h |
| 27 Barclayána. ye. | Barclay's. | Madagascar. | 1822 | S. h |
| 28 latespinósa, ss. ye. | broad-spined. | ——— | June-A. | S. h |
| 29 brasiliensis, ss. wh. | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1824 ——— | S. h |
| 30 abstérgens, ss. ro. | spotted-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1818 ——— | S. h |
| 31 ferruginea, ss. ro. | ferruginous. | ——— | ——— | S. h |
| 43 SCHRA'NKIA, w. | SCHRA'NKIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 1 aculeáta, DC. ro. | prickly. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 2 uncináta, DC. ro. | hooked. | Carolina. | 1789 ——— | H. 24 |
| Mimosa horridula, HORT. | slender-podded. | St. Domingo. | 1827 ——— | S. 24 |
| 3 leptocarpa, DC. ro. | DESMA'NTHUS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 44 DESMA'NTHUS, w. | floating. | China. | 1800 J ^y -S. | S.W. ⊖ |
| 1 nátans, DC. AR.t.629. ye. | marsh. | N. America. | 1823 Ju.-A. | S.W. ⊖ |
| 2 lacústris, DC. st. | many-leaved. | ..... | 1826 J ^y -S. | S.W. ⊖ |
| 3 polyphyllus, DC. wh. | double-yellow. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 ——— | S.W. ⊖ |
| 4 plenus, DC. ye. | triquetrous. | E. Indies. | 1823 ——— | S.W. ⊖ |
| 5 tríquetrus, DC. wh. | diffuse. | W. Indies. | 1731 ——— | S. h |
| 6 diffúsus, DC. wh. | twiggy. | E. Indies. | 1774 ——— | S. h |
| 7 virgátus, DC. JV. 1.t.80. wh. | depressed. | W. Indies. | 1828 | S. h |
| 8 depréssus, DC. wh. | upright. | Caribbees. | 1827 July-S. | S. h |
| 9 stríctus, DC. wh. | spotted-stalked. | Jamaica. | 1636 ——— | S. h |
| 10 punctátus, DC. wh. | pretty-spiked. | ..... | 1820 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 11 Callistachys, DC. ro. ye. | prickly. | Abyssinia. | 1816 ——— | S. h |
| 12 divérgens, DC. ye. | ash-coloured. | E. Indies. | 1739 ——— | S. h |
| 13 cinéreus, DC. RC. 2.t.174. ro. ye. <i>Mimosa cinerea</i> , RC. | nodding. | Senegal. | 1826 ——— | S. h |
| 14 nútans, DC. ro. ye. | PRO'SOPIS. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | | |
| 45 PRO'SOPIS, L. | prickly. | Coromandel. | 1821 | S. h |
| 1 Adenanthera, DC. ye. <i>Adenanthera aculeáta</i> , HB. | long-spined. | S. America. | 1826 | S. h |
| 2 hórrida, DC. wh. | catable-podded. | E. Indies. | 1812 Junc, J ^y | S. h |
| 3 spicígera, DC. RC. 1.t.63. ye. | sweet-podded. | New Spain. | 1824 | S. h |
| 4 dulcis, DC. wh. | sickle-podded. | Chili. | 1827 | S. h |
| 5 siliquastrum, DC. wh. | St. Domingo. | St. Domingo. | 1826 | S. h |
| 6 domingénsis, DC. wh. | Cumaná. | Cumana. | 1824 | S. h |
| 7 cumanénsis, DC. wh. | long-spiked. | Jamaica. | 1793 May, J. | S. h |
| 8 juliflóra, DC. ye. <i>Mimosa juliflora</i> , SWARTZ. | Acácia juliflóra, w. | ACA'CIA. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. | |
| 46 ACA'CIA, NECK. | wing-stalked. | New Holland. | 1803 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 1 aláta, DC. BR.t.396. ye. | paradoxical. | ——— | Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 2 decípiens, DC. BM.t.1745. ye. | hatchet-leaved. | ——— | 1818 April-J. | G. h |
| 3 dolabrifórmis, DC. ye. | deltoid-leaved. | ——— | 1824 | G. h |
| 4 deltoídca, DC. ye. | broad-winged. | Swan River. | 1839 Dec., Ja. | G. h |
| 5 platyptera, BR. BM.t.3933. or. ye. | two-flowered. | New Holland. | 1803 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 6 biflóra, DC. P.MB.p.221.v.9. ye. β erióptera, BM.t.3937. ye. | downy-winged. | Swan River. | 1840 ——— | G. h |
| 7 hastuláta, DC. BM.t.3341. ye. | hastulate. | New Holland. | 1824 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 8 nervósa, DC. ye. | nervose. | ——— | ——— | G. h |
| 9 unduláta, BR. ye. paradóxa, DC. | wave-leaved. | ——— | 1818 Mar.-J. | G. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 10 | eultráta, AIT. <i>yc.</i> | cultrate-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1820 | Mar.-M. G. h |
| 11 | euneáta, BENTH. <i>yc.</i> | wedge-leaved. | New Holland. | 1837 | Apr.-J ^y G. h |
| 12 | ornithóphora, S.F.A.t.24. <i>ye.</i> | bird's-head-fld. | _____ | 1825 | _____ G. h |
| 13 | hy'brida, L.BC.t.1342. <i>ye.</i> | hybrid. | Hybrid. | 1822 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 14 | armáta, DC. BM.t.1653. <i>ye.</i> | armed. | New Holland. | 1803 | Apr.-J. G. h |
| 15 | genistifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | Genista-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 16 | liguláta, AIT. <i>ye.</i> | tongue-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1818 | _____ G. h |
| 17 | stenophy'lla, AIT. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 18 | juniperína, DC. <i>st.</i> | juniper-leaved. | _____ | 1790 | _____ G. h |
| | <i>ulicifólia</i> , L.EN.COL. <i>Mimósa ulicina</i> , SP. | Brown's. | _____ | 1796 | _____ G. h |
| 19 | Brównii, DC. <i>st.</i> | | | | |
| | <i>aciculáris</i> , HK. not of w. | | | | |
| 20 | pugionifórmis, DC. <i>st.</i> | needle-leaved. | _____ | 1803 | _____ G. h |
| 21 | asparagoídes, FT. <i>st.</i> | asparagus-like. | _____ | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| 22 | echínula, DC. <i>st.</i> | pungent. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 23 | Cunninghámii. <i>ye.</i> | Cunningham's. | _____ | 1825 | _____ G. h |
| | <i>taxifólia</i> , FT. not of w. | spreading. | _____ | 1822 | Mar.-J ^y G. h |
| 24 | diffusa, DC. BR.t.634. <i>ye.</i> | | | | |
| | <i>prostráta</i> , L.BC.t.631. | | | | |
| 25 | eanaliculáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous-furrowed. | New Holland. | 1823 | May-A. G. h |
| 26 | emargináta, DC. <i>st.</i> | emarginate. | _____ | 1816 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 27 | sulcáta, DC. BR.t.928. <i>ye.</i> | furrowed-leaved. | _____ | 1803 | April-A. G. h |
| 28 | salígnia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | willow-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 29 | leprósia, DC. BM.t.1121. <i>ye.</i> | leprous. | N. S. W. | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| 30 | strícta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | upright. | _____ | 1790 | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 31 | dodoneæfólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | clammy. | _____ | 1818 | April-J. G. h |
| 32 | persoonioídes, AIT. <i>ye.</i> | Persoonia-like. | New Holland. | 1820 | _____ G. h |
| 33 | Lawsóni, AIT. | Lawson's. | N. S. W. | _____ | G. h |
| 34 | verniciiflúa, FT. BM.t.3266. <i>ye.</i> | varnished. | _____ | 1819 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 35 | rígens, DS. <i>ye.</i> | stiff. | New Holland. | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| 36 | lanígera, FT. BM.t.2922. <i>ye.</i> | woolly-stemmed. | N. S. W. | _____ | G. h |
| | <i>virgáta</i> , L.BC.t.1246. | | | | |
| 37 | lineáta, DS. BM.t.3346. <i>ye.</i> | lined. | _____ | 1831 | Mar.-M. G. h |
| 38 | brévipes, BM.t.3358. <i>ye.</i> | short-stalked. | _____ | 1800 | _____ G. h |
| 39 | eglandulósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | glandless. | New Holland. | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| 40 | multinérvis, DC. <i>ye.</i> | many-nerved. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 41 | trístis, BM.t.3420. <i>ye.</i> | sad. | _____ | 1829 | _____ G. h |
| 42 | cochleáris, DC. <i>ye.</i> | spoon-leaved. | _____ | 1820 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 43 | hispidula, DC. <i>ye.</i> | little rough. | N. S. W. | 1794 | Apr., M. G. h |
| 44 | undulæfólia, DS. BM.t.3394. <i>st.</i> | wave-leaved. | _____ | 1824 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 45 | coriácea, DC. <i>ye.</i> | leathery-leaved. | New Holland. | _____ | G. h |
| 46 | áneeps, DC. <i>ye.</i> | flat-edged. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 47 | Cy'clopis, DS. <i>ye.</i> | circle-eye-seeded. | N. S. W. | _____ | G. h |
| 48 | laurifólia, DC. <i>ye.</i> | laurel-leaved. | South Sea Isl. | 1775 | _____ G. h |
| 49 | gravéolens, DS. BM.t.3279. <i>ye.</i> | strong-seented. | V. D. L. | 1825 | _____ G. h |
| 50 | trinerváta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | three-nerved. | N. S. W. | 1823 | April-J. G. h |
| 51 | elongáta, DC. BM.t.3337. <i>yc.</i> | elongated. | _____ | 1824 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 52 | calamifólia, DC. BR.t.839. <i>ye.</i> | quill-leaved. | _____ | 1822 | April-J. G. h |
| 53 | quadrilaterális, DC. <i>ye.</i> | four-sided-lvd. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 54 | humifúsa, AIT. <i>ye.</i> | trailing. | New Holland. | 1820 | _____ G. h |
| 55 | urophy'lla, BR. <i>st.</i> | sweet-seented. | Swan River. | 1836 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 56 | rúbida, BR. <i>ye.</i> | long-racemed. | _____ | 1842 | Apr., M. G. h |
| 57 | falcáta, DC. L.BC.t.1115. <i>st.</i> | sickle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1790 | May, J. G. h |
| 58 | penninérvis, DC. BM.t.2754. <i>wh.</i> | feather-nerved. | _____ | 1822 | April-J. G. h |
| | <i>impréssa</i> , BR.t.1115.of v.13. L.BC.t.1319. | | | | |
| 59 | falciformis, DC. <i>st.</i> | sickle-shaped. | _____ | 1824 | _____ G. h |
| 60 | platiphy'lla, DC. <i>st.</i> | broad-leaved. | New Holland. | 1822 | _____ G. h |
| 61 | cyanophy'lla, BENTH. <i>ye.</i> | blue-leaved. | Swan River. | 1838 | _____ G. h |
| 62 | spectabilis, CUN. <i>ye.</i> | showy. | N. S. W. | 1837 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 63 | depéndens, AIT. <i>ye.</i> | dependent. | V. D. L. | 1819 | _____ G. h |
| 64 | Melanóxylon, DC. BM.t.1659. <i>wh.</i> | blaek-wooded. | _____ | 1808 | April-J. G. h |
| 65 | heterophy'lla, DC. <i>ye.</i> | various-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1820 | _____ S. h |
| 66 | myrtifólia, DC. S.F.A.t.49. <i>st.</i> | Myrtle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1789 | Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 67 | vestíta, DC. BR.t.698. <i>ye.</i> | clothed. | New Holland. | 1820 | Mar.-J. G. h |
| 68 | amoe'na, DC. <i>st.</i> | handsome. | N. S. W. | 1824 | April-J. G. h |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 69 <i>podalyriæfolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Podalyria-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 Feb.-M ^y G. h |
| 70 <i>marginata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | thick-margined. | _____ | 1803 Apr., M. G. h |
| 71 <i>furfuracea</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | scurfy. | _____ | 1824 _____ G. h |
| <i>dealbata</i> , CUNNINGHAM. | | | |
| 72 <i>pyrifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | pear-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 73 <i>umbrósa</i> , DS. BM.t.3338. <i>ye.</i> | shady. | _____ | 1825 _____ G. h |
| 74 <i>bivenosa</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-veined. | _____ | 1824 _____ G. h |
| 75 <i>binervata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | two-nerved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 76 <i>cultriformis</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | cultriform. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 77 <i>prominens</i> , DS. BM.t.3502. <i>wh.</i> | prominent. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 78 <i>buxifolia</i> , FT. <i>ye.</i> | box-leaved. | _____ | 1834 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 79 <i>lunata</i> , DC. S.F.A.t.42. <i>ye.</i> | lunate-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1816 _____ G. h |
| <i>B brevifolia</i> , L.B.C.t.1235. <i>ye.</i> | <i>short-leaved.</i> | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 80 <i>obtusata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | obtuse-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 81 <i>suavolens</i> , DC. L.B.C.t.730. <i>st.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1790 Feb.-J. G. h |
| 82 <i>crassiæcula</i> , DC. <i>st.</i> | thick-leaved. | _____ | 1803 _____ G. h |
| 83 <i>angustifolia</i> , DC. L.B.C.t.768. <i>st.</i> | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1790 _____ G. h |
| 84 <i>linifolia</i> , DC. BM.t.2168. <i>wh.</i> | flax-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 85 <i>subulata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | awl-leaved. | New Holland. | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 86 <i>abiética</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | fir-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1790 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 87 <i>rubida</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | reddish. | New Holland. | 1823 April-J. G. h |
| 88 <i>spinulosa</i> . <i>ye.</i> | small-spined. | _____ | 1822 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 89 <i>dillwyniaefolia</i> . <i>st.</i> | Dillwynia-lvd. | _____ | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 90 <i>cordifolia</i> . <i>ye.</i> | heart-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 91 <i>mueronulata</i> . <i>ye.</i> | sharp-pointed. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 92 <i>uncinata</i> , BR.t.1332. <i>ye.</i> | olive-leaved. | _____ | 1823 _____ G. h |
| <i>oleifolia</i> , DS. | | | |
| 93 <i>leucophylla</i> . <i>ye.</i> | white-leaved. | _____ | 1820 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 94 <i>pendula</i> , DS. <i>wh.</i> | pendulous. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 95 <i>Esterházii</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | Esterhazy's. | Swan River. | 1840 _____ G. h |
| 96 <i>Oxycédrus</i> , DC. P.M.B.p.151. <i>ye.</i> | sharp-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| <i>taxifolia</i> , L.B.C.t.1225. not of w. | | | |
| 97 <i>verticillata</i> , DC. BM.t.110. <i>ye.</i> | whorl-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1780 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 98 <i>taxifolia</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | yew-leaved. | China. | 1820 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 99 <i>ruscifolia</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | Ruscus-leaved. | New Holland. | 1824 _____ G. h |
| 100 <i>longissima</i> , W. <i>ye.</i> | long linear-lvd. | N. S. W. | 1812 Aug.-D. G. h |
| 101 <i>linearis</i> , BM.t.2156. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 102 <i>floribunda</i> , DC. <i>wh.</i> | many-flowered. | _____ | 1796 May, J. G. h |
| 103 <i>mucronata</i> , DC. BM.t.2747. <i>wh.</i> | mucronate. | _____ | 1812 Sep.-Ja. G. h |
| 104 <i>astringens</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | astringent. | _____ | 1823 G. h |
| 105 <i>delibrata</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | ragged. | New Holland. | 1820 G. h |
| 106 <i>leptocarpa</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | slender-fruited. | _____ | 1821 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 107 <i>neurocarpa</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | nerve-fruited. | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 108 <i>Doratóxylon</i> , FT. <i>ye.</i> | Spear-wood. | _____ | 1824 _____ G. h |
| 109 <i>homomalla</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | downy-leaved. | Australia. | — April-J. G. h |
| 110 <i>holosericea</i> , DS. <i>ye.</i> | very silky. | New Holland. | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 111 <i>longifolia</i> , DC. BM.t.1827. <i>ye.</i> | long-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1792 Mar.-J. G. h |
| 112 <i>intertexta</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | netted-veined. | _____ | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| <i>thegonocarpa</i> , CUNNINGHAM. | | | |
| 113 <i>leucolobia</i> . <i>ye.</i> | white-podded. | _____ | — Mar.-J. G. h |
| 114 <i>glaucescens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | glaucous. | _____ | 1790 Feb.-J ^y G. h |
| 115 <i>subcærulea</i> , BR.t.1075. <i>ye.</i> | bluish-leaved. | New Holland. | 1824 April-J. G. h |
| 116 <i>cinerascens</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | greyish. | N. S. W. | _____ G. h |
| 117 <i>heteromalla</i> . <i>ye.</i> | broad woolly-lvd. | _____ | 1822 _____ G. h |
| 118 <i>Sophoræ</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | Sophora-podded. | V. D. L. | 1805 _____ G. h |
| 119 <i>Simsii</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | Sims's. | New Holland. | 1819 _____ G. h |
| 120 <i>sericata</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | silky. | _____ | 1820 _____ G. h |
| 121 <i>umbellata</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | umbellate. | _____ | 1819 Mar.-M. G. h |
| 122 <i>xylocarpa</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | woody-fruited. | _____ | 1820 April-J. G. h |
| 123 <i>viminalis</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | twiggy. | _____ | _____ G. h |
| 124 <i>vomeriformis</i> , AIT. <i>ye.</i> | vomeriform. | _____ | 1818 _____ G. h |
| 125 <i>rotundifolia</i> , BM.t.4041. <i>ye.</i> | round-leaved. | _____ | 1842 Mar., A. G. h |
| 126 <i>spectabilis</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | showy. | Swan River. | 1841 _____ G. h |
| 127 <i>strumbulifera</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | twisted-podded. | Peru. | 1823 April-J ^y G. h |
| 128 <i>reticulata</i> , DC. <i>ye.</i> | netted. | C. B. S. | 1816 April-J. G. h |

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 129 | coronillæfolia, DC. ye. | Coronilla-leaved. | Mogador. | 1826 April-A. | G. h |
| 130 | pulehëlla, DC. L.BC.t.212. ye. | zigzag spiny. | New Holland. | 1803 Apr.-J ^y | G. h |
| 131 | détinens, DC. ye. | detaining. | C. B. S. | 1816 June-O. | G. h |
| 132 | hispidissima, DC. ye. | very hispid. | New Holland. | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| 133 | viridirámis, DS. ye. | green-branched. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— | G. h |
| 134 | cassioídes, DC. ye. | Cassia-like. | S. Ameriea. | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 135 | Spínii, DS. re. ye. | Spini's. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 136 | sapiuoídes, CUN. ye. | soap-berry-like. | Moreton Bay. | 1830 | G. h |
| 137 | díptera, DC. ye. | two-winged. | S. America. | 1822 April-J. | S. h |
| 138 | lophántha, DC. BR.t.361. st. | two-spiked. | New Holland. | 1803 N.-Ap. | G. h |
| | <i>Mimósa elegans</i> , AR.t.563. | | | | |
| 139 | lophanthoídes, DC. st. | erested. | Jamaiea. | 1826 May, J. | S. h |
| 140 | guianénsis, DC. wh. | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1803 | S. h |
| 141 | puleherrima, DC. re. | beautiful. | Brazil. | 1826 April-J. | S. h |
| 142 | elephantína. ye. | elephant. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— | S. h |
| 143 | aspidioídes, DC. wh. | Aspidium-lvd. | Guiana. | 1803 May, J. | S. h |
| 144 | dealbáta, DC. BR.t.371. ye. | white-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1818 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| | <i>decúrrrens</i> , β mollis, BR. | | | | |
| 145 | Walliehiána, DC. ye. | Wallieh's. | E. Indies. | 1827 | S. h |
| 146 | ferrugínea, DC. wh. | ferruginous. | ..... | 1825 April-J. | S. h |
| 147 | adeuanthéra, HB. | perennial. | ..... | ..... | S. 4. |
| 148 | súndra, DC. RC.3.t.225. ye. | hook-spined. | ..... | 1789 May, J. | S. h |
| 149 | Súma, HB. ye. | Shumee-tree. | ..... | 1822 —— | S. h |
| 150 | faseieuláta, DC. wh. | faseieulated. | Mexico. | 1828 April-J. | S. h |
| 151 | Cátechu, DC. RC.2.t.175. ye. | medieinal. | E. Indies. | 1790 May, J. | S. h |
| 152 | éaffra, DC. ye. | Hottentot. | C. B. S. | 1816 —— | S. h |
| 153 | viridiflóra, DC. gr. | green-flowered. | S. America. | 1823 —— | S. h |
| 154 | scnegalénensis, DC. wh. | Senegal. | Africa. | ..... | S. h |
| 155 | cornigera, DC. ye. | Cuekold-tree. | S. Ameriea. | 1692 May, J. | S. h |
| | <i>a americána</i> , DC. ye. | brown-spined. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| | <i>β índica</i> , DC. ye. | yellow-spined. | E. Indies. | 1824 —— | S. h |
| 156 | latrónum, DC. wh. | white-spined. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 157 | hórrida, DC. ye. | common. | C. B. S. | 1823 Mar.-M. | S. h |
| | <i>Mimósa leucacántha</i> , JACQ. | | | | |
| 158 | Séyal, DC. ye. | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1828 | G. h |
| 159 | ebúrnea, DC. RC.2.t.199. ye. | ivory-horned. | E. Indies. | 1792 April-J. | S. h |
| 160 | Burmanniána, DC. ye. | Burmann's. | ..... | 1824 | S. h |
| 161 | véra, DC. ye. | Egyptian Thorn. | Egypt. | 1596 July, A. | S. h |
| | <i>Mimósa nilótica</i> , LINN. | | | | |
| 162 | tortuosa, DC. st. | twisted. | Jamaiea. | 1822 May-A. | S. h |
| 163 | arábica, DC. RC.v.2.t.149. ye. | Gum-Arabie-tree. | Arabia. | June-A. | S. h |
| 164 | hebélada, DC. ye. | stoloniferous. | C. B. S. | 1816 April-J. | G. h |
| 165 | mauroceána, DC. wh. | Moroeo. | Moroeo. | —— | G. h |
| 166 | álba, DC. BR.t.1317. wh. | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1828 Junc-A. | S. h |
| 167 | Farnesiána, DC. ye. | Sponge-tree. | St. Domingo. | 1656 —— | S. h |
| 168 | álbicans, DC. wh. | whitish. | Mexieo. | 1827 | S. h |
| 169 | álbida, BR. ye. | whitened. | Peru. | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| 170 | leucophlæ'a, DC. RC.v.2.t.150. st. | pauied. | E. Indies. | 1812 —— | S. h |
| 171 | hæmatóxylon, DC. ye. | hoary. | C. B. S. | 1816 | S. h |
| | <i>atomiphylla</i> , BT. | | | | |
| 172 | índica, DC. ye. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1824 | S. h |
| 173 | flexuosa, DC. ye. | flexuose. | Cumana. | 1822 | S. h |
| 174 | tomentosa, DC. st. | tomentose. | E. Indies. | 1816 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 175 | braehyaeántha, DC. ye. | short-spined. | S. Ameriea. | ..... | S. h |
| 176 | peruviána, DC. ye. | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1822 | S. h |
| 177 | ciliáta, DC. ye. | fringed. | S. America. | 1823 | S. h |
| 178 | aeiculáris, DC. ye. | needle-spined. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 179 | rhodoeántha, DC. ye. | red-spined. | ..... | 1816 | S. h |
| 180 | Giráffæ, DC. ye. | Camelopard. | C. B. S. | ..... | G. h |
| 181 | heteraeántha, DC. ye. | various-spined. | ..... | ..... | G. h |
| 182 | Bancroftiána, DC. st. | Bancroft's. | Jamaiea. | 1826 | S. h |
| 183 | subinérmis, DC. ye. | half-spined. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| 184 | polycéphala, DC. wh. | many-headed. | Mauritius. | ..... | S. h |
| 185 | edúlis, W.EN. ye. | eatable. | S. Ameriea. | 1822 May-J ^y | S. h |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 186 acanthocárpa, DC. <i>bh.</i> | prickly-podded. | New Spain. | 1818 April-J ^y | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> , ps. | | | | |
| 187 acanthóloba, DC. <i>st.</i> | prickly-fruited. | S. Amrica. | 1822 | S. h |
| 188 tamarindifolia, DC. JS.3.t.396. <i>wh.</i> | tamarind-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1774 | S. h |
| 189 concínna, DC. <i>bh.</i> | neat. | E. Indics. | 1794 June-A. | S. h |
| 190 I'ntsia, DC. <i>st.</i> | angular-stalked. | _____ | 1778 _____ | S. h |
| 191 plumósa, BM.t.3366. <i>ye.</i> | feathery. | Madeira. | 1830 _____ | S. h |
| 192 pinnáta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | fine-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1773 _____ | S. h |
| 193 cæ'sia, DC. <i>wh.</i> | grey. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 194 Courantiána, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Courant's. | _____ | 1826 _____ | S. h |
| 195 centrophyllea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | prickly-leaved. | Jamaica. | _____ | S. h |
| 196 arrophula, DC. <i>wh.</i> | Nepaulese. | Ncpaul. | 1823 | G. h |
| 197 prénsans, BM.t.3408. <i>ye. re.</i> | prickly-feathered. | Madeira. | _____ | G.C. h |
| 198 scándens, DC. <i>st.</i> | climbing. | Brazil. | 1826 | S.C. h |
| 199 sarmentósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | trailing. | _____ | _____ | S.C. h |
| 200 trichódes, DC. JS.3.t.394. <i>wh.</i> | warted-stalked. | Caraccas. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |
| 201 strigósa, DC. <i>ye.</i> | fringed-winged. | Australia. | 1803 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 202 formósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | handsome. | Mexico. | 1826 | S. h |
| 203 nígricauis, DC. BM.t.2188. <i>st.</i> | unequal-winged. | Australia. | 1803 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 204 speciosa, JI.1.t.198. <i>wh.</i> | showy. | Bombay. | 1742 Aug., S. | S. h |
| <i>Lédeck</i> , DC. | | | | |
| 205 vágá, DC. <i>st.</i> | Brazilian. | Brazil. | 1823 _____ | S. h |
| 206 procéra, DC. RC.2.t.121. <i>pa.</i> | lofty. | Coromandel. | 1824 | S. h |
| 207 odoratíssima, DC. RC.2.t.120. <i>pa.</i> | fragrant. | _____ | 1790 April-J. | S. h |
| 208 leucocéphala, DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-headed. | S. Amrica. | 1818 _____ | S. h |
| 209 glaúca, DC. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | _____ | 1690 June-S. | S. h |
| 210 latisíliqua, DC. <i>wh.</i> | broad-podded. | W. Indies. | 1777 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| 211 portoricénensis, DC. JI.3.t.633. <i>wh.</i> | Porto Rico. | Porto Rico. | 1820 | S. h |
| 212 Lambertiána, DC. BR.t.721. <i>pu.</i> | Mr. Lambert's. | Mexico. | _____ July-S. | S. h |
| 213 caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.633. <i>pu.</i> | Caraccas. | Caraccas. | 1823 | S. h |
| 214 tetrágona, DC. <i>wh.</i> | square-stalked. | _____ | 1822 | S. h |
| 215 quadranguláris, DC. BM.t.2651. <i>wh.</i> | quadrangular. | _____ | 1816 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 216 anguláta, DC. <i>ye.</i> | angular. | Australia. | 1824 April-J. | G. h |
| 217 díscolor, DC. BM.t.1750. <i>ye.</i> | two-coloured. | _____ | 1788 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| <i>Mimosa discolor</i> , AR.t.235. | | | | |
| 218 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1263. <i>ye.</i> | hairy-stemmed. | N. S. W. | 1790 _____ | G. h |
| 219 villósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | villose. | Jamaica. | 1826 April-J. | G. h |
| 220 filicina, DC. CI.1.t.78. <i>wh.</i> | fern-leaved. | Mexico. | _____ | G. h |
| 221 frondósa, DC. <i>wh.</i> | frondose. | E. Indies. | 1816 | S. h |
| 222 venústa, W.EN. <i>ye.</i> | charming. | S. America. | _____ | S. h |
| 223 divaricáta, DC. JS.t.395. <i>wh.</i> | straddling. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 224 stipuláta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | stipuled. | Bengal. | _____ May, J. | S. h |
| 225 umbellífera, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-umbelled. | Mexico. | 1825 | S. h |
| 226 amára, DC. RC.2.t.122. <i>wh.</i> | bitter. | Coromandcl. | 1823 April-J. | S. h |
| 227 arbórea, DC. <i>wh.</i> | tree. | Jamaica. | 1768 May-A. | S. h |
| 228 Julibríssin, DC. <i>bh.</i> | Smooth-tree. | Levant. | 1745 Aug., S. | H. h |
| 229 Nému, DC. <i>bh.</i> | Japan-tree. | Japan. | 1823 April-J. | G. h |
| 230 decúrrens, DC. <i>ye.</i> | decurrent. | N. S. W. | 1790 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 231 polyphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> | many-leaved. | St. Martha. | 1826 June-S. | S. h |
| 232 pentadénia, BR.t.1521. <i>ye.</i> | five-glanded. | New Holland. | 1830 Ap., M. | G. h |
| 233 mollíssima, DC. S.FA.t.12. <i>ye.</i> | soft-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1818 April-J. | G. h |
| 234 csculénta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | eatable. | New Spain. | 1820 | S. h |
| 235 microphylla, DC. <i>wh.</i> | small-leaved. | Caraccas. | 1826 | S. h |
| 236 peregrína, DC. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | S. America. | 1780 July, A. | S. h |
| 237 gráta, DC. <i>wh.</i> | grateful. | Brazil. | 1828 | S. h |
| 238 chrysóstachys, DC. <i>ye.</i> | golden-spiked. | Mauritius. | 1823 | S. h |
| 239 eláta, HB. <i>wh.</i> | tall. | E. Indies. | 1816 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 240 lúcida, HB. <i>wh.</i> | shining. | _____ | _____ | S. h |
| 241 Smithiána, HB. <i>wh.</i> | Smith's. | Silhet. | 1823 | S. h |
| 242 Kalkóra, HB. <i>wh.</i> | large. | E. Indies. | 1820 May-A. | S. h |
| 243 fruticósa, HB. <i>wh.</i> | frutescent. | China. | 1829 May, J. | G. h |
| 244 pedunculáta, HB. <i>wh.</i> | peduncled. | E. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 245 semicordáta, HB. <i>wh.</i> | semicordate. | _____ | 1823 | S. h |
| 246 tríqueta, HB. <i>wh.</i> | triquetrons. | Coromandel. | 1824 June-A. | S. h |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| 247 robústa, BT. ye. | robust. | C. B. S. | 1816 | G. h |
| 248 gnilandinaefolia. gr. | Guilandina-lvd. | Australia. | 1818 July-S. | G. h |
| 249 litakunensis, BT. ye. | Litakun. | C. B. S. | 1816 May-J ^y | G. h |
| 250 biflora, BR. ye. | two-flowered. | Swan River. | 1839 April-J. | G. h |
| 251 spectabilis, BR. ye. | showy. | _____ | 1841 Mar., A. | G. h |
| 252 platyptera, BR. ye. | broad-winged. | _____ | 1839 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 253 Rubida, BR. ye. | long-racemed. | _____ | 1842 Ap., M. | G. h |
| 254 urophylla, BR. st. | sweet-scented. | _____ | 1836 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 255 díptera, BR. ye. | two-winged. | _____ | Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 256 squamata, BR. ye. | scaly. | _____ | Ap., M. | G. h |
| 257 extensa, BR. ye. | extended. | _____ | ..... | G. h |
| 258 auronitens, BR. ye. | shining yellow. | _____ | April-J. | G. h |
| 259 oncinophylla, BR. ye. | hard-leaved. | _____ | 1843 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| 260 Drummoudii, BENTH. ye. | pinnated-leaved. | _____ | 1842 _____ | G. h |

47 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL.

ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| 1 grandiflora, S.PL. AR.t.592. cr. | large-flowered. | Mexico. | 1769 June-S. | S. h |
| <i>Mimosa grandiflora</i> , AR. | <i>Acacia grandiflora</i> , w. | | | |
| 2 Houstóni, GD. BR.t.98. cr. | Houston's. | Vera Cruz. | 1729 Sep.-N. | S. h |

falcifolia, S.PL.t.64. *Inga Houstóni*, DC. *Acacia Houstóni*, w.

48 PA'RKIA, B.

PA'RKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 1 uniglobosa, DC. sc. | one-globed. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 March. | S. h |
| 2 biglobosa. cr. | two-globed. | Africa. | _____ June-A. | S. h |

Mimosa biglobosa, JACQ. *Inga biglobosa*, DC. *Párkia africana*, B.

49 TERMINA'LIA, L.

TERMINA'LIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 angustifolia, DC. JV.3.t.100. wh. | narrow-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1692 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 2 mauritiána, DC. LI.t.848.f.2. wh. | Mauritius. | Mauritius. | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 3 subcordáta, KS. wh. | heart-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1816 _____ | S. h |
| 4 Tanibouúca, DC. wh. | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1826 _____ | S. h |
| 5 Catáppa, DC. JI.t.197. wh. | large-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1778 _____ | S. h |
| 6 glabrata, DC. wh. | smooth-leaved. | Society Isl. | 1822 _____ | S. h |
| 7 moluccána, DC. wh. | Moluccas. | Moluccas. | 1816 _____ | S. h |
| 8 latifolia, DC. wh. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1778 June-A. | S. h |
| 9 Bellérica, DC. RC.2.t.198. wh. | fétid-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1818 _____ | S. h |
| 10 Chébula, DC. RC.2.t.197. wh. | oval-leaved. | _____ | 1796 _____ | S. h |
| 11 bengalensis, DC. wh. | Bengal. | _____ | 1826 _____ | S. h |
| 12 citrina, DC. st. | citron-leaved. | _____ | 1823 | S. h |
| 13 procéra, DC. RC.3.t.224. wh. | lofty. | _____ | 1816 June-A. | S. h |
| 14 biticária, HB. wh. | Silhet. | _____ | 1824 | S. h |
| 15 gangética, HB. wh. | Ganges. | _____ | 1823 June-A. | S. h |
| 16 sericea, DC. wh. | silky-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1816 | S. h |
| 17 arbúscula, DC. wh. | small tree. | Jamaica. | 1822 | S. h |
| 18 Fatræ'a, DC. wh. | Madagascarian. | Madagascar. | 1826 | S. h |

50 PENTA'PTERA, ROXB.

PENTA'PTERA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------|
| 1 paniculata, DC. wh. | panicked. | E. Indies. | 1826 May-A. | S. h |
| 2 tomentosa, DC. wh. | woolly. | _____ | 1824 | S. h |
| 3 bialata, HB. wh. | two-winged. | _____ | 1825 | S. h |
| 4 Argúna, DC. wh. | glaucous-stemmed. | _____ | ..... ..... | S. h |

51 RO'SEA, MART.

RO'SEA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

elátor, MP. st.

Irésine elátor, W.

52 RHAGO'DIA, BP.

RHAGO'DIA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 hastata, BP. ye. | halbert-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1803 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 Billardiéri, BP. gr. | narrow-leaved. | _____ | 1822 _____ | G. h |
| 3 nútans, BP. gr. | nodding-branched. | V. D. L. | 1824 July-S. | G. h |
| 4 parabólica, BP. ye. | parabolic. | N. S. W. | 1823 _____ | G. h |

53 A'TRIPLEX, L.

ORACHE. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 álbicans, RS. bh. | white. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 reniforme, BP. gr. | reniform. | Australia. | 1824 _____ | G. h |
| 3 verruciferum, RS. gr. | warted-fruited. | Caucasus. | 1827 July, A. | H. h |
| 4 Hálimus, RS. wh. | tall shrubby. | Spain. | 1640 _____ | H. h |
| 5 portulaccoídes, RS. EB.t.261. gr. | dwarf shrubby. | Britain. | _____ | H. h |

| | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6 | <i>glaúcum</i> , w. DE.t.40.f.26. gr. | glaucous. | S. Europe. | 1732 July, A. H. h |
| 7 | <i>poly'gamum</i> , rs. gr. | polygamous. | N. Spain. | 1826 —— H. h |
| 8 | <i>linifólium</i> , ks. gr. | flax-leaved. | S. America. | 1819 —— G. h |
| 9 | <i>coriáceum</i> , rs. gr. | leathery-leaved. | Egypt. | 1828 June-S. F. h |
| 10 | <i>róseum</i> , rs. gr. | rose-like. | S. Europe. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| 11 | <i>foliósrum</i> , rs. gr. | leafy. | Portugal. | 1824 —— H. ⊙ |
| 12 | <i>sibíricum</i> , rs. wh. | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1783 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 13 | <i>parvifólium</i> , rs. gr. | small-leaved. | Mexico. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 14 | <i>bengalénse</i> , rs. gr. | Bengal. | E. Indies. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 15 | <i>tatáricum</i> , rs. gr. | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1549 —— H. ⊙ |
| 16 | <i>horténse</i> , rs. gr. | garden. | ..... | 1548 —— H. ⊙ |
| 17 | <i>nítens</i> , rs. gr. | glossy. | Hungary. | 1746 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 18 | <i>acuminátum</i> , rs. gr. | acuminate. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 19 | <i>incánum</i> , rs. gr. | hoary-leaved. | Spain. | 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 20 | <i>venétum</i> , rs. gr. | Venetian. | Venice. | 1820 —— H. ⊙ |
| 21 | <i>álbum</i> , rs. gr. | white-leaved. | Italy. | 1826 —— H. ⊙ |
| 22 | <i>incísum</i> , mb. gr. | cut-leaved. | Tauria. | 1829 —— H. ⊙ |
| 23 | <i>crassifólium</i> . gr. | thick-leaved. | Caucasus. | 1836 —— H. ⊙ |
| 24 | <i>laciniátum</i> , rs. EB.3.t.165. gr. | frosted-sea. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 25 | <i>pátulum</i> , rs. EB.t.936. gr. | spreading. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 26 | <i>angustifólium</i> , rs. EB.t.1774. gr. | narrow-leaved. | ..... | ..... June-A. II. ⊙ |
| 27 | <i>eréctum</i> , rs. EB.t.2223. gr. | upright. | ..... | ..... August. H. ⊙ |
| 28 | <i>littorále</i> , EB.10.t.708. gr. | grass-leaved. | ..... | ..... Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 29 | <i>pedunculátum</i> , rs. EB.t.232. gr. | peduncled. | ..... | ..... July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 30 | <i>oppositifólium</i> , rs. gr. | opposite-leaved. | France. | 1827 —— H. ⊙ |
| 31 | <i>prostrátum</i> , rs. gr. | prostrate. | Europe. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 32 | <i>microspérnum</i> , rs. wh. | small-seeded. | Hungary. | 1800 —— H. ⊙ |
| 33 | <i>oblongifólium</i> , rs. gr. | oblong-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 34 | <i>hastátum</i> , rs. FD.t.1286. gr. | halbert-leaved. | Britain. | —— H. ⊙ |
| 35 | <i>verticillátum</i> , rs. gr. | whorl-leaved. | Spain. | 1823 —— H. ⊙ |
| 36 | <i>sulcátum</i> , rs. gr. | furrowed. | ..... | ..... —— H. ⊙ |
| 54 | SARCO'GONUM, G.DON. | SARCO'GONUM. | N. O. POLYGONACEÆ. | |
| | adpréssum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. wh. adpressed. | | N. S. W. | 1822 M ^y -S. G.C. h |
| | <i>Poly'gonum adpréssum</i> , BP. | | | |
| 55 | GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ. | GYROCA'RPUS. | N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>Jacquínī</i> , RC.1.t.1. ye. asiáticus, w. | Asiatic. | E. Indies. | 1812 S. h |
| 2 | <i>americánus</i> , w. J.A.M.t.178. ye. | American. | S. America. | 1816 S. h |
| 56 | BRABE'JUM, L. stellatifólium, LT. ro. | AFRICAN ALMOND. | N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ. | |
| | | common. | C. B. S. | 1731 Mar., A. G. h |
| 57 | PARIETA'RIA, L. | PELLITORY OF THE WALL. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>officinális</i> , w. EB.t.879. gr. | common. | Britain. | June-S. H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>jndáiea</i> , w. gr. | Basil-leaved. | Germany. | 1728 —— H. 4 |
| 3 | <i>índica</i> , w. gr. | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1790 April-J. H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>urticæfólia</i> , w. gr. | nettle-leaved. | I. of Bourbon. | 1700 June-S. S. ⊙ |
| 5 | <i>prostráta</i> , L.EN. gr. | prostrate. | ..... | 1823 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 | <i>pensylvánica</i> , w. gr. | Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1816 —— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | <i>erética</i> , w. gr. | Cretan. | Crete. | 1818 —— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | <i>lusitánica</i> , w. gr. | chickweed-lvd. | Spain. | 1710 —— H. ⊙ |
| 58 | SPO'NIA, COMMERS. | SPO'NIA. | N. O. ULMACEÆ. | |
| 1 | <i>orientális</i> , w. RM.4.t.40. gr. <i>Céltis orientális</i> , HORT. | Oriental. | E. Indies. | 1820 Aug., S. S. h |
| 2 | <i>micránta</i> , JUSS. gr. <i>Céltis micránta</i> , HORT. | small-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1791 April-J. S. h |
| 3 | <i>púmila</i> , PH. gr. | dwarf. | N. America. | 1812 May. II. h |
| 4 | <i>occidentális</i> , w. DB.t.147. gr. <i>Céltis occidentális</i> , HORT. | American. | ..... | 1656 Apr., M. H. h |
| | β <i>cordáta</i> . gr. | heart-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— H. h |
| | γ <i>scabriúscula</i> . gr. | rough-leaved. | ..... | ..... —— II. h |
| 5 | <i>crassifólia</i> , w. gr. | thick-leaved. | ..... | 1812 May, J. II. h |
| 6 | <i>sinénsis</i> , rs. gr. | Chinesc. | China. | II. h |
| 7 | <i>Willdenowiána</i> , rs. gr. | Willdenow's. | ..... | ..... ..... H. h |
| 8 | <i>laevigáta</i> , rs. gr. | smooth. | Louisiana. | 1812 Apr., M. H. h |

| | |
|---|--|
| 59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK. | MERTE'NSIA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 rhamnoídes, R.S. cl.3.t.294. ye. | Rhamnus-like. Jamaica. 1791 April-J. S. h |
| 2 lævigáta, KS. ye. | Mexican. Mexico. 1825 S. h |
| 3 iguánea, R.S. ye. | prickly. Jamaica. 1791 April-J. S. h |
| <i>Rhamnus iguáneus</i> , L. <i>Celtis aculeáta</i> , w. | |
| 60 CE'LTIS, L. | NETTLE-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 austrális, W.D.B.t.105. gr. | European. S. Europe. 1796 May. H. h |
| 2 Tournefórtii, w. gr. | Tournefort's. Levant. 1738 II. h |
| 61 RHA'PIS, w. | GROUND RATAN. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 arundinácea, w. st. | simple-leaved. Carolina. 1765 Septem. G. h |
| 2 flabellifórmis, w. BM.t.1371. st. | creeping-rooted. China. 1774 August. S. 2 |
| 3 cordáta, HORT. gr. | heart-leaved. S. France. May. H. h |
| 4 áspéra, HORT. gr. | rough-leaved. ——— ——— II. h |
| 62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG. | POTAMO'PHILA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| parviflóra, KG. gr. | small-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 Ju., J ^y F.W. 2 |
| 63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS. | ATHEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| apludoídes, RS. gr. | Apluda-like. N. America. 1808 Junc, J ^y II. 2 |
| <i>Eutriána curtipéndula</i> , KG. | |
| 64 Æ'GIOPS, KG. | HARD GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 ováta, KG. FG.1.t.93. | oval-spiked. S. Europe. 1683 June, J ^y II. ⊙ |
| 2 caudáta, KG. HG.t.7. | tailed. Candia. 1820 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>cylindrica</i> , RS. | |
| 3 triaristáta, KG. HG.2.t.6. | three-awned. S. Europe. 1739 ——— II. ⊙ |
| 4 triunciális, KG. | long-spiked. ——— ——— II. ⊙ |
| 5 comósá, KG. | tufted. Greece. 1828 ——— II. ⊙ |
| 6 squarrósa, KG. | rough-spiked. Levant. 1794 June, J ^y II. ⊙ |
| 7 Hy'strix, KG. | hedge-hog. Missouri. 1819 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 65 HEREOCHLO'A, KG. | HOLLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. |
| 1 boreális, KG. S.GW.p.167. | northern. Scotland. Apr., M. II. 2 |
| <i>Holcus odorátus</i> , FD. <i>Holcus répens</i> , HG.3.t.3. | |
| 2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4. | southern. S. Europe. 1777 Junc, J ^y II. 2 |
| 3 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508. | alpine. Melville Isl. 1827 ——— H. 2 |
| 4 frágrans, KG. | fragrant. N. America. 1777 ——— II. 2 |
| 5 pauciflóra, KG. | few-flowered. Melville Isl. 1827 ——— H. 2 |
| 66 BRIDE'LIA, w. | BRIDE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 montána, SS. RC.2.t.171. st. | mountain. E. Indies. 1825 July-S. S. h |
| 2 scándens, w. RC.2.t.173. wh. | climbing. ——— 1804 ——— S.C. h |
| 3 fruticósa, PS. RC.2.t.172. st. | frutescent. ——— 1827 ——— S. h |

ORD. II.



DIŒCIA.



Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant.
Example,—*Fráxinus excélsior*.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 67 GLEDITSCHIA, L. | HONEY LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| 1 triacánthos, DC. W.D.B.2.t.138. wh. | three-spined. N. America. 1700 June, J ^y II. h |
| <i>β inérmis</i> , DC. | spineless. ——— ——— II. h |
| 2 monospérma, DC. wh. | single-seeded. ——— ——— II. h |
| 3 hórrida, w. wh. | Chinese. China. 1774 ——— II. h |
| <i>sinénsis</i> , DC. | |
| 4 macracántha. DC. wh. | large-spined. ——— ——— II. h |
| 5 brachycárpa, DC. wh. | curved-spined. N. America. ——— H. h |
| 6 ferox, DC. wh. | flat-spined. China. 1774 ——— II. h |
| 7 cáspica, DC. wh. | Caspian. Caucasus. 1823 ——— II. h |
| 8 micracántha, LC. wh. | small-spined. 1824 ——— II. h |
| 9 índica, DC. wh. | Indian. E. Indies. 1812 S. h |
| 10 læ'vis, LC. wh. | smooth. H. h |
| 11 latisíliqua, LC. wh. | broad-podded. 1824 II. h |

- 68 FRA'XINUS, L.
 1 *simplicifolia*, EB.t.2476. gr.
heterophylla, DS.
 2 *excelsior*, DS. EB.t.1692. gr.
β versicolor. gr.
γ pendula. gr.
δ horizontalis. gr.
ε jaspidea. gr.
ζ monstrosa. gr.
η erosa, DS.
 3 atrovirens, DS. gr.
 4 nana, DS. gr.
 5 aurea, W.EN. gr.
 6 verrucosa, L.EN. gr.
 7 parvifolia, DS. gr.
 8 polemonifolia, DS. gr.
 9 lentiscifolia, SS. gr.
 10 sambueifolia, DS. gr.
 11 argentea, DS. gr.
 12 oxyphylla, MB. gr.
oxyarpa, DS.
 13 pallida, DS. gr.
 14 rufa, DS. gr.
 15 nigra, DS. gr.
 16 fusca, DS. gr.
 17 elliptica, DS. gr.
 18 Richardi, DS. gr.
 19 ovata, DS. gr.
 20 alba, DS. gr.
 21 cinerea, DS. gr.
 22 viridis, DS. gr.
 23 tamariscifolia, RS. gr.
 24 longifolia, DS. gr.
 25 mexicana, DS. gr.
 26 pulverulenta, DS. gr.
 27 rubicunda, DS. gr.
 28 expansa, DS. gr.
 29 mixta, DS. gr.
 30 quadrangulata, DS. gr.
 31 cipiptera, DS. gr.
discolor, MICH.
 32 paunosa, DS. gr.
 33 pubescens, DS. gr.
 34 lancea, BOS. gr.
 35 platycarpa, DS. gr.
 36 curvidens, RS. gr.
 37 caroliniiana, DS. gr.
 38 juglandifolia, DS. gr.
 39 americana, SS. gr.
 40 acuminate, DS. gr.
 41 laeñita. gr.

- 69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEAE.
 útil, KS. BM.t.3723 et 3724. gr. useful. Caracas. 1829 S. h
Brósum Galactodéndron, DD.
- 70 BRO'SIMUM, w.
 1 Alicastrum, w. gr.
 2 spurium, w. gr.
- 71 FI'CUS, L.
 1 superstitiosa, L.EN. gr.
 2 religiosa, RS. RM.t.27. gr.
 3 nymphaeifolia, RS. gr.
 4 urophylla, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. gr.
 5 cordata, RS. gr.

| | ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEACEAE. | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|
| | various-leaved. Britain. | ..... | Apr., M. H. h |
| | common. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | silver-striped. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | weeping. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | horizontal. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | coloured-branched. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | curled-leaved. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | green curled-lvd. ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | dwarf. ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | golden-barked. ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | warted. ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | small-leaved. Levant. 1816 | ..... | H. h |
| | Polemonium-lvd. N. America. .... | ..... | H. h |
| | Lentiscus-leaved. Aleppo. 1716 May, J. | ..... | H. h |
| | Elder-leaved. N. America. 1800 | ..... | H. h |
| | silver-leaved. Corsica. 1825 | ..... | H. h |
| | sharp-leaved. Tauria. 1815 May, J. | ..... | H. h |
| | pale. N. America. 1818 ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | rufous. _____ | 1823 | H. h |
| | black-twiggd. _____ | 1818 April-J. | H. h |
| | brown-branched. _____ | 1822 | H. h |
| | elliptic-leaved. _____ | 1825 | H. h |
| | Richard's. _____ | 1824 | H. h |
| | oval-leaved. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | grey-branched. _____ | 1825 | H. h |
| | cinereous. _____ | 1818 | H. h |
| | green-branched. _____ | 1816 | H. h |
| | Tamarisk-leaved. Levant. .... | ..... | H. h |
| | long-leaved. N. America. 1825 ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | Mexican. Mexico. — ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | powdered. N. America. — ..... | ..... | H. h |
| | red-veined. _____ | 1825 | H. h |
| | expanded. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | mixed. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | four-sided. _____ | 1811 April-J. | H. h |
| | dotted-stalked. _____ | ..... | H. h |
| | cloth-leaved | 1818 | — |
| | pubescent. | 1783 May. | H. h |
| | lance-leaved. | 1823 April-J. | H. h |
| | flat-seeded. | 1816 | — |
| | curved-toothed. Carolina. | 1811 Apr., M. | H. h |
| | Carolinian. | — | April-J. H. h |
| | walnut-leaved. N. America. | — | H. h |
| | white. | 1722 | — |
| | taper-pointed. | — | H. h |
| | jagged-leaved. | ..... | H. h |

| | BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEAE. | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------|
| | Jamaican. Jamaica. 1776 | S. h | |
| | Milk-wood. _____ | 1789 | S. h |
| | FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEAE. | | |
| | superstitious. E. Indies. .... | ..... | S. h |
| | poplar-leaved. _____ | 1731 | S. h |
| | water-lily-lvd. _____ | 1659 | S. h |
| | tailed-leaved. India. | 1829 June. | S. h |
| | heart-leaved. C. B. S. | 1802 April-J. | S. h |

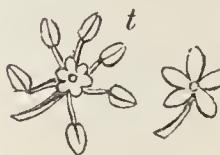
| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 6 crassinérvia, RS. gr. | thick-nerved. | S. America. | 1816 | S. h |
| 7 oblongáta, L.EN. gr. | oblong-leaved. | C. B. S. | — | S. h |
| 8 rubiginósa, RS. gr. | ferruginous. | N. S. W. | 1789 | S. h |
| 9 rubrinérvia, L.EN. gr. | red-nerved. | Brazil. | 1824 | S. h |
| 10 lævigáta, RS. gr. | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1822 | S. h |
| 11 costáta, RS. gr. | ribbed-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1763 | S. h |
| 12 lentiginósa, RS. gr. | veined-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 13 citrifólia, RS. gr. | citron-leaved. | | 1824 | S. h |
| 14 lúcida, RS. gr. | shining-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1772 April-J. | S. h |
| 15 coronáta, RS. gr. re. | red-crowned. | N. S. W. | 1807 Mar.-J ^y | S. h |
| 16 pedunculáta, RS. gr. | willow-leaved. | S. America. | 1776 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 17 stipuláta, RS. gr. | trailing. | China. | 1771 April-J. | G. h |
| 18 leucótoma, RS. gr. | white-dotted. | E. Indies. | June-A. | S. h |
| 19 venósa, RS. RM.3.t.64. gr. | veined-leaved. | | 1763 ——— | S. h |
| 20 Benjamína, RS. RM.1.t.26. gr. | oval-leaved. | | 1757 | S. h |
| 21 tinctória, RS. gr. | Otahcite. | Society Isl. | 1783 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 22 séptica, RS. gr. | rough. | E. Indies. | 1826 ——— | S. h |
| 23 complicáta, KS. gr. | complicated. | Mexico. | — | S. h |
| 24 bengalén sis, RS. RM.1.t.28. gr. | Bengal. | E. Indies. | 1690 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 25 glabráta, KS. gr. | smooth. | Teneriffe. | 1816 | S. h |
| 26 microcárpa, RS. gr. | small-fruited. | Guinea. | 1823 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 27 americána, RS. gr. | American. | S. America. | 1780 ——— | S. h |
| 28 racemósa, RS. RM.1.t.25. gr. | clustered. | E. Indies. | 1759 April-J. | S. h |
| 29 pertúsa, RS. gr. | laurel-leaved. | S. America. | 1780 ——— | S. h |
| 30 púmila, RS. gr. | dwarf. | China. | 1759 ——— | G. h |
| 31 tercbráta, RS. gr. | obovate-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1822 ——— | S. h |
| 32 comósa, RS. BM.t.3305. gr. | tufted. | E. Indies. | 1825 | S. h |
| 33 glomeráta, RS. RC.2.t.123. gr. | crowded. | | 1818 | S. h |
| 34 nítida, H.EF.t.111. gr. | shining-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1816 Jan.-Ap. | S. h |
| <i>Hookéri</i> , SWT. | | | | |
| 35 ciliolosa, RS. gr. | fringed-stipuled. | | — Mar.-M. | S. h |
| 36 cotinifólia, KS. gr. | Cotinus-leaved. | Mexico. | 1824 Mar.-J. | S. h |
| 37 obtusifólia, KS. gr. | blunt-leaved. | | — ——— | S. h |
| 38 popúlnea, RS. gr. | Poplar-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1772 ——— | S. h |
| 39 coriácea, RS. gr. | leathery-leaved. | | — ——— | S. h |
| 40 elástica, HB. gr. | Indian Rubber. | | 1815 | G. h |
| 41 macrophylla, RS. gr. | large-leaved. | Australia. | 1816 April-J. | G. h |
| 42 Afzélii, GD. gr. | Afzelius's. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S. h |
| 43 glaucophylla, RS. gr. | glaucous-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 | S. h |
| 44 lasiophylla, L.EN. gr. | downy-leaved. | | 1816 | S. h |
| 45 martinicénsis, W. gr. <i>laurifólia</i> , RS. | Martinico. | W. Indies. | 1759 April-J. | S. h |
| 46 retúsa, RS. gr. | retuse-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1793 ——— | S. h |
| 47 insípida, RS. gr. | insipid. | Caracas. | 1829 | S. h |
| 48 calyculáta, RS. gr. | calyculate. | Vera Cruz. | 1760 April-J. | S. h |
| 49 cuneáta, RS. gr. | wedge-leaved. | Brazil. | 1820 ——— | S. h |
| 50 índica, RS. RM.3.t.63. gr. | Banyan-tree. | E. Indies. | 1759 | S. h |
| 51 Logáni, GD. gr. | Logan's. | Caracas. | 1824 | S. h |
| 52 salicifólia, RS. gr. | willow-leaved. | Arabia. | 1818 | S. h |
| 53 aurántica, LODD. or. | orange-fruited. | | — | S. h |
| 54 myrtifólia, L.EN. gr. | myrtle-leaved. | | 1824 | S. h |
| 55 péndula, L.EN. gr. | pendulous. | | — May-J ^y | S. h |
| 56 nervósa, RS. gr. | strong-nerved. | E. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 57 pubéscens, RS. gr. | pubescent. | | — | S. h |
| 58 acumináta, BM.t.3282. or. | acuminate. | | — | S. h |
| 59 caudáta, LC. gr. | tailed-leaved. | | — | S. h |
| 60 longifólia, LC. gr. | long-leaved. | | — | S. h |
| 61 dumósa, LC. gr. | bushy. | | — | S. h |
| 62 lanceoláta, HB. gr. | spear-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 | S. h |
| 63 viscidifólia, LC. gr. | Viscum-leaved. | | — | S. h |
| 64 obtusáta, L.EN. gr. | obtuse-toothed. | | — | S. h |
| 65 Brássii, HT. gr. | Brass's. | Sierra Leone. | 1822 | S. h |
| 66 ulmifólia, RS. gr. | elm-leaved. | Philippines. | 1825 | S. h |
| 67 múnbia, L.EN. gr. | rough-leaved. | Australia. | 1818 | S. h |
| 68 capénsis, RS. gr. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1816 | S. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 69 exasperáta, RS. gr. <i>scábra</i> , w. | very rough. | Guinea. | 1822 | S. h |
| 70 oppositifólia, RC.2.t.124. gr. <i>hispida</i> , RS. | opposite-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1802 | S. h |
| 71 Lichtensteíni, L.EN. gr. | Lichtenstein's. | C. B. S. | 1824 | S. h |
| 72 heterophylla, RS. RM.3.t.62. gr. | various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1816 | S. h |
| 73 quercifólia, L.BC.t.1540. gr. | oak-leaved. | _____ | 1827 May-A. | S. h |
| 74 aquática, w. gr. | water. | _____ | 1758 April-J. | S. h |
| 75 repens, RS. gr. | erecting-stemmed. | _____ | 1805 | S. h |
| 76 Cárica, RS. gr. | eatable. | S. Europe. | 1548 June, J ^y H. | h |
| 77 virgáta, HB. gr. | twiggy. | E. Indies. | 1817 | G. h |
| 72 CHAMÆ'ROPS, L. | CHAMÆ'ROPS. | N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 húmilis, SS. AR.t.599. st. | dwarf Fan-Palm. | S. Europe. | 1731 Feb., M. | G. h |
| 2 lly'strix, SS. st. | porepine. | Georgia. | 1801 | G. h |
| 3 serruláta, SS. st. | saw-leaved. | N. America. | 1809 | G. h |
| 4 Palméto, SS. st. | smooth-stemmed. | Carolina. | _____ | G. h |
| 5 excélsa, LC. st. | tall. | Nepaul. | 1822 | S. h |
| 6 guianensis, LC. st. | Guianian. | Guiana. | 1824 | S. h |
| 7 grátilis, LC. st. | slender. | S. Ameriea. | 1823 | S. h |
| 73 TURPI'NIA, VENTEN. | TURPI'NIA. | N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 paniculáta, DC. wh. <i>Dalry'mplea domingensis</i> , SS. | panicked. | W. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 2 occidentális, DC. wh. <i>Staphyléa occidentalis</i> , SWARTZ. | western. | Jamaica. | 1824 | S. h |
| 74 NEMOPA'NTHES, RAFIN. canadensis, DC. wh. <i>Ilex canadensis</i> , MICH. | NEMOPA'NTHES. | N. O. ILICI'NEÆ. | | |
| | Canadian. | Canada. | 1812 June, J ^y H. | h |
| 75 GOUA'NIA, L. | GOUA'NIA. | N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 domingensis, DC. J.AM.t.179. gr. | Chaw-stick. | W. Indies. | 1739 | S.C. h |
| 2 cordifólia, DC. ye. | heart-leaved. | Brazil. | 1822 | S.C. h |
| 3 integrifólia, DC. ye. | entire-leaved. | S. America. | 1824 | S.C. h |
| 4 tomentosa, DC. ye. | woolly-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 | S.C. h |
| 5 tiliacéfólia, DC. gr. | lime-tree-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1810 Ap.-J. | S.C. h |
| 6 mauritiána, DC. br. | rusty. | Mauritius. | 1823 | S.C. h |
| 7 leptostáchya, DC. RC.1.t.98. gr. <i>tiliacéfólia</i> , ROXB. not of LAMARQUE. | slender-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1810 Ap.-J. | S.C. h |
| 8 Retinária, DC. gr. | oval-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1824 | S.C. h |
| 76 MELANORRHÆ'A, WALL. usitáta, w. re. | MELANORRHÆ'A. | N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ. | | |
| | useful. | E. Indies. | 1826 | S. h |
| 77 SORINDE'IA, THOUARS. madagascariensis, DC. pu. | SORINDE'IA. | N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. | | |
| | Madagascarian. | Madagascar. | 1828 | S. h |
| 78 BURSE'RA, JACQ. | BURSE'RA. | N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 gummifera, DC. J.AM.t.65. wh. | Janiaica Birch. | W. Indies. | 1690 | S. h |
| 2 simplicifólia, DC. wh. | simple-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1824 | S. h |
| 3 serráta, ROXB. wh. | saw-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 79 MYRSINE, L. | MYRSINE. | N. O. MYRSINA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 africána, DS. gr. | African. | C. B. S. | 1691 Mar.-M. | G. h |
| 2 rotundifólia, DS. wh. pu. | round-leaved. | _____ | 1818 June, J ^y G. | h |
| 3 retusa, DS. gr. pu. | retuse-leaved. | Azores. | 1778 July, A. | G. h |
| 4 capitelláta, DS. BM.t.3222. gr. | axillary-headed. | Nepaul. | 1822 _____ | G. h |
| 5 semiserráta, DS. bh. | semiserrate. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 6 subspinósa, DS. wh. | spiny-leaved. | _____ | 1823 | G. h |
| 7 bifária, DS. bh. | bifarious. | _____ | _____ | G. h |
| 8 variabilis, DS. wh. | variable. | N. S. W. | 1820 June-S. | G. h |
| 9 coriácea, DS. wh. <i>Samára coriacea</i> , SWARTZ. | leathery-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1822 | S. h |
| 10 Samára, DS. wh. <i>Samára pentandra</i> , w. | oval-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1770 Nov.-F. | G. h |
| 11 mítis, DS. BM.t.1858. wh. <i>Sideróylon mítis</i> , BM. | pointed-leaved. | _____ | June-S. | G. h |
| 12 venulosa, DS. wh. | veined-leaved. | _____ | 1816 _____ | G. h |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 13 melanophléos, DS. JV.1.t.71. wh. <i>Sideróxylon melanophéum</i> , w. | laurel-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1783 Mar.-J. | G. h |
| 14 canariénse, ss. wh. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1816 Junc-S. | G. h |
| 80 DIOSPY'ROS, L. | DATE-PLUM. | N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pubescens, DS. pu. ye. | pubescent. | N. America. | 1812 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 2 virginiana, DS. W.DB.t.146. pu. ye. | Virginian. | ————— | 1629 Junc, J ^y | H. h |
| 3 reticuláta, DS. wh. | netted-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1823 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 4 melanóxylon, DS. RC.1.t.46. wh. | black-wooded. | E. Indies. | 1817 June-A. | S. h |
| 5 Ebenáster, DS. wh. | Ebenus-like. | ————— | 1792 ——— | S. h |
| 6 montána, DS. RC.1.t.48. wh. | mountain. | ————— | 1819 ——— | S. h |
| 7 Ebénium, DS. wh. | smooth. | ————— | 1792 ——— | S. h |
| 8 Mabóla, DS. st. | Mabola-tree. | Philippines. | 1822 Apr., M. | S. h |
| 9 sylvática, DS. RC.1.t.47. wh. | wood. | E. Indies. | 1812 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 10 obováta, DS. wh. | obovate-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1796 ——— | S. h |
| 11 Embryópteris, BR.t.499. gr. <i>Embryópteris glutinifera</i> , BC.1.t.70. | glutiniferous. | E. Indies. | —— May-A. | S. h |
| 12 vaccinioides, DS. H.EX.F.t.139. wh. | Vaccinium-like. | China. | 1822 ——— | G. h |
| 13 edúlis, LC. wh. | eatable. | E. Indies. | ————— | S. h |
| 14 lobáta, DS. wh. | lobed-fruited. | China. | ————— | G. h |
| 15 Lótus, DS. pa. ye. | European. | Italy. | 1596 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 16 hirsúta, DS. wh. | hairy. | Ceylon. | 1816 ——— | S. h |
| 17 Káki, DS. wh. | Japanese. | Japan. | 1789 ——— | G. h |
| 18 cordifólia, DS. RC.1.t.50. wh. | heart-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1794 May-J ^y | S. h |
| 19 chloróxylon, DS. RC.1.t.49. wh. | cluster-flowered. | ————— | 1822 | S. h |
| 20 rugulosa, DS. wh. | wrinkled. | New Holland. | 1823 | G. h |
| 21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. wh. | Sapot-tree. | E. Indies. | 1822 May-A. | S. h |
| 81 CARGI'LLIA, B. | CARGI'LLIA. | N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 láxa, DS. wh. | loose. | Australia. | 1827 May-A. | G. h |
| 2 austrális, DS. BM.t.3274. wh. | Southern. | ————— | 1816 July-S. | G. h |
| 82 DIPLONE'MA, DS. | DIPLONE'MA. | N. O. EBENA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 ambígua, DS. wh. | doubtful. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J ^y | G. h |
| 2 ellíptica, DS. wh. <i>Royéna polyandra</i> , L. | elliptic-leaved. | ————— | 1815 ——— | G. h |
| 83 NY'SSA, RS. | TU'PELO. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 aquática, RS. gr. <i>biflóra</i> , w. | water. | N. America. | 1739 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 2 villósa, RS. gr. | hairy-leaved. | ————— | 1806 May. | H. h |
| 3 capitáta, HK. gr. | headed. | Carolina. | ————— | H. h |
| 4 grandidentáta, MICH. gr. <i>tomentósa</i> , RS. | large-toothed. | ————— | 1812 | H. h |
| 5 cándicans, RS. gr. | Ogeechee Lime. | ————— | ————— | H. h |
| 6 denticuláta, RS. gr. | toothed. | ————— | 1795 May, J. | H. h |
| 84 PYRULA'RIA, MICH. | PYRULA'RIA. | N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ. | | |
| púbera, MICH. gr. ye. <i>Hamillónia oleifera</i> , w. | olive-bearing. | N. America. | 1800 | H. h |
| 85 LAUROPHY'LLUS, THUNB. | LAUROPHY'LLUS. | N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. | | |
| capénsis, w. gr. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1801 | G. h |
| 86 ARCTO'PUS, L. | ARCTO'PUS. | N. O. UMBELLIFERAÆ. | | |
| echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. wh. | rough. | C. B. S. | 1774 Junc-S. | G. 2 |
| 87 PA'NAX, L. | PA'NAX. | N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. gr. | Ginseng. | N. America. | 1740 June. | H. 2 |
| 2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. wh. | lesser. | ————— | 1759 May, J. | H. 2 |
| <i>pusilla</i> , BM. | | | | |
| 3 hórridum, DC. wh. | horrid. | ————— | 1829 | H. h |
| 4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.t.634. wh. | prickly. | China. | 1774 Nov. | S. h |
| 5 cochleátum, DC. wh. | shell-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1820 Apr.-J. | S. h |
| 6 conchifólium, HB. gr. | great shell-lvd. | Guiana. | ————— | S. h |
| 7 arbórum, DC. gr. | tree. | New Zealand | 1822 | G. h |
| 8 digitátum, DC. gr. | fingered. | E. Indies. | 1818 | S. h |
| 9 Morototóni, DC. wh. | Morototoni. | Trinidad. | 1822 | S. h |
| <i>undulátum</i> , PS. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------|
| 10 attenuátum, DC. gr. | attenuated. | W. Indies. | 1825 | S. h |
| 11 fruticósrum, DC. AR.t.595. gr. | shrubby. | ..... | 1800 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 88 PISO'NIA, L. | PISO'NIA. | N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ. | | |
| 1 grándis, BP. wh. | superb. | New Holland. | 1805 June. | G. h |
| 2 frágrans, SS. gr. | fragrant. | ..... | 1825 April. | S. h |
| 3 macrophylla, L.EN. wh. | long-leaved. | ..... | 1820 May-Jy | S. h |
| 4 hirtélla, KS. wh. | hairy. | Mexico. | 1825 May, J. | G. h |
| 5 obováta, L.EN. gr. | obovate-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 July, A. | S. h |
| 6 obtusáta, SS. gr. | blunt-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1822 June. | S. h |
| 7 nígricans, SS. wh. | black. | ..... | 1806 May-Jy | S. h |
| 8 mexicána, L.EN. ro. | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1825 June-A. | G. h |
| Boerhaávia arboréscens, PS. | | | | |
| 9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. ye. | prickly. | Jamaica. | 1739 Mar., A. | S. h |
| 10 nítida, W.EN. li. | glossy. | Madagascar. | 1824 | S. h |

ORD. III.



TRICÉCIA.

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.

Example,—*Ceratónia Síliqua* (*t*, *u*).

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 89 CERATO'NIA, L. | CAROB-TREE. | N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. |
| Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. gr. | common. | Levant. 1570 Sep., O. G. h |

CLASS XXIV. *z*

CRYPTOGAMIA.

Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.

Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (*z*).

ORD. I. FILICES.

Plants with the fructification in capsules.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgáre*.

| Linnean Name. | Colour of Flower. | English Name. | Native Country. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1 EQUISE'TUM, w. | | HORSE-TAIL. | N. O. EQUISETA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 arvénse, w. EB.t.2020. | br. ye. | corn. | Britain. | ..... | Mar., A. H. 4 |
| 2 sylváticum, w. EB.t.1874. | br. ye. | wood. | ..... | ..... | Ap., M. H. 4 |
| 3 umbrósrum, w. | br. ye. | shade. | Germany. | 1818 | H. 4 |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4 <i>fluviatile</i> , w. EB.t.2022. <i>br. ye.</i> | great water. | Britain. | Ap., M. H. 24 |
| 5 <i>limosum</i> , w. EB.t.929. <i>br. ye.</i> | smooth-stalked. | _____ | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 6 <i>hyemale</i> , w. EB.t.915. <i>br. ye.</i> | Shave-grass. | _____ | July, A. H. 24 |
| 7 <i>variegatum</i> , w. EB.t.1987. <i>br. ye.</i> | variegated. | Scotland. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 8 <i>Drummónpii</i> , HOOKER. EB.t.2777. <i>br.</i> | Drummond's. | _____ | April. H. 24 |
| 9 <i>scirpoídes</i> , w. <i>br. ye.</i> | Scirpus-like. | N. America. | 1812 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 10 <i>filiforme</i> , w. <i>br. ye.</i> | thready. | _____ | 1800 July, A. H. 24 |
| 11 <i>palustre</i> , w. EB.t.2021. <i>br. ye.</i> | marsh. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 24 |
| 12 <i>pratense</i> , w. <i>br. ye.</i> | meadow. | Germany. | 1820 —— H. 24 |
| 2 ISOETES, w. <i>lacustris</i> , w. EB.t.1084. | ISOETES, or QUILL-WORT. | N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ. | |
| | marsh. | Britain. | M ^y -O.H.W. 24 |
| 3 MARSILEA, w. <i>quadrifolia</i> , w. | MARSILEA. | N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ. | |
| | four-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1826 Ju.-A.H.W. 24 |
| 4 SALVÍNIA, w. <i>nátans</i> , w. <i>gr.</i> | SALVÍNIA. | N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ. | |
| | floating. | Europe. | 1818 M ^y -A.H.W. 24 |
| 5 PILULA'RIA, w. <i>globulifera</i> , w. EB.t.521. <i>br.</i> | PILL-WORT. | N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ. | |
| | Pepper Grass. | Britain. | Ju.-S.H.W. 24 |
| 6 PSILO'TUM, BP. <i>triquetrum</i> , BP. <i>ye.</i> | PSILO'TUM. | N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| | triangular. | W. Indies. | 1793 July, A. G. 24 |
| 7 LYCOPO'DIUM, w. <i>carolinianum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | CLUB-MOSS. | N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>complanatum</i> , w. FD.t.78. <i>br.</i> | Carolina. | N. America. | 1812 July, A. H. 24 |
| 3 <i>clavatum</i> , w. EB.t.224. <i>br.</i> | Arbor-Vitæ-lvd. | _____ | 1770 —— H. 24 |
| 4 <i>alpinum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | common. | Britain. | —— H. 24 |
| 5 <i>annotinum</i> , w. EB.t.1727. <i>br.</i> | alpine. | _____ | August. H. 24 |
| 6 <i>inundatum</i> , w. EB.t.239. <i>br.</i> | interrupted. | _____ | June-A. H. 24 |
| 7 <i>selaginoides</i> , w. EB.t.1148. <i>br.</i> | marsh. | _____ | —— H.W. 24 |
| 8 <i>dendroideum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | prickly. | _____ | August. H. 24 |
| 9 <i>alopecuroides</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Fau. | N. America. | 1770 July. II. 24 |
| 10 <i>rumpstre</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Foxtail. | _____ | 1816 June-A. H. 24 |
| 11 <i>dénsum</i> , BP. <i>br.</i> | rock. | _____ | 1818 —— H. 24 |
| 12 <i>Selago</i> , w. EB.t.233. <i>br.</i> | dense. | N. S. W. | 1822 July, A. G. 24 |
| 13 <i>lucidulum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | fir. | Britain. | June-A. H. 24 |
| 14 <i>helveticum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | glossy. | N. America. | 1822 July, A. H. 24 |
| 15 <i>denticulatum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1779 June-A. H. 24 |
| 16 <i>ornithopodioides</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | toothed. | _____ | July. H. 24 |
| 17 <i>depréssum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | Bird's-claw. | ..... | 1812 June-A. H. 24 |
| 18 <i>circinatum</i> , L. <i>br.</i> | depressed. | C. B. S. | 1816 July, A. G. 24 |
| 19 <i>ápodum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | circinate. | E. Indies. | 1831 July. S. 24 |
| 20 <i>stoloniferum</i> , SWARTZ. <i>br.</i> | distichous. | N. America. | 1815 —— H. 24 |
| 21 <i>cordatum</i> . <i>br.</i> | stoloniferous. | Brazil. | 1831 —— S. 24 |
| 22 <i>brasiliensis</i> , RAD. <i>br.</i> | cordate. | _____ | 1838 —— S. 24 |
| 23 <i>involvens</i> | Brazilian. | _____ | 1831 —— S. 24 |
| | involute. | _____ | 1841 —— S. 24 |
| 8 LYGO'DIUM, BP. <i>scandens</i> , SWARTZ. L.BC.t.742. <i>br. ye.</i> climbing. | SNAKE'S-TONGUE. | N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. | |
| | 2 <i>microphyllum</i> , BP. CI.6.t.595.f.2. <i>br.</i> small-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1793 M ^y -S. S.C. 24 |
| | 3 <i>polymorphum</i> , KS. CI.6.t.595.f.1. <i>br. ye.</i> variable. | Australia. | 1818 —— S.C. 24 |
| | <i>Ugéna polymorphum</i> , CAV. | S. America. | 1816 —— S.C. 24 |
| | <i>Hydroglóssum palmatum</i> , w. | <i>Hydroglóssum hirsutum</i> , w. | |
| 4 <i>circinatum</i> , SWARTZ. <i>br. ye.</i> | rounded. | W. Indies. | 1818 —— S.C. 24 |
| 5 <i>venustum</i> , SWARTZ. <i>br. ye.</i> | elegant. | S. America. | 1812 —— S.C. 24 |
| 6 <i>palmatum</i> , SWARTZ. <i>br. ye.</i> | palmate. | _____ | 1823 —— S.C. 24 |
| | <i>Hydroglóssum palmatum</i> , w. | | |
| 7 <i>hastatum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | halbert-leaved. | Maranham. | 1820 —— S.C. 24 |
| 8 <i>mexicanum</i> , PRESL. <i>br.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1831 G.C. 24 |
| 9 <i>volubile</i> , SS. <i>br.</i> | twining. | W. Indies. | 1819 M ^y , S. S.C. 24 |
| 9 TO'DEA, w. 1 <i>australis</i> , R.BR. <i>br.</i> | TO'DEA. | N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. | |
| 2 <i>africana</i> , w. <i>br. ye.</i> | southern. | Australia. | 1831 May-A. G. 24 |
| | African. | C. B. S. | 1805 —— G. 24 |
| | <i>Osmunda barbata</i> , BROWN. | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 10 ANEI'MIA, w. | ANEI'MIA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 fraxinifólia, RAD. br. ye. | ash-leaved. Brazil. 1829 Sep.-D. S. 4 |
| 2 collína, RAD. br. ye. | hill. ——— S. 4 |
| 3 hirsúta, w. br. ye. | hairy. W. Indics. 1794 S. 4 |
| 4 hírta, w. br. ye. | hairy-leaved. ——— 1824 S. 4 |
| 5 adiantifólia, w. br. ye. | Maiden-hair-lvd. ——— 1793 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 6 laciniáta, w. br. ye. | jagged. ——— 1794 Sep.-D. S. 4 |
| 7 lanceoláta, w. br. ye. | spear-leaved. ——— 1820 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 8 coccínea, LK. OTT. br. | scarlet. 1830 —— S. 4 |
| 9 flexuosa, SWARTZ. br. | flexuose. S. America. 1831 S. 4 |
| 10 longifólia, RAD. br. ye. | long-leaved. Brazil. —— April-J ^y S. 4 |
| 11 répens, RAD. br. | creeping. ——— S. 4 |
| 12 radicans, RAD. br. ye. | rooting-leaved. ——— —— May-A. S. 4 |
| 11 ANEMIDI'CTYON, J.SMITH. | ANEMIDI'CTYON. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. |
| Phyllítidis, ss. br. | flat-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 May-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Aneímia Phyllítidis</i> , ss. | |
| 12 BOTRY'CHIUM, w. | MOON-WORT. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>Lunária</i> , w. EB.t.318. br. ye. | common. Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| <i>Osmúnda Lunária</i> , EB. | |
| 2 oblíquum, w. br. | oblique. N. America. 1821 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 disséctum, w. br. ye. | cut-leaved. ——— 1806 July. H. 4 |
| 4 virgínicum, w. br. ye. | Virginian. ——— 1790 August. H. 4 |
| 5 fumarioídes, w. br. ye. | Fumaria-leaved. ——— 1806 July, A. H. 4 |
| 6 austrále, BP. br. ye. | southern. Australia. 1823 —— G. 4 |
| 7 grácile, PH. br. ye. | slender. N. America. 1824 —— H. 4 |
| 13 OSMU'NDA, w. | OSMU'NDA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>regális</i> , w. EB.t.209. br. ye. | Flowering Fern. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 spectábilis, w. br. ye. | showy. N. America. 1811 July. H. 4 |
| 3 Claytoniána, w. br. ye. | Clayton's. ——— 1772 August. H. 4 |
| 4 húmilis, w. H.EX.F.t.28. br. ye. | dwarf. ——— 1823 June-A. H. 4 |
| 5 interrúpta, w. br. ye. | interrupted. ——— —— H. 4 |
| 6 palústris, LK. br. ye. | marsh. 1831 S. 4 |
| 7 cinnamómea, w. br. | woolly. N. America. 1772 June. H. 4 |
| 8 Presliána, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Presl's. Isle of Luzon S. 4 |
| <i>Nephródium banksiæfólium</i> , PRESL. <i>Asplénium aúreum</i> , BLUME. <i>Plenásium banksiæfólium</i> , PRESL. <i>bromeliæfólium</i> , PRESL. | |
| 14 OPHIOGLO'SSUM, w. | ADDER'S-TONGUE. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ. |
| 1 <i>vulgátum</i> , EB.t.108. br. | common. Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| 2 bulbósum, w. br. | bulbous-rooted. N. America. —— H. 4 |
| 3 gramíneum, w. br. | grass-like. Australia. 1822 —— G. 4 |
| 4 costátum, BP. br. | ribbed. ——— —— G. 4 |
| 5 lusitánicum, w. br. | Portuguese. Portugal. —— H. 4 |
| 6 reticulátum, w. br. | netted. W. Indies. 1793 —— S. 4 |
| 7 petiolátum, w. H.EX.F.t.56. br. | petiolate. ——— 1822 —— S. 4 |
| 8 péndulum, L. br. | drooping. Isle of Luzon —— S. 4 |
| 15 SCHIZÆ'A, w. | SCHIZÆ'A. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pusílla, PH. br. ye. | small. N. America. 1825 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 penicilláta, w. br. ye. | pencilled. S. America. 1816 —— S. 4 |
| 3 rupéstris, BP. br. ye. | rock. N. S. W. 1822 —— G. 4 |
| 4 elegans, ss. br. ye. | elegant. Trinidad. 1825 May-A. G. 4 |
| 5 bífida, BP. br. ye. | bifid. N. S. W. 1822 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| 6 digitáta, SMITH. br. ye. | fingered. Malacca. Apr.-J ^y S. 4 |
| 7 propínqua, A.CUNN. br. ye. | related. —— S. h |
| <i>rupéstris</i> , R.BROWN. | |
| 16 MARA'TTIA, w. | MARA'TTIA. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ. |
| 1 la'vis, SMITH. br. ye. | smooth. Jamaica. 1793 S. 4 |
| 2 aláta, w. br. ye. | winged. ——— —— May-A. S. 4 |
| 3 elegans, ENDL. br. ye. | elegant. Norfolk Isls. S. h |
| 17 GLEICHE'NIA, BP. | GLEICHE'NIA. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 pubéscens, KS. br. | pubescent. Vera Cruz. 1822 June-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Merténia pubéscens</i> , w. | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 2 mierophy'lla, BP. br. | small-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1825 June-A. | G. 24 |
| 3 Spelúncæ, BP. br. | various-leaved. | — | — | G. 24 |
| 4 pectináta, ss. br. | pectinated. | S. America. | 1824 — | S. 24 |
| 5 flabelláta, BP. br. | fan-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1823 — | G. 24 |
| 6 semivestíta, LAB. br. ye. <i>vulcánicum</i> , BLUM. <i>hecistophy'lla</i> , A.CUNN. | half-clothed. | Malacca. | May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 7 mucronáta, REINW. br. ye. | mucronate. | Mindora. | ..... | S. 2 |
| 8 Hermánni, R.BROWN. br. ye. | Hermann's. | Isle of Luzon. | 1829 | S. 24 |
| 9 bifurcáta, BLUME. br. ye. | two-forked. | Malacca. | Apr. J ^y | S. 24 |
| 10 excélsa, J.SMITH. br. ye. | tall. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 11 gigantéa, WALL. br. ye. | gigantic. | E. Indies. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 12 rígida, J.SMITH. br. ye. | stiff. | Islc of Luzon. | 1839 June. | S. 24 |
| 18 PARKE'RIA, HF. | PARKE'RIA. | N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Lockhárti, HF. br. | Lockhart's. | Trinidad. | 1824 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 Pteridoídes, HF. br. | Brake-like. | W. Indies. | 1822 May-O. | S. 24 |
| 19 ACRO'STICHUM, w. | ACRO'STICHUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 crinítum, w. br. ye. | hairy. | W. Indies. | 1793 May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 2 glandulósum, HF. br. | glandular. | Jamaica. | 1825 May-O. | S. 24 |
| 3 longifólium, ss. br. | long-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1827 — | S. 24 |
| 4 citrifólium, ss. br. ye. | citron-leaved. | — | Sept. | S. 24 |
| 5 flagellíferum, w. br. | strap-bearing. | E. Indies. | 1825 | S. 24 |
| 6 Scolopéndrium, ss. br. ye. | Seolopendrium-like. | — | August. | S. 24 |
| 7 piloselloídes, ss. br. ye. | simple-leaved. | — | 1822 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 8 latifólium, SWARTZ. br. ye. | broad-leaved. | W. Indies. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| 9 fimbriátum, ss. br. | fringed. | S. America. | 1824 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 10 appendiculátum, H.EX.F.t.108. br. | appendaged. | W. Indies. | — — | S. 24 |
| 11 aúreum, w. br. ye. | golden. | S. Ameriea. | — July, A. | S. 24 |
| 12 asplenifólium, ss. br. ye. | Asplenium-lvd. | — | 1833 — | S. 24 |
| 13 juglandifólium, KAULF. br. ye. | walnut-leaved. | — | July. | S. 24 |
| 14 fusifórme. br. ye. | noble. | Malaea. | — | S. 24 |
| 20 CERATO'PTERIS, BRONG. | CERATO'PTERIS. | N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. | | |
| thalictroídes, ss. br. | Thalictrum-lvd. | E. Indies. | 1818 Junc-O. | S. 24 |
| <i>Ellobocárpus oleráceus</i> , KAULF. | | | | |
| 21 GYMNOGRA'MMA, DESF. | GYMNOGRA'MMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 pedáta, ss. br. ye. | pedate. | New Spain. | 1822 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 2 villósa, LK. br. | villose. | Brazil. | 1836 — | S. 24 |
| 3 rúfa, SL. br. ye. | rusty-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1793 June-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Hemionítis rúfa</i> , w. | | | | |
| 4 tomentósa, DESF. br. ye. | tomentose. | Brazil. | 1831 | S. 24 |
| 5 chærophy'lla, ss. br. ye. | Chervil-leaved. | — | 1825 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 6 peruviana, ss. br. ye. | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1822 — | S. 24 |
| 7 trifoliáta, ss. br. ye. | three-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1810 — | S. 24 |
| 8 tartárea, ss. br. ye. | whitened. | S. America. | 1817 — | S. 24 |
| 9 calomelános, ss. br. ye. | mealy. | W. Indies. | 1790 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 10 chrysophy'lla, ss. br. ye. | golden-leaved. | — | 1824 — | S. 24 |
| 11 ochrácea, PRESL. br. ye. | ochraceous. | Buenos Ayres. | March. | S. 24 |
| 12 sulphúrea, ss. br. ye. | sulphur-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1808 July. | S. 24 |
| 13 polypodioídes, ss. br. ye. | Polypodium-like. | Brazil. | June. | S. 24 |
| <i>Raddiána</i> , LH. | | | | |
| 14 leptophy'lla, ss. br. ye. | slender-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1824 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 15 Massóni, LH. br. ye. | Masson's. | Hybrid. | 1838 June-O. | S. 24 |
| 16 cordáta, SCHL. br. ye. | cordate. | C. B. S. | 1837 — | S. 24 |
| 17 hy'brida. ye. | hybrid. | S. America. | May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 18 vestíta, WALL. ye. br. | clothed. | W. Indies. | — | S. 24 |
| 19 falcáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | falcate. | — | — | S. 24 |
| <i>Hemionítis falcáta</i> , HAMILT. | | | | |
| 20 javánica, BLUME. br. ye. | Javanese. | Java. | — | S. 24 |
| 22 CE'TERACH, w. | CE'TERACH. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>oficinárum</i> , w. EB.t.1244. br. | common. | Britain. | May-O. | H. 24 |
| <i>Scolopéndrium Céterach</i> , EB. | <i>Grammítis Céterach</i> , HORT. | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 23 HEMIONI'TIS, L. palmáta, W. H. EX. F. t. 33. br. ye. | HEMIONI'TIS. palmated. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. W. Indies. 1793 June-A. S. 24 |
| 24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF. 1 pertúsus, H. EX. F. t. 162. br. ye. <i>Polypodium pertúsum</i> , HOOK. | NIPHO'BOLUS. bored. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. China. 1817 July-O. G. 24 |
| 2 adnáscens, ss. br. | woolly-leaved. | E. Indies. 1824 Apr.-A. S. 24 |
| 3 flocculósus, J. SMITH. br. | flocculose. | Manilla. 1841 S. 24 |
| 4 rupéstris, ss. br. ye. | rock. | N. S. W. 1824 July-O. G. 24 |
| 5 língua, ss. br. ye. | tongue-like. | Japan. 1817 —— G. 24 |
| 6 cónfluens, ss. br. ye. | confluent. | N. S. W. 1822 —— G. 24 |
| 7 sinénsis, LH. br. ye. | Chinese. | China. Sept. G. 24 |
| 8 álbicans, BLUME. br. ye. | whitish. | Ceylon. July. S. 24 |
| 9 spléndens, J. SMITH. ye. br. | splendid. | E. Indies. —— S. 24 |
| 10 costátus, PRESL. br. ye. | ribbed-leaved. | —— S. 24 |
| 11 nummularifólius, J. SMITH. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum nummularifólium</i> , | moonwort-leaved. | Isle of Luzon. April. S. 24 |
| 12 várius, KAULF. br. ye. | BLUME. variable. | July. S. 24 |
| 13 acrostichoídes, J. SMITH. | Acrostichum-like. | Sept. S. 24 |
| 14 spléndens, J. SMITH. br. ye. | splendid. | Samar. July. S. 24 |
| 15 sphærocéphalus, HK. br. ye. | round-headed. | Malacca. —— S. 24 |
| 16 bicolor, KAULF. br. ye. | two-coloured. | August. S. 24 |
| 17 gláber, KAULF. br. ye. | smooth. | July, A. S. 24 |
| 25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH. sagittifólia, HK. ye. | DRYO'PTERIS. arrow-leaved. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. E. Indies. Apr.-N. S. 24 |
| 26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF. 1 myosuroídes, ss. br. ye. 2 serruláta, KF. H. EX. F. t. 78. br. ye. <i>Grammítis serruláta</i> , W. 3 heterophylla, BP. br. ye. | SWORD-FERN. mousetail-like. saw-leaved. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. W. Indies. 1824 June-A. S. 24 1823 —— S. 24 |
| | variable-leaved. | New Holland. 1824 —— S. 24 |
| 27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB. 1 sorbifólium, ss. br. ye. 2 reticulátum, w. br. ye. 3 triphy'llum, ss. br. ye. 4 palústre, RAD. br. ye. 5 prolíferum, ss. br. ye. 6 cuspidátum, BLUME. br. ye. | MENI'SCIUM. service-leaved. netted-leaved. threc-leaved. marsh. proliferous. cuspidate. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. S. America. 1825 June-A. S. 24 Martinico. 1793 —— S. 24 E. Indies. 1828 —— S. 24 W. Indies. May. S. 24 E. Indies. 1820 April-J. S. 24 Isle of Luzon. May, J. S. 24 |
| 28 PLEOPE'LTISS, H. BK. 1 latifólia, LC. br. ye. 2 ensifólia, H. EX. F. t. 62. br. ye. 3 angústa, ss. br. ye. 4 nuda, DP. H. EX. F. t. 63. br. ye. | PLEOPE'LTISS. broad-leaved. sword-leaved. narrow-leaved. naked. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. C. B. S. 1823 May, J. S. 24 —— S. 24 1826 —— S. 24 Nepaul. 1823 —— S. 24 |
| 29 WOO'DSIA, R. BROWN. 1 <i>hyperbórea</i> , LT. EB. t. 2023. br. ye. 2 pubéscens, ss. br. ye. 3 glabélla, ss. br. ye. 4 <i>ilvénisis</i> , LT. EB. t. 2616. br. ye. 5 Perriniána, HF. br. ye. <i>Æróphila Perriniána</i> , ss. 6 vestíta, SPRENG. br. ye. 7 móllis, J. SMITH. br. <i>Physemátium mólle</i> , KAULF. 8 caucásica, J. SMITH. ye. | WOO'DSIA. hairy alpine. pubescent. smooth. rock. Perrin's. clothed. soft. Caucasian. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. Scotland. July-S. H. 24 Brazil. 1826 June-D. S. 24 N. America. 1827 Aug., S. H. 24 Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 N. America. 1825 Aug.-N. H. 24 1816 June, J ^y H. 24 Brazil. July. S. 24 Caucasus. H. 24 |
| 30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ. 1 lanceoláta, ss. br. ye. 2 lineáris, ss. br. ye. 3 austrális, BP. br. ye. 4 elongáta, ss. br. ye. 5 furcáta, HF. br. ye. 6 hírta, BLUME. br. 7 cuculláta, BLUME. br. ye. | GRAMMI'TIS. spear-leaved. linear-leaved. Australian. long-leaved. forked-leaved. hairy. cucullate. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. Mauritius. 1824 June-A. S. 24 Jamaica. 1823 —— S. 24 N. S. W. 1822 —— G. 24 W. Indies. 1824 —— S. 24 Trinidad. 1825 —— S. 24 Isle of Luzon. 1840 S. 24 S. 24 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 31 | POLYPO'DIUM, | SWARTZ. |
| 1 | sépens, | w. ye. |
| 2 | angustifólium, | w. ye. |
| 3 | heterophyllum, | ss. ye. |
| 4 | attenuatum, | BP. ye. |
| 5 | lanceolatum, | w. ye. |
| 6 | vacciniifólium, | ss. ye. |
| 7 | piloselloídes, | w. ye. |
| 8 | lycopodioídes, | w. ye. |
| 9 | tæniósum, | ss. ye. |
| 10 | Phyllítidis, | w. or. |
| 11 | répens, | w. ye. |
| 12 | crassifólium, | w. ye. |
| 13 | owariénse, | DESV. ye. |
| 14 | lineáre, | ss. ye. |
| 15 | Billardiéri, | BP. ye. |
| 16 | Phymatódes, | w. ye. |
| 17 | aúreum, | w. ye. |
| 18 | iridifólium, | LH. ye. |
| 19 | oliváceum, | LH. re. |
| 20 | Otítes, | ss. ye. |
| 21 | salicifólium, | ss. ye. |
| 22 | Scouléri, | H.EX.F. ye. |
| 23 | Schkúhrii, | RAD. ye. |
| 24 | tuberósum, | LH. ye. |
| 25 | quercifólium, | ss. ye. |
| 26 | curvátum, | ss. ye. |
| 27 | vulgáre, | EB.t.1149. ye. |
| | β cámbricum. | ye. |
| 28 | virginiánum, | w. ye. |
| 29 | pectinátum, | w. ye. |
| 30 | Plúmula, | w. ye. |
| 31 | tenuifólium, | w. ye. |
| 32 | scolopendrioídes, | H.EF. ye. |
| 33 | asplenifólium, | w. ye. |
| 34 | trichomanoídes, | w. ye. |
| 35 | incánum, | w. ye. |
| 36 | decumánum, | ss. ye. |
| 37 | drepánium, | LH. ye. |
| 38 | símile, | ss. ye. |
| 39 | vivíparum, | LH. ye. |
| 40 | trifurcátum, | ss. ye. |
| 41 | defléxum, | KAULF. ye. |
| 42 | incísum, | ss. ye. |
| 43 | decursíve, | SMITH. ye. |
| 44 | juglandifólium, | w. ye. |
| 45 | crenátum, | w. ye. |
| 46 | fraxinifólium, | w. JI.t.639. ye. |
| 47 | prolíferum, | ss. ye. |
| 48 | tetragónum, | ss. ye. |
| 49 | tenéllum, | BP. ye. |
| 50 | repándum, | SWARTZ. ye. |
| 51 | hastátum, | ss. ye. |
| 52 | longifólium, | PRESL. ye. |
| 53 | dissímile, | ss. ye. |
| 54 | neriifólium, | FM. br. |
| 55 | menisciifólium, | FL. cr. |
| 56 | látipes, | FL. br. |
| 57 | refrácum, | FM. br. |
| 58 | hexagonópterum, | w. ye. |
| 59 | Phegópteris, | EB.t.2224. ye. |
| 60 | jamaicénse, | DESV. ye. |
| 61 | connéctile, | w. ye. |
| 62 | effúsum, | w. ye. |
| 63 | pruinátum, | w. ye. |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| POLYPO'DIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| trailing. | W. Indies. 1822 Mar.-A. S. 4 |
| narrow-leaved. | S. America. ——— S. 4 |
| various-leaved. | W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| attenuate. | N. S. W. 1823 ——— S. 4 |
| spear-leaved. | S. America. 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| wortleberry-lvd. | Brazil. 1826 ——— S. 4 |
| Mouse-ear. | W. Indies. 1793 ——— S. 4 |
| club-moss-like. | ——— ——— S. 4 |
| jointed. | S. America. 1815 ——— S. 4 |
| Hart's-tonguc. | W. Indies. 1793 ——— S. 4 |
| creeping. | S. America. 1816 ——— S. 4 |
| thick-leaved. | W. Indies. ——— ——— S. 4 |
| Waree. | Sierra Léone..... S. 4 |
| linear-leaved. | Japan. 1822 ——— G. 4 |
| La Billardièr's. | V. D. L. 1823 ——— S. 4 |
| warted. | W. Indies. 1816 Mar.-J ^y S. 4 |
| golden. | ——— 1742 Mar.-M ^y S. 4 |
| Iris-leaved. | Brazil. ——— S. 4 |
| olivaceous. | S. America. Sep., O. S. 4 |
| eared. | Brazil. ——— S. 4 |
| willow-leaved. | ——— August. S. 4 |
| Scouler's. | N. America. 1827 July. H. 4 |
| Schkuhr's. | Brazil. 1824 Mar.-M ^y S. 4 |
| tuberous. | W. Indics. Jan.-D. S. 4 |
| oak-leaved. | E. Indies. 1824 Mar.-M ^y S. 4 |
| curved-leaved. | Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. 4 |
| common. | Britain. May-O. II. 4 |
| Welsh. | Wales. ——— H. 4 |
| Virginian. | N. America. July. H. 4 |
| comb-leaved. | W. Indies. 1793 June, J ^y S. 4 |
| feather. | S. America. 1822 May-A. S. 4 |
| slender-leaved. | ——— ——— S. 4 |
| hart's-tongue-like. | Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| spleenwort-lvd. | Martinico. 1790 ——— S. 4 |
| Trichomanes-like. | W. Indies. 1822 ——— S. 4 |
| hoary. | America. 1811 July. H. 4 |
| robust. | Brazil. 1818 May-A. S. 4 |
| sickle-leaved. | Madeira. Jan.-D. H. 4 |
| similar. | W. Indies. ——— S. 4 |
| viviparous. | Brazil. ——— S. 4 |
| thrce-forked. | W. Indies. 1810 July, A. S. 4 |
| deflexed. | Brazil. ——— S. 4 |
| cnt. | W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| wing-stemmed. | ——— ——— S. 4 |
| walnut-leaved. | S. America. 1823 May-A. S. 4 |
| crenated. | ——— 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| ashi-leaved. | Caraccas. 1822 ——— S. 4 |
| proliferous. | Brazil. 1829 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| four-sided. | W. Indies. 1826 June-S. S. 4 |
| slender. | N. S. W. 1822 May-J ^y S. 4 |
| repand. | Jamaica. 1820 June-S. S. 4 |
| hastate. | ——— May-A. S. 4 |
| long-leaved. | Brazil. 1819 ——— S. 4 |
| dissimilar. | ——— 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| Nerium-leaved. | ——— 1837 ——— S. 4 |
| Meniscium-lvd. | ——— ——— ——— S. 4 |
| broad-stalked. | ——— ——— ——— S. 4 |
| refracted. | ——— ——— ——— S. 4 |
| triangular. | N. America. 1811 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| Sun-fern. | Britain. ——— H. 4 |
| Jamaica. | Jamaica. 1820 ——— S. 4 |
| connected. | N. America. 1812 July. H. 4 |
| spreading. | Jamaica. 1769 Novem. S. 4 |
| white-leaved. | ——— 1793 May-A. S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 64 <i>calcáreum</i> , w. EB.t.1525. ye. | rigid-branched. | Britain. | 1840 June-S. | H. 24 |
| 65 <i>Dryópteris</i> , w. EB.t.616. ye. | tender-branched. | ..... | ..... | H. 24 |
| 66 <i>obliquátum</i> , BLUME. br. ye. | oblique. | Isle of Luzon. | 1841 May-JY | S. 24 |
| 67 <i>subfalcátum</i> , BLUME. br. ye. | subfalcate. | ..... | 1839 | S. 24 |
| 68 <i>nútans</i> , BLUME. br. ye. | nodding. | Malacca. | ..... | June-A. S. 24 |
| 69 <i>sertularioídes</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | Sertularia-like. | ..... | ..... | March. S. 24 |
| 70 <i>contíguum</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | contiguous. | Isle of Luzon. | 1842 Apr., M. | S. 24 |
| <i>Davallia contigua</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 71 <i>papillósium</i> , BLUME. br. ye. | papillose. | ..... | ..... | March. S. 24 |
| 72 <i>serræfórmis</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | saw-formed. | ..... | 1841 April-JY | S. 24 |
| <i>Davallia serræfórmis</i> , WALL. & HOOK. | | | | |
| 73 <i>recédens</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | receding. | ..... | ..... | June-A. S. 24 |
| 74 <i>trichódes</i> , REINW. br. ye. | hair-like. | ..... | 1840 May-JY | S. 24 |
| 75 <i>aspérula</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | roughish. | ..... | 1842 Aug., S. | S. 24 |
| 32 ASPI'DIUM, SWARTZ. | | SHIELD-FERN. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>trifoliátum</i> , w. JI.3.t.638. br. ye. | threc-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1769 April-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 <i>cientárium</i> , w. br. ye. | Cicuta-leaved. | N. America. | 1823 | — H. 24 |
| 3 <i>Hookéri</i> , SWT. br. ye. | Hooker's. | W. Indies. | 1812 June-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>prolífera</i> , H.EX.F. | | | | |
| 4 <i>rhizophyllum</i> , H.EX.F. br. ye. | rooting-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1816 | — S. 24 |
| 5 <i>irriguum</i> , EB.t.2199. ye. | brook. | Britain. | ..... | June-A. H. 24 |
| 6 <i>dumetórum</i> , SMITH. br. | thicket. | ..... | ..... | July. H. 24 |
| 7 <i>dilatátum</i> , SWARTZ. EB.t.1949. br. ye. | dilated. | ..... | ..... | June, JY H. 24 |
| 8 <i>cristátum</i> , SWARTZ. EB.t.2125. br. ye. | crested. | ..... | ..... | June-A. H. 24 |
| 9 <i>dentátum</i> , w. EB.t.1588. br. ye. | toothed. | Scotland. | ..... | — H. 24 |
| <i>Cyathea dentata</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 10 <i>pátens</i> , w. br. ye. | pubescent. | W. Indies. | 1784 July-S. | S. 24 |
| 11 <i>Halléri</i> , w. br. ye. | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1824 April-A. | H. 24 |
| 12 <i>bulbíferum</i> , w. br. ye. | bulbiferous. | N. America. | 1682 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 13 <i>frágile</i> , w. EB.t.1587. ye. | brittle. | Britain. | ..... | June-A. H. 24 |
| 14 <i>rhaëticum</i> , w. ye. | stone. | Switzerland. | ..... | July, A. H. 24 |
| 15 <i>régium</i> , w. EB.t.163. ye. | laciniated. | Britain. | ..... | June-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Cyathea incisa</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 16 <i>atomárium</i> , w. ye. | small. | N. America. | 1822 | — H. 24 |
| 17 <i>heracleifólium</i> , HK. ye. | cow-parsnep-lvd. | ..... | ..... | S. 24 |
| 18 <i>alpínium</i> , w. JI.3.t.642. ye. | alpine. | S. Europe. | 1825 | — H. 24 |
| 19 <i>æ'mulum</i> , w. ye. | dwarf. | Madeira. | 1799 | F. 24 |
| 20 <i>montánium</i> , w. ye. | mountain. | S. Europe. | 1825 | June-A. H. 24 |
| 21 <i>singaporíánium</i> , WALL. br. ye. | Singapore. | Malacca. | ..... | Apr., M. S. 24 |
| 22 <i>decúrrens</i> , PRESL. br. ye. | decurrent. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | May-JY S. 24 |
| 23 <i>grández</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | grand. | ..... | ..... | S. 24 |
| 24 <i>alátum</i> , HOOKER. br. ye. | winged. | E. Indies. | ..... | July-S. S. 24 |
| 25 <i>repáudum</i> , w. br. | repand. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | — S. 24 |
| 26 <i>latifólium</i> . br. ye. | broad-leaved. | ..... | ..... | May-JY S. 24 |
| <i>Polypodium latifolium</i> , FORST. | | | | |
| 33 NEPHRO'DIUM, MICH. | | NEPHRO'DIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 <i>Lonchítis</i> , EB.t.797. ye. | rough alpine. | Britain. | ..... | May-A. H. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium Lonchítis</i> , EB. | | | | |
| β <i>aspérrimum</i> , LH. ye. | | | | |
| 2 <i>acrostichoídes</i> , M. ye. | very rough. | N. America. | ..... | H. 24 |
| 3 <i>mucronátum</i> , SS. ye. | Acrostichum-like. | ..... | 1824 | — H. 24 |
| 4 <i>auriculátum</i> , HORT. ye. | mucronate. | Jamaica. | 1826 | — S. 24 |
| 5 <i>exaltátum</i> , BP. ye. | eáred. | E. Indies. | 1793 | July. S. 24 |
| 6 <i>pectinátum</i> , w. ye. | lofty. | Jamaica. | — | May-A. S. 24 |
| 7 <i>trapezoídes</i> , SWARTZ. ye. | comb-like. | W. Indies. | 1823 | — S. 24 |
| 8 <i>tuberósum</i> , BRONG. ye. | trapezoid. | Jamaica. | — | — S. 24 |
| 9 <i>cordifólium</i> , SWARTZ. ye. | tuberous. | W. Indies. | ..... | Jan.-D. S. 24 |
| 10 <i>propínquum</i> , BP. ye. | heart-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1823 | May-A. S. 24 |
| 11 <i>mólle</i> , BP. JI.t.640. ye. | pubescent. | E. Indies. | 1793 | — S. 24 |
| 12 <i>únitum</i> , BP. ye. | soft. | N. S. W. | 1822 | — G. 24 |
| 13 <i>sesquipedálc</i> , ss. ye. | smooth united. | E. Indies. | 1793 | — S. 24 |
| 14 <i>edúlc</i> , DP. ye. | black-spotted. | W. Indies. | 1824 | — S. 24 |
| 15 <i>hirsútulum</i> , ss. ye. | eatable-rooted. | Nepaul. | 1826 | — S. 24 |
| 16 <i>noveboracénse</i> , HORT. ye. | hairy. | E. Indies. | 1823 | — S. 24 |
| | river-side. | N. America. | 1822 | July. H. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 17 semicordátum, ss. ye. | half-cordate. | W. Indies. | 1822 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 18 <i>Oreópteris</i> , EB.t.1019. ye. | heath. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| 19 <i>Thelypteris</i> , EB.t.1018. ye. | Lady Fern. | _____ | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 20 parasíticum, w. ye. | parasitical. | E. Indies. | 1824 _____ | S. 4 |
| 21 sérra, ss. ye. | saw-like. | Jamaica. | 1819 _____ | S. 4 |
| 22 prolíferum, BROW. ye. | proliferous. | Brazil. | ..... .... | S. 4 |
| 23 pennigerum, SWARTZ. ye. | feather-like. | W. Indies. | Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 24 <i>aculeátum</i> , EB.t.1562. ye. <i>Aspidium aculeatum</i> , EB. | common prickly. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 25 <i>Fílix-Más</i> , EB.t.1458. ye. <i>Aspidium Félix-Más</i> , EB. | Male Fern. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 26 <i>cristátum</i> , EB.t.1949. ye. <i>Aspidium cristatum</i> , EB. | crested. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |
| 27 marginále, HORT. ye. | marginal-flowd. | N. America. | 1772 _____ | H. 4 |
| 28 erósum, ye. | jagged. | _____ | 1812 _____ | H. 4 |
| 29 Goldiánum, HF. ye. | Goldie's. | _____ | 1822 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 30 frágrans, HF. ye. | fragrant. | Europe. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 31 lancastriénse, ss. ye. | Lancaster. | N. America. | 1825 _____ | H. 4 |
| 32 lobátum, EB.t.1563. ye. <i>Aspidium lobatum</i> , EB. | close-leaved. | Britain. | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 33 platyphyllum, LS. ye. | flat-leaved. | S. America. | 1826 _____ | S. 4 |
| 34 intermédia, w. ye. | intermediate. | N. America. | 1816 _____ | H. 4 |
| 35 spinulósrum, EB.t.1460. ye. <i>Aspidium spinulosum</i> , EB. | spinulose. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 36 rígido, w. EB.t.2724. ye. <i>Aspidium rigidum</i> , EB. | rigid. | _____ | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 37 obtúsum, w. ye. | blunt-leaved. | N. America. | 1827 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 38 elongátum, HORT. ye. | elongated. | Madeira. | 1799 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 39 Cuuninghámi, JS. ye. | Cunningham's. | New Zealand. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 40 coriáceum, w. ye. | coriaceous-lvd. | V. D. L. | 1821 _____ | S. 4 |
| 41 anguláre, EB.t.2776. ye. | angular. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 42 villósum, HORT. ye. | villose. | W. Indies. | 1793 July. | S. 4 |
| 43 decompósito, BP. ye. | decomposed. | N. S. W. | 1820 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 44 pubéscens, HF. ye. | pubescent. | Jamaica. | 1824 _____ | S. 4 |
| 45 Barómez, HORT. ye. | Baromez. | Tartary. | ..... .... | S. 4 |
| 46 púngens, KAULF. ye. | pungent. | W. Indies. | Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 47 Hippocrépis, SWARTZ. ye. | horse-shoe. | Jamaica. | May, J. | S. 4 |
| 48 lætevírens, LH. ye. | pale green. | Madeira. | Jan.-D. | S. 4 |
| 49 crinítum, BOJ. ye. | haired. | Mauritius. | 1837 July-O. | S. 4 |
| 50 lúcens, BOJ. ye. | shining. | _____ | _____ | S. 4 |
| 51 drepánium, SWARTZ. ye. | sickle. | Madeira. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 52 simplicifólium, J.SMITH. br. ye. | simple-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1840 | S. 4 |
| 53 Blúmei, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Gymnogramma canescens</i> , BLUME. | Blume's. | _____ | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 54 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH. br. | stag's-horn-like. | Isle of Luzon. | 1841 March. | S. 4 |
| 55 glandulósrum, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Aspidium glandulosum</i> , BLUME. | glandulose. | _____ | 1840 April-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 56 caudiculátum, PRESL. br. ye. | caudiculate. | _____ | June-A. | S. 4 |
| 57 unítum, R.BROWN. br. ye. | united. | _____ | 1840 _____ | S. 4 |
| 58 abrup्तum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | abrupt. | _____ | ..... .... | S. 4 |
| 59 Cumíngii, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Cuming's. | Malacca. | 1839 Feb.-M ^y | S. 4 |
| 60 canéscens, PRESL. br. ye. <i>Aspidium canescens</i> , WALL. | canescent. | Isle of Luzon. | May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 61 hirsútum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | hairy. | _____ | 1842 _____ | S. 4 |
| 62 mólle, J.SMITH. br. ye. | soft. | _____ | ..... .... | S. 4 |
| 63 mucronátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | mucronate. | _____ | 1839 April-A. | S. 4 |
| 34 ASPLE'NIUM, L. | SPLEEN-WORT. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 acútum, ss. br. | acute. | Canaries. | 1818 Apr.-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 2 fontánum, BP. EB.t.2024. st. <i>Aspidium fontanum</i> , EB. | smooth rock. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 3 Fílix-Fœ'mina, BP. EB.t.1459. st. <i>Aspidium Félix-Fœmina</i> , EB. | Female Fern. | _____ | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 4 irríguum, EB.t.2199. st. <i>Fílix-Fœ'mina</i> , β <i>irriguum</i> , BP. | marsh. | _____ | _____ | H. 4 |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 <i>Athyrium</i> , ss. <i>st.</i> | American. | N. America. | 1820 June-S. | H. 4 |
| <i>Nephrodium asplenoides</i> , MICHaux. | | | | |
| 6 <i>Halléri</i> , ss. <i>st.</i> | Haller's. | Switzerland. | 1825 —— | H. 4 |
| 7 <i>Michauxii</i> , ss. <i>st.</i> | Michaux's. | N. America. | 1812 —— | H. 4 |
| 8 <i>Adiantum-nigrum</i> , w. EB.t.1950. <i>br.</i> | black. | Britaiu. | Apr.-O. | H. 4 |
| 9 <i>lanceolatum</i> , EB.t.240. <i>br.</i> | lanceolate. | — | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 10 <i>montánum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | mountain. | N. America. | 1812 July. | H. 4 |
| 11 <i>obtusifólium</i> , l. <i>br.</i> | blunt-leaved. | S. America. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 12 <i>frágrans</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | fragrant. | Jamaica. | 1793 July. | S. 4 |
| 13 <i>Rúta-murária</i> , w. EB.t.150. <i>br.</i> | Wall Ruc. | Britain. | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 14 <i>bulbíferum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | bulb-bearing. | New Zealand. | 1831 Mar.-Au. | S. 4 |
| 15 <i>vivíparum</i> , HK. <i>br.</i> | viviparous. | Mauritius. | 1820 June-S. | S. 4 |
| <i>Cænópteris vivípara</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| 16 <i>cicutárum</i> , HS. <i>br.</i> | Cicuta-like. | S. America. | 1822 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 17 <i>diversifólium</i> , CUNN. <i>br.</i> | diverse-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1831 March. | G. 4 |
| 18 <i>cuneátum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | wedge-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1832 Sep.-N. | S. 4 |
| 19 <i>ambíguum</i> , RAD. <i>br.</i> | doubtful. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 20 <i>lácteum</i> , HK. <i>ye.</i> | white. | — | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 21 <i>lúcidum</i> , HK. <i>ye.</i> | shining. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 22 <i>físsum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | cleft-leaved. | Hungary. | 1825 Apr.-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 23 <i>formósium</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | handsome. | Santa Cruz. | — | S. 4 |
| 24 <i>radícan</i> s, ss. <i>br.</i> | rooting-branched. | W. Indies. | 1822 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 25 <i>bisséctum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | bifid. | Jamaica. | 1821 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 26 <i>maderénse</i> , HORT. <i>br.</i> | Madeira. | Madeira. | 1828 July-D. | S. 4 |
| 27 <i>striátum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | striated. | W. Indies. | 1793 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 28 <i>præmórsu</i> m, w. <i>br.</i> | bitten-leaved. | Jamaica. | — Apr.-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 29 <i>sulcátum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | furrowed. | W. Indies. | 1827 July. | S. 4 |
| 30 <i>thelypteroídes</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | lady-fern-like. | N. America. | 1823 — | H. 4 |
| 31 <i>púmilum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | dwarf. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 32 <i>canariénse</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | Canary. | Canaries. | 1824 — | G. 4 |
| 33 <i>víride</i> , w. EB.t.2257. <i>br.</i> | green. | Britain. | June-S. | H. 4 |
| 34 <i>rhizóphorum</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | root-bearing. | Jamaica. | 1793 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 35 <i>Trichómanes</i> , w. EB.t.576. <i>br.</i> | Maiden-hair. | Britain. | May-O. | H. 4 |
| 36 <i>melanocaúlou</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | black-stalked. | N. America. | 1812 July. | H. 4 |
| 37 <i>obtusátum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | obtuse. | New Zealand. | 1824 June-S. | G. 4 |
| 38 <i>Petrárchæ</i> , DC. <i>br.</i> | Petrarch's. | France. | 1819 — | H. 4 |
| 39 <i>germánicum</i> , w. EB.t.2258. <i>br.</i> | alternately-leaved. | Scotland. | — | H. 4 |
| <i>alternifólium</i> , EB. | | | | |
| 40 <i>ebéneum</i> , w. L.BC.t.5. <i>br.</i> | ivory-striped. | N. America. | 1779 Septem. | H. 4 |
| <i>trichomanoides</i> , MICHaux. | | | | |
| 41 <i>cultrifólium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | keen-edged-lvd. | W. Indies. | 1820 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 42 <i>bipartítum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | two-parted. | — | 1822 Septem. | S. 4 |
| 43 <i>aurítum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | eared. | — | 1829 — | S. 4 |
| 44 <i>dimidiátum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1827 — | S. 4 |
| 45 <i>zamiæfólium</i> , ss. L.BC.t.854. <i>br.</i> | Zamia-leaved. | S. America. | 1818 June-O. | S. 4 |
| 46 <i>falcátum</i> , BP. <i>br.</i> | sickle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1825 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 47 <i>reséctum</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | cut-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1820 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 48 <i>monánthemu</i> m, w. <i>br.</i> | one-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1790 July-S. | G. 4 |
| 49 <i>marínum</i> , w. EB.t.392. <i>br.</i> | sea-side. | Britain. | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 50 <i>dentátum</i> , HF. <i>br.</i> | toothed. | Jamaica. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| 51 <i>déntex</i> , w. <i>br.</i> | toothed. | C. B. S. | 1790 — | G. 4 |
| 52 <i>flabellifólium</i> , w. H.EX.F.t.208. <i>br.</i> | flax-leaved. | Australia. | 1825 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 53 <i>púlchrum</i> , LH. <i>br.</i> | fair. | Jamaica. | — | S. 4 |
| 54 <i>Shephérdi</i> i, ss. <i>br.</i> | Shepherd's. | N. America. | 1824 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 55 <i>angustifólium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — | 1812 — | H. 4 |
| 56 <i>salicifólium</i> , ss. <i>br.</i> | willow-leaved. | W. Indics. | June-O. | S. 4 |
| 57 <i>alátum</i> , KUNTH. <i>br.</i> | winged. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 58 <i>depréssum</i> , LH. <i>br.</i> | depressed. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 59 <i>erósum</i> , HK. <i>br. ye.</i> | torn-leaved. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 60 <i>serrulátum</i> , HK. <i>br. ye.</i> | serrulated. | India. | — | S. 4 |
| 61 <i>palmátum</i> , ss. L.BC.t.868. <i>br.</i> | palinated. | S. Europe. | 1816 July-O. | F. 4 |
| 62 <i>septentrionál</i> e, w. EB.t.1017. <i>br.</i> | forked. | Britain. | June-O. | H. 4 |
| 63 <i>vittæfórm</i> e, CAV. <i>br. ye.</i> | vine-like. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 64 <i>scolopendroídes</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | hart's-tongue-like. | Isle of Leyte. | 1840 July-N. | S. 4 |
| 65 <i>salícimum</i> , J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | willow-like. | E. Indies. | 1839 May-A. | S. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 66 persicifolium, J.SMITH. br. | Peach-leaved. | Isle of Luzon..... | S. 4 |
| 67 calophyllum, J.SMITH. br. | beautiful-leaved. | June-S. | S. 4 |
| 68 longissimum, REINW. br. | very long. | Malacca. 1840 | S. 4 |
| 69 elongatum, SWARTZ. br. ye. | elongated. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 70 rhizophyllum, W. br. | rooting-leaved. | N. America. 1680 June, J ^y | F. 4 |
| 71 serratum, W. br. | saw-leaved. | W. Indies. 1793 | S. 4 |
| 72 attenuatum, BP. br. | slender. | N. S. W. 1825 | G. 4 |
| 73 Nidus, BP. BM.t.3101. br. | Bird's-nest Fern. | N. Holland. 1822 | S. 4 |
| 74 brasiliense, SS. br. | Brazilian. | Brazil. _____ | S. 4 |
| 35 ALLANTODIA, BP. | ALLANTODIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 axillaris, ss. ye. | slender. | Madeira. 1779 June-S. | G. 4 |
| <i>Polypodium axillare</i> , HK. | <i>Aspidium axillare</i> , SWARTZ. | | |
| 2 umbrósa, BP. ye. | umbrose. | Madeira. _____ | G. 4 |
| 3 australis, BP. ye. | Australian. | Australia. 1820 Mar.-J. | G. 4 |
| 4 strigosa, LH. ye. | strigose. | Madeira. | G. 4 |
| 5 ténera, BP. ye. | membranaceous. | N. S. W. 1820 | G. 4 |
| 6 Brunónis, WALL. ye. | true. | E. Indies. | S. 4 |
| 36 CENO'PTERIS, ss. | CENO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 appendiculata, ss. br. | loose. | V. D. L. 1822 June-O. | G. 4 |
| 2 Odontites, ss. br. | long-leaved. | Australia. _____ | G. 4 |
| <i>Asplenium Odontites</i> , BP. | <i>Dárea Odontites</i> , W. | | |
| 3 myriophylla, ss. br. | thousand-leaved. | W. Indies. | Jan.-D. S. 4 |
| 4 rhizophylla, ss. br. | rooting-leaved. | _____ | 1827 June-O. S. 4 |
| 5 thalictroides, LH. br. | meadow-rue-like. | Jamaica. | Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 37 DOO'DIA, BP. | DOO'DIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 áspéra, BP. H.EX.F.t.8. br. ye. | rough-stalked. | N. S. W. 1808 Mar.-S. | G. 4 |
| 2 lunulata, J.SMITH. ye. | lunulate. | _____ 1834 | G. 4 |
| 3 caudata, BP. H.EX.F.t.25. br. ye. | tailed. | _____ 1822 | G. 4 |
| 4 máxima, LH. br. | largest. | Australia. | G. 4 |
| 5 média, BP. br. | middle-sized. | _____ 1823 | G. 4 |
| 6 Kunthiana, GAUD. br. | Kunth's. | _____ | G. 4 |
| 7 blechnoides, CUNN. br. ye. | Blechnum-like. | _____ 1840 | G. 4 |
| 8 virgínica, J.SMITH. br. | Virginian. | N. America. 1774 | G. 4 |
| <i>Woodwardia virginica</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 38 BLE'CHNUM, L. | BLE'CHNUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 hastatum, KAULF. br. ye. | hastate. | Chili. July, A. | G. 4 |
| 2 brasiliense, ss. br. ye. | Brazilian. | Brazil. 1828 Sep.-N. | S. 4 |
| 3 denticulatum, ss. br. ye. | toothed. | Teneriffe. 1826 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 4 laevigatum, BP. br. | smooth. | N. S. W. 1820 Mar.-S. | G. 4 |
| 5 cartilagineum, BP. br. | cartilaginous. | _____ 1822 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 6 striatum, ss. br. | striated. | New Holland. 1824 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 7 angustifolium, ss. br. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Trinidad. — Mar.-S. | S. 4 |
| 8 corcovadense, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Corcovado. | Brazil. | S. 4 |
| 9 longifolium, ss. BM.t.2818. br. | long-leaved. | Trinidad. 1826 Mar.-S. | S. 4 |
| 10 pectinatum, ss. br. | pectinate. | S. America. 1827 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 11 glandulosum, ss. br. | glandular. | Brazil. 1823 Mar.-S. | S. 4 |
| 12 occidentale, W. JI.3.t.644. br. | American. | S. America. 1777 | S. 4 |
| 13 australe, W. br. | Cape. | C. B. S. 1691 | G. 4 |
| 14 Lancéola, ss. BM.t.3240. br. | spear-leaved. | Brazil. 1829 Aug.-D. | S. 4 |
| 15 polypodioides, ss. br. | Polypody-leaved. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 16 grátil, OTT. br. | slender. | _____ 1830 | S. 4 |
| 17 intermedium, LK. br. | intermediate. | _____ 1838 | S. 4 |
| 18 lanceolatum, RAD. br. | lance-leaved. | _____ | S. 4 |
| 19 orientale, L. br. | Oriental. | E. Indies. July-O. | S. 4 |
| 20 Fontanesianum, GAUD. HG.F.t.54. br. | Fontanes's. | Brazil. | S. 4 |
| <i>Sadleria cyatheoides</i> , KAULF. | | | |
| 21 nítidum, PRESL. br. ye. | shining. | Isle of Luzon..... | S. 4 |
| 22 Finlaysonianum, HOOKER. br. ye. | Finlayson's. | Malacca. | S. 4 |
| 39 ONOCLE'A, L. | ONOCLE'A. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 sensibilis, W. br. | Sensitive Fern. | Virginia. 1799 August. | H. 4 |
| 2 obtusilobata, PH. br. | blunt-lobed. | N. América. 1812 July. | H. 4 |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 40 | WOODWA'R'DIA, SMITH. | WOODWA'R'DIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | radicans, w. br. ye. | rooting-leaved. Madeira. 1779 Sep., O. F. 4 |
| 2 | onocleoídes, w. br. ye. | Onoclea-like. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. 4 |
| 3 | japóniea, SWARTZ. br. ye. | Japanese. Japan. — S. 4 |
| 4 | thelypteroídes, PURSH. br. ye. | Thelypteris-like. N. Ameriea. August. H. 4 |
| 41 | STRUTHIO'PTERIS, w. | OSTRICH FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pennsylvánica, w. br. | Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. 4 |
| | Onocléa nodulósa, SCH. | |
| 2 | germánica, ss. br. | German. Europe. 1760 — H. 4 |
| | Osmúnda Struthiópteris, LINN. | Onocléa Struthiópteris, w. |
| 42 | ANTRO'PHYUM, KAULF. | CAVERN FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | lanceolátum, ss. br. | spear-leaved. S. America. 1739 S. 4 |
| | Hemionítis lanceoláta, L. | |
| 2 | cayennense, SPR. br. | Cayenne. Cayenne. S. 4 |
| 3 | coriáeum, ss. br. | leathery-leaved. S. 4 |
| 4 | reticulátum, KAULF. br. | netted. S. 4 |
| 5 | semicostátum, BLUME. br. ye. | semicostate. Isle of Luzon. S. 4 |
| 6 | obtúsium, KAULF. br. ye. | blunt-leaved. — S. 4 |
| 7 | latifólium, REINW. br. ye. | broad-leaved. — S. 4 |
| 43 | LOMA'RIA, w. | LOMA'RIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Spícant, ss. EB.t.1159. br. | British. Britain. July-S. H. 4 |
| | Osmúnda Spícant, L. Bléchnum boreálē, EB. | |
| 2 | onocleoídes, ss. br. | Onoclea-like. Jamaica. 1824 — S. 4 |
| 3 | falcáta, ss. br. | falcate. New Holland. 1823 May-A. G. 4 |
| 4 | sorbifólia, ss. br. | service-tree-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. 4 |
| | Acróstichum sorbifólium, LINN. | |
| 5 | núda, w. br. | naked. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G. 4 |
| | Onocléa núda, LAB. Stegánia núda, BP. | |
| 6 | longifólia, SPR. br. | long-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. 4 |
| 7 | procéra, ss. br. | lofty. — 1822 Apr.-A. G. 4 |
| | Bléchnum procérūm, LAB. Stegánia procéra, BP. | |
| 8 | Patersóni, SPR. br. | Paterson's. Australia. 1830 August. G. 4 |
| 9 | attenuáta, w. br. | attenuated. July-S. G. 4 |
| 10 | lanceoláta, SPR. br. | lance-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. 4 |
| 11 | Frasérii, ENDL. br. | Fraser's. New Zealand. G. 4 |
| 12 | antárctiea, HOOK. br. | Antarctic. Magellan. 1843 G. 4 |
| 13 | vestíta, BLUME. br. | clothed. Isle of Luzon. S. 4 |
| | auríta, REINW. chilénensis, KAULF. ornifólia, PRESL. | |
| 14 | chilénensis, KAULF. br. | Chilian. Chili. S. 4 |
| 15 | Boryána, w. br. | Bory's. S. 4 |
| 16 | fluviátilis, R.BR. br. | floating. S. 4 |
| 17 | Gilliésii, BROWN. br. | Gillies's. Brazil. S. 4 |
| 18 | dícolor, w. br. | two-coloured. — S. 4 |
| 44 | SCOLOPE'NDRIUM, L. | HART'S-TONGUE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | officinárum, w. EB.t.1150. br. ye. | common. Britain. July, A. H. 4 |
| | β críspum. br. ye. | curled-leaved. — H. 4 |
| | γ undulátum. br. ye. | waved-leaved. — H. 4 |
| | δ multífidum. br. ye. | clustered-leaved. — H. 4 |
| | ε ramósūm. br. ye. | branching. — H. 4 |
| | ζ angustifólium. br. ye. | narrow-leaved. — H. 4 |
| 2 | Hemionítis, ss. br. | Mulc's Fern. Canaries. 1779 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| | Asplénium Hemionítis, LINN. | |
| 3 | pinnátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | pinnated-leaved. India. May-A. G. 4 |
| 45 | DIPLA'ZIUM, SWARTZ. | DIPLA'ZIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | plantagínium, ss. L.BC.t.15. br. | plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | castaneæfólium, ss. br. | chestnut-leaved. Guinea. 1824 August. S. 4 |
| 3 | grandifólium, w. br. | large-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 4 | juglandifólium, ss. br. | walnut-leaved. — 1825 S. 4 |
| 5 | acuminátum, RAD. br. | acuminated. Brazil. S. 4 |
| 6 | auriculátum, ss. br. | eared. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. S. 4 |
| 7 | seramporénse, ss. br. | East Indian. E. Indies. 1827 — S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| 8 barbadense, w. br. | Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1822 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 9 malabárium, ss. br. | Malabar. | E. Indies. | 1818 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 10 decurratum, SMITH. br. | decurrent. | — | Apr.-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 11 esculéntum, w. br. | eatable. | Ceylon. | 1822 | S. 4 |
| 12 arboréscens, ss. br. | arborescent. | Mauritius. | 1824 | S. h |
| 13 integrifólium, BLUME. br. | entire-leaved. | Java. | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 14 frondosum, WALL. br. | froudose. | E. Indies. | July-O. | S. 4 |
| 15 undulósum, SWARTZ. br. | wave-leaved. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 16 porréctum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | porrect. | Malacca. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplenium porréctum</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 17 defléxum, J.SMITH. br. | deflexed. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 18 striátum. br. | striated. | W. Indies. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 19 Schkúhrii, J.SMITH. br. | Sehkuhr's. | Malacca. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplenium ambiguum</i> , SCHK. | | | | |
| 20 áffine, J.SMITH. br. ye. | related. | Isle of Luzou. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 21 exténsum, J.SMITH. br. | lengthened. | Malacca. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 22 ebénum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | black. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 23 caudátum, J.SMITH. br. | tailed. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 24 frondosum. br. | froudose. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplenium frondosum</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 25 breviflórum, J.SMITH. br. | short-flowered. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |

46 PTE'RIS, L.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 sagittæfólia, ss. br. | narrow-leaved. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 palmáta, W. L.BC.t.1299. br. st. | palmated. | W. Indies. | 1823 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| 3 argéntea, W. st. br. | silvery. | Siberia. | — — — | H. 4 |
| 4 dístantis, SMITH. st. br. | distant. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 5 rotundifólia, ss. br. | round-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1824 July, A. | G. 4 |
| 6 graudifólia, w. st. br. | large-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 — | S. 4 |
| 7 longifólia, w. js.3.t.339. st. br. | long-leaved. | — | 1770 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 8 serruláta, w. st. br. | serrulated. | E. Indies. | — — — | S. 4 |
| 9 crética, w. st. br. | Cretan. | Candia. | 1818 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 10 denticuláta, ss. br. st. | toothed. | Brazil. | 1824 May-S. | S. 4 |
| 11 atropurpúrea, w. br. | dark-purple. | N. America. | 1770 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 12 nimbrosa, BP. st. br. | shade. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 13 falcáta, BP. st. br. | falcate. | — | 1820 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 14 latizóna, CUNN. br. | broad-zoned. | Moreton Bay. | 1831 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| 15 flexuosa. br. | flexuose. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 16 calomélanos, L.BC.t.1689. br. | neat dark. | C. B. S. | 1830 Angust. | G. 4 |
| 17 collína, RAD. br. | hill. | Brazil. | June-O. | S. 4 |
| 18 subverticilláta, CAV. br. | subverticillate. | Mexico. | 1831 — | S. 4 |
| 19 nemorális, w. st. br. | wood. | Africa. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 20 Plumíeri, ss. st. br. | Plumier's. | S. America. | 1818 — | S. 4 |
| 21 biauríta, ss. st. br. | two-eared. | W. Indies. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| 22 argúta, w. st. br. | sharp-notched. | Madeira. | 1778 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| 23 ampla, LH. br. | ample. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 24 allosurus, LH. br. | long-tailed. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 25 sagittáta, w. st. br. | arrow-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 26 hastáta, w. st. br. | hastate-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 27 cordáta, w. st. br. | heart-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 28 aculeáta, w. st. br. | prickly-stemmed. | W. Indies. | 1793 | S. 4 |
| 29 élegans, ss. br. | elegant. | E. Indies. | 1824 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 30 peruviana, L.BC.t.1665. br. | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1830 October. | S. 4 |
| 31 díscolor, ss. br. | discoloured. | Brazil. | 1825 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| 32 heterophylla, ss. br. | various-leaved. | W. Indies. | — — — | S. 4 |
| 33 Cervantésii, HF. br. | Cervantes's. | Mexico. | 1824 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 34 crenuláta, LC. br. | crenulated. | — | 1827 — | S. 4 |
| 35 trémula, BP. st. br. | trembling. | N. S. W. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 36 vespertilioñis, BP. st. | bat-winged. | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| 37 grátilis, w. st. br. | slender. | Canada. | — July. | H. 4 |
| 38 esculénta, BP. st. br. | esculent. | N. S. W. | 1815 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 39 caudáta, w. jI.3.t.645. st. br. | tailed. | N. America. | 1777 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| 40 aquilina, EB.t.1679. st. br. | common. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 41 lauuginósa, w. st. br. | woolly. | Bourbon. | 1818 July-D. | S. 4 |
| 42 leptophylla, ss. br. | slender-leaved. | Brazil. | 1830 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |

BRAKE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| narrow-leaved. | Brazil. | 1825 June-A. | S. 4 |
| palmated. | W. Indies. | 1823 June, J ^y | S. 4 |
| silvery. | Siberia. | — — — | H. 4 |
| distant. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| round-leaved. | New Zealand. | 1824 July, A. | G. 4 |
| large-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 — | S. 4 |
| long-leaved. | — | 1770 July-S. | S. 4 |
| serrulated. | E. Indies. | — — — | S. 4 |
| Cretan. | Candia. | 1818 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| toothed. | Brazil. | 1824 May-S. | S. 4 |
| dark-purple. | N. America. | 1770 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| shade. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-A. | G. 4 |
| falcate. | — | 1820 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| broad-zoned. | Moreton Bay. | 1831 June, J ^y | G. 4 |
| flexuose. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| neat dark. | C. B. S. | 1830 Angust. | G. 4 |
| hill. | Brazil. | June-O. | S. 4 |
| subverticillate. | Mexico. | 1831 — | S. 4 |
| wood. | Africa. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| Plumier's. | S. America. | 1818 — | S. 4 |
| two-eared. | W. Indies. | 1824 — | S. 4 |
| sharp-notched. | Madeira. | 1778 Aug., S. | S. 4 |
| ample. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| long-tailed. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| arrow-leaved. | S. America. | 1820 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| hastate-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| heart-leaved. | Mexico. | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| prickly-stemmed. | W. Indies. | 1793 | S. 4 |
| elegant. | E. Indies. | 1824 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| Peruvian. | Peru. | 1830 October. | S. 4 |
| discoloured. | Brazil. | 1825 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |
| various-leaved. | W. Indies. | — — — | S. 4 |
| Cervantes's. | Mexico. | 1824 July, A. | S. 4 |
| crenulated. | — | 1827 — | S. 4 |
| trembling. | N. S. W. | 1822 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| bat-winged. | — | 1823 — | G. 4 |
| slender. | Canada. | — July. | H. 4 |
| esculent. | N. S. W. | 1815 May-J ^y | G. 4 |
| tailed. | N. America. | 1777 Sep., O. | H. 4 |
| common. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| woolly. | Bourbon. | 1818 July-D. | S. 4 |
| slender-leaved. | Brazil. | 1830 Aug.-O. | S. 4 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| 43 chinensis, L.BC. br. | Chinese. | China. | 1830 Aug.-O. G. 4 |
| 47 CRYPTOGRAMMA, BROWN. | CRYPTOGRAMMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 crista, BROWN. EB.t.1160. st. | curled. | Britain. July-S. H. 4 | |
| Osmunda crista, LI. Ptéris crista, EB. | | Allósorus crista, EB. | |
| 2 acrostichoides, BR. st. | | Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1827 —— H. 4 | |
| Allósorus acrostichoides, ss. | | | |
| 48 CHEILA'NTHES, SWARTZ. | CHEILA'NTHES. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 gracilis, ss. br. | slender. | Canada. 1827 May-A. H. 4 | |
| 2 pteroides, ss. br. | Pteris-like. | C. B. S. 1775 July-S. G. 4 | |
| 3 ferruginea, ss. br. | ferruginous. | Peru. 1816 May-J ^y G. 4 | |
| 4 suaveolens, ss. br. | sweet-scented. | Madeira, 1778 July-S. G. 4 | |
| 5 odora, ss. br. | scented. | S. Europe. 1824 —— G. 4 | |
| 6 frágans, ss. br. | fragrant. | E. Indies. 1778 —— S. 4 | |
| 7 vestita, ss. br. | clothed. | N. America. 1812 July. H. 4 | |
| 8 microphylla, ss. br. | small-leaved. | W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 4 | |
| 9 hirta, ss. br. | hairy. | C. B. S. 1816 —— G. 4 | |
| 10 tenuifolia, BP. br. | slender-leaved. | N. S. W. 1824 —— G. 4 | |
| 11 lentígera, w. br. | chaffy. | S. Ameriea. 1822 —— S. 4 | |
| 12 speetabilis, ss. br. | showy. | Brazil. 1829 Sep.-D. S. 4 | |
| 13 Dieksonioídes, LH. br. | Dicksonia-like. | Aug., S. S. 4 | |
| 14 crenulata, L.BC. br. | erenulated. | 1831 S. 4 | |
| 15 eaudáta, BP. br. | tailed. | Australia. 1824 June-A. G. 4 | |
| 16 euneáta, LK. OTT. br. | wedge-leaved. | 1831 S. 4 | |
| 17 rúfa, LH. br. | rufous. | W. Indies. Aug., S. S. 4 | |
| 18 mierópteris, LK. br. | small-winged. | Brazil. 1838 July-O. S. 4 | |
| 19 ruféseens, LK. br. | rufeseent. | —— —— S. 4 | |
| 20 profusa. br. | profuse. | —— —— S. 4 | |
| 21 sinuáta, LH. br. | sinuated. | W. Indies. Aug., S. S. 4 | |
| 22 farinosa, KAULF. br. ye. | mealy. | Isle of Luzon. S. 4 | |
| 23 tenuifolia, SWARTZ. br. ye. | slender-leaved. | S. 4 | |
| 49 ADIANTUM, L. | MAIDEN-HAIR. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 reniforme, w. L.BC.t.841. br. | kidney-leaved. | Madeira. 1699 June-S. G. 4 | |
| 2 oblíquum, ss. br. | oblique-leaved. | W. Indies. 1826 April-A. S. 4 | |
| 3 lunulatum, ss. br. | lunulate. | E. Indies. —— —— S. 4 | |
| 4 maerophyllum, w. br. | large-leaved. | Jamaica. 1793 —— S. 4 | |
| 5 deltoídeum, ss. br. | deltoid-leaved. | 1824 —— S. 4 | |
| 6 serrulatum, w. br. | saw-leaved. | 1823 June-A. S. 4 | |
| 7 várium, ss. br. | variable. | S. Ameriea. 1820 July-S. S. 4 | |
| 8 dentieulatum, ss. br. | tooth-leaved. | W. Indies. 1825 April-A. S. 4 | |
| 9 flavéseens, HK. ye. | yellowish. | —— —— S. 4 | |
| 10 pátens, w. br. | spreading. | Brazil. 1824 Aug.-O. S. 4 | |
| 11 pedatum, w. br. | pedate. | Canada. 1640 —— H. 4 | |
| 12 pubéseens, SCH. br. | downy. | N. Holland. 1830 Apr., M. G. 4 | |
| 13 ternatum, ss. br. | ternate. | S. America. 1820 July-S. S. 4 | |
| 14 radiatum, w. br. | radiated. | W. Indies. 1776 April-A. S. 4 | |
| 15 striatum, ss. br. | streaked. | 1822 May-A. S. 4 | |
| 16 hispidulum, BP. br. | bristly. | N. Holland. —— —— G. 4 | |
| 17 Capillus Veneris, w. EB.t.1564. br. | true. | Britain. May-S. H. 4 | |
| 18 triangulatum, ss. br. | triangular. | Trinidad. 1824 —— S. 4 | |
| 19 villósum, w. br. | hairy-stalked. | Jamaica. 1775 June-S. S. 4 | |
| 20 pulveruléntum, w. br. | dusty. | W. Indies. 1793 S. 4 | |
| 21 rhomboídeum, ss. br. | rhomboid. | S. Ameriea. 1820 June-S. S. 4 | |
| 22 cuneatum, ss. br. | wedge-leaved. | Brazil. 1824 —— S. 4 | |
| 23 trapeziforme, w. br. | trapezium-lvd. | S. America. 1793 May-A. S. 4 | |
| 24 assímile, BP. br. | likened. | N. S. W. 1823 —— G. 4 | |
| 25 formosum, BP. br. | handsome. | 1822 —— G. 4 | |
| 26 pentadáctylon, ss. br. | five-fingered. | Brazil. 1828 June-S. S. 4 | |
| 27 aethiopicum, L. br. | Ethiopian. | C. B. S. 1838 June-O. G. 4 | |
| 28 Moritzianum, LH. br. | Moritz's. | S. America. —— —— S. 4 | |
| 29 ténerum, w. br. | tender. | Jamaica. 1793 July. S. 4 | |
| 30 lunulatum, w. br. ye. | lunulate. | Isle of Luzon. S. 4 | |
| 31 hirsutum, BORY. br. ye. | hairy. | S. 4 | |
| 32 caudatum, LINN. br. ye. | tailed. | Mindanao. S. 4 | |

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 50 | LONCHITIS, L. | LONCHITIS, or LANCE-FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pedáta, ss. br. <i>Pteris podophylla</i> , w. | pedate. Jamaica. 1793 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | hirsúta, ss. br. | hairy. W. Indies. ——— S. 4 |
| 3 | auríta, L. br. | ear-leaved. ——— May-S. S. 4 |
| 4 | pubéscens, w. br. | pubescent. ——— S. 4 |
| 5 | glábra, SWARTZ. HG.F.t.68. br. | smooth. ——— S. 4 |
| 51 | DAVALLIA, SMITH. | HARE'S-FOOT FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pyxidáta, BP. ye. | shining. N. S. W. 1808 April-S. S. h |
| 2 | élegans, ss. br. | elegant. ——— 1824 ——— S. 4 |
| 3 | canariénensis, w. JI.L.t.200. ye. | Cauaries. Canaries. 1699 ——— G. 4 |
| 4 | fumarioídes, ss. br. ye. | fumitory-like. W. Indies. 1828 June-O. S. 4 |
| 5 | gibbósa, S.FA.t.31. br. ye. | gibbose-flowd. New Zealand. 1825 ——— G. 4 |
| 6 | dúbia, BP. br. | doubtful. New Holland. 1826 April-S. G. 4 |
| 7 | corcovadénsis, L. OTT. br. | Corcovado. Brazil. 1823 ——— S. 4 |
| 8 | fláccida, BP. br. ye. | flaccid. New Holland. 1826 ——— G. 4 |
| 9 | pentaphy'lla, BLUME. br. ye. | five-leaved. Singapore. April. S. 4 |
| 10 | aláta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | winged. E. Indies. May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 11 | retusa, SWARTZ. br. ye. | blunt. Isle of Luzon. ——— S. 4 |
| 12 | élegans, SWARTZ. br. ye. | elegant. ——— April-A. S. 4 |
| 13 | tenuifólia, SWARTZ. br. ye. | slender-leaved. ——— June-S. S. 4 |
| 14 | sólida, SWARTZ. br. ye. | solid. ——— May-A. S. 4 |
| 52 | DICKSO'NIA, L'HERIT. | DICKSO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | arboréscens, w. JI.t.201. br. ye. | tree. St. Helena. 1786 June-D. S. h |
| 2 | pilosíscula, w. br. ye. | hairy. N. America. 1811 July-S. H. 4 |
| 3 | adiantoides, ss. br. st. | Adiantum-like. W. Indies. 1828 Aug.-N. S. 4 |
| 4 | dissécta, w. br. ye. | cut-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 5 | rubiginósa, ss. br. | rusty. Brazil. S. h |
| 6 | davallioídes, BP. br. | Davallia-like. New Holland. Sep., O. S. 4 |
| 7 | squamósa, ENDL. br. ye. | stately. New Zealand. S. h |
| 8 | antártica, ENDL. br. | Antarctic. ——— S. h |
| 53 | BALA'NTIUM, KF. | BALA'NTIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | Cúlcita, KS. br. ye. | shining-leaved. Madeira. 1779 Sep., O. S. 4 |
| | <i>Dicksónia Cúlcita</i> , w. | |
| 54 | TRICHO'MANES, L. | TRICHO'MANES. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | brevisétum, HK. EB.t.1417. br. ye. | short-bristled. Britain. May, J. H. 4 |
| | <i>Hymenophyllum alatum</i> , EB. | |
| 2 | membranáceum, w. H.EX.F.t.70. br. | membranaceous. W. Indies. 1820 May-A. S. 4 |
| 3 | alátum, ss. br. ye. | wing-leaved. ——— 1824 June-S. S. 4 |
| 4 | floribúndum, ss. br. ye. | many-flowered. ——— 1825 May-A. S. 4 |
| 5 | crispum, ss. br. ye. | curled. ——— 1828 May, J. S. 4 |
| 6 | speciosum. br. | showy. Ireland. June-A. H. 4 |
| 7 | curvátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | curved. Isle of Luzon. April. S. 4 |
| 8 | rhomboídeum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | rhomb-leaved. ——— May-J ^y S. 4 |
| 9 | javánicum, BLUME. br. ye. | Javanese. Java. ——— S. 4 |
| 10 | obscúrum, BLUME. br. ye. | obscure. Isle of Luzon. April-J ^y S. 4 |
| | <i>feniculáceum</i> , BORY. | |
| 11 | achillæfólium, w. br. ye. | Milfoil-leaved. ——— S. 4 |
| 12 | meifólium, BORY. br. ye. | Meum-leaved. ——— April-A. S. 4 |
| 13 | gemmátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | budded. Malacca. ——— S. 4 |
| 14 | angustátum, CARM. br. ye. | angustate. Isle of Luzon. May. S. 4 |
| 15 | húmile, FORST. br. ye. | low. ——— ——— S. 4 |
| 16 | párvulum, POIR. br. ye. | small. ——— April-S. S. 4 |
| 17 | fúscо-glaucéscens, HOOKER. br. | brown glaucous. ——— May-A. S. 4 |
| 18 | aculeátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | prickly. ——— ——— S. 4 |
| 19 | disséctum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | cut-leaved. ——— April-J ^y S. 4 |
| 55 | ALSO'PHILA, BP. | ALSO'PHILA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | áspera, ss. br. ye. | rough. W. Indies. 1824 S. h |
| 2 | austrális, BP. br. st. | southern. N. S. W. 1820 G. h |
| 3 | caudáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | caudate. Isle of Luzon. S. h |
| | <i>lunuláta</i> , R.BROWN. | |
| 4 | exténsa, R.BROWN. br. ye. | extended. ——— April-J ^y S. h |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 | glaúea, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Polypódium contáminans</i> , WALL. | glaueous. | Isle of Luzon..... | May-A. | S. h |
| 56 | HYMENOPHY'LLUM, SMITH. 1 <i>tunbridgénse</i> , w. EB.t.162. br. 2 <i>Wilsóni</i> , HOOK. EB.t.2686. br. 3 polyánthos, ss. br. ye. 4 hirsútum, ss. br. ye. 5 fimbriátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. 6 flexuósum, A.CUNN. br. ye. 7 bivalve, FORST. br. ye. 8 sanguinoléntum, SWARTZ. br. ye. 9 dilatátum, SWARTZ. br. ye. 10 nítens, R.BROWN. br. ye. | FILMY-LEAF. Tunbridge. Wilson's. many-flowered. hairy. fringed. bending. two-valved. sanguinose. spreading. shining. | N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ. Britain. — W. Indies. 1824 June-S. Trinidad. 1823 May-S. Isle of Luzon..... April. New Zealand..... Isle of Luzon..... May-J ^y New Zealand..... — Aug., S. — May-O. | H. 24 H. 24 S. 24 S. 24 S. 24 G. 24 S. 24 G. 24 G. 24 G. 24 | |
| 57 | CYATHE'A, SMITH. 1 excélsa, ss. br. ye. 2 arbórea, w. br. ye. 3 medulláris. br. ye. 4 dealbáta. 5 íntegra, J.SMITH. br. ye. 6 petioláta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | CYATHE'A. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. tall. tree. lofty. powdery. entire-leaved. petiolated.. | Mauritius. 1825 | S. h |
| 58 | HEMITE'LIA, BP. multiflóra, ss. br. ye. | HEMITE'LIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. many-flowered. | W. Indies. 1793 | S. h |
| 59 | GONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. 1 prolífera, PRESL. br. ye. <i>Meniscium proliferum</i> , SWARTZ. 2 costáta, WALL. br. ye. 3 urophylla, WALL. br. ye. 4 pennígera, FORST. br. ye. 5 rúbida, J.SMITH. br. 6 áspéra, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Polypódium ásperum</i> , ROXB. | GONIO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. proliferous. | E. Indies. 1820 April-J. | S. 24 |
| | | | | — May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| | | | | — — | S. 24 |
| | | | | — — | S. 24 |
| | | | | Isle of Luzon..... April-J ^y | S. 24 |
| | | | | — June-S. | S. 24 |
| 60 | ELAPHOGLO'SSUM, SCHOTT. 1 símplex, SWARTZ. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum simplex</i> , w. L.BC.t.709. 2 ápodum, KAULF. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum ápodum</i> , HF. 3 viseósnm, SWARTZ. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum viscosum</i> , HF. 4 eonfórme, SWARTZ. br. ye. 5 squamósrum, SWARTZ. br. ye. 6 villósrum, SWARTZ. br. ye. 7 eallæfólium, J.SMITH. br. ye. 8 scolopendrifólium, J.SMITH. br. ye. 9 Blumeánum, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum viscosum</i> , BLUME. 10 obtusifólium. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum obtusifólium</i> , WALL. <i>decúrrrens</i> , BLUME. | ELAPHOGLO'SSUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. simple. | Jamaica. 1793 May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| | | | | — July-S. | S. 24 |
| | | | | — May-A. | S. 24 |
| | | | | — — | S. 24 |
| | | | | — — | S. 24 |
| | | | | 1840 Aug., S. | S. 24 |
| | | | | — — | S. 24 |
| | | | | Isle of Luzon..... April. | S. 24 |
| | | | | — June. | S. 24 |
| 61 | STENOCHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH. 1 longifólia, J.SMITH. br. <i>Lomária longifólia</i> , SPR. 2 sorbifólia, LINN. br. <i>Lomária sorbifólia</i> , KAULF. 3 seándens, J.SMITH. br. 4 spondicifólia, SMITH. br. <i>Lomária spondicifólia</i> , WALL. 5 limonifólia, J.SMITH. br. <i>Lomária limonifólia</i> , WALL. 6 tríqueta, WALL. br. 7 heteromórpha, J.SMITH. br. <i>Lomária filiformis</i> , A.CUNN. | STENOCHLÆ'NA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. long-leaved. | New Holland. 1830 August. | G. 24 |
| | | | | W. Indies. 1793 July-S. | S. 24 |
| | | | | <i>Acróstichum sorbifólium</i> , L. | |
| | | | | climbing. | E. Indies. — |
| | | | | hogweed-leaved. | June-O. S. 24 |
| | | | | Linnonium-lvd. | May-S. S. 24 |
| | | | | triquetrous. | — S. 24 |
| | | | | various-formed. | Australia. April-S. S. 24 |
| | | | | <i>Lomária propíngua</i> , A.CUNN. | |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 62 | OLFE'RSIA, RADDI. | OLFE'RSIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | coreovadénsis, RADDI. br. <i>Polybótrya corcovadénsis</i> , ss. | Coreovado. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | cervína, PRESL. br. ye. <i>Polybótrya cervína</i> , KAULF. | Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. —— S. 4 |
| 63 | LOMAGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. | LOMAGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | pteroídes, J.SMITH. br. | Pteris-like. Isle of Luzon. 1840 May-A. S. 4 |
| 64 | PLATYCE'RIUM, DESV. | PLATYCE'RIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | aleicórne, DESV. br. <i>Acróstichum aleicórne</i> , BP. BR.t.262. | Elk's-horn. N. S. W. 1808 Aug.-O. G. 4 |
| 2 | Stemária, DESV. br. <i>Acróstichum Stemária</i> , BEAUV. | Stag's-horn. Guinea. 1822 May-A. S. 4 |
| 3 | bifórme, BLUME. br. <i>Acróstichum bifórme</i> , HORT. | two-formed. Java. April-O. S. 4 |
| 4 | grande, CUNN. br. <i>Acróstichum grande</i> , HORT. | noble. Moreton Bay. 1828 July-S. S. 4 |
| 65 | GYMNO'PTERIS, PRESL. | GYMNO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | nicotianifólia, SWARTZ. br. <i>Acróstichum nicotianifólium</i> , ss. | Nicotiana-leaved. W. Indies. 1833 July, A. S. 4 |
| 2 | aeumináta, w. br. ye. <i>Polybótrya acumináta</i> , LK. and OTT. | pointed-leaved. 1831 June-S. S. 4 |
| 3 | quereifólia, BERNH. br. | oak-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 S. 4 |
| 4 | platyrrh'nehos, J.SMITH. br. | broad-tip. S. 4 |
| 5 | ophioglossoídes, KAULF. br. <i>Hymenolépis ophioglossoídes</i> , KAULF. | Ophioglossum-like. May-A. S. 4 |
| 6 | normále, J.SMITH. br. ye. | normal. Samar. May-J ^Y S. 4 |
| 7 | axilláris, PRESL. br. ye. <i>Acróstichum axilláris</i> , CAV. | axillary-flowd. Isle of Luzon. —— S. 4 |
| 8 | trilobáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Leptóchilus axilláris, KAULF. three-lobed-lvd. Isle of Luzon. July-S. S. 4 |
| 9 | subrepánda, J.SMITH. br. ye. | subrepand. June. S. 4 |
| 10 | taeeæfólia, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Tacca-leaved. E. Indies. —— S. 4 |
| 66 | HYPOLE'PIS, PRESL. | HYPOLE'PIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CE.E. |
| 1 | tenuifólia, BERNH. br. <i>Cheilánthes tenuifólia</i> , BP. | slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. 4 |
| 2 | répens, J.SMITH. br. <i>Cheilánthes répens</i> , ss. <i>Lonchítis répens</i> , L. | creeping. W. Indies. —— June-O. S. 4 |
| 3 | aculeáta, J.SMITH. br. <i>Dicksónia aculeáta</i> , ss. | priekly. N. S. W. July-O. G. 4 |
| 67 | OCHRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | OCHRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | pállens, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Cheilánthes davallioídes</i> , BORY. | pale green. May-A. S. 4 |
| 68 | CASSEBEE'RA, KAULF. & J.SMITH. | CASSEBEE'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | pedáta, J.SMITH. st. <i>Ptéris pedáta</i> , L. BM.t.3247. | pedate. W. Indies. 1816 May-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | argéntea, J.SMITH. st. br. <i>Ptéris argéntea</i> , w. | silvery-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June, J ^Y H. 4 |
| 3 | farinósa, J.SMITH. st. br. <i>Ptéris farinósa</i> , SWARTZ. | mealy. Isle of Luzon. 1840 —— S. 4 |
| 4 | triphylla, KAULF. br. | three-leaved. 1842 May-A. S. 4 |
| 5 | intramarginális, J.SMITH. br. <i>Ptéris intramarginális</i> , KAULF. | intramargined. E. Indies. 1843 —— S. 4 |
| 6 | pinnáta, KAULF. br. | pinnated. April-J ^Y S. 4 |
| 7 | hastáta, J.SMITH. st. br. <i>Ptéris hastáta</i> , SWARTZ. | hastate-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 4 |
| 8 | euneáta, J.SMITH. br. <i>Cheilánthes cuneáta</i> , LK. and OTT. | wedge-leaved. 1831 S. 4 |
| 9 | mierophylla, J.SMITH. br. <i>Cheilánthes microphylla</i> , LINK. | small-leaved. 1822 May-A. S. 4 |
| 10 | tenuifólia, J.SMITH. br. <i>Cheilánthes tenuifólia</i> , SWARTZ. | slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 11 | vespertiliónis, J.SMITH. br. | bat-winged. E. Indies. July-O. S. 4 |

| | | | |
|----|---|------------------|---|
| 69 | PLATY'LOMA, J.SMITH. | PLATY'LOMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | falcáta, R.BROWN. br. <i>Ptéris falcáta</i> , BP. | falcate. | Australia. 1820 May-J ^y G. 24 |
| 2 | Brównii, J.SMITH. br. <i>Adiantum paradóxum</i> , R.BROWN. | Brown's. | G. 24 |
| 3 | latizóna, A.CUNN. br. <i>Ptéris latizóna</i> , A.CUNN. | broad-zoned. | 1831 G. 24 |
| 4 | andromedæfólia, KAULF. br. | Andromeda-lvd. | 1840 May. S. 24 |
| 5 | atropurpúrea, LI. br. <i>Ptéris atropurpúrea</i> , HORT. | dark purple. | S. 24 |
| 6 | cordáta, CAV. br. | heart-leaved. | 1841 June, J ^y S. 24 |
| 7 | sagittáta, CAV. st. br. <i>Ptéris sagittáta</i> , W. | arrow-leaved. | S. America. 1820 May-J ^y S. 24 |
| 8 | rotundifólia, FORST. br. | round-leaved. | 1842 July-S. S. 24 |
| 70 | DORYO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | DORYO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | sagittifólia, J.SMITH. st. br. <i>Ptéris sagittifólia</i> , RADDI. | arrow-leaved. | Brazil. 1825 June-A. S. 24 |
| 2 | hastáta, RADDI. st. br. <i>Ptéris hastáta</i> , L. | hastate-leaved. | W. Indies. 1823 May-J ^y S. 24 |
| 3 | palmáta, W. br. st. <i>Ptéris palmáta</i> , W. L.BC.t.1299. | palmate-leaved. | June, J ^y S. 24 |
| 4 | collína, J.SMITH. br. <i>Ptéris collína</i> , RADDI. | hill. | Brazil. June-O. S. 24 |
| 5 | cordifólia, J.SMITH. st. br. | heart-leaved. | S. 24 |
| 6 | Wallíchii, J.SMITH. br. st. | Wallich's. | E. Indies. S. 24 |
| 71 | LITO BRO'CKIA, PRESL & J.SMITH. | LITO BRO'CKIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | spléndens, KAULF. br. st. <i>Ptéris spléndens</i> , HORT. | splendid. | W. Indies. June-A. S. 24 |
| 2 | grandifólia, L. st. br. <i>Ptéris grandifólia</i> , W. | large-leaved. | 1793 S. 24 |
| 3 | denticuláta, SWARTZ. br. st. <i>Ptéris denticuláta</i> , ss. HG.F.t.28. | toothed-leaved. | Brazil. 1824 May-S. S. 24 |
| 4 | leptophy'lla, J.SMITH. br. st. | narrow-leaved. | W. Indies. May-A. S. 24 |
| 5 | ámpla, KUNZE. st. br. <i>Ptéris ámpla</i> , LH. | large. | S. 24 |
| 6 | spinulósa, RADDI. br. st. | spinulose. | S. h |
| 7 | aculcáta, SWARTZ. st. br. <i>Ptéris aculeáta</i> , W. | prickly-stemmed. | 1793 S. h |
| 8 | polítá, LINK. br. st. | polite. | May-A. S. 24 |
| 9 | decúrrens, PRESL. br. st. | decurrent. | Brazil. S. 24 |
| 10 | vespertiliónis, LABILL. st. <i>Ptéris vespertiliónis</i> , BP. | bat-winged. | N. S. W. 1823 G. 24 |
| 11 | davallioídes, J.SMITH. st. ye. | Davallia-like. | S. 24 |
| 12 | podophy'lla, SWARTZ. br. st. | foot-stalked. | W. Indies. S. 24 |
| 13 | macróptera, LINK. br. st. | large-winged. | S. 24 |
| 14 | Hænkæána, PRESL. br. st. | Hænkæ's. | June-A. S. 24 |
| 15 | hirsúta, J.SMITH. br. <i>Lonchítis hirsúta</i> , L. | hairy. | W. Indies. 1793 S. 24 |
| 16 | intermédia, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Ptéris intermédia</i> , BLUME. | intermediate. | Isle of Luzon. June. S. 24 |
| 17 | aurítá, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Ptéris aurítá</i> , BLUME. | eared. | July, A. S. 24 |
| 72 | ONY'CHIUM, KAULF. | ONY'CHIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | aurátum, KAULF. br. st. | golden. | N. S. W. S. 24 |
| 2 | capénc, KAULF. br. st. | Cape. | C. B. S. July-S. S. 24 |
| 3 | lúcídum, SPR. br. st. <i>Leptostégia lúcida</i> , D.DON. | shining. | Nepaul. S. 24 |
| 73 | SALPICHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH. | SALPICHLÆ'NA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | volúbile, J.SMITH. ye. br. <i>Bléchnum volúbile</i> , KAULF. | twining. | Brazil. 1842 July-S. S. 24 |
| 74 | ACRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | ACRO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | septentrionálé, SWARTZ. br. <i>Asplenium septentrionálé</i> , EB.t.1017. | forked. | Britain. June-O. H. 24 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2 <i>Rúta-murária</i> , J.SMITH. br. | Wall Rue. | Britain. | June-A. H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium Rúta-murária</i> , L. EB.t.150. | | | |
| 3 radiáta, SWARTZ. br. | rayed. | N. America. | July-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium radiátum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 4 austrále, J.SMITH. br. | Western. | New Holland. | G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium austrále</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 5 præmórsa, SMITH. br. | bitten-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1793 June-A. S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium præmórum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 6 canariénsē, J.SMITH. br. | Canary. | Canaries. | 1824 July. S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium canariénsē</i> , W. | | | |
| 7 falcáta, LAM. br. | sickle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1825 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium falcátum</i> , BP. | | | |
| 8 sérra, J.SMITH. br. | saw-leaved. | N. Europe. | Apr.-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium sérra</i> , FISCHER. | | | |
| 9 platyphylla, J.SMITH. br. ye. | flat-leaved. | Malacca. | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium platyphyllum</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 10 oxyphylla, br. ye. | sharp-leaved. | Isle of Luzon. | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium oxyphyllum</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 11 pellúcida. br. ye. | pellucid. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium pellúcidum</i> , LAM. | | | |
| 12 caudáta. br. ye. | caudate. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium caudátum</i> , FORST. | | | |
| 13 várians. br. ye. | variable. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium várians</i> , WALL. | | | |
| 14 spathulína. br. ye. | spatulate. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium spathulínum</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 15 laserpitifólia. br. ye. | Laserwort-lyd. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium laserpitifólium</i> , LAM. | <i>Asplénium angustátum</i> , REINW. | | |
| 75 DA'REA, w. | | DA'REA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | |
| 1 diversifólia, CUNN. br. | | diverse-leaved. | New Zealand. 1831 March. G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium diversifólium</i> , CUNN. | | | |
| 2 bulbífera, FORST. br. | bulb-bearing. | — | — G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium bulbíferum</i> , SS. | | | |
| 3 rhizophylla, J.SMITH. br. | rooting-leaved. | N. America. | 1680 Junc, J ^y F. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium rhizophyllum</i> , W. | | | |
| 4 láxa, J.SMITH. br. | loose. | N. S. W. | — G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium láxum</i> , R.BROWN. | | | |
| 5 rutæfólia, J.SMITH. br. | rue-leaved. | W. Indics. | Apr.-O. S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium rutæfólium</i> , W. | | | |
| 6 Odontítés, J.SMITH. br. | toothed. | N. S. W. | June, J ^y G. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium Odontítes</i> , BROWN. | | | |
| 7 myriophylla, J.SMITH. br. | thousand-leaved. | S. America. | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium myriophyllum</i> , SS. | | | |
| 8 aláta, ss. br. | winged. | W. Indies. | 1829 June-A. S. 4 |
| 9 scándens. br. ye. | climbing. | Isle of Leyte. | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium scándens</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 76 ATHY'RÍUM, ROTH. | ATHY'RÍUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 fontánum, SMITH. st. | smooth rock. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium fontánum</i> , EB.t.2024. | | | |
| 2 Fílix-Fœ'mina, SMITH. st. | Female Fern. | — | June-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium Fílix-Fœ'mina</i> , BROWN. EB.t.1459. | | | |
| 3 asplenioídes. st. | Asplenium-like. | N. America. | 1820 — H. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium Athy'ríum</i> , SPR. | <i>Nephrodium asplenioídes</i> , MICH. | | |
| 4 Brównii, J.SMITH. ye. | Brown's. | V. D. L. | 1820 Mar.-J. G. 4 |
| <i>Allantódia austrális</i> , BROWN. | | | |
| 5 umbrósium, J.SMITH. ye. | umbrose. | Madeira. | 1779 June-S. G. 4 |
| <i>Allantódia umbrósia</i> , BROWN. | <i>Asplénium umbrósum</i> , WALL. | | |
| 6 spectábole, J.SMITH. ye. | showy. | E. Indies. | June-O. S. 4 |
| <i>Allantódia spectábole</i> , WALL. | <i>Asplénium spectábole</i> , WALL. | | |
| 7 multicaudátum, J.SMITH. ye. | many-tailed. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Asplénium multicaudátum</i> , WALL. | | | |
| 8 incísium, J.SMITH. ye. | cut-leaved. | — | July-S. S. 4 |
| <i>Allantódia incísia</i> , WALL. | <i>Asplénium incísium</i> , WALL. | | |
| 9 irriguum, J.SMITH. st. | marsh. | Britain. | June-S. H. 4 |
| <i>Aspidium Fílix-Fœ'mina</i> , β <i>irrigíum</i> , EB.t.2199. | | | |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 77 | NEOTTO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | NEOTTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | vulgáris, J.SMITH. BM.t.3191. br. | Bird's-nest Fern. New Holland. 1822 June, J ^y S. 24 |
| | <i>Asplénium Nídis</i> , L. | |
| 2 | Phyllítidis, D.DON. br. ye. | shining-leaved. E. Indies. May-A. S. 24 |
| 3 | musæfólia, J.SMITH. br. | Musa-leaved. _____ S. 24 |
| 4 | Grevíllei, WALL. br. | Greville's. _____ S. 24 |
| 5 | stipitáta, J.SMITH. br. | stipitate. N. S. W. ____ G. 24 |
| 78 | ANTIGRA'MMA, PRESL. | ANTIGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | rhizophy'lla, J.SMITH. br. | rooting-leaved. May-A. G. 24 |
| 79 | MATO'NIA, BROWN. | MATO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | pectináta, BROWN. ye. | pectinated. Mount Ophir. 1839 May-S. S. 24 |
| 80 | HYPODE'RRIS, BROWN. | HYPODE'RRIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | Brównii, J.SMITH. br. | Brown's. Trinidad. May-O. S. 24 |
| 81 | HEMIDI'CTYUM, PRESL. | HEMIDI'CTYUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| | marginátum, HG.F.t.55. br. | margined. S. America. S. 24 |
| 82 | OXYGO'NIUM, PRESL. | OXYGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | ovátum, WALL. br. | ovate. E. Indies. 1842 May-J ^y S. 24 |
| 2 | élegans, J.SMITH. br. | elegant. _____ June-S. S. 24 |
| 3 | vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. br. | striped. _____ 1840 ____ S. 24 |
| 4 | alismæfólium, PRESL. br. | Alisma-leaved. India. April-J ^y S. 24 |
| 83 | CALLI'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | CALLI'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Walléhii, J.SMITH. br. | Wallich's. E. Indies. April. S. h |
| | <i>Asplénium ambíguum</i> , WALL. | |
| 2 | spinulósa, BLUME. br. | spinulose. Java. Apr.-A. S. h |
| 3 | malabárica, SPR. br. | Malabar. Malabar. May-A. S. h |
| | <i>Asplénium ambíguum</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Diplázium malabáricum</i> , SPR. |
| 4 | prolífera, BORY. br. | proliferous. E. Indies. May-J ^y S. 24 |
| 5 | vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. br. ye. | vine-like. Samar. June-A. S. 24 |
| 6 | alismæfólia, PRESL. br. ye. | Alisma-leaved. Isle of Luzon. S. 24 |
| | <i>Diplázium alismæfólium</i> , PRESL. | |
| 7 | ováta. br. ye. | ovate. Isle of Leyte. April. S. 24 |
| | <i>Diplázium ovátum</i> , PRESL. | |
| 8 | élegans, J.SMITH. br. ye. | elegant. _____ June-S. S. 24 |
| 84 | LA'STREA, PRESL. | LA'STREA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. |
| 1 | Fílix-Más, SWARTZ. ye. | Male Fern. Britain. June-A. H. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium Fílix-Más</i> , EB.t.1488. | |
| 2 | spinulósa, SWARTZ. ye. | spinulose. _____ ____ H. 24 |
| | <i>Aspídium spinulósium</i> , EB.t.1460. | <i>Nephródium spinulósium</i> , HORT. |
| 3 | cristáta. ye. | crested. Britain. H. 24 |
| | <i>Aspídium cristátum</i> , EB.t.1946. | <i>Nephródium cristátum</i> , HORT. |
| 4 | aculeátum, SMITH. ye. | common prickly. Britain. H. 24 |
| | <i>Aspídium aculeátum</i> , EB.t.1562. | <i>Nephródium aculeátum</i> , HORT. |
| 5 | marginále, SWARTZ. ye. | margin-flowered. N. America. 1772 June, J ^y H. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium marginále</i> , H.SL. | |
| 6 | Goldiána, HOOK. ye. | Goldie's. _____ 1822 July, A. H. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium Goldiánum</i> , HF. | |
| 7 | dilatáta, SWARTZ. br. ye. | dilated. Britain. June, J ^y H. 24 |
| | <i>Aspídium dilatátum</i> , EB.t.1949. | |
| 8 | pátens, SWARTZ. br. ye. | pubescent. W. Indies. 1784 July-S. S. 24 |
| | <i>Aspídium pátentis</i> , W. | |
| 9 | novaboracéns, SWARTZ. br. ye. | river-side. N. America. 1822 Jnly. S. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium novaboracéns</i> , H.SL. | |
| 10 | Oreópteris, SWARTZ. br. ye. | heath. Britain. ____ H. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium Oreópteris</i> , EB.t.1019. | |
| 11 | Thelypteris, J.SMITH. ye. | Lady Fern. _____ July, A. H. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium Thelypteris</i> , EB.t.1018. | |
| 12 | semicordáta, SWARTZ. ye. | half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium semicordátum</i> , H.SL. | |
| 13 | atráta, WALL. ye. | black. E. Indies. May-S. S. 24 |
| 14 | falciculáta, RADD. | falciculate. S. America. ____ S. 24 |
| 15 | chrysóloba, LINK. ye. | golden-lobed. July. S. 24 |
| 16 | sérra, SWARTZ. ye. | saw-like. W. Indies. 1819 ____ S. 24 |
| | <i>Nephródium sérra</i> , SS. | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|----------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 17 | indivisa, SWARTZ. ye. | undivided. | W. Indies. | 1840 July. | S. 4 |
| 18 | appendiculata, WALL. ye. | appendiculate. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 19 | multijuga, WALL. ye. | many-paired. | — | 1839 July-O. | S. 4 |
| 20 | Sprengelii, KAULF. ye. | Sprengel's. | India. | — | S. 4 |
| 21 | polyphylla, KAULF. ye. | many-leaved. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 22 | elongata, SWARTZ. ye. | elongated. | Madeira. | 1799 July, A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium elongatum</i> , H.S.L. | | | | |
| 23 | patentissima, WALL. ye. | very spreading. | E. Indies. | 1825 July-S. | S. 4 |
| 24 | venusta, HEW. ye. | scented. | India. | — — — | S. 4 |
| 25 | macrocarpa, WALL. ye. | large-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1827 — | S. 4 |
| 26 | eriocarpa, WALL. ye. | woolly-fruited. | — | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 27 | ascendens, HEW. ye. | ascending. | — | July-O. | S. 4 |
| 28 | lata, J.SMITH. ye. | broad. | Isle of Luzon. | 1840 May. | S. 4 |
| 29 | verrucosa, J.SMITH. br. ye. | verrucose. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 30 | viscosa, J.SMITH. br. ye. | viscose. | Malacca. | 1839 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 31 | propinqua, J.SMITH. ye. | fat. | Isle of Luzon. | — | S. 4 |
| 32 | spectabilis, J.SMITH. br. ye. | showy. | — | May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium spectabile</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| 33 | attenuata, J.SMITH. ye. | attenuated. | Isle of Samar. | 1839 — | S. 4 |
| 34 | membranifolia, PRESL. ye. | membrane-lvd. | Isle of Luzon. | 1844 | S. 4 |
| 35 | intermedia, SMITH. br. ye. | intermediate. | — | 1837 April-A. | S. 4 |
| 36 | Presliana, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Presl's. | India. | May-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium semicordatum</i> , PRESL. | <i>Aspidium semicordatum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | |
| 37 | lata, J.SMITH. br. ye. | broad. | Isle of Luzon. | 1834 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 38 | similis, J.SMITH. br. ye. | similar. | Malacca. | — | S. 4 |
| 39 | verrucosa, J.SMITH. br. ye. | verrucose. | E. Indies. | 1839 — | S. 4 |
| 40 | ligulata, J.SMITH. br. ye. | strap-leaved. | Isle of Luzon. | — April-S. | S. 4 |
| 41 | exigua, J.SMITH. br. ye. | gummy. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 85 | POLYSTICHUM, PRESL. | POLYSTICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEAE. | | | |
| 1 | rhizophyllum, SWARTZ. br. ye. | rooting-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1816 June-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium rhizophyllum</i> , HG.F.t.59. | | | | |
| 2 | glandulosum, H. et G. br. ye. | glandulose. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 3 | acrostichoides, SWARTZ. ye. | Acrostichum-like. | N. America. | 1824 May-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium acrostichoides</i> , MICH. | | | | |
| 4 | trapezoides, SWARTZ. ye. | trapezoid. | Jamaica. | 1823 — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium trapezoides</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 5 | munitum, KAULF. ye. | smooth. | — | 1839 — | S. 4 |
| 6 | falcinellum, SWARTZ. ye. | small sickle-lvd. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 7 | lobatum, SWARTZ. ye. | close-leaved. | Britain. | June-S. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium lobatum</i> , EB.t.1565. | <i>Nephrodium lobatum</i> , H.S.L. | | | |
| 8 | angulare, KITAB. ye. | angular-leaved. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium angulare</i> , EB.t.2776. | <i>Aspidium angulare</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 9 | vestitum, SWARTZ. ye. | clothed. | V. D. L. | June, J ^y G. | G. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium vestitum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 10 | proliferum, BROWN. ye. | proliferous. | Brazil. | July, A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium proliferum</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Nephrodium proliferum</i> , BROWN. | | | |
| 11 | aculeatum, SWARTZ. ye. | common prickly. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium aculeatum</i> , EB.t.1562. | <i>Aspidium aculeatum</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 12 | coriaceum, SWARTZ. ye. | hard-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1821 July, A. | G. 4 |
| | <i>Nephrodium coriaceum</i> , W. | <i>Tectoria coriacea</i> , CAV. | | | |
| 13 | aristatum, SWARTZ. ye. | awned. | Jamaica. | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium aristatum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 14 | speciosum, D.DON. ye. | showy. | Nepaul. | — | S. 4 |
| 15 | hispidum, SWARTZ. ye. | hispid. | India. | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium hispidum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 16 | denticulatum, SWARTZ. ye. | toothed. | Jamaica. | May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium denticulatum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 17 | coniifolium, WALL. ye. | round-leaved. | E. Indies. | June-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium coniifolium</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 18 | æ'mulum, SWARTZ. ye. | dwarf. | Madeira. | 1799 — | F. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium æ'mulum</i> , W. | | | | |
| 19 | Lonchitis, SWARTZ. ye. | rough alpine. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Aspidium Lonchitis</i> , EB.t.797. | <i>Nephrodium Lonchitis</i> , H.S.L. | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 20 auriculatum, SMITH. ye. | eared. | E. Indies. | 1793 July. | S. 24 |
| <i>Nephrodium auriculatum</i> , H.SL. | <i>Aspidium auriculatum</i> , w. | | | |
| 21 rhomboideum, SCHOTT. ye. | rhomboid. | E. Indies. | Apr.-J ^y | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium rhomboideum</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 22 discréatum, J.SMITH. ye. | neat. | Nepaul. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium discréatum</i> , D.DON. | | | | |
| 23 obtusum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | blunt. | Isle of Luzon..... | June-S. | S. 24 |
| 86 DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA, DESV. | DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| truncatula, SWARTZ. br. | truncated. | Brazil. | 1839 May-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>pulcherrima</i> , LODD. <i>sinuosa</i> , DESV. | <i>Aspidium squamatum</i> , WILLD. <i>Tegularia adiantifolia</i> , REINW. | | | |
| 87 NEPHRO'LEPIS, SCHOTT. | NEPHRO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 pectinata, w. ye. | comb-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Nephrodium pectinatum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 exaltata, SWARTZ. ye. | lofty. | Jamaica. | 1793 —— | S. 24 |
| <i>Nephrodium exaltatum</i> , w. | <i>Aspidium exaltatum</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 3 tuberosa, BORY. ye. | tuberous-rooted. | W. Indies. | June-D. | S. 24 |
| <i>Nephrodium tuberosum</i> , BORY. | <i>Aspidium tuberosum</i> , BORY. | | | |
| 4 pendula, RADD. ye. | pendulous. | W. Indies. | —— | S. 24 |
| 5 oblitterata, BROWN. ye. | obliterated. | New Holland. | 1839 May-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>Nephrodium oblitteratum</i> , R.BROWN. | | | | |
| 6 ensifolia, SWARTZ. ye. | sword-leaved. | India. | —— | S. 24 |
| 7 acuminata, w. ye. | pointed. | W. Indies. | May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 8 punctulata, SWARTZ. ye. | spotted. | ——— | —— | S. 24 |
| 9 splendens, w. ye. | splendid. | ——— | June-A. | S. 24 |
| 10 hirsutula, SWARTZ. ye. | hairy. | Malacca. | —— | S. 24 |
| 11 volubilis, J.SMITH. ye. | twining. | W. Indies. | —— | S. 24 |
| 12 biserrata, SCHOTT. br. ye. | twice-serrated. | Isle of Luzon..... | June-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium biserratum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 13 trichomanoides, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Trichomanes-like. | ——— | July-O. | S. 24 |
| 88 OLEA'NDRA, CAV. | OLEA'NDRA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 nerififormis, CAV. ye. | Nerium-like. | E. Indies. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Ophiopteris verticillata</i> , REINW. | | | | |
| 2 Wallichii, J.SMITH. ye. | Wallich's. | Nepaul. | —— | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium Wallichii</i> , HOOKER. | <i>Neuronia asplenioides</i> , D.DON. | | | |
| 3 nodosa, w. ye. | nodose. | E. Indies. | 1840 May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 4 Cummingii, J.SMITH. ye. | Cuming's. | Isle of Luzon..... | April-A. | S. 24 |
| 5 articulata, SWARTZ. ye. | jointed. | India. | 1837 June-S. | S. 24 |
| 89 CYRTO'MIUM, PRESL. | CYRTO'MIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 falcatum, SWARTZ. ye. | sickle-leaved. | S. America. | 1839 June-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium falcatum</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 2 caryotideum, WALL. ye. | Caryota-like. | E. Indies. | —— | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium caryotideum</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 90 PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ, PRESL et J.SMITH. | PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 juglandifolia, HUMB. ye. | walnut-leaved. | S. America. | 1823 May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Polypodium juglandifolium</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 nobilis, J.SMITH. ye. | noble. | ——— | —— | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium nobilis</i> , SCHLECHT. | | | | |
| 91 FADYE'NIA, HOOKER. | FADYE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| prolifera, HOOKER. br. ye. | proliferous. | Jamaica. | 1840 May-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>Aspidium proliferum</i> , HOOKER et GREV. | | | | |
| 92 MESOCHLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. | MESOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| 1 javanica, R.BROWN. ye. | Javanese. | Java. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 asplenioides, J.SMITH. ye. | Asplenium-like. | E. Indies. | —— | S. 24 |
| <i>Polypodium villosum</i> , WALL. | <i>Sphaerostephanos asplenioides</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 3 moluccana, R.BROWN. ye. | Moluccanese. | Molucca. | June-A. | S. 24 |
| 93 SPHÆRO'PTERIS, WALL. | SPHÆRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | | |
| barbata, WALL. ye. | bearded. | Nepaul. | June-S. | S. 24 |
| <i>Peranema barbata</i> , D.DON. | | | | |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 94 | DIACA'LPE, BLUME. aspidioídes, BLUME. <i>ye.</i> | DIACA'LPE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. Aspidium-like. Java. July-O. S. 4 |
| 95 | CYSTO'PTERIS, PRESL et J.SMITH. 1 dentáta, HOOKER. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Aspidium dentatum</i> , w. <i>Cyathéa dentata</i> , EB.t.1588. | CYSTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. toothed. Scotland. July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>frágilis</i> , BERNH. <i>ye.</i> <i>Aspidium frágile</i> , w. EB.t.1587. | brittle. Britain. June-A. H. 4 |
| 3 | bulbífera, BERNH. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Aspidium bulbiferum</i> , w. | bulbiferous. N. America. 1683 July, A. H. 4 |
| 4 | fumarioídes, SCHOTT. <i>br. ye.</i> | Funitory-like. ——— July-S. H. 4 |
| 5 | régia, J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i> <i>Aspidium régium</i> , w. <i>Cyathéa incisa</i> , EB.t.163. | laciniated. Britain. June-A. H. 4 |
| 6 | atomária, J.SMITH. <i>ye.</i> <i>Aspidium atomarium</i> , w. | small. N. America. 1822 —— H. 4 |
| 7 | alpína, LINK. <i>ye.</i> <i>Aspidium alpinum</i> , JL.3.t.642. | alpine. S. Europe. 1825 —— H. 4 |
| 96 | MONOGRA'MMA, SCHK. 1 furcáta, DESF. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Grammítis furcata</i> , HG.F.t.62. | MONOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. forked-leaved. Trinidad. 1825 June-A. S. 4 |
| 2 | trichoídea, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Grammítis trichoidea</i> , w. | hair-like. W. Indies. —— S. 4 |
| 3 | gramínea, SCHK. <i>br. ye.</i> | grass-like. ——— 1830 —— S. 4 |
| 97 | PLEUROGRA'MMA, PRESL et J.SMITH. lineáris, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Grammítis linearis</i> , ss. | PLEUROGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. linear-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. 4 |
| 98 | CERATODA'CTYLIS, J.SMITH. osmundioídes, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> <i>Allósorus Karwínkii</i> , KUNZE. | CERATODA'CTYLIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. Osmunda-like. Mexico. June-A. S. 4 |
| 99 | ALLO'SORUS, J.SMITH. 1 acrostichoídes, ss. <i>st.</i> <i>Cryptogramma acrostichoides</i> , BROWN. HG.F.t.29. | ALLO'SORUS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>críspus</i> , ss. <i>st.</i> <i>Cryptogramma críspa</i> , BROWN. EB.t.1160. | curled-leaved. Britain. —— H. 4 |
| 3 | grácilis, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> <i>Cheilánthes grácilis</i> , ss. | slender. Canada. 1827 May-A. H. 4 |
| 4 | ciliátus, PRESL. <i>br.</i> | fringed. —— H. 4 |
| 5 | hirsútus, PRESL. <i>br.</i> | hairy. Canada. —— H. 4 |
| 6 | Brunoniánus, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> <i>Cryptogramma Brunoniána</i> , WALL. | Brown's. E. Indies. June-A. S. 4 |
| 100 | JAMESO'NIA, H. et G. imbricáta, HG. <i>br.</i> <i>Pteris imbricata</i> , SWARTZ. | JAMESO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. imbricated. May-S. G. 4 |
| 101 | NOTHOLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. 1 argyrostíigma, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> 2 trichomanoídes, BROWN. <i>br. ye.</i> 3 nivea, DESF. <i>br. ye.</i> 4 ténera, HOOKER. BM.t.3055. <i>br. ye.</i> 5 dénsa, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> 6 Eckloniána, HUMB. <i>br.</i> 7 púmila, BROWN. <i>br.</i> | NOTHOLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. silvery-dotted. E. Indies. June-A. S. 4 |
| | | Trichomanes-like. India. —— S. 4 |
| | | white-leaved. Mexico. January. G. 4 |
| | | tender. Chili. 1831 Mar.-M ^Y G. 4 |
| | | dense. Isle of Luzon. 1840 June-A. S. 4 |
| | | Ecklon's. C. B. S. 1838 June-O. G. 4 |
| | | dwarf. Australia. —— G. 4 |
| 102 | ERIOCHO'SMA, J.SMITH. 1 rúfa, PRESL. <i>br.</i> <i>Cheilánthes rúfa</i> , LH. <i>Notholæ'na rúfa</i> , J.SMITH. | ERIOCHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. rufous. W. Indies. 1830 Aug., S. S. 4 |
| 2 | lanuginósa, DESV. <i>st. br.</i> <i>Pteris lanuginosa</i> , w. <i>Notholæ'na lanuginosa</i> , J.SMITH. | woolly. Bourbon. 1818 July, A. S. 4 |
| 3 | hypoleúca, KUNZE. <i>br. ye.</i> | under-white. W. Indies. —— S. 4 |
| 4 | vestíta, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> <i>Cheilánthes vestita</i> , ss. <i>Notholæ'na vestita</i> , J.SMITH. | clothed. N. America. 1812 July. H. 4 |
| 5 | hírta, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> <i>Cheilánthes hírta</i> , SWARTZ. <i>Notholæ'na hírta</i> , J.SMITH. | hairy. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 6 | distantes, BROWN. br. ye. <i>Notholæ'na distans</i> , BP. | distant. | N. S. W. | 1823 May-J ^Y | G. 4 |
| 7 | sulcata, LINK. br. ye. | furrowed. | — | — | G. 4 |
| 8 | stellápis, J.SMITH. st. br. | starry-haired. | — | 1840 — | G. 4 |
| 9 | tomentosa, DESV. br. st. <i>Notholæ'na tomentosa</i> , J.SMITH. | tomentose. | — | 1842 — | S. 4 |
| 103 | LEPICO'SMA, J.SMITH. | LEPICO'SMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | lentígera, J.SMITH. br. | chaffy. | S. America. | 1822 May-A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Cheilánthes lentígera</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Notholæ'na lentígera</i> , SMITH. | | | |
| 2 | sinuáta, KAULF. br. | sinuated. | Peru. | 1831 May-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Notholæ'na sinuáta</i> , KAULF. | | | | |
| 3 | myriophylla, J.SMITH. br. | thousand-leaved. | S. America. | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Cheilánthes myriophylla</i> , HORT. | <i>Notholæ'na myriophylla</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 4 | Marántæ, R.BROWN. br. ye. | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1824 June-A. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Notholæ'na Marántæ</i> , BROWN. | <i>Acróstichum Marántæ</i> , w. | | | |
| 104 | LEPTOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. | LEPTOGRA'MMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | Polypodioídes, ss. br. ye. | Polypodium-like. | Brazil. | — | June. |
| | <i>Gymnográmma Polypodioídes</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 2 | asplenioídes, SWARTZ. br. ye. | spleenwort-like. | Jamaica. | — | May-A. |
| | <i>Gymnográmma asplenioídes</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 3 | grácile, HEW. br. ye. | slender. | Brazil. | — | June-S. |
| 4 | villósa, LINK. br. ye. | villose. | — | 1836 June-A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Gymnográmma villósa</i> , LINK. | | | | |
| 105 | STENOSE'MIA, PRESL. | STENOSE'MIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | auríta, PRESL. br. ye. | earcd. | Jamaica. | — | July-O. |
| | <i>Acróstichum aurítum</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Polybótrya auríta</i> , BLUME. | | | |
| 106 | SYNA'MMIA, PRESL. | SYNA'MMIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| | tríloba, PRESL. br. ye. | three-lobed. | E. Indies. | — | May-A. |
| 107 | GONIOPHLE'BIUM, PRESL. | GONIOPHLE'BIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | pectinátum, L. ye. | comb-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 June-S. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium pectinátum</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 | attenuátum, HUMB. ye. | attenuated. | N. S. W. | 1823 Mar.-A. | G. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium attenuátum</i> , BROWN. | | | | |
| 3 | neriifólium, SWARTZ. br. | Nerium-leaved. | Brazil. | 1837 May-A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium neriifólium</i> , FM. | | | | |
| 4 | dissímile, L. ye. | dissimilar. | — | 1820 — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium dissímile</i> , ss. | | | | |
| 5 | álbo-punctátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | white-dotted. | S. America. | 1840 April-J ^Y | S. 4 |
| 108 | LOPHO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. | LOPHO'LEPIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | piloscelloídes, L. ye. | Mouse-ear-like. | W. Indies. | 1793 Mar.-A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium piloselloídes</i> , w. | <i>Goniophlébium piloselloídes</i> , PRESL. | | | |
| 2 | ciliátum, w. ye. | fringed. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 3 | téctum, KAULF. ye. | covering. | — | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Goniophlébium téctum</i> , J.SMITH. | | | | |
| 109 | LEPICY'STIS, J.SMITH. | LEPICY'STIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | incánum, SWARTZ. ye. | hoary. | America. | 1811 July. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium incánum</i> , w. | <i>Goniophlébium incánum</i> , J.SMITH. | | | |
| 2 | macrocárпum, PRESL. ye. | large-fruited. | — | — | May-A. |
| | <i>Pleopeltis pinnatífida</i> , H. and G. | | | | |
| 3 | Tweediana, J.SMITH. ye. | Tweedie's. | Brazil. | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Goniophlébium Tweediana</i> , HOOKER. | | | | |
| 110 | SCHELLO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. | SCHELLO'LEPIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | amœ'num, WALL. ye. | beautiful. | India. | — | May-A. |
| | <i>Goniophlébium amœ'num</i> , J.SMITH. | | | | |
| 2 | verrucósium, WALL. ye. | verrucosc. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Goniophlébium verrucósium</i> , J.SMITH. | | | | |
| 111 | CYRTOPHILE'BIUM, R.BR. | CYRTOPHILE'BIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 | répens, SWARTZ. ye. | creeping. | S. America. | 1816 May-A. | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium répens</i> , w. | | | | |
| 2 | Phyllítidis, L. ye. | Hart's-tongue. | W. Indies. | 1793 — | S. 4 |
| | <i>Polypódium Phyllítidis</i> , w. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| 3 nítidum, KAULF. ye. | shining. | W. Indies | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 4 decurrentis, RADDI. ye. | decurrent. | ..... | ..... | S. 24 |
| 5 angustifoliuni, J.SMITH. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Brazil. | April-Jy | S. 24 |
| 112 PHLEBO'DIUM, J.SMITH. | PHLEBO'DIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 aúreum, L. ye. <i>Polypódium aúreum</i> , w. | golden. | W. Indics. | 1742 Mar.-My | S. 24 |
| 2 decumánum, w. ye. <i>Polypódium decumánum</i> , ss. | robust. | Brazil. | 1818 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 3 areolátum, w. ye. <i>Polypódium areolátum</i> , w. | areolate. | ..... | ..... | S. 24 |
| 4 látum, J.SMITH. ye. | broad. | India. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 113 PLEOPE'LTIS, J.SMITH. | PLEOPE'LTIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanceoláta, L. ye. <i>Polypódium lanceolátum</i> , w. | spear-leaved. | S. America. | 1822 Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 salicifólia, w. ye. <i>Polypódium salicifólium</i> , ss. | willow-leaved. | Brazil. | August. | S. h |
| 3 elongáta, SWARTZ. ye. <i>Phlebódium elongátum</i> , J.SMITH. | elongated. | S. America. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 4 sérpens, L. ye. <i>Polypódium sérpens</i> , w. | trailing. | W. Indies. | 1822 Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| 5 angústa, ss. br. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Mexico. | 1826 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 6 latifólia, LC. br. ye. | broad-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1823 | G. 24 |
| 7 nuda, BROWN. br. ye. | naked. | Nepaul. | — | S. 24 |
| 114 DRYNA'RIA, BORY. | DRYNA'RIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 quercifólia, BORY. ye. <i>Polypódium quercifólium</i> , L. | oak-leaved. | Manilla. | 1824 Mar.-My | S. 24 |
| 2 córonans, WALL. ye. | crowned. | W. Indics. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 3 diversifólia, BROWN. ye. | different-leaved. | Australia. | May-A. | G. 24 |
| 4 propínqua, WALL. ye. | fat-leaved. | E. Indies. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 5 vulgáre, J.SMITH. ye. <i>Polypódium Phymatódes</i> , w. | warted. | W. Indies. | 1816 Mar.-My | S. 24 |
| 6 pustuláta, FORST. ye. | pustulate. | Manilla. | 1840 | S. 24 |
| 7 loriforme, WALL. ye. | Loriform. | E. Indies. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 8 normále, D.DON. ye. | normal. | Nepaul. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 9 stenophylla, BLUME. ye. | narrow-leaved. | Java. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 10 leiorhíza, WALL. ye. | smooth-rooted. | E. Indies. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 11 Wallíchii, BROWN. ye. | Wallich's. | — | ..... | S. 24 |
| 12 Horsfiéldii, BROWN. ye. | Horsfield's. | Java. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 13 plantagínea, w. ye. | Plantain-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1842 May-Jy | S. 24 |
| 14 crassifólia, J.SMITH. ye. <i>Polypódium crassifólium</i> , L. | thick-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1816 Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| 15 hemionitídea, WALL. ye. | half-margined. | E. Indies. | ..... | S. 24 |
| 16 Spéctrum, KAULF. ye. | spectre. | ..... | ..... | S. 24 |
| 17 coriácea, SMITH. ye. | leathery-leaved. | India. | 1840 | S. 24 |
| 18 cæspitosa, SMITH. ye. | tufted. | — | 1841 | S. 24 |
| 115 DRYOSTA'CHIUM, J.SMITH. | DRYOSTA'CHIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 spléndens, J.SMITH. JB.p.399. | splendid. | Isle of Luzon. | 1842 May-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 caudátum, J.SMITH. ye. | caudate. | Celebes. | — | S. 24 |
| 3 pilósum, J.SMITH. ye. | pilose. | Isle of Luzon. | 1841 | S. 24 |
| 116 AGLAOMO'RPHA, SCHOTT. | AGLAOMO'RPHA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| Meyeriana, SCHOTT. ye. <i>Psy'gmium elegans</i> , PRESL. | elegant. | Isle of Luzon. | May-S. | S. 24 |
| 117 LECANO'PTERIS, BLUME. | LECANO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| carnosa, BLUME. ye. | fleshy-leaved. | Java. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 118 LOXOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. | LOXOGRA'MMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| lanceoláta, J.SMITH. ye. | lance-leaved. | E. Indies. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 119 DICTYO'PTERIS, PRESL. | DICTYO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 lanceoláta, A.CUNN. br. ye. <i>Grammítis lanceoláta</i> , A.CUNN. HG.F.t.43. | spear-leaved. | Mauritius. | 1824 June-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 attenuáta, BROWN. ye. | attenuated. | Australia. | ..... | S. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 3 pteroídes, PRESL. ye. | Pteris-like. | Australia. | 1842 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 4 macrodonta, REINW. br. ye. | large-toothed. | — | 1840 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 120 SELLIGUE'A, J.SMITH. | SELLIGUE'A. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flavescens, WALL. ye. <i>Grammitis flavescens</i> , WALL. | yellowish. | E. Indies. | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 macrophylla, BLUME. ye. | large-leaved. | Java. | — | S. 4 |
| 3 pothifolia, D.DON. ye. <i>Hemionitis pothifolia</i> , HAM. and DON. | Pothos-leaved. | Nepaul. | — | S. 4 |
| 4 heterocarpa, BLUME. ye. | Grammitis decurrens, | WALL. and HOOK. | | |
| 5 Hamiltóni, PRESL. br. ye. <i>Grammitis Hamiltóni</i> , WALL. | various-fruited. | Java. | June-S. | S. 4 |
| | Hamilton's. | Nepaul. | May-J ^Y | S. 4 |
| 121 DIBLE'MMA, J.SMITH. | DIBLE'MMA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| samarénsis, J.SMITH. H.JB.p.399. | Samaresc. | E. Indies. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 122 DRYMOGLO'SSUM, J.SMITH. | DRYMOGLO'SSUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 piloselloídes, PRESL. ye. | Mouse-ear. | W. Indies. | April-J ^Y | S. 4 |
| 2 spathulatum, PRESL. ye. | spathulate. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 3 lanceolatum, L. ye. | lance-leaved. | India. | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 4 carnósum, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Niphobolus carnósus</i> , A.CUNN. | fleshy-leaved. | Australia. | — | G. 4 |
| 123 TÆNITIS, SWARTZ. | TÆNITIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 blechnoídes, SWARTZ. ye. | Blechnum-like. | India. | Mar.-S. | S. 4 |
| 2 lanceolata, ss. br. | lance-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1818 June-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 chinensis, ss. br. | Chinese. | China. | 1828 June-A. | G. 4 |
| 124 PTERO'PSIS, DESV. | PTERO'PSIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 furcata, DESV. br. <i>Tænitis furcata</i> , SS. | forked. | Trinidad. | 1824 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 angustifolia, DESV. br. <i>Tænitis angustifolia</i> , H.EX.F. | narrow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1823 — | S. 4 |
| 125 TÆNIO'PSIS, J.SMITH. | TÆNIO'PSIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 graminifolia, KAULF. br. <i>Tænitis graminifolia</i> , H.EX.F.t.77. | grass-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1820 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 lineata, SWARTZ. br. | lined. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 3 revoluta, D.DON. br. | revolute. | Nepaul. | — | S. 4 |
| 126 VITTA'RIA, SWARTZ. | VITTA'RIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 zosterifolia, W. br. ye. | Zosteria-leaved. | S. America. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 2 elongata, SWARTZ. br. ye. | elongated. | — | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 3 ensiformis, SWARTZ. br. ye. | ensiform. | Brazil. | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 4 graminifolia, ss. br. | grass-leaved. | — | 1820 — | S. 4 |
| 5 angustifolia, BLUME. br. | narrow-leaved. | Malacca. | ..... ..... | S. 4 |
| 127 POLYTÆ'NIUM, DESV. | POLYTÆ'NIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| lineatum, DESV. br. <i>Vittaria lineata</i> , W. | line-leaved. | America. | 1793 | S. 4 |
| 128 HEMIONI'TIS, L. | HEMIONI'TIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 palmata, L. H.EX.F.t.33. br. ye. | palmated-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 July, A. | S. 4 |
| 2 cordata, ROXB. br. ye. | cordate-leaved. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 3 pinnata, J.SMITH. br. ye. | pinnate-leaved. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 129 HEMIGO'NIUM, J.SMITH. | HEMIGO'NIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| caducum, J.SMITH. br. ye. <i>Aspidium caducum</i> , WALL. | naked. | W. Indies. | May-S. | S. 4 |
| 130 POLYBO'TRYA, HUMB. | POLYBO'TRYA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 vivípara, H.EX.F.t.107. br. ye. | viviparous. | W. Indies. | 1823 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 2 appendiculata, W. br. ye. | appendiculate. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 3 speciosa, SCHOTT. br. ye. | showy. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 4 osmundácea, HUMB. br. ye. | Osmunda-like. | Mexico. | — | S. 4 |
| 5 incisa, LINK. br. ye. | cut-leaved. | W. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| 6 cylindrica, KAULF. br. ye. | cylindrical. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 7 acuminata, KAULF. br. ye. | pointed-leaved. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 8 intermédia, J.SMITH. br. ye. | intermediate. | Isle of Luzon. | May. | S. 4 |
| 9 serrulata, J.SMITH. br. ye. | sawed-leaved. | — | May-A. | S. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 10 articuláta, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> | jointed. | Isle of Luzon..... | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 11 apiifolia, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> | parsley-leaved. | ————— | ..... | S. 24 |
| 131 RHIPIDO'PTERIS, SCHOTT. | RHIPIDO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 peltáta, SWARTZ. <i>br. ye.</i> | peltate-leaved. | S. America. | Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Polybótrya peltáta</i> , J.SMITH. | | | | |
| 2 tripartíta, HOOKER. <i>br. ye.</i> | three-parted. | Brazil. | ——— | S. 24 |
| <i>Polybótrya tripartíta</i> , J.SMITH. | | | | |
| 3 bifurcáta, SWARTZ. <i>br. ye.</i> | two-forked. | W. Indies. | ——— | S. 24 |
| 4 fœniculácea, HOOKER. <i>br. ye.</i> | fennel-leaved. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| 132 AGONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. | AGONIO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| subdiaphanum, PRESL. <i>br. ye.</i> | subdiaphanous. | India. | April-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Acróstichum subdiaphanum</i> , HOOKER. | | | | |
| 133 CYRTOGO'NIUM, J.SMITH. | CYRTOGO'NIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 flagellíferum, BLUME. <i>br.</i> | rod-bearing. | E. Indics. | 1825 | S. 24 |
| <i>Acróstichum flagellíferum</i> , WALL. HG.F.t.23. | | | | |
| 2 costátum, BLUME. <i>br.</i> | ribbed. | Java. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 3 vírens, HG. <i>br.</i> | green. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| 4 scándens, KAULF. <i>br.</i> | climbing. | E. Indics. | ——— | S. 24 |
| 5 crispátulum, WALL. <i>br.</i> | curled. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| 6 subcrenátum, WALL. <i>br.</i> | subcrenate. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| 7 repándum, WALL. <i>br. ye.</i> | spreading. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| <i>Acróstichum repándum</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| 8 punctulátum, RADDI. <i>br.</i> | punctulated. | Java. | ——— | S. 24 |
| 9 diversifólium, WALL. <i>br.</i> | different-leaved. | E. Indics. | ——— | S. 24 |
| <i>Acróstichum diversifólium</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| 10 serratifólium, WALL. <i>br.</i> | saw-leaved. | ————— | ——— | S. 24 |
| 11 laciniátum, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | jagged-leaved. | Isle of Leyte. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| 12 sinuósrum, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | sinuosc. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| 134 PHOTINO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. | PHOTINO'PTERIS. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 simplex, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | simple-fronded. | E. Indics. | Mar.-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 Horsfiéldii, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | Horsfield's. | Java. | ——— | S. 24 |
| <i>Acróstichum rígidum</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 135 HEWA'R'DIA, J.SMITH. | HEWA'R'DIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| adiantoídes, H.J.B.V.3.t.16&17. <i>br.</i> | Adiantum-like. | Guiana. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| 136 CIBO'TIUM, KAULF. | CIBO'TIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 glaúcum, KAULF. <i>br. ye.</i> | glaucous. | Tartary. | 1824 May-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Polypódium Barómez</i> , HORT. | <i>Nephródium Barómez</i> , HORT. | | | |
| 2 Billardiéri, ss. <i>br.</i> | Labillardière's. | New Holland. | — Apr.-J ^y | G. 24 |
| 137 SAGE'NIA, PRESL. | SAGE'NIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 platyphylla, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> | flat-leaved. | Isle of Luzon..... | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 intermédia, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> | intermediate. | ————— | April-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 3 calcárea, J.SMITH. <i>br. ye.</i> | calcareous. | ————— | June-S. | S. 24 |
| 138 PLEOCNE'MIA, PRESL. | PLEOCNE'MIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| Leuceána, PRESL. <i>br. ye.</i> | Leucean's. | Isle of Luzon..... | May-J ^y | S. 24 |
| <i>Polypódium Leuceánum</i> , GAUD. | | | | |
| 139 ISOLO'MA, J.SMITH. | ISOLO'MA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 divérgeus. <i>br. ye.</i> | spreading. | Malacca. | July, A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Lindsæ'a divérgens</i> , HS. | | | | |
| 2 lanuginósa. <i>br.</i> | woolly. | E. Indics. | ——— | S. 24 |
| 140 SCHIZOLO'MA, GAUD. | SCHIZOLO'MA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 heterophylla. <i>br. ye.</i> | various-leaved. | Isle of Luzon..... | June-A. | S. 24 |
| <i>Lindsæ'a heterophylla</i> , DRYANDER. | | | | |
| 2 ensifólia. <i>br. ye.</i> | sword-leaved. | Malacca. | ..... ..... | S. 24 |
| <i>Lindsæ'a ensifólia</i> , SWARTZ. | <i>Pteris angustáta</i> , WALL. <i>anguláta</i> , PRESL. | | | |
| 141 LINDSÆ'A, DRYANDER. | LINDSÆ'A. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 oblongifólia, REINW. <i>br.</i> | oblong-leaved. | E. Indics. | May-A. | S. 24 |
| 2 concínna, J.SMITH. <i>br.</i> | neat. | Isle of Luzon. | 1842 ——— | S. 24 |
| 3 cultráta, SWARTZ. <i>br.</i> | cultrate. | ————— | 1840 April-J ^y | S. 24 |
| 4 élégans, HOOKER. <i>br.</i> | elegant. | E. Indics. | 1840 May-J ^y | S. 24 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 rígida, J.SMITH. br. | rigid. | Malacca. | 1839 May-A. | S. 4 |
| 6 strícta, DRY. br. | upright. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 7 adiantoídes, J.SMITH. br. | Maiden-hair-like. | Isle of Luzon. | 1840 | S. 4 |
| 8 decompósitum, w. br. | cut. | Malacca. | ..... | S. 4 |
| 9 trapezifórmis, LT.V.3.t.9. br. | rhomboid-lvd. | W. Indies. | 1825 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 10 ténera, DRY. br. | tender. | Malacca. | ..... | S. 4 |
| 11 renifórmis, LT.V.3.t.7.f.1. br. | kidney-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1826 May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 12 lineáris, BP. br. | linear-leaved. | New Holland. | 1823 Apr.-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 13 falcata, LT.V.3.t.7.f.2. br. | sickle-leaved. | N. S. W. | 1824 May-A. | G. 4 |
| 14 microphylla, BP. br. | small-leaved. | — | 1820 April-J ^y | G. 4 |
| 15média, BP. br. | intermediate. | New Holland. | 1823 April-J. | G. 4 |
| 142 SYNAPHLE'BIUM, J.SMITH. | SYNAPHLE'BIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 recurvatum. br. | recurved. | Malacca. | May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| <i>Lindsæ'a recurvata</i> , BLUME. | nítens, | REINW. sérpens, | WALL. | |
| 2 obtúsum, J.SMITH. br. | obtuse. | Malacca. | May-A. | S. 4 |
| 3 pectinátum. br. | comb-formed. | E. Indies. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Lindsæ'a pectinata</i> , REINW. | lobulosc. | — | ..... | S. 4 |
| 4 lobulósium. br. | — | — | — | |
| <i>Lindsæ'a lobulosa</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| 143 ØEDONTOLO'MA, J.SMITH. | ØEDONTOLO'MA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 Boryána. br. ye. | Bory's. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia Boryana</i> , PRESL. | neat. | — | ..... | S. 4 |
| 2 pulchélla, J.SMITH. br. ye. | slender-leaved. | E. Indies. | May-J ^y | S. 4 |
| 3 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. br. | narrow. | Singapore. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia tenuifolia</i> , REINW. | pedate. | E. Indies. | May-N. | S. 4 |
| 144 HUMA'TA, CAV. | HUMA'TA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 heterophylla, J.SMITH. br. ye. | various-leaved. | Samar. | April-O. | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia heterophylla</i> , SMITH. | lobulosa, | WALL. | | |
| 2 angustáta. br. ye. | narrow. | Singapore. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia angustata</i> , WALL. | pectinated. | Isle of Luzon. | April-O. | S. 4 |
| 3 pedáta. br. ye. | — | — | — | |
| <i>Davallia pedata</i> , SMITH. <i>cordifolia</i> , | — | — | — | |
| 4 pectináta. br. ye. | — | — | — | |
| <i>Davallia pectinata</i> , SMITH. | — | — | — | |
| 145 LEUCOSTE'GIA, PRESL. | LEUCOSTE'GIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 1 falcinélla. br. ye. | small sickle-lvd. | E. Indies. | April-S. | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia falcinella</i> , PRESL. | hairy. | Isle of Luzon. | May-O. | S. 4 |
| 2 hirsúta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | related. | — | — | S. 4 |
| 3 áffinis, J.SMITH. br. | MICROLE'PIA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| 146 MICROLE'PIA, PRESL. | pinnated. | Isle of Luzon. | May-N. | S. 4 |
| 1 pinnáta. br. ye. | — | Jamaica. | April-O. | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia pinnata</i> , CAV. <i>flagellifera</i> , | winged. | — | — | |
| 2 aláta, J.SMITH. br. | hairy-spiked. | Samar. | — | S. 4 |
| <i>Davallia alata</i> , HEWARD. | rhomb-leaved. | New Holland. | 1826 Apr.-S. | S. 4 |
| 3 trichósticha, J.SMITH. br. | crested. | Isle of Luzon. | April-O. | S. 4 |
| 4 rhomboídea, PRESL. br. | SITOLO'BIUM. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Davallia flaccida</i> , R.BROWN. | wedge-leaved. | Isle of Luzon. | May-O. | S. 4 |
| 5 cristáta, J.SMITH. br. | weak. | — | April-D. | S. 4 |
| 147 SITOLO'BIUM, DESV. | glutinosc. | E. Indies. | April-N. | S. 4 |
| 1 cuneátum, J.SMITH. br. ye. | cut-leaved. | — | Sept.-D. | S. 4 |
| 2 fláccidum. br. ye. | pilose. | — | July-S. | S. 4 |
| <i>Dicksónia flaccida</i> , SWARTZ. | Maiden-hair-like. | — | June-D. | S. 4 |
| 3 glutinósum. br. ye. | SCHIZOCÆ'NA. | N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. | | |
| <i>Dicksónia glutinosa</i> , WALL. | Brown's. | Malacca. | April-S. | S. 4 |
| 4 disséctum. br. ye. | | | | |
| <i>Dicksónia dissecta</i> , SWARTZ. | | | | |
| 5 pilosiúscula. br. ye. | | | | |
| <i>Dicksónia pilosiuscula</i> , W. | | | | |
| 6 adiantoídes. br. ye. | | | | |
| <i>Dicksónia adiantoides</i> , HUMB. | | | | |
| 148 SCHIZOCÆ'NA, J.SMITH. | | | | |
| <i>Brunónis</i> , J.SMITH. br. ye. | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 149 GYMNOSPHÆ'RA, BLUME. squamuláta, BLUME. <i>br. ye.</i> | GYMNOSPHÆ'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ. scaly. Malacca. Apr.-A. S. 4 |
| 150 ANGIO'PTERIS, HOFFM. evética, HOFFM. <i>br. ye.</i> | ANGIO'PTERIS. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ. evetic. Isle of Luzon..... Apr.-A. S. 4 |
| 151 KAULFU'SSIA, BLUME. æsculifolia, BLUME. <i>br. ye.</i> | KAULFU'SSIA. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ. horse-chestnut-lvd. Isle of Leyte. June-N. S. 4 |
| 152 HELMINTHO'STACHYS, KAULF. dúlcis, KAULF. <i>br. ye.</i> | HELMINTHO'STACHYS. N. O. OPHIO-GLOSSA'CEÆ. sweet. Isle of Luzon..... July-D. S. 4 |

APPENDIX.

Genera not inserted in the body of the Work.

Cl. I. MONANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| ZO'STERA, w. <i>márina</i> , EB.t.467. gr. | SEA MATWEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES. common. Britain. A. S. II.W. 4 |
|---|---|

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|--|---|
| PLA'NTIA, HERB. fláva, HERB. <i>ye.</i> | PLA'NTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. yellow-flowered. C. B. S. 1844 May-J ^y G.b |
| TRIME'ZIA, SALISB. 1 meridénsis, HERB. <i>ye. br.</i> | TRIME'ZIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. Merida. Merida. 1844 May-J ^y S.b |
| 2 martinicénsis, HERB. <i>ye.</i> | Martinico. W. Indies. 1782 — S.b |
| <i>Iris martinicénsis</i> , BM.t.416. | <i>Cipúra martinicénsis</i> , ks. <i>Maríca martinicénsis</i> , hk. |
| BURMA'NNIA, L. 1 bíflora, L. <i>bl.</i> | BURMA'NNIA. N. O. JUNCA'CEÆ. two-flowered. Virginia. S., O. G.W. 4 |
| 2 distáchya, BP. <i>bl.</i> | double-spiked. N. S. W. 1822 Ju.-S.G.W. 4 |

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHLORA'NTHUS, DC. 1 eréctus, SWEET. <i>wh.</i> | CHLORA'NTHUS. N. O. CHLORANTHA'CEÆ. upright. China. 1809 June, J ^y G. h |
| 2 inconspícuus, L. <i>st.</i> | trailing. — 1780 May-S. G. h |
| 3 monóstachys, BM.t.2190. <i>st.</i> | single-spiked. — 1819 Feb.-J. G. 4 |
| 4 elátior, DC. <i>ye.</i> | sweet-scented. — 1820 Junc, J ^y G. h |
| 5 monánder, DC. <i>ye.</i> | single-stamened. — 1817 Jan.-D. G. 4 |

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| HI'NDSIA, BENTH. 1 violácea, BR.t.40.v.30. <i>bl.</i> | HI'NDSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, or CINCHONA'CEÆ. porcelain-blue. Brazil. 1842 May-J ^y S. h |
| 2 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.3977. <i>bl.</i> <i>Rondelétia longiflóra</i> , P.MB. | long-flowered. — 1840 — S. h |

| | |
|--|---|
| DIPLADE'NIA, DC. 1 crassanóda, BR.t.64.v.30. <i>re.</i> <i>Echítes carássa</i> , HORT. <i>crassanóda</i> , GARD. | DIPLADE'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ. thick-jointed. Brazil. 1842 S.-N. S.C. h |
| 2 spléndens, DC. <i>li.</i> <i>Echítes spléndens</i> , BM.t.3976. | splendid. — 1841 M ^y -A. S.C. h |

| | |
|--|--|
| TECTO'NA, W. grándis, W.RC.V.1.T.6. <i>wh.</i> | TEAK-WOOD. N. O. VÉRBENA'CEÆ. great. E. Indies. 1777 S. h |
| PE'NTAS, BENTH. 1 cárnea, BR. P.MB.V.11.T.125. <i>pa.fl.</i> rough-leaved. <i>Péntas cárnea</i> , BM.t.4086. | PE'NTAS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, or CINCHONA'CEÆ. S. Africa. 1843 Mar.-D. S. h |
| 2 parviflóra, BM. <i>fl.</i> | small-flowred. — S. h |

| | |
|--|--|
| HIGGI'NSIA, BR. mexicána, BR. ye. | HIGGI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, or CINCHONA'CEÆ. Mexican. Mexico. 1838 May-O. G. h |
| SORE'MA, BR. 1 atriplicifólia, BR. <i>Nolána atriplicifólia</i> , DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.305. | SORE'MA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. Atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H. ⊙ |
| 2 paradóxa, BR. bl. <i>Nolána paradóxa</i> , BR.t.865. | violet-coloured. Chili. 1822 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| HABROTHA'MNUS, BENTH. 1 fasciculátus, BR. cr. <i>Céstrum róseum</i> , HORT. | HABROTHA'MNUS. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ. magnificent-flid. Mexico. 1839 S. h |
| 2 élegans, BR.v.30.t.143. pu. | elegant-flowd. _____ 1844 Jan.-M ^y G. h |
| 3 corymbósus, BR. pu. | corymb-flowd. _____ G. h |
| 4 tomentósus, BR. pu. | tomentose. _____ G. h |
| 5 cyáneus, LINDL. bl. | beautiful blue. _____ 1842 July-S. F. h |
| ALO'NA, BR. 1 cœlestis, BR.t.46.v.30. bl. | ALO'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ. sky-blue. Coquimbo. 1844 July, A. G. h |
| 2 rostráta, BR. bl. | rostrate. _____ G. h |
| 3 obtusa, BR. bl. | blunt-leaved. _____ G. h |
| 4 glaudulosa, BR. bl. | glandular. Valparaiso. G. h |
| 5 tomentosa, BR. wh. | woolly. _____ G. h |
| 6 carnosa, BR. bl. | fleshy-leaved. Coquimbo. G. h |
| 7 baccáta, BR. ye. | berry-bearing. _____ G. h |
| 8 longifólia, BR. bl. | long-leaved. _____ G. h |
| 9 revoluta, BR. bl. | revolute-flowd. Peru. G. h |
| HE'DERA, L. 1 <i>Hélix</i> , L. EB.t.1267. gr. α chrysocárpa, DC. gr. β álbo-variegáta. gr. γ flávo-variegáta. gr. | IVY. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ. commou. Britain. S., O. H.C. h |
| 2 capitáta, DC. gr. | golden-fruited. _____ H.C. h |
| 3 arbórea, SS. wh. | white-variegated. _____ H.C. h |
| 4 canariénsis, DS. gr. | yellow-variegated. _____ H.C. h |
| 5 péndula, DC. gr. | clustered-flowd. W. Indies. 1777 August. S. h |
| 6 ferrugínea, DC. wh. | tree. Jamaica. 1820 S. h |
| 7 digitáta, HB. wh. | Irish. Canaries. 1807 S., O. H.C. h |
| 8 umbraculífera. wh. | weeping. Jamaica. 1824 S. h |
| 9 aculeáta, D.PFN. wh. | rusty. W. Indies. 1826 S. h |
| 10 xalapénsis, DC. wh. | fingered. E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. h |
| 11 macrophylla, CUNN. | shady. _____ S. h |
| 12 frágans, D.PFN. wh. | prickly. Nepaul. 1816 F. h |
| LEIA'NTHUS, BM. 1 nigréscens, BM.t.4043. blk. | Xalapa. Mexico. 1828 S. h |
| 2 longifólius, BM. ye. | large-leaved. New Holland. 1831 G. h |
| <i>Lisiánthus longifólius</i> , L. Táchia longifólia, BR.t.886. | fragrant. Nepaul. 1816 G. h |
| ERYTHROCHI'TON, N.V.E. brasiliénsis, BR.t.47.v.30. wh. | LEIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ. dark-flowered. Mexico. 1842 May-A. G. ♂ |
| BRAZILIAN RED-COAT. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Brazilian. Brazil. 1842 July. S. h | long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June-S. S. h |
| Ord. II. DIGYNIA. | |
| HEUKE'RA, L. 1 pubésceus, DC. bh. | ALUM-ROOT. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ. pubescent. N. America. 1812 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 2 micránttha, BR.t.1302. gr. | small-flowered. _____ 1827 June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 americána, DC. gr. | viscid. _____ 1656 May-J ^y H. 4 |
| 4 híspida, DC. gr. | hispida. _____ 1820 H. 4 |
| 5 villósa, DC. gr. | villose. _____ 1812 H. 4 |
| 6 glábra, DC. gr. | smooth. Altaia. 1827 H. 4 |
| 7 cauléscens, DC. wh. | caulescent. N. America. _____ H. 4 |
| 8 cylindrácea, BR.t.1924. ye. | cylindrical. _____ H. 4 |
| 9 Richardsónii, DC. gr. | Richardson's. _____ H. 4 |
| 10 Menziésii, H.FA.V.1.t.80. wh. <i>Tiarélla Menziésii</i> , PH. | Menzies's. _____ 1812 H. 4 |
| NEBE'LIA, NECKER. 1 áffinis, NECK. wh. | NEBE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ. related. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. G. h |

2 phylicoídes, NECK. wh.
3 paleácea, NECK. wh.
Brúnia paleácea, RS.

Phylica-leaved. C. B. S. 1823 June-S. G. h
chaffy. — 1790 — G. h

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ANREDE'RA, JUSS.
spicáta, KS. bh.
Basella vesicária, LI. *Poly'gonum scándens*, w.

ANREDE'RA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.
spiked. Cuba. 1741 J^y-S. S.C. 4

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

TRIPHA'SIA, DC.
trifoliáta, DC. AR.t.143. wh.
Limónia trifoliáta, AR.

TRIPHA'SIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
three-leaved. China. 1787 July, A. S. h

BAMBU'SA, L.
1 arundinácea, L.RC.V.1.t.79.
2 verticilláta, RC.1.t.80.

BAMBOO-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
common. India. 1730 S. h
whorl-flowered. — 1802 S. h

BIDWE'LLIA, HERB.
glaucéscens, HERB. wh.

BIDWE'LLIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
glaucous. Australia. 1843 May. H.b

CALIPHU'RIA, HERB.
Hartwegiána, HERB. gr. wh.

CALIPHU'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
Hartweg's. New Granada. 1843 S.b

RICHARDSO'NIA, DC.
1 pilósa, DC. FP.t.279. wh.
2 scábra, DC. S.BFG.t.91. wh.
3 stelláris, DC. wh.

RICHARDSO'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
hairy. Lima. 1824 July-O. H. ⊙
rough. S. America. 1812 Sep.-D. H. ⊙
starry-flowered. Brazil. 1836 July-S. H. ⊙

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ASAGRÆ'A, BR.
officinalis, BR.s.3.t.33. wh.
Verátrum officinalis, L. Sabadilla, HORT.

ASAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
officinal. Mexico. 1837 June-A. G. 4

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ASPIDI'STRA, BR.
1 lúrida, BR.t.628. br. pu.
punctáta, BR.t.977.
2 elátior, LH. pu.
β variegáta. pu.

ASPIDI'STRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
brown-flowered. China. 1820 Feb.-M^y S. 4
taller. Japan. 1835 Oct., N. S. 4
variegated. — — — — S. 4

CHLO'RA, L.
1 perfoliáta, EB.t.60. ye.
2 imperfoliáta, DC. ye.
3 serótina, KOCH. ye.

CHLO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
perfoliate. Britain. June, J^y H. ⊙
sessile-leaved. Italy. 1826 — H. ⊙
late-flowering. Europe. 1832 Oct., N. H. ⊙

Cl. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

OREODA'PHNE, BM.
bulláta, BM.t.3931. gr. wh.
Laúrus bulláta, BURCHELL.

MOUNTAIN LAUREL. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
blistered-leaved. C. B. S. 1840 G. h

AGATHOPHY'LLUM, w.
aromáticum, w. wh.

AGATHOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
aromatic. W. Indies. 1843 S. h

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

AMMODE'NDRON, FISCHER.
Sievérsii, FISCH. pu.
Sóphora argéntea, PALLAS.

AMMODE'NDRON. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Siever's. Siberia. 1837 June, J^y H. h

HORKE'LIA, BM.
1 congéstia, BM.t.2880. wh.
2 fúscia, BR.t.1997. pk.

HORKE'LIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
tufted-flowered. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. 4
brown. California. 1833 Junc-A. H. 4

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

GREENO'VIA, BM.
1 aúrea, BM.t.4087. ye.
Sempervívum calcifórme, HAW.
2 rupifrágia, BM. ye.

GREENO'VIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
golden-flowered. Canary Isl. May-S. G. h
rock. — — — — S. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|--|---|
| BACKHOU'SIA, HOOK. myrtifolia, HOOK. BM.t.4133. | BACKHOU'SIA. N. O. MYRTACEÆ. myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1844 Apr.-A. G. h |
|--|---|

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| PETALI'DIUM, BENTH. barlerioídes, BM.t.4053. | PETALI'DIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ. Barleria-like. E. Indies May-A. S. h |
| Ruellia bracteata, ROXB. in F. IND. | Ruellia barlerioídes, ss. |
| CASSE'LIA, N.V.E. integrifolia, N.V.E. pa. bl. | CASSE'LIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ. entire-leaved. Brazil. 1844 Mar., A. S. h |
| PTERODI'SCUS, BM. speciosus, BM.t.4117. | PTERODI'SCUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. beautiful. S. Africa. 1842 June, J ^y G. 4 |
| CHIRI'TA, BR. sinensis, BR.t.59.v.30. | CHIRI'TA. N. O. GESNERIA'CEÆ. Chinese. China. 1844 May-A. S. 4 |

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA.

| | |
|--|---|
| ELUTHE'RINE, BR. anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. | ELUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ. wh. Cape. C. B. S. M ^h -M ^y F. 4 |
| Myrica plicata, BM. | Sisyrinchium latifolium, HORT. |

Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

| | |
|--|--|
| CLAVI'JA, DS. 1 ornáta, BR.t.1764. or. Theophrasta longifolia, JACQ. | CLAVI'JA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ. showy. Caraecas. 1828 July. S. h |
| 2 macrocarpa, DS. or. 3 longifolia, DS. or. | large-fruited. Peru. 1816 July, A. S. h long-leaved. —————— —————— S. h |

Ord. VII. DODECANDRIA.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| ASTY'RIA, BR. rósea, BR.v.30.t.49. | ASTY'RIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ. ro. rose-coloured. Mauritius. 1843 May-A. S. h |
|---------------------------------------|--|

Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| TROCHE'TIA, BR. grandiflora, BR.t.31.v.30. | TROCHE'TIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ. wh. ye. large-flowered. Mauritius. 1843 Decem. S. h |
|---|---|

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| GAGNEBI'NA, DC. 1 axillaris, DC. st. 2 tamariscina, DC. st. Acacia tamariscina, W. | GAGNEBI'NA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. axillary-spiked. Mauritius. 1822 May-A. S. h tamarisk-like. —————— —————— S. h |
| CORYNE'LLA, DC. polyantha, DC. pu. Robinia polyantha, SWARTZ. | CORYNE'LLA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 S. h |

Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

| | |
|--|---|
| NAPOLEO'NA, BEAUV. imperiális, BEAUV. ye. cr. | NAPOLEO'NA. N. O. NAPOLEO'NEÆ. imperial. Africa. 1844 S. h |
|--|---|

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

| | |
|--|--|
| CHABRÆ'A, DC. runcinata, DC. BM.t.4116. | CHABRÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. changeable-flld. Chili. 1844 June-S. H. 4 |
| Leuchéria runcinata, D.DON. | Pérdicum róseum, POEPP. Lasiorhiza rósea, POEPP. |

Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHRYSOGO'NUM, DC. virginiánum, DC. ye. | CHRYSOGO'NUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Virginian. N. America. May-J ^y H. 4 |
|---|---|

Ord. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| CÆSU'LIA, ROXB. | CÆSU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. |
| 1 axilláris, AR.t.431. <i>wh.</i> | axillary-flowered. E. Indies. 1804 July-O. S. 4 |
| 2 lancifólia. <i>wh.</i> | spear-leaved. ————— 1821 ————— S. 4 |

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| SPATHOGLO'TTIS, BR. | SPATHOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| plicáta, BR. <i>pu.</i> | plaited-leaved. E. Indies. 1842 S.E. 4 |
| IPSE'A, LINDL. | IPSE'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| speciosa, LC. | showy. Ceylon. 1840 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| HÆMA'RIA, BR. | HÆMA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| díscolor, BR.t.271. <i>re.</i> | two-coloured. Brazil. 1815 S. 4 |
| PHYSU'RIS, BR. | PHYSU'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| pictus, BR. <i>wh.</i> | painted-leaved. Brazil. 1844 S.E. 4 |
| CRYPTO'CHILUS, LINDL. | CRYPTO'CHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| sanguineus, LINDL. <i>cr.</i> | blood-red. Brazil. 1842 S. 4 |
| AGROSTOPHY'LLUM, LINDL. | AGROSTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| Khasyánum, LINDL. | Indian. E. Indics. 1838 S.E. 4 |
| PILU'MNA, LINDL. | PILU'MNA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. |
| 1 láxa, BR. <i>pa. gr. cre.</i> | loose-flowered. Mexico. 1844 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| 2 frágrans, BR. <i>wh. ye.</i> | swet-scented. Popayan. 1843 ————— S.E. 4 |

Cl. XXI. MONOCIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| AMBROSI'NIA, SM. | AMBROSI'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ. |
| Bássii, SM. <i>gr. pu.</i> | flat-leaved. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H. 4 |

Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ANTIA'RIS, L. | UPAS TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ. |
| toxicária, L. <i>gr.</i> | poisonous. Java. 1844 S. h |

Ord. VI. HEXANDRIA.

| | |
|--|--|
| ACROCO'MIA, MARTIUS. | ACROCO'MIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. |
| 1 aculeáta, LC. J.AM.t.169. <i>st.</i> | prickly. W. Indies. 1796 S. h |
| <i>Cócos aculeáta</i> , W. | |
| 2 globosa, LC. <i>st.</i> | globose. St. Vincent. 1824 May-J ^y S. h |
| 3 fusiformis, LC. <i>st.</i> | great Macow-tree. W. Indies. 1731 ————— S. h |
| <i>Cócos fusiformis</i> , W. | |
| 4 sclerocárpa, MP. <i>st.</i> | hard-fruited. Brazil. 1822 S. h |
| 5 mínor, LC. <i>st.</i> | lesser. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. h |
| 6 hórrida, LC. <i>st.</i> | horrid. Trinidad. 1824 ————— S. h |
| 7 tenuifólia, LC. <i>st.</i> | slender-leavcd. Brazil. ————— ————— S. h |
| 8 guianénsis, LC. <i>st.</i> | Guianian. Guiana. S. h |

Species of Genera inserted in the body of the Work.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| PHRY'NIUM, p. 4. | |
| villósum. <i>ye.</i> | showy villose. Demerara. 1842 Mar., A. S. 4 |
| <i>Calathéa villósa</i> , BR. | |
| SYRI'NGA, p. 9. | |
| Emódi, WALL. BR.t.6.v.31. <i>wh.</i> | Himalayan. India. 1844 Apr.-J. H. h |
| VERO'NICA, p. 13. | |
| speciosa, BM.t.4057. <i>pu.</i> | showy. New Zealand. 1842 July, A. G. h |
| SCHIZA'NTHUS, p. 10. | |
| candídus, BR. <i>wh.</i> | whitish. Coquimbo. 1841 May-A. G. ⊙ |
| pinnatífidus, BR. <i>var.</i> | pinnatifid. ————— ————— G. ⊙ |
| GLADI'OLUS, p. 31. | |
| æquinoctiális, HERB. in BR. | Æquinoctial. Sierra Leone. 1842 Apr., M ^y S.b |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------|
| oppositiflórus, HERB. in BR. | opposite-flowd. | Madagascar. | 1843 Apr., M ^y | S.b |
| Mortónius, BM.t.3680. or. | Morton's. | S. America. | — May. | S.b |
| festívus, HERB. ye. wh. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1844 July-S. | F.b |
| CRO'CUS, p. 26. | | | | |
| speciosus, BM.t.3864. bl. | showy. | Caucasus. | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| β transylvánicus, BM. bl. | <i>Transylvanian.</i> | N. America. | — | H. 4 |
| γ álbus, BM. wh. | white-flowered. | ————— | — | H. 4 |
| δ láxior, BM. bl. | loose-flowering. | ————— | — | H. 4 |
| suavéolens, BM.t.3864. pu. ye. | sweet-scented. | Italy. | Mar., A. | H. 4 |
| BUDDLE'A, p. 77. | | | | |
| Lindleyána, FORTUNE. pu. | Lindley's. | I. of Chusan. | 1844 | F. h |
| ISOPO'GON, p. 60. | | | | |
| scáber, BM.t.4037. li. | rough-leaved. | Swan River. | 1842 Apr., M. | G. h |
| LOMA'TIA, p. 70. | | | | |
| tinctória, BM.t.4110. wh. | various-leaved. | V. D. L. | 1822 May-S. | G. h |
| Embóthrium tinctórium, LAB. | <i>Tricóndylus tinctórius</i> , SALISB. | | | |
| ELÆODE'NDRON, p. 146. | | | | |
| capénse, BM.t.3835. or. | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1840 June, J ^y | G. h |
| ELAEA'GNUS, p. 81. | | | | |
| parvifólius, BR.t.51.v.28. wh. | small-leaved. | N. India. | 1842 April. | H. h |
| CONOSPE'RMUM, p. 63. | | | | |
| capitátum, BR. bl. | headed. | S. America. | 1842 | S. h |
| I'LEX, p. 83. | | | | |
| platiphylla, BM.t.4079. wh. | broad-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1760 May-J ^y | G. h |
| Perárdo, HK. | | | | |
| MANE'TTIA, p. 67. | | | | |
| bicolor, P.MB.V.30.p.27. sc. ye. | two-coloured. | Rio Janeiro. | 1840 F.-J ^y | S.C. h |
| ARME'RIA, p. 187. | | | | |
| maderénsis, BR. pi. | Madeira. | Madeira. | August. | H. 4 |
| scábra, HORT. | | | | |
| cephalótes, LINK. BM.4128. li. | large-headed. | Portugal. | 1775 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| latifólia, WILLD. <i>Státice pseúdo Arméria</i> , P.MB.V.11.t.79. | | | | |
| STA'TICE, p. 186. | | | | |
| rytidophylla, BM.t.4055. pi. | rasp-leaved. | ..... | ..... June-A. | G. h |
| Dicksoniána, HORT. | | | | |
| macrophylla, BM.t.4125. pu. wh. | large-leaved. | Canaries. | 1840 April. | G. h |
| CE'STRUM, p. 131. | | | | |
| viridiflórum, BM.t.4022. gr. | fragrant-flowd. | Brazil. | 1836 Aug.-N. | S. h |
| aurantiacum, BR. or. | orange-coloured. | Guatemala. | 1843 May-A. | G. h |
| RA'NDIA, p. 87. | | | | |
| oxypétala, BR. ye. | sharp-petaled. | E. Indies. | 1842 | S. h |
| CAMPA'NULA, p. 93. | | | | |
| grándis, P.MB.V.10.p.31. bl. | grand. | ..... | 1843 July, A. | H. 4 |
| LOBE'LIA, p. 97. | | | | |
| spléndens, p. 97. | | | | |
| var. <i>atrosanguínea</i> , BM.t.4002. sc. dark purple-lvd. | Hybrid. | ..... | May-S. | F. 4 |
| CEANO'THUS, p. 148. | | | | |
| thyrsiflórus, BR.t.38.v.30. bl. | thyrse-flowered. | Mexico. | 1842 May. | G. h |
| CEROPE'GIA, p. 169. | | | | |
| oculáta, BM.t.4094. var. | eyed. | Bombay. | 1842 Sep. | S.C. h |
| GOMPHRE'NA, p. 138. | | | | |
| pulchélla, BM.t.4064. re. | pretty-flowered. | Monte Video. | 1843 June, J ^y | G. ⊙ |
| THOMA'SIA, p. 142. | | | | |
| stipulácea, BM.t.4111. pu. | large-stipuled. | Swan River. | 1842 Aug.-D. | G. h |
| macrocárpa, HUGEL. | | | | |
| IPOMÆ'A, p. 113. | | | | |
| crássipes, BM.t.4068. pu. | thick foot-stalked. | S. Africa. | 1842 Aug. | S.C. 4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|
| CONVO'LVULUS, p. 115. ocellátus, BM.t.4065. <i>wh. pu.</i> | purple-eyed. | S. Africa. | 1843 July. | S.C. 4 | | |
| GARDE'NIA, p. 86. Sherboúrnia, BM.t.4044. <i>wh. pi.</i> | Mrs. Sherbourne's. | Sierra Leonc. | 1842 Ju.-A. | S.C. h | | |
| CEPHAE'LIS, p. 90. Ipecacuánha, BR. <i>gr.</i> | emetic. | Brazil. | 1840 January. | S. 4 | | |
| MYOSO'TIS, p. 122. azórica, BM.t.4122. <i>bl.</i> | Azorian. | Azores. | 1843 May-A. | F. 4 | | |
| PHARBI'TIS, p. 112. tyriánthina, BM.t.4024. <i>pu.</i> <i>Ipomæa tyriánthina</i> , BR. | Tyrian purple. | Mexico. | 1836 Oct. | S.C. 4 | | |
| SIPHOCAMPYLUS, p. 96. lantanifólius, BM.t.4105. <i>re. gr.</i> | Lantana-leaved. | Brazil. | 1843 M ^y -A. | S.C. 4 | | |
| ARA'LIA, p. 186. macrophylla, BR. <i>grsh. ye.</i> | large-leaved. | N. India. | 1844 | H. 4 | | |
| EPA'CRIS, p. 100. autumnálce, P.MB.v.11.p.186. <i>cr. wh.</i> late-flowering. miniáta, LINDL. BR.t.5.v.31. <i>rc. wh.</i> vermillion. | Hybrid. | Sep., O. | G. h | New Holland. 1844 | G. h | |
| LUCU'LIA, p. 85. Pinciána, HOOK. BM.t.4132. <i>wh. re.</i> Mr. Pince's. | Nepaul. | 1843 May-J ^y | S. h | | | |
| ASCLE'PIAS, p. 174. vestíta, BM.t.4106. <i>gr. pu. ye.</i> | hairy-stemmed. | N. America. | 1843 October. | F. 4 | | |
| PODA'NTHES, p. 171. cactifórmis, BM.t.4127. <i>var.</i> <i>Stapélia cactifórmis</i> , BM. | Cactus-like. | South Africa. | Aug.-D. | S. h | | |
| LONICE'RA, p. 153. diversifólia, BR.t.33.v.30. <i>ye. or.</i> díscolor, BR. <i>pa. ye.</i> <i>I'sica díscolor</i> , WALL. | various-leaved. two-coloured. | N. India. | 1843 May, J. | H. h | — H. h | |
| FRITILLA'RIA, p. 207. Klotschyána, HERB. <i>pu.</i> | pretty. | ..... | 1843 Apr., M ^y | H.b | | |
| HYMENOCA'LLIS, p. 228. bistubáta, HERB. Skinneriána, HERB. | double-tubed. Slater's. | Mexico. Guatemala. | April. | G.b | 1840 March. | G.b |
| COBU'RGIA, p. 227. miniáta, BR. <i>ver.</i> | vermilion-coloured. | Peru. | 1843 Apr., M ^y | G.b | | |
| LI'LIIUM, p. 208. Thomsoniánum, LINDL. BR.t.1.v.31. <i>re.</i> Dr. Thomson's. India. <i>Fritillária Thomsoniána</i> , ROYLE. | ..... | India. | 1844 Mar.-M ^y | G.b | | |
| ASPA'RAGUS, p. 205. lúcidus, BR. <i>gr.</i> | shining. | China. | 1842 May-J ^y | G. h | | |
| TU'LIPA, p. 207. húmilis, HERB. <i>re.</i> trícolor, BM.t.3887. <i>ye. wh. gr.</i> | dwarf. three-coloured. | Russia. Siberia. | 1840 April, M. | H.b | — H.b | |
| AMARY'LLIS, p. 219. Slateriána, HERB. <i>fl.</i> | Slater's. | C. B. S. | Mar.-J ^y | S.b | | |
| CRI'NUM, p. 221. variáble, p. 221. róseum, BR.t.9.v.30. <i>ro.</i> | rose-coloured. | Hybrid. | May-O. | S.b | | |
| STENOME'SSON, p. 227. aurantiacum, HERB. <i>or.</i> <i>Pancratium aurantiacum</i> , KLOTSCH. | orange-flowered. | Chili. | May. | F.b | | |
| eustephioídes, HERB. <i>pa. or.</i> | Eustephium-like. | Quito. | April. | F.b | | |
| vitellínum, BR.t.2.v.29. <i>ye.</i> | yolk of egg. | Peru. | 1840 | F.b | | |
| Hartwégi, BR.t.42.v.30. <i>ye. or.</i> | Hartweg's. | Quito. | — March. | F.b | | |
| PHYCE'LLA, p. 221. obtúsa, BR. sc. <i>gr.</i> | obtuse-flowered. | Peru. | Oct., N. | G.b | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------|
| BARBACE'NIA, p. 214. | | | | |
| squamáta, BR. P.MB.V.11.t.75. re. | scaly-flowered. | Brazil. | 1840 Mar., A. G. h | |
| <i>Veitchia squamáta</i> , HERB. | | | | |
| grácilis, BR. re. | slender. | — | — | G.b |
| purpúrea, BR. pu. | purple. | — | — | G.b |
| ALSTRÆME'RIA, p. 228. | | | | |
| magnífica, HERB. var. | beautiful. | Coquimbo. | July-S. | G. h |
| Chorillénensis, HERB. var. | pretty-flowered. | Peru. | — | F. h |
| lineatiflóra, BR.t.58.v.30. var. | lined-flowered. | — | 1842 June-A. | F. h |
| nemorósa, BM.t.3958. cr. ye. | grove. | Brazil. | — | G. h |
| púlchra, BR. var. | fair. | Peru. | — | G. h |
| BELLEVA'LIA, p. 200. | | | | |
| syriaca, HERB. or. bl. | Syrian. | Aleppo. | 1844 May. | H.b |
| BE'RBERIS, p. 234. | | | | |
| pállida, BR.t.16.v.30. pa. ye. | pale-flowered. | Mexico. | 1840 May. | H. h |
| umbelláta, BR.t.44.v.30. ye. | umbelled-flowd. | E. Indies. | June. | H. h |
| <i>Wallichiana</i> , HORT. floribúnda, | <i>HORT. angulósa</i> , WALL. | | | |
| teuuifólia, BR.t.26.v.30. ye. | thin-leaved. | Mexico. | 1835 Oct.-D. | H. h |
| <i>fraxinifólia</i> , HOOKER. | | | | |
| Wallichiana, ROXB. ye. | Wallich's. | E. Indies. | June, J ^y | F. h |
| floribúnda, WALL. ye. | many-flowered. | — | — | H. h |
| BILLBE'RGIA, p. 193. | | | | |
| zonáta. wh. | variegated-lvd. | Brazil. | 1843 Mar., A. | S. h |
| BORO'NIA, p. 249. | | | | |
| Fraséri, BM.t.4052. re. | Fraser's. | New Holland. | 1842 Sep.-Ja. | G. h |
| <i>anemonifólia</i> , P.MB.t.9.p.123. | | | | |
| FU'CHSIA, p. 247. | | | | |
| alpéstris, BM.t.3999. cr. | rock. | Brazil. | 1841 J ^y , A. G.C. h | |
| spléndens, BM.t.4082. cr. gr. | splendid. | Mexico. | 1842 May-O. | G. h |
| serratifólia, BR. cr. | saw-leaved. | Brazil. | ..... .... | G. h |
| simplicicáulis, BR. cr. | simple-stemmed. | — | ..... .... | G. h |
| denticuláta, BR. cr. | toothed. | — | ..... .... | G. h |
| TROPÆ'OLUM, p. 242. | | | | |
| Lobbiánium, BM.t.4097. sc. | Lobb's. | Columbia. | 1840 Au.-O. S.C. h | |
| polyphyllum, BM.t.4042. or. | many-leaved. | Chili. | 1842 June, J ^y | G. h |
| NEPHE'LIUM, p. 248. | | | | |
| Longánium, BM.t.4096. wh. | Longan. | China. | 1786 May-J ^y | S. h |
| TETRATHE'CA, p. 263. | | | | |
| hirsúta, BR.t.67.v.30. pu. | hairy. | Swan River. | 1843 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| <i>Tremándra Hugélia</i> , HORT. | | | | |
| ERI'CA, p. 252. | | | | |
| <i>Murrayána</i> , P.MB.V.11.t.77. cr. | Murray's. | Hybrid. | 1843 Mar.-J ^y | G. h |
| ACROPHY'LLUM, p. 264. | | | | |
| verticillátum, BM.t.4050. gr. ye. | whorl-leaved. | New Holland. | July-S. | G. h |
| <i>Calycósmis verticilláta</i> , D.DON. | | | | |
| GASTROLO'CÍUM, p. 283. | | | | |
| spinósum, BENTH. P.MB.V.11.p.171. ye. or. spiny-lvd. | Swan River. | 1840 Mar.-A. | G. h | |
| RHODODE'NDRON, p. 273. | | | | |
| <i>frágrans</i> , P.MB.V.10. pa. pi. | fragrant. | Hybrid. | April. | H. h |
| <i>aprílis</i> , BR.t.62.v.30. var. | early-flowering. | — | 1843 — | H. h |
| ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, p. 271. | | | | |
| púngens, BM.t.3927. wh. | rigid. | Mexico. | 1841 May-J ^y | F. h |
| díscolor, BM. gr. wh. | two-coloured. | — | — — | F. h |
| nítida, BM.t.3904. wh. | shining. | — | — — | F. h |
| GAYLUSSA'CIA, p. 251. | | | | |
| pseúdo-Vaccínium, BR.t.62.v.30. re. | bilberry-like. | Brazil. | 1843 July. | G. h |
| <i>Andrómeda coccínea</i> , SCHRADER. | <i>Vaccínium brasiliénse</i> , ss. | | | |
| ANDRO'MEDA, p. 270. | | | | |
| phyllyræfólia, BR.t.36.v.30. wh. | Phyllyrea-lvd. | Florida. | 1842 May-A. | H. h |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| MACLEA'NIA, p. 271. | | | | |
| longiflóra, BR.t.25.v.30. cr. | long-flowered. | Lima. | 1844 May-J ^y | S. h |
| QUISQUA'LIS, p. 289. | | | | |
| sinénsis, BR.t.15.v.30. ro. | smooth-leaved. | China. | 1842 M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h |
| HYDRA'NGEA, p. 295. | | | | |
| stellátum, BR. pk. | starry-flowered. | Japan. | ..... | G. h |
| Belzónii, BR. bl. | large-flowered. | — | ..... | G. h |
| SAXI'FRAGA, p. 292. | | | | |
| ciliáta, BR.t.65.v.30. wh. | fringed. | Nepaul. | 1842 May. | H. 4 |
| UMBI'LICUS, p. 308. | | | | |
| malacophy'llus, BM.t.4098. ye. | soft-leaved. | Dahuria. | 1843 June-A. | H. 4 |
| RHI'PSALIS, p. 314. | | | | |
| brachiáta, BM.t.4039. gr. ye. | branching. | Buenos Ayres. | 1842 March. | S. h |
| ÆO'NIUM, p. 321. | | | | |
| Youngiánum, BR.t.35.v.30. ye. | Young's. | Canaries. | 1842 June. | G. h |
| HIBBE'RTIA, p. 373. | | | | |
| perfoliáta, BR.t.64.v.29. ye. | perfoliate. | Swan River. | 1842 Mar., A. | G. h |
| CE'REUS, p. 331. | | | | |
| Pitajáya, JACQ. BM.t.4084. gr. wh. variable. | | Brazil. | ..... | D.S. 4 |
| undulósus, DC. variábilis, PFEIFFER. | | | | |
| crenátus, BR.t.31.v.30. wh. | crenated. | Honduras. | 1839 May. | D.S. h |
| ECHINOCA'CTUS, p. 328. | | | | |
| Pentlándi, BM.t.4124. re. | red-flowered. | Brazil. | ..... | July. D.S. h |
| concínnus, BM.t.4115. ye. | neat. | — | ..... | M ^h , A. D.S. h |
| orthocánthus, PFEIFFER. | | | | |
| HYPOCALY'MMA, p. 326. | | | | |
| suávis, BR. wh. | sweet-scented. | Swan River. | 1844 July, A. | G. h |
| DELPHI'NIUM, p. 369. | | | | |
| decórum, BR.t.64.v.13.n.s. bl. pu. | pretty. | New California. | 1839 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| CA'LTHA, p. 380. | | | | |
| sagittáta, BM.t.4056. ye. | arrow-leaved. | Falkland Isl. | 1840 Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| ANEMO'NE, p. 377. | | | | |
| obtusíloba, D.PFN. BR.t.65.v.30. wh. blunt lobed-lvd. | Nepaul. | | 1843 April-J ^y | F. 4 |
| Gouaniána, WALL. | | | | |
| PHLO'MIS, p. 396. | | | | |
| cashmeriana, BR.t.22.v.30. pu. | Cashmere. | E. Indies. | 1843 July, A. | H. 4 |
| GESNE'RIA, p. 406. | | | | |
| Mérckii, BR. sc. | Merck's. | Brazil. | 1840 May-A. | S. 4 |
| Arnoldii, BM. sc. | Arnold's. | — | 1841 — | S. 4 |
| Gardnéri, BM.t.4121. cr. | elm-leaved. | — | 1842 July, A. | S. 4 |
| COLU'MNIA, p. 408. | | | | |
| zebrína, HORT. st. | striped-leaved. | Brazil. | 1843 | S. h |
| CLERODE'NDRON, p. 417. | | | | |
| infortunátum, BR.t.19.v.30. sc. | unfortunate. | Ceylon. | Sep., O. | S. h |
| fállax, BR. sc. | doubtful. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| glandulósom, BR. sc. | glandulose. | ..... | ..... | S. h |
| coccíneum, BR. sc. | Kämpfer's. | E. Indies. | ..... | S. h |
| Volkaméria Kämpférii, JACQ. | | Clerodéndron Kämpférii, HORT. | | |
| LYPE'RIA, p. 403. | | | | |
| pinnatífida, BR. vi. | cut-leaved. | Chili. | 1843 Nov.-O. | G. h |
| ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, p. 408. | | | | |
| Horsfiéldii, HORT. | Horsfield's. | Java. | 1843 | S.C. h |
| Boseánum, HORT. | angular-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1844 | S.C. h |
| NEMATA'NTHUS, p. 408. | | | | |
| chloronéma, BM.t.4080. cr. | green-stamened. | Brazil. | 1843 July, A. | S. h |
| ERA'NTIHEMUM, p. 11. | | | | |
| montánum, BM.t.4031. li. or. pu. | mountain. | Ceylon. | 1842 Apr., M ^y | S. h |
| Justicia montána, ROXB. | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| GLOXI'NIA, p. 407. | | | | | | |
| pícta, HORT. <i>l. bl.</i> | painted-leaved. | S. America. | 1842 | June-A. | S. 4 | |
| <i>a variegáta</i> , HORT. <i>bl.</i> | <i>variegated-lvd.</i> | ..... | ..... | ..... | S. 4 | |
| díscolor, HORT. <i>bl.</i> | two-coloured-lvd. | 1843 | ..... | S. 4 | | |
| <i>Cartóni</i> , HORT. <i>var.</i> | Carton's. | Hybrid. | ..... | ..... | S. 4 | |
| CHELO'NE, p. 406. | | | | | | |
| mexicána, BR. <i>sc.</i> | Mexican. | Mexico. | 1842 | June-A. | H. 4 | |
| ACHIME'NES, p. 408. | | | | | | |
| pícta, BR. BM.t.4126. <i>or. cr.</i> | painted-leaved. | Mexico. | 1842 | July-Ja. | S. 4 | |
| THUNBE'RGIA, p. 417. | | | | | | |
| chry'sops, HOOK. BM.t.4119. <i>or. bl.</i> | golden-eyed. | Brazil. | 1843 | Ju.-O. | S.C. 4 | |
| SI'DA, p. 461. | | | | | | |
| gravéolens, ROXB. BM.t.4134. <i>or.</i> | strong-scented. | India. | 1844 | June-A. | S. h | |
| LAPLA'CEA, p. 366. | | | | | | |
| semiserráta, ST.HIL. BM.t.4129. <i>wh.</i> | semiserrated-lvd. | Brazil. | 1842 | Sep.-N. | S. h | |
| <i>Hæmocháris semiserráta</i> , MART. | <i>Lindléya semiserráta</i> , N.V.E. | | | | | |
| <i>Wickströméria fruticósa</i> , SCHRADER. | | | | | | |
| CAME'LLIA, p. 465. | | | | | | |
| japónica, p. 465. | | | | | | |
| <i>Alberti</i> , P.MB.V.8.p.53. <i>var.</i> | <i>Prince Albert's.</i> | ..... | ..... | Feb.-Ap. | G. h | |
| <i>Lóvii</i> . <i>cr.</i> | <i>Low's.</i> | ..... | ..... | ..... | G. h | |
| <i>Hallerii</i> , FJ. for July 1844. | <i>Haller's.</i> | ..... | ..... | ..... | G. h | |
| HYDROTÆ'NIA, p. 433. | | | | | | |
| lobáta, HERB. <i>ye. pu.</i> | lobed-flowered. | Liima. | 1843 | May-J ^y | G.b | |
| MA'LVA, p. 458. | | | | | | |
| laterítia, DC. BM.t.3846. <i>pa. re.</i> | pale red-flowd. | BuenosAyres. | 1840 | Sep., O. | F. 4 | |
| LUPI'NUS, p. 498. | | | | | | |
| pubéscens, BR. <i>bl.</i> | pubescent. | Guatemala. | 1843 | July-O. | H. 4 | |
| CYTISUS, p. 495. | | | | | | |
| rhodophéna, BR. <i>ye.</i> | beautiful. | ..... | ..... | May-J ^y | H. h | |
| <i>microphylla</i> , BR. <i>ye.</i> | small-leaved. | ..... | ..... | ..... | H. h | |
| BRACHYSE'MA, p. 282. | | | | | | |
| bracteáta, BENTH. <i>cr.</i> | bracteated. | Swan River. | 1842 | May, J. | G. h | |
| villósa, HORT. <i>cr.</i> | villose. | ..... | ..... | ..... | G. h | |
| platy'ptera, HORT. <i>cr.</i> | flat-stcmmed. | ..... | ..... | ..... | G. h | |
| HO'VEA, p. 475. | | | | | | |
| ilicifólia, BR.t.58.v.30. <i>bl.</i> | holly-leaved. | Swan River. | 1844 | April. | G. h | |
| CLITO'RIA, p. 482. | | | | | | |
| fúlgens, P.MB.V.11.t.121. <i>sc.</i> | brilliant-flowd. | Brazil. | 1840 | M ^y -J ^y | S.C. h | |
| <i>Centroséma coccinea</i> , HORT. | | | | | | |
| GENI'STA, p. 494. | | | | | | |
| virgáta, BR.t.11.v.30. <i>ye.</i> | twiggy. | Madeira. | 1777 | May-J ^y | H. h | |
| <i>Spártium virgátum</i> , HK. <i>Cy'tisus téner</i> , JACQ. | | <i>Genista grátilis</i> , POIR. | | | | |
| PHASE'OLUS, p. 508. | | | | | | |
| lobátus, BM.t.4076. <i>ye.</i> | lobe-leaved. | BuenosAyres. | 1842 | Sept. | S.C. h | |
| PODOTHE'CA, p. 524. | | | | | | |
| gnaphalioídes, BM.t.3920. <i>ye.</i> | Gnaphalium-like. | Swan River. | 1841 | July, A. | H. ⊙ | |
| DI'SA, p. 585. | | | | | | |
| cornúta, BM.t.4091. <i>bl. gr.</i> | horned. | C. B. S. | 1843 | Decem. | G. 4 | |
| HABENA'RIA, p. 585. | | | | | | |
| cándida, BR. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1844 | ..... | S. 4 | |
| E'RIA, p. 594. | | | | | | |
| bractéscens, BR.t.29.v.30. <i>cr. wh.</i> | bractescent. | Singapore. | 1842 | ..... | S.E. 4 | |
| obésa, BR. <i>wh.</i> | fat. | ..... | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 | |
| ováta, BR. <i>cr. wh.</i> | ovate. | ..... | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 | |
| bipunctáta, BR. <i>wh.</i> | two-spotted. | ..... | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 | |
| floribúnida, BR.t.20.v.30. | many-flowered. | ..... | ..... | ..... | S.E. 4 | |
| cochleáta, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | shell-flowered. | Manilla. | 1840 | M ^y -S. | S.E. 4 | |
| | | | 1843 | M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|
| mucronáta, LINDL. <i>wh.</i> | mucronate. | E. Indies. | 1837 M ^y -A. S.E. 24 |
| vestíta, LINDL. BR.t.2.v.31. <i>wh. re.</i> | clothed.- | Singapore. | 1844 May. S.E. 24 |
| <i>Dendrobium vestitum</i> , WALL. | | | |
| DENDROBIUM, p. 595. | | | |
| criníferum, BR. <i>ye.</i> | hair-bearing. | Ceylon. | 1843 S.E. 24 |
| <i>Desmôtrichum criníferum</i> , BLUME. | | | |
| barbátulum, LINDL. <i>ye. gr.</i> | bearded-flowd. | E. Indies. | 1844 Ap.-Ju. S.E. 24 |
| <i>chlôrops</i> , BR. | | | |
| breviflórum, LINDL. <i>gr. br.</i> | short-flowered. | _____ | Ju., J ^y S.E. 24 |
| intermédia, LC. | intermediate. | _____ | 1837 S.E. 24 |
| DICHÆ'A, p. 612. | | | |
| glaúca, BR. <i>wh. ye.</i> | glaucous-green. | Mexico. | 1844 S.E. 24 |
| GALEA'NDRA, p. 607. | | | |
| cristáta, BR. <i>pu.</i> | crested-anthered. | Cayenne. | 1844 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 |
| DENDROCHI'LUM, p. 610. | | | |
| abbreviátum, BR. <i>gr. wh.</i> | shortened. | Java. | 1840 M ^y -A. S.E. 24 |
| longifólium, LC. <i>gr. wh.</i> | long-leaved. | Singapore. | — — — S.E. 24 |
| CATASE'TUM, p. 605. | | | |
| tabuláre, BR. <i>pu. gr.</i> | table-formed lip. | Guatemala. | 1843 S. 24 |
| ochráceum, BR. <i>da. ye.</i> | ochre-coloured. | Mexico. | — S. 24 |
| PLEUROTHA'LLIS, p. 591. | | | |
| pubésceus, BR. <i>pu. gr.</i> | pubescent. | Mexico. | 1837 M ^y -S. S.E. 24 |
| semipellúcida, LC. | semipellucid. | Caraccas. | 1841 — S.E. 24 |
| glandulígera, BR. <i>gr.</i> | gland-bearing. | Brazil. | 1837 S.E. 24 |
| crassifólia, LC. <i>gr.</i> | thick-leaved. | Guiana. | 1836 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 |
| chitonoídes, BR. | Chitonia-like. | Trinidad. | — — — S.E. 24 |
| seriáta, BR. | seriated. | Brazil. | 1840 — S.E. 24 |
| crássa, BR. <i>gr.</i> | thick. | Mexico. | 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 24 |
| LEPA'NTHES, p. 595. | | | |
| sanguínea, BM.t.4112. <i>re.</i> | blood-red-flowd. | Jamaica. | M ^y -D. S.E. 24 |
| STE'LIS, p. 592. | | | |
| racemiflóra, LC. <i>pa. gr.</i> | raceme-flowered. | Jamaica. | 1838 S.E. 24 |
| grandiflóra, LC. <i>wh. re.</i> | great-flowered. | Guiana. | 1836 J ^y -S. S.E. 24 |
| ciliáris, BM.t.3975. <i>wh. re.</i> | fringed. | Mexico. | 1838 — S.E. 24 |
| fratérrna, LC. | brotherly. | Brazil. | 1842 — S.E. 24 |
| macrostáchya, LC. <i>gr.</i> | large-spiked. | Guatemala. | 1838 — S.E. 24 |
| apríca, LC. <i>gr. ye.</i> | yellow. | Brazil. | 1836 Ja.-M ^h S.E. 24 |
| OCTOME'RIA, p. 592. | | | |
| cándida, LC. <i>wh.</i> | candid. | Brazil. | 1839 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 24 |
| cæspitósa, LC. <i>gr.</i> | tufted. | Trinidad. | 1836 — S.E. 24 |
| crassifólia, LC. <i>gr.</i> | thick-leaved. | Brazil. | — — — S.E. 24 |
| Loddigésii, L.B.C.t.1891. <i>wh.</i> | Loddiges'. | W. Indies. | 1830 — S.E. 24 |
| LI'PARIS, p. 593. | | | |
| zeylánica, LC. <i>ye.</i> | Ceylonian. | Ceylon. | 1837 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 24 |
| tristis, LC. <i>ye.</i> | night-smelling. | _____ | 1835 — S.E. 24 |
| OBERO'NIA, p. 592. | | | |
| longibracteáta, BR. <i>pa. gr.</i> | long-bracteated. | Bengal. | 1837 S.E. 24 |
| CŒLO'GYNE, p. 593. | | | |
| plantagínea, LC. <i>st.</i> | Plantain-leaved. | Singapore. | 1840 S.E. 24 |
| BOLBOPHY'LLUM, p. 594. | | | |
| tetrágono, LC. <i>gr. re.</i> | four-angled. | Sierra Leone. | 1833 J ^y , A. S.E. 24 |
| cylíndricum, LC. | cylindrical. | India. | 1836 S.E. 24 |
| Cheírii, BR. <i>ol. gr.</i> | red. | Manilla. | 1844 S.E. 24 |
| pileátum, BR. <i>ye. pu.</i> | hat-anthered. | Singapore. | — S.E. 24 |
| CIRRHOPE'TALUM, p. 592. | | | |
| umbellátum, HORT. <i>gr. br.</i> | umbel-flowered. | India. | 1838 J ^y -S. S.E. 24 |
| candelábrum, BR. <i>gr. br. ye.</i> | chandelier. | Singapore. | 1840 — S.E. 24 |
| A'PORUM, p. 594. | | | |
| picturátum, LC. | picturate. | Singapore. | 1840 M ^y , J. S.E. 24 |
| POLYSTA'CHIA, p. 595. | | | |
| macrántha, BR. BM.t.3707. <i>gr. ye.</i> | large-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1838 S.E. 24 |

EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| pterocárpum, BR.t.34.v.30. var. | wing-fruited. | Mexico. | 1836 April. S.E. 4 |
| Hanbúrii, BR. pu. ro. | Hanbury's. | _____ | 1843 Ap.-A. S.E. 4 |
| longibúlbon, LC. | long-bulbed. | Guiana. | 1839 S.E. 4 |
| erubéscens, B.O.M.G.t.32. var. | crubescent. | Mexico. | 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| falcátum, BM.t.3778. | sickle-leaved. | _____ | 1838 — S.E. 4 |
| gigantéum, BR. gr. | gigantic. | Brazil. | 1843 — S.E. 4 |
| herbáceum, LC. | herbaceous. | _____ | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| havanéuse, LC. | Havannah. | _____ | 1836 — S.E. 4 |
| bacilláre, LC. gr. | berry-bearing. | Caraccas. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
| dípus, LINDL. BR.t.4.v.31. wh. gr. | two-footed. | Brazil. | 1844 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| radiátum, BR.t.45.v.30. wh. pu. gr. | cinnamon-scented. | Mexico. | 1843 S.E. 4 |
| ceratistés, BR. wh. | horned. | Spanish Main. | 1843 Oct. S.E. 4 |
| púrum, BR. wh. | pure-flowered. | Caraccas. | 1842 A., M ^y S.E. 4 |

HEXADE'SM IA, p. 607.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| micrántha, LC. gr. wh. | small-flowered. | Guatemala. | 1843 S.E. 4 |
| bicórnis, BR. wh. | two-horned. | Colombia. | 1840 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |

ISOCHI'LUS, p. 599.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| carnosiflóra, LC. ye. br. | thick-flowered. | Honduras. | 1841 S.E. 4 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|

ANGU'LOA, p. 609.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| uniflóra, BR.t.60.v.30. wh. gr. | single-flowered. | Peru. | 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| Clowésii, BR.t.63.v.30. gr. ye. | Clowcs's. | Mexico. | _____ — S.E. 4 |

PONE'RA, p. 599.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| juncifólia, LC. | Juncus-leaved. | Brazil. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
| inconspícua, LC. | inconspicuous. | Guatemala. | _____ S.E. 4 |

ARPOPHY'LLUM, p. 599.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| coccíneum, LC. sc. | scarlet-flowered. | Mexico. | 1843 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--|

HARTWE'GIA, p. 601.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| crassifólia, LC. pu. | thick-leaved. | Guatemala. | 1840 Ap.-Ja. S.E. 4 |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|

LÆ'LIA, p. 600.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
| cándida, LC. wh. | white-flowered. | Bolanos. | 1840 Au.-N. S.E. 4 |
| β incarnáta, LC. fl. | flesh-coloured. | _____ | _____ — S.E. 4 |
| vírens, LC. gr. | green-flowered. | Brazil. | 1843 — S.E. 4 |
| erythrobúlbon. | red-bulbed. | _____ | _____ — S.E. 4 |
| pedunculáris, BR. BM.t.4099. vi. | peduncled. | Guatemala. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |

CATTLE'YA, p. 600.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| cáudida, LC. wh. | white-flowered. | Brazil. | 1838 S.E. 4 |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|

ARUNDI'NA, p. 601.

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| chinénsis, BR. | Chinese. | China. | 1844 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|

SOPHRONI'TIS, p. 588.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| pterocárpa, LC. re. | wing-fruited. | Guatemala. | 1842 S.E. 4 |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|

CIRRHÆ'A, p. 604.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| pállida, LC. pa. | pallid. | Brazil. | 1837 M ^y -O. S.E. 4 |
| álbo-víridis. pa. gr. | white and green. | _____ | 1838 — S.E. 4 |

MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| pállens, LC. pa. | pale-flowered. | Demerara. | 1836 S.E. 4 |
| acutifólia, LC. | sharp-leaved. | Xalapa. | 1837 S.E. 4 |
| stenopétala, BR. var. | narrow-petaled. | Demerara. | 1836 S.-N. S.E. 4 |
| ornithoglóssum, LC. | Bird's-tongue. | Mexico. | 1842 — S.E. 4 |
| imbricáta, LC. | imbricate. | Jamaica. | 1830 S.E. 4 |
| crassifólia, LC. | thick-leaved. | Brazil. | 1836 S.E. 4 |
| scabrilínguis, BR. pu. ye. | rough-tongued. | Loxa. | 1844 M ^y , J. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Cyrtópera scabrilínguis</i> , LINDL. | | | |

PROMENÆ'A, p. 603.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| citrína, BR. ye. | citron-flowered. | Mexico. | 1840 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillária citrína</i> , BR. | | | |

WA'RREA, p. 603.

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| rubéscens, BR. re. | rubescent. | Brazil. | 1838 Ap.-O. S.E. 4 |
| bidentáta, BR. pu. wh. | tooth-lip. | Caraccas. | 1843 S.-Ja. S.E. 4 |

LYCA'STE, p. 604.

| | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Barringtonia</i> , BR. L.BC. 1824. <i>pa. gr.</i> Barrington's. | Jamaica. | 1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillaria Barringtoniae</i> , BR. t. 1206. | | |
| ciliata, BM.t.4082. | fringed. | Brazil. |
| crinita, BR. or. ye. | hair-bearing. | Oxaca. |
| Harrisoniae, BR. wh. pu. | Harrison's. | Brazil. |
| <i>Maxillaria Harrisoniae</i> , BR.t.897. BM.t.2927. | | |
| β <i>alba</i> , LC. wh. | <i>white-flowered.</i> | 1839 — S.E. 4 |
| tyrianthina, LC. bl. pu. | bluish purple. | 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Maxillaria tyrianthina</i> , HORT. | | |
| Colléyi, BR. br. | Colley's. | Demerara. |
| <i>Maxillaria Colléyi</i> , BATE. | | |
| párvula, LC. wh. pu. | small. | Brazil. |
| <i>Maxillaria párvula</i> , H. EX. F. t. 217. | | |

CYCNO'CHES, p. 606.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
| stelliferum, LC. gr. br. | star-bearing. | Oxaca. | 1843 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------|--|

MORMO'DES, p. 606.

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Russelliánum, LINDL. gr. | Russell's. | Guatemala. | 1838 Au., S. S.E. 4 |
| <i>Catasétum Russelliánum</i> , BM.t.3777. | | | |

STANHO'PEA, p. 607.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Russelliána, LC. var. | Russell's. | Brazil. | 1843 M ^y -A. S.E. 4 |
| expansa, LC. var. | expanded. | Mexico. | 1841 — S.E. 4 |
| inodóra, LC. ye. | scentless. | — | 1838 M ^y -S. S.E. 4 |
| Ruckéri, LC. ye. br. | Rucker's. | Guatemala. | 1840 — S.E. 4 |

LEOCHI'LUS, p. 612.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| herbáceus, BR. gr. wh. | herbaceous. | La Guayra. | 1844 S.E. 4 |
| sanguinolentus, BR. cr. pu. gr. | crimson-lipped. | — | — S.E. 4 |

CORYA'NTHES, p. 608.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| macrostachya, LC. or. ye. br. | large-spiked. | Mexico. | 1843 S.E. 4 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|

PERISTE'RIA, p. 608.

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| lentiginosa, LC. ye. | lentiginose. | Guiana. | 1837 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|--|

CYMBI'DIUM, p. 608.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|
| Mastérsii, LC. gr. st. re. | Masters's. | India. | 1841 Au.-O. S.E. 4 |
|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|

CYRTO'PERA, p. 606.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|
| plicáta, LC. | plaited-leaved. | India. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|

ONCI'DIUM, p. 610.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| tricolor, BM.t.4130. wh. re. gr. | three-coloured. | Jamaica. | 1844 Ap., M ^y S.E. 4 |
| spilópterum, BR. ye. br. | handsome. | Brazil. | — Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |

MILTO'NIA, p. 610.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|
| bicolor, LC. wh. re. | two-coloured. | Brazil. | 1839 S.E. 4 |
| odorata, LC. | sweet-scented. | — | 1843 S.E. 4 |

ODONTOGLO'SSUM, p. 614.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Bergámi, LC. | Bergami's. | Mexico. | 1835 S.E. 4 |
| membranácea, LC. wh. cr. | membranaceous. | — | 1843 March S.E. 4 |
| pygmæ'um, LC. | dwarf. | Guatemala. | 1840 S.E. 4 |
| crispum, LC. | curled. | Columbia. | 1844 S.E. 4 |
| Galeóttii, LC. | Galeott's. | Mexico. | 1843 S.E. 4 |
| læ've, BR.t.39.v.30. wh. br. li. ye. | smooth-lipped. | Guatemala. | 1842 Ap.-J. S.E. 4 |
| cándidum, LC. wh. | whitish. | — | 1840 — S.E. 4 |
| Róllii, LC. | Roll's. | — | 1841 — S.E. 4 |

FERNANDE'ZIA, p. 610.

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| robústa, LC. ye. | robust. | Guatemala. | 1841 Ap.-A.S.E. 4 |
|------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|

SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, p. 609.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| stelláta, LC. pu. | starry. | Guiana. | 1838 S.E. 4 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|

CAMARO'TIS, p. 614.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| obtúsa, BR. ro. ye. | blunt-leaved. | India. | 1844 Ap.-J ^y S.E. 4 |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|

VA'NDA, p. 612.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| pedunculáris, LC. | peduncled. | Ceylon. | 1840 M ^y -J ^y S.E. 4 |
| Cumíngii, BR. br. ye. | Cuming's. | Philippines. | 1837 — S.E. 4 |
| parviflóra, BR. pa. ye. | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1843 S.E. 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| SACCOLA'BIUM, p. 612. macrostáchyum, BATE. var. | large-spiked. | Philippines. | 1838 | S.E. 4 |
| SARCOCHI'LUS, p. 604. calcéolus, LC. | slipper-formed. | Singapore. | 1840 | S.E. 4 |
| SARCA'NTHUS, p. 613. cróceus, LC. ye. | saffron-yellow. | Manilla. | 1837 | S.E. 4 |
| ANGRÆ'CUM, p. 613. subulátum, LC. wh. micránthum, BR.t.1772. wh. | awl-shaped. small-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1832 M ^y -A. | S.E. 4 |
| CALA'NTHE, p. 614. gebína, LC. | Japanese. | Guiana. | 1837 —— | S.E. 4 |
| PLATANTHE'RA, p. 584. Susánnæ, BM.t.3374. gr. | Indian. | Bombay. | 1843 | S. 4 |
| POGO'NIA, p. 587. flabellifórmis, LC. gr. | fan-shaped. | India. | 1839 | S. 4 |
| VANI'LLA, p. 615. claviculáta, LC. gr. pompóna, LC. gr. wh. acutifólia, LC. gr. wh. africána, LC. gr. wh. | clavicate. pompone. acute-leaved. African. | Cuba. Caraccas. —— Sierra Leone. | 1838, 1841, ——, 1843 | S.E. 4 S.E. 4 S.E. 4 S.E. 4 |
| PRESCO'TTIA, p. 587. plantagínea, H.EX.F.t.115. gr. gigantéa, LC. gr. | flat-leaved. gigantic. | Brazil. | 1820, 1838 | S. 4 S. 4 |
| ARISTOLO'CHIA, p. 616. ornithocéphala, BM.t.4120. var. | bird-headed. | Brazil. | 1838 Au.-O. | S.C. h |
| BEGO'NIA, p. 630. Meyérii, BM.t.4100. wh. rubricaúlis, BM.t.4131. wh. | Meyer's. red-scaped. | Brazil. | 1838 Feb.-O. | S. 4 |
| DRYNA'RIA, p. 705. cuspidiflóra, J.SMITH. br. ye. | cuspid-flowered. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium cuspidiflórum</i> , REINW. | | | | |
| stenophylla, J.SMITH. br. ye. | short-leaved. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium stenophyllum</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| palmáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | palmated. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium palmátum</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| glaúca, J.SMITH, br. ye. | glaucous. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| lomarioídes, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Lomaria-like. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| rúbida, J.SMITH. br. ye. | red. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| álbido-squamáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | white-scaled. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium álbido-squamátum</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| diversifólia, J.SMITH. br. ye. | cuspidátum, REINW. | different-leaved. | Australia. | ..... |
| <i>Polypódium diversifólium</i> , R.BROWN. | | | | |
| neglécta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | neglected. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium negléctum</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| tenuilóris, J.SMITH. br. ye. | slender. | Mindanao. | ..... | S. 4 |
| rupéstre, J.SMITH. br. ye. | rock. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium rupéstre</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| unduláta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | waved-leaved. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| subfalcáta, J.SMITH. br. ye. | subfalcate. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| longíssima, J.SMITH. br. ye. | very-long-lvd. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| dúbia, J.SMITH. br. ye. | doubtful. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| lóngifrons, J.SMITH. br. ye. | long-leaved. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium lóngifrons</i> , WALL. | | | | |
| irioídes, J.SMITH. br. ye. | Iris-like. | E. Indies. | 1824 Mar.-A. | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium irioídes</i> , SS. | | | | |
| Horsfiéldii, R.BROWN. br. ye. | Horsfield's. | —— | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium dípteris</i> , BLUME. | | | | |
| quercifólia, BORY. br. ye. | oak-leaved. | Isle of Luzon. | ..... | S. 4 |
| <i>Polypódium quercifólium</i> , L. | | | | |

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| PACHYPHY'TUM, LK. et OTTO. bracteatum, BR. cr. | PACHYPHY'TUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. bracteated. Brazil. D.G. h |
|---|---|

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

| | |
|---|--|
| HYBANTHE'RA, LK. et OTTO. cordifolia, BR. grh. ye. | HYBANTHE'RA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ. heart-leaved. Brazil. 1840 S.C. 24 |
|---|--|

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| PHÆDRANA'SSA, HERB. chlorácea, BR.t.17. for 1845. cr. gr. crim.-&green-fl. Peru. | PHÆDRANA'SSA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ. 1844 Dec.-M ^h G.b |
| Phycélla chlorácea, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat. | |
| obtusa, BR. obtuse-flowered. — — — — — G.b | |

Phycélla obtusa, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|--|---|
| CRYPTADE'NIA, MEISNER. uniflóra, BM.t.4143. li. | CRYPTADE'NIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ. one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-J ^y G. h |
| <i>Passerina uniflóra</i> , L. the <i>Passerina grandiflóra</i> and <i>ciliata</i> belong to this genus. | |

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|--|--|
| DISOCA'CTUS, LINDL. bifórmis, BR.t.9. for 1845. pi. | DISOCA'CTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ. two-shaped. Honduras. 1839 Ap., M. DG h |
|--|--|

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

| | |
|---|--|
| LENNE'A, LK. et OTTO. robinioídes, BR. cr. | LENNE'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. pinnated-leaved. Mexico. 1843 May. G. h |
|---|--|

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| CERA'DIA, BR. furcata, BR. ye. | CERA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. horned-stemmed. Africa. 1844 S.-D. D.S. h |
|-----------------------------------|--|

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

| | |
|---|--|
| HE'LCIA, LINDL. sanguinolenta, BR. br. wh. cr. | HE'LCIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. red striped-fl. Guayaquil. 1843 S.E. 24 |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| SCELOCHI'LUS, LK. et OTTO. Ottónis, BR. ye. | SCELOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ. Otto's. Caraccas. 1844 S.E. 24 |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| SA'LVIA, p. 20. tubifórmis, LK. et OTTO. sc. | tube-flowered. Mexico. 1844 June-N. G. 24 |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LOBE'LIA, p. 97. Texensis, DC. sc. | Texian. Mexico. 1845 July-S. G. 24 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| EU'STOMA, p. 108. exaltatum, BR.t.13. for 1845. | Vide silenifolium, p. 108 of Cat. |
|--|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| GARDE'NIA, p. 86. Stanleyana, HOOK. wh. | long-flowered. Africa. 1844 Feb., M. S. h. |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| LY'CIUM, p. 129. fuchsioides, BM.t.4149. pu. cr. | Fuchsia-like. Azoques. 1844 May-A. S. h |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| PITCA'RNLIA, p. 192. ríngens, LK. et OTTO. cr. | open-flowered. Demerara. S. 24 |
|---|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| TILLA'NDSIA, p. 192. vitellina, LK. et OTTO. ye. | smooth-leaved. Venezuela. S. 24 |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| ÆCHME'A, p. 193. díscolor, BR. cr. | two coloured-leaved. Brazil. 1843 July, A. S. 24 |
|---------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| GOMPHOLO BIUM, p. 281. Hendersónii, P.M.B.p.103.v.11. or. ye. | Henderson's. Swan River. 1840 Aug., S. G. h |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| AO'TUS, p. 282. gracíllima, BM.t.4146. ye. or. | slender. Australia. 1844 May. G. h |
|---|------------------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| OX'ALIS, p. 305. díscolor, BR. vi. cr. | two-coloured. Mexieo. 1844 May-J ^y G. 24 |
|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| GESNE'RIA, p. 406. vestíta, BENTH. or. | hairy. | Mexico. | 1842 June-O. S. 24 |
| HYPOCY'RTA, p. 407. díscolor, BR. ye. pu. <i>Columnéa zebrína</i> , HORT. | two-coloured. | Brazil. | 1843 Nov., D. S. h |
| APHELA'NDRA, p. 413. aurantíaca, BR.t.12. for 1845. or. | orange-flowered. | S. America. | 1844 Febr. S. h |
| MYOPO'RUM, p. 418. serrátum, BR.t.15. for 1845. wh. | saw-leaved. | Australia. | 1843 May. G. h |
| RUE'LLIA, p. 411. lilacína, BM.t.4147. li. | smooth-leaved. | ..... | ..... S. h |
| DISE'MMA, p. 435. aurántia, BM.t.4140. re. | orange-coloured. | New Caledonia. | 1842 July. G.C. h |
| BRO'WNEA, p. 500. Aríza, BENTH. sc. | Ariza. | Bogota. | 1843 S. h |
| MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602. trianguláris, BR. cin. cr. Lyónii, BR. pu. br. | triangular-flowd. | Guatemala. Lyon's. | 1843 Dec. S.G. 24 1845 S.E. 24 |
| EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597. aëridifórmē, BR. grh. wh. | Aërides-like. | Rio. | 1839 Dec. S.E. 24 |

SELECT LISTS

OF

- I. Hardy Ornamental Creeping or Climbing Plants.
- II. Tender or Greenhouse Creeping or Climbing Plants.
- III. Select Species and Varieties of Fruit Trees.
- IV. Select Husbandry or Farm Plants.

Creeping Plants, or such as are adapted by natural habits of growth to be most proper for training upon Columns, Verandahs, Walls, Arbours, Berceaux, &c., are essential to the beauty and interest of a garden, from that of the humblest cottage to that of a palace.

The arrangement of the colours of the flowers, and the time of flowering, are points of the greatest importance to be attended to in planting Creepers for the purposes alluded to ; so that those plants which have flowers of such colours as most highly relieve each other, should be mingled or brought into contact with each other in masses. To effect this, however, it is necessary that the plants should agree as to the time of flowering. We shall here, on that account, confine our remarks to the colour of the flowers and the time of flowering, referring for further particulars to the page of the Catalogue where these are mentioned. *wh.* White.—*bl.* Blue.—*re.* Red.—*ye.* Yellow.—*pu.* Purple.—*or.* Orange.—*sc.* Scarlet. The letters added to these indicate varieties of the primary and secondary colours or tints, as *li.* *bl.* Light Blue.—*sc. or.* Scarlet Orange.—*dk. pu.* Dark Purple.—*vi. re.* Violet Red, &c. &c.

I. HARDY ORNAMENTAL CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

| Colour. | | Time of Flowering. | Page of Catal. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| AMPELO'PSIS. | VIRGINIAN CREEPER. | | 91 |
| hederácea. ye. gr. | five-leaved. | June, J ^y | |
| cordáta. ye. gr. | heart-leaved. | — | |
| bipinnáta. ye. gr. | Pepper-vine. | July-S. | |
| <i>Vitis arbórea.</i> | | | |
| hirsúta. ye. gr. | hirsute. | — | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| A'PIOS. | A'PIOS. | 506 |
| tuberósa. <i>ro.</i> | tuberous-rooted. | Aug., S. |
| ARISTOLO'CHIA. | BIRTH-WORT. | 616 |
| tomentosa. <i>ye.</i> | downy-leaved. | June. |
| Sípho. <i>ye.</i> | broad-leaved (foliage). | August. |
| Serpentária. <i>br.</i> | Snake-root. | June, J ^y |
| sagittata. <i>pu.</i> | arrow-leaved. | — |
| bæ'tica. <i>pu.</i> | Spanish. | May, J. |
| ATRAGE'NE. | ATRAGE'NE. | 382 |
| austriaca. <i>bl.</i> | Austrian. | May-J ^y |
| <i>alpina</i> , s. <i>Clématis alpina</i> , DC. | | |
| sibérica. <i>wh.</i> | Siberian. | Mar.-M ^y |
| americana. <i>pu.</i> | American. | May, J. |
| occidentalis. <i>pu.</i> | shining-leaved. | May-J ^y |
| ochotensis. <i>wh.</i> | linear-leaved. | Mar.-M ^y |
| BIGNO'NIA. | TRUMPET-FLOWER. | 409 |
| capreolata. <i>pu.</i> | evergreen. | July, A. |
| BRUNNI'CHIA. | BRUNNI'CHIA. | 303 |
| cirrhosa. <i>gr.</i> | climbing. | July. |
| BERCHE'MIA. | BERCHE'MIA. | 146 |
| volubilis. <i>gr.</i> | climbing. | June-J ^y |
| Zizyphus volubilis. | | |
| CALA'MPELIS. | CALA'MPELIS. | 409 |
| scáber. <i>or.</i> | rough-podded. | July-N. |
| <i>Eccremocarpus scaber</i> . | | |
| CLE'MATIS. | VIRGIN'S-BOWER. | 382 |
| calycina. <i>st.</i> | evergreen. | Novem. |
| cirrhosa. <i>pu.</i> | evergreen. | October. |
| flámmula. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | July-O. |
| <i>rotundifolia</i> . <i>wh.</i> | round-leaved. | Mar.-M ^y |
| <i>marítima</i> . <i>wh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — |
| flórida. <i>wh.</i> | large-flowered. | July. |
| <i>flóre-pléno</i> . <i>wh.</i> | double. | — |
| orientalis. <i>ye.</i> | oriental. | July-O. |
| reticulata. <i>pu.</i> | netted-leaved. | June-S. |
| triternata. <i>wh.</i> | triternate. | — |
| virginiána. <i>wh.</i> | Virginian. | July, A. |
| viórna. <i>pu.</i> | leathery-flowered. | June-S. |
| <i>purpúrea</i> . <i>dk.pu.</i> | purple-flowered. | — |
| vitálba. <i>wh.</i> | Traveller's-joy. | July-S. |
| viticélia. <i>pu.</i> | smooth-seeded. | — |
| <i>cærúlea</i> . <i>bl.</i> | blue. | — |
| <i>flóre-pléno</i> . <i>bl.</i> | double-flowered. | — |
| Sieboldii. <i>wh. re.</i> | Siebold's. | May-S. |
| cærúlea. <i>bl.</i> | blue-flowered. | Aug.-O. |
| ternifolia. <i>wh.</i> | three-leaved. | July-S. |
| odorata. <i>wh.</i> | fragrant-leaved. | — |
| glaúca. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | July, A. |
| biternata. <i>wh.</i> | biternate. | July-S. |
| dahúrica. <i>pu.</i> | Dahurian. | July, A. |
| cordáta. <i>pu.</i> | Sims's. | July-S. |
| campaniflóra. <i>pu.</i> | bell-flowered. | June, J ^y |
| CLITO'RIA. | CLITO'RIA. | 482 |
| mariána. <i>bl.</i> | Maryland. | Aug., S. |
| CAPRIFO'LIMUM. | HONEYSUCKLE. | 154 |
| ciliósum. <i>ye.</i> | fringed. | Mar.-Au. |
| <i>álbum</i> . <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | April-J ^y |
| <i>β rúbrum</i> . <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | — |
| ítalicum. <i>bh.</i> | early. | May-J ^y |
| Douglásii. <i>ye.</i> | Douglas's. | — |
| dioícum. <i>re.</i> | small-flowered. | June, J ^y |
| etrúscum. <i>wh. re.</i> | Italian. | April-J ^y |

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| flávum. <i>ye.</i> | golden-yellow. | May-J ^y |
| grátum. <i>re.</i> | evergreen. | June-O. |
| pubéscens. <i>ye.</i> | pubescent. | — |
| impléxum. <i>pu. sc.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | June-S. |
| Pericly'menum. <i>bh.</i> | Woodbine. | May-J ^y |
| γ bél'gicum. <i>bh.</i> | <i>Dutch.</i> | — |
| — flávum. <i>st.</i> | <i>pale yellow.</i> | — |
| δ quercifólium. <i>st.</i> | <i>oak-leaved.</i> | Apr., M. |
| ε variegátum. <i>st.</i> | <i>variegated-leaved.</i> | — |
| baleáricum. <i>st.</i> | red-barked. | — |
| semperfíren's. <i>sc.</i> | trumpet. | May-A. |
| oblongifólium. <i>sc.</i> | oblong-leaved. | — |
| Yoúngii. <i>sc.</i> | Young's. | Apr.-Ju. |
| CYDO'NIA. | QUINCE, or <i>Japan Pear.</i> | 339 |
| sinénsis. <i>wh.</i> | Chinese. | Mar., A. |
| japónica. <i>sc.</i> | Japanese. | Jan.-M. |
| DECUMA'RIA. | DECUMA'RIA. | 315 |
| bárbara. <i>wh.</i> | smaller. | July, A. |
| sarmen'tósa. <i>wh.</i> | larger. | — |
| DIOSCO'REA. | YAM. | 657 |
| nepalén'sis. <i>gr.</i> | Nepal. | July, A. |
| villósa. <i>gr. re.</i> | villose. | August. |
| quaternáta. <i>re. gr.</i> | four-leaved. | July. |
| ECCREMOCA'RPUS. | ECCREMOCA'RPUS. | 409 |
| longiflórus. <i>ye.</i> | long-flowered. | July, A. |
| GLY'CINE. | GLY'CINE. | 483 |
| bíloba. | two-lobed. | April-A. |
| GONO'LOBUS. | GONO'LOBUS. | 173 |
| carolinénsis. <i>dk. pu.</i> | blunt-flowered. | July-O. |
| hirsútus. <i>dk. pu.</i> | hairy. | June-S. |
| díscolor. <i>dk. pu.</i> | Virginian. | — |
| viridiflórus. <i>gr.</i> | green-flowered. | — |
| oblíquus. <i>re.</i> | oblique-flowered. | — |
| macrophy'llus. <i>pu.</i> | large-leaved. | July-S. |
| Baldwyniánus. <i>st.</i> | Baldwyn's. | — |
| læ'vis. <i>dk. pu.</i> | smooth. | June, J ^y |
| HE'DERA. | IVY. | 710 |
| Hélix. <i>gr.</i> | common. | October. |
| — fol. arg. mac. <i>gr.</i> | silver-blotted. | — |
| — fol. aur. mac. <i>gr.</i> | gold-blotted. | — |
| — fol. aur. var. <i>gr.</i> | gold-striped. | — |
| — fol. arg. var. <i>gr.</i> | silver-striped. | — |
| — fol. max. <i>gr.</i> | Irish Ivy. | — |
| poética. <i>gr.</i> | poetic. | — |
| HU'MULUS. | HOP. | 654 |
| lúpulus. <i>gr.</i> | climbing. | June-A. |
| JASMI'NUM. | JASMINE. | 7 |
| frúticans. <i>ye.</i> | shrubby (for training on walls). | June-O. |
| officinále. <i>wh.</i> | common white. | — |
| — fol. arg. <i>wh.</i> | silver-striped-leaved. | — |
| — fol. aur. <i>wh.</i> | gold-striped-leaved. | — |
| revolútum. <i>ye.</i> | waved-leaved. | — |
| pubígerum. <i>ye.</i> | pubescent. | Mar.-O. |
| KE'RRIA. | KE'RRIA. | 348 |
| japónica. <i>ye.</i> | Japanese. | April-J. |
| Córchorus japónicus. | | |
| LATHY'RUS. | LATHY'RUS. | 503 |
| grandiflórus. <i>re. pu.</i> | large-flowered. | June-S. |
| magellánicus. <i>bl.</i> | Lord Anson's Pea. | July, A. |
| decaphy'llus. <i>re. li.</i> | ten-leaved. | June. |
| califórnicus. <i>pu.</i> | Californian. | July-O. |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| LONICE'RA. flexuosa. <i>bh.</i> | HONEYSUCKLE. twining evergreen. | April-D. | 153 |
| LOPHOSPE'RMUM. scándens. <i>pu.</i> | LOPHOSPE'RMUM. climbing. | June-A. | 399 |
| erubéscens. <i>re.</i> | blushing. | July, A. | |
| spectábile. <i>re. wh.</i> | spotted-flowered. | — | |
| LY'CIUM. barbátum. <i>re.</i> | BOX-THORN. willow-leaved. | July. | 129 |
| MAGNO'LIA. grandiflóra. <i>wh.</i> | MAGNO'LIA. large-flowering. | July, A. | 375 |
| conspícua. <i>bh.</i> | conspicuous. | Apr., M. | |
| MENISPE'RMUM. canadénse. <i>st.</i> | MOONSEED. Canadian. | July. | 660 |
| virgínicum. <i>st.</i> | Virginian. | — | |
| dahúricum. <i>st.</i> | Dahurian. | ..... |  |
| smilacínium. <i>st.</i> | Smilax-leaved. | ..... |  |
| Lyóni. <i>st.</i> | Lyon's. | June, J ^y | |
| PASSIFLO'RA. cærúlea. <i>bl.</i> | PASSION-FLOWER. common blue. | July. | 435 |
| — <i>glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.</i> | glaucous-leaved. | — | |
| lútea. <i>st.</i> | pale yellow. | May-A. | |
| Colvíllii. <i>vi. re.</i> | Colvill's. | June-S. | |
| incarnáta. <i>bh.</i> | flesh-coloured. | July-S. | |
| — <i>integríloba. bh.</i> | entire-leaved. | — | |
| PERI'PLOCA. græ'ca. <i>pu.</i> | PERI'PLOCA. Virginian Silk. | August. | 173 |
| PHASE'OLUS. macrostáchyus. <i>pk.</i> | KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE. long-spiked. | July-S. | 508 |
| speciósus. <i>sc.</i> | showy. | July, A. | |
| multiflórus. <i>sc.</i> | many-flowered. | June-S. | |
| albiflórus. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | — | |
| POLY'GONUM. volúbile. <i>li. pu.</i> | PERSICA'RIA. climbing. | June. | 264 |
| PY'RUS. (Sce <i>Cydonia.</i>) | SUMACH. creeping Poison-oak. | | 339 |
| RHU'S. radícans. <i>wh.</i> | Poison-oak. | July. | 181 |
| Toxicodéndron. <i>wh.</i> | — | — | |
| RO'SA. arvénsis. <i>wh.</i> | ROSE. common. | June. | 348 |
| Boursoulti. <i>pk.</i> | Boursoult's. | April-J ^y | |
| bracteáta. <i>wh.</i> | Macartney's. | June-S. | |
| — <i>scabriúscula. wh.</i> | rough Macartney. | July-O. | |
| canína. <i>bh.</i> | Dog-rose. | June-S. | |
| Dinioána. <i>li. pu.</i> | Duchess de Dino's. | — | |
| involucráta. <i>wh.</i> | floral-leaved. | May-Oct. | |
| Bánksiae. <i>wh.</i> | Lady Banks's. | June-A. | |
| — <i>lútea. ye.</i> | yellow. | — | |
| multiflóra. <i>var.</i> | many-flowered. | August. | |
| — <i>purpúrea. li. pu.</i> | light purple. | — | |
| — <i>albiflóra. wh.</i> | white-flowered. | April-J ^y | |
| — <i>rósea. ro. or. pu.</i> | common. | — | |
| — <i>platyphy'lla. wh.</i> | broad-lvd., or Seven Sisters. | — | |
| scándens. <i>wh.</i> | Ayrshire. | July. | |
| Russelliána. <i>li. pu.</i> | Lady Georgiana Russell's. | — | |
| semperfírens. <i>wh.</i> | evergreen. | June. | |
| clinophy'lla. <i>wh.</i> | naked-flowered. | May-S. | |
| nítida. <i>li. pu.</i> | dwarf Labrador. | July, A. | |
| Boursoulti. <i>li. pu.</i> | Boursoult's. | April-J ^y | |
| — <i>purpúrea. dk. pu.</i> | hyacinth-scented. | — | |
| hyacínthina. <i>li. pu.</i> | — | — | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Grevíllii. <i>dk. and li. pu.</i> | Greville's. | April-J ^y |
| Roxbúorghii. <i>li. pu.</i> | Roxburgh's. | _____ |
| moscháta. <i>wh.</i> | musk-scented. | July-S. |
| lævigáta. <i>wh.</i> | smooth. | _____ |
| sínica. <i>wh.</i> | shining-leaved. | June-A. |
| nívea, BR.861. <i>wh.</i> | snow-white. | July-S. |
| Noisettiána. <i>li. pu.</i> | Noisette's. | May-O. |
| — <i>grandiflóra. li. pu.</i> | large-flowered. | _____ |
| — <i>Fraséri. li. pu.</i> | Fraser's. | _____ |
| — <i>purpúrea. dk. pu.</i> | purple. | _____ |
| — <i>nívea. wh.</i> | white Noisette. | July. |
| — <i>Blaíri. pu.</i> | Blair's Noisette. | June, J ^y |
| — <i>Smithii. ye.</i> | Smith's yellow. | _____ |
| Pallasiána. <i>li. pu.</i> | Pallas's. | June-S. |
| índica. <i>li. pu.</i> | common pale Chinese. | March-D. |
| — <i>centifólia. li. pu.</i> | large double. | _____ |
| — <i>purpúrea. pu.</i> | dark double purple. | _____ |
| — <i>subálba. li. pu.</i> | light purple. | _____ |
| — <i>média. li. pu.</i> | middle Chinese. | _____ |
| — <i>frágrans. li. pu.</i> | fragrant. | _____ |
| — <i>álba. wh.</i> | white. | _____ |
| mínor. <i>bh.</i> | small China. | Jan.-D. |
| odoráta. <i>pu. wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ |
| — <i>flavescens. st.</i> | light yellow. | _____ |
| semperflórens. <i>dk. re.</i> | ever-flowering. | _____ |
| — <i>diversifólia. re.</i> | single-flowered. | March-D. |
| — <i>atrorúbens. dk. re.</i> | dark red. | _____ |
| — <i>respléndens. dk. re.</i> | resplendent. | _____ |
| — <i>frágrans. re.</i> | fragrant. | _____ |
| — <i>Terneaúxi. re.</i> | Terneaux's. | Decem. |
| — <i>Bichónii. re.</i> | Bichon's. | _____ |

RU'BUS.

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| fruticósus. <i>li. pu.</i> | common. | July. |
| — <i>pompónius. bh.</i> | semidouble. | June-S. |
| — <i>leucocárpus. bh.</i> | white-berried. | _____ |
| — <i>flóre-dúplex. bh.</i> | double-flowered. | _____ |
| — <i>flóre-purpúreo. pu.</i> | double purple-flowered. | _____ |
| spectábilis. <i>pu.</i> | showy. | June-A. |
| coronárius. <i>wh.</i> | double-flowered. | Oct.-M ^h |

SMI'LAX.

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| áspera. <i>wh. gr.</i> | rough. | Septem. |
| cadúca. <i>wh. gr.</i> | deciduous. | July, A. |
| laurifólia. <i>wh. gr.</i> | laurel-leaved. | _____ |
| lanceoláta. <i>wh. gr.</i> | spear-shaped. | _____ |
| púbera. <i>wh. gr.</i> | downy. | _____ |
| Sarsaparílla. <i>wh. gr.</i> | medicinal. | August. |
| tamnoídes. <i>wh. gr.</i> | bryony-leaved. | July, A. |

SUTHERLA'NDIA.

| | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----|
| frutéscens. <i>sc.</i> | shrubby. | 485 |
| Colútéa frutéscens. | | |

TE'COMA.

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| radícans. <i>or.</i> | ash-leaved. | 410 |
| Bignónia radícans. | | |
| májor. <i>or.</i> | larger. | _____ |
| mínor. <i>or.</i> | smaller. | _____ |

VI'NCA.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| májor. <i>bl.</i> | larger. | 106 |
| mínor. <i>bl.</i> | smaller. | March-S. |
| álba. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | _____ |
| atropurpúrea. <i>pu.</i> | dark purple. | _____ |
| múltiplex. <i>pu.</i> | double-flowered. | _____ |
| — variegáta. <i>wh. pu.</i> | gold and silver variegated. | _____ |

VI'TIS.

blánda. *gr.*
Labrúscá. *gr.*
laciniósá. *gr.*
ripária. *gr.*
rotundifólia. *gr.*
vinífera. *gr.*
æstivális. *gr.*

VINE.

white.
downy-leaved.
parsley-leaved.
sweet-scented.
round-leaved.
common grape.
Fox-grape.

91

WISTA'RIA.

frutéscens. *li. bl.*
Gly'cine frutéscens.
chinénisis. *li. bl.*
Gly'cine sinénisis.
floribúnida. *pu.*

KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.

common.
Chinese.
bundle-flowered.

506

II. TENDER OR GREENHOUSE CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.

Time of
Flowering. Page of
Catal.

ABU'TILON.

striátum. *or.*
Bedfordiánum. *or.*

ARISTOLO'CHIA.

glaúca. *ye.*
semperfívrens. *pu.*

ASPA'RAGUS.

flexuósus. *wh.*
tricarinátus. *ye. gr.*
grandifórus. *wh.*
scándens. *wh. vi.*
lánceus. *wh.*

BILLARDIE'RA.

angustifólia. *st.*
longiflóra. *st.*
mutábilis. *pu. sc.*

BRACHYSE'MA.

latifólium. *sc.*
undulátum. *ye.*

BRACHYSTE'LMA.

tuberósus. *pu.*
spathulátum. *br.*
críspum. *br. ye.*

BRYO'NIA.

africána. *st.*
crética. *st.*
epigæ'a. *st.*
ficifólia. *st.*
hederaefólia. *st.*
pinnatífida. *st.*
scábra. *st.*
verrucósa. *st.*

CANAVA'LIA.

bonariénsis. *pu.*

CAPRIFO'LIUM.

oblongifólium. *sc.*
Lonicéra semperfívrens minor, BM.

ABU'TILON.

striated.
long-peduncled.

June-S.

463

BIRTHWORT.

glaucous.
evergreen.

June-A.
May-J^y

616

ASPA'RAGUS.

flexuose.
thrce-keeled.
large-flowering.
climbing.
spear-leaved.

July, A.
—
June-A.
May, J.
—

205

APPLE-BERRY.

narrow-leaved.
long-flowered.
changeable.

May-S.
—
—

90

BRACHYSE'MA.

broad-leaved.
waved-leaved.

April-J^y
Feb.-J^y

282

BRACHYSTE'LMA.

tuberous-rooted.
spathulate-leaved.
curled.

April-O.
Aug.-O.
—

172

BRYONY.

African.
Cretan.
leathery-leaved.
fig-leaved.
ivy-leaved.
winged.
globe-fruited.
warted.

July, A.
—
—
—
—
July-A.
Sep.-D.
June-S.

644

CANAVA'LIA.

Buenos Ayrean.

July-O.

498

HONEYSUCKLE.

oblong-leaved.

May-A.

154

| | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| longiflóra. <i>st.</i> | long-flowered. | May-O. |
| confúsa. <i>st.</i> | pale-flowered. | July-O. |
| japóniea. <i>re.</i> | red-flowered. | April-N. |
| CENTROSE'MA. | CENTROSE'MA. | 506 |
| spléndens. <i>sc.</i> | splendid. | June-A. |
| <i>Kennédyā spléndens.</i> | | |
| rubicúnda. <i>re.</i> | rubieund. | Mareh-A. |
| <i>Kennédyā rubicúnda.</i> | | |
| CHORIZ'E'MA. | CHORIZ'E'MA. | 280 |
| rhómbea. <i>sc.</i> | various-leaved. | April-J ^y |
| spectábile. <i>sc.</i> | showy. | — |
| scándens. <i>ye.</i> | climbing. | March, A. |
| <i>Mirbelia Baxtéri.</i> | | |
| angustifólia. <i>ye. re.</i> | narrow-leaved. | — |
| CI'SSUS. | CI'SSUS. | 74 |
| antártiea. <i>gr.</i> | Kangaroo Vine. | June-A. |
| capénsis. <i>gr.</i> | Cape. | June, J ^y |
| cirrhósa. <i>gr.</i> | tendrilled. | May, J. |
| glandulósa. <i>gr.</i> | glandular. | — |
| tiliácea. <i>gr.</i> | lime-leaved. | — |
| pentaphy'lla. <i>gr.</i> | five-leaved. | April-S. |
| quináta. <i>gr.</i> | wedge-leaved. | — |
| CLITO'RIA. | CLITO'RIA. | 482 |
| mexicána. <i>pu.</i> | Mexican. | June-A. |
| virginiána. <i>pu.</i> | Virginian. | July, A. |
| <i>calcarígera, SAL.PAR.LOND.t.51.</i> | | |
| formósa. <i>vi.</i> | beautiful. | — |
| COBÆ'A. | COBÆ'A. | 109 |
| scándens. <i>bl.</i> | climbing. | May-S. |
| maerostéma. <i>gr. ye.</i> | large-erowned. | Oet., N. |
| COLOGA'NIA. | COLOGA'NIA. | 482 |
| angustifólia. <i>vi.</i> | narrow-leaved. | June-A. |
| intermédia. <i>fl.</i> | middle. | — |
| Broussonnettii. <i>vi.</i> | Broussonet's. | — |
| COMBRE'TUM. | COMBRE'TUM. | 250 |
| farinósum. <i>or.</i> | mealy-leaved. | May-J ^y |
| DISE'MMA. | DISE'MMA. | 435 |
| aurántia. <i>re.</i> | orange-coloured. | June, J ^y |
| DUMA'SIA. | DUMA'SIA. | 482 |
| villósa. <i>ye.</i> | villose. | Aug.-D. |
| pnbéscens. <i>ye.</i> | pubescent. | — |
| ECCREMOCA'RPUS. | ECCREMOCA'RPUS. | 409 |
| longiflórus. <i>ye.</i> | long-flowered. | July-O. |
| FU'CHSIA. | FU'CHSIA. | 247 |
| grácilis. <i>sc.</i> | graceful. | May-S. |
| microphy'lla. <i>re.</i> | small-leaved. | June-S. |
| macrosténma. <i>sc.</i> | large-crowned. | May-S. |
| radícans. <i>cr. pu.</i> | climbing. | July-N. |
| GALA'CTIA. | GALA'CTIA. | 482 |
| glabélla. <i>re.</i> | smooth. | June-A. |
| móllis. <i>pu.</i> | soft. | July, A. |
| GLY'CINE. | GLY'CINE. | 483 |
| argéntea. <i>ye.</i> | silvery-leaved. | Jnly, A. |
| clandéstina. <i>bl.</i> | hidden-flowered. | Mar.-M ^y |
| heterophy'lla. <i>ye.</i> | various-leaved. | June-A. |
| mínima. <i>bl.</i> | small. | Mar.-S. |
| secúnda. <i>ye.</i> | side-flowering. | June-S. |
| GOMPHOLO'BIUM. | GOMPHOLO'BIUM. | 281 |
| polymórphum. <i>sc.</i> | variable. | Feb.-Ap. |
| Drummónđii. <i>ye.</i> | Drummond's. | Aug.-O. |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| adúncun. <i>ye.</i> | hooked-leaved. | ..... |  |
| ténue. <i>ye.</i> | slender. | August. | |
| GONO'LOBUS. | GONO'LOBUS. | | 173 |
| grandiflórus. <i>ye.</i> | great-flowered. | Aug.-O. | |
| níger. <i>bk.</i> | dark-flowered. | Sep.-N. | |
| barbátus. <i>ye.</i> | bearded. | — | |
| HARDENBE'RGLIA. | HARDENBE'RGLIA. | | 506 |
| monophy'lla. <i>pu.</i> | one-leaved. | March-A. | |
| <i>Kennédya monophy'lla.</i> | <i>Gly'cine bimaculáta.</i> | | |
| ováta. <i>pu.</i> | ovate-leaved. | — | |
| cordáta. <i>pu.</i> | cordate-leaved. | — | |
| macrophy'lla. <i>sc.</i> | large-leaved. | — | |
| digitáta. <i>bl.</i> | digitated-leaved. | — | |
| Comptoniána. <i>pu. li.</i> | Compton's. | — | |
| HELIOTRO'PIUM. | TURNSOLE. | | 122 |
| corymbósum. <i>wh. pu.</i> | large-flowering. | April-A. | |
| HO'YA. | HO'YA. | | 173 |
| carnósia. <i>bh.</i> | fleshy-leaved. | July-O. | |
| lanceoláta. <i>bh.</i> | spear-leaved. | — | |
| JASMI'NUM. | JASMI'NUM. | | 7 |
| acuminátum. <i>wh.</i> | pointed-leaved. | June-S. | |
| azóricum. <i>wh.</i> | Azorian. | April-D. | |
| dispérnum. <i>wh.</i> | two-seeded. | ..... |  |
| grácile. <i>wh.</i> | slender. | Jan.-O. | |
| grandiflórum. <i>wh.</i> | Catalonian. | June-S. | |
| odoratíssimum. <i>ye.</i> | sweet. | May-D. | |
| volúbilc. <i>wh.</i> | twisting. | Apr.-J ^y | |
| capénsie. <i>wh.</i> | Cape. | May-O. | |
| glaúcum. <i>wh.</i> | glaucous. | June-A. | |
| ligustrifólium. <i>wh.</i> | privet-leaved. | May-A. | |
| KENNE'DYA. | KENNE'DYA. | | 505 |
| coccínea. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet. | May-A. | |
| prostráta. <i>sc.</i> | trailing. | March, A. | |
| Marryáttæ. <i>sc.</i> | Mrs. Marryatt's. | April-J ^y | |
| LOPHOSPE'RMUM. | LOPHOSPE'RMUM. | | 399 |
| scándens. <i>pu.</i> | climbing. | June-A. | |
| erubéscens. <i>re.</i> | blushing. | July, A. | |
| Rhodochítón. <i>dk. pu.</i> | twining. | May-O. | |
| <i>Rhodochítón volúbile.</i> | <i>Lophospérnum atrosanguíneum.</i> | | |
| MARIA'NTHUS. | MARIA'NTHUS. | | 90 |
| cœurúleo-punctátus. <i>bl. vi.</i> | spotted-flowered. | May-J ^y | |
| MARSDE'NIA. | MARSDE'NIA. | | 172 |
| suavéolens. <i>wh.</i> | sweet-scented. | March-A. | |
| flavéscens. <i>yh.</i> | yellowish. | April-A. | |
| MAURA'NDIA. | MAURA'NDIA. | | 399 |
| antirrhiniflóra. <i>pu.</i> | blue-flowered. | Feb.-D. | |
| Barclayána. <i>pu.</i> | Barclay's. | March-N. | |
| semperflórens. <i>ro.</i> | ever-flowering. | Feb.-N. | |
| OTO'PTERA. | OTO'PTERA. | | 497 |
| Burchéllii. <i>pu.</i> | Burchell's. | May-J ^y | |
| PASSIFLO'RA. | PASSION-FLOWER. | | 435 |
| anguláta. <i>wh.</i> | angular-stalked. | July-S. | |
| edúlis. <i>li. bl.</i> | eatable-fruited. | — | |
| aláto-cœurúlea. <i>re.</i> | lofty. | May-A. | |
| cœurúleo-racemósa. <i>pu.</i> | blue-branching. | Jan.-O. | |
| quinquelobáta. <i>pu.</i> | five-lobed. | — | |
| Mooreána. <i>bl.</i> | Moore's. | July. | |
| verrucífera. <i>gr. pu.</i> | wart-bearing. | May-A. | |
| filamentósa. <i>vi.</i> | thready. | July-S. | |
| palmáta. <i>vi.</i> | palmate-leaved. | — | |
| chinénsis. <i>bl.</i> | Chinese. | July-N. | |

APPENDIX.

| | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| nigelliflóra. <i>wh. bl.</i> | Nigella-flowered. | July-S. |
| tucumanénsis. <i>wh. bl.</i> | Tucumanian. | July. |
| PERI'PLOCA. | PERI'PLOCA. | 173 |
| lævigáta. <i>ye.</i> | smooth. | July, A. |
| PHARBI'TIS. | GAYBINE. | 112 |
| Leárii. <i>bl.</i> | changeable-flowered. | June-A. |
| PHYSOLO'BIUM. | BLADDER-POD. | 282 |
| Sterlíngia. <i>sc.</i> | Sterling's. | March-J. |
| <i>Kennédya Sterlíngia.</i> | | |
| carinátum. <i>sc.</i> | keeled. | June-A. |
| PUERA'RIA. | PUERA'RIA. | 496 |
| Wallíchii. <i>ye.</i> | Wallich's. | March-J. |
| RHYNCHO'SIA. | RHYNCHO'SIA. | 507 |
| angustifólia. <i>ye.</i> | narrow-leaved. | June-A. |
| diffórmis. <i>ye.</i> | downy-climbing. | _____ |
| <i>Gly'cine tomentósa</i> , var. <i>volúbilis</i> . | | |
| Tótta. <i>ye.</i> | smooth-stemmed. | _____ |
| RIPO'GONUM. | RIPO'GONUM. | 194 |
| álbum. <i>wh.</i> | white-flowered. | April-J. |
| RO'SA. | ROSE. | 348 |
| longifólia. <i>li. pu.</i> | willow-leaved. | March-S. |
| odoráta. <i>li. pu.</i> | sweet-scented. | _____ |
| multiflóra. <i>li. pu.</i> | many-flowered. | June-A. |
| Grevíllii. <i>re. pu.</i> | Greville's. | April-J ^y |
| flavéscens. <i>ye.</i> | yellow Chinese. | _____ |
| álba. <i>wh.</i> | white Chinese. | _____ |
| semperflórens. <i>cr.</i> | ever-flowering. | _____ |
| RU'SCUS. | BUTCHER'S BROOM. | 663 |
| andrógynus. <i>gr. ye.</i> | climbing. | March-M. |
| reticulátus. <i>gr. ye.</i> | netted-leaved. | _____ |
| volúbilis. <i>gr. ye.</i> | twining. | _____ |
| SMI'LAX. | SMI'LAX. | 656 |
| austrális. <i>wh. gr.</i> | oblong-leaved. | ..... |
| Chína. <i>wh. gr.</i> | Chinese. | ..... |
| SO'LLYA. | SO'LLYA. | 90 |
| heterophy'lla. <i>bl.</i> | various-leaved. | July, A. |
| lineáris. <i>bl.</i> | narrow-leaved. | May-O. |
| TE'COMA. | TE'COMA. | 410 |
| meonántha. <i>bh.</i> | narrow-leaved. | April-J ^y |
| <i>Bignónia meonántha.</i> | | |
| capénsis. <i>or.</i> | Cape. | April-A. |
| <i>Bignónia capénsis.</i> | | |
| grandiflóra. <i>or.</i> | great-flowered. | June-S. |
| austrális. <i>li. pu.</i> | Australian. | April-J ^y |
| <i>Bignónia Pandóræ.</i> | | |
| diversifólia. <i>ye.</i> | diverse-leaved. | July-S. |
| jasminioídes. <i>wh. or.</i> | Jasminum-like. | June-A. |
| THUNBE'RGLA. | THUNBE'RGLA. | 417 |
| capénsis. <i>wh.</i> | Cape. | March-A. |
| aláta. <i>or. pu.</i> | winged. | _____ |
| cordáta. <i>crea.</i> | cream-coloured. | _____ |
| ZI'CHYA. | ZI'CHYA. | 506 |
| inophy'lla. <i>pu.</i> | few-leaved. | April-A. |
| <i>Kennédya inophy'lla.</i> | | |
| heterophy'lla. <i>pu.</i> | various-leaved. | _____ |
| Mólly. <i>sc.</i> | scarlet-flowered. | May-A. |
| glabráta. <i>sc.</i> | glabrous. | May-J ^y |
| <i>Kennédya glabráta.</i> | | |
| villósa. <i>ver.</i> | villose. | April-J ^y |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| serícea. sc. | silky. | May-JY |
| Kennédyá dilatáta. | | |
| pannósa. cr. | woolly-leaved. | — |
| angustifólia. cr. | narrow-leaved. | — |
| tricolor. re. ye. pu. | three-coloured. | — |

III. SELECT SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF FRUIT TREES.

AMELA'NCHIER. (Page of Catal. 339.)

vulgáris, common, *Mespilus Amelanchier*, Linn.
botryápium, snowy, *Mespilus canadensis*, Linn.
ovális, oval-leaved, *Pyrus ovalis*, Willd.

ANANA'SSA, PINE-APPLE. Page 191.

stoneless; Queen; Enville; Providence; black Jamaica; Antigua Queen; pale-fruited; white-fruited; canadensis, Canadian; sibirica, Siberian.

ANO'NA, CUSTARD APPLE. Page 376.

cherimólia, Cherimoyer; squamosa, Custard Apple, *Sweet-sop*.

ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, BEAR-BERRY. Page 271.

alpina, alpine, *Arbutus alpina*, Linn.
Uva-úrsi, red bear-berry, *Arbutus Uva-úrsi*, Linn.

BE'RBERIS, BERRERRY. Page 234.

vulgáris, common; common red-fruited; large red-fruited.

CASTA'NEA, CHESTNUT. Page 634.

vésca, common; púmila, Chinquapin or dwarf.

CERATO'NIA, CAROB. Page 682.

síliqua, St. John's bread-tree; *Carob-tree*; *Algaroba-bean*.

CI'TRUS, ORANGE. Page 514.

aurántium, common sweet; Chinese sweet; Malta red; Majorca; seedless; Bigárdia, Seville; Bergámia, bergamot; Limetta, lime; Lúnia, sweet lemon; Limónum, lemon; wild lemon; decumána, shaddock; *Pomponleon ordinaire*, common shaddock; médica, citron.

CO'RNUS, CORNELIAN CHERRY. Page 75.

máscula, cornelian; large-fruited Cornelian.

CO'RYLUS, NUT. Page 633.

avellána, common nut; Cosford; frizzled filbert; cob-nut; red filbert; Spanish nut; Pearson's prolific; Knight's large.

CRATÆ'GUS, HAWTHORN. Page 336.

Azarólus, Azarole; dulcis, sweet-fruited; edúlis, eatable.

CU'CUMIS, MELON. Page 645.

Mélo, common.

CUCU'RBITA, GOURD. Page 644.

Citrullus, Water Melon.

CYDO'NIA, QUINCE. Page 339.

sinénsis, Chinese; japónica, Japan; vulgáris, common.

DIOSPY'ROS, DATE-PLUM. Page 681.

Lótus, European; virginiana, American.

EMPE'TRUM, CROWBERRY. Page 651.

scóticum, Scotch; rúbrum, red; álbum, white. (*Vide CORÉMA* álbum, p. 651.)

ERIOBO'TRYA. Page 338.

japónica, common Loquat; Lord Powis's Loquat; Nankin Loquat.

EUGE'NIA, ROSE-APPLE. Page 325.

malaccénsis, true; amplexifólia, Raffles's; Jambos, yellow.

FRAGA'RIA, STRAWBERRY. Page 353.

Duke of Kent; Downton; Keen's seedling; Willmot's superb; black Roseberry;

Grove-end scarlet; old pine; sweet cone; Roseberry; Elton seedling; old scarlet; alpine, red and white; prolific Hautbois; large flat Hautbois; late orange; cinnamon; British Queen; Princess Alice Maud, very early; Prince Albert; Deptford pinc.

GAULTHERIA, PARTRIDGE-BERRY. Page 271.

procumbens, procumbent; shallon, shallon.

GLYCOSMIS. (*Vide LIMONIA citrifolia, Willd. Enum.*) Page 274.
citrifolia, currant-fruited.

JUGLANS, WALNUT. Page 631.

olivaeformis, Pecan nut; fraxinifolia, ash-leaved walnut; régia, common; *Tardiff*, thin-shelled; Yorkshire.

MACLUURA. Page 652.

aurantiaca, Osage Orange.

MANGIFERA, MANGO. Page 150.

índica, wild East Indian; wild West Indian; cultivated Moorshedabad.

MESPILOUS, MEDLAR. Page 339.

grandiflora, large-flowered; Dutch; Nottingham.

MORRUS, MULBERRY. Page 623.

álba, white; tatárica, Tartarian; rúbra, red; pennsylvánica, Pennsylvanian; nigra, common; monoeious.

NEPHELIUM, NEPHELIUM. Page 248.

Lítchi, Lee-chee; Longán, Long-yen; Lapáceum, Rambootan.

Dimocarpus Lítchi. *Euphória Lítchi.* *Dimocarpus Longán.*

OLEA, OLIVE. Page 9.

europaea, common.

OPUNTIA, PRICKLY-PEAR. Page 229.

vulgáris, common prickly.

OXYCCOS, CRANBERRY. Page 252.

palústris, common; macrocarpa, American.

PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER. Page 433.

quadrangularis, granadilla; maliformis, sweet calabash; laurifolia, water lemon; edulis, purple-fruited.

PINUS, PINE-NUT. Page 636.

Pínea, stone.

PISTACIA, PISTA'CIA. Page 654.

véra, common Pistacia-nut tree (male and female); narbonensis, Narbonne.

PSIDIUM, GUA'VA. Page 324.

pomiferum, red; pyriferum, white; polycarpon, cherry-fruited; Cattleyanum, purple.

PUNICA, POMEGRANATE. Page 335.

Granatum, common.

PY'RUS, CRAB. Page 339.

baccata, berry-bearing; angustifolia, narrow-leaved crab; coronaria, sweet-scented; spectabilis, Chinese; cerasifera, scarlet cherry; prunifolia, common Siberian crab; Biggs's everlasting; Knight's yellow; tatárica, Tartarian; transparent, transparens, transparent.

PY'RUS Málus, APPLE. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall or Espalier.—D. Dessert.—C. Culinary.—F. Fine-flavoured.—P. Pomological Magazine.—For. Forsyth.]

Court of Wicks. S.D. Winter and Spring.
P. 32.

Cornish Gilliflower. S.D.F. Wint. and Spr.
P. 140.

Ribston Pippin. S.D.C. Wint. P. 146.

Old Nonpareil. S. & W.D.C.F. Wint. and
Spr. P. 86.

Scarlet Nonpareil. S.&W.D. C.F. Wint. and
Spr. P. 87.

Travers' Pippin. S.D. & C. Autumn and
Wint. P. 67.

Norfolk Beaufin. S.C. Spr. Excellent for
drying.

Canadian Reinette. S.D. & C.F. Wint. and
Spr. P. 77.

Golden Reinette. S.&W.D.F. Autumn. P.
69.

Dutch Mignonne. S.D. Spring. P. 84.

Boston Russet. S.D. Spring.
Juneating. S.D.&C. July.
Early Red Margaret. S.D. July. P. 46.
Golden Harvey. S.&D. Winter and Spring. P. 39.
Franklin's Golden Pippin. S.&W.D. Autumn. P. 137.
Gray French Reinette. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. P. 152.
Hubbard's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 27.
Adam's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 133.
Newtown Pippin. W.&S.D. Spr.
Sweeny Nonpareil. S.&W.D. Wint. and Spr.
Cockle Pippin. S.D. Spr. P. 136.
Kerry Pippin. S.D. August and September. P. 107.
Oslin. S.&D. September. P. 5.
Blenheim Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 28.
Duchess of Oldenburgh. S.D. September, October.
Malcarle. W.D. Spr.
Sykehouse Russet. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 81.

Royal Russet. S.C. Wint. and Spr. P. 125.
Brabant Bellefleur. S.C. Wint. and Spr.
Beachamwell Seedling. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 82.
Court pendu. S.D. Spr. P. 66.
Wormsley Pippin. S.D.&C. Antnmn. P. 80.
Hawthornden. S.C.&D. Autumn. P. 34.
Sugarloaf Pippin. S.D. July. P. 3.
Downton Pippin. S.&W.D. Wint. P. 113.
Gravenstein. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 98.
King of the Pippins. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 117.
Sam Young. S.D. Wint. P. 130.
Alfriston. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. Very large and handsome.
Northern Greening. Kitchen. Wint. and Spr.
Beauty of Kent. S.C. Antnmn and Wint.
Lucombe's Seedling. S.C. Winter. P. 109.
French Crab. S.D.&C. Spring and Summer: will keep two years.
Manks Codlin. S.C. September.
Old Golden Pippin. S.&W.D.F. Wint. and Spr.

CE'RASUS Caproniána and durácina, CHERRY-TREE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Belle de Choisy. Standard. Beginning of July. Moderate bearer. P. 42.
Black Tartarian. Wall. June, July. P. 44.
Late Duke. Standard. August. Great bearer. P. 45.
Elton. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. The finest pale Cherry yet known.
Knight's Early Black. Wall. June. P. 93.
Black Eagle. Wall and Standard. July. Good bearer. P. 127.
Downton. Wall and Standard. July. P. 138.

Waterloo. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. P. 115.
Morello. Standard and north wall. Late Preserving.
May Duke. Wall and Standard. End of June.
Purple Griotte. Wall and Standard. Beginning of June. The finest early Cherry.
Kentish or Flemish. Standard. July. Preserving and kithen use. Great bearer.
Florence. Wall. Late.
Bigarreau. Standard. Late.

ARMENI'ACA vulgáris, APRICOT. (Page of Catal. 333.)

Hemskirke. W.D. End of July. P. 11.
Royal. W.D. End of August. P. 2.
Large Early. W.D. Middle of July. P. 142.
Breda. S.&W.D. or C. August. P. 146.
Moorpark. W.D.&C.F. August.

Brussels. W.&S.D.&C. Beginning of August.
Orange. W.D.&C. August.
Turkey. W.D.&C. Late in August. P. 25.
Walton. W.&S.D. August and Sept.

RI'BES, CURRANT. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Black Naples. P. 43.
White Dutch.

Red Dutch.
New large Grape Currant.

FI'CUS cária, FIG. (Page of Catal. 678.)

Black Ischia. W.F.
Brown Ischia. W.&S.F.
Yellow Ischia. W.F.
Green Ischia. W.F.
Black Genoa. W.

White Genoa. W.S.
Common Blue. W.&S.
Small Early White. S.&W.
Lee's Perpetual. W.&S.F.

RI'BES Grossulária, GOOSEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 152.)

RED.

Boardman's British Crown. Large.
Roaring Lion. Large. Late.
Red Warrington. Large. Late.
Red Champagne. Small.
Small Dark Rough Red. Small.
Early Black. Small.

WHITE.

White Crystal. Small.
White Champagne. Small.
Crompton's Sheba Queen. Large. P. 12.
Woodward's Whitesmith. Large.

Massey's Heart of Oak. Large.
Edwards's Jolly Tar. Large.
Pitmaston Green Gage. Small.
Early Green Hairy. Small. P. 22.
Green Gascoigne. Middle size.

YELLOW.

Prophet's Rockwood. Large.
Haywood's Invincible. Large.
Yellow Champagne. Small.
Rambullion. Small.
Late Yellow.

AMY'GDALUS nectarína. NECTARINE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

[M. Melting.—F. Forces well.—C. Clingstone.—*. To be preferred.]

Fairchild's Early. *.
White. Beginning of September. P. 40.
New White. F.*.M.
Red Roman. F.*.M.
Elrige. Beginning of September. M.F.*.
 P. 49.

Violet. Beginning of September. M.F.*.
 P. 68.
Pitmaston Orange. Beginning of September. M.
Old Newington. Middle of September. C.

AMY'GDALUS Pérsica. PEACH. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Woburn Early Mignon. End of Aug. and beginning of Sept. M.*.
Royal George. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*.
 P. 119.
Madeleine de Courson. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 30.
Noblesse. Sept. M.F.*. P. 95.
Early Anne. Middle of Aug. C.
Grosse Mignonne. End of August. M.F.*.
 P. 23.

Bellegarde. Middle of Sept. M.F.*. P. 26.
Double Swalch. Sept. M.*.
Double Montaigne. Sept. M.F.*.
Gallande. Sept. M.F.*
Barrington. Middle of Sept. M.F. P. 147.
Chancellor. Middle of Sept. M.*. P. 61.
Royal. End of Sept. M.*. P. 73.
Late Admirable. Oct. M.*.
Teton de Venus. Oct. M.*.

PY'RUS, PEAR. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall.—D. Dessert.—F. Fine-flavoured.—G. Good bearer.
 —C. Culinary, or for stewing, baking, &c.]

Beurré Diel. S. Ripe in Oct. and Nov. G.F. P. 19 and 131.
Gansel's Bergamot. W. Oct. Indifferent bearer. Considered the finest-flavoured of the Bergamot Pears. P. 35.
Beurré Rance. S. March and May. P. 88.
Beurré d'Aremberg. W.D. Dec. P. 83.
Capiaumont. S.D. Oct. P. 59.
Duchess of Angoulême. W.&S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 76.
Easter Beurré. W.D.F. Jan., Feb. and March. P. 78.
Napoleon. W.D. Nov. P. 75.
Passe Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. and Jan. P. 64.
White Doyenné. W.D. Oct. P. 60.
Aston Town. S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 139.
Autumn Bergamot. S.D. Oct. P. 120.
Bezy de la Motte. W.or S. Oct. P. 143.
Early Bergamot. S.D. Aug., Sep. P. 101.
Flemish Beauty. S.D. Oct., Nov. P. 128.
Forelle. W.or S.D. Nov., Dec. P. 112.
Jargonelle. S.or W.D. Aug. P. 108.
Marie Louise. S.D. Oct. P. 122.
Summer Francréal. S.D. Aug., Sept. P. 106.

Winter Neilis. W.D. Dec. F. P. 126.
Chaumontelle. S.&W.G. Winter.
Brown Beurré. W.D.F. Oct.
Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. till March.
Crasanne. W.D.F. Oct., Nov.
Hacon's Incomparable. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Whitfield. S.D.G. Nov.
Thompson's. S.D.F.G. Nov.
Madeleine. S.D.G. End of July. P. 51.
Seckle. W.&S.D.G. Oct.
Vallée Franche. S.D.G. Aug., Sep.
Swan's Egg. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Passans de Portugal. S.D.G. Aug.
Easter Bergamot. S.&W.C. March, April, and May.
Bezy d'Hery. S.C.G. Winter.
Chaptal. S.C. Winter and Spring.
Bequésne Musqué. S.C.G. Winter.
Francréal d'Hiver. S.C. Winter.
Uvedale's St. Germain. W.C.
Nutmeg. S.D.G. Winter.
Rouselet de Rheims. S. or W.C.
Ne Plus Meuris. S.D.G. January till March.

PRU'NUS doméstica, PLUM. (Page of Catal. 334.)

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Coe's Golden Drop.</i> S. or W.D.F. October. Dries. P. 57. | <i>Green Gage.</i> W.&S.D.G.F. Aug., Sept. |
| <i>Blue Imperatrice.</i> W.D.F. Dries. Oct. P. 33. | <i>White Magnum Bonum.</i> W.&S.C. Sept. |
| <i>Washington.</i> W.&S.D. Sept. P. 16. | <i>Drap d'Or.</i> W.&S.G. July and Aug. |
| <i>White Imperatrice.</i> W.D. Sept. Tender. P. 38. | <i>Catherine.</i> W.&S. D.&C. End of Sept. |
| <i>Nectarine.</i> W.&S.D. Beginning of Sept. P. 148. | <i>Gisborne's.</i> S.C.G. Forces. Aug. |
| <i>Kirke's.</i> W.D. Sept. P. 111. | <i>Orleans.</i> S.C.G. Aug. |
| <i>Isabella.</i> W.&S.D. Sept. P. 150. | <i>New Orleans.</i> S.C.G. Beginning of Aug. |
| <i>Blue Gage.</i> W. & S.D.G. Sept. and Oct. P. 129. | <i>Little Mirabelle.</i> W.&S.C.G. Sept. |
| | <i>White Damson.</i> S.C. End of Sept. |
| | <i>Shropshire Damson.</i> Sept. and Oct. |
| | <i>Bullace.</i> S.C.G. Oct., Nov. |
| | <i>Winesour.</i> S.C. Oct. |

RU'BUS, RASPBERRY.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>idæ'us, Barnet.</i> P. 8. | (Page of Catal. 351, 352.) |
| — <i>Red Antwerp.</i> P. 24. | <i>suberéctus, Red-fruited.</i> |
| — <i>Yellow Antwerp.</i> | <i>fruticósus, Common.</i> |
| — <i>Bromley Hill.</i> | — <i>White-fruited.</i> |
| — <i>Double-bearing.</i> | — <i>Spineless.</i> |
| <i>occidentális, Red American Raspberry.</i> | <i>cæ'sius, Dew-berry.</i> |
| <i>virgínicus, Virginian.</i> | — <i>Blue Bramble.</i> |
| <i>pauciflórus, Nepal.</i> | <i>Chamæmórus, Cloud-berry.</i> |

VI'TIS, VINE. (Page of Catal. 91.)

FOR THE OPEN WALL.

| |
|--|
| <i>Black July.</i> For. 1. |
| <i>Turner's Hardy.</i> H. T. iii. 93. |
| <i>Miller's Burgundy.</i> P. 56. |
| <i>White Sweetwater.</i> For. 19. |
| <i>Common Muscadine.</i> P. 18. |
| <i>Black Muscadine.</i> For. 4. |
| <i>Pitmaston White Cluster.</i> H. T. iii. t. 8. |
| <i>Cambridge Botanic Garden.</i> P. 21. |
| <i>Frankendale.</i> For. 4. |

FOR THE VINYERY.

| |
|--|
| <i>Black Hamburgh.</i> For. 21. |
| <i>White Corinth.</i> Berries often stoneless. |
| <i>White Frontignac.</i> For. 15. |
| <i>Black Corinth.</i> For. 49. Berries often stoneless. |

SAMBU'CUS, ELDER. (Page of Catal. 183.)

| |
|--------------------------|
| <i>nígra, common.</i> |
| — <i>black-berried.</i> |
| — <i>yellow-berried.</i> |

TRA'PA, WATER CALTHROPS. (Page of Catal. 75.)

nátans, European. *Water Chestnut.*TRIPHA'SIA (trifoliáta). (Page of Catal. 711.)
aurantíola, three-leaved.

VACCI'NIUM, WHORTLEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 251.)

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| <i>angustifólium, narrow-leaved.</i> |
| <i>V. myrtilloídes,</i> Mich. |
| <i>buxifólium, box-leaved.</i> |
| <i>V. Brachy'cerum,</i> Mich. |

corymbósum, corymbose.
Myrtíllus, Bilberry.
Whortleberry.
Blea-berry.

stamíneum, Deer-berry.
uliginósum, Great Bilberry.
Vítis Idæ'a, Cow-berry.
Red Whortleberry.
Cranberry of Scotland.

American Cow-berry.
V. Vitis Idæ'a május.
Small Cow-berry.
Vitis Idæ'a minus.

ZIZYPHUS. (Page of Catal. 146.)

Lótus, Lote-tree.

vulgáris, common Jujube.

Chinese Jujube.

IV. SELECT HUSBANDRY OR FARM PLANTS.

BRA'SSICA olerácea,
ramosa,
acéphala perénvis,
arbórea,
capitáta,
subacúta,
cordáta,
caúlo-rápa,
purpuráscens,
álba,
Nápo-brássica,
Rutabága,
— *purpúrea*,

CABBAGE.

Page 431

thousand-headed Cabbage.
Woburn perennial Kale.
tree or Jersey Cabbage.
drum-headed Cabbage.
Battersea.
bullock's-heart.
turnep Cabbage.
purple Kohl-rabi.
early white.
Navew.
green-topped Swedish Turnep.
purple-topped Swede.

BE'TA, BEET, *Mangel Worzel*, or *Mangold Würtzel*, *Root of Scarcity*, &c. 180
cícla, β *macrorhíza*,
lútea,
víridis,

large red.
golden, or sugar.
green (cultivated for the top or leaves, being hardy
and productive).

BRA'SSICA Rápa,
álba,
flavescens,
púnicea,
víridis,
præ'cox,
cordáta,
cordáta purpúrea,

TURNEP.

431

white round, and globe.
yellow round.
red round.
green round, and globe.
early Dutch, or stone.
yellow bullock's-heart.
purple-topped yellow bullock's-heart.

BRA'SSICA Nápus,
esculénta,
oleífera,
campéstris,
oleífera,
præ'cox,

RAPE.

431

esculent.
wild Rape.
Coleseed.
autumnal Coleseed.
early Coleseed.

DAU'CUS,
Caróta, β *aurántia*,
víridis,
rúbra,

CARROT.

166

long-orange.
Altringham, or green-topped.
long red Surrey.

GRASSES.

I. The kinds best adapted for fine dressed Garden Lawn are those which possess the properties of fine foliage, of not sending up culms more than once in the season, and which have an equal tint of verdure throughout the year. A lawn formed exclusively of these Grasses is found to be greatly superior in every point, and formed at a less cost than by the usual mode of turfing.

FESTU'CA,
rúbra,
duriúscula,
ovína,

FESCUE.

54

creeping.
hard.
sheep's (in very sandy soils only).

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum, | VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented. | 22 |
| AGRO'STIS, vulgáris, | BENT-GRASS. common fine-leaved. | 46 |
| PO'A, praténsis, triviális, | MEADOW-GRASS. smooth-stalked (for a dry surface). common (for a damp surface). | 51 |
| LO'LIUM, perénne, var. Whitworthiénsis, | FINE-LEAVED RYE-GRASS. fine-leaved. | 57 |
| CYNOSU'RUS, cristáta, | DOG'S-TAIL. crested. | 54 |
| TRIFO'LJUM, mínus, | CLOVER. small-leaved. | 478 |

To be intimately combined in proportions suited to the soil, and sown at the rate of five bushels to the acre.

II. The kinds of Grasses which constitute the produce of the richest meadows and fattening pastures are :

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| AGRO'STIS, stolonífera, var. latifólia, <i>Fiorin-grass.</i> | BENT-GRASS. | 46 |
| ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum, | VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented. | 22 |
| ALOPECU'RUS, praténsis, Tauntoniénsis, | FOXTAIL-GRASS. meadow. Taunton's. | 41 |
| AVE'NA, flavescens, | OAT-GRASS. golden (down pasture). | 50 |
| CYNOSU'RUS, cristátus, | DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. crested. | 54 |
| DA'CTYLIS, glomeráta, | COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. round-panicked. | 54 |
| FESTU'CA, praténsis, duriúscula, glábrea, | FESCUE-GRASS. meadow. hard (down pasture). smooth (down pasture). | 54 |
| HO'LCUS. avenáceus, | SOFT-GRASS. tall oat-like. | 666 |
| HO'RDEUM, praténsse, | BARLEY-GRASS. meadow. | 58 |
| LO'LIUM, perénne, <i>Russelliánum</i> , <i>ramósium</i> , | RYE-GRASS. common perennial (for one year's lay). Duke of Bedford's (for the best permanent pasture). Pacy's Rye-grass. | 57 |
| PHLE'UM, praténsse <i>májor</i> , | CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. larger meadow Cat's-tail, or <i>Timothy</i> . | 42 |
| PO'A, triviális, praténsis, | MEADOW-GRASS. common. smooth-stalked (dry down pasture). | 51 |
| PLANTA'GO, lanceoláta, | PLANTAIN, or RIB-GRASS. spear-leaved (only for poor elevated soils). | 78 |
| TRIFO'LJUM, praténsse, praténsse <i>perénne</i> , médium, répens, mínus, | CLOVER. broad-leaved red Clover. perennial, or Cow-grass. marle grass, or creeping-rooted red. creeping white, or Dutch. small-leaved (down pasture). | 478 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| VI'CIA, Sépium, | VETCH. creeping. | 502 |
| To be intimately combined in the proportions best adapted to the soil, and sown without any admixture of corn or other kind of crop, at the rate of from fourteen to sixteen pecks to the acre, according to the soil. | | |
| III. Plants for soiling, or cutting while in a green state, or for conversion into hay. | | |
| ONOBRY'CHIS, satíva, | SAINTFOIN. | 501 |
| MEDICA'GO, satíva, lupulína, | LUCERNE. | 473 |
| VI'CIA, satíva, <i>vernális</i> , | VETCH, <i>Tare</i> . | 502 |
| | common winter. | |
| | spring. | |

INDEX TO THE LIST OF FRUITS IN THE APPENDIX.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Amelanchier, 733. Amygdalus, 736. Ananassa, Pine Apple, 733. Anona, Custard Apple, 733. Arctostaphylos, 733. Armeniaca, Apricot, 735. Berberis, Berberry, 733. Castanea, Chestnut, 733. Cerasus, Cherry-tree, 735. Ceratonia, Carob, 733. Citrus, Orange, 733. Cornus, Cornelian Cherry, 733. Corylus, Nut, Filbert, 733. Crataegus, Hawthorn, 733. Crataegus, Azarole, 733. Cucumis, Melon, 733. Cucurbita, Water Melon, 733. Cydonia, Quince, 733. Diospyros, Date Plum, 733. Empetrum, Crowberry, 733. Eriobotrya, 733. Eugenia, Rose Apple, 734. Ficus, Fig, 735. Fragaria, Strawberry, 734. Gaultheria, 734. Glycosmis, 734. | Juglans, Walnut, 734. Maclura, 734. Mangifera, Mango, 734. Mespilus, Medlar, 734. Morus, Mulberry, 734. Nephelium, 734. Olea, Olive, 734. Opuntia, Prickly Pear, 734. Oxycoccus, Cranberry, 734. Passiflora, Granadilla, 734. Pinus, Pine-fir Nut, 734. Pistacia, Pistach Nut, 734. Prunus, Plum, 737. Psidium, Guava, 734. Punica, Pomegranate, 734. Pyrus, Pear, Apple, Crab, 734. Ribes, Currant, 735. ———, Gooseberry, 736. Rubus, Bramble-berry, Raspberry, &c., 737. Sambucus, Elder-berry, 737. Trapa, Water Calthrops, 737. Triphasia, 737. Vitis, Vine, 737. Vaccinium, 737. Zizyphus, 738. |
|--|--|

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| ABIES , 638. | <i>Aciotis</i> , 243. | <i>Adenanthes</i> , 63. | <i>Aganosma</i> , 104. |
| <i>Abildgaardia</i> , 37. | <i>Acis</i> , 228. | <i>Adenarium</i> , 302. | <i>Agapanthus</i> , 229. |
| <i>Abroma</i> , 512. | <i>Acisanthera</i> , 289. | <i>Adcnocarpus</i> , 495. | <i>Agapanthus</i> , vide Massonia. |
| <i>Abronia</i> , 100. | <i>Acmadenia</i> , 143. | <i>Adenophora</i> , 96. | <i>Agapetes</i> , vide Thibardia. |
| <i>Abrus</i> , 498. | <i>Acmella</i> , 558. | <i>Adcnostylis</i> , 518. | <i>Agarista</i> , 271. |
| <i>Abuta</i> , 660. | <i>Acmella</i> , vide <i>Wol-</i> | <i>Adenostomma</i> , 519. | <i>Agastachys</i> , 64. |
| <i>Abutilon</i> , 463. | <i>lastonia</i> . | <i>Adenotricha</i> , vide <i>Sc-</i> | <i>Agasyllis</i> , 166. |
| <i>Acacia</i> , 670. | <i>Acmena</i> , 326. | <i>necio</i> . | <i>Agathæa</i> , 552. |
| <i>Acacia</i> , vide <i>Annes-</i> | <i>Acuida</i> , 655. | <i>Adesmia</i> , 284. | <i>Agathelpis</i> , 18, 413. |
| <i>leia</i> . | <i>Acocanthera</i> , 132. | <i>Adhatoda</i> , 11. | <i>Agathis</i> , vide <i>Dam-</i> |
| <i>Acæna</i> , 41. | <i>Aconitum</i> , 370. | <i>Adiantum</i> , 694. | <i>mara</i> . |
| <i>Acalypha</i> , 641. | <i>Acontias</i> , 629. | <i>Adina</i> , 85. | <i>Agathophyllum</i> , 711. |
| <i>Acanthophippium</i> , | <i>Acorus</i> , 235. | <i>Adlumia</i> , 470. | <i>Agathophytum</i> , 180. |
| 607. | <i>Acriopsis</i> , 592. | <i>Adonis</i> , 379. | <i>Agathosma</i> , 144. |
| <i>Acanthospermum</i> , | <i>Acrocephalus</i> , 391. | <i>Adoxa</i> , 266, 310. | <i>Agathyrsis</i> , 536. |
| 578. | <i>Acrocomia</i> , 713. | <i>Adyseton</i> , vide <i>Alys-</i> | <i>Agati</i> , 484. |
| <i>Acanthostachys</i> , 193. | <i>Acroglochin</i> , 179. | <i>sum</i> . | <i>Agave</i> , 193. |
| <i>Acanthus</i> , 412. | <i>Acronychia</i> , 249. | <i>Æchmæa</i> , 193, 723. | <i>Agave</i> , vid. <i>Fourcroya</i> . |
| <i>Acanthus</i> , vide <i>Dili-</i> | <i>Acropera</i> , 605. | <i>Ægiceras</i> , 103. | <i>Agenora</i> , 531. |
| <i>varia</i> . | <i>Acrophyllum</i> , 264, | <i>Ægilops</i> , 677. | <i>Ageratum</i> , 520. |
| <i>Acarna</i> , vide <i>Carlina</i> . | 716. | <i>Æginetia</i> , vide <i>Lipo-</i> | <i>Ageratum</i> , vide <i>Pa-</i> |
| <i>Acer</i> , 668. | <i>Acropteris</i> , 698. | <i>stoma</i> . | <i>lafoxia</i> . |
| <i>Acer</i> , vide <i>Negundo</i> . | <i>Acroptilon</i> , 529. | <i>Ægiphila</i> , 77. | <i>Aglaia</i> , 142. |
| <i>Aceras</i> , 585. | <i>Acrostichum</i> , 685. | <i>Ægle</i> , 357. | <i>Aglaomorpha</i> , 705. |
| <i>Acerates</i> , vide <i>Poly-</i> | <i>Acrostichum</i> , vide | <i>Ægochloa</i> , 111. | <i>Aglaoneima</i> , 630. |
| <i>otus</i> . | <i>Lomaria</i> , <i>Steno-</i> | <i>Ægomarathrum</i> , 168. | <i>Agnistus</i> , 129. |
| <i>Aceratium</i> , 313. | <i>chlæna</i> , <i>Platyce-</i> | <i>Ægopodium</i> , 160. | <i>Agouipteris</i> , 707. |
| <i>Achania</i> , vide <i>Mal-</i> | <i>rium</i> , <i>Elaphoglos-</i> | <i>Ægopogon</i> , 47. | <i>Agrimonia</i> , 315. |
| <i>vaviscus</i> . | <i>sum</i> . | <i>Æollanthus</i> , 391. | <i>Agropyrum</i> , 57. |
| <i>Achillea</i> , 560. | <i>Acrotriche</i> , 101. | <i>Æonium</i> , 321, 717. | <i>Agrostemma</i> , 304. |
| <i>Achillea</i> , vide <i>Ptar-</i> | <i>Actæa</i> , 363. | <i>Aeranthes</i> , 613. | <i>Agrostemma</i> , vid. <i>Gi-</i> |
| <i>mica</i> . | <i>Actæa</i> , vid. <i>Macrotys</i> . | <i>Aerides</i> , 613. | <i>thago</i> , <i>Lycnis</i> . |
| <i>Achimenes</i> , 408, 718. | <i>Actinella</i> , vide <i>Balbia</i> . | <i>Ærua</i> , 138. | <i>Agrostis</i> , 46. |
| <i>Achlys</i> , 363. | <i>Actinocarpus</i> , 239. | <i>Æschynanthus</i> , 408, | <i>Agrostis</i> , vide <i>Knap-</i> |
| <i>Achnodonton</i> , 41. | <i>Actinomeris</i> , 571. | 717. | <i>pia</i> , <i>Lasiagrostis</i> . |
| <i>Achras</i> , 103. | <i>Actinophyllum</i> , vide | <i>Æschynomene</i> , 484. | <i>Agrostophyllum</i> , 713. |
| <i>Achyranthes</i> , 137. | <i>Sciedaphyllum</i> . | <i>Æschynomene</i> , vide | <i>Agyneja</i> , 642. |
| <i>Achyranthes</i> , vide | <i>Actinotus</i> , 158. | <i>Sesbania</i> , <i>Agati</i> . | <i>Aikinia</i> , vide <i>Wahl-</i> |
| <i>Cladostachys</i> , | <i>Acynos</i> , 388. | <i>Æsculus</i> , 240. | <i>enbergia</i> . |
| <i>Brandesia</i> . | <i>Adamia</i> , 310. | <i>Æsculns</i> , vide <i>Pavia</i> . | <i>Ailanthus</i> , 668. |
| <i>Achyrocline</i> , 568. | <i>Adamsia</i> , vide <i>Pusch-</i> | <i>Ætheilema</i> , vide | <i>Aira</i> , 49. |
| <i>Achyronia</i> , 472. | <i>kinia</i> . | <i>Phaylopsis</i> . | <i>Aira</i> , vide <i>Descham-</i> |
| <i>Achyropappus</i> , 557. | <i>Adansonnia</i> , 465. | <i>Ætheorhiza</i> , 535. | <i>psia</i> , <i>Catabrosa</i> , |
| <i>Achyrophorus</i> , 531. | <i>Adelia</i> , 663. | <i>Ætheria</i> , 589. | <i>Corynephorus</i> . |
| <i>Acianthera</i> , 610. | <i>Adelia</i> , vide <i>Borya</i> . | <i>Æthionema</i> , 424. | <i>Aiopsis</i> , 50. |
| <i>Acianthus</i> , 593. | <i>Adenandra</i> , 143. | <i>Æthonia</i> , 531. | <i>Aitonia</i> , 453. |
| <i>Acicarpha</i> , 581. | <i>Adenandra</i> , vide <i>Co-</i> | <i>Æthusa</i> , 162. | <i>Aizoon</i> , 340. |
| <i>Acidoton</i> , 631. | <i>lconema</i> . | <i>Afzelia</i> , 250. | <i>Aizoon</i> , vide <i>Sesu-</i> |
| <i>Acilepis</i> , vide <i>Ver-</i> | <i>Adenanthera</i> , 284. | <i>Afzelia</i> , vide <i>Carapa</i> , | <i>rium</i> . |
| <i>nonia</i> . | <i>Adenanthera</i> , vide | <i>Seymeria</i> . | |
| <i>Acineta</i> , 609. | <i>Prosopis</i> . | <i>Aganisia</i> , 602. | |

- Ajax*, vid. *Narcissus*.
Ajuga, 384.
Ajuga, vide *Cranio-tome*.
Alangium, 336.
Albuca, 197.
Alchemilla, 81.
Alcina, vide *Melam-podium*.
Aldeia, vide *Phacelia*.
Aldrovanda, 188.
Alctris, 230.
Aletris, vide *Vel-theimia*.
Aleurites, 641.
Alfredia, 529.
Alhagi, 502.
Alisma, 239.
Alisma, vide *Actino-carpus*.
Allamanda, 107.
Allantodia, 691.
Alliaria, 428.
Allionia, 82.
Allionia, vide *Oxy-baphus*.
Allium, 202.
Alloplectus, 408.
Allosorus, 703.
Alnus, 624.
Alnus, vide *Betula*.
Alocasia, 628.
Aloe, 231.
Aloe, vide *Phyllooma*, *Apicra*, *Gasteria*, *Haworthia*.
Alomia, 520.
Alona, 710.
Alonsoa, 398.
Alopocurus, 41.
Aloysia, 416.
Alpinia, 2.
Alsine, vide *Stellaria*.
Alsodeia, 141.
Alsophila, 695.
Alstonia, 105.
Alstroemeria, 228, 716.
Alstroemeria, vid. *Bomarea*.
Alternanthera, 137.
Althaea, 457.
Alysicarpus, 502.
Alyssum, 423.
Alyssum, vide *Aubrieta*, *Koniga*, *Ptilotrichium*.
Alyxia, 107.
Amaracus, 389.
Amaranthus, 625.
Amaranthus, vide *Lecanocarpus*.
Amaryllis, 219, 715.
Anaryllis, vide *Hip-peastrum*, *Nerinc*,
- Sprekelia*, *Opo-ranthus*, *Zephy-ranthes*.
Amasonia, 416.
Amberboa, 577.
Amblirion, 208.
Ambrosia, 625.
Ambrosinia, 618.
Amelanchier, 339.
Amellus, 552.
Amellus, vide *Aster*.
Amerimnum, 500.
Amerimnum, vide *Pterocarpus*.
Amethystea, 21.
Amherstia, 511.
Amianthium, 238.
Amicia, 511.
Ammannia, 75.
Amni, 160.
Ammobium, 524.
Ammocharis, 220.
Ammodendron, 711.
Ammogeton, 532.
Aminophila, 47.
Ammyrsine, vide *Leiophyllum*.
Amomum, 1.
Amomum, vide *Zin-giber*.
Amoora, 236.
Amorpha, 498.
Ampelodesmos, 48.
Ampelopsis, 91.
Ampelosicyos, 644.
Ampherepis, vide *Centratherum*.
Amphicarpæa, 468.
Amphicarpum, 43.
Amphicome, 408.
Amphilophium, 411.
Amphipogon, 48.
Amphodus, 506.
Amsinckia, 121.
Amsonia, 105.
Amygdalus, 334.
Amygdalus, vide *Cerasus*.
Amyris, 249.
Anabasis, 178.
Anacampseros, 311.
Anacamptis, 584.
Anacardium, 268.
Anacyclus, 559.
Anadenia, 64.
Anagallis, 136.
Anagallis, vide *Tira-sekia*.
Anagyris, 279.
Ananassa, 191.
Anandria, 570.
Anantherix, 175.
Anarrhinum, 399.
Anastatica, 420.
Anatherum, 667.
- Anaxeton*, 569.
Anchietia, 139.
Anchusa, 121.
Anchusa, vide *Nonea*.
Ancistrocarpus, vide *Microtea*.
Ancistrum, 21.
Andersonia, 100.
Andira, 511.
Andrachne, 646.
Androcymbium, 238.
Andrographis, 12.
Andromachia, 551.
Andromeda, 270, 717.
Andromeda, vide *Cassiope*, *Zenobia*, *Lyonia*, *Agarista*.
Andropogon, 666.
Andropogon, vide *Cymbopogon*.
Androsace, 135.
Androsace, vide *Aretia*.
Androsænum, 467.
Andryala, 536.
Aneilma, 35.
Aneimia, 684.
Anemidictyon, 684.
Anemone, 377, 717.
Anemone, vide *Pulsatilla*, *Hepatica*.
Anethum, 165.
Anethum, vide *Fœniculum*.
Angelica, 163.
Angelica, vide *Archangelica*.
Angelonia, 404.
Angianthus, 582.
Angiopteris, 709.
Angophora, 323.
Angræcum, 613, 722.
Angræcum, vide *Oeceoclades*.
Anguillaria, 238.
Anguloa, 609, 720.
Auguria, 618.
Ania, 610.
Anigozanthos, 213.
Anisanthus, vide *Gla-diolus*.
Aniseia, 116.
Anisochilus, 391.
Anisodus, 128.
Anisomeles, 386.
Anisomeles, vide *Cra-niotome*.
Anisopetalum, vide *Bolbophyllum*.
Amesleia, 467, 675.
Annesleia, vide *Euryale*.
Anesorhiza, 161.
Anoda, 463.
- Anodontea*, 423.
Anœctochilus, 589.
Anomatheca, 30.
Anona, 376.
Anona, vide *Artabo-trys*, *Asamina*.
Anopteris, 297.
Anotis, 80.
Anredera, 711.
Ansella, 613.
Antennaria, 568.
Anthemis, 556.
Anthemis, vide *Zalu-zania*.
Anthephora, 40.
Anthericum, 195.
Anthericum, vide *Czackia*, *Phalan-gium*, *Trichopetalum*.
Antheropogon, 666.
Anthistiria, 667.
Anthistiria, vide *Cymbopogon*.
Anthocercis, 418.
Anthocleista, 315.
Anthodon, 26.
Antholoma, 357.
Antholyza, 30.
Antholyza, vide *Ba-biana*.
Anthospermum, 652.
Anthoxanthum, 22.
Anthriscus, 167.
Anthurium, 81.
Anthyllis, 496.
Anthyllis, vide *Vibor-gia*, *Astragalus*.
Antiaris, 713.
Antidesma, 654.
Antigrama, 700.
Antiphylla, vide *Saxi-fraga*.
Antirrhinum, 400.
Antirrhinum, vide *Linaria*.
Antrophyum, 692.
Anvillea, 555.
Anychia, 181.
Aotus, 282, 723.
Apalochlamys, vide *Cassinia*.
Apargia, 532.
Apargia, vide *Thrin-cia*, *Oporinia*.
Apciba, 365.
Aphanes, vide *Alche-milla*.
Aphanochilus, vide *Elsholtzia*.
Aphelandra, 413, 724.
Aphelaxis, 567.
Aphyllanthes, 204.
Apiera, 232.
Apios, 506.

- Apios*, vide *Wistaria*.
Apium, 159.
Aplectrum, 588.
Aplopappus, 545.
Aplophyllum, 277.
Aplotaxis, 526.
Apluda, 668.
Apocynum, 104.
Apocynum, vide *Eustegia*.
Aponogeton, 319.
Aporum, 594, 720.
Aposeris, 531.
Aptosimum, 404.
Aquartia, vide *Solanum*.
Aquilaria, 278.
Aquilegia, 374.
Arabis, 429.
Arabis, vide *Parrya*.
Arachis, 511.
Aralia, 186, 715.
Aralia, vide *Sciadophyllum*.
Araucaria, 662.
Araujia, 175.
Arbutus, 269.
Arbutus, vide *Arctostaphylos*.
Archangelica, 163.
Arctium, 526.
Arctium, vide *Lappa*.
Arctogeron, 548.
Arctopus, 168, 681.
Arctostaphylos, 271, 716.
Arctotheca, 578.
Arctotis, 580.
Arctotis, vide *Dimorphotheca*.
Ardisia, 102.
Arduina, 108.
Areca, 643.
Areca, vide *Euterpe*.
Aremonia, vide *Agrimonias*.
Arenaria, 298.
Arenaria, vide *Ade narium*.
Areng, 635.
Arethusa, 587.
Arethusa, vide *Polygonia*.
Aretia, 135.
Argania, 103.
Argemone, 362.
Argolasia, vide *Lanaria*.
Argyreia, 111.
Arisarum, 628.
Ariscema, 628.
Aristea, 29.
Aristida, 46.
Aristolochia, 616, 722.
- Aristotelia*, 319.
Armeniaca, 333.
Armeria, 187, 714.
Armoracia, 421.
Arnica, 544.
Arnica, vid. *Senecio*, *Bellidiastrum*.
Arnoseris, 540.
Aronia, 339.
Aronicum, 543.
Arpophyllum, 599, 720.
Arracacia, 168.
Arrhenatherum, 666.
Artabotrys, 376.
Artanema, 402.
Artedia, 166.
Artemisia, 564.
Arthropodium, 196.
Arthrostemma, 243.
Arthrostemma, vide *Oxyspora*.
Artocarpus, 617.
Arum, 628.
Arum, vide *Anisatum*, *Sauromatum*, *Coudarum*.
Arundina, 601, 720.
Arundinaria, 40.
Arundo, 48.
Arundo, vide *Amomphila*, *Phragmites*.
Arungania, vide *Harronga*.
Asagræa, 711.
Asarum, 312.
Asclepias, 174, 715.
Asclepias, vide *Gynema*, *Cynanchum*, *Gomphocarpus*.
Ascyrum, 467.
Asimina, 376.
Aspalathus, 493.
Asparagus, 205, 715.
Aspasia, 605.
Asperugo, 117.
Asperula, 68.
Asperula, vide *Potentia*.
Asphodelus, 195.
Asphodelus, vide *Eremurus*.
Aspicarpa, 6.
Aspidistra, 711.
Aspidium, 688.
Aspidium, vide *Asplenium*, *Poly stichum*, *Lastrea*, *Cystopteris*, *Oleandra*, *Nephrolepis*, *Cyrtomium*.
Asplenium, 689.
Asplenium, vide *Ce-*
- nopteris*, *Acropteris*, *Callipteris*, *Neottopteris*, *Athryium*.
Asprella, 58.
Assonia, 456.
Astartea, 513.
Astelma, 567.
Astelma, vide *Helichrysum*.
Ast Stephanus, 174.
Aster, 545.
Aster, vid. *Tripolium*, *Galatella*, *Calimeris*, *Callistephus*.
Asteracantha, 412.
Asterias, vide *Gentiana*.
Asteriscus, 555.
Asterolinon, 136.
Asterothrix, 537.
Asterotrichion, 457.
Astilbe, 294.
Astragalus, 486.
Astragalus, vide *Oxytropis*.
Astranthus, 242.
Astrantia, 158.
Astrantia, vide *Hacquetia*.
Astrapæa, 456.
Astrapæa, vide *Dom beya*.
Astrocarium, 627.
Astrolobium, 488.
Astrolooma, 102.
Astronium, 654.
Astrotricha, 158.
Astyria, 712.
Atalanthus, 535.
Atalantia, 453.
Athamanta, 163.
Athanasia, 523.
Athanasia, vide *Morysia*.
Atheropogon, 677.
Athrixia, 569.
Athyrium, 699.
Atractylis, 526.
Atractylis, vide *Onoseris*.
Atragene, 382.
Atragene, vide *Anemone*.
Atraphaxis, 236.
Atriplex, 675.
Atropa, 128.
Attalea, 635.
Aubletia, vide *Apeiba*.
Aubrietia, 424.
Aucuba, 622.
Audibertia, 389.
Audibertia, vide *Mentha*.
- Audouinia*, 150.
Aulax, 654.
Aulaxis, vide *Saxifraga*.
Avena, 50.
Avena, vide *Danthonia*, *Arrhenatherum*.
Averrhoa, 307.
Avicennia, 418.
Axonopus, 43.
Axyris, 622.
Axyris, vide *Diotis*.
Ayenia, 142.
Azalea, 154.
Azara, 366.
Azorella, vide *Trachymene*.
- Babiana*, 30.
Babingtonia, 292.
Bacazia, vid. *Chuquiraga*.
Baccharis, 553.
Baccharis, vide *Brahylæna*, *Eriothrix*.
Backhousia, 712.
Bactris, 627.
Bæckia, 291.
Bæria, 557.
Bahia, 557.
Balanites, 276.
Balantium, 695.
Balbisia, 310.
Balbisia, vide *Tridax*.
Ballota, 387.
Ballota, vide *Roylea*.
Balsaminea, 190.
Balsamita, 562.
Balsamodendron, 249.
Bambusa, 711.
Banisteria, 302.
Banisteria, vide *Stigmaphyllon*, *Heteropteris*.
Banksia, 71.
Baphia, 284.
Baptisia, 280.
Baptisia, vide *Pip tanthus*.
Barbacenia, 214, 716.
Barbarea, 427.
Barkeria, 607.
Barkhausia, 537.
Barkhausia, vide *Endoptera*.
Barleria, 412.
Barleria, vide *Asteracantha*, *Di cliptera*, *Justicia*, *Eranthemum*.

- Barnadesia, 521.
 Barnardia, 199.
 Barosma, 143.
 Barringtonia, 467.
Barringtonia, vide *Stravidium*.
 Bartholina, 585.
 Bartlingia, 149.
 Bartonia, 367.
 Bartsia, 404.
Bartsia, vide *Odonites*.
Baryosma, vide *Dipterix*.
 Baseha, 184.
Baseia, vide *Anreda*.
 Bassia, 315.
Bastardia, vide *Sida*.
 Batatas, 112.
 Batemannia, 604.
 Batsehia, 119.
 Bauera, 367.
 Bauhinia, 288.
 Beatonia, 435.
 Beaufortia, 513.
 Beaumontia, 104.
 Becium, 387.
 Beckmania, 41.
 Bedfordia, 525.
Befaria, vide *Bejaria*.
 Begonia, 630, 722.
 Bejaria, 272.
Belamcanda, vide *Pardanthus*.
Belis, vide *Cunninghamia*.
Belladonna, vide *Atropa*, *Amaryllis*.
 Bellevalia, 200, 716.
 Bellidiastrum, 552.
 Bellis, 551.
 Bellium, 550.
 Beloperone, 11.
 Benthamia, 76.
 Benzoin, 267.
Berardia, vide *Neelia*, *Arctium*.
 Berberis, 234, 716.
 Berchemia, 146.
 Berckheyia, 574.
Berckheyia, vide *Stobaea*.
Bergenia, vide *Saxifraga*.
 Bergera, 274.
 Bergia, 305.
 Beringeria, 396.
 Berrya, 365.
 Berteroa, 424.
 Bertholletia, 467.
 Berzelia, 150.
 Besleria, 408.
- Besleria*, vide *Drymonia*.
 Bessera, 196.
 Beta, 180.
 Betekea, 25.
 Betonica, 395.
 Betula, 634.
Betula, vide *Alnus*.
 Beurrcria, 124.
 Biarium, 628.
 Bidens, 573.
Bidens, vide *Salmea*, *Melanthera*, *Verbesina*.
 Bidwellia, 711.
 Biebersteinia, 307.
 Biforis, 169.
Bifrenaria, 602.
Bigelovia, vide *Borreria*.
 Bigelowia, 521.
Bignonia, 409.
Bignonia, vide *Spathodia*, *Gelsemium*, *Tecoma*, *Jacaranda*, *Chilopsis*, *Calosanthes*, *Catalpa*, *Amphilophium*.
 Billardiera, 90.
Billardiera, vide *Solliya*.
 Billbergia, 193, 716.
 Billotia, 324.
Biophytum, 307.
 Biotia, 550.
Biscutella, 421.
Biscutella, vide *Meagacarpaea*.
 Biserrula, 5.
 Bixa, 358.
 Blackburnia, 75.
 Blackwellia, 319.
Blæria, 76.
Blæria, vide *Sympieza*.
 Blakea, 314.
Blandfordia, 230.
Blandfordia, vide *Galax*.
 Blechnum, 691.
Blechnum, vide *Lomaria*.
 Blcelnum, 419.
 Blepharis, 412.
 Blephilia, 21.
 Bletia, 601.
Bletia, vide *Phajus*.
 Blighia, 247.
 Blitum, 6.
 Blumea, 581.
 Blumenbachia, 367.
 Bobartia, 29.
Bocconia, 312.
- Bocconia*, vide *Macleaya*.
Bœhmeria, 623.
Bæobotrys, vide *Mæsa*.
Boerhaavia, 5.
Boerhaavia, vide *Pisonia*.
 Boisduvalia, 246.
Bolbophyllum, 594, 719.
 Boldoa, 25.
 Bolivaria, 10.
 Boltonia, 550.
 Bonarea, 229.
 Bombax, 464.
Bombax, vide *Eriodendron*, *Cochlospermum*.
 Bomplandia, 111.
 Bonatia, 585.
 Bongardia, 234.
 Bonnaya, 12.
 Bontia, 418.
Borago, vide *Triehodesma*, *Trachystemon*.
 Borassus, 656.
Borbonia, 475.
Borbonia, vide *Rafnia*, *Vascoa*.
 Boronia, 249, 716.
 Borreria, 67.
Borrichia, 555.
 Borya, 651.
Boscia, 313.
 Bosea, 180.
Bossiæa, 475.
Boswellia, 278.
Botryceras, 70.
Botrychium, 684.
Boucerosia, 172.
Bougainvillæa, 252.
Boussingaultia, 618.
Bouteloua, vide *Chondrosium*.
Bouvardia, 67.
Bowiea, 234.
Brabejum, 676.
Brachycome, 551.
Braehylæna, 553.
Braehylytrum, 46.
Braehypodium, 57.
Braehyramphus, 534.
Brachyrhynchos, 525
Brachyriris, 550.
Braehysema, 282, 718.
Brachystchma, 172.
Brachystephium, 544.
Bradleya, 642.
Brandesia, 138.
- Brasenia*, vide *Hydropeltis*.
 Brassavola, 600.
 Brassia, 610.
 Brassiea, 431.
 Bravoa, 612.
 Braya, 427.
 Bremontiera, 502.
 Breweria, 178.
 Brexia, 91.
 Bridelia, 677.
 Briza, 53.
Briza, vide *Megastachya*.
Brodiaæ, vide *Hesperoscoridum*.
Brogniartia, or *Bron-gniartia*, 511.
 Bromelia, 191.
Bromelia, vide *Ananassa*.
 Bromheadia, 614.
 Bromus, 55.
Bromus, vide *Rosaria*.
 Brosimum, 647, 678.
 Brossæa, 157.
Brotero, vide *Pentapetes*.
 Broughtonia, 601.
Broussonetia, 652.
 Browallia, 418.
 Brownea, 500, 724.
 Brownlowia, 364.
 Brucea, 652.
 Brugmansia, 131.
 Brunfelsia, 418.
Brunfelsia, vide *Franciscea*.
 Brunia, 150.
Brunia, vid. *Raspalia*.
 Brunniehia, 725.
 Brunonia, 100.
 Brunsvigia, 220.
Brunsvigia, vide *Imhofia*.
 Brya, 500.
Bryobium, 593.
Bryonia, 644.
Bryonia, vide *Cucumis*.
Bryophyllum, 267.
 Bubon, 165.
Bubroma, vide *Guzuma*.
Bucco, vide *Agathosma*.
 Buchanania, 278.
 Buelnera, 403.
Buchnera, vide *Sphe-nandra*, *Chænostoma*.
 Bucholzia, 138.
 Bucida, 289.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Buddleia, 77, 714. | <i>Cæsalpinia</i> , vide Poinciana, Coul- teria. | Callistephus, 547. Callithamna, 227. Callitrichie, 7. Callitris, 639. Callomia, 110. <i>Calotropis</i> , vide Ga- lega. | Canarium, 658. Canavalia, 498. <i>Candarum</i> , vide Py- thon. |
| Buffonia, 82. | <i>Cæsia</i> , 196. | Calluna, 261. | Caudollea, 516. |
| Bulbine, 196. | <i>Cæsulia</i> , 713. | Calochilus, 590. | Canella, 456. |
| Bulboeodium, 210. | <i>Caiophora</i> , 367. | Calochortus, 208. | Canna, 4. |
| <i>Bulbocodium</i> , vide Merendera. | <i>Cajanus</i> , 509. | Calodendron, 143. | Cannabis, 654. |
| Bulbostylis, 518. | <i>Cakile</i> , 420. | Calonyction, 113. | <i>Causcora</i> , 76. |
| Bulliarda, 84. | <i>Cakile</i> , vide Rapis- trum. | Calophaca, 485. | Canthium, 89. |
| <i>Bumalda</i> , vide Sta- phylea. | <i>Caladenia</i> , 587. | Calophanes, 413. | <i>Canthium</i> , vide Ran- dia. |
| Bumelia, 103. | <i>Caladium</i> , 629. | Calophyllum, 357. | <i>Cantua</i> , vide Gilia. |
| <i>Bumelia</i> , vide Cera- sus. | <i>Caladium</i> , vide Re- musatia, Aeontias, Syngonium, Dicf- fenbachia. | Calopogon, 587. | <i>Caperonia</i> , vide Cro- ton. |
| Bunchosia, 275. | <i>Calais</i> , 531. | Calosanthes, 85. | Capnophyllum, 165. |
| Bunias, 425. | <i>Calamagrostis</i> , 47. | Calostemma, 227. | <i>Capparis</i> , 357. |
| Bunium, 160. | <i>Calamagrostis</i> , vide Gastridium, De- yeuxia. | Calothamnus, 513. | <i>Capparis</i> , vide Ste- phania, Crataeva. |
| Buonapartia, 193. | <i>Calamina</i> , 667. | Calotis, 550. | Capraria, 405. |
| Buphone, 220. | <i>Calamintha</i> , 388. | Calotropis, 175. | <i>Capraria</i> , vid. <i>Tcedia</i> , Freylinia. |
| Buphtalmum, 555. | <i>Calampelis</i> , 409. | Calpiearpum, 107. | Caprifolium, 154. |
| <i>Buphtalmum</i> , vide Heliopsis, Asteris- cus, Pallenis. | <i>Calamus</i> , 212. | Calpurnia, 279. | Caprosma, 83. |
| Bupleurum, 161. | <i>Calandrinia</i> , 312. | Caltha, 380, 717. | Capsella, 421. |
| <i>Bupleurum</i> , vide He- teromorpha. | <i>Calanthe</i> , 614, 722. | Calycanthus, 356. | Capsicum, 127. |
| Burchardia, 210. | <i>Calathea</i> , vide Phry- nium. | <i>Calycanthus</i> , vide Chimonanthus. | Caragara, 485. |
| Burchellia, 86. | <i>Calceolaria</i> , 17. | Calycophyllum, 86. | Caraguata, 193. |
| <i>Burglaria</i> , vide Ilex. | <i>Calcluvia</i> , 264. | <i>Calymenia</i> , vide Oxy- baphus. | Carallia, 314. |
| Burlingtonia, 605. | <i>Caldasia</i> , vide Bom- plandia. | <i>Calypso</i> , vide Ton- sella. | Carallunia, 172. |
| Burmannia, 709. | <i>Calea</i> , 522. | Calyptrantes, 325. | Carapa, 276. |
| Burrielia, 550. | <i>Calea</i> , vide Baccha- ris, Salmea, Ncu- rolæna. | <i>Calyptrantes</i> , vide Syzygium. | Carapichea, 90. |
| Bursaria, 91. | <i>Caleacte</i> , 522. | Calyption, 139. | Cardamine, 426. |
| Bursera, 680. | <i>Caleana</i> , 590. | Calystegia, 116. | <i>Cardamine</i> , vide Den- tarium. |
| Burtonia, 281. | <i>Caleana</i> , vide Ca- leya. | <i>Calystegia</i> , vide Shu- tereia. | Cardiospermum, 265. |
| Butea, 510. | <i>Calectasia</i> , 212. | Calythrix, 326. | Cardopatum, 583. |
| Butomus, 269. | <i>Calendula</i> , 579. | Camaridium, 608. | Carduncellus, 526. |
| Buttneria, 142. | <i>Calendula</i> , vide Di- morphotheca. | Camarotis, 614, 722. | Carduus, 527. |
| <i>Buttneria</i> , vide Ru- lingia. | <i>Caleya</i> , 588. | Camassia, 195. | <i>Carduus</i> , vide Cir- sium, Cnicus, Cha- mæpeuee, Serra- tula. |
| Buxus, 623. | <i>Calimeris</i> , 548. | Camelina, 424. | Carex, 619. |
| <i>Buxus</i> , vide Nageia. | <i>Caliphuria</i> , 711. | Camellia, 465, 718. | Careya, 467. |
| Byblis, 141. | <i>Calla</i> , 241. | <i>Camellia</i> , vide Poly- spora. | Cargillia, 681. |
| Byrsonima, 303. | <i>Calla</i> , vide Homalo- nema, Richardia. | Cameraria, 106. | Carica, 659. |
| Bystropogon, 389. | <i>Callicarpa</i> , 78. | <i>Cameraria</i> , vide Wrightia. | Carissa, 108. |
| | <i>Callichroa</i> , 556. | Campanula, 93, 714. | <i>Carissa</i> , vide Ardui- na. |
| Cabomba, 236. | <i>Callicoma</i> , 315. | <i>Campanula</i> , vide Musschia, Adeno- phora, Specula- ria, Symphiandra, | Carlina, 526. |
| Cabrera, 42. | <i>Calligonum</i> , 319. | Wahlenbergia, | <i>Carlina</i> , vide Car- duus, Picnomon, Echenias. |
| Cacalia, 525. | <i>Calliopea</i> , 534. | Platyeodon, Pris- matocarpus. | Carlowizia, vide Car- lina. |
| <i>Cacalia</i> , vide Adeno- stylis, Porophyl- lum, Kleinia, Se- necio. | <i>Calliopsis</i> , 571. | Campelia, 211. | Carludovica, 635. |
| Cachrys, 168. | <i>Callipeltis</i> , 70. | Camphora, 268. | Carmichaelia, 482. |
| <i>Cachrys</i> , vide Laser- pitium. | <i>Calliprora</i> , 35. | Camphorasima, 79. | Carmona, 124. |
| Cacoucia, 314. | <i>Callipsyche</i> , 221. | Campomanesia, 324. | Carolina, 465. |
| <i>Cactus</i> , vide Cereus, | <i>Callipteris</i> , 700. | Campylia, 437. | Carpesium, 569. |
| Melocactus, Echi- nocactus, Mam- millaria, Opuntia, | <i>Callisace</i> , 164. | Canarina, 235. | Carpinus, 634. |
| Pereskia. | <i>Callisia</i> , 35. | | Carpodinus, 169. |
| Cadia, 287. | <i>Callistachys</i> , 282. | | Carpodontus, 374. |
| Cænopteris, 691. | <i>Callistemon</i> , 323. | | Carpolyza, 220. |

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

- Carpopogon*, vide *Mueuna*.
Carrichtera, vide *Vella*.
Carthamus, 527.
Carthamus, vide *Carthamus*, *Cousinia*.
Cartonema, 36, 211.
Carum, 160.
Caruncularia, 172.
Carya, 626.
Caryocar, 373.
Caryophyllus, 324.
Caryota, 635.
Casearia, 278.
Cassandra, vide *Andromeda*.
Cassebeera, 697.
Casselia, 712.
Cassia, 286.
Cassia, vide *Cathartocarpus*, *Chamæfistula*.
Cassine, 182.
Cassine, vide *Elæodendron*.
Cassinia, 523.
Cassiope, 271.
Cassuvium, vide *Anacardium*.
Cassytha, 315.
Castalia, vide *Nymphaea*.
Castanea, 634.
Castenospermum, 288.
Castela, 659.
Castilleja, 403.
Casuarina, 617.
Catabrosa, 53.
Catalpa, 10.
Catananche, 531.
Catappa, vide *Terminalia*.
Catasetum, 605, 719.
Catesbaea, 79.
Catha, 149.
Catharanthus, 106.
Cathartocarpus, 285.
Cattleya, 600, 720.
Caucalis, 167.
Caucalis, vid. *Orlaya*, *Torilis*.
Caulophyllum, vide *Lcontice*.
Ceanothus, 148, 714.
Ceanothus, vide *Scentia*, *Colubrina*, *Trymalium*, *Pomaderis*.
Ceeropia, 651.
Cedrela, 91.
Cedronella, 397.
Cedrus, 637.
Celasinc, 211.
- Clastrus*, 145.
Celastrus, vide *Maytenus*.
Celosia, 137.
Celosia, vide *Lestibudesia*.
Celsia, 419.
Celsia, vide *Alonsoa*.
Celtis, 677.
Celtis, vid. *Mertensia*, *Sponia*.
Cenchrus, 40.
Cenia, 565.
Cenolophium, 162.
Centaurea, 575.
Centaurea, vide *Amberboa*.
Cuentothea, 52.
Centradenia, 244.
Centranthera, 610.
Centratherum, 521.
Centranthus, 6.
Centrocarpha, 572.
Centroclinium, 530.
Centrolepis, vide *Devauxia*.
Centropogon, 99.
Centrosema, 506.
Centrospermum, 564.
Centunculus, 78.
Cepa, vide *Allium*.
Cephaelis, 90, 715.
Cephaelis, vide *Carapichea*, *Suteria*.
Cephalanthera, 67.
Cephalanthus, 67.
Cephalaria, 72.
Cephalophora, 522.
Cephalotus, 320.
Ceradia, 723.
Ceranthera, 141.
Cerastium, 305.
Cerastium, vide *Sagina*.
Cerasus, 334.
Ceratandra, 586.
Ceratiola, 618.
Ceratocarpus, 618.
Ceratocephalus, 191.
Ceratochilus, vide *Stanhopea*.
Ceratochloa, 55.
Ceratodactylis, 703.
Ceratonia, 682.
Ceratopetalum, 291.
Ceratopetalum, vide *Schizomeria*.
Ceratophyllum, 627.
Ceratopteris, 685, 707.
Ceratospermum, 623.
Cerbrea, 107.
Cerbera, vide *Tanghinia*, *Calpicarpum*.
Cercis, 289.
- Cercoearpus*, 335.
Cercodia, 266.
Ceresia, 42.
Cercus, 331, 717.
Cerinthe, 119.
Ceropegia, 169, 714.
Cestrinus, vide *Rhapontica*.
Cestrum, 131, 714.
Cestrum, vide *Aeanthera*, *Habrothamnus*.
Cetcrach, 685.
Chabréa, 712.
Chænanthe, 609.
Chænostoma, 403.
Chærophyllum, 168.
Chærophyllum, vide *Anthriscus*.
Chætachlæna, vide *Onoseris*.
Chætanthera, 570.
Chætocalyx, 482.
Chætocapnia, 230.
Chætogastra, 290.
Chætonychia, 151.
Chætospora, 36.
Chæturus, 47.
Chailletia, 184.
Chamædorea, 656.
Chamæfistula, 286.
Chamagrostis, vide *Knappia*.
Chamaelaucium, 291.
Chamaelaucium, vide *Verticordia*.
Chamæledon, 157.
Chamælirium, 658.
Chamænerion, 246.
Chamæpeuce, 529.
Chamærepes, vide *Herminium*.
Chamærhodos, 190.
Chamærops, 680.
Chamærops, vide *Sabal*.
Chamæseiadium, 160.
Chamissoa, 137.
Chamissoa, vide *Cladostachys*.
Chamorchis, vide *Herminium*.
Chaptalia, 581.
Chara, 617.
Chara, vide *Nitella*.
Chardinia, 569.
Charieis, 551.
Charlwoodia, 206.
Chasmonia, vide *Moluceella*.
Chcilanthes, 694.
Cheiranthus, 427.
Cheiranthus, vide *Barbarea*, *Farsetia*.
- Cheirostemon*, 456.
Cheirostylis, 609.
Chelidonium, 362.
Chelidonium, vide *Glaucium*.
Chelone, 406, 718.
Chelone, vide *Pentstemon*.
Chenolea, 138, 179.
Chenopodium, 179.
Chenopodium, vide *Amaranthus*, *Kochia*, *Agathophytum*, *Teloxis*.
Cherleria, 302.
Chiliophyllum, 559.
Chilocloa, 42.
Chilodia, 393.
Chiloglottis, 588.
Chilopsis, 411.
Chimaphila, 273.
Chimonanthus, 356.
Chiocoea, 89.
Chionanthus, 9.
Chione, 88.
Chirita, 712.
Chironia, 108.
Chironia, vide *Rosolia*, *Erythraea*.
Chlamydophora, 523.
Chlidanthus, 227.
Chloanthes, 414.
Chlora, 711.
Chloræa, 590.
Chloranthus, 709.
Chloraster, vide *Nareissus*.
Chloris, 666.
Chlorophytum, 196.
Chloroxylon, 276.
Choisya, 277.
Chomelia, 80.
Chondrilla, 533.
Chondrosea, vide *Saxifraga*.
Chondrosium, 49.
Chonemorpha, 104.
Choretis, 220.
Choris, vide *Chorisma*.
Chorisma, 534.
Chorispora, 428.
Chorizema, 280.
Chorizema, vide *Podolobium*.
Christia, vid. *Lourea*.
Chrysanthellum, 558.
Chrysanthemum, 563.
Chrysanthemum, vid. *Leucanthemum*, *Pyrethrum*.
Chryseis, vide *Eschscholtzia*.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Chrysiphiale</i> , vide Stenomesson. | Clematis, 382. | Colbachia, 430. | Conopharyngia, 106. |
| <i>Chrysobalanus</i> , 333. | <i>Clematis</i> , vide Atra- gene. | Colbertia, 373. | Conospermum, 63, |
| <i>Chrysocoma</i> , 521. | Cleome, 432. | Colchicum, 237. | 714. |
| <i>Chrysocoma</i> , vide Bigelowia, Lino- syris. | <i>Cleome</i> , vide Polani- sia, Peritoma, Gy- nandropsis. | <i>Colchicum</i> , vide Bul- bocodium. | Conostegia, 291. |
| <i>Chrysogonum</i> , 712. | Cleonia, 390. | Coldenia, 84. | Conostephium, 102. |
| <i>Chrysophyllum</i> , 103. | Clerodendron, 417, | Colea, 411. | Conostylis, 213. |
| <i>Chrysopogon</i> , 667. | 717. | Colebrookia, 393. | <i>Conostylis</i> , vide Lo- phiola. |
| <i>Chrysopsis</i> , 551. | Clethra, 272. | Coleonema, 143. | Conothamnus, 513. |
| <i>Chrysopsis</i> , vide He- leastrum. | Cleyera, 366. | Coleus, 391. | Conradia, 408. |
| <i>Chrysorrhoe</i> , 327. | Clianthus, 484. | Collæa, 496. | <i>Conringia</i> , vide Ery- simum. |
| <i>Chrysosplenium</i> , 298. | Clidemia, 290. | <i>Collaria</i> , vide Urceo- lina. | Convallaria, 194. |
| <i>Chrysostemma</i> , 572. | Cliffortia, 662. | Colletia, 147. | <i>Convallaria</i> , vide Po- lygonetum. |
| <i>Chrysurus</i> , 54. | <i>Cliftonia</i> , vide Mylo- caryum. | <i>Colletia</i> , vide Reti- nella. | Convolvulus, 115, |
| <i>Chuquiraga</i> , 530. | Clinopodium, 388. | Collinsia, 402. | 715. |
| <i>Chymocarpus</i> , 243. | Clintonia, 98. | Collinsonia, 18. | <i>Convolvulus</i> , vide Ip- omæa, Calonyction, |
| <i>Chysis</i> , 599. | Clitoria, 482, 718. | Collomia, 110. | Calystegia. |
| <i>Cibotium</i> , 707. | <i>Clitoria</i> , vide Vilmo- rinia. | Colobacline, 41. | Conyza, 553. |
| <i>Cicca</i> , 623. | Clivia, 229. | Colocasia, 629. | <i>Conyza</i> , vide Puli- earia. |
| <i>Cicendia</i> , 77. | Clowesia, 606. | Cologania, 482. | Cookia, 274. |
| <i>Cicer</i> , 502. | Clusia, 668. | Colophonnia, 235. | Cooperia, 214. |
| <i>Cichorium</i> , 530. | <i>Clusia</i> , vide Havetia. | Colubrinia, 148. | <i>Cooperia</i> , vide Scep- tranthus. |
| <i>Cionium</i> , 452. | Cluytia, 664. | Columnea, 408, 717. | Copaifera, 288. |
| <i>Cieuta</i> , 159. | Clypeola, 422. | <i>Columnea</i> , vide Ne- matanthus. | Coptis, 380. |
| <i>Ciliaria</i> , vide Saxi- fraga. | Cneorum, 25. | Coluria, 356. | Corallorrhiza, 588. |
| <i>Cimicifuga</i> , 373. | Cnestis, 278. | Colutea, 485. | <i>Corallorrhiza</i> , vide Aplectrum. |
| <i>Cinchona</i> , vide Lueu- lia. | Cnicus, 577. | <i>Colutea</i> , vide Suther- landia, Sphaero- physa. | <i>Corbularia</i> , vide Nar- cissus. |
| <i>Cineraria</i> , 543. | <i>Cnicus</i> , vid. <i>Cirsium</i> , Carduus, Chamæ- peuce. | Colvillea, 285. | Corchorus, 364. |
| <i>Cineraria</i> , vide Se- necio. | Cnidium, 162. | Comandra, 139. | <i>Corchorus</i> , vide Ker- ria. |
| <i>Cinna</i> , 7. | Cnidoscolus, 641. | Comaropsis, 348. | Cordia, 123. |
| <i>Cinnamomum</i> , 268. | Cobæa, 109. | Comarostaphylos, 271. | <i>Cordia</i> , vide Patago- nula. |
| <i>Cipura</i> , vide Marica, Trimezia. | Coburghia, 227, 715. | Comarum, 355. | Cordyline, 206. |
| <i>Cireæa</i> , 10. | Cœcocypselum, 79. | Combretum, 250. | Corema, 651. |
| <i>Cirrhæa</i> , 604, 720. | Cœcoloba, 265. | <i>Combretum</i> , vide Poivrea. | Coreopsis, 571. |
| <i>Cirrhopetalum</i> , 592, 720. | Coccus, 657. | Comesperma, 472. | <i>Coreopsis</i> , vide Chry- sostemma, Calli- opsis, Actinomeris. |
| <i>Cirsium</i> , 527. | Cochlearia, 420. | Commelina, 35. | Corethrostylis, 142. |
| <i>Cissampelos</i> , 664. | <i>Cochlearia</i> , vide Ar- moracia. | <i>Commelina</i> , vide Campelia. | Coriandrum, 169. |
| <i>Cissampelos</i> , vid. Me- nispermum. | Cochlospermum, 366. | Commersonia, 190. | Coriaria, 630, 660. |
| <i>Cissus</i> , 74. | Cocos, 627. | Commidendrum, 553. | <i>Corion</i> , vide Biforis. |
| <i>Cissus</i> , vide Ampe- lopsis. | <i>Cocos</i> , vide Acroeo- mia. | Comocladia, 25. | Coris, 135. |
| <i>Cistus</i> , 360. | <i>Codanophora</i> , vide Rhytidophyllum. | Comparettia, 612. | Corispermum, 6. |
| <i>Cistus</i> , vide Helian- themum. | Codarium, 10. | Comptonia, 622. | Cornucopiae, 40. |
| <i>Citharexylon</i> , 414. | Codiæum, 641. | Conanthera, 205. | Cornus, 75. |
| <i>Citrus</i> , 514. | Codon, 274. | <i>Conanthera</i> , vide Cummingia. | <i>Cornutia</i> , vide Bentha- mia. |
| <i>Cladanthus</i> , 560. | <i>Codonocarpus</i> , vide Gyrostemon. | <i>Conchium</i> , vide Hakea. | Cornutia, 21. |
| <i>Cladium</i> , 39. | Cœlestina, 520. | Condalia, 146. | <i>Cornutia</i> , vide Hosta. |
| <i>Cladochæta</i> , 524. | Cœlia, 593. | Condaminea, 87. | Coronilla, 489. |
| <i>Cladostachys</i> , 137. | Cœlogyne, 593, 719. | Condyllocarpus, 152. | <i>Coronilla</i> , vide Agati. |
| <i>Clarkia</i> , 245. | Coffea, 89. | Conium, 168. | <i>Coronopus</i> , vide Se- nebiera. |
| <i>Clausenia</i> , 247. | <i>Coffea</i> , vide Tetra- merium. | Connarus, 454. | Correa, 250. |
| <i>Clavena</i> , 528. | <i>Coilantha</i> , vide Gen- tiana. | <i>Conobea</i> , vide Leuco- carpus. | Corrigiola, 183. |
| <i>Clavija</i> , 712. | Coix, 619. | Conocarpus, 271. | Cortusa, 133. |
| <i>Claytonia</i> , 151. | Colax, 602. | Conocephalus, 623. | |
| <i>Cleisostoma</i> , 613. | | Conoclinium, 519. | |

- Corvisartia*, 554.
Coryanthes, 608, 721.
Corycarpus, 22.
Corycium, 586.
Corydalis, 469.
Corylus, 633.
Corynella, 712.
Corynephorus, 49.
Corynocarpus, 103.
Corypha, 211.
Corypha, vide *Talinea*.
Corysanthes, 588.
Coscinium, 658.
Cosmea, vide *Bidens*.
Cosmelia, 100.
Cosmos, 573.
Cossignia, 157.
Costus, 2.
Cotoneaster, 338.
Cotula, 563.
Cotyledon, 308.
Cotyledon, vide *Umbilicus*.
Coulteria, 284.
Couroupita, 467.
Coursetia, 484.
Cousinia, 526.
Coutaria, 235.
Coutoubea, 76.
Cowania, 356.
Crambe, 425.
Craneolaria, vide *Martynia*.
Craniotome, 387.
Craspedia, 523.
Crassula, 188.
Crassula, vide *Sep-tas*, *Purgosea*, *Cur-togyne*, *Rochea*, *Kalosanthes*, *Globulea*, *Gramman-thes*.
Crataegus, 336.
Crataegus, vide *Photinia*.
Cratæva, 313.
Cratæva, vide *Ritch-iae*.
Cremocephalum, 543.
Cremolobus, 420.
Crepidaria, vide *Pedi-lanthus*.
Crepis, 534.
Crepis, vide *Tolpis*.
Crescentia, 411.
Cressa, 178.
Crinum, 221, 715.
Cristaria, 460.
Crithmum, 163.
Critonia, 518.
Crocus, 26, 714.
Crossandra, 413.
Crotallaria, 491.
- Crotallaria*, vid. *Baptisia*.
Croton, 640.
Croton, vide *Co-diæum*, *Crozo-phora*.
Crowea, 277.
Crozophora, 626.
Crucianella, 68.
Crudya, 288.
Cruickshankia, vide *Balbisia*.
Crupina, 577.
Crusea, 67.
Crybe, 587.
Crypsis, 40.
Cryptadenia, 723.
Cryptandra, 149.
Cryptandra, vide *Solenantha*, *Bartlingia*.
Cryptantha, 121.
Cryptarrhena, 610.
Cryptocarya, 315.
Cryptochilus, 713.
Cryptocoryne, 618.
Cryptogramma, 694.
Cryptolepis, 105.
Cryptophragmum, 10.
Cryptosanus, 607.
Cryptostegia, 174.
Cryptostemma, 574.
Cryptostylis, 587.
Cucifera, vide *Hyphæne*.
Cucubalus, 302.
Cucubalus, v. *Silenc.*
Cucularia, vide *Vochysia*.
Cucumis, 645.
Cucurbita, 644.
Culeasia, 629.
Cullumia, 574.
Cuminum, 166.
Cummingia, 205.
Cunila, 18.
Cunninghamia, 639.
Cunonia, 295.
Cupania, 247.
Cuphaea, 314.
Cupia, 87.
Cupressus, 639.
Cupressus, vid. *Taxodium*, *Callitris*.
Curatella, 368.
Cureuligo, 214.
Curcuma, 3.
Curtisia, 75.
Curtogyne, 189.
Cuscuta, 82.
Cussonia, 169.
Cyamopsis, 496.
Cyamus, vide *Nelumbium*.
- Cyanella*, 204.
Cyanopsis, 521.
Cyanothamnus, 249.
Cyanctis, 211.
Cyathea, 696.
Cyathodes, 102.
Cycas, 661.
Cyclabothra, 208.
Cyclamen, 133.
Cylanthus, 643.
Cyclogyne, 472.
Cyclopia, 279.
Cycnoches, 606, 721.
Cydonia, 339.
Cylista, 509.
Cymation, 210.
Cymbaria, 405.
Cymbidium, 608, 721.
Cymbidium, vide *Camidium*.
Cymbopogon, 667.
Cyminosma, 249.
Cynanchum, 175.
Cynanchum, vide *Gonolobus*.
Cynara, 527.
Cynodon, 48.
Cynoglossum, 117.
Cynoglossum, vide *Mattia*, *Omphalodes*.
Cynometra, 285.
Cynorchis, 585.
Cynosurus, 54.
Cynthia, 531.
Cypella, 434.
Cyperus, 38.
Cyperus, vide *Papyrus*.
Cyphia, 98.
Cyphonema, 227.
Cypripedium, 615.
Cyrilla, 157.
Cyrilla, vide *Achimenes*.
Cyrtanthus, 226.
Cyrtanthus, vid. *Gastronema*.
Cyrtoceras, 173.
Cyrtochilum, 614.
Cyrtogonium, 707.
Cyrtolepis, 560.
Cyrtomium, 702.
Cyrtopera, 606, 721.
Cyrtophlebium, 704.
Cyrtopodium, 606.
Cyrtopodium, vide *Cyrtopera*.
Cyrtostylis, 587.
Cystanthc, 101.
Cysticarpnos, 469.
Cystopteris, 703.
Cytisus, 495, 718.
Cytisus, vide *Thermopsis*.
- Czackia*, 195.
Dabœcia, 272.
Dacrydium, 639.
Dactylanthes, vide *Euphorbia*.
Dactylicapnos, 469.
Dactylis, 54.
Dactylis, vide *Spartina*.
Dactyloctenium, 48.
Dæmia, 176.
Dahlia, 555.
Dais, 271.
Dalbergia, 510.
Dalbergia, vide *Te-phrosia*.
Dalea, 496.
Dalechampia, 641.
Dalibarda, 355.
Dalibarda, vide *Comaropsis*.
Dalrymplea, 145.
Damasonium, 239.
Damasonium, vide *Actinocarpus*.
Dammara, 639.
Dampiera, 99.
Danæa, 684.
Danthonia, 51.
Daphne, 262.
Darea, 699.
Darlingtonia, 122.
Darwinia, 291.
Dasystemon, 188.
Datisca, 660.
Datura, 130.
Datura, vide *Brugmansia*.
Daubenia, 202.
Daubentonia, 484.
Daucus, 166.
Davallia, 695.
Daviesia, 284.
Decodon, 289.
Decumaria, 315.
Delima, 363.
Delphinium, 369, 717.
Dendrobium, 595, 719.
Dendrobium, vid. *Polystachia*, *Eria*.
Dendrochilum, 610, 719.
Dendromecon, 367.
Denhamia, vide *Culcasia*.
Dentaria, 426.
Dentella, 88.
Derris, 499.
Deschampsia, 49.
Desmanthus, 670.
Desmochæta, 137.

- Desmodium, 490.
 Desmoncus, 643.
 Detarium, 288.
 Deutzia, 304.
 Devauxia, 6.
 Deyeuxia, 47.
 Diacalpe, 703.
 Dianella, 205.
 Dianthus, 295.
 Diapensia, 109.
 Diascia, 403.
Diastella, v. *Mimetes*.
 Diblemma, 706.
 Dicera, 313.
 Dicerma, 500.
 Dichæa, 612, 719.
 Dichilus, 476.
 Dichondra, 178.
 Dichorisandra, 210.
 Dichrocephala, 552.
 Dichromena, 36.
 Dicksonia, 695.
Dicksonia, vide *Balantium*.
 Dicliptera, 11.
Dicliptera, vide *Barleria*.
 Dicrypta, 605.
 Dictamnus, 277.
 Dictyopteris, 705.
 Didelta, 575.
 Didesmus, 425.
 Didiscus, 157.
Didymocarpus, vide *Streptocarpus*.
 Didymochlæna, 702.
 Dieffenbachia, 629.
 Dielytra, 470.
 Dienia, 593.
 Diervilla, 153.
 Dietes, 28.
 Digitalis, 398.
Digitalis, vide *Iosplexis*.
 Digitaria, 45.
 Digraphis, 42.
 Dilatris, 35.
 Dilivaria, 412.
 Dillenia, 363.
Dillenia, vide *Colebertia*, *Wormia*.
 Dillwynia, 280.
Dillwynia, vid. *Chorizema*.
 Dimacia, 439.
Dimocarpus, vid. *Nephelium*.
 Dimorphotheca, 564.
 Dineba, 49.
 Dinema, 599.
Dinetus, vide *Porana*.
 Dio clea, 509.
 Diodia, 67.
Diomedes, vide *Narcissus*.
- Dion, 661.
 Dionæa, 274.
 Dioscorea, 657.
 Diosma, 143.
Diosma, vide *Barosma*, *Adenandra*, *Colconema*, *Aga thosma*, *Macro stylis*.
 Diospyros, 681.
 Diotis, 523.
Diotis, vide *Ceratospermum*.
 Diphyllcia, 234.
 Diplachne, 49.
 Diplacus, 402.
 Dipladenia, 709.
 Diplazium, 692.
Diplochilus, vide *Diplomeris*.
 Diplochita, 244.
 Diplocoma, 550.
 Diplolæna, 291, 367.
 Diplolcpis, 175.
 Diplomeris, 587.
 Diplonema, 681.
 Diplopappus, 549.
 Diplopeltis, 248.
 Diplophyllum, 13.
 Diplospora, 89.
 Diplostegium, 290.
 Diplostephium, 549.
 Diplotaxis, 430.
 Diplotheium, 666.
 Dipodium, 609.
 Dipsacus, 72.
 Dipteracanthus, 412.
 Dipterix, 500.
 Dirca, 262.
 Disa, 585, 718.
Disa, vide *Monadenia*, *Schizodium*, *Herschelia*.
 Disandra, 240.
 Discaria, 75.
 Dischidia, 173.
 Dischimia, 413.
 Disemma, 435, 724.
 Disocactus, 723.
Disparago, v. *Stoebe*.
 Disperis, 586.
 Disporum, 210.
 Dissolena, 107.
 Distreptus, 582.
 Diurus, 589.
 Dodartia, 402.
 Dodecatheon, 133.
 Dodonæa, 248.
 Dolichos, 507.
Dolichos, v. *Lablavia*.
 Doliocarpus, 363.
 Dombeya, 456.
Dondia, vide *Hacquetia*, *Astrantia*.
Donia, vid. *Clianthis*,
- Grindelia, Aplopappus.
 Doodia, 691.
 Dorema, 164.
Doria, vide *Othonna*.
 Doronicum, 543.
Boronicum, vide *Bellidium*.
 Dorstenia, 618.
 Dortmannia, 98.
 Doryanthes, 229.
 Dorycnium, 478.
 Doryopteris, 698.
 Douglassia, 135.
 Draba, 422.
Draba, vide *Petrocallis*, *Erophila*.
 Dracæna, 206.
Dracæna, vide *Phyl loma*, *Cordyline*, *Charlwoodia*.
Dracocephalum, 397.
Dracocephalum, vide *Nepeta*, *Codonella*, *Physostegia*.
 Dracontium, 241.
 Dracophyllum, 100.
 Dracopsis, 572.
 Dracunculus, 629.
 Drakæa, 590.
 Drepanocarpus, 499.
 Drimia, 202.
 Drimys, 373.
 Drosera, 188.
 Drummondia, 178.
 Dryandra, 71.
Dryandra, vide *He miclidia*.
 Dryas, 355.
 Drymaria, 184.
 Drymoglossum, 706.
 Drymonia, 408.
 Drynaria, 705, 722.
 Dryopteris, 686.
 Dryostachium, 705.
 Drypis, 184.
 Duchesnia, 356.
 Dufresnia, 72.
 Dulichium, 36.
 Dumasia, 482.
 Dupontia, 50.
 Duranta, 415.
 Durio, 514.
 Duvalia, 172.
 Duvaua, 626.
 Dyckia, 193.
 Dysodia, 557.
 Dysophylla, 391.
- Earina, 614.
 Ebenus, 498.
Ecastaphyllum, 510.
Eccremocarpus, 409.
- Eccremocarpus*, vide *Calampelis*.
 Echenais, 526.
 Echeveria, 309.
 Echinacea, 572.
 Echinaria, 48.
Echinocactus, 328, 717.
 Echinochloa, 44.
 Echinophora, 168.
 Echinops, 582.
Echinospermum, 117.
 Echites, 104.
Echites, vide *Aganosma*, *Pachypodium*, *Chonemorpha*, *Parsonia*, *Hæmadiictyon*, *Dipladenia*.
 Echium, 119.
 Eclipta, 555.
 Eclopes, 569.
 Edwardsia, 279.
 Egletes, 563.
 Ehretia, 124.
Ehretia, vide *Beuraria*.
 Ehrhartia, 213, 236.
 Ekebergia, 275.
 Elæagnus, 81, 714.
 Elæocarpus, 313.
 Elæodendron, 146, 714.
Elæodendron, vide *Hartogia*.
 Elæoselinum, 167.
 Elais, 656.
 Elaphoglossum, 696.
 Elaphrium, 250.
 Elate, 627.
 Elaterium, 644.
 Elatine, 266.
 Elegia, 652.
 Elciotis, 501.
 Eleocharis, 37.
 Elephantopus, 582.
Elephantosis, vide *Elephantopus*.
 Elephas, 405.
 Elettaria, 3.
 Eleusine, 49.
 Eleutherine, 435, 712.
Elichrysum, vide *Aphelexis*, *Leucostemma*, *Astelma*, *Helichrysum*.
 Elisena, 226.
 Ellisia, 124.
 Elodea, 514.
 Elsholtzia, 392.
 Elymus, 58.
Elymus, vid. *Asprella*.
 Elyna, 39.
 Elytraria, 11.

- Embelia, 103.
Emblica, 644.
Embothrium, 66.
Embothrium, vide *Telopea*.
Embryopteris, vide *Diospyros*.
Emex, 237.
Emilia, 524.
Empetrum, 651.
Empetrum, vide *Coccamia*.
Empleurum, 622.
Empusa, 592.
Enarthrocarpus, 425.
Encelia, 559.
Encephalartos, 661.
Encyclia, vide *Epidendrum*.
Endoptera, 535.
Euhydra, 558.
Enkianthus, 271.
Enslenia, 175.
Entada, 669.
Entelea, 366.
Epacris, 100, 715.
Epacris, vide *Lysimachia*.
Ephedra, 664.
Ephielis, vide *Matawaya*.
Epidendrum, 597, 720, 724.
Epigaea, 272.
Epilobium, 246.
Epilobium, vide *Chamaenerion*.
Epimedium, 74.
Epipactis, 588.
Epipactis, vide *Eriochilus*.
Epihra, 597.
Ephyllum, vide *Cereus*.
Episia, 408.
Epithecia, vide *Epidendrum*.
Equisetum, 682.
Eragrostis, 52.
Eranthemum, 11, 718.
Eranthes, 379.
Eremæa, 513.
Eremia, 250.
Eremostachys, 394.
Eremurus, 195.
Eria, 594, 718.
Erianthus, 59, 579.
Erica, 252 to 261, 716.
Erica, vide *Calluna*.
Ericala, 177.
Erigeron, 548.
Erigeron, vide *Stenactis*.
- Erinosma*, 228.
Erinus, 405.
Erinus, vide *Lyperia*.
Eriobotrya, 338.
Eriocalon, 59.
Eriocephalus, 579.
Eriochilus, 587.
Eriochosma, 704.
Eriocoma, 573.
Eriodendron, 455.
Eriodesma, vide *Erica*.
Eriogonum, 268.
Eriolena, 465.
Eriophorum, 40.
Eriophorum, vide *Trichophorum*.
Eriophyllum, vide *Bahia*.
Eriosema, 506.
Eriospermum, 201.
Eriostemon, 277.
Eriostemon, vid. *Phebalium*.
Eriothrix, 544.
Erisma, 6.
Erithalis, 88.
Ernodea, 68.
Ernodea, vide *Putatoria*.
Erodium, 437.
Erophila, 420.
Erpetion, 141.
Eruca, 425.
Erucaria, 431.
Ervilia, vide *Ervum*.
Ervum, 505.
Eryngium, 158.
Erysimum, 428.
Erythraea, 76.
Erythrina, 509.
Erythrina, vide *Rudolphia*.
Erythrociton, 710.
Erythrolæna, 526.
Erythronium, 209.
Erythrophleum, 284.
Erythropogon, 524.
Erythroxylum, 302.
Escallonia, 152.
Eschscholtzia, 361.
Essenhhardtia, 473.
Esula, vid. *Euphorbia*.
Ethulia, 521.
Eucalyptus, 321.
Euchaëtis, 143.
Eucharidium, 245.
Euchilus, 283.
Euchroma, vide *Castilleja*.
Euclea, 660.
Euclidium, 420.
Eucomis, 201.
Encrosia, 227.
Eudesmia, 514.
- Eugenia*, 325.
Eugenia, vide *Myrcia*, *Jossinia*, *Jambosa*.
Eulophia, 607.
Eulophia, vide *Galeandra*.
Eunomia, 425.
Euonymus, 145.
Euosma, vide *Logania*.
Eupatorium, 517.
Eupetalum, 631.
Euphorbia, 316.
Euphorbia, vide *Poinsettia*.
Euphorbia, vide *Nephelium*.
Euphrasia, 404.
Euphrasia, vid. *Odonites*.
Euriops, 544.
Eurya, 668.
Euryale, 363.
Eurybia, 550.
Eurycls, 227.
Eurycoma, 150.
Eurylepis, vide *Erica*.
Euryloma, vide *Erica*.
Eurypermum, vide *Leucodendron*.
Eurystegia, vide *Erica*.
Eurythalia, 176.
Eustachys, 48, 666.
Eustegia, 175.
Eustoma, 108, 723.
Eustrephus, 205.
Eutaxia, 282.
Eutaxia, vide *Dillwynia*.
Euterpe, 665.
Euthales, 99.
Euthamia, 553.
Eutoca, 124.
Eutrœpe, 627.
Euxenia, 582.
Evax, 581.
Evodia, vide *Xanthoxylum*.
Evolvulus, 185.
Exacum, 77.
Exacum, vide *Hippotion*.
Excœaria, 662.
Exocarpus, 138.
Exogonium, 113.
Exostemma, 86.
- Faba*, 502.
Fabago, vide *Zygophyllum*.
Fabiana, 153.
Fabricia, 324.
- Fabricia*, vide *Bilotia*.
Fadyenia, 703.
Fagara, vide *Zygophyllum*.
Fagelia, 506.
Fagonia, 276.
Fagræa, 104.
Fagus, 633.
Falkia, 178, 236.
Farsetia, 423.
Farsetia, vide *Aubretia*.
Fedia, 21.
Fedia, vide *Valerianella*.
Felicia, 552.
Fenzlia, 111.
Ferdinandia, 559.
Fernandesia, 610, 721.
Fernelia, 79.
Feronia, 274.
Ferraria, 434.
Ferraria, vide *Herbertia*.
Ferreola, vide *Maba*.
Ferula, 164.
Festuca, 54.
Fibigia, vid. *Farsetia*.
Ficaria, 380.
Ficus, 678, 679.
Fieldia, 408.
Filago, 568.
Fimbriaria, 304.
Fimbristylis, 37.
Fischeria, 172.
Flacourtie, 661.
Flagellaria, 238.
Flemingia, 501.
Flemingia, vide *Zornia*, *Hedysarum*.
Flindersia, 276.
Florestina, 522.
Fœniculum, 162.
Fœniculum, vide *Carum*.
Fœtidia, 326.
Fontanesia, 9.
Forskohlia, 618.
Fothergilla, 368.
Fourcroya, 194.
Fragaria, 353.
Franciscea, 418.
Francoa, 266.
Francœuria, 570.
Frankenia, 235.
Franseria, 625.
Frasera, 76.
Fraxinus, 678.
Fraxinus, vide *Ornus*.
Freylinia, 404.
Freziera, 366.
Friesia, 313.

- Fritillaria*, 207, 715.
Fritillaria, vide *Am-blirion*, *Lilium*.
Fuchsia, 247, 716.
Fuirena, 39.
Fumaria, 469.
Fumaria, vide *D-elytra*, *Adlumia*,
Corydalis, *Cysti-capnos*, *Sarcocap-nos*.
Funkia, 229.
Fusanus, 80.
- Gaertnera*, vide *Hip-tage*.
Gagea, 198.
Gagea, vide *Lloydia*,
Orithyia.
Gagnebina, 712.
Gahnea, 37.
Gaillardia, 573.
Galactia, 482.
Galactites, 577.
Galactodendron, 647,
678.
Galanthus, 228.
Galatella, 548.
Galax, 152.
Galaxia, 433.
Galeandra, 607, 719.
Galega, 497.
Galenia, 264.
Galeobdolon, 386.
Galeopsis, 386.
Galinsoga, 557.
Galipea, 8.
Galium, 69.
Galphimia, 303.
Gamolepis, 563.
Ganymedes, vide
Narcissus.
Garcinia, 366.
Gardenia, 86, 715,
723.
Gardoquia, 389.
Garidella, 374.
Garrya, 654.
Garuga, 278.
Gasteria, 232.
Gastonia, vide *Gili-beria*.
Gastridium, 47.
Gastrocarpha, 530.
Gastrochilus, 3.
Gastrodia, 587.
Gastrolobium, 283,
716.
Gastronema, 227.
Gaudichaudia, 142.
Gaudinia, 50.
Gaultheria, 271.
Gaura, 245.
Gayya, 463.
- Gaylussacia*, 251,
716.
Gazania, 574.
Gebbertia, 152.
Gebleria, 145.
Geissomeria, 412.
Geissorhiza, 34.
Geitonoplesium, 205.
Gela, vide *Ximenia*.
Gelonium, 661.
Gelsemium, 105.
Gendarussa, 11.
Genetillyis, 326.
Geniosporum, 391.
Genipa, 86.
Genista, 494, 718.
Gentiana, 87, 176.
Gentiana, vide *Gen-tianella*, *Ericala*,
Pneumonanthc,
Eurythalia, *Pleu-rogyna*.
Gentianella, 83.
Geodorum, 609.
Geoffroya, 511.
Geonoma, 656.
Geophila, 90.
Geranium, 453.
Geranium, vide *Pe-largonium*, *Dima-cria*, *Hoarea*, *Gren-villa*, *Ciconium*.
Gerardia, 403.
Gerberia, 570.
Gerontogea, vide *Ol-denlandia*.
Geropogon, 532.
Geropogon, vide *Tra-gopogon*.
Gesneria, 406, 717,
724.
Gesneria, vide *Con-radia*, *Rhytidophyllum*.
Gethyllis, 228.
Getonia, 289.
Geum, 356.
Ghinia, vid. *Tamonea*.
Gilia, 111.
Gilia, vide *Collomia*.
Gilibertia, 152.
Gillenia, 320.
Gilliesia, 236.
Ginginsia, vide *Phar-naceum*.
Ginkgo, vide *Salis-buria*.
Ginoria, 312.
Githago, 304.
Gladiolus, 41, 713.
Gladiolus, vide *Splæ-rospora*, *Synnotia*,
Tritonia, *Petame-nes*, *Babiana*.
Glaucium, 362.
- Glaucium*, vide *Rœ-meria*.
Glaux, 136.
Glechoma, 394.
Gleditschia, 677.
Gleichenia, 684.
Glinus, 319.
Globba, 2.
Globba, vide *Man-tisia*.
Globularia, 66.
Globulea, 189.
Gloriosa, 210.
Glossapsis, 585.
Glossocardia, 558.
Glossocomia, 93.
Glossodia, 588.
Glossula, vide *Glos-sapsis*.
Glottidium, 484.
Gloxinia, 407, 718.
Glyce, 423.
Glyceria, 53.
Glyceria, vide *Hy-drochloa*.
Glycine, 483.
Glycine, vide *Hallia*,
Chaetocalyx, *Poi-retia*, *Sweetia*, *Vo-andzeia*.
Glycosmis, 274.
Glycyrrhiza, 482.
Gmelina, 415.
Gnaphalium, 567.
Gnaphalium, vide
Spiralepis, *He-li-chrysum*, *Astelma*,
Filago, *Omalotheca*,
Cladochæta,
Metalasia, *Anten-naria*, *Leontopo-dium*.
Gnetum, 636.
Gnidia, 263.
Godetia, 245.
Godoya, 366.
Goldbackia, 431.
Goldfussia, 412.
Gomeza, vide *Rodri-guezia*.
Gomphia, 278.
Gomphocarpus, 175.
Gomphocarpus, vide
Polyotus.
Gompholobium, 281.
723.
Gompholobium, vide
Cyclopia.
Gomphrena, 138, 714.
Gomphrena, vid. *Mo-giphanes*, *Oplo-theca*, *Alternan-thera*.
Gomutus, vid. *Areng*.
Gongora, 608.
- Goniocarpus*, 266.
Goniophlebium, 704.
Goniopteris, 696.
Gonolobus, 173.
Gonospermum, 563.
Gonostemon, 170.
Gonothanthus, 236.
Goodenia, 99.
Goodenia, vide *Scæ-vola*, *Euthalis*.
Goodia, 474.
Goodyera, 589.
Gordonia, 467.
Gorteria, 575.
Gorteria, vide *Cullu-mia*.
Gossypium, 463.
Gouania, 680.
Gouffeia, 298.
Govenia, 605.
Grabowskia, 131.
Grammanthes, 189.
Grammatophyllum,
609.
Grammitis, 686.
Grangea, 553.
Grangeria, 314.
Graphiphorum, 48.
Graptophyllum, 11.
Gratiola, 12.
Gratiola, vide *To-renia*.
Greenovia, 712.
Greggia, vide *Euge-nia*.
Grenvillea, 439.
Grevillea, 64.
Grewia, 365.
Grewia, vide *Alan-gium*.
Grias, 366.
Grielum, 453.
Griffinia, 221.
Grindelia, 550.
Grindelia, vide *Aster*.
Grislea, 250.
Grobya, 606.
Gronovia, 151.
Guaiacum, 276.
Guarea, 249.
Guatteria, 376.
Guatteria, vide *Ste-nostomum*.
Guazuma, 512.
Gucttarda, 374, 622.
Guevinia, vide *Qua-dria*.
Guilandina, 284.
Guilandina, vide
Gymnocladus.
Guizotia, 556.
Gundelia, 582.
Gunnera, 616.
Gunnia, 587.
Gustavia, 467.

- Guzmannia, 193.
 Gymnadenia, 584.
 Gymnema, 172.
 Gymnoeladus, 660.
 Gymnodiseus, 580.
 Gymnogramma, 685.
 Gymnoloma, 573.
Gymnopsis, vide
Gymnoloma.
 Gymnopteris, 697.
 Gymnosperma, 521.
 Gymnosphaera, 709.
 Gymnostaelys, 81.
Gymnostylis, vide
Soliva.
 Gynandropsis, 442.
Gynura, 524.
Gypsophila, 295.
Gypsophila, vide Tu-
nia.
Gyrocarpus, 676.
Gyromia, vide Me-
deola.
Gyrostemon, 661.
Gyrotheea, 35.
- Habenaria*, 585, 718.
Habenaria, v. *Platan-*
thera, Peristylus.
Hablitzia, 138.
Habranthus, 215.
Habrothamnus, 710.
Haequetia, 158.
Hæmadietyon, 105.
Hæmanthus, 221.
Hæmanthus, vide Bu-
phone.
Hæmaria, 713.
Hæmatoxylon, 286.
Hæmodorum, 35.
Hakea, 65.
Halenia, 176.
Halesia, 315.
Halimoenemis, 59.
Halimodendron, 485.
Halleria, 404.
Hallia, 476.
Haloenenum, 7.
Haloragis, 266.
Haloragis, vide Cer-
codia.
Hamamelis, 82.
Hamelia, 88.
Hamiltonia, 88.
Hapalostephium, 535.
Hardenbergia, 506.
Hardwiekia, 286.
Haronga, 512.
Harpalium, 572.
Harpalyec, 536.
Harrisonia, 174.
Hartmannia, 245.
Hartogia, 75.
Hartwegia, 601, 720.
- Hasselquistia*, 166.
Hastingia, 414.
Havertia, 654.
Haworthia, 233.
Haylockia, 214.
Hebeclinium, 518.
Hebenstreitia, 414.
Hebenstreitia, vide
Dischimia.
Hedaroma, 467.
Hedeoma, 18.
Hedera, 710.
Hedera, vide Ampe-
lopsis.
Hedyehium, 1.
Hedyotis, vide Lipo-
stoma.
Hedypnois, 530.
Hedysarum, 500.
Hedysarum, vide
Hallia, Desmo-
dium, Onobrychis.
Heimia, 314.
Heinsia, 87.
Heleia, 723.
Heleastrum, 548.
Helenium, 558.
Heleochoa, 40.
Helianthemum, 358.
Helianthus, 570.
Helianthus, vide
Viguiera, Titho-
nia, Harpalium,
Leighia.
Helichrysum, 565,
566.
Helichrysum, vide
Aphelexis, Leueo-
stemma.
Helieonia, 139.
Helicteres, 455.
Helioearpus, 313.
Heliophila, 431.
Heliopsis, 556.
Heliotropium, 122.
Heliotropium, vide
Tiaridium, Pipto-
elaina.
Helipterum, 567.
Helipterum, vide
Aphelexis.
Helleborine, vide Se-
rapias.
Helleborus, 379.
Hellenia, 2.
Hellenia, vid. *Alpinia*.
Helminthia, 533.
Helminthostachys,
709.
Helonias, 238.
Helonias, vide Xe-
rophyllum, Ziga-
denus, Amian-
thium.
Heloseiadium, 159.
- Hemeelidia*, 66.
Hemeroeallis, 229.
Hemerocallis, vide
Funkia, Czackia.
Hemiandra, 387.
Hemidelphis, 412.
Hemidesmus, 173.
Hemidietyum, 700.
Hemigcnia, 393.
Hemigonium, 706.
Hemimeris, 18, 403.
Hemimeris, vide
Alonsoa.
Hemionitis, 686, 706.
Hemionitis, vid. *Gym-*
nogramma.
Hemitelia, 696.
Hepatica, 379.
Heracantha, vide
Kentrophillum.
Heracleum, 165.
Herbertia, 434.
Heritiera, 664.
Hermannia, 440.
Hermannia, vide Ma-
hernia.
Herminium, 585.
Herminium, vide Pe-
ristylus.
Hermione, vide Nar-
eissus.
Hernandia, 622.
Herniaria, 181.
Herpestis, 16.
Herreria, 205.
Herselielia, 586.
Hertia, vid. *Othonna*.
Hesperantha, 34.
Hesperis, 429.
Hesperoseordum,
205.
Hessea, 221.
Heteranthra, 36.
Heterochaeta, 550.
Heterolepis, 569.
Heteromorpha, 161.
Heteronoma, 243.
Heteropappus, 548.
Heteropogon, 668.
Heteropteris, 303.
Heterospermum,
558.
Heterotaxis, vide Di-
erypta.
Heterotheca, 550.
Heterotrichium, 291.
Heterotropa, 312.
Heuchera, 710.
Hewardia, 707.
Heylandia, 476.
Heynea, 275.
Hexaeentrism, 417.
Hexadesmia, 607,
720.
Hexaglottis, vide Tri-
tonia.
Hexopia, 614.
Hibbertia, 373, 717.
Hibiscus, 460.
Hibiscus, vide Lagu-
naria, Thespesia,
Paritium.
Hieraeum, 538.
Hieracium, vide
Æthonia.
Hieroehloa, 42, 677.
Higginsia, 710.
Hillia, 66.
Hindsia, 709.
Hippeastrum, 215.
Hippia, 579.
Hippion, 108.
Hippobroma, 98.
Hippoeratea, 26.
Hippocrepis, 489.
Hippomane, 642.
Hippomarathrum,
v. *Ægomarathrum*.
Hippophae, 653.
Hippophae, vid. *Shep-*
herdia.
Hippuris, 5.
Hiptage, 275.
Hiræa, 303.
Hirculus, vide Saxi-
fraga.
Hispidella, 537.
Hirtella, 313.
Hoarea, 433.
Hoffmanseggia, 286.
Hohenakeria, 158.
Hohenbergia, 193.
Hoitzia, vide *Lœselia*.
Holeus, 666.
Holcus, vide *Arrhe-*
natherum, *Chrys-*
opogon.
Holigarna, 668.
Holmskioldia, vide
Hastingia.
Hologymne, 557.
Holophyllum, 563.
Holosteum, 59.
Homalanthus, 641.
Homalium, 516.
Homalonema, 629.
Homeria, 434.
Homogyne, 552.
Hoodia, 170.
Hookera, v. *Brodiaeæ*.
Hopea, vide Sym-
plocos.
Hordeum, 58.
Horkelia, 712.
Horminum, 389.
Hosaekia, 477.
Hosta, 21.
Hoteia, 294.
Hottonia, 135.

- Houletia, 604.
Houstonia, 77.
Hovea, 475, 718.
Hovea, vide *Plagiolobium*.
Hovenia, 148.
Hoya, 173.
Hudsonia, 313.
Iuernia, 169.
Hugelia, 110.
Hugonia, 454.
Humata, 708.
Humea, 524.
Humulus, 654.
Hunnemannia, 362.
Huntleya, 604.
Hura, 642.
Hutchinsia, 421.
Hyacinthus, 199.
Hyacinthus, vide *Muscari*, *Myoga*, *Inum*, *Bellevalia*.
Hyemanche, 660.
Hyalis, vide *Morphia*.
Hybanthera, 723.
Hydrangea, 295, 717.
Hydrastis, 379.
Hydrocera, 143.
Hydrocharis, 659.
Hydrochloa, 53.
Hydrocotyle, 157.
Hydroglossum, vide *Lygodium*.
Hydrolea, 178.
Hydromestus, 412.
Hydropeltis, 377.
Hydrophyllum, 124.
Hydrophyllum, vide *Phacelia*.
Hydropyrum, 626.
Hydrotaenia, 433, 718.
Hygrophila, 412.
Hymenæa, 286.
Hymenæa, vide *Trachylodium*.
Hymenocallis, 228, 715.
Hymenocarpos, 474.
Hymenocrater, 394.
Hymenodictyon, 86.
Hymenolepis, 523.
Hymenonema, 537.
Hymenopappus, 522.
Hymenopappus, vide *Cephalophora*, *Polypterus*.
Hymenophyllum, 696.
Hymenophyllum, vid. *Trichomanes*.
Hymenopyramis, 419.
Hymenoxys, 550.
- Hyoscyamus*, 130.
Hyoscyamus, vide *Physochlaina*.
Hyoseris, 540.
Hyoseris, vide *Arnosseris*, *Hedypnois*.
Hypocoum, 83.
Hypelate, vide *Melicocca*.
Hypericum, 515.
Hypericum, vide *Elodea*.
Hyphæne, 656.
Hypocalymma, 326, 717.
Hypocalyptus, 493.
Hypochæris, vide *Achyrophorus*.
Hypocyrta, 407, 724.
Hypoderris, 700.
Hypoelytrum, 39.
Hypoestes, 12.
Hypolæua, 652.
Hypolepis, 697.
Hypopithys, 273.
Hypoxis, 214.
Hyptis, 391.
Hyssopus, vide *Lophanthus*.
- Ibbetsonia*, vide *Cyclopia*.
Iberis, 421.
Iberis, vide *Hutchinsia*.
Ichnocarpus, 104.
Icica, 249.
Ilex, 83, 714.
Ilex, vide *Elæodon-dron*, *Nemopanthes*.
Illecebrum, 151.
Illecebrum, vide *Chætonychia*.
Illicium, 375.
Imatophyllum, vide *Clivia*.
Imbricaria, 250.
Imhofia, 220.
Impatiens, 142.
Impatiens, vide *Balsamina*.
Imperata, 59.
Imperatoria, 164.
Incarvillea, vide *Tecomaria*, *Æschynanthus*.
Indigofera, 479.
Inga, 668.
Inocarpus, 275.
Intybellia, 534.
Inula, 554.
- Inula*, vide *Corvisaria*, *Pulicaria*, *Jasonia*.
Ionidium, 141.
Ionidium, vide *Noisettia*.
Ionopsis, 609.
Ipomæa, 113, 715.
Ipomæa, vide *Pharbitis*, *Argyreia*, *Rivea*, *Batatas*, *Calonyction*, *Lep-tocallis*, *Quamoclit*.
Ipomopsis, vide *Gilia*.
Ipsea, 713.
Iris, 27.
Iris, vid. *Vicusseuxia*, *Diites*.
Irisine, 655.
Isachne, 44.
Isanthus, vide *Tri-chostema*.
Isatis, 425.
Ischaënum, 667.
Insertia, 235.
Ismene, 227.
Isnarda, 75.
Isocarpha, 518.
Isochilus, 599, 720.
Isochilus, vide *Dichaea*.
Isoetes, 683.
Isolepis, 37.
Isoloma, 707.
Isomcris, 235.
Isopetalum, 440.
Isoplexis, 398.
Isopogon, 60, 714.
Isopyrum, 380.
Isotoma, 98.
Isotropis, 282.
Itea, 152.
Itea, vide *Bursaria*, *Cyrilla*.
Iva, 579.
Ixeris, 534.
Ixia, 33.
Ixia, vide *Watsonia*, *Tritonia*, *Sparaxis*, *Morphixia*, *Synnotia*, *Hesperantha*, *Trichonema*, *Geissorhiza*.
Ixiolirion, 220.
Ixodia, 524.
Ixora, 80.
Ixora, vide *Bovardia*, *Tetramerium*.
- Jaborosa*, 129.
Jacaranda, 411.
Jacksonia, 282.
Jacquinia, 108.
- Jambolifera*, vide *Cyminosmia*.
Jambosa, 326.
Jamesonia, 703.
Jasione, 91.
Jasminum, 7.
Jasonia, 554.
Jatropha, 641.
Jatropha, vide *Maniilot*, *Cnidosclus*.
Jeffersonia, 263.
Jenkinsonia, 452.
Jolinia, 26.
Jonesia, 241.
Jonquilla, vide *Narcissus*.
Jossinia, 324.
Juanulloa, 131.
Juglans, 631.
Juglans, vide *Carya*.
Juncus, 212.
Juncus, vide *Luzula*.
Jungia, 530.
Juniperus, 633.
Juniperus, vide *Dacrydium*.
Jurinea, 529.
Jussiaea, 245.
Justicia, 13.
Justicia, vide *Phlogocanthus*, *Hemadelphis*, *Graptophyllum*, *Beloperone*, *Rostellaria*, *Gendarussa*, *Cryptophragmum*, *Rhaphidosperma* vel *Rhaphidospora*, *Rungia*, *Dicliptera*, *Hypoestes*, *Peristrophe*, *Rhinacanthus*, *Adiantoda*, *Eranthemum*.
- Kadsura*, vide *Sphærostema*.
Kæmpferia, 3.
Kageneckia, 347.
Kalanchoe, 266.
Kalmia, 272.
Kalosanthes, 190.
Karelinia, 545.
Kaulfussia, 709.
Kaulfussia, vide *Amellus*, *Agathæa*.
Kennedy, 505.
Kennedy, vide *Zizchia*, *Hardenbergia*, *Physolobium*, *Centrosema*.
Keutrophyllum, 577.
Kernera, 421.

- Kerria, 348.
 Kielmeyera, 366.
 Kiggelaria, 660.
 Kingia, 212.
 Kirganelia, 642.
 Kitaibelia, 456.
 Kleinhovia, 455.
 Kleinia, 525.
Kleinia, vide Porophyllum.
 Knappia, 41.
 Knautia, 72.
 Knightia, 654.
 Knowltonia, 379.
 Knoxia, 67.
 Kobresia, 622.
 Koehia, 179.
 Kœleria, 53.
 Kœlpinia, 540.
 Koelreuteria, 248.
 Kœnigia, 60.
 Kohautia, 80.
 Kolbea, 239.
Koniga, vide Alyssum.
 Krigia, 531.
 Kuhnia, 519.
 Kydia, 456.
 Kyllingia, 39.
- Labichæa, 285.
Lablab, vide Lablavia.
 Lablavia, 508.
 Lacæna, 608.
 Laeheualia, 200.
Lachenalia, vide Drimia.
 Laehnæa, 262.
Lachnanthes, vide Gyrothcea.
 Lactuea, 533.
 Lælia, 600, 720.
 Lætia, 558.
 Lagascea, 582.
 Lagenaria, 645.
 Lagenophora, 524.
 Lagerstræmia, 335.
 Lagetta, 263.
 Lagœcia, 152.
 Lagonychium, 284.
 Lagunaria, 459.
 Laguncularia, 289.
 Lagunea, 463.
 Lagurus, 50.
Lahaya, vide Polycarpon.
 Lalage, 472.
 Lambertia, 66.
 Lamium, 385.
 Lanaria, 213.
 Lantana, 416.
 Lapeyrousia, 30.
 Laplaeaa, 366, 718.
 Lappa, 526.
 Lappago, 45.
- Lapsana, 540.
Lapsana, vide Kœlpinia, Rhagadiolus, Aposeris.
 Larbrea, 300.
 Larix, 637.
 Larrea, 276.
 Laserpitium, 166.
 Lasia, 81.
 Lasiagrostis, 45.
 Lasiandra, 290.
 Lasiospermum, 561.
 Lasiopetalum, 142.
Lasiopetalum, vide Thomasia.
 Lasiopus, 537.
 Lasthenia, 557.
Lasthenia, vide Hollogymne.
 Lastrea, 700.
 Latania, 663.
 Lathraea, 405.
 Lathyrus, 503.
Lathyrus, vide Ochrus, Platystylis.
Lauigeria, vide Stenostomum.
 Laurophylus, 681.
 Laurus, 267.
Laurus, vide Cinnamomum, Benzoin, Camphora, Tetradenia, Persea, Sassafras, Oreadaphne.
 Lavandula, 391.
 Lavatera, 458.
Lavenia, vid. Adenosistema.
 Lawsonia, 250.
 Laxmannia, 204.
 Lebeckia, 494.
 Lebretonia, 461.
 Lecanocarpus, 625.
 Leeaanopteris, 705.
 Leehea, 319.
 Leeontea, 89.
 Leeythis, 467.
 Lcdbeckia, 563.
 Ledebouria, 194.
Ledocarpum, vide Balbisia.
 Ledum, 272.
Ledum, vide Leiophyllum.
 Leea, 91.
 Leersia, 41.
 Leianthus, 710.
 Leighia, 572.
 Leimanthium, 665.
 Leiophyllum, 272.
 Lemna, 618.
 Lemonia, 144.
 Lennea, 723.
 Leocheilus, 612, 721.
- Leonotis, 396.
 Leontiee, 234.
Leontice, vide Bongardia.
 Leontodon, 532.
Leontodon, vide Taraxacum.
Leontonyx, vide Spirolepis.
 Leontopodium, 569.
 Leonurus, 395.
 Leopoldina, 627.
 Lepanthes, 595, 719.
 Lepechinia, 395.
 Lepeoeercis, 668.
 Lepiehosma, 704.
 Lepieystis, 704.
 Lepidagathis, 412.
 Lepidium, 424.
Lepidium, vide Teesdalia, Hutchinsia.
 Lepidosperma, 36.
 Lepigonum, 299.
 Lepismium, 333.
 Leptalium, 428.
 Leptandra, 16.
 Leptanthus, 36.
 Leptarrhena, 294.
Leptasia, vide Saxifraga.
 Leptoellis, 112.
 Leptoearpus, 652.
 Leptoeras, 590.
 Leptochloa, 49.
 Leptogramma, 704.
 Leptomeria, 138.
 Leptorhynehos, 524.
 Leptosiphon, 111.
 Leptospermum, 322.
Leptospermum, vide Billotia.
 Leptostelma, 548.
 Leptotes, 601.
 Lepturus, 58.
 Lepyrodia, 651.
 Leria, 570.
 Leschenaultia, 99.
 Lespedeza, 501.
Lespedeza, v. Uraria.
 Lessertia, 484.
 Lestibudesia, 137.
 Lettsomia, 366.
Lettsomia, vid. Rivea, Argyreia.
 Leueadendron, 653.
Leucadendron, vide Leucospermum.
 Leucanthemium, 562.
 Leucas, 395.
 Leuceria, 570.
 Leucoearpus, 402.
 Leueoeoryne, 205.
 Leucojum, 228.
Leucojum, vide Acis, Erinosima.
- Leucopogon, 101.
Leucosceptrum, vide Teuerium.
 Leucospermum, 61.
 Leueostegia, 708.
 Leucostemma, 567.
Leucothoe, vide Andromeda.
 Leuzca, 578.
 Levisticum, 163.
 Lewisia, 319.
 Leycesteria, 154.
 Leyssera, 569.
 Lhotskya, 327.
 Liabum, 551.
 Liatris, 519.
 Libanotis, 162.
 Libertia, 433.
 Lieuala, 212.
 Lidbeekia, 563.
Lidbeckia, vide Cenia.
 Lightfootia, 91.
 Ligularia, 543.
Ligularia, vide Saxifraga.
 Ligusticum, 163.
Ligusticum, vide Petroselinum, Cnidium.
 Ligustrum, 8.
 Lilium, 208, 715.
Lilium, vide Ambliion.
 Limeum, 241.
 Limnanthes, 276.
 Limnocharis, 374.
Limodorum, vide Bleitia, Phajus.
 Limonia, 274.
Limonia, vide Triphasia, Atalantia, Glyeosmis.
 Linosella, 402.
 Linanthus, 111.
 Linaria, 399.
 Lineonia, 181.
 Lindenbergia, 402.
 Lindenia, 86.
 Lindernia, 402.
Lindernia, vide Mazzus.
 Lindleia, 336.
 Lindsæa, 707.
 Linnæa, 410.
 Linoeiera, 9.
 Linosyris, 540.
 Linum, 185.
Linum, vide Radiola.
 Liparia, 472.
Liparia, vide Priestleya.
 Liparis, 593, 719.
 Lipochaëta, 558.
 Lipostoma, 72.
 Lippia, 416.

- Liquidambar, 635.
Liriodendron, 375.
Lisanthus, 108.
Lisanthus, vide Eu-stoma, *Leianthus*.
Lissanthe, 101.
Lissochilus, 606.
Listera, 590.
Lita, vide *Vohinia*.
Lithospermum, 119.
Lithospermum, vide Mertensia, Bat-schia.
Lithrea, 660.
Litobrockia, 698.
Littæa, vide *Agave*.
Littorella, 624.
Livistonia, 211.
Lloydia, 199.
Loasa, 366.
Loasa, vide *Caiphora*.
Lobadium, 182.
Lobaria, vide *Saxi-fraga*.
Lobelia, 97, 714, 723.
Lobelia, vide *Tupa*, *Cristaria*, *Dort-mannia*, *Pratia*, *Isotoma*, *Monop-sis*, *Hippobroma*, *Astranthus*.
Lockhartia, vide *Fer-nandnesia*.
Loddigesia, 476.
Lodicularia, 59.
Lodoicea, 663.
Lœflingia, 25.
Læselia, 111.
Logania, 109.
Loiseleuria, vid. *Chamæledon*.
Lolium, 57.
Lomagramma, 697.
Lomandra, vide *Xe-rotes*.
Lomaria, 692.
Lomatia, 70, 714.
Lomatophyllum, vide *Phyllooma*.
Lonas, 565.
Lonchitis, 695.
Lonchocarpus, 483.
Londesia, 625.
Lonicera, 153, 715.
Lonicera, vide *Xylo-steum*, *Caprifoli-um*.
Lopezia, 5.
Lophanthus, 394.
Lophiola, 213.
Lophira, 336.
Lopholepis, 704.
Lophosciadium, 166.
Lophospermum, 399.
Lopimia, 459.
- Loranthus*, 235.
Loranthus, vide *Nuytsia*.
Lorentia, 551.
Loreya, 290.
Lotus, 477.
Lotus, vide *Tetrago-nolobus*, *Anthyllis*, *Dorycnium*, *Ho-sackia*.
Loudonia, 266.
Lourca, 491.
Loureira, vide *Mo-zinna*.
Lowea, 348.
Loxogramma, 706.
Lubinia, 136.
Luculia, 85, 715.
Lucuma, 103.
Ludia, 358.
Ludia, vide *Prockia*.
Ludovia, vide *Carlu-dovica*.
Ludwigia, 75.
Ludwigia, vide *Isnarda*.
Luffa, 150.
Lugoa, 556.
Luheia, 514.
Luisia, 613.
Lumnetzera, vide *Moschosma*.
Lunaria, 424.
Lupinaster, 477.
Lupinus, 498, 718.
Luxemburgia, 467.
Luzula, 212.
Luzureaga, vide *Geitonoplesium*.
Lycaste, 604, 721.
Lychnis, 304.
Lychnis, vid. *Viscaria*, *Agrostemma*, *Si-lene*.
Lycium, 129, 723.
Lycium, vide *Habro-thamus*, *Grabow-skia*.
Lycopersicum, 127.
Lycopodium, 683.
Lycopodium, vide *Psilotum*.
Lycopsis, 121.
Lycopsis, vide *Nonea*.
Lycopus, 17.
Lycoris, 219.
Lycoseris, 570.
Lygeum, 40.
Lygodesmia, 535.
Lygodium, 683.
Lyonia, 270.
Lyonnetia, 556.
Lyonsia, 104.
Lyperanthus, 588.
Lyperia, 403, 717.
- Lysimachia*, 135.
Lysimachia, vide *As-terolinon*.
Lysinema, 100.
Lythrum, 314.
Lythrum, vide *Ne-sæa*, *Decodon*.
Maba, 658.
Macbridea, 395.
Macdonaldia, 590.
Macleania, 271, 717.
Macleaya, 362.
Maclura, 652.
Macradenia, 609.
Macræa, vide *Vivi-ania*.
Macranthus, 505.
Macrochilus, vide *Miltonia*.
Macrochloa, 45.
Macrocnemum, 87.
Macrocnemum, vide *Calycophyllum*, *Mussænda*, *Ran-dia*.
Macrolobium, vide *Outea*.
Macropodium, 427.
Macrorhynchus, 533.
Macrostylis, 143.
Macrotropis, 280.
Macrotys, 363.
Madaria, vide *Madia*.
Madia, 556.
Mæsa, 102.
Magnolia, 375.
Magnolia, vide *Ta-lauma*.
Mahernia, 441.
Mahonia, v. *Berberis*.
Mahurea, 465.
Maieta, 291.
Mairania, vide *Arc-tostaphylos*.
Mairia, 552.
Majanthemum, vide *Smilacina*.
Malachadenia, 612.
Malachodendron, 467.
Malachodendron, vid. *Stuartia*.
Malachra, 457.
Malaxis, 592.
Malaxis, vide *Liparis*.
Malcomia, 429.
Malesherbia, 435.
Malope, 457.
Malpighia, 302.
Malpighia, vide *Bun-chosia*, *Byrsonima*.
Malva, 458, 715.
Malva, vide *Modiola*,
- Sphæralacea*, *Cris-taria*.
Malvaviscus, 459.
Mammea, 366.
Mammillaria, 327.
Mandevilla, 104.
Mandragora, 128.
Manettia, 67, 714.
Mangifera, 150.
Mangifera, vide *Pou-partia*.
Manglesia, 64.
Mangilla, vide *Myrsine*.
Manicaria, 666.
Manihot, 635.
Manisurus, 666.
Manna, vide *Alhagi*.
Mantisia, 2.
Manulca, 403.
Manulea, vide *Chæ-nostoma*.
Mappa, 642.
Maranta, 4.
Maranta, vide *Phry-nium*.
Marattia, 684.
Marcetia, 243.
Marggraavia, 357.
Margyricarpus, 21.
Marialava, 374.
Marianthus, 90.
Marica, 29.
Marica, vide *Bobar-tia*, *Sisyrinchium*.
Marila, 366.
Mariscus, 39.
Marjorana, 387.
Marlea, 335.
Marrubium, 396.
Marrubium, vide *Be-ringeria*.
Marsdenia, 172.
Marselia, 683.
Marshallia, 522.
Marsypianthus, 392.
Martynia, 409.
Maruta, 579.
Masdevallia, 609.
Massonia, 201.
Massonia, vide *Dau-benia*.
Matayba, 248.
Mathiola, 430.
Matonia, 700.
Matourea, 402.
Matricaria, 561.
Matthiola, vide *Guet-tarda*.
Mattia, 116.
Maurandia, 399.
Mauria, 249.
Mauritia, 656.
Maxillaria, 602, 720, 724.

- Maxillaria*, vide *Lycaste*, *Scuticaria*, *Promenaea*, *Houlleertia*, *Bifrenaria*, *Warrea*, *Paphinia*, *Govenia*.
Maximiliana, 666.
Maytenus, 146.
Mazus, 402.
Meconopsis, 362.
Medeola, 194.
Medeola, vide *Myrsiphyllum*.
Medicago, 473.
Medicago, vide *Hymenocarpos*.
Medinilla, 289.
Megacarpaea, 420.
Megaclinum, 594.
Megasea, vide *Saxifraga*.
Megastachya, 51.
Megastachya, vide *Sclerochloa*.
Melaleuca, 512.
Melaleuca, vide *Astartea*, *Stenospermum*, *Leptospermum*.
Melampodium, 579.
Melampyrum, 405.
Melanorrhæa, 680.
Melanoselinum, 166.
Melanosticta, 286.
Melanthera, 522.
Melanthium, 238.
Melanthium, vide *Kolbea*, *Anguililaria*, *Androcymbium*, *Ornithoglossum*, *Wurmbea*, *Leimanthium*, *Amianthium*.
Melasphaerula, 34.
Melastoma, 290.
Melastoma, vide *Heteronoma*, *Lasianдра*, *Arthrostemma*, *Pleroma*, *Tococa*, *Ossaea*, *Tetrazygia*, *Loreya*, *Diplochaeta*, *Miconia*.
Melhania, 441.
Melia, 275.
Melianthus, 419.
Melica, 53.
Melica, vide *Molinia*.
Melichrus, 102.
Melicocca, 248.
Melicope, 249.
Melicytus, 655.
Melilotus, 476.
Melilotus, vide *Trigonella*.
Melinis, 44.
Melissa, 388.
Melissa, vide *Calamintha*.
Melittis, 395.
Mclocactus, 329.
Melocanna, 235.
Melochia, 441.
Melochia, vide *Riedelia*.
Melodinus, 169.
Melothria, 622.
Memecylon, 250.
Meniscium, 686.
Menispernum, 660.
Menonvillea, 420.
Mentha, 392.
Mentha, vide *Dysophylla*, *Preslia*.
Menzelia, 367.
Menyanthes, 109.
Menyanthes, vide *Vilarsia*.
Menziesia, 250.
Menziesia, vide *Dabœcia*, *Phylodoce*.
Mcoschium, 667.
Mercurialis, 659.
Merendera, 237.
Meriana, 289.
Meriana, vide *Chætogastra*.
Merandra, 389.
Mertensia, 118, 677.
Mesembryanthemum, 340.
Mesochlæna, 703.
Mespilus, 339.
Mespilus, vide *Photinia*, *Crataëgus*, *Amelanchier*, *Cotoneaster*.
Messerschmidtia, v.
Tournefortia.
Metalasia, 568.
Metalasia, vide *Erythropogon*.
Metastelma, 175.
Methonica, vide *Gloriosa*.
Metracarpum, 68.
Metrasacme, 77.
Metrosideros, 323.
Metrosideros, vide *Angophora*.
Meum, 163.
Meyenia, 417.
Michauxia, 93.
Michelia, 375.
Miconia, 291.
Micranthera, 374.
Micranthes, vide *Saxifraga*.
Microcale, vide *Cincinnia*.
Microchloa, 48.
Microcos, v. *Grewia*.
Microderis, 537.
Microdon, 413.
Microlæna, 83.
Microlepis, 709.
Microlicia, 289.
Microloma, 175.
Micromeria, 387.
Microrhynchus, 535.
Microseris, 531.
Microstachys, 622.
Microstaphylium, 575.
Microstylis, 593.
Microtea, 180.
Microtis, 588.
Mikania, 518.
Mikania, vide *Eupatorium*.
Milium, 43.
Milium, vide *Mönchiae*.
Milla, 206.
Milleria, 578.
Millina, 537.
Millingtonia, 609.
Miltonia, 610, 721.
Mimetes, 62.
Mimosa, 669.
Mimosa, vide *Acacia*, *Inga*, *Annesleia*, *Parkia*.
Mimulus, 402.
Mimulus, vide *Diplacus*.
Mimusops, 250.
Mina, 116.
Minuartia, 59.
Mirabilis, 100.
Mirbelia, 283.
Mirbelia, vide *Chorizema*.
Miscopetalum, vide *Saxifraga*.
Mitchella, 80.
Mitella, 295.
Mitella, vide *Drummondia*, *Tellima*.
Mitracarpum, 68.
Mniarum, 16.
Modecca, 655.
Modiola, 457.
Mœhringia, 263.
Mœnchia, 84.
Mogiphanes, 138.
Moldenhawera, 288.
Molinæa, 248.
Molinia, 53.
Mollia, vide *Polycarpæa*, *Polycarpion*.
Mollugo, 59.
Moltkia, 119.
Moluccella, 395.
Momordica, 645.
Monachanthus, vide *Catasetum*.
Monachne, 44.
Monadenia, 586.
Monanthes, 320.
Monarda, 20.
Monarda, vide *Blephilia*.
Monardella, vid. *Pycnanthemum*.
Monerma, 58.
Moneses, 273.
Monctia, 76.
Monnieria, 20.
Monnina, 471.
Monochilus, 419.
Monodora, 363.
Monogramma, 703.
Monolopia, 558.
Monomeria, 610.
Monopsis, 98.
Monotaxis, 319.
Monotoca, 101.
Monotropa, 272.
Monsonia, 455.
Monsonia, vide *Sarcocaulon*.
Monstera, 241.
Montagnæa, 573.
Montagnæa, vide *Eriocoma*.
Montanoa, vide *Montagnæa*.
Montia, 59.
Montinia, 652.
Moræa, 29.
Moræa, vide *Dieteria*, *Marica*, *Cypella*.
Moricandia, 431.
Morina, 21.
Morinda, 88.
Moringa, 289.
Morisia, vide *Erucaaria*.
Morisonia, 456.
Mormodes, 606, 717.
Morna, 524.
Moronobea, 516.
Morphixia, 33.
Morrenia, 175.
Morus, 623.
Morus, vide *Maclura*.
Morysia, 523.
Moscharia, vide *Acicarpa*.
Moschosma, 390.
Moulinsia, 248.
Mouriria, 289.
Mozinna, 662.
Mucuna, 509.
Muhlenbergia, 46.
Mulgedium, vide *Agathyrsis*.
Mullera, 498.
Mundia, 471.

- Muntingia, 365.
Muuychia, 552.
Muraltia, 471.
Murraya, 274.
Murucuja, 437.
Musa, 665.
Muscaria, 200.
Muscaria, vide *Saxifraga*.
Mussænda, 86.
Mussænda, vide *Luzulina*, *Calycophyllum*.
Musschia, 96.
Mutisia, 530.
Myagrum, 425.
Myanthus, vide *Catasetum*.
Mycaranthus, 601.
Mygalurus, 55.
Myginda, 84.
Mylocarynum, 272.
Myogalum, 199.
Myoporum, 418, 724.
Myosotis, 122.
Myosotis, vide *Echinospermum*.
Myosurus, 191.
Myrcia, 324.
Myriactis, 551.
Myriadenus, 489.
Myrica, 652.
Myricaria, vide *Tamarix*.
Myriogyne, 565.
Myriophyllum, 627.
Myristica, 664.
Myrodia, 455.
Myrospermum, 279.
Myroxylum, 279.
Myrrhis, vide *Chærophyllum*.
Myrsine, 680.
Myrsiphyllum, 205.
Myrtus, 325.
Myrtus, vide *Myrcia*, *Eugenia*.
- Nageia, 653.
Najas, 624.
Nama, 178.
Nananthea, 561.
Nandina, 234.
Nanodes, 602.
Napæa, 463.
Naravelia, 384.
Narbalus, 536.
Narcissus, 223.
Nardosmia, 552.
Nardus, 40.
Narthecium, 212.
Nasturtium, 427.
Nauclea, vide *Adina*.
Nauembergia, vide *Brotero*.
Nebelia, 710.
Nectaroscordium, vide *Allium*.
Nectouxia, 128.
Nectris, v. *Cabomba*.
Negundo, 655.
Neja, 551.
Nelitris, 324.
Nelsonia, 12.
Nelumbium, 384.
Nematanthus, 408, 717.
Nemesia, 399.
Nemopanthes, 680.
Nemophila, 124.
Nemophila, vide *Hydrophyllum*.
Neottia, 589.
Neottia, vide *Sarcoglossa*, *Stenorhynchus*.
Neottopteris, 700.
Nepenthes, 664.
Nepeta, 394.
Nephelium, 248, 714.
Nephrodium, 688.
Nephrodium, vid. *Polygonatum*, *Lastrea*, *Nephrolepis*.
Nephrolepis, 702.
Nerine, 220.
Nerium, 105.
Nerium, v. *Wrightia*, *Allamanda*.
Nesæa, 314.
Nestlera, 569.
Neurocarpum, 482.
Neurolæna, 524.
Nicandra, 128.
Nicolsonia, 491.
Nicotiana, 129.
Nicotiana, vide *Sairanthus*.
Nidorella, 551.
Nicbuhria, 358.
Niereembergia, 130.
Niereembergia, vide *Pctunia*.
Nigella, 374.
Nigritella, 584.
Nintooa, vide *Caprifolium*.
Nipa, 643.
Niphæa, 406.
Niphobolus, 686.
Nissolia, 483.
Nitella, 617.
Nitraria, 319.
Nivenia, 63.
Nocca, vid. *Lagascea*.
Noisettia, 139.
Nolana, 131.
Nolana, vide *Alona*, *Sorema*.
Nolina, 238.
Nonatelia, 89.
Nonatelia, vide *Reticularia*.
Nonea, 120.
Norantea, 357.
Noronhia, 9.
Notelæa, 8.
Notholæna, 703.
Notholæna, vide *Eriochosma*, *Lepi-chosma*.
Notoceras, 427.
Notylia, 609.
Nuphar, 363.
Nuttallia, 463.
Nuytsia, 235.
Nyctanthes, 7.
Nycterinia, 403.
Nycterisation, 103.
Nycterium, 127.
Nymphaea, 363.
Nymphaea, vide *Nuphar*.
Nyssa, 681.
Obeliscaria, 572.
Oberonia, 592, 716.
Obesia, 172.
Ochna, 366.
Ochradeus, 372.
Ochranthe, 184.
Ochroma, 442.
Ochropterus, 697.
Ochrosia, 107.
Ochrus, 505.
Ochthodium, 420.
Ocotea, 315.
Octomeria, 592.
Ocymum, 390.
Ocymum, vide *Orthosiphon*, *Geniosporum*.
Odontarrhena, 423.
Odontites, 404.
Odontoglossum, 614.
Oeceoclades, 613.
Œdera, 582.
Œdera, vide *Heterolepis*.
Œdontoloma, 708.
Œnanthe, 161.
Œnacarpus, 627.
Œnoplia, vide *Berchemia*.
Œnothera, 244.
Œnothera, vide *Gordetia*, *Hartmannia*, *Sphaerostigma*, *Boisduvalia*.
Olax, 26.
Oldenlandia, 79.
Olea, 9.
Olea, vide *Noronhia*, *Notelæa*.
Oleandra, 702.
Olearia, 550.
Olfersia, 697.
Oligocarpus, vide *Osteospermum*.
Olinia, 150.
Olisbea, 289.
Oliveria, 168.
Olyra, 619.
Omalianthus, vide *Homalanthus*.
Omalotheca, 568.
Ommatodium, 586.
Omphalea, 642.
Omphalobium, 455.
Omphalobium, vide *Schotia*.
Omphalodes, 117.
Oncidium, 610.
Oncidium, vide *Macranthera*.
Oncorhynchus, 419.
Onobroma, 527.
Onobroma, vide *Carduncellus*, *Carlina*.
Onobrychis, 501.
Onoclea, 691.
Onoclea, vide *Struthiopteris*.
Ononis, 473.
Onopordum, 528.
Onopordum, vid. *Arcium*, *Rhapontica*.
Onoseris, 530.
Onoseris, vide *Lycoseris*, *Centrocliniun*.
Onosma, 118.
Onosmodium, 118.
Onychium, 698.
Opercularia, 70.
Opercularia, vide *Pomax*.
Ophelia, 176.
Ophioglossum, 684.
Ophiopogon, 194.
Ophiorhiza, 88.
Ophiostachys, vide *Chamælirium*.
Ophioxylon, 107.
Ophioxylon, vide *Ochrosia*.
Ophiurus, vide *Lepaturus*.
Ophrys, 586.
Ophrys, vide *Liparis*, *Herminium*.
Oplismenus, vide *Panicum*, *Orthopogon*, *Scaria*.
Oplotheca, 138.
Opopanax, 164.

- Oporanthus, 214.
 Oporinia, 537.
 Opuntia, 329.
 Orbea, 171.
Orchidocarpum, vide *Asimina*.
Orchis, 583.
Orchis, vide *Gymnadenia*, *Aceras*, *Platanthera*, *Perularia*, *Anacamptis*, *Peristylus*, *Bartholina*.
Orcodaphne, 710.
Origanum, 389.
Origanum, vide *Marijorana*, *Amaracus*.
Orithyia, 199.
Orlaya, 166.
Ormocarpum, 489.
Ormosia, 279.
Ornithidium, 602.
Ornithocephalus, 602.
Ornithogalum, 197.
Ornithogalum, vide *Gagea*, *Orithyia*, *Lloydia*, *Barnardia*, *Urginca*.
Ornithoglossum, 238.
Ornithopus, 489.
Ornithopus, vide *Myriadenus*.
Ornitrophe, vide *Schmidelia*.
Ornus, 9.
Orobanche, 405.
Orobanche, vide *Phelipaea*.
Orobus, 504.
Orobus, vide *Coursetia*.
Orontium, 236.
Orostachys, 308.
Ortegia, 25.
Orthoceras, 589.
Orthopogon, 44.
Orthosiphon, 390.
Orthrosanthus, 433.
Orvala, vide *Lamium*.
Oryza, 236.
Oryzopsis, 40.
Osbeckia, 243.
Osmites, 574.
Osmiotopsis, vide *Osmites*.
Osmorrhiza, 168.
Osmunda, 684.
Osmunda, vide *Struthiopteris*.
Ossaea, 244.
Osteospermum, 579.
Osteospermum, vide *Venidium*.
Ostericum, 163.
- Ostrya*, 634.
Osyris, 652.
Othonna, 580.
Othonna, vide *Gammolepis*, *Euriops*, *Gymnodiscus*.
Otidia, 440.
Otochilus, 601.
Otoptera, 497.
Oustropis, 482.
Outea, 40.
Oviedia, vide *Clerodendron*, *Lapeyrouisia*.
Oxalis, 305, 723.
Oxalis, vide *Biophytum*.
Oxleya, 276.
Oxyanthus, 86.
Oxybaphus, 25.
Oxycoccus, 252.
Oxycoccus, vide *Phalerocarpus*.
Oxygenium, 700.
Oxylobium, 281.
Oxypetalum, 175.
Oxyria, 236.
Oxyspora, 243.
Oxystelma, 175.
Oxytropis, 485.
Oxyura, 556.
Ozothamnus, 524.
- Pachidendron*, 230.
Pachylepis, 532.
Pachyphyllum, 615.
Pachyphytum, 723.
Pachypleurum, 166.
Pachypedium, 104.
Pachyrhizus, 508.
Pachysa, vide *Erica*.
Pachysandra, 623.
Pachysandra, vide *Sarcococca*.
Pæderia, 89.
Pæderota, 16.
Paeonia, 367.
Palafoxia, 519.
Palavia, 463.
Palicourea, 89.
Palimbia, 164.
Paliurus, 184.
Pallenis, vide *Buplethrum*.
Panætia, 567.
Panax, 681.
Pancratium, 227.
Pancratium, vide *Eurycles*, *Ismene*.
Pandanus, 646.
Panicum, 43.
Panicum, vide *Echinochloa*, *Setaria*.
Papaver, 361.
- Papaver*, vide *Mecognopsis*.
Paphinia, 603.
Pappophorum, 48.
Papyrus, 39.
Parastranthus, 98.
Pardanthus, 29.
Pariana, 666.
Parietaria, 676.
Parinarium, 314.
Paris, 266.
Paritium, 461.
Parivoa, 511.
Parkeria, 685.
Parkia, 675.
Parkinsonia, 286.
Parnassia, 185.
Parochetus, 508.
Paronychia, 151.
Parrya, 426.
Parsonia, 104.
Parthenium, 579.
Pascalia, 555.
Pascalium, 524.
Paspalum, 42.
Paspalum, vide *Digitaria*.
Passerina, 262.
Passerina, vide *Stellera*, *Cryptadenia*.
Passiflora, 435.
Passiflora, vide *Tacsonia*, *Disemma*, *Murucuja*.
Pastanica, 165.
Pastanica, vide *Oponanax*.
Patagonula, 123.
Patersonia, 433.
Patrinia, 72.
Patrisia, vide *Ryanæa*.
Paullinia, 265.
Paullinia, vide *Serriana*.
Paulownia, 411.
Pavetta, 80.
Pavia, 240.
Pavonia, 457.
Paxtonia, 595.
Pectidium, v. *Pectis*.
Pectinaria, 172.
Pectis, 551.
Pedalium, 409.
Pedicularis, 404.
Pedilanthus, 316.
Peganum, 277.
Peganum, vide *Aplopolyllum*.
Pelargonium, 443.
Pelargonium, vide *Campylia*, *Otidia*, *Ciconium*, *Phymatanthus*, *Jenkinsia*.
- Pelexia*, 590.
Peliosanthes, 210.
Peltandra, 629.
Peltaria, 423.
Penæa, 79.
Penicillaria, 665.
Pennisetum, vide *Setaria*.
Pentacrypta, 159.
Pentadesma, 516.
Pentapetes, 456.
Pentaphylon, vide *Lupinaster*.
Pentaptera, 675.
Pentaraphia, vide *Conradia*.
Pentas, 709.
Pentataxis, 567.
Penthorum, 309.
Pentlandia, 214.
Pentstemon, 405.
Pentzia, 523.
Peperomia, 23.
Peplis, 235.
Peraltea, 511.
Pereskia, 331.
Pergularia, 173.
Pergularia, vide *Valaris*.
Periballia, 50.
Peridicum, vide *Anandria*.
Perilla, 392.
Perilomia, 394.
Periploca, 173.
Periploca, vide *Cynanchum*.
Periptera, 460.
Peristeria, 608, 718.
Peristeria, vide *Acineta*.
Peristrophe, 12.
Peristylis, 585.
Peritoma, 442.
Perlebia, vide *Calchrys*.
Pernettya, 271.
Persea, 268.
Persoonia, 64.
Perularia, 584.
Perýmenium, 558.
Pesomeria, 601.
Petalacte, 569.
Petalidium, 710.
Petalostemum, 468.
Pctamenes, 30.
Petasites, 551.
Pctiveria, 240.
Petræa, 414.
Petrobium, 522.
Petrocallis, 423.
Petromarula, 93.
Petrophila, 60.
Petroselinum, 159.

- Petunga, 87.
 Petunia, 130.
 Peucedanum, 164.
 Pcyrouisia, 563.
 Pfaffia, 138.
 Phaca, 488.
 Phacelia, 124.
Phacelia, vide Eu-toca.
 Phædranassa, 723.
 Phænopus, 534.
 Phagnalon, 553.
 Phajus, 601.
 Phalacræa, 518.
 Phalacroloma, 549.
 Phalænopsis, 608.
 Phalangium, 195.
Phalangium, vide Ca-massia, Bulbine.
 Phalaris, 42.
Phalaris, vide Chi-lochloa, Achno-donton.
 Phalerocarpus, 251.
 Phalocallis, 434.
 Phanerophlebieæ, 702.
 Pharbitis, 112.
Pharium, vide Bes-sera.
 Pharnaceum, 184.
Pharnaceum, vide Ginginsia.
 Pharus, 626.
 Phaseolus, 508, 715.
 Phaylopsis, 419.
 Phebalium, 277.
 Phelipæa, 405.
Phellandrium, vide Cœnanthe, Meum.
 Philadelphus, 336.
 Philibertia, 176.
 Phillyrea, 8.
Phillyrea, vide Olea.
 Philodendron, 629.
 Philotheca, 277.
 Philoxerus, 138.
 Philydrum, 5.
 Phlebodium, 705.
 Phleum, 42.
Phleum, vide Chilo-chloa.
Phlogacanthus, 13, 413.
 Phlomis, 396.
Phlomis, vide Leucas, Leonotis, Eremo-stachys.
 Phlox, 109.
 Phœnix, 655.
 Phœnocoma, 569.
 Pholidota, 594.
 Pholiurus, 58.
 Phormium, 206.
 Photinia, 336.
 Photinopteris, 707.
 Phragmites, 48.
 Phryma, 417.
 Phrynum, 4, 711.
 Phycella, 221.
 Phylica, 149.
Phylica, vide Trieho-cephalus, Soulania.
 Phyllanthus, 643.
Phyllanthus, vide Xylophylla, Kirga-nelia, Emblica.
 Phyllis, 169.
 Phylloclades, 638.
 Phyllodoce, 271.
 Phyllobium, 289, 508.
 Phylloma, 230.
 Phyllota, 283.
Phylogyne, vide Nar-cissus.
 Phymatanthus, 439.
 Physalis, 128.
Physalis, vide Atropa.
 Physalobiū, 282, 506.
 Physianthus, 175.
Physianthus, vide Araujia.
 Physingia, 599.
 Physochlaina, 130.
 Physomatum, 696.
 Physosiphon, 592.
 Physospermum, 169.
 Physostegia, 397.
 Physuris, 711.
 Phytelephas, 662.
 Phyteuma, 92.
Phyteuma, vide Petromarula.
 Phytolacca, 311.
 Piaranthus, 170.
 Picea, 638.
 Picnomon, 528.
Picotia, vide Om-phalodes.
 Picraunia, 654.
 Picridium, 534.
 Pieris, 537.
Pieris, vide Leontodon, Helminthia.
 Pictetia, 489.
 Pierardia, 247.
Pieris, vide Andromeda.
 Pilea, 624.
 Pileauthus, 327.
 Pilularia, 683.
 Pimelea, 10.
 Pimpinella, 160.
Pimpinella, vide Trinia.
 Pinekneya, 85.
 Pinguicula, 12.
 Pinus, 636.
Pinus, vid. *Picea*, Larix, Cedrus, Abies, Dammara, Cunninghamia.
 Piper, 22.
Piper, vide Peperomia.
 Piptanthus, 279.
 Piptatherum, 45.
 Piptoclaina, 122.
 Piqueria, 518.
 Piriqueta, 183.
 Piscidia, 484.
 Pisonia, 241, 682.
 Pistacia, 654.
 Pistorinia, 309.
 Pisum, 505.
 Pitcairnia, 192, 723.
 Pittosporum, 90.
 Placea, 220.
Pladeria, vide Can-scora.
 Plagianthus, 455.
 Plagiobothrys, 121.
 Plagiobium, 472.
 Plagius, 523.
 Planera, 83.
 Plantago, 78.
 Platanthera, 584, 718.
 Platanus, 634.
 Platycarpha, 521.
 Platycarpum, 109.
 Platycerium, 697.
 Platycodon, 92.
 Platylodium, 474.
Platylodium, vide Bossiæa.
 Platyloma, 698.
 Platylaphus, 264.
 Platypetalum, 426.
 Platystemon, 362.
 Platystigma, 384.
 Platystylis, 505.
Plectocephalus, vide Centaurea.
 Plectranthus, 391.
Plectranthus, vide Geniosporum, Coleus, Anisochilus.
 Plectritis, 25.
 Plectronia, 89.
 Pleea, 269.
 Pleocnemia, 707.
 Pleopeltis, 686, 705.
 Pleroma, 290.
Pleroma, vide Lasi-andra.
 Pleurandra, 363.
Pleurogramma, 703.
Pleurogyna, 177.
Pleurospermum, 169.
Pleurothallis, 591, 719.
Pleurothallis, vide Notylia.
 Plocama, 90.
 Pluchea, 581.
 Plukenetia, 641.
 Plumbago, 136.
 Plumeria, 106.
Plumeria, vide Conopharyngia.
 Pneumonanthe, 177.
 Poa, 51.
Poa, vide Megastachya, Sesleria, Eragrostis, Hydrochloa, Glyceria.
 Pocockia, 474.
 Podalyria, 280.
Podalyria, vide Thermopsis.
 Podanthes, 171.
Podanthus, vide Eu-xenia.
 Podocarpus, 638.
Podocarpus, vide Phyllocladus.
 Podolepis, 524.
 Podolobium, 281.
 Podophyllum, 363.
Podophyllum, vide Jeffersonia.
 Podopteris, 237.
 Podospermum, 532.
Podostigma, vide Stylandra.
 Podotheca, 524, 715.
 Pogonia, 587, 718.
Pogonia, vide Myoporum.
 Pogostemon, 393.
 Poinciana, 285.
 Poinsettia, 316.
 Poiretia, 490.
Poiretia, vide Hovea.
 Poitæa, 484.
 Poivrea, 289.
 Polanisia, 313.
 Polemonium, 109.
 Polianthes, 230.
 Pollichia, 6.
 Pollinia, 667.
 Polyachyrus, 530.
 Polyactidium, 550.
 Polybotrya, 706.
 Polycarpæa, 151.
 Polycarpon, 184.
 Polycenia, 413.
 Polycenemum, 25.
 Polygala, 470.
Polygala, vide Murraria.
 Polygonatum, 194.
 Polygonum, 264.
Polygonum, vide Sarcogonium, Hablitzia.

- Po'ymnia*, 578.
Polygnia, vide *Guzotia*.
Polyotus, 174.
Polypodium, 687.
Polypodium, vide *Drynaria*, *Phlebodium*.
Polygonum, 47.
Polypterus, 522.
Polyspora, 466.
Polystachia, 595, 716.
Polystichum, 701.
Polytaenium, 706.
Pomaderris, 148.
Pomaderris, vide *Trymalium*.
Pomaria, 286.
Pomax, 70.
Pombalia, 141.
Ponceletia, 100.
Ponera, 599, 720.
Pongamia, 499.
Pontederia, 211.
Ponthieva, 589.
Populus, 658.
Porana, 178.
Porcelia, vide *Asimina*.
Porlieria, 249.
Porophyllum, 522.
Portenschlagia, vide *Elaeodendron*.
Portlandia, 88.
Portlandia, vide *Coutarea*.
Portulaca, 312.
Portulaca, vide *Anacampseros*.
Portulacaria, 183.
Posoqueria, 86.
Posoqueria, vide *Stylocoryna*.
Potamogeton, 84.
Potamophila, 677.
Potentilla, 353.
Potentilla, vide *Tomentilla*.
Poterium, 635.
Pothos, 81.
Pothos, vide *Philodendron*, *Scindapsus*, *Lasia*, *Anthurium*.
Poupartia, 308.
Pourretia, vide *Puya*.
Pozoa, 158.
Prangos, 168.
Prasium, 397.
Prasophyllum, 589.
Pratia, 442.
Premna, 414.
Prenanthes, 535.
Prenanthes, vide *Lactuca*, *Crepis*,
- Chorisma*, *Atalanthus*, *Lygodesmia*, *Harpalyce*.
Prepusa, 176.
Prescottia, 587, 722.
Preslia, vid. *Mentha*.
Prestonia, 105.
Priestleya, 472.
Primula, 134.
Prinos, 235.
Printzia, 581.
Prismatocarpus, 92.
Prismatocarpus, vide *Specularia*.
Priva, 415.
Prockia, 358.
Promenaea, 603, 720.
Pronaya, 91.
Proserpinaca, 60.
Prosopis, 670.
Prostanthera, 393.
Protea, 61.
Protea, vide *Aulax*, *Leucodendron*, *Leucospermum*, *Mimetes*, *Scurrula*, *Nivenia*.
Prunella, 389.
Prunus, 334.
Prunus, vide *Amygdalus*, *Armeniaca*, *Cerasus*.
Psacalium, 524.
Pseudosiphora, 511.
Psiadia, 581.
Psidium, 324.
Psidium, vide *Nelitris*.
Psilonema, 423.
Pilotum, 683.
Psophocarpus, 508.
Psoralea, 481.
Psoralea, vide *Dalea*.
Psychotria, 89.
Psychotria, vide *No-natelia*.
Ptarmica, 559.
Ptelea, 75, 625.
Ptelea, vide *Blackburnia*.
Ptelidium, 75.
Pteris, 693.
Pteris, vide *Platyloma*, *Cassabeera*.
Pterocarpus, 510.
Pterocarpus, vide *Drepanocarpus*, *Ecastaphyllum*.
Pterocarya, 631.
Pterocaulon, 554.
Pterocephalus, 73.
Pterocladiis, vide *Baccharis*.
Pterodiscus, 710.
Pteroneurum, 427.
- Pteronia*, 521.
Pteronia, vide *He-lipterum*.
Pteropsis, 706.
Pterospermum, 456.
Pterostegia, 237.
Pterostyles, 587.
Pterotheca, 535.
Pterygodium, 586.
Pterygodium, vide *Ommatodium*, *Ccratandra*.
Ptilostephium, 559.
Ptilotrichium, 422.
Pueraria, 496.
Pulicaria, 555.
Pulmonaria, 118.
Pulmonaria, vide *Mertensia*.
Pulsatilla, 378.
Pultenaea, 282.
Pultenaea, vide *Spa-dostyles*.
Punica, 335.
Pupalia, vide *Des-mochæta*.
Purgosea, 189.
Purshia, 335.
Puschkinia, 197.
Putoria, 68.
Putranjiva, 654.
Puya, 192.
Pycnanthemum, 389.
Pycnostachys, 392.
Pyrethrum, 561.
Pyrethrum, vide *Balsamita*, *Leu-canthemum*.
Pyrola, 273.
Pyrola, vide *Mone-ses*, *Chimaphila*.
Pyrolirion, 219.
Pyrularia, 681.
Pyrus, 339.
Pyrus, vid. *Photinia*, *Cydonia*, *Amelan-chier*.
Pythion, 628.
Pythonium, vide *Thomsonia*.
- Quadria*, 70.
Qualea, 6.
Quamoclit, 112.
Quassia, 278.
Quassia, vide *Sima-ruba*.
Quekettia, 609.
Queltia, vide *Nar-cissus*.
Quercus, 631.
Queria, 59.
Queria, vide *Any-chia*.
- Quillaja*, 308.
Quisqualis, 289.
Quivisia, 248.
- Radiola*, 85.
Rafnia, 476.
Rafnia, vide *Borbo-nia*.
Rajania, 657.
Ramonda, 133.
Randia, 87.
Randia, vide *Can-thium*.
Ranunculus, 380.
Raphanus, 426.
Raphiolepis, 336.
Rapistrum, 425.
Ratibida, vide *Obe-liscaria*.
Rauwolfia, 107.
Rauwolfia, vide *Val-lesia*.
Ravenalia, vide *Ura-nia*.
Rcaumuria, 347.
Redoutea, 460.
Reevesia, 514.
Rehmannia, 398.
Relhania, 569.
Relhania, vide *Eclo-pes*.
Remirea, 40.
Remusatia, 628.
Renanthera, 612.
Renealmia, 3.
Renealmia, vide *Li-bertia*.
Requienia, 494.
Reseda, 316.
Restio, 651.
Retauilla, 147.
Retinophyllum, 88.
Retzia, 111.
Rhabdochloa, 49.
Rhagadiolus, 540.
Rhagodia, 675.
Rhamnus, 146.
Rhamnus, vide *Sageretia*, *Berche-mia*, *Scutia*, *Coln-brinia*.
Rhaphidosperma, or
Rhaphidospora, 12.
Rhipis, 665, 677.
Rhapontica, 577.
Rheum, 268.
Rhexia, 243.
Rhexia, vide *Arthrostemma*, *Lasian-dra*, *Osbeckia*.
Rhinacanthus, 11.
Rhianthus, 405.
Rhinopetalon, 298.
Rhipidodendron, 231

- Rhipidopteris*, 707.
Rhipsalis, 314.
Rhizophora, 247.
Rhodanthe, 524.
Rhodiola, 659.
Rhodochiton, vide *Lophospermum*.
Rhododendron, 273.
Rhododendron, vide *Azalea*.
Rhodora, 274.
Rhodorhiza, 116.
Rhopala, 66.
Rhus, 181.
Rhus, vide *Lobadium*.
Rhynchosia, 507.
Rhynchosia, vide *Eriosema*.
Rhynchospora, 37.
Rhytidophyllum, 407.
Ribes, 152.
Richardia, 241.
Riehardsonia, 711.
Ricinus, 641.
Ricinus, vide *Mappa*.
Ricotia, 424.
Riedleia, 441.
Rigidella, 433.
Rindera, 116.
Ripidium, 667.
Ripogonum, 194.
Ritchiea, 313.
Rivea, 111.
Rivina, 79.
Robertia, 531.
Robertsonia, vide *Saxifraga*.
Robinia, 483.
Robinia, vide *Caragana*, *Halimiodendron*, *Lonehocarpus*.
Rochea, 190.
Rochea, vide *Kalosanthes*.
Rochelia, 117.
Rodigia, 532.
Rodigia, vide *Age-nora*.
Rodriguezia, 614.
Rodriguezia, vide *Burlingtonia*.
Roella, 92.
Roella, vide *Roylea*.
Remeria, 362.
Rœpera, 277.
Rohodea, vide *Oronium*.
Rolandra, 582.
Roudeletia, 88.
Rondeletia, vide *Hindsia*.
Rosa, 348.
Rosa, vide *Lowea*.
- Roseoea*, 3.
Rosea, 675.
Roslinia, 108.
Rosmarinus, 20.
Rosmarinus, vide *Sphacele*.
Rostellaria, 10.
Rostraria, 55.
Rothia, vide *Andryala*.
Rothmannia, vide *Randia*.
Rottboellia, 58.
Rottlera, 661.
Roubicva, 180.
Rourea, v. *Counarus*.
Roxburghia, 263.
Royena, 298.
Royena, vide *Diplonema*.
Roylea, 387.
Rubentia, vide *Elaeodendron*, *Toddalia*.
Rubia, 68.
Rubus, 351.
Rudbeckia, 572.
Rudbeckia, vide *Obe-liscaria*.
Rudolphia, 509.
Ruellia, 411, 724.
Ruellia, vide *Strobilanthes*, *Diptera-cauthus*, *Goldfussia*, *Geissomeria*.
Ruizea, 465.
Rulingia, 190.
Rulingia, vide *Anacanipseros*.
Rumex, 236.
Rumex, vide *Oxyria*.
Rungia, 12.
Ruppia, 84.
Ruscus, 663.
Russellia, 398.
Ruta, 277.
Ruta, vide *Aplophyllum*.
Ruyschia, 142.
Ryanca, 358.
- Sabal*, 237.
Sabbatia, 108.
Sabicea, 88.
Saccharum, 59.
Saccolabium, 612, 722.
Sagenia, 708.
Sageretia, 146.
Sagina, 84.
Sagittaria, 627.
Sagræa, 244.
Sagus, 626.
Sairauthus, 419.
Salicornia, 6.
- Salisia*, 514.
Salisburia, 635.
Salix, 647–651.
Salmea, 521.
Salmea, vide *Calea*.
Salpianthus, vide *Boldoa*.
Salpiclæna, 698.
Salpiglossis, 419.
Salpiglossis, vide *Nierembergia*.
Salsola, 178.
Salsola, vide *Kochia*, *Chenolea*.
Salvia, 18, 723.
Salvia, vide *Audibertia*, *Merienda*.
Salvinia, 683.
Samara, vide *Myrsine*.
Sambucus, 183.
Samolus, 136.
Samyda, 278.
Sandoricum, 275.
Sanguinaria, 361.
Sanguisorba, 82.
Sanicula, 158.
Sansevieria, 230.
Santalum, 80.
Santolina, 523.
Santolina, vide *Diotis*.
Sanvitalia, 558.
Sapindus, 266.
Sapindus, vide *Xanthoxylum*, *Moullisia*.
Sapium, 642.
Sapium, vide *Hippomele*.
Saponaria, 297.
Saponaria, vide *Vaccaria*.
Saraca, vide *Jonesia*.
Saracha, 128.
Sarcanthus, 613, 722.
Sarcanthus, vide *Sac-colabium*.
Sarcocapnos, 469.
Sarcocaulon, 455.
Sarcocephalus, 86.
Sarcochilus, 604, 722.
Sarcococca, 623.
Sarcoglottis, 590.
Sarcogonum, 676.
Sarcolobus, 173.
Sarcophyllum, 476.
Sarcostemma, 174.
Sarothra, 184.
Sarracenia, 364.
Sassafras, 268.
Satureja, 387.
Satureja, vide *Miceromeria*.
Satyrium, 585.
- Satyrium*, vide *Aceras*, *Goodyera*.
Saurauja, 358, 374.
Sauroglossum, 590.
Sauromatum, 628.
Saururus, 241.
Saussurea, 525.
Saussurea, vide *Aplop-taxis*.
Sauvagesia, 141.
Saxifraga, 292–294, 717.
Saxifraga, vide *Me-gasea*, *Robertsonia*, *Spatularia*, *Ligularia*, *Aulaxis*, *Lobaria*.
Scabiosa, 73.
Scabiosa, vide *Cepha-laria*, *Pterocephalus*, *Knautia*.
Scævola, 99.
Scalia, vide *Podolepis*.
Scandix, 167.
Scandix, vide *An-thriscus*.
Scaphyglottis, 609, 718.
Scelochilus, 723.
Sceptranthus, 214.
Schæffera, 652.
Schiedonorus, 54.
Schelhammeria, 210.
Schellolepis, 705.
Schneicheria, 238.
Schinus, 660.
Schinus, vide *Du-vava*.
Schismus, 54.
Schiivercckia, 423.
Schizæa, 684.
Schizandra, 640.
Schizanthes, vid. *Narcissus*.
Schizanthus, 10, 713.
Schizocæna, 708.
Schizodium, 586.
Schizogyne, 554.
Schizoloma, 707.
Schizomeria, 298.
Schizonotis, 347.
Schizopetalon, 426.
Schkuhria, 557.
Schmidelia, 248.
Schœnus, 36.
Schœnus, vide *Chætospora*, *Rhynchospora*.
Schœpfia, 157.
Schollera, vide *Lep-tanthus*.
Schemburgkia, 608.
Schiota, 285.

- Schousbæa*, vide *Caucoucia*.
Schowia, 425.
Schrankia, 670.
Schrebera, vide *Hartogia*.
Schubertia, 175.
Schultzia, 160.
Schweiggeria, 139.
Schwenckia, 17.
Scilla, 199.
Scilla, vide *Myoga-lum*.
Seindapsus, 81.
Sciadaphyllum, 186.
Scirpus, 37.
Scirpus, vid. *Isolepis*, *Elæocharis*, *Schœnus*.
Scleranthus, 297.
Scleria, 621.
Sclerocarpus, 573.
Sclerochiloa, 55.
Sclerolepis, 551.
Scleroon, 414.
Sclerosciadium, 161.
Sclerothamnus, 283.
Scleroxylon, vide *Myrsine*.
Scolopendrium, 692.
Scolymus, 530.
Scoparia, 77.
Scopolia, 130.
Scorpiurus, 489.
Scorzonera, 532.
Scorzonera, vide *Picridium*, *Zollikoferia*, *Hymenonema*.
Scottia, 475.
Serophularia, 401.
Scutellaria, 389.
Scutia, 147.
Scuticaria, 603.
Scyphanthus, 367.
Scytalia, vid. *Nephelium*.
Seaforthia, 666.
Schæa, 77.
Secale, 57.
Secamone, 174.
Sechium, 644.
Securidaca, 471.
Seeurigera, 489.
Securinaga, 624.
Sedum, 309.
Selago, 413.
Selago, vide *Microdon*, *Agathelcips*.
Selas, vide *Ximenia*.
Selinum, 163.
Selliguea, 706.
Selloa, vide *Gymnosperma*.
Semecarpus, 184.
Sempervivum, 320.
Sempervivum, vide *Monanthes*, *Greenovia*, *Ænonium*.
Senacia, 91.
Senebiera, 425.
Senecillis, 543.
Senecio, 540–542.
Senecio, vide *Ligularia*, *Cremocephalum*.
Septas, 242.
Serapias, 586.
Serapias, vide *Eripactis*.
Seriana, 265.
Sericocarpus, 548.
Seringia, 142.
Seriola, 531.
Seriola, vide *Achyrophorus*.
Seriphium, 582.
Seriphium, vide *Stoebe*.
Serissa, 90.
Serissa, vide *Plectronia*.
Serpicula, 624.
Serratula, 529.
Serratula, vide *Sausurea*, *Jurinea*.
Serruria, 62.
Sersalisia, 103.
Sesamum, 409.
Sesbania, 483.
Sesbania, vide *Agati*, *Æschynomene*.
Seseli, 162.
Seseli, vide *Cnidium*.
Sesleria, 51.
Sesleria, vide *Echinaria*.
Sesuvium, 338.
Setaria, 44.
Sethia, vide *Erythroxylum*.
Severinia, 514.
Seymeria, 403.
Seymouria, 439.
Shepherdia, 653.
Sherardia, 68.
Shubertia, vide *Cupressus*.
Shutereia, 116.
Sibbaldia, 190.
Sibbaldia, vide *Chamaeliodos*.
Sibthorpia, 405.
Sicyos, 645.
Sida, 461.
Sida, vide *Gaya*, *Napa*, *Abutilon*.
Sideranthus, vide *Chrysopsis*.
Sideritis, 395.
Siderodendron, 80.
Sideroxylon, 103.
Sideroxylon, vide *Sersalisia*, *Bumeilia*, *Argania*.
Siegesbeckia, 555.
Sieversia, 356.
Sieversia, vide *Colluria*.
Silaus, 163.
Silene, 300.
Siler, 166.
Siler, vide *Agasyllis*.
Silphium, 578.
Silybum, 526.
Silybum, vide *Alfredia*.
Simaba, 278.
Simaruba, 630.
Simsia, 63.
Simsia, vide *Ximenesia*.
Sinapis, 432.
Singana, 357.
Sinningia, 407.
Siphocampylus, 96, 712.
Siphocampylus, vide *Centropogon*.
Siphonanthus, vide *Clerodendron*.
Siphonia, 642.
Sison, 160.
Sisymbrium, 428.
Sisyrinchium, 434.
Sitotobium, 709.
Sium, 161.
Skinneria, 116.
Sloanea, 365.
Smeathmannia, 374.
Smilacina, 194.
Smilax, 656.
Smithia, 490.
Smyrnium, 169.
Sobolewskia, 425.
Sobralia, 601.
Sogalgina, vide *Galinaceae*.
Soja, 507.
Solandra, 131.
Solanum, 124.
Solanum, vide *Nicotrium*, *Lycopersicum*.
Soldanella, 133.
Soldenilla, vide *Hispidella*.
Solea, 141.
Solenantha, 149.
Solenanthus, 118.
Solidago, 544.
Solidago, vide *Euthamia*.
Sollya, 90.
Sonchus, 535.
Sonchus, vide *Agathysus*, *Atalanthus*, *Microrhynchus*, *Picridium*.
Sonneratia, 324.
Sophora, 278.
Sophora, vide *Baptisia*, *Calpurnia*, *Ammodendron*.
Sophronitis, 588, 717.
Sopubia, vide *Gerardia*.
Sorbus, vide *Pyrus*.
Sorema, 710.
Sorghum, 667.
Sorindeia, 680.
Sorocephalus, 63.
Soulangia, 149.
Sowerbaea, 204.
Spadostyles, 283.
Spædonea, v. *Cadia*.
Spananthe, 158.
Sparaxis, 32.
Sparganium, 619.
Sparganophorus, 521.
Sparganophorus, vide *Sclerolepis*.
Sparrmannia, 364.
Spartina, 40.
Spartium, 476.
Spartium, vide *Cytisus*, *Genista*.
Spartothamnus, 418.
Spatialanthus, 435.
Spatialia, 63.
Spathelia, 183.
Spathicarpa, 630.
Spathodea, 410.
Spathodea, vide *Calosanthes*.
Spathoglottis, 713.
Spatularia, vide *Saxifraga*.
Specklinia, vide *Pleurothallis*.
Specularia, 95.
Spenniera, 243.
Spergula, 305.
Spergularia, vide *Spergula*.
Spergulastrum, 302.
Spermacoce, 67.
Spermacoce, vid. *Borreria*, *Crusea*, *Didodia*, *Knoxia*, *Metracarpum*.
Spermadictyon, vide *Hamiltonia*.
Spermoxylon, 26.
Sphaeole, 387.
Sphaeralcea, 456.
Sphaeranthus, 553.
Sphaerolobium, 282.

- Sphæromorphæa, 565.
Sphaerophysa, 485.
Sphaeropteris, 702.
Sphaerospora, 51.
Sphaerostema, 640.
Sphaerostigma, 246.
Sphenandra, vide *Buchnera*.
Sphenogyne, 574.
Sphenotoma, 100.
Spielmannia, 415.
Spigelia, 109.
Spilanthes, 522.
Spilanthes, vide *Petrobium*.
Spinacia, 655.
Spiræa, 346.
Spiræa, vide *Schizonepis*, *Hoteia*, *Gilenia*.
Spiralepis, 567.
Spiranthera, 144.
Spiranthes, vide *Sarcoglossis*.
Spironema, 211.
Spondias, 307.
Spondias, vide *Pouteria*.
Sponia, 676.
Sporobolus, 46.
Spreikelia, 219.
Sprengelia, 100.
Staavia, 150.
Stachys, 386.
Stachys, vide *Sphaeralcea*.
Stachytarpheta, 17.
Stachyurus, 91.
Stackhousia, 184.
Stadmannia, 248.
Stæhelina, 526.
Stæhelina, vide *Asphelma*.
Stalagmites, vide *Garcinia*.
Stanhopea, 607, 721.
Stanleya, 428.
Stapelia, 170.
Stapelia, vide *Podanthes*, *Hoodia*, *Huernia*, *Piaranthus*, *Gonostemon*, *Tromotricha*, *Orbea*, *Tridentea*.
Staphylea, 183.
Staphylea, vide *Turpinia*.
Statice, 186, 712.
Statice, vid. *Armeria*.
Stauracanthus, 494.
Stegania, vide *Lomaria*.
Steganotropis, 482.
Stelis, 592, 716.
- Stelis*, vide *Physosiphon*.
Stellaria, 299.
Stellaria, vide *Larbrea*.
Stellera, 262.
Stemodia, 401.
Stenactis, 549.
Stenactis, vide *Erigeron*.
Stenanthera, 102.
Stenia, 604.
Stenocarpus, 70.
Stenechilus, 418.
Stenochlaena, 697.
Stenocoryne, 602.
Stenomesson, 227, 715.
Stenorhynchus, 590.
Stenosemia, 704.
Stenospermum, 324.
Stenostomum, 88.
Stenotaphrum, 666.
Stephania, 235.
Stephanotis, 105, 169.
Sterculia, 640.
Stereoxylon, vide *Escallonia*.
Sterigma, 431.
Steriphoma, vide *Stephania*.
Sternbeckia, vide *Singana*.
Sternbergia, 214.
Stevenia, 427.
Stevia, 519.
Stevia, vide *Florestina*.
Stigmaphyllo, 304.
Stilago, 651.
Stillenia, 642.
Stilpnophytum, 565.
Stipa, 45.
Stipagrostis, 45.
Stizolobium, vide *Mucuna*.
Stobæa, 525.
Stœbe, 582.
Stokesia, 521.
Stranæsia, 336.
Stratiotes, 375.
Stravadium, 467.
Strelitzia, 139.
Streptanthera, 32.
Streptanthus, 427.
Streptium, 416.
Streptocarpus, 408.
Streptopus, 194.
Strobilanthes, 411.
Strophanthus, 105.
Struinaria, 220.
Strumaria, vide *Imhofia*.
Strumaria, vide *Stenostomum*.
- Struthiola*, 79.
Struthiopteris, 692.
Strychnos, 103.
Stuartia, 467.
Stuartia, vide *Malachodendron*.
Stylandra, 175.
Styliodium, 615.
Stylocoryna, 86.
Stylosanthes, 498.
Stypandra, 196.
Styphelia, 102.
Styphelia, vide *Leucopogon*, *Trochocarpa*, *Acrotriche*, *Monotoca*.
Styrax, 274.
Subularia, 425.
Succisa, vide *Scaevola*.
Suteria, 90.
Sutherlandia, 485.
Swainsonia, 485.
Swartzia, 500.
Sweetia, 505.
Swertia, 176.
Swertia, vide *Halenia*.
Swietenia, 276.
Swietenia, vide *Chloroxylon*.
Syagrus, 665.
Symphiandra, 442.
Symphoria, vide *Syphoricarpus*.
Syphoricarpus, 153.
Symplytum, 118.
Sympieza, 76.
Symplocarpus, 81.
Symplocos, 516.
Synammia, 704.
Synandra, 395.
Synaphlebium, 708.
Synedrella, 558.
Syngonium, 629.
Synnotia, 31.
Syringa, 9.
Syzygium, 326.
Szovitsia, 167.
- Tabernæmontana*, 105.
Tacca, 235.
Tachia, 109.
Tachigalia, 288.
Tacsonia, 435.
Tæniopsis, 706.
Tænitis, 706.
Tænitis, vide *Pteropis*.
Tagetes, 557.
Tagetes, vide *Dysodia*.
- Talauma*, 363.
Taliera, 212.
Talinum, 312.
Talinum, vide *Anacamptis*.
Talisia, 248.
Tamarindus, 435.
Tamarix, 183.
Tamonia, 17.
Tamus, 656.
Tamus, vide *Testudinaria*.
Tanacetum, 565.
Tanacetum, vide *Cotula*, *Gonospermum*, *Balsamita*, *Stilpnophytum*.
Tanæcium, 411.
Tanæcium, vide *Crescentia*.
Tanghinia, 107.
Taraxacum, 533.
Tarchonanthus, 521.
Tarchonanthus, vide *Brachylæna*.
Tasmannia, 660.
Tauschia, 425.
Taverniera, 500.
Taxanthema, vide *Statice*.
Taxodium, 638.
Taxus, 662.
Taxus, vide *Podocarpus*.
Tecoma, 410.
Tectoua, 709.
Teedia, 404.
Teesdalia, 421.
Teleckia, 554.
Telephium, 183.
Tellima, 294.
Telopea, 70.
Templetonia, 474.
Tephrosia, 497.
Tephrosia, vide *Sweetia*.
Tephrothamnus, 476.
Teramnus, 442, 468.
Terminalia, 675.
Ternstromia, 366.
Terpanthus, vide *Spiranthera*.
Testudinaria, 656.
Tetracera, 374.
Tetracera, vide *Delima*.
Tetradenia, 659.
Tetradium, 84.
Tetragonia, 340.
Tetragonia, vide *Ceratodia*.
Tetragonolobus, 478.
Tetragonotheca, 570.
Tetramerium, 80.

- Tetramerium*, vide *Coffea*.
Tetranema, 406.
Tetranthera, 659.
Tetrapomia, 421.
Tetrapteris, 303.
Tetratheca, 263.
Tetrazygia, 244.
Teucrium, 384.
Teucrium, vide *A-juga*.
Thalamia, vide *Dacrydium*.
Thalia, 4.
Thalictrum, 376.
Thamnea, 150.
Thamnochortus, 651.
Thapsia, 166.
Thaspium, 162.
Thea, 465.
Thelygonum, 631.
Thelymitra, 588.
Thenardia, 104.
Theobroma, 511.
Theophrasta, 108.
Theophrasta, vide *Clavija*.
Thermopsis, 279.
Thermopsis, vide *Piptanthus*.
Thesium, 138.
Thespesia, 459.
Thibaudia, 272.
Thlaspi, 421.
Thlaspi, vide *Capsella*.
Thomasia, 142.
Thomsonia, 628.
Thouinia, 275.
Thrinax, 212.
Thrincia, 531.
Thryallis, 303.
Thuja, 639.
Thuja, vide *Callitris*.
Thunbergia, 417.
Thunbergia, vide *Hexacentris*, Meyenia.
Thymbra, 388.
Thymus, 393.
Thymus, vide *Acy-nos*.
Thysanocarpus, 420.
Thysanotus, 204.
Tiarella, 294.
Tiarella, vide *As-tilbe*.
Tiaridium, 122.
Tibouchina, 290.
Ticorea, 144.
Tigarea, vide *Pur-shia*.
Tigridia, 433.
Tilia, 364.
- Tiliacora*, 657.
Tillæa, 84.
Tillandsia, 192, 723.
Tillandsia, vide *Caraguata*.
Tirasekia, 136.
Tithonia, 571.
Tithymalus, vide *Euphorbia*.
Tittmannia, 150.
Tittmannia, vide *Vandellia*.
Tococa, 290.
Tocoyena, 86.
Toddalia, 625.
Todea, 683.
Tofieldia, 238.
Tolpis, 531.
Tonsella, 26.
Tordylium, 166.
Torenia, 402.
Torenia, vide *Aratanema*.
Torilis, 167.
Tomentilla, 355.
Tortula, vide *Strep-tium*.
Tournefortia, 122.
Tourretia, 409.
Tovomita, vide *Miranthes*.
Trachelium, 96.
Trachylobium, 285.
Trachymene, 157.
Trachymene, vide *Didiscus*.
Trachystemon, 118.
Trachytella, 363.
Tradescantia, 210.
Tragia, 622.
Tragia, vide *Microstachys*.
Tragopogon, 538.
Tragopyrum, 265.
Trapa, 75.
Tremandra, vide *Tetratheca*.
Tresia, vide *Euphorbia*.
Trevirania, vide *Achimenes*.
Trevoa, 147.
Trewia, 661.
Trias, 593.
Tribrachia, vide *Bol-bophyllum*.
Tribulus, 276.
Trichilia, 275.
Trichinium, 136.
Trichocentrum, 614.
Trichocephalus, 149.
Trichochloa, 46.
Trichocladus, 647.
Trichodesma, 117.
- Trichodium*, vide *Agrostis*.
Trichogyne, 568.
Trichomanes, 695.
Trichonema, 34.
Trichopetalum, 195.
Trichophorum, 39.
Trichophyllum, vide *Bahia*.
Trichopilia, 602.
Trichorhiza, vid. *Sarcanthus*.
Trichosanthes, 645.
Trichosma, 594.
Trichospermum, vide *Æschynanthus*.
Trichostema, 394.
Tricoryne, 196.
Tridactylites, vide *Saxifraga*.
Tridax, 557.
Tridens, 51.
Tridentea, 171.
Trientalis, 240.
Trifolium, 478.
Trifolium, vide *Lupinaster*.
Triglochin, 238.
Trigonella, 476.
Trigonia, 441.
Trigonidium, 602.
Triguera, 131.
Trillium, 238.
Trimezia, vide *Maria*.
Trinia, 159.
Triodia, 51.
Triodia, vide *Tridens*.
Triopteris, 303.
Triosteum, 154.
Triphasia, 710.
Triphora, vide *Polygonia*.
Triphysaria, 405.
Tripinnaria, vide *Tanæcum*.
Triplaris, 659.
Tripolium, 548.
Tripsacum, 619.
Tripteris, 544.
Triptilion, 530.
Trisetum, 50.
Tristania, 513.
Tristegis, vide *Melinis*.
Triteleia, 205.
Triticum, 56.
Tritoma, 230.
Tritonia, 33.
Triumfetta, 313.
Trixago, vid. *Bartsia*.
Trixis, 570.
Trixis, vid. *Leuceria*.
Trizeuxis, 602.
Trochiscanthes, 163.
- Trochocarpa*, 101.
Trollius, 380.
Tromotriche, 171.
Tropæolum, 242, 716.
Trophis, 652.
Troximon, 537.
Trymalium, 148.
Tulbagia, 230.
Tulipa, 207, 715.
Tunica, 297.
Tupa, 96.
Tupistra, 236.
Turgenia, 167.
Turnera, 183.
Turpinia, 680.
Turpinia, vide *Po-retia*.
Turræa, 275.
Turritis, 427.
Tussilago, 551.
Tussilago, vide *Peta-setes*, *Chaptalia*.
Tweedia, 174.
Tylophora, 173.
Typha, 619.
Typhonium, 628.
Tyriinnus, 527.
Tytonia, vid. *Hydro-cera*.
- Ugena*, vide *Lygo-dium*.
Ulex, 494.
Ulloa, vid. *Juanulloa*.
Ulmus, 180.
Ulmus, vide *Sponia*.
Umbilicus, 308.
Uncaria, 85.
Uniola, 56.
Unona, 376.
Urania, 213.
Uraria, 491.
Urceolina, 227.
Urena, 457.
Urginea, 198.
Uropetalon, 200.
Urospermum, 532.
Urtica, 623.
Urvillæa, 247, 263.
Utricularia, 12.
Uvaria, 376.
Uvaria, vide *Guaterra*, *Artobotrys*.
Uvularia, 210.
Uvularia, vide *Disporum*.
- Vaccaria*, 298.
Vaccinium, 251.
Vaccinium, vid. *Oxy-coccus*.
Valantia, 69.
Valantia, vid. *Galium*.

- Valeriana*, 24.
Valeriana, vide *Centrathus*.
Valerianella, 24.
Valerianella, vide *Plectris*.
Vallaris, 104.
Vallesia, 107.
Vallisneria, 651.
Vallota, 226.
Vanda, 612.
Vandellia, 402.
Vangueria, 89.
Vanilla, 615.
Variesia, 192.
Varronia, vide *Cordia*.
Vascoa, 475.
Velezia, 181.
Vella, 425.
Velleia, 99.
Veltheimia, 230.
Venidium, 569.
Ventenatia, vid. *Stylium*.
Ventilago, 149.
Vepris, 626.
Veratrum, 665.
Veratrum, vide *Asagraea*.
Verbascum, 132.
Verbascum, vide *Ramonda*.
Verbena, 415.
Verbena, vide *Aloysia*.
Verbesina, 558.
Verbesina, vide *Wedelia*.
Veria, vide *Kalanchoe*.
Vernonia, 520.
Veronica, 13.
Veronica, vide *Lepidandra*.
Verticordia, 291.
Vesicaria, 424.
Vestia, 132.
Viburnum, 182.
Vicia, 502.
Vicia, vide *Ervum*.
Vicoa, vide *Francoeuria*.
Victoria, 364.
Vieusseuxia, 34.
Vigna, 508.
- Viguiera*, 572.
Villarsia, 109.
Vilmorinia, 482.
Viminaria, 282.
Vinca, 106.
Vinca, vide *Catharanthus*.
Viola, 139, 140.
Viola, vide *Erpcion*.
Virgilia, 280.
Virgilia, vide *Calpurnia*.
Viscaria, 304.
Viscum, 652.
Vismia, 514.
Visnea, 316.
Vitex, 414.
Vitex, vide *Wallrothia*.
Vitis, 91.
Vittaria, 706.
Viviania, 300.
Voandzeia, 511.
Vochysia, 6.
Vohiria, 108.
Volkameria, 418.
Volkameria, vid. *Cleodendron*.
Vouapa, 41.
- Wachendorfia*, 35.
Wahlenbergia, 92.
Wahlenbergia, vide *Platycodon*.
Waldsteinia, 338.
Waldsteinia, vid. *Comaropsis*.
Walkera, 144.
Wallichia, 665.
Wallrothia, 414.
Wallrothia, vide *Bunium*.
Walsura, 453.
Waltheria, 441.
Warrea, 603, 720.
Watsonia, 30.
Webera, vide *Cupia*, *Canthium*.
Wedelia, 579.
Wedelia, vid. *Melampodium*.
Weinmannia, 264.
Weinmannia, vide *Platyolophus*, A-
- crophylum*, *Caldcluvia*.
Wendlandia, 88.
Wendlandia, vid. *Cocculus*.
Westonia, 498.
Westringia, 387.
Whitleya, vide *Anisodus*.
Wiborgia, 493.
Wigandia, 178.
Willdenovia, 651.
Willemetia, 533.
Willughbeia, 107.
Wintera, vide *Drimys*.
Wistaria, 506.
Witheringia, 77.
Witsenia, 29.
Wittelsbachia, vide *Cochlospermum*.
Wollastonia, 556.
Woodfordia, vide *Grislea*.
Woodsia, 686.
Woodwardia, 692.
Wormia, 373.
Wrightia, 105.
Wulfenia, 16.
Wulffia, 581.
Wurmbea, 238.
Wylia, vide *Scandix*.
- Xanthium*, 625.
Xanthochymus, 516.
Xanthorrhiza, 191.
Xanthorrhœa, 206.
Xanthosia, 158.
Xanthosoma, 629.
Xanthoxylum, 654.
Xeranthemum, 569.
Xeranthemum, vide *Helichrysum*, *As telna*, *Aphelexis*.
Xerophyllum, 210.
Xerotes, 655.
Ximenesia, 573.
Ximenia, 263.
Ximenia, vide *Gela*.
Xiphidium, 35.
Xiphopteris, 686.
Xylobium, vide *Maxillaria*.
Xylomelum, 66.
- Xylophylla*, 642.
Xylopia, 376.
Xylosteum, vide *Locnicera*.
Xyris, 36.
Xysmalobium, 175.
- Yucca*, 208.
- Zacintha*, 534.
Zalacca, 627.
Zaluzania, 570.
Zamia, 661.
Zamia, vide *Encephalartos*.
Zannichellia, 617.
Zapania, 416.
Zea, 619.
Zenobia, 271.
Zephyranthes, 214.
Zephyranthes, vide *Sceptranthus*.
Zichya, 506.
Zieria, 74.
Zietenia, vide *Stachys*.
Zigadenus, 239.
Zingiber, 1.
Zinnia, 559.
Zizania, 626.
Zizania, vide *Hydrophyrum*.
Zizia, 159.
Ziziphora, 21.
Zizyphus, 146.
Zizyphus, vide *Berchemia*.
Zollikoferia, 536.
Zornia, 498.
Zornia, vide *Flemingia*, *Dicerma*.
Zostera, 709.
Zozimia, 165.
Zuccagnia, vide *Uropetalon*.
Zwingera, vide *Simbaba*.
Zygopetalon, 604.
Zygophyllum, 276.
Zygophyllum, vide *Rœpera*.

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| A BELE-tree, 658. | Arbor-vitæ-tree, 638. | Bastard Cedar, 512. | Betle, 22. |
| Adam's-needle, 208. | Archangel, 385. | Bastard Cress, 420. | Betony, 395. |
| Adder's-tongue, 684. | Arrow-grass, 238. | Bastard Cypress, 621. | Bilberry-bush, 251. |
| African Marygold, 557. | Arrow-head, 627. | Bastard Flower-fence, 284. | Bilimbi-tree, 307. |
| African Fleabane, 521. | Arrow-root, 4. | Bastard Hare's-ear, 169. | Bindweed, 115. |
| African Almond, 676. | Artichoke, 527. | Bastard Hemp, 655. | Birch-tree, 632. |
| African Lily, 229. | Asarabacca, 312. | Bastard Indigo, 498. | Bird-cherry, 335. |
| Agrimony, 315. | Ash-tree, 678. | Bastard Mangeneel, 106. | Bird's-eye Primrose, 134. |
| Air-grass, 49. | Asparagus, 205. | Bastard Milkwood, 647. | Bird's-foot Vetch, 489. |
| Air-plant, 613. | Aspen-tree, 658. | Bastard Millet-grass, 42. | Bird's-foot Trefoil, 477. |
| Akee-tree, 247. | Asphodel, 195. | Bastard Orpine, 646. | Bird's-head, 602. |
| Alaternus, 146. | Atamasco Lily, 214. | Bastard Pimpernel, 78. | Bird's-nest, 590. |
| Alder, 622. | Auricula, 134. | Bastard Quince, 339. | Bird-pepper, 128. |
| Alexander's, 169. | Avens, 356. | Bastard Saffron, 527. | Bird's-tongue, 541. |
| Alexandrian Laurel, 663. | Awlwort, 425. | Bastard Vervain, 17. | Birthwort, 614. |
| Alkekengi, 128. | Awned-grass, 46. | Bastard Vetch, 488. | Bishop's-weed, 160. |
| Alligator Pear, 268. | Azazole, 337. | Bawd-money, 163. | Bitter-sweet, 125. |
| Allseed, 184. | Badger-bane, 372. | Bay-tree, 267. | Bitter Vetch, 504. |
| Allspice, 326. | Bahama Red-wood, 148. | Bead-tree, 275. | Bitter-wood, 376. |
| Allspice-tree, 356. | Balm, 388. | Bean, 502. | Blackberry, 352. |
| Almond-tree, 334. | Balm of Gilead, 397. | Bean Caper, 276. | Black Bryony, 656. |
| Almond Peach, 334. | Balsam, 190. | Bean Trefoil, 279. | Black Knapweed, 575. |
| Aloe-wood, 231. | Balsam Apple, 645. | Bear-bane, 372. | Black Parsley, 166. |
| Althæa frutex, 460. | Balsam Herb, 13. | Bearberry, 271. | Black Saltwort, 136. |
| Alum-root, 710. | Balsam of Capevi, 288. | Bear-bind, 116. | Bladder Kutmia, 461. |
| Amaranth, 625. | Balsam of Peru, 279. | Bear's-breech, 412. | Bladder-nut, 182. |
| Amber-tree, 652. | Balsam of Tolu, 279. | Bear's-ear, 580. | Bladder-pod, 506. |
| Amboyna Pitch-tree, 639. | Balsam-seed, 279. | Bear's-ear Sanicle, 133. | Bladder Senna, 485. |
| American Aloe, 193. | Balsam-tree, 249, 668. | Bear's-foot, 168. | Bladder-seed, 169. |
| American Bird's-eye, 634. | Balsam-wood, 279. | Beautiful Lentil, 485. | Bleaberry, 251. |
| American Cowslip, 133. | Bamboo Cane, 711. | Bedstraw, 69. | Blessed Thistle, 577. |
| Anchovy Pear, 366. | Banana-tree, 665. | Beech-tree, 632. | Blood-flower, 221. |
| Andaman Red-wood, 510. | Bane-berries, 363. | Bee Orchis, 586. | Bloodwort, 361. |
| Angelica, 163. | Banyan-tree, 679. | Beet, 189. | Blue-bottle, 576. |
| Angelica-tree, 186. | Barbadoes Gooseberry, 331. | Belladonna Lily, 219. | Blushwort, 408. |
| Angle-pod, 173. | Barberry, 234. | Bell-flower, 93. | Boat-lip, 608. |
| Anise, 161. | Barley, 58. | Bengal Quince, 357. | Bog-rush, 36. |
| Aniseed-tree, 375. | Barrenwort, 74. | Benjamin-tree, 267. | Bonace Bark, 262. |
| Anotta, 358. | Base Rocket, 316. | Bent-grass, 46. | Bone-seed, 579. |
| Ape Orchis, 584. | Basil, 390. | Bergamot Mint, 392. | Borage, 118. |
| Apple-tree, 339. | Bastard Balm, 395. | Bermudas Cedar, 663. | Borecole, 431. |
| Apple-berry, 90. | Bastard Cabbage-tree, 511. | Berry-bearing Alder, 147. | Box-thorn, 129. |
| Apricot, 333. | Bastard Cardamom, 1 | | Box-tree, 621. |

- Brazil-nut, 467.
 Brazilian Pine, 662.
 Brazilian Red-coat, 709.
 Bread-Fruit-tree, 616.
 Bread-Nut-tree, 647, 678.
 Bread-root, 481.
 Bristle-tailed-grass, 47.
 Broceoli, 431.
 Brome-grass, 55.
 Brooklime, 16.
 Brook-weed, 136.
 Broom, 495.
 Broom Rape, 405.
 Brown Knapweed, 575.
 Brussels Sprouts, 431.
 Bryony, 644.
 Buek-bean, 109.
 Buekler Mustard, 421.
 Buek's-eye-tree, 240.
 Buek-thorn, 146.
 Buek-wheat, 264.
 Buek-wheat-tree, 272.
 Bugle, 384.
 Bugloss, 121.
 Bugwort, 373.
 Bullace-tree, 334.
 Bullet-grape, 91.
 Bur Parsley, 167.
 Bur Reed, 617.
 Burdock, 526.
 Burdock-grass, 45.
 Burnet, 82.
 Burnet Saxifrage, 160.
 Butcher's Broom, 663.
 Butter and Eggs, 224.
 Butter Bur, 551.
 Butter-nut, 373.
 Butter-tree, 516.
 Butterfly-plant, 611.
 Butterwort, 12.
 Button-tree, 271.
 Button-weed, 67.

 Cabbage, 431.
 Cabbage-tree, 643.
 Cajuputi-tree, 411.
 Calabash-tree, 411.
 Calabur-tree, 365.
 Calamint, 388.
 Calathian Violet, 177.
 Calf's-snout, 401.
 Caltrops, 276.

 Cammoek, 473.
 Camphor, 268.
 Campion, 302.
 Camwood, 284.
 Canada Riee, 624.
 Canary-grass, 42.
 Canary Rosewood, 116.
 Canary Tea, 462.
 Candleberry Myrtle, 652.
 Candy-tuft, 421.
 Cane Brake, 40.
 Canterbury Bells, 93.
 Cape Aster, 552.
 Cape Holly, 146.
 Cape Jasmine, 87.
 Cape Phillyrea, 182.
 Caper-bush, 357.
 Caper Spurge, 317.
 Carambola-tree, 307.
 Caraway, 160.
 Cardamom, 3.
 Cardinal-flower, 97.
 Cardoon, 527.
 Carline Thistle, 526.
 Carnation, 296.
 Carob-tree, 682.
 Carrion-flower, 170.
 Carrot, 166.
 Casearilla, 640.
 Cashew-nut, 268.
 Cassava, 635.
 Cassia, 286.
 Cassioberry-bush, 182.
 Castor-Oil-tree, 641.
 Catalpa-tree, 10.
 Catelfly, 300.
 Cat's-chop, 341.
 Cat's-ear, 530.
 Cat-mint, 394.
 Cat's-tail, 617.
 Cat's-tail-grass, 42.
 Cat-thyme, 385.
 Caterpillar, 489.
 Cauliflower, 431.
 Cavern Fern, 692.
 Cedar, 637.
 Cedar of Goa, 639.
 Cedar of Lebanon, 637.
 Celandine, 362.
 Celery, 159.
 Centaury, 575.
 Chamomile, 556.
 Charloek, 432.
 Chaste-tree, 414.
 Chaw-stiek, 680.
 Cheese Rennet, 70.
 Cherimolli, 376.
 Cherry-tree, 334.
 Chervil, 168.
 Chestnut, 634.
 Chieasaw, 335.

 Chickling Veteh, 504.
 Chick-pea, 503.
 Chickweed, 299.
 Chili Pine, 662.
 China Aster, 547.
 China Rose, 350.
 Chinese Varnish, 181.
 Chives, 202.
 Choelio, 644.
 Choeolate-nut, 511.
 Christmas Rose, 379.
 Christ's Thorn, 184.
 Cicely, 167.
 Cinnamon, 268.
 Cinquefoil, 353.
 Citron-tree, 514.
 Clary, 18.
 Clearing-nut, 103.
 Cleavers, or Jaek-in-hedge, 70.
 Cloth-of-gold Crocus, 27.
 Clove, 296.
 Clove-tree, 324.
 Clover, 478.
 Clown's All-heal, 386.
 Club-moss, 683.
 Club-rush, 37.
 Coelhineal Fig, 330.
 Coek's-comb, 137.
 Coek's-foot-grass, 54.
 Coek's-head, 501.
 Cockspur Thorn, 337.
 Coeoaa-nut-tree, 626.
 Coeoaa Plum, 333.
 Codlins and Cream, 246.
 Coffee-tree, 89.
 Cogwood-tree, 267.
 Colewort, 425.
 Colie-root, 230.
 Colpoon-tree, 182.
 Colt's-foot, 551.
 Columbine, 374.
 Comb-finger-grass, 48.
 Comfrey, 118.
 Common Cress, 424.
 Common Dragon, 629.
 Common Orpine, 309.
 Cone-head, 411.
 Contrayerva-root, 618.
 Coral-tree, 509.
 Coral-root, 588.
 Coriander, 169.
 Cork-tree, 632.
 Corn Coekle, 304.
 Corn Flag, 31.
 Cornelian Cherry, 76.
 Cornish Moneywort, 405.

 Costmary, 562.
 Cotton-grass, 40.
 Cotton-thistle, 528.
 Cotton-tree, 463.
 Coueh-grass, 57.
 Cow-bane, 159.
 Cowberry, 251.
 Cow-grass, 479.
 Cowitch, 509.
 Cow Parsnep, 165.
 Cow-tree, 647, 678.
 Cow-wheat, 405.
 Cowrie Pine, 639.
 Cowslip, 634.
 Crab-tree, 339, 340.
 Crakeberry, 651.
 Cranberry, 252.
 Crane's-bill, 453.
 Creeping Cereus, 332.
 Cress Roeket, 425.
 Cross-spine, 494.
 Crosswort, 68.
 Crowberry, 651.
 Crowfoot, 380.
 Crow Garlie, 202.
 Crow's-foot-grass, 54.
 Crown Imperial, 207.
 Cuekold-tree, 673.
 Cuekoo-flower, 427.
 Cueumber, 645.
 Cumin, 166.
 Cup-flower, 367.
 Currant, 152.
 Custard Apple, 376.
 Cypress-tree, 639.

 Daffodil, 224.
 Dahlia, 555.
 Dahoon Holly, 84.
 Daisy, 551.
 Dammar Pine, 639.
 Dandelion, 533.
 Darnel-grass, 57.
 Date Palm, 655.
 Date Plum, 681.
 Day Lily, 229.
 Dead Nettle, 386.
 Deadly Carrot, 166.
 Deadly Nightshade, 128.
 Deeduous Cypress, 638.
 Deptford Pink, 295.
 Devil's-bit, 74.
 Dewberry, 351.
 Dill, 165.
 Dittany of Crete, 389.
 Doek, 236.
 Dodder, 82.
 Dog's-bane, 372.
 Dog's-elop, 341.
 Dog's Cabbage, 630.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dog's-tail-grass, 54. | Fennel-flower, 374. | Garlic, 202. | Ground Pine, 384. |
| Dog's-tooth-grass, 48. | Fenugreek, 476. | Garlic Pear, 313. | Ground Pine Thistle, 529. |
| Dog's-tooth Violet, 209. | Fescue-grass, 54. | Gay-bine, 112. | Groundsel, 540. |
| Dogwood-tree, 75. | Feverfew, 561. | Gaylussae-wort, 251. | Guaco, 518. |
| Doob-grass, 48. | Feverwort, 154. | Genip-tree, 86. | Guava, 324. |
| Double Cocoa-nut, 663. | Fiddle-dock, 237. | Gentian, 176. | Guelder Rose, 182. |
| Double Greek-letter-flower, 575. | Fiddle-wood, 414. | Germander, 384. | Guernsey Lily, 220. |
| Dove-plant, 607. | Fig Marygold, 340. | Giant Fennel, 164. | Guinea-grass, 43. |
| Dragon-plant, 241. | Fig-tree, 678. | Ginger, 1. | Gum Arabic, 673. |
| Dragon's-head, 397. | Figwort, 401. | Gingerbread Plum, 314. | Gum Cistus, 361. |
| Dragon-tree, 206. | Filbert, 633. | Ginseng, 681. | Gum-Copal-tree, 285. |
| Dropwort, 347. | Filmy-leaf, 696. | Glasswort, 6. | Gum Suceory, 533. |
| Drumstick-tree, 285. | Finger-grass, 45. | Glastonbury Thorn, 337. | Gum-tree, 206. |
| Duck-weed, 617. | Fiorin-grass, 46. | Globe Amaranth, 138. | Hair-branch-tree, 647. |
| Duck's-foot, 363. | Fir-tree, 635. | Globe-flower, 380. | Hair-grass, 49. |
| Dumb Cane, 629. | Fire-tree, 235. | Globe-thistle, 582. | Hair Orchis, 593. |
| Dwarf Fan Palm, 680. | Fish-bone Thistle, 529. | Glory Pea, 484. | Hairy Green-weed, 495. |
| Dyer's Green-weed, 495. | Fish Poison, 497. | Glory-trec, 417. | Hand-plant, 456. |
| Dyer's-weed, 316. | Flat Pea, 474. | Goat's-bane, 372. | Haird-grass, 677. |
| | Flax, 185. | Goat's-beard, 538. | Hare's-bane, 372. |
| Earth-nut, 511. | Flax Lily, 206. | Goat's-beard-grass, 47. | Hare-bells, 199. |
| Earth-pea, 504. | Fleabane, 553. | Goat's Fennel, 168. | Hare's-ear, 161. |
| Egg-plant, 126. | Fleawort, 555. | Goat-poison, 497. | Hare's-foot Fern, 695. |
| Egyptian Thorn, 673. | Flixweed, 428. | Goat's Rue, 372. | Hare's-foot Trefoil, 478. |
| Elastic Gun-tree, 642. | Flower-de-luce, 27. | Goat's-thorn, 488. | Hare's-tail-grass, 50. |
| Elder-tree, 183. | Flower-fence, 285. | Goat-weed, 405. | Hart's-tongue, 692. |
| Elecampane, 554. | Flowering Ash, 9. | Goat-wheat, 265. | Hartwort, 166. |
| Elephant Apple, 274. | Flowering Fern, 684. | Goldof Pleasure, 424. | Hassagay-tree, 75. |
| Elephant's-ear, 629. | Flowering Raspberry, 353. | Golden-crown, 572. | Hatchet Vetch, 489. |
| Elephant's-foot, 656. | Flowering Rush, 269. | Golden-flower, 563. | Hawkweed, 538. |
| Elm-tree, 180. | Fly Honeysuckle, 153. | Golden-pert, 12. | Hawthorn-tree, 336. |
| Enchanter's Night-shade, 10. | Fly Ophrys, or Orchis, 586. | Golden-rod, 544. | Hazel, 633. |
| Endive, 530. | Fodder-grass, 42. | Golden-rod-tree, 180. | Heart's-ease, 141. |
| English Mercury, 180. | Fool's Parsley, 162. | Golden Saxifrage, 298. | Heart-seed, 265. |
| Ermine Chop, 341. | Forbidden Fruit, 514. | Golden Sunflower, 565. | Heath, 252. |
| Eryngo, 158. | Forget-me-not, 122. | Golden Thistle, 530. | Hedge Hyssop, 12. |
| Evening-flower, 34. | Foxbane, 372. | Goldy Locks, 521. | Hedge Mustard, 427. |
| Evening Primrose, 244. | Foxchop, 341. | Goosberry, 152. | Hedge Nettle, 386. |
| Evergreen Thorn, 336. | Foxglove, 398. | Goosefoot, 179. | Hedgehog, 474. |
| Everlasting, 567. | Foxgrape, 91. | Gourd, 645. | Hedgehog Cactus, 328. |
| Everlasting Pea, 503. | Foxtail-grass, 41. | Gout-weed, 160. | Hedgehog-grass, 44. |
| Eyebright, 404. | Fraxinella, 277. | Grains of Paradise, 1. | Hellebore, 379. |
| | French Honeysuckle, 500. | Grape, 91. | Helmet-flower, 608. |
| Falling Awn-grass, 45. | French Marygold, 557. | Grape Hyacinth, 200. | Hemlock, 168. |
| Fan Palm, 211. | French Sorrel, 237. | Grass of Parnassus, 185. | Hemp, 654. |
| Feather-crown, 559. | Friar's-cowl, 628. | Grass-tree, 212. | Hemp Agrimony, 518. |
| Feather-grass, 45. | Fringe-tree, 9. | Great Burnet, 82. | Hemp Nettle, 386. |
| Feelerwort, 605. | Fritillary, 207. | Great Spearwort, 380. | Hen-and-chickens |
| Felwort, 175. | Frog-bit, 659. | Greater Knapweed, 576. | Daisy, 551. |
| Female Fern, 689, 699. | Frog Orchis, 685. | Greek Valerian, 109. | Henbane, 130. |
| Fennel, 162. | Fumitory, 469. | Green Dragon, 628. | Henbit, 386. |
| | Furze, 494.. | Green-man Orchis, 585. | Herb Paris, 266. |
| | Fustick-wood, 652. | Gambier-trce, 85. | Herb Robert, 454. |
| | Galangale, 3. | Garden Balsam, 13. | Heron's-bill, 437. |
| | Gambier-trce, 85. | Garland-flower, 1. | Hickory Nut-tree, 626. |
| | Garden Balsam, 13. | | Hog Gum-tree, 182. |

- Hog Plum, 307.
 Hog's Suceory, 540.
 Hogweed, 5.
 Holy-grass, 42, 677.
 Holly-tree, 83.
 Hollyhoek, 458.
 Honesty, 423.
 Honey-berry, 248.
 Honey-flower, 419.
 Honey Locust-tree, 677.
 Honeysuckle, 154.
 Honeywort, 119.
 Hooded Milfoil, 12.
 Hoop Pettiecoat, 224.
 Hop, 654.
 Hop Hornbeam, 634.
 Horehound, 396.
 Hornbeam, 633.
 Horn Gourd, 645.
 Horn-grass, 55.
 Horn of Plenty, 40.
 Horn Poppy, 362.
 Hornwort, 627.
 Horse Chestnut, 240.
 Horse-radish, 420.
 Horse-radish-tree, 289.
 Horseshoe Vetch, 489.
 Horse-tail, 682.
 Horse-thistle, 527.
 Hottentot Cherry, 182.
 Hound's-tongue, 117.
 Houseleek, 320.
 Humble-plant, 669.
 Hyacinth, 199.
 Hyæna Poison, 666.
 Hydrangea, 295.
 Hyssop, 388.
- Ice-plant, 345.
 Indian Buck-wheat, 263.
 Indian Cedar, 637.
 Indian Corn, 617.
 Indian Cress, 242.
 Indian Cueumber, 194.
 Indian Fig, 329.
 Indian Lotus, 364.
 Indian Madder, 79.
 Indian Rubber, 679.
 Indian Shot, 4.
 Indigo, 479.
 Ipeeaeuanha, 318.
 Irish Heath, 272.
 Iron-tree, 80.
 Iron-wood, 103.
 Ironwort, 396.
 Ivory-nnt, 662.
 Ivy, 710.
- Jaea-tree, 617.
 Jaek-in-a-box, 622.
 Jacobæa Lily, 219.
 Jalap, 114.
 Jamaica Birch, 680.
 Jamaica Ebony, 500.
 Jamaica Logwood, 484.
 Jambolana-tree, 326.
 Japan Allspice, 356.
 Jasmine, 7.
 Jerusalem Artiehoke, 571.
 Jerusalem Sage, 396.
 Job's-tears, 617.
 Jonquil, 224.
 Judas-tree, 289.
 Juniper-bush, 663.
 Jupiter's-beard, 496.
- Kangaroo Vine, 74.
 Kentucky Coffee-tree, 660.
 Kidney Bean, 508.
 Kidney Veteh, 494.
 Knawel, 297.
 Knot-grass, 151.
 Knotted Marjoram, 387.
- Laburnum, 495.
 Lace-bark, 263.
 Lady-Fern, 700.
 Ladies' Mantle, 81.
 Ladies' Slipper, 613.
 Ladies' Smock, 425.
 Ladies' Traees, 589.
 Lamb's-chop, 341.
 Lamb's Lettuee, 24.
 Lamb's Sueeory, 540.
 Lamp-wiek, 396.
 Lancashire Asphodel, 212.
- Lance-wood, 376.
 Larch, 637.
 Larkspur, 369.
 Laserwort, 166.
 Laurel, 335.
 Laurestine, 182.
 Lavender, 391.
 Lavender Cotton, 523.
 Leadwort, 136.
 Leafy-pod, 508.
 Leather-wood, 262.
 Lee-Chee-tree, 248.
 Leek, 202.
 Lemon-tree, 514.
 Lemon-grass, 667.
 Lentil, 505.
 Leopard's-bane, 543.
 Lesser Spearwort, 380.
 Letter-plant, 608.
 Lettuee, 533.
- Lieca-tree, 655.
 Lignum-vitæ, 276.
 Lilae, 9.
 Lily, 208.
 Lily of the Valley, 194.
 Lily Pink, 204.
 Lily Thorn, 79.
 Lime, 514.
 Lime-tree, 364.
 Lion's-ear, 396.
 Lion's-foot, 569.
 Lion's-leaf, 234.
 Lion's-tooth, 532.
 Liquorice, 482.
 Little Gentian, 83.
 Lizard Orehis, 595.
 Lizard's-tail, 241.
 Lizard's-tongue, 590.
 Lobel's Cathefly, 302.
 Loeust-tree, 286.
 Logwood, 286.
 London Pride, 292.
 London Roeket, 428.
 Long-grass, 45.
 Looking-glass-plant, 664.
 Loose-strife, 135.
 Loquat, 338.
 Lord Anson's Pea, 503.
 Lousewort, 404.
 Lovage, 163.
 Love-Apple, 127.
 Love-grass, 51.
 Love-lies-bleeding, 623.
 Luerne, 473.
 Lungwort, 118.
 Lupinaster, 477.
 Lupine, 498.
 Lychnidea, 109.
 Lyme-grass, 58.
- Madagasear Potatoe, 126.
 Madder, 68.
 Madwort, 422.
 Mahogany-tree, 276.
 Maiden-hair, 694.
 Maiden-hair-tree, 635.
 Maiden Plum, 25.
 Mained Glume-grass, 41.
 Malabar Nightshade, 184.
 Malabar Nut, 11.
 Malabar Rose, 461.
 Malay Apple, 326.
 Male Fern, 700.
 Mallow, 458.
 Mambee-tree, 366.
 Manchineel-tree, 642
- Mandrake, 128.
 Mango Ginger, 3.
 Mango-tree, 150.
 Mangostan, 366.
 Manna Ash, 9.
 Manna Oak, 633.
 Many-bearded-grass, 47.
 Maple, 668.
 Mare's-tail, 5.
 Marjoram, 389.
 Marsh Cinquefoil, 355.
 Marsh Mallow, 458.
 Marsh Marygold, 380.
 Marsh Parsley, 167.
 Marsh Pennywort, 157.
 Marsh Thistle, 528.
 Martagon Lily, 209.
 Marvel of Peru, 100.
 Marygold, 579.
 Masterwort, 164.
 Mastiek-tree, 660.
 Mat-grass, 40.
 May-Apple, 363.
 Meadow-grass, 51.
 Meadow Rue, 376.
 Meadow Saffron, 237.
 Meadow Saxifrage, 162.
 Meadow-sweet, 347.
 Mediek, 473.
 Medlar-tree, 339.
 Medusa's-head, 317.
 Melie-grass, 53.
 Melilot, 476.
 Melon, 645.
 Melon-Thistle Cactus, 329.
 Mereury, 659.
 Mexiean Lily, 216.
 Mezereon, 262.
 Michaelmas Daisy, 547.
 Mignonette, 316.
 Milfoil, 560.
 Milk Parsley, 163.
 Milk Thistle, 526.
 Milk-tree, 107.
 Milk Veteh, 486.
 Milk-wood, 647.
 Milkwort, 470.
 Millet-grass, 43.
 Mint, 392.
 Misseltoe, 652.
 Moeker-nut, 626.
 Moldavian Balm, 397.
 Molueca Balm, 395.
 Moly, 204.
 Monkey-flower, 402.
 Monk's-hood, 370.

- Moonseed-tree, 660.
 Moonwort, 684.
 Moreton-Bay Chestnut, 288.
 Morning-flower, 433.
 Mosehatel, 266, 310.
 Motherwort, 395.
 Mountain Ash, 340.
 Mountaint Ebony, 288.
 Mountain Ixia Lily, 220.
 Mountain Rose, 500.
 Mountain Laurel, 710.
 Mountain Sorrel, 236.
 Mouse-bane, 372.
 Mouse-ehop, 341.
 Mouse-ear, 538.
 Mouse-ear Chickweed, 305.
 Mouse-tail, 191.
 Mouse-tail-grass, 55.
 Moving-plant, 490.
 Moxa, 565.
 Mudwort, 402.
 Mugwort, 564.
 Mulberry, 621.
 Mule Fern, 692.
 Mullein, 132.
 Musk Melon, 644.
 Musk Okro, 561.
 Musk Thistle, 527.
 Mustard, 432.
 Myrobalan, 334.
 Myrrh, 168.
 Mysore Thorn, 285.
- Nareissus, 223.
 Naseberry-tree, 103.
 Navelwort, 308.
 Navew, 431.
 Neectarine, 334.
 Nettle, 622.
 Nettle-tree, 677.
 New Holland Pitcher-plant, 320.
 New Jersey Tea, 148.
 New Zealand Cork-tree, 366.
 New Zealand Spruce, 369.
 New Zealand Tea, 323.
 Nieker-tree, 284.
 Nightshade, 124.
 Nipple Caetus, 327.
 Nipplewort, 540.
 Norfolk Island Pine, 662.
 Nut-tree, 632.
 Nutmeg, 664.
 Nutmeg-tree, 363.
- Oak-tree, 631.
 Oats, 50.
 Officinal Squills, 198.
 Ogeehee Lime, 681.
 Oil-nut, 681.
 Oily-grain, 409.
 Oily Palm, 656.
 Old-man's-beard, 532.
 Old-man's-head, 332.
 Oleander, 105.
 Oleaster, 81.
 Olibanum-tree, 278.
 Olive-bark-tree, 289.
 Olive-tree, 9.
 Olive-wood, 146.
 One-glume-grass, 44.
 Onion, 202.
 Opera-girls, 2.
 Oraehe, 675.
 Orange Gourd, 644.
 Orange-tree, 514.
 Orehis, 583.
 Orpine, 183.
 Osage Orange, 652.
 Osier, 648.
 Ostriehe Fern, 692.
 Oswego Tea, 20.
 Otaheite Apple, 308.
 Otaheite Chestnut, 275.
 Otaheite Myrtle, 624.
 Ox-eye, 555.
 Ox-eye Daisy, 562.
 Ox-lip, 134.
 Ox-tongue, 533.
- Paeony, 367.
 Palma Christi, 641.
 Panie-grass, 43.
 Papaw-tree, 659.
 Paper Mulberry, 652.
 Paper-rush, 39.
 Pappus-bearing grass, 48.
 Paraguay Tea, 84.
 Park-bane, 372.
 Parsley, 159.
 Parsnip, 165.
 Pasque-flower, 378.
 Passion-flower, 435.
 Patiencee Doek, 237.
 Pea, 505.
 Peach Myrtle, 326.
 Peach-trce, 334.
 Pear-tree, 339.
 Pearl-wort, 84.
 Pecan-nut, 626.
 Pellitory of the wall, 676.
 Pellitory of Spain, 559.
 Penny-eress, 421.
 Pennyroyal, 392.
- Pennywort, 308.
 Pepper, 22.
 Peppermint, 392.
 Peppermint-tree, 322.
 Pepper-vine, 91.
 Pepperwort, 424.
 Periwinkle, 106.
 Petty-whin, 494.
 Pheasant's-eye, 379.
 Phillyrea, 8.
 Physie-nut, 641.
 Pig-nut, 626.
 Pigeon Pea, 509.
 Pigeon Plum, 333.
 Pilewort, 380.
 Pillwort, 683.
 Pimpernel, 136.
 Pin-pillow, 330.
 Pine Apple, 191.
 Pine-tree, 636.
 Pink, 295.
 Pipewort, 59.
 Pishamin, 169.
 Pistaehia-tree, 654.
 Pitcher-plant, 664.
 Plane-tree, 634.
 Plank-plant, 475.
 Plantain, 78.
 Plantain-tree, 665.
 Plowman's Spikenard, 553.
 Plum-tree, 334.
 Poet's Cassia, 653.
 Poison-nut, 103.
 Poison-oak, 181.
 Poisonous Sueory, 531.
 Poly, 385.
 Polypody, 687.
 Pomegranate, 335.
 Pond-weed, 84.
 Poplar, 658.
 Poppy, 361.
 Portugal Laurel, 335.
 Potatoe, 124.
 Pouehbell, 93.
 Primrose, 134.
 Prince's-feather, 625.
 Privet, 8.
 Prong Violet, 139.
 Puccoon, 361.
 Pumpkin, 644.
 Purging Cassia, 285.
 Purslane, 312.
 Purslane-tree, 183.
 Pyraeantha, 337.
- Quaking-grass, 53.
 Quillwort, 683.
 Quinee, 339.
- Ragged Robin, 305.
 Ragwort, 580.
 Rambootan, 248.
 Ramon-tree, 652.
 Rampion, 95.
 Ramson, 204.
 Rape, 431.
 Raspberry, 351.
 Red-beard, 524.
 Red Cedar, 663.
 Red Gum-tree, 322.
 Red Lae, 181.
 Red Sandal-wood, 510.
 Red-top-grass, 51.
 Red-water-tree, 284.
 Reed, 48.
 Reed-grass, 47.
 Reed Orchis, 601.
 Rest Harrow, 473.
 Rhubarb, 268.
 Rib-grass, 78.
 Rib-seed, 169.
 Ribbon-flower, 435.
 Rice, 236.
 Roeambole, 202.
 Roek Rose, 360.
 Rock-tree, 522.
 Rocket, 429.
 Rope-grass, 651.
 Rose, 348.
 Rose Aeacia, 483.
 Rose Bay-tree, 273.
 Rose Campion, 305.
 Rosemary, 20.
 Rose of Jericho, 420.
 Rose-root, 659.
 Rough Chervil, 168.
 Rough Parsley, 167.
 Rough Plum, 314.
 Rue, 277.
 Rupture-wort, 181.
 Rush, 212.
 Rush-nut, 38.
 Rye, 57.
 Rye-grass, 57.
- Saered Bean, 384.
 Sage, 18.
 Sago Palm, 626.
 Saintfoin, 501.
 St. Andrew's Cross, 467.
 St. Barnaby's Thistle, 576.
 St. Bruno's Lily, 195.
 St. Dabeoe's Heath, 272.
 St. John's Bread, 682.
 St. John's Wort, 515.
 St. Martin's Flower, 229.
 St. Peter's Wort, 153.

- Salep, 235.
 Salt-tree, 485.
 Saltwort, 178.
 Samphire, 163.
 Sandal-wood, 80.
 Sandbox-tree, 641.
 Sandwort, 298.
 Saniele, 158.
 Sapota, 103.
 Sappan-fruit, 669.
 Sarsaparilla, 656.
 Sassafras, 268.
 Satin-wood, 276.
 Savanna-flower, 105.
 Savin, 663.
 Savory, 387.
 Savoy, 431.
 Savoy Spiderwort, 195.
 Saw-fly Ophrys, 586.
 Saw-wort, 529.
 Saxifrage, 292.
 Seabious, 73.
 Seallion, 202.
 Seammony, 115.
 Searlet Runner, 508.
 Scorpion-grass, 122.
 Seorpion Senna, 489.
 Scoteh Bird's-eye, 134.
 Scoteh Laburnum, 495.
 Screw Pine, 646.
 Screw-tree, 455.
 Serubby Oak, 336.
 Scunk-weed, 81.
 Scurvy-grass, 420.
 Sea Bnekthorn, 653.
 Sea Chickweed, 302.
 Sea Daffodil, 227.
 Sea Egg, 474.
 Sea Heath, 235.
 Sea Holly, 159.
 Sea Kale, 425.
 Sea Lavender, 186.
 Sea Mat-weed, 47.
 Sea Mat-grass, 48.
 Sea Parsnep, 168.
 Sea Ragwort, 541.
 Sea Roeket, 420.
 Sea Wormwood, 582.
 Seaside Balsam, 640.
 Seaside Grape, 265.
 Seaside Laurel, 642.
 Seaside Oat, 56.
 Sedge, 618.
 Self-heal, 389.
 Scnna, 285.
 Sensitive Fern, 691.
 Sensitive Plant, 669.
 Serpent-wood, 107.
 Serviee-tree, 340.
 Shag-bark, 626.
 Shaddock, 514.
 Shallon, 271.
- Shallot, 204.
 Sheep's-beard, 532.
 Sheep's Seabious, 91.
 Sheep's Sorrel, 237.
 Shell-bark, 626.
 Shepherd's-elub, 132.
 Shepherd's-cress, 421.
 Shepherd's-purse, 420.
 Shield Fern, 688.
 Shore-weed, 623.
 Shrubby-grass, 651.
 Shrubby Horsetail, 617.
 Shrubby Trefoil, 75.
 Shumee-tree, 673.
 Siberian Bird's-eye, 134.
 Side-saddle-flower, 364.
 Silk Cotton-tree, 464.
 Silk Oak, 65.
 Silver Fir, 637.
 Single-seeded Cucumber, 645.
 Skirret, 161.
 Skull-eap, 389.
 Slight-bearded grass, 44.
 Slipper Spurge, 316.
 Slipperwort, 17.
 Sloe-tree, 334.
 Small Burdoek, 625.
 Small Burnet, 635.
 Small Winter-greecn, 240.
 Snail-flower, 508.
 Snake Cucumber, 615.
 Snake Gourd, 645.
 Snake-root, 88.
 Snake's-weed, 264.
 Snake-wood, 651.
 Snake-wort, 363.
 Snake's-beard, 194.
 Snake's-tongue, 683.
 Snap-dragon, 400.
 Suezewort, 559.
 Snowball-tree, 182.
 Snowberry-tree, 89.
 Snowdrop, 228.
 Snowdrop-tree, 315.
 Snowflake, 228.
 Soap-berry, 266.
 Soapwort, 297.
 Soft-grass, 666.
 Soft-tree, 467.
 Soldier-wood, 669.
 Solomon's-seal, 194.
 Sorrel, 237.
 Sorrel-tree, 270.
 Sour Gourd, 465.
 Sour-sop, 376.
- Southernwood, 564.
 South-Sea Myrtlc, 322.
 South-Sea Tea, 83.
 Sow-thistle, 525.
 Spanish Broom, 476.
 Spanish Chestnuut, 633.
 Spanish Cress, 424.
 Spanish Elm, 123.
 Spanish Nut, 29.
 Sparrow-wort, 262.
 Spear-mint, 392.
 Speedwell, 13.
 Spider Ophrys, 586.
 Spiderwort, 210.
 Spignel, 163.
 Spinage, 655.
 Spindle-tree, 145.
 Spleenwort, 689.
 Sponge-tree, 673.
 Spot-flower, 522.
 Spring-grass, 22.
 Spruee Fir, 637.
 Spurge, 316.
 Spurge Laurel, 262.
 Spurless Violet, 141.
 Surrey, 305.
 Squill, 199.
 Squirting Cucumber, 644.
 Staff-tree, 145.
 Star-apple, 103.
 Starfish, 170.
 Star-flower, 242.
 Star-nut, 626.
 Star of Bethlehem, 197.
 Star of the Earth, 78.
 Star-thistle, 577.
 StareliHyaeinth, 200.
 Starry Seabious, 577.
 Starwort, 545.
 Sterile Strawberry, 355.
 Stiff-stalk, 433.
 Stinking Horehound, 387.
 Stitehwort, 299.
 Stoek, 429.
 Stoncerop, 309.
 Storax, 274.
 Stork's-bill, 443.
 Stramonium, 130.
 Strapwort, 183.
 Strawberry, 353.
 Strawberry Blite, 6.
 Strawberry-tree, 269.
 Stylewort, 614.
 Suecory, 530.
 Sugar-eane, 59.
 Sulphurwort, 164.
 Sumach, 181.
- Summer Cypress, 179.
 Summer Marjoram, 387.
 Sundew, 188.
 Sunflower, 570.
 Sun Rose, 358.
 Supple Jaek, 265.
 Swallow-wort, 174.
 Swan-plant, 606.
 Swan-River Daisy, 551.
 Sweet Bay, 267.
 Sweet Briar, 350.
 Sweet Flag, 235.
 Sweet Gale, 652.
 Sweet-grass, 53.
 SweetGum-tree, 633.
 Sweet Maudlin, 560.
 Sweet Pea, 504.
 Sweet Potatoe, 112.
 Sweet Seabious, 73.
 Sweet-sop, 376.
 Sweet Sultan, 577.
 Sweet William, 295.
 Sword Fern, 686.
 Syeamore, 668.
 Syrian Rue, 277.
 Syringa, 336.
- Tacamahac-tree, 250.
 Tallow-tree, 642.
 Tamarind-tree, 435.
 Tamarisk, 183.
 Tanghin, 107.
 Taugier Pea, 504.
 Tansy, 565.
 Tare, 505.
 Tarragon, 564.
 Tea-tree, 465.
 Teak-wood, 709.
 Teasel, 72.
 Thistle, 527.
 Thorn-apple, 130.
 Thorn-seed, 578.
 Thrift, 187.
 Throatwort, 97.
 Thyme, 393.
 Tiek-seed, 6.
 Tiger-chop, 341.
 Tiger-flower, 433.
 Tile-root, 34.
 Toad-flax, 399.
 Tobaeco, 129.
 Tongue Aloe, 232.
 Tonquin Bean, 500.
 Toothache-tree, 654.
 Toothed Glume-grass, 41.
 Toothpick, 160.
 Tooth-tongue, 614.
 Toothwort, 405.
 Tormentil, 355.
 Toneh-me-not, 142.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Tower Mustard, 427. | Venus's Looking-glass, 95. | Water Milfoil, 627. | Wind-flower, 377. |
| Traveller's Joy, 383. | Venus's Navelwort, 117. | Water Parsnep, 161. | Wine-fruit, 626. |
| Treacle Mustard, 422. | Vervain, 415. | Water Pepper, 264. | Wing-fruit, 510. |
| Treasure-flower, 574. | Vetch, 502. | Water Plautain, 239. | Winged Pea, 478. |
| Tree Celandine, 312. | Vine, 91. | Water Purslane, 235. | Winter Aconite, 379. |
| Tree Mallow, 458. | Vine-band-grass, 48. | Water Ring-flower, 434. | Winter-bark, 373. |
| Tree Onion, 202. | Vine Cucumber, 644. | Water Soldier, 375. | Winter-berry, 235. |
| Trefoil, 478. | Violet, 139. | Water Starwort, 7. | Winter Cherry, 128. |
| True Chervil, 168. | Viper's Bugloss, 119. | Water Violet, 135. | Winter Cress, 426. |
| Trumpet-flower, 409. | Viper's-grass, 532. | Water-weed, 616. | Winter Grape, 91. |
| Trumpet Honey-suckle, 154. | Virgin's-bower, 382. | Waterwort, 266. | Winter-green, 273. |
| Tube-rose, 230. | Virginian Creeper, 91. | Wax Dammar, 639. | Witch Hazel, 82. |
| Tulip, 207. | Virginian Hemp, 655. | Wayfaring-tree, 182. | Woad, 424. |
| Tulip-tree, 375. | Virginian Poke, 311. | Weasel-bane, 372. | Wolf-bane, 372. |
| Tupelo, 681. | Virginian Silk, 173. | Weasel-chop, 341. | Wolf-chop, 341. |
| Turk's-cap, 329. | | Weymouth Pine, 637. | Woodbine, 154. |
| Turneric, 3. | | Wheat, 56. | Wooden Pear, 66. |
| Turnep, 431. | | Whipcord, 188. | Woodruff, 68. |
| Turnep Cabbage, 431. | Wall-cress, 429. | Whiplash, 321. | Woodrush, 212. |
| Turnsole, 122. | Wall-flower, 427. | White Ash, 264. | Wood Sage, 385. |
| Turpentine-tree, 654. | Wall Rocket, 430. | White-beam, 340. | Wood Sorrel, 305. |
| Tussac-grass, 55. | Wall Rue, 690, 699. | White Cedar, 639. | Wool-head, 579. |
| Tutsan, 467. | Walnut-tree, 630. | White Hellebore, 665. | Woolly-grass, 45. |
| Twayblade, 590. | Wampee-tree, 274. | White Mangrove, 418. | Worm-grass, 109. |
| Twiggy-grass, 49. | Waratal, 70. | Whitlow-grass, 422. | Wormwood, 564. |
| | Wart-flower, 439. | Whortleberry, 252. | |
| Umbrella-wort, 25. | Wart-wort, 439. | Widow-wail, 25. | |
| Upas-tree, 713. | Water Caltrops, 75. | Wild Basil, 388. | |
| Urn-fruit, 107. | Water Chickweed, 59. | Wild Bugloss, 121. | |
| | Water-cress, 427. | Wild Chamomile, 561. | |
| Valerian, 24. | Water Dropwort, 161. | Wild Cumin, 152. | |
| Velvet-leaf, 664. | Water Hemlock, 161. | Wild Liquorice, 498. | |
| Velvet Tamarind, 10. | Water Horehound, 17. | Wild Rosemary, 270. | |
| Venus's Comb, 167. | Water-leaf, 124. | Wild Service, 340. | |
| Venus's Fly-trap, 274. | Water Lily, 363. | Wild Tansy, 355. | |
| | Water Melon, 645. | Willow, 647. | |
| | | Willow Herb, 246. | |
| | | Zebra-plant, 4. | |

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 141, omit lines 3 and 4 from bottom.
 227, line 15, for *Childanthus* read *Chlidanthus*.
 282, omit lines 30-35.
 506, line 41, for *Camptosema* read *Centrosema*.

THE END.



BINDING SECT. APR 2 1974

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Cambridge. University.
Botanic Garden
Hortus cantabrigiensis

